

**WIN!**  
2 PCS WITH  
TFTS UP FOR GRABS

**Reclaim your inbox**  
10 spam killers tried and tested

# PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD



December 2003

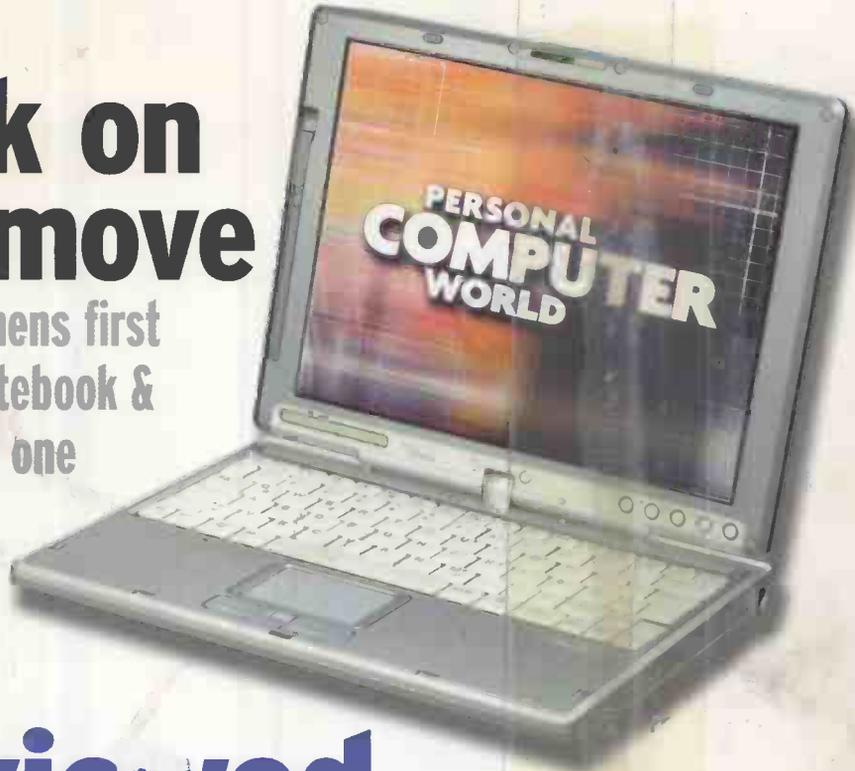
www.pcw.co.uk



## Flat Fantastic

### Work on the move

Fujitsu-Siemens first  
Centrino notebook &  
Tablet PC in one



**24 quality  
15in & 17in  
monitors  
from £186**

**>> £799 bargains!  
PCs with MFDs**

Fast PCs with all-in-one  
scanner, copier & fax

**>> Athlon 64 PCs**

Are they worth it? The  
latest 64bit PCs on test

**>> Speak up!**

Speech recognition works.  
We tell you how to use it

**>> Home security**

Monitor your home 24hrs  
a day with your computer

## Reviewed

- >> Evesham E-Media PC >> Palm Tungsten T3 >> Plextor 8x DVD writer > Encarta & Autoroute 2004 >> Motorola MPx200 SmartPhone >> Netobjects Fusion 7.5
- >> Navman GPS >> Garmin Terrain >> and plenty more inside...

### BONUS 2CD SPECIAL

- < Partitionexpert 2003
- < XMLSpy Home Edition
- < Expowalkthrough
- < Firegraphic 6 Express
- < Hidefolder 2.7
- < Photomaster Classic 1.5



**EXCLUSIVE**  
Acer Travelmate 661LMi



**EXCLUSIVE**  
Fujitsu-Siemens Finepix F700



**EXCLUSIVE**  
Gigabyte K8VNX

**Linux server:** stable, affordable  
server technology for business

DECEMBER 2003  
**£3.25**  
 Overseas price £3.95  
 volume 26 number 12

1 2 >

vnu business publications

IF YOUR COVER DISC IS MISSING PLEASE ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

# Service that disappears or stays with you?

Free Optical Drive Upgrade. Offer ends 29th October, 2003

Dell recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Business



Dell Dimension 2400

Our expert service doesn't stop when you buy your PC. Dell's range of services have been designed with you in mind, to make set-up and support of your PC as easy as possible - saving you time and money. Talk to us about our range of services from extended warranty to installation and technical support. And who better to support your PC than the people who designed and built it?

## Offers That Deserve A Second Look

Great deals from Dell. There's a FREE optical drive on selected Dimension and Inspiron Business systems. That includes this Dimension 2400, which also has a 40GB hard drive and a 2.2GHz processor for only £329. This offer is available for a limited time only. So call Dell or click online now.

## Dell™ Dimension™ 2400 2.20GHz

### Superb Value

- Intel® Celeron® 4 Processor 2.20GHz
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 128MB DDR RAM
- 40GB IDE Hard Drive
- **15" Colour Monitor (13.8" vis, 0.28 dot pitch)**
- **16x Max DVD ROM Drive** (was CD ROM Drive)
- Integrated Intel Extreme Graphics
- SoundBlaster® Compatible On-Board Sound
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Microsoft® Works 7.0

**£329**

excl. Del. & VAT

**£444.15**

incl. Del. & VAT

Typical example 48 monthly technology business plan at

**£14**

incl. Del. & VAT\*

E-VALUE Code: 001 D21

### New Dell Printer Range

- Introducing a new range of high performance, great value printers.
  - Including Colour Inkjet, Laser and All-In-One Printers
  - All printers are backed by Dell's leading service and support
- Prices start from £52 excl. VAT



**SAVE ONLINE**

Easy as **DELL™**

Order online for the latest offers and superb savings

Call between 8am and 8pm weekdays, 10am to 4pm Saturday.



[www.dell.co.uk/biz](http://www.dell.co.uk/biz)



**0870 907 4074**

At Dell you don't just find great PCs...

Dell | Mobile

Dell recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Business



**Dell™ Inspiron™ 5100 2.66GHz GT**

**Mobile Performance**

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.66GHz
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 256MB DDR SDRAM
- 20GB Hard Drive
- **14.1" XGA TFT (1024 x 768) Screen**
- 32MB ATI® Mobility™ Radeon™ 7500 Graphics Card
- **Integrated 8x DVD-ROM/24x CD-RW Combo Drive** (was DVD ROM)
- Integrated Touchpad
- Integrated 56K Modem – 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft® Works 7.0
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service

**£749**

excl. Del. & VAT

Typical example 48 monthly technology business plan at

**£28** PM

incl. Del. & VAT\*

**£937.65**

incl. Del. & VAT

E-VALUE Code: 001 i03



**Dell Inspiron 1100 2.20GHz GT**

**Mobile Value**

- Intel® Celeron® Processor 2.20GHz
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 128MB DDR SDRAM
- 20GB Hard Drive
- **14.1" XGA TFT (1024 x 768) Screen**
- Integrated Direct AGP Graphics
- **8x DVD-ROM Drive** (was CD-ROM)
- Integrated Touchpad
- Integrated 56K V92 Modem – 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft® Works 7.0
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service

**£499**

excl. Del. & VAT

Typical example 48 monthly technology business plan at

**£20** PM

incl. Del. & VAT\*

**£643.90**

incl. Del. & VAT

E-VALUE Code: 001 i01



**Inspiron 500m 1.30GHz XT**

**Mobile Multimedia**

- Intel® Pentium® M Processor 1.30GHz with Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 256MB DDR SDRAM
- 20GB Hard Drive
- **14.1" XGA (1024x768) Screen**
- Integrated Direct AGP Graphics
- **Integrated 8x DVD-ROM/24x CD-RW Combo Drive** (was DVD ROM)
- Integrated 56K V92 Modem – 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Intel® Pro Wireless 2100 802.11b Wireless LAN Card (upto 11Mbps)
- Microsoft® Works 7.0
- Year Euro Collect and Return Service

**£749**

excl. Del. & VAT

Typical example 48 monthly technology business plan at

**£28** PM

incl. Del. & VAT\*

**£937.65**

incl. Del. & VAT

E-VALUE Code: 001 i10



**Dell Inspiron 8500 2.20GHz WLT**

**Mobile Style**

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.20GHz -M with Intel SpeedStep™ Technology
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 256MB DDR SDRAM
- 30GB Hard Drive
- **15.4" Wide Aspect Ultrasharp WXGA (1280 x 800) Screen**
- 32MB ATI® Mobility™ Radeon™ 9000 Graphics
- **Integrated 8x DVD-ROM/24x CD-RW Combo Drive** (was DVD ROM)
- Integrated Touchpad and Trackstick
- Integrated 56K V92 Modem – 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft® Works 7.0
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service

**£949**

excl. Del. & VAT

Typical example 48 monthly technology business plan at

**£35** PM

incl. Del. & VAT\*

**£1172.65**

incl. Del. & VAT

E-VALUE Code: 001 i07



**Dell Inspiron 5150 3.06GHz UT**

**Mobile Quality**

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 3.06GHz
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 512MB DDR SDRAM
- 40GB Hard Drive
- **15" SXGA (1400x1050) Screen**
- 32MB nVidia® GeForce™ FX GO5200 Graphics Card
- Integrated DVD+RW Drive
- Integrated Touchpad
- Integrated 56K V92 Modem – 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft® Works 7.0
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service

**£1049**

excl. Del. & VAT

Typical example 48 monthly technology business plan at

**£38** PM

incl. Del. & VAT\*

**£1290.15**

incl. Del. & VAT

E-VALUE Code: 001 i06



**SAVE ONLINE**

Easy as **DELL**™

Order online for the latest offers and superb savings

Call between 8am and 8pm weekdays, 10am to 4pm Saturday.



[www.dell.co.uk/biz](http://www.dell.co.uk/biz)



**0870 907 4074**

...you find great services too.

Dell | Desktops



**Dell™ Dimension™ 2400 2.20GHz**

**Value and Style**

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.20GHz
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 256MB DDR RAM
- 40GB IDE Hard Drive
- **15" Colour Monitor (13.8" vis, 0.28 dot pitch)**
- **16x Max DVD ROM Drive** (was CD ROM Drive)
- Integrated Intel Extreme Graphics
- SoundBlaster® Compatible On-Board Sound
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Microsoft® Works 7.0

**£399**

excl. Del. & VAT

**£526.40**

incl. Del. & VAT

Typical example 48 monthly technology business plan at

**£16**

incl. Del. & VAT\*

E-VALUE Code: 001 D21c



**Dell Dimension 2400 2.40GHz**

**Superb Value**

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.40GHz
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 256MB DDR RAM
- 80GB IDE Hard Drive
- **17" Colour Monitor** (15.9" v.i.s, 0.28 dot pitch)
- Integrated Intel Extreme Graphics Card
- **16x Max DVD ROM Drive** (was CD ROM Drive)
- SoundBlaster® Compatible On-Board Sound
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft® Works 7.0

**£429**

excl. Del. & VAT

**£561.65**

incl. Del. & VAT

Typical example 48 monthly technology business plan at

**£17**

incl. Del. & VAT\*

E-VALUE Code: 001 D22

**Recommended Upgrades\***

- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 3 Year Next Business Day on Site Service | £99 excl. VAT.<br>£116.33 incl. VAT. |
| 48X DVD/CD-Rewriter Combo Drive          | £40 excl. VAT.<br>£47 incl. VAT.     |



**Dell Dimension 4600 2.66GHz**

**Value and Power**

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.66GHz
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 256MB DDR RAM
- 80GB IDE Hard Drive
- **17" Colour Monitor** (15.9" v.i.s, 0.28 dot pitch)
- 64MB nVidia® GeForce™4 MX 420 TV Out Graphics Card
- **16x Max DVD ROM Drive** (was CD ROM Drive)
- SoundBlaster® Compatible On-Board Sound
- Integrated Intel Pro 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft® Works 7.0

**£489**

excl. Del. & VAT

**£632.15**

incl. Del. & VAT

Typical example 48 monthly technology business plan at

**£19**

incl. Del. & VAT\*

E-VALUE Code: 001 D42

**Recommended Upgrades\***

- |  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| 3 Year Next Business Day on Site Service | £129 excl. VAT.<br>£151.58 incl. VAT. |
| 19" CRT Monitor                          | £40 excl. VAT.<br>£47 incl. VAT.      |



**Dell Dimension 4600 2.80GHz**

**More Features**

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.80GHz
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 256MB DDR RAM
- 80GB IDE Hard Drive
- **17" Flat Panel Monitor**
- 64MB nVidia® GeForce™4 MX 420 TV Out Graphics Card
- 48x CD-Rewriter Drive
- 16x Max DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster® Compatible On-Board Sound
- Integrated Intel Pro 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft® Works 7.0

**£699**

excl. Del. & VAT

**£878.90**

incl. Del. & VAT

Typical example 48 monthly technology business plan at

**£26**

incl. Del. & VAT\*

E-VALUE Code: 001 D43

**Recommended Upgrades**

- |  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| MS Office XP Small Business              | £139 excl. VAT.<br>£164 incl. VAT.    |
| 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service | £129 excl. VAT.<br>£151.58 incl. VAT. |



**Dell Dimension 8300 2.80GHz**

**Ultimate System**

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.80GHz
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 256MB DDR RAM
- 80GB IDE Hard Drive
- **17" Flat Panel Monitor**
- 128MB GeForce™4 MX 420 TV-out AGP Card
- 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- **4x DVD+Rewriter Drive** (was DVD Rewriter)
- SoundBlaster® Compatible On-Board Sound
- Integrated Intel Pro 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft® Works 7.0

**£849**

excl. Del. & VAT

**£1055.15**

incl. Del. & VAT

Typical example 48 monthly technology business plan at

**£32**

incl. Del. & VAT\*

E-VALUE Code: 001 D82

**Recommended Upgrades**

- |  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| MS Office XP Small Business              | £139 excl. VAT.<br>£164 incl. VAT.    |
| 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service | £129 excl. VAT.<br>£151.58 incl. VAT. |



# Talk to us about which services are right for you

(Call us now or go to [www.dell.co.uk/biz](http://www.dell.co.uk/biz))

**Dell** Servers

Dell recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Business



**Looking for advice on Servers?**

- What's best for your budget?
- What network solution fits your needs?
- What are latest offers and prices?

Ask the Experts  
Email: [servers\\_uk@dell.com](mailto:servers_uk@dell.com)



**£100 OFF**  
NOW £499  
(WAS £599)

## Dell™ PowerEdge™ 400SC

- Intel® Celeron® Processor 2.0GHz
- Single Processor Only
- 128MB ECC DDR SDRAM (expandable to 4Gb)
- 40GB IDE Hard Drive
- 2 Embedded IDE channels up to six devices
- Optional CERC IDE RAID controller
- Embedded Gigabit NIC
- 4 PCI (4x 32-bit/33MHz) - 3 available for add-in cards (1 taken by graphics card)
- Single 250W Power Supply
- Dell Server Assistant software included
- 1 Year Next Business Day service included

**£299**

excl. Del. & VAT

**£408.90**

incl. Del. & VAT

Typical example 48 monthly technology business plan at

**£13<sup>PM</sup>**

incl. Del. & VAT\*

## Dell PowerEdge™ 1600SC

- Intel® Xeon™ Processor 2.40GHz
- Dual Processor Support
- 256MB ECC DDR SDRAM (max 4GB)
- 80GB IDE HDD (max 876GB SCSI)
- Single Channel Embedded U320 SCSI Controller
- Optional CERC IDE RAID Controller
- Embedded Gigabit NIC
- 6(2xPCI-X/64-bit, 2xPCI/32-bit)
- Optional Redundant Hot Swap Power Supply
- Dell OpenManage™ suite included
- 1 Year Next Business Day Service

**£499** WAS £599

excl. Del. & VAT

**£643.90**

incl. Del. & VAT

Typical example 48 monthly technology business plan at

**£20<sup>PM</sup>**

incl. Del. & VAT\*

## Dell Services

### Dimension / Inspiron Recommended Upgrades

#### 3 Year Next Business Day on Site Service.

Protect against the cost of repairs and get your system up and running faster.

Includes:

- Access to our award winning technical support hot line
- 3 years of parts cover
- A next business day visit from an engineer where necessary
- International coverage (Inspiron)

Where applicable get your 4th year for FREE with the mail in rebate.

### Dell PowerEdge Recommended Upgrades

#### Silver Support

Silver Support is designed for server and storage systems that handle important data and applications.

- 24 x 7 x 365 access to technical support
- 3 years on site service
- 4 hour response

### System Set Up and Installation

Busy? We can un-box, check and set up your system making sure it is optimally configured.

We can even connect it to your network and transfer the data from the old machine.

**PLEASE ASK OUR SALES TEAM TO ADVISE YOU.**

## Check out Dell's latest range of Lexmark™ laser, multifunction printers and peripherals at even lower prices!\*

 <p><b>Axim X5 PDA</b> Ideal for you PC</p> <p>Standard <b>£149</b> excl. VAT</p> <p>Advanced <b>£199</b> excl. VAT</p>	 <p><b>Dell All-in-One Printer A920</b> (Printer, Scan &amp; Copy)</p> <p><b>£55.31</b> excl. VAT</p> <p><b>£64.99</b> excl. VAT</p>	 <p><b>Dell All-in-One Printer A940</b> (Printer, Scan &amp; Copy)</p> <p><b>£80.84</b> excl. VAT</p> <p><b>£94.99</b> incl. VAT</p>	 <p><b>Dell Laser Printer P1500</b> (Printer, Scan &amp; Copy)</p> <p><b>£170.20</b> excl. VAT</p> <p><b>£199.99</b> incl. VAT</p>
 <p><b>Leather Saddle Bag</b></p> <p><b>£69</b> excl. VAT</p> <p><b>£81.08</b> incl. VAT</p>	 <p><b>Dell Laser Printer S2500/n</b></p> <p>From <b>£289</b> excl. VAT</p> <p><b>£339.58</b> incl. VAT</p>	 <p><b>APC Surge Protector</b></p> <p><b>£14</b> excl. VAT</p> <p><b>£16.45</b> incl. VAT</p>	 <p><b>Dell 2100MP Projector</b></p> <p><b>£799</b> excl. VAT</p> <p><b>£996.40</b> incl. VAT</p>



**SAVE ONLINE**

Easy as **DELL™**

Order online for the latest offers and superb savings

Call between 8am and 8pm weekdays,  
10am to 4pm Saturday.



[www.dell.co.uk/biz](http://www.dell.co.uk/biz)



**0870 907 4074**

All business offers due to end 26th November 2003. Subject to availability, prices and specifications are correct at date of publication and may change without notice. Business customers only. Terms and Conditions of Sales, Service and Finance apply and are available on request or at [www.dell.co.uk](http://www.dell.co.uk) Delivery charge is £49 (£57.58 incl. VAT) per system. \*Delivery charge of £8.00 excl. VAT (£9.40 incl. VAT) if purchased without a system.

©2003 Dell Inc. Dell, the Dell logo, Dimension, Inspiron and PowerEdge are registered trademarks or trademarks of Dell Inc. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the trademarks or trade names of other entities used to refer to them or their products. Microsoft, MS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Pentium, Xeon, Celeron and SpeedStep are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Dell Products, c/o Box 69 Milbank House, Western Road, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 1RD.

\*Finance is available from Dell Financial Services which is a trading style of CIT Group (UK) Limited, a company of the CIT Group Inc. of Ringside House, 79 High Street, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1DZ. Finance will be subject to status and is for U.K. business customers only. Dell Financial Services uses credit scoring to assess applications for finance. Where finance is offered, the applicable interest rate will depend on the applicant's credit score and the proposed amount of the lease. The monthly repayments applicable to the lease offered may therefore differ from the amounts shown in the typical examples above. All monthly prices have been rounded up to the next whole pound. Payments are based on a Technology Business Plan lease agreement with 48 monthly payments by direct debit and include delivery charges and VAT. Prices correct at time of going to press & are subject to change during the term of this offer without notice. Dell Financial Services' terms & conditions & up to date written quotations are available upon request.

# Contents

DECEMBER 2003

## Regulars

9 Editorial 10 Contact us 11 Index of advertisers 12 How we test 36 Letters 39 Kewney @ Large 40 Inside information 44 Straight talking 46 404 not found 97 Best buys 250 Special offers 317 Micromart 347 In the next issue 348 The last word

## News

16 AMD pulls 64bit fast one on Intel  
18 Three new mobiles launched  
19 Matchbox PC 'will store terabytes'  
21, 22, 30, 31, 32 Computex round-up  
33 Why we should envy the Japanese

## Features

**101 Remote home security**  
Control the security of your own home from abroad using the Internet

**109 Speak up**  
After years of waiting, speech recognition is finally with us. We talk you through it...

**117 Copy rights**  
Stay on the right side of the law, as we explain the ins and outs of copyright

## Group tests

**124 TFT monitors**  
We put 24 of the best 15 and 17in TFTs through extensive Labs testing

**149 £799 PCs with MFD**  
If space is a concern for you, then a PC with an all-in-one multifunction device could be just what you need

**167 Spam killers**  
Help combat the spam epidemic with 10 of the best solutions on the market

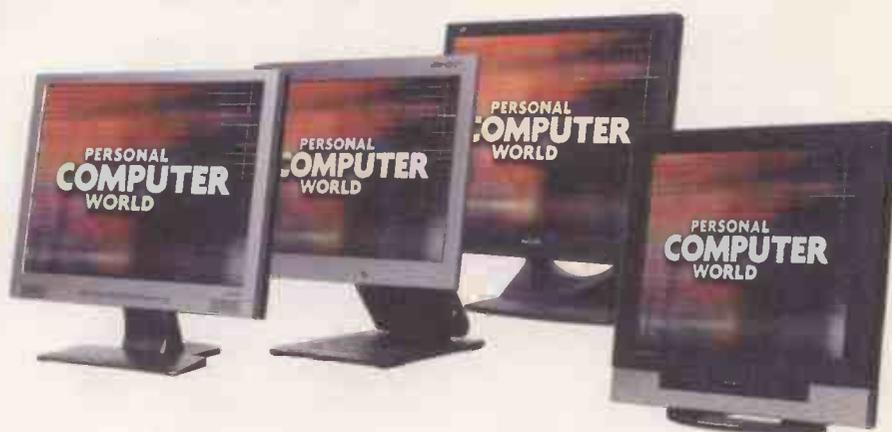
## Network

177 News  
178 3Com Switch 7700  
179 Powerquest V2i Protector 2  
180 HP Scanjet 8290  
181 1E Nightwatchman  
182 Sunbelt Ihatespam Server Edition  
183 Novell Netware 6.5

**185 Group test**  
We test two Linux enterprise server solutions

## Cover feature 124 Flat fantastic

Space-saving TFT monitors have never been so affordable. We round up 24 of the best 15in and 17in TFTs for our exhaustive group test

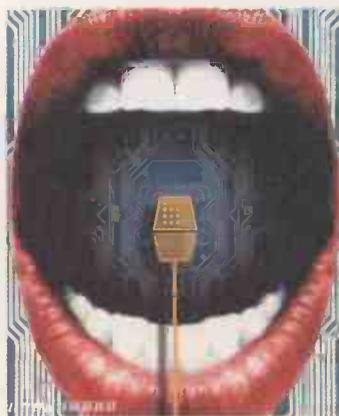


## 149 £799 PCs with all-in-one devices

If you want to save space at home or in a small office, a PC with multifunction device could be what you need

## 109 Speak up

At last you can speak to your PC! We talk you through the latest technology



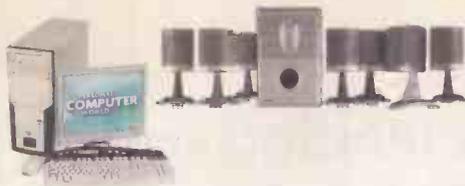
## 167 Spam killers

We put 10 anti-spam packages through rigorous testing to see which really can get rid of unwanted mail

WIN!

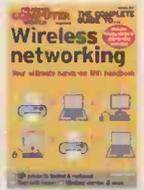
### Competitions 244 7.1 speaker systems & Jal PCs with TFT

Be in to win 7.1 speakers for your home cinema or one of two elegant Jal PCs with TFT!



### SUPPLEMENT Wireless networking

The ultimate guide to setting up your very own wireless network



# Reviews

48 Dylan Armbrust rounds up some highlights from this month's labs

## Hardware

- 49 Evesham E-Media 2.6 Media Center PC
- 51 Hi-Grade DMS PC **EXCLUSIVE** Rock Pegasus DTS notebook
- 52 Fujitsu-Siemens Lifebook T3010
- 54 Acer Travelmate 661LMi notebook **EXCLUSIVE**
- 59 Advent 7032 Centrino notebook

## Mini round-up

- 56 Three Athlon 64 PCs from Evesham, Mesh and Time on test

## Peripherals

- 60 Navman GPS 3300 Terrain Palm Tungsten T3 PDA
- 61 Lexmark X215 MFD Canon Bubble Jet i865 printer
- 64 Avocent Switchview KVM switch Iomega CD-RW 48x/DVD
- 66 Fujifilm Finepix F700 **EXCLUSIVE**
- 68 Canon MVX10i digital camcorder
- 69 Motorola MPx200 smartphone HP Movie Writer dc3000
- 71 Sony Cybershot DSC-V1 camera
- 72 Acer and Relisys projectors

## Components

- 74 Gigabyte K8VNPX Athlon 64 motherboard **EXCLUSIVE**
- 75 Plextor PX-708A DVD writer GTA Digital PCTV Card Plus
- 76 PNY FX 5900 Ultra graphics card Abit IC7-MAX 3 motherboard

## Software

- 79 Microsoft Encarta Premium Suite 2004
- 80 Microsoft Autoroute 2004
- 82 M&T Top Cities Europe DVD X Copy Gold
- 84 Microsoft Digital Image Suite 9
- 85 KeySpell Ellipsis spell checker 3D Landscape Deluxe 5
- 86 Corel Wordperfect Family Pack 5
- 88 Netnanny Chat Monitor Pinnacle Instant CD/DVD burner
- 91 Netobjects Fusion 7.5
- 94 Norton Antivirus 2004

p51



p56



EXCLUSIVE



p66

EXCLUSIVE



p74



p79

## Leisure

241 Games 244 Competition 246

Flashback 247 Retro 248 Mindbenders - crossword and brainteaser

## Cover Disc

15 & 335 TWO full CDs!

Packed with top apps and utilities



## Hands on

199 Contents

200 Question time Let our experts help you with your problems

204 Hardware How to boot an OS from a Compact Flash card

208 Windows Solve some Windows Media Player irritations, and see how big brother is watching some WMP users

212 Windows XP Master XP's Indexing service and enjoy faster searching

214 Windows 2000 Locate and delete temporary files and memory dumps created from Windows crashes

216 Linux/Unix Printing in Linux is now easier than ever, thanks to Cups - the Common Unix Printing System

220 Word processing How to change Word's default font

221 Spreadsheets Produce a result based on two Excel drop boxes

222 Digital imaging & video Adding chapter points and creating highlight menu buttons for your DVD

227 Mobile computing Find the best place to install a wireless Lan access point

230 Sound How to mix your own surround sound and play it in your home cinema

232 Web development Avoid some of the pitfalls when designing a web application

234 Networks Choose the right firewall for you, and prevent spammers using your server

236 Databases Clean up dirty data, and get shot of blank lines and inconsistencies

238 Visual Programming Discover programming in Flash MX 2004



Feast your eyes on the ultimate modded PCI

p204

# The world's leading computer companies buy memory from us.



*"As the official factory outlet for Micron Technology's RAM-manufacturing facilities, Crucial offers near-wholesale pricing for a broad array of top-quality memory modules, and is staffed by experienced specialists who know the memory industry. Also consider Crucial's free tech support, online discounts, and time-saving RAM-configuration wizard, and you have to wonder why anyone would buy memory anywhere else."*

— Computer Shopper magazine

## You can too.

When you buy a memory upgrade from Crucial you're buying directly from Micron—one of the world's largest DRAM manufacturers and a major supplier to the global computing industry. Buying directly from the manufacturer gives you access to the highest quality products at the lowest possible prices, backed up by expert technical support and world-class customer service, and topped off with guaranteed compatibility and a limited lifetime warranty. It's that simple.

Order today and we'll even throw in free next-day delivery!\*

256MB PC2100 DDR

**£29<sup>99</sup>** EXC VAT    **£35<sup>24</sup>** INC VAT

for today's most popular systems

**FREE DELIVERY\***



Order online:  
**www.crucial.com/uk**  
or Freephone: 0800 013 7395

**crucial**  
TECHNOLOGY  
A Division of Micron

The Memory Experts™

\* See Web site for details.

Prices may vary according to specific system requirements. The price listed was valid on 22/9/03 when we sent this ad to the publisher; however, prices may have dramatically increased or decreased since then. Visit the FAQ section of [Crucial.com/uk](http://Crucial.com/uk) to learn more about why memory prices go up and down.

© 2003 Micron Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. Crucial, Crucial Technology, the Crucial Technology logo, and The Memory Experts are trademarks/service marks of Micron Technology, Inc. in the U.S. and outside of the U.S. Crucial Technology Europe is a division of Micron Europe, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Phone +44 (0)1355 586100. Fax +44 (0)1355 586101. E-mail [crucialeusupport@micron.com](mailto:crucialeusupport@micron.com). Crucial Technology is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography.



dylan\_armbrust@pcw.co.uk

# Gear up for the 64bit revolution

As the first Athlon 64 PCs come on stream, Dylan Armbrust looks forward to faster performance



>> **TFT monitors**  
24 of the best on test  
– see page 124



>> **Speak up!**  
Speech recognition  
is finally with us –  
see page 109

**T**his past month has seen a whirlwind of activity in the desktop processor market, the likes of which hasn't occurred for many years. The whirlwind I refer to is, of course, AMD's launch of the Athlon 64 family of 64bit processors. It's not the first 64bit processor by any means, as Sun's Ultrasparc, Intel's Itanium and Apple's G5, got there first. But the Athlon 64 is special in that it not only copes with 64bit processing, but 32bit too.

What this means to the both you and me is that AMD has introduced 64bit computing into the mainstream. Intel's Itanium has always been aimed at the high-end enterprise level of computing while Apple's G5 is aimed at, well, Apple's own market. The jump to 64bit computing is akin to the same seismic tremor that hit the market when the first 32bit processors were introduced over a decade ago. That particular leap brought about the ability of home PCs to handle high-quality 3D games, video editing and more. In addition, we saw the spin-offs on TV and film screens with the advent of sophisticated computer-generated special effects.

Today, of course, we won't notice the true effects of 64bit processors, as there isn't currently any software available to make use of it. However, with Microsoft in the process of finalising a 64bit version of Windows XP and various games companies coding 64bit games, such as Atari's Unreal Tournament, it's only a matter of time.

In the meantime, AMD's Athlon 64 3200+ and its high-end FX chip look set to get the first true foothold into the important home market, able to handle current 32bit software, with improved performance, while being ready for any upcoming 64bit software.

For a review of the first available Athlon 64 3200+ systems take a look at our mini round-up on page 56 to see where they stand in the market. And be sure to check out our website [www.pcw.co.uk](http://www.pcw.co.uk) over the coming weeks for the latest review of the Athlon 64 FX chip, as well as the intended spoiler, Intel's Pentium 4 Extreme, to see how well they compare.

September also saw one of the fastest growing computer shows, Computex, take place in Taipei, Taiwan. Although delayed by the Sars outbreak earlier this summer, it rebounded by showing an increase in attendance by 30 per cent over last year. While this is an impressive number, the real point here is that Computex has managed to become a fixture in the world of IT, and is now beginning to rival both Comdex and Cebit in terms of importance.

More product and technology launches are happening in the Far East than ever before, and this is technology that will shortly be on our shores. *PCW* covered the entire event, so be sure to read our Computex News special starting on page 21 to find out about the latest technology developments.

And lastly, in our continuing drive to improve *PCW* for you, you'll find a few more changes to the magazine. Last month we promised a completely new and improved interface for our CD and DVD covermounts, combined with our improved CD disc notes pages, to make using and installing our software easier. On this month's discs you'll see that it's easier to find and install your programs, with registration and upgrade details at your fingertips.

We've also introduced a new category to our Reviews section called Components. It's focused on all types of upgrade or custom PC products for the vast number of you out there who are interested in building or improving your PC. So as you can see, the whirlwind continues.

'AMD's Athlon 64 3200+ and its high-end FX chip look set to get the first true foothold into the home market'

# PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

Personal Computer World, VNU House,  
32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG  
Main switchboard 020 7316 9000  
Tim Smith, Group Editorial Assistant 020 7316 9852

## Subscription Enquiries

Contact us for information  
about existing or new  
subscriptions

**ONLINE** via our secure website:  
[www.subscription.co.uk/help/vnu](http://www.subscription.co.uk/help/vnu)

**TEL** 01858 438 881  
(Weekdays 8am - 9.30pm  
Saturdays 8am - 4pm)

**FAX** 01858 468 969

**POST** Personal Computer World,  
Tower House, Sovereign Park,  
Market Harborough,  
Leicestershire LE16 9EF

Annual subscription prices (inc P&P)

	CD version	DVD version
UK (inc BFPO)	£26	£39.99
Europe (inc ROI) by air	£95	£105
Rest of world by air	£125	£135

### BENEFITS OF SUBSCRIBING

- » 33% saving off cover price
- » Special subscriber discounts on all PCW Reader Offer products  
[www.offersdirect.pcw.co.uk](http://www.offersdirect.pcw.co.uk)
- » Receive your issue before the on-sale date
- » Money back guarantee - if you're not 100% satisfied with your subscription, we will refund the cost of any unmailed issues - no questions asked

### MANAGE YOUR SUBSCRIPTION ONLINE

Just visit  
[www.subscription.co.uk/help/vnu](http://www.subscription.co.uk/help/vnu)  
for instant access to your  
subscription account

Use the above email address to check  
your current subscription - see how  
many issues you have left, or find out  
our publication dates



### READERS AND SUBSCRIBERS

Register your email address with us to  
receive information about PCW special  
offers. Just visit:

[www.subscription.co.uk/vnu/email](http://www.subscription.co.uk/vnu/email)

### EDITORIAL

TEL 020 7316 9000  
FAX 020 7316 9313 [www.pcw.co.uk](http://www.pcw.co.uk)  
Dylan Armbrust EDITOR  
Nik Rawlinson DEPUTY EDITOR  
Clive Akass ASSOCIATE EDITOR (NEWS)  
David Ludlow REVIEWS EDITOR  
Rory Reid STAFF WRITER  
Will Stapley STAFF WRITER  
Tim Smith GROUP EDITORIAL ASSISTANT  
Sameena Shami PRODUCTS CENTRE CO-ORDINATOR

### CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Alan Stevens (Network/Enterprise)  
Nigel Whitfield

### EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTORS

Tim Anderson, Chris Cain, Simon Crisp, Alex Cruickshank,  
Barry Fox, Terence Green, Ed Henning, Cliff Joseph,  
Guy Kewney, Gordon Laing, J Mark Lyttle, Niall Magennis,  
Emilie Martin, Ken McMahon, Tim Nott, Jonathan Parkyn,  
Luke Peters, Barry Shilliday, Iain Thomson, Sandra Vogel,  
Leo Waldoek, Paul Wardley, Stephen Wells, Jalal Werfalli,  
Mark Whitehorn, Mike Williams, Simon Williams

### PRODUCTION

Debbie Oliver PRODUCTION EDITOR  
Kathryn Twyford SENIOR SUB-EDITOR  
Madeleine Kent SUB-EDITOR

### ART

Jonathan Ross ART EDITOR

### ART & PRODUCTION CONTRIBUTORS

David Angel, Ciaran Bradley, Vincent Fraser,  
Bruce Mackie, Susie Norris, Bobby Pickering, Kevin Smith

### PUBLISHING

Guy Phillips PUBLISHING DIRECTOR  
Brin Bucknor MANAGING DIRECTOR  
Ruud Bakker CHIEF EXECUTIVE  
Paul Skelly FINANCE DIRECTOR  
Angelo Zgorelec FOUNDER

### CUSTOMER SERVICES

Enquiries or complaints regarding any advertiser in this magazine  
should initially be presented in writing to:  
Anthony George, Manager,  
Customer Services Department,  
at the above address. Tel: 020 7316 9186

The opinions expressed and results published in connection with reviews  
and laboratory test reports carried out on computing systems and/or other  
related items are confined to, and are representative of, only those goods as  
supplied and should not be construed as a recommendation to purchase.

PCW is unable to provide technical help/support services, either written or verbal.

### REPRINTS & EXTRACTS

We offer a full reprint service for reproduction of all or part of previous  
articles. For orders, call Prilie Patel on 020 7316 9223. We are happy for  
people to use quotations and segments for internal or promotional purposes.  
For overseas licensing enquiries and for clearance, please call Zoe Rouch,  
Brand Marketing Manager, on 020 7316 9000.

No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without  
written consent from the copyright holder  
© VNU Business Publications 2003

### MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME (MOPS)

» When you order goods as a private individual reader from a UK supplier's advertisement in PCW and pay by post in advance of delivery to that Mail Order Advertiser, which subsequently ceases to trade and goes into Liquidation or Bankruptcy prior to delivery of such goods, you may, under the MOPS scheme, qualify for compensation, providing:  
1. You have not received the goods or had your money returned.  
2. The goods ordered were as depicted/described in a display advertisement.  
3. You have taken all reasonable steps to effect delivery or refund.  
4. You have retained irrefutable proof of purchase, for verification purposes:  
a) The original advertisement from which the goods were ordered.  
b) Comprehensive proof of payment.

**GUIDELINES** » Claims must be submitted so as to arrive 'NOT EARLIER THAN TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS AND NOT LATER THAN THREE MONTHS' from the official on-sale date of the magazine. Claims must be submitted to the Customer Services Manager IN WRITING, summarising the situation and lodged strictly within the time schedule stated. Claims received outside this period will not qualify for consideration for compensation under the MOPS scheme.

Once a supplier who has advertised in this magazine has become subject to either Liquidation or Bankruptcy proceedings and upon completion of all winding-up procedures, PCW guarantees to expeditiously process those

private individual readers' claims made and submitted, in accordance with those procedures outlined, up to the following limits.

- £2,000 in respect of any claim submitted by one Private Individual reader.
- £100,000 in respect of all advertisers so affected in any one year.
- £30,000 in respect of any one advertiser.

These sums define the Publisher's maximum liability under the scheme, and any additional payments above and beyond these thresholds will be entirely at the Publisher's discretion. As soon as legal confirmation that a state of liquidation or bankruptcy exists, the processing of claims will immediately commence. If, however, assets are available and the receiver/liquidator appointed confirms that an eventual payment will be made by way of a dividend, all claims under the MOPS scheme will be subject to reprocessing and will take into account any shortfall which may then exist. Payments under the scheme will also take into consideration the obligations and liabilities of other interested parties, such as credit card and/or insurance organisations, etc.

**EXCEPTIONS** » This guarantee only applies to advance postal payments made by private individuals in direct response for goods itemised/illustrated in display advertisements. It does not cover goods ordered from advertising inserts or Cards, classified advertisements or Micromart, or Catalogues obtained from, or supplied by, any advertiser regardless. Similarly, protection does not exist in relation to purchases made as a result of reviews and/or editorial comment. The MOPS scheme is

### MARKETING & CIRCULATION

Mark Judd HEAD OF DIRECT MARKETING & CIRCULATION  
Justine Marsh SUBSCRIPTIONS MANAGER  
Annelie Engstrom DIRECT MARKETING EXECUTIVE  
Zoe Rouch BRAND MARKETING MANAGER  
Anna Jackson SENIOR MARKETING EXECUTIVE  
Lucy Nebel MARKETING EXECUTIVE  
Chris Wiles NEW MEDIA MANAGER (CO/OVD)

### ADVERTISING

ADVERTISEMENT SALES HOTLINE 020 7316 9618  
Kumaran Ramanathan SALES DIRECTOR 020 7316 9209  
Adrian Hands GROUP SALES MANAGER 020 7316 9349  
Becky Barr SALES MANAGER 020 7316 9307  
Daniel Shaw MAJOR CLIENT MANAGER 020 7316 9594  
Scott Barry ISSUE MANAGER 020 7316 9228  
US SALES REPRESENTATION Global Media USA LLC, 565  
Commercial Street, 4th floor, San Francisco, CA 94111-  
3031, USA Tel: 001 415 249 1620 [www.globalreps.com](http://www.globalreps.com)  
EUROPEAN/ASIAN/MIDDLE EAST REPRESENTATION Global  
Media Europe Ltd, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London  
W1A 2HG Tel 020 7316 9638 [www.globalreps.com](http://www.globalreps.com)  
TAIWAN SALES REPRESENTATIVES Prisco Ind. Serv. Corp,  
contact John Shih/May Hsieh 00 886 223 225 266

### CENTRAL PRODUCTION

Joanne Hurst PRODUCTION DIRECTOR 020 7316 9227  
Richard Briggs PRODUCTION MANAGER 020 7316 9483

### vnu labs

VNU's European Labs fulfil the testing needs  
of VNU's portfolio of magazines. Together, the  
six labs across Europe in London, Amsterdam,  
Milan, Brussels, Paris and Madrid provide testing  
for all VNU's European titles.

Kelvyn Taylor GENERAL MANAGER

To email any PCW staff member use the following:  
[forename\\_surname@vnu.co.uk](mailto:forename_surname@vnu.co.uk), substituting the  
person's name as it appears on this page

### FOR BACK ISSUE AND COVER DISC ORDERS

Tel: 01858 438 883 Fax: 01858 468 969  
Personal Computer World, Tower House, Sovereign Park,  
Market Harborough, Leicestershire LE16 9EF

### Back issues/cover discs UK prices (inc P&P)

Back issue (CD version) £5 (E8 overseas)  
Back issue (DVD version) £7 (E10 overseas)  
Cover DVD only £2.50 (E3 overseas)

For faulty or damaged CDs please ring 08700 885 995 between  
9.30am and 5pm weekdays, except Wednesday when lines are open  
until 8pm, and between 10am and 2pm Saturdays.  
Email: [pcw@vnusupport.co.uk](mailto:pcw@vnusupport.co.uk), quoting the issue date.

### Printed and bound by St Ives (Roche) Ltd

Distributed Marketforce (UK) Ltd,  
5th Floor, Low Rise Building, King's Reach Tower,  
Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS

ABC 121,566  
CONSUMER JAN-JUNE 2003

vnu business publications

designed to safeguard the PRIVATE individual reader. It does not provide protection to any companies, societies, organisations, unincorporated bodies or any other commercially orientated outlet of any description. Neither is cover provided for orders placed from, or to, any overseas suppliers or for goods purchased for resale.

**CAVEAT EMPTOR** » Readers are reminded that the Mail Order Protection Scheme was solely implemented to provide protection to the private individual when goods are ordered 'Off the Page' and paid for by post. It was not designed for, nor will it offer any protection, in the event whereby goods are purchased via the Internet.

**CREDIT CARD PROTECTION** » Always pay by credit card when ordering goods valued in excess of £100, thereby ensuring maximum protection in the event that an advertiser ceases to trade prior to such goods actually being received.

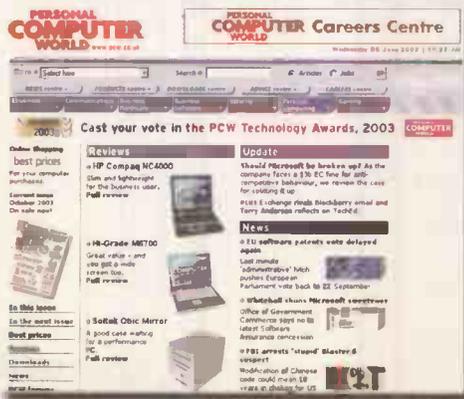
**DISCLAIMERS** » Readers are reminded that the opinions expressed, and the results published in connection with reviews and/or laboratory test reports carried out on computing systems and/or related items, are confined to, and are representative of, only those goods as supplied and should not be construed as a recommendation to purchase. Whilst every precaution is taken to ensure that reliability and good business practices prevail, the Publisher cannot be held responsible for the overall trading activities of any supplier referred to, or advertising within, this publication.

# Index of Advertisers

Advertiser	Contact	Page	Advertiser	Contact	Page
3Com Europe	see advert	193	John Wiley & Sons	see advert	108
Abit	see advert	70	Kyocera	see advert	0BC
Acer Europe *	see advert	100/101	La Cie	see advert	130
Advanced Micro Devices	see advert	77, 116	LG Electronics	see advert	83
AJP Business Computers	020 8208 9755	154-155	Lycos	see advert	62-63
Anders Electronics	see advert	151	Macmin Technical Training	07000 120 012	207
Asus Computers	see advert	45, 47	Mesh Computers	0870 046 4747	23-29
Benq UK	see advert	96	MSI	see advert	146
BT	see advert	38, 134	Nethighstreet.com	see advert	105
Buffalo	see advert	179	Novatech	see advert	106-107
Canon	see advert	100	PC Interworks	see advert	141
CDV	see advert	243	Power Computing	see advert	344-345
Cherry Electrical Products	see advert	148	Quiet PC	see advert	32
Crucial Technology	0800 013 7395	8	Samsung Electronics	see advert	81
CTX Europe	see advert	129	Seg Communications	see advert	31
dabs.com *	see advert	253-268	Shuttle	see advert	90
Daxten	020 8438 3800	181	SMC	see advert	189
Deans Hill System	see advert	198	Soltek	see advert	195
Dell Computer Corporation	01344 724 872	IFC, 158-159	Sony	see advert	53
D-Link	see advert	184	Systemax	0870 727 2100	114-115
Easyspace	see advert	346	Systemax Europe *	see advert	269-300
E-Buyer.com	see advert	41-43	Time Computers	0870 8303 101	166, 211, 219, 225, 226, 229
Elonex *	see advert	68/69	Tiscali	see advert	165
Epson	see advert	55	Toshiba	see advert	73
Evesham.com	0800 496 0800	92-93	Watford Electronics *	see advert	301-316
Fast Host Internet	see advert	14	Westlakes	see advert	249
Hardsoft International	see advert	346	WSKA	see advert	137
Hewlett-Packard *	see advert	65, 67, 132/133	Xerox	see advert	20, 78
Hi-Grade Computers	0800 0740 403	87, 89	XL Shop	see advert	176
Iiyama (UK)	01438 745 482	95			

\* Insertions/inserted cards, catalogues, pre-printed adverts and sections

## For all your information needs:

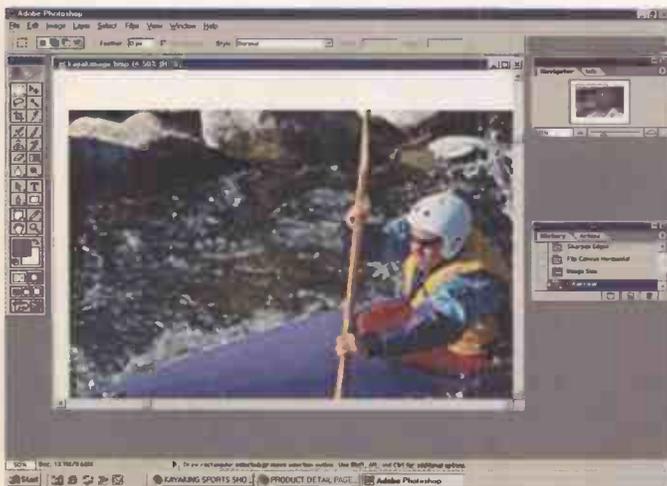


- ✓ Latest news
- ✓ E-shopper
- ✓ Reviews
- ✓ Help and advice
- ✓ Downloads
- ✓ Join our reader forums

**www.pcw.co.uk**

# Results explained

Explained below is a list of the benchmarks we use to test the products we review



Adobe Photoshop 6.01 is part of Sysmark 2002



3Dmark 2001 tests DirectX performance

## Sysmark 2002

Sysmark 2002 is an application-based benchmark made up of 14 applications. These are divided into two categories: office productivity and Internet content creation. A predefined script, with data, is run on each application at an execution speed that includes one-second pauses between operations to simulate human activity. Applications are also run concurrently to reflect the way most people use PCs today.

The time taken for each application to complete an operation is recorded. Sysmark calculates the geometric mean of the application times for each category, and converts these into a score for each category.

These scores are based on a comparison between the test system and a reference PC featuring a 1GHz Pentium III processor, an Intel 815EEA chipset motherboard, 256MB of PC133 SD-Ram, a 64MB Creative Geforce Annihilator 2 graphics card, a 30GB UltraDMA100 IBM hard disk and Windows XP. A score of 100 indicates that the test system has a performance equal to the reference PC, 200 indicates twice the performance and so on. An overall Sysmark score – the weighted geometric mean of the two category scores – is then calculated.

We run the benchmark at a resolution of 1,024 x 768 in 16bit colour. It is run three times, rebooting between each category. The applications are as follows:

### Office productivity

Microsoft Word 2002, Microsoft Excel 2002, Microsoft Powerpoint 2002, Microsoft Outlook 2002, Microsoft Access 2002,

Netscape Communicator 6.0, Dragon Naturally Speaking Preferred v.5, Winzip 8.0 and McAfee Virusscan 5.13.

### Internet content creation

Adobe Photoshop 6.01, Adobe Premiere 6.0 Microsoft Windows Media Encoder 7.1, Macromedia Dreamweaver 4, Macromedia Flash 5.

Sysmark 2002 is a commercial benchmark, available from Bapco at around £130 ([www.bapco.com](http://www.bapco.com)).

## 3Dmark 2001

This algorithmic DirectX test runs three specially coded games, based on the Max Payne engine, at low and high detail. A fourth test only runs on cards that are fully compliant with DirectX 8. This results in higher scores being achieved by these cards than others.

The benchmark is run at its default settings of 1,024 x 768 in 32bit colour. When testing graphics cards, it is also run

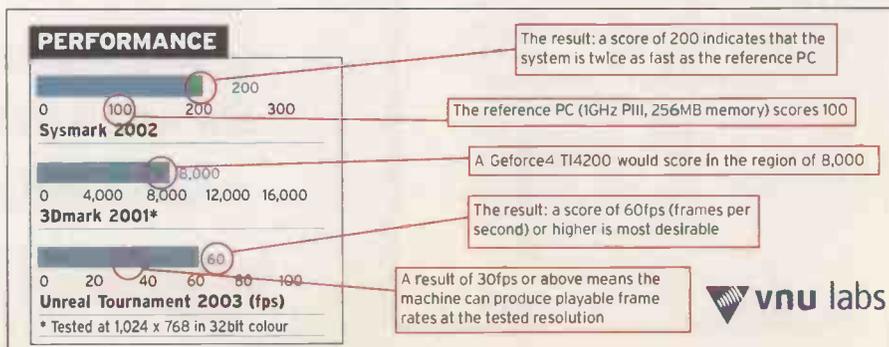
with Full Scene Anti-Aliasing (FSAA) and at 1,280 x 1,024, both in 32bit colour and textures, set to loop three times.

The result is calculated through a combination of the average frame rates for the first three games in both high and low detail, with greater emphasis put in the high detail. The result of the fourth test is then added to this – it has less of a bearing on the overall score.

The scores in the box below are provided as a reference to give you an idea of how graphics chips perform under this test.

## 3Dmark 2003

Run at its default settings of 1,024 x 768 and 32bit colour depth, this update to 3Dmark 2001 will only fully run on DirectX 9 compliant cards. As there are currently precious few of these in the market, this will not be replacing 3Dmark 2001 as our standard graphics test. However, it will be tested on all capable devices and, where possible, scores will be quoted.





Unreal Tournament 2003 is used to test real world DirectX performance

3Dmark 2003 consists of four tests. The first examines DirectX 7 performance; the following two are DirectX 8 and the final test is DirectX 9. While in theory this means that any DirectX 7 card could run at least part of the test and therefore achieve a score, none have the raw power to run at the speeds 3Dmark 2003 demands.

The result is calculated in the same way as in 3Dmark 2001; an average of the frame rates from the first three tests. The results from the fourth test are included, but has a lesser bearing on the final score.

See the graphs above right to get an idea of how a card performs on 3Dmark 2001 against 3Dmark 2003.

### Unreal Tournament 2003

We also test 3D gaming performance with the Unreal Tournament 2003 benchmark. The benchmark is featured in the demo version of the game (available for download at [www.unrealtournament.com](http://www.unrealtournament.com)), but not in the full version. Once the demo is installed, the benchmark can be found in the System folder of the UT2003 Demo file.

The test is run with all the default

settings and at 1,024 x 768 resolution. Once the benchmark has run, two results appear: a flyby and a botmatch result. We use the botmatch figure, as it is a better representation of frames that will be achieved when playing the game.

### Battery test

To get a feeling for the length of time a notebook battery will last, we run a specific test. Based on a looping Excel Visual Basic application, the test opens worksheets, generates random numbers and pivot tables, then zooms, and adjusts the brightness and contrast of an image. The application also includes 2D animation and periodically halts to simulate natural human pauses. The running time is then recorded to disk every 30 seconds until the battery power finally diminishes.

### PCmark 2002

This test measures the performance of the hard disk subsystem. Both Read and Write operations are performed, cached and uncached. The tests access the disk in the same way as normal applications and are



3Dmark 2003 is so demanding it will only work on the latest cards

### 3Dmark 2001



### 3Dmark 2003



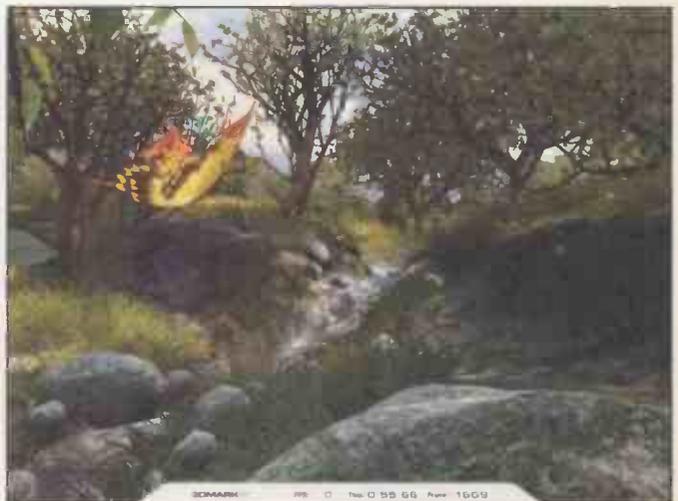
A card's scores in 3Dmark 2001 differ greatly from those in 3Dmark 2003

not optimised to produce maximum throughput. High throughput numbers will be produced because no other tasks are running while the data is being transferred. Since Windows reserves a block of memory as the cache for file operations, the benchmark flushes the file buffer before each test to minimise the use of cached data in the tests. Each drive is defragged before testing.

For more information on PCmark and 3Dmark, visit [www.futuremark.com](http://www.futuremark.com).

### Test beds

When testing graphics cards, motherboards, hard disks and optical drives, we use two test PCs. The first uses an Intel Pentium 4 3GHz Northwood C with an 800MHz front-side bus (FSB), the second has an AMD Athlon XP3000+ using a 333MHz FSB. Each has two 256MB PC3200 modules of Crucial memory, a 120GB Western Digital hard drive with 8MB cache and a Crucial Radeon 9700 Pro graphics card. Graphics and hard disk tests are primarily performed on the Intel system. A fresh image of the hard disk is applied to the PC before any tests begin and the same image is then used each time for consistency.

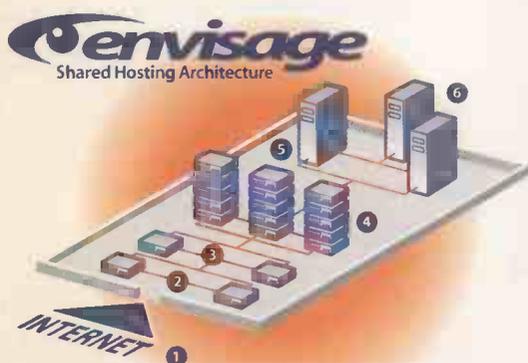


The Mother Nature test in 3Dmark 2003 will only run on DirectX 9 cards

# 100% Uptime for your business website

- Your site hosted on multiple high performance web-servers
- All requests for your site load balanced, ensuring maximum availability
- Ideal for business critical websites
- 100% uptime guaranteed

*envisage* is a unique technology, developed in house in partnership with Microsoft. It's available exclusively at Fasthosts - no other hosting company can offer you this level of reliability and performance for your website.



- 1 Network Firewall - Protects our network
- 2 Internal Firewall - Second protective shield
- 3 Load Balancers - Efficiently distributes traffic across server clusters
- 4 Redundant Web Servers - Ensures delivery of site contents if one server fails
- 5 Network Storage - Independent storage optimising server performance
- 6 Disk Backup - Routine backup storage to prevent data loss



Microsoft  
Windows Server  
2003



redhat.

"Fasthosts have always provided us with an efficient and reliable service at competitive rates."

David Watham  
Watham Communications

Microsoft  
CERTIFIED  
Partner



# Powerful, reliable & feature packed hosting

The high performance hosting account ideal for businesses that need their website available at all times. With features such as e-mail virus scanning, spam filtering and SMS alerts together with full support for the latest scripting technologies, the Business account is the most comprehensive and powerful solution available in the UK.

## Business account at a glance

### Website

Your website is hosted on our unique *envisage* Shared Hosting Technology. With *envisage*, your site is hosted by multiple web-servers ensuring it is super-fast and always available. *envisage* is only available from Fasthosts and offers the most reliable platform for website hosting. Your site is hosted on your choice of either Windows 2003 IIS6 or Linux Apache servers. 2GB of web-space is included.

### Scripting

We offer full support for ASP, ASP.NET, Perl, PHP, ODBC, CGI and the .NET Framework.

### Matrix Web Stats

Full, real-time information about your site's visitors is provided with Matrix Stats - the leading web based traffic reporting program. Dozens of reports are available allowing you to accurately track visitors to your site.

### Email

Your account includes unlimited email addresses - which can be full POP3 mail accounts or forwarders. We've also included web-mail so you can read your mail on the move plus virus scanning, spam filtering and even SMS alerts informing you when new messages arrive!

### Control Panel

Our award winning online control panel is the industry leading tool for managing and provisioning your services. You can control everything from the web - from setting up domains, email, databases, installing FrontPage Extensions and more!

### Databases

We support MSSQL and MYSQL databases

### Plus...

FrontPage Extensions  
Full access via FTP  
SSL Support  
Media Streaming  
Password Protected Folders on your sites  
Dialup Internet Access

FREE  
INSTANT SETUP  
**£14.99**  
PER MONTH OR  
£149.99 PA

### The power behind web hosting

- Multiple Internet Connections
- Xtreme Support 24 x 7, 365 phone and email
- Online FAQs, Knowledge Base and White Papers
- State of the Art UK based Data Centre
- UK's best value domain names at [www.ukreg.com](http://www.ukreg.com)

### All your hosting needs

- Starter package from £1.99
- Developer packages from £19.99
- Unlimited Reseller package from £50
- Dedicated server solutions from £89
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

To speak to our Sales team call

# 0870 888 3541

For more details and to launch your service within minutes, visit [www.fasthosts.co.uk](http://www.fasthosts.co.uk)



[www.fasthosts.co.uk](http://www.fasthosts.co.uk)

# December Cover Disc

CD Edition DVD Edition



WORTH  
£340

WORTH  
£322

6 EXCLUSIVE  
PROGRAMS

Find out about the software and follow our workshops to learn how to use the products. See p335 >>

## Featured software

### CD1

**Partition Expert  
Personal Edition 2003**

Page 340

It doesn't have to be a technical nightmare to create and manage hard drive partitions. This full version of Acronis Partition Expert makes it easy to free up space and organise your drive.



**XMLSpy 2004 Home**

Page 338

Whether you're a beginner or an advanced user of XML, this development tool can help. It's easy to create, edit and validate XML documents, view, generate and modify Schemas, and loads more.



### CD2

**Expo Walkthrough**

Page 336

Create professional-looking Flash-animated presentations the easy way, with automatic screen capture, annotations and voiceovers. When it's finished, you can publish to various media including the web, intranet, CD-Rom and more.



**Firegraphic 6 Express**

Page 341

If you have loads of digital pictures this is the tool for you. You can bring order to chaos by navigating through your folders, organising pictures in groups and viewing them in a slideshow.



### DVD

**Bitdefender 7.1**

Page 343

For those of you who want to keep your PC virus-free the simple way, try this full program. Once installed Bitdefender 7.1 Standard just gets on with the job, without requiring too much user maintenance.



## FULL SOFTWARE LISTING

### CD1

#### Full programs

XMLSpy 2004 Home Edition  
Partition Expert 2003  
Hide Folder 2.7 & 2.7 Lite

#### Featured section

Axis Camera Explorer  
Ihatespam Outlook, Outlook Express and Server Editions  
Incontrol Quadcam Receiver

#### Trial versions

Acronis Disk Editor 6  
Acronis Drive Cleanser 6  
Acronis Migrate Easy 6  
Acronis OS Selector 8  
Acronis Privacy Expert 2003  
Acronis Recovery Expert

Acronis True Image 6  
Diskeeper 8  
Hide Folder 3  
Hide Folder 3 Lite  
Norton Antivirus 2004  
Wordperfect 11 Office

### CD2

#### Full programs

Expo Walkthrough  
Firegraphic 6 Express  
Photoartmaster Classic 1.5

#### Trial versions

After Effects 6  
Dreamweaver 2004  
Eudora 6  
Fireworks 2004  
Flash MX 2004

Netnanny 5  
PowerDVD 5  
Readiris Pro 8  
Robohelp X4  
Swishmax  
Xara Screenmaker 3  
Xara X  
Zonealarm Pro 4

#### Group test section

Try out anti-spam software  
Inboxer  
Mailwasher  
McAfee Spamkiller  
No More Spam  
Qurb  
Spam Assassin  
Spambayes  
Spamnet

### DVD

Everything on  
CD1 and CD2 PLUS...

#### Full programs

Bitdefender 7.1 Standard Edition  
Loginventory

#### Trial versions

Devstudio 9  
Suse 8 Live Eval  
Vbuild v2

#### Game demos including:

Aquanox 2 Revelation  
Commandos 3 Destination  
Berlin  
Conflict Desert Storm



# News

EDITED BY CLIVE AKASS

## News

- 18 Three new mobiles
- 19 XScale goes gaming  
Terabytes in a matchbox
- 34 Dell goes for ink profits  
P2P hijack saves costs
- 35 Return of the typing pool

## Analysis



Spot on, or rather off. See...

- 33 Products from Japan



Is it a bird? Is it a plane?

No prizes for guessing what this latest PC add-on is. All is revealed on page 31 in our...

## Computex special

Five pages of reports from Asia's biggest IT show, where you get to see products before they are launched, or produced.

- 21 Towering trade of Taiwan  
Exit the grey box and floppy  
TV-on-a-chip
- 22 Routers pack print port  
11g/a Wifi worth the wait  
Bluetooth gets affordable
- 30 Reaction to AMD chips
- 31 Cold comfort for PCs  
Bluetooth gets affordable
- 32 Remote surveillance kit  
New graphics contender

## PCW numbers

Throughout the News you'll see references in stories to PCW numbers. To find out more information on these stories, or to read a fuller version, just go to [www.pcw.co.uk](http://www.pcw.co.uk) and put the number in the box.

# AMD thrilled to 64 bits

Intel reacted jumpily last month as AMD launched three 64bit chips into the consumer market – one of them, the 2.2GHz Athlon 64 FX-51, beating its leading 3.2GHz Pentium 4 even when running unoptimised 32bit code.

Early tests in VNU Labs showed a biggest-ever 3Dmark 2001 score of more than 20,000 using the FX with the ATI Radeon 9800 Pro card. You would expect it to score well on graphics but it compared well on other benchmarks too.

Machines using the mid-range Athlon 64 3200 are reviewed on page 56. AMD says the third chip in the range, the Athlon 6400 3000, is targeted at notebooks – hot and hefty ones, presumably, given that the chip has a thermal rating three times that of a dedicated mobile processor.

AMD's move to 64bit pre-empts what Intel would have to do at some point with its Pentium dynasty: all processors are likely to get at least a 64bit layer as system memory swells beyond the 4GB limit imposed by 32bit addressing.

Intel already has a 64bit line with its Itaniums, but these have



The new Athlon 64 FX-51. The figure 51 has absolutely no significance, AMD officials say

their own instruction set; the Athlons run classic x86 code with a few 64bit extensions. Officially the two ranges are not targeted at the same markets; but shortly before the AMD launch, Intel announced a 1GHz Itanium 2 with a cut-down 1.5MB cache for \$744 (£460), much the same as the \$733 (£453) Athlon FX.

A few days later came the announcement, universally seen as an Athlon spoiler, of a new 3.2GHz Pentium 4 Extreme, with 2MB of Level 3 cache, specifically targeted at gamers who are expected to be the main buyers of the Athlons. We were testing the FX and the Extreme as this issue went to bed, and benchmarks will be posted at [www.pcw.co.uk](http://www.pcw.co.uk).

# Psion goes mobile again

Psion may have got out of the handheld business it pioneered, but its Teklogix division is still going strong and has launched a new £950 Netbook Pro portable somewhere in size between a PDA and a laptop.

The device runs Windows CE on Intel's XScale processor and has a full-sized keyboard and an 8.5in SVGA touchscreen.

The format is roughly what many believed Psion, now a leading partner in the Symbian mobile software consortium, should have persevered with in its organiser heyday.

Psion did launch two subnotebook-like products, but they were too expensive and before their time – this was before web protocols and Wifi made novel mobiles more viable in the market.

The new Netbook Pro is not intended as a mainstream device. Psion Teklogix specialises in machines targeted at niche business applications.

Palmsoft, the new software spin-off of Psion's former rival Palm, is also reported to be designing for a similar format. See also three faces of Mobility p18 and Smart moves p21.

Microsoft launched an AMD-optimised 64bit beta of XP simultaneously with the chip launch. It says a full version will be available in the new year.

The new 64bit chips are sure to find a market but they are not about to sweep away 32bit computing. The FX is beyond the price range of many of the young gamers who are most likely to want it – the slower chips are not cheap at \$417 (£257) and \$278 (£172).

There's also the issue, which we examine on page 30, of whether today's design priority should be making low-drain rather than high-speed chips.

The immediate problem with the new AMD chips was a shortage of supplies. Company officials denied that there had been manufacturing problems and said production would ramp up by Christmas. But Alex Kuo, president of chipset maker ULI (new spin-off of ALI), quipped: 'The AMD 64 is great processor. The only thing wrong with it is the lack of a CPU.'

Clive Akass

# Sendo takes first round against MS

UK Smartphone vendors has won the first round of a multimillion dollar court battle with Microsoft. A Texas judge threw out one Microsoft plea to have the case dismissed, and another to have it transferred to Washington.

Texas courts are expected to deal far more quickly with the case, perhaps before the end of the year. Sendo claims Microsoft gave away its secrets when the two companies were developing a smartphone, which the UK vendor withdrew from the market at launch time last year.



>> **Flat fantastic**  
If you're looking for a 15in or 17in monitor, don't miss our group test of 24 TFTs

>> **Copy rights and wrongs**  
Find out what you can and can't do with copy and pictures you want to use on the web – and how to protect your copyright

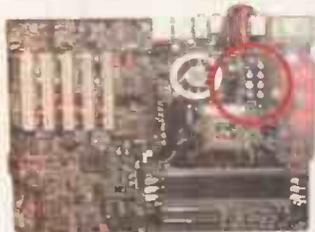


# Spy caper melts PC hearts

**A** story worthy of a movie spy caper lies behind a spate of motherboard failures over the past few months, according to a US report. A scientist working for a Japanese firm stole the formula of an electrolyte for smoothing capacitors and sold it to a Taiwanese company, which began using it in its own products and perhaps some made for other companies.

But, in the best Hollywood tradition, the scientist did not have the complete formula and the capacitors had a tendency to melt, says the report on IEEE Online, website of the US engineers' organisation.

The problem surfaced in late 2001 and only motherboard maker Abit and IBM have as yet admitted being affected. But the



problem has been reported on boards of many other makes.

Abit was commendably open about the issue when I spoke to its man at Computex (though, of course, the component supplier not the motherboard maker had been at fault).

He said Abit had changed its supplier and was replacing motherboards that failed under guarantee. Out-of-guarantee boards would be looked at on a case by case basis but are likely

Abit of all right... recent boards like this one for AMD's new 64bit chips do not have the dodgy capacitors, which are similar to the ones seen as circles to the right of the fan

to be replaced if the capacitor is clearly at fault.

The capacitors involved are relatively large, about the size of a pencil rubber (see picture and caption above), and any problem with them will be immediately obvious because the system stops working. Abit says it only happens with hot overclocked boards.

The IEEE report says US repairers have been simply replacing the capacitors, which implies that processors and other components are not affected. **Clive Akass**



## Wireless TV

You can use Sharp's Wifi-enabled 15in Aquos LC-1151E LCD TV (above) anywhere in the house or garden without needing to plug it in, and switch channels or even control a DVD player remotely.

At around £1,400 it's a luxury buy, especially when you can't use it as a monitor or link it into an existing home network. And more especially when it seems that TV functions look like becoming cheap add-ons to flat screens – see page 21.



## Dancing robot recognises humans

PCW's Gordon Laing watched a demonstration of this robot at Sony Dreamworld in Paris and reckoned that it was the single most impressive piece of consumer technology he has ever seen.

The robot, called Qrio (pronounced Curio) walks about, dances, and picks itself up after being pushed to the ground, which is more than some of us can manage. It will understand spoken sentences and responds in its own voice and body language.

Qrio has stereoscopic vision and is said to be able to recognise people by appearance and the sound of their voice. Sony has yet to decide whether to sell it.

## Help out abroad

An organisation called Digital Links is asking companies to donate old PCs for use in developing countries. It would also like to hear from computer experts who would be willing to spend a couple of weeks in Africa or elsewhere helping to set up and maintain PCs and train people how to use them. Details are at [www.digital-links.org](http://www.digital-links.org).

## Register now to get your FREE ticket to The Computer Show

Thinking of treating yourself or someone else to a PC goodie for Christmas? Or do you want to get up to speed on the latest and greatest in computing? The Computer Show 2003 at the National Hall, in London's Olympia, from 5-7 December, will feature new products, technologies and applications with advice on buying and using them.

There will be booths from Britain's leading IT vendors, and free seminars and half-day masterclasses. The first 5,000 people to register will be entitled to FREE entrance. All you need to do is enter your details at our website at [www.pcw.co.uk](http://www.pcw.co.uk). Or go to [www.computer-show.co.uk](http://www.computer-show.co.uk). Entry will be £10 at the door.

The show is sponsored by *Personal Computer World* and our sister titles *Computeractive* and *Webactive*.

## IM not okay for net flirts

Office flirts are using instant messaging (IM) to avoid email monitoring in firms, says new research. IM is banned as a bandwidth hog in some firms but is becoming a security hazard spiralling out of control.

Security appliance firm Blue Coat surveyed 200 UK workers, 65 per cent of whom said they used IM at work. Almost half admitted using bad language in IM chat, and nearly one in three had made sexual advances.

PCW number 1143710



It looks like we'll have to start talking to each other

# Three faces of mobility

The latest crop of handhelds illustrates three different design approaches. But as mobiles get more feature rich and powerful, will any of them win in the long run? Clive Akass reports

**T**hree products launched in the past month mark a new round in the competition between Palm and Microsoft in the handheld arena and illustrate three distinct approaches to mobile design.

The Motorola MPx200, reviewed on page 69, has the size, look and feel of a mobile phone, though it includes many of the features you would expect in an organiser. It is only the second model in many months to use Microsoft's Windows Mobile for Smartphones operating system, which may indicate a reluctance among phone makers to embrace the Seattle giant in a market it would love to dominate.

Handspring's new Treo 600 (pictured right) is also billed as a smartphone, but it looks like an organiser, albeit one sculpted for holding to the ear. It has a tiny Qwerty keyboard, designed to be operated with just thumbs, and uses Palm OS 5.0 software – an obvious choice as Handspring is about to be merged into Palm (see box below).

Then there is the new Palm Tungsten T3 (reviewed on page 60) which is emphatically an organiser and contains no phone – although it does have Bluetooth, which can talk to a separate phone.

All three are excellent designs in their classes and illustrate the importance of low-cost removable storage. Cards



We've only had a cursory glance at the Treo 600, but it has some very nice touches and justifies Handspring's boast that most functions can be used with just one hand. Opinions vary on the BlackBerry-style keyboard but it has to be better than a numberpad for writing text. The interface is friendlier than Microsoft's, which has the smack of the office about it. There are some excellent context-sensitive screens that encourage one-click negotiation of tricky tasks like simultaneous calls and conferencing

available shortly will put 1GB of storage into their SD (Secure Digital) slots, allowing them to carry anything from a sales database to video. These devices will be used for business, games, playing music or movies – so why carry a dedicated MP3 player when you can use your phone?

The billion-dollar question (this is a huge market after all) is which, if any, of these three formats will dominate? Do people want a separate phone, or an organiser that can talk to a phone, or an organiser that doubles as a phone? Most vendors I talk to believe there is a market now for all three formats, and that there will always be a demand for a small mobile phone.

I am not so sure, because the handset format has limitations for anything other than making voice calls. These smartphones can send and receive emails, and numberpads like that on the MPx200 are unsuitable for anything longer than an SMS message. Moreover, its tiny screen will be a strain for lengthy reads. This argues for Handspring's Treo 600, with its thumbboard and larger screen.

Palm, which was remarkably slow to latch on to wireless, believes some people prefer a

separate phone and organiser so they can on occasion carry one without the other. A standalone organiser avoids the compromises in screen size and features needed by the Treo.

My hunch is that none of these three formats will win in the long run. People will tire of squinting at tiny screens as device capabilities increase – especially with broadcast data creating what will effectively be a new medium (of which more next month).

Wireless headsets will improve in both ergonomics and appearance, eliminating the need for a handset. Headsets for MP3 players are already fashion items, though they are probably wrecking a lot of ears, and there is scope to make them a lot better (again, more about this next month).

Mobiles will always come in sizes as various as books, but one will dominate: something the size of a paperback that can fold or scroll out larger. It will become as central to our lives and culture as the book or TV, and it needs to be big enough for the task.

● What do you think would make the ideal mobile? Write to [letters@pcw.co.uk](mailto:letters@pcw.co.uk)

Microsoft and Palm are not alone in this market. The smartphone (right) spotted on Benq's stand at Computex, uses Symbian software

The MPx200 (below), unlike the Treo 600, lacks an onboard camera. Arguably this is no loss as you can buy a digicam for the price difference (around £50) and transfer pictures via the SD slot

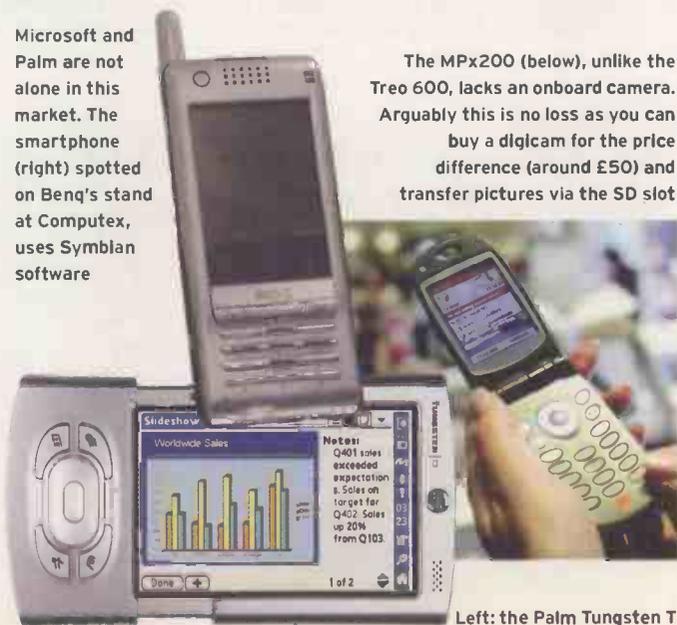
## Palm splits as Handspring joins

Handspring is to become a division of Palm when their merger goes ahead this autumn. Handspring will concentrate on phone-enabled devices, leaving its new parent to concentrate on standard PDAs.

At the same time, Palm's software operations will split off into a separate company called Palmsoft. Palm still claims a considerable lead over rivals worldwide for its operating system.

For legal reasons Palm cannot retain its name and will be called Palm One. Palm actually claims a considerable market lead over Microsoft on handheld software worldwide and Palmsoft chief technology officer Albert Chu is confident this can be maintained in the face of Microsoft's dominance of back-end software.

He claims Palm already offers better file compatibility with Office than Microsoft's own pocket software.



Left: the Palm Tungsten T3

# Xscale steps into games

Intel has unveiled the next generations of its two mobile platforms, Centrino and the low-drain ARM-based Xscale. The new Centrino processor, codenamed Dothan, will be first built with 90nm-scale technology, and will include better power management and 2MB of Level 2 cache.

It will be at the heart of a platform codenamed Sonoma, with a chip called Alviso which will work with DDR2 memory. It will also support all current Wifi flavours, including 5GHz 11a and 11i encryption. In the longer term, it will support location services using GPS and other data sources.



This Panasonic Toughbook CF-18 was one the winners of an IDF innovation award

Anand Chandrasekher, VP of Intel's mobile platforms group, said the latest 855GME chipset for Centrino can save up to 25 per cent of the power drained by laptop screens by tweaking brightness and contrast.

The forum was told that Speedstep technology used to minimise power drain on Intel's mobile chips is to be applied to the new Xscale, codenamed Bulverde. Speedstep adjusts a processor's clock rate and

operating voltage to suit the task in hand. Bulverde is designed to optimise games performance on devices such as mobile phones and PDAs.

Intel believes games phones are a rapidly developing sector. 'We already see that in Japan with the I-mode service, and the same is happening over here,' said Ronald Smith, senior vice-president and general manager of Intel's wireless communications and computing group. 'The [new processors] may cost a little more, but they'll have the ability to bring arcade games to the mobile.'

Bulverde, available early next year, will also feature advanced imaging, supporting images of up to 4MB, and will be the most powerful Xscale to date.'

● See page 30 for more on chips.



Gelsinger: wireless revolution

## Smart radios push up transfer rates

Two new technologies, smart antennas and adaptive radio, will revolutionise the use of wireless links by mobile computers, according to Intel president Pat Gelsinger. Multiple antennas will maximise transmit rates and increase reliability at the receiver by taking the strongest signal from each antenna and blending them. 'This has always been theoretically possible, but it requires advanced computing power that is only now becoming available,' Gelsinger said.

A four-antenna rig would give four times the bandwidth and 16 times the reliability of a single antenna, he said.

Increased processing power has also enabled adaptive radio, which uses high-speed modulation and channel selection to boost performance.

Intel has built a prototype 'universal communicator' with 802.11b, GSM and GPRS connectivity, automatically switching between them to give the best connection. It also packs a video camera and SD storage.

## Express news

Intel has demonstrated its first chipsets supporting the new PCI Express bus, writes Robert Jaques. It says the bus, which offers a bandwidth scalable from 2.5 to 80Gbits/sec will meet the I/O needs of systems clocking up to 10GHz plus, with Gigabit Ethernet (GE) and 10GE.

Intel showed the chipsets, codenamed Lindenhurst and Tumwater, using a GE networking application.



## A P4 in the handheld

A billion PCs and 2.5 billion P4-class handheld devices will be linked in a global computing network by 2010, predicted Intel chief operating officer Paul Otellini, pictured left with a chip wafer.

Graphics capabilities will be built directly onto the chip to cut costs and increase performance of low-end PCs as feature size decreases. 'By 2005 our processor transistors will be down to 65nanometres (nm), with all the benefits in reduced size and power consumption,' he said. 'By 2007 we'll cut that to 45nm, then 32nm by 2009, and in 2011 we expect to be at 22nm, [narrower] than DNA molecules.'

Otellini also revealed that Intel is setting up teams in India, China and South America to design PCs for low-income users in the developing world.

# Matchbox PC will pack a lifetime's talk

A personal computer the size of a matchbox capable of storing every word we say in a lifetime will be available within 10 years, according to Intel.

Senior researcher Roy Want showed a prototype that could store many different types of information and make it available to a variety of devices. 'Storage capacity is growing in leaps and bounds. By 2012 you will be able to carry a device that could record

a lifetime's conversations. It would take about three terabytes of data to do,' said Want. 'To include video you'd need 97 terabytes, which is expected to be economically viable at current development rates by 2014.'

The Personal Server would also have a powerful processor and wireless links. It could be controlled with a unit built into a watch, and would interface with whichever device you

happen to be using. Security would be a major concern and Want proposed a new system of access control based on what the user can do uniquely - perhaps picking a correct set of images from a random selection.

Want said he would be surprised if early versions of the Personal Server were not available within five years, and in some situations they could become a legal requirement.

# NEW VALUE



Our new range of digital copiers and copier-printers gives you more choice and more price options.

There's a new way to look at things.

If you've recently been considering upgrading your copier or copier-printer, we think you'll be interested to hear about our competitively priced new range, which has been specially designed to suit any size of business. For a start, you have more choice. There are the simple, easy to use digital Xerox CopyCentres. Straightforward in design and very affordable, CopyCentres make walk-up copying simple in both colour and black & white.



Then there are the Xerox WorkCentres, which can both copy and print. Each model also has optional fax capabilities. Again, there's a choice of colour or black & white. So why not take a look at our new range? With so much choice, you can be sure of finding a model to fit your budget (and your office) perfectly. Prices start from just £688\*. For more information, call Xerox on 0870 241 3245 or visit [www.xerox.com/office](http://www.xerox.com/office)

See [www.pcw.co.uk](http://www.pcw.co.uk) for more Computex news and contact details

# Towering trade of Taiwan

**Y**ou could see it as tempting fate to build, in the middle of an earthquake zone, what will be the world's tallest building – and call it the World Trade Centre (right). But it's also a sign of technological confidence, as is the Computex show held in three halls around it in Taiwan's capital Taipei.



Sars delayed this year's show, but attendance was said to be 30 per cent up on last year; also up was the number of exhibitors (1,241) and booths (2,306). It is smaller than Cebit, but it is an IT show like no other. As one exhibitor said: 'Everyone showing here is a manufacturer.' Most attendees are dealers or system builders. Taiwan has made

itself the workshop of the IT world. Its products are sold not only under local brands like Via, Gigabyte and Benq, but rebadged as well-known foreign makes.

Computex is tricky to report because many items on show are components, or samples that may or may not be exported.

Bear this in mind when you read the following pages: you won't necessarily be able to go to your local dealer and buy what you read about. Similarly it's hard to quote prices, as they depend on quantity. Taiwanese companies quote an FOB (free on board) price; it's what you pay, so to speak, at the factory gate. Add to that taxes, mark-ups, and the cost of transport, marketing and (with good dealers) testing.

Products sold may not be the same as those exhibited as big dealers can have them tweaked for a particular market.

So successful has Taiwan become that it is exporting work

to China (which still lays claim to the island and periodically rattles sabres in its direction).

Most Taiwanese are ethnic Chinese, either from families who fled Mao's China or from earlier migrations. Far from being the inscrutables of stereotype, islanders seemed from my short acquaintance to be so uniformly charming as to make Westerners look gauche. The nearest I came to an argument was at a market stall, where the owner protested that I was trying to overpay him.

It seemed incongruous to hear Elgar's Pomp and Circumstance played at the Computex opening ceremony, with the chorus of Land of Hope and Glory linked in my mind to embarrassing displays of British nationalism. But why should it not swell Taiwanese chests too? After pulling themselves up from a hell of a century, they have a lot to be proud of. CA

## >> TV-on-a-chip

Several companies, including Prolink and Vision Plus, were offering USB2 TV adaptors. But the most interesting exhibit was at the booth of a company called Lifeview, which had a TV on a card fitting the MiniPCI expansion slot used in notebooks. At least one notebook vendor plans to implement models with two MiniPCI slots, one for Wifi and the other for TV.

The card uses a new Philips TV-on-a-chip the size of half a postage stamp. It uses digital techniques to eliminate the usual bulky passive tuners. We're told it is of most interest to implementers as it works with all world standards but it is not yet cheaper than traditional technology. That could change, so you could see TV modules in monitors as standard.

## >> Smart moves



What's needed now is a cheap module, not to implement TV (see above) but to turn a TFT monitor into a smart display that can be used untethered, mirroring a desktop XP PC.

Amtek, which makes webpads almost identical in spec to smart displays, told us it's currently nigh impossible to build one for less than \$1,000 because the volumes are not there. The company says even Microsoft does not expect smart displays to take off until 2005. But Amtek is interested in talking to vendors that want this type of device.

Amtek was one of the few companies showing Tablet PCs. But FIC showed the concept model (above) weighing just 1kg.

## >> Folding drive

There were lot of USB dongles on show, including Flash drives supporting fast USB2. The neatest drive used the simplest idea: it folded into its cover like a penknife. With dongle caps challenging keys as most-lost objects, it looked like an idea whose time has come.

# Exit the grey box and the floppy disk



Above: Barebones mini-systems from Elite



Left: Is it a PC or a hifi system? Actually this Gigabyte system is both

Left: Back to front... ports migrate to drive-bay panels

The multiple-panel case (above left) was one of the few traditional towers visible at Computex. Just about every motherboard maker was offering 'barebones systems' in novel cases in the style popularised by Shuttle. Though Elite (top right) and Gigabyte were showing thinner sandwich box designs.

You buy these systems with no processor or storage and put in your own or get your dealer to do

so. Many of the products, like the Gigabyte pictured above right are designed more for the living room than the office.

Shuttle was putting a brave face on being so comprehensively copied. Marketing director Steve Lin said: 'We have been doing it longer than anyone else and believe our solutions are better.'

The panels on the tower system tell a story, too: the death of the floppy. This has been predicted

for some years, with the zip and superfloppy drives being among the pretenders to the throne.

The floppy is being squeezed out by a combination of broadband (which limits its use as a transfer medium), the USB drive (faster and stores more), and now the multibay drive, as shown in two of the lowest three panels in the picture far left. These fit into the floppy bay and we were told the price to PC makers is no more than \$10, about the same as a floppy drive and more useful. At that price you can bet they will become standard.

Perhaps the oddest design at the show was the curved PC (below) from FIC, with the keyboard set into the monitor.

See our website for more systems and contact details.



# Routers pack print port

**R**outers for homes and small offices will have more features, judging by examples showing at Computex. Draytek and Inexq were showing wireless routers with a USB port, a feature so useful you can expect it to become standard in this class of device.

It will allow any PC on the network to use an attached printer, avoiding the need for either a network adaptor or an always-on machine acting as a

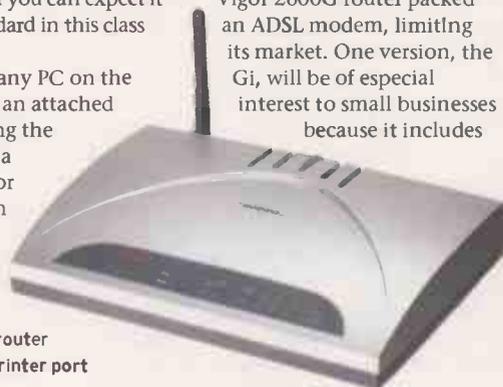
print server. Incidentally, the Inexq supported 11b Wifi and the Draytek 11g, but be aware that configurations may vary, if and when products ship into the UK. Similarly the Draytek Vigor 2600G router packed an ADSL modem, limiting its market. One version, the Gi, will be of especial interest to small businesses because it includes

an ISDN fallback port to maintain a connection if the ADSL goes down.

Draytek UK does not stock this precise combination as we went to press, but variations on the theme can be seen at [www.draytek.co.uk](http://www.draytek.co.uk).

Available now is the 2600V, which includes all that the G version does, plus two Voice-over-IP ports into which you can plug standard phones.

The router also has a look-up table of your VoIP enabled contacts that translates dialled numbers into an IP address, so you can send or receive calls as if using an analogue phone. A firm called Amit was showing a router with similar features.



Fit to print: The Inexq ISW054U router includes a USB printer port



## >>KVM switch

The Aten KVM switch (above) is similar to Avocent's Switch View reviewed last month, except that it has a two-port instead of a four-port USB1.1 hub. Both can switch keyboard, video and mouse between up to four PCs or Macs; and can also switch the hub separately between machines. However, the Aten uses hard switches rather than hotkeys, which is less confusing. Another useful touch is that it uses spare wires in the video lead for the mouse and keyboard, cutting down the number of cables.

[www.aten.com.tw](http://www.aten.com.tw)

## >> Slide scanner

Microtek showed its Artixscan 4000t that can be used for biological specimen slides and film strips. Its smart autofocus allows tiny depth variations.

[www.microtek.com](http://www.microtek.com)

## >>Instant studio

A good idea from Ortery is a 24 x 24 x 28in box with internal lighting to photograph objects. Ideal for snapping products for sites and magazines, it comes with a 4megapixel camera and stand, and software for \$2,300 (£1,420) in Taiwan. Or you can buy it without the digital camera. [www.ortery.com](http://www.ortery.com)

## >>TV over mains

Superstar Technology showed a range of devices using the mains to send data. They included a USB adaptor, two 14Mbit transceivers for audio and video and an Ethernet router with 15 powerline ports.

[www.homenetwork.com.tw](http://www.homenetwork.com.tw)

## >> Client module

Ace Plus offers a £60 (dealer price) module that fits a ATA hard-disk connector to turn a PC into a thin client that can be used as a front end to Windows running on a server. It supports major protocols, such as RDP and ICA, and Ace Plus says it is a good way to use old PCs. [www.ace-plus.com](http://www.ace-plus.com)

## 11a/g Wifi scarce but still looks worth waiting for

Many Taiwanese manufacturers are wary of supporting the latest 11a version of Wifi, fearing that 11g will dominate the consumer market. Both versions are rated at 55Mbps/sec, but 11a uses the less crowded 5GHz band and offers more channels, while 11g is more established, backward compatible with slower 11b and for better or worse has a longer range.

We were told more than once: 'We are waiting to see how the market goes.' Which is ironic, because PCW has been advising

readers to wait for the price of dual 11a/11g products to fall before upgrading from 11b. This advice still stands as there were a few dual products available, mostly using Atheros chips, and it seems that dual client cards should be only £6 to £12 more than 11g ones (at least in cost price), which is not much to pay for future proofing and clear channels. They are thinner than early models, and look identical to 11g cards.

Access points are more of a problem because they have two

transceivers, one for each wireless band. There are two versions: one you have to switch off to switch modes; the other, whose cost price is around £20 more, switches dynamically and can simultaneously support 11a, g and b. The price difference is likely to erode with mass production.

Atheros tells us its chips are already enabled for Transmit Power Control (TPC) and Dynamic Frequency Selection (DFS), which the UK wants written into the 11a standard.

## Bluetooth finally lives up to promise

Bluetooth seems finally to have cracked the sub-\$5 (£3 approx) cost that was envisaged when the short-range wire replacement was launched. Texas Instruments showed a

\$4 (dealer price) module that can Bluetooth-enable a phone, a relatively complex task, so you can expect to see a lot more BT-enabled devices.

Bluetooth-enabled stereo headsets have been conspicuous by their absence, so much so we suspect there must be a technical reason. Toshiba has demonstrated one and there was another at Computex, from a company called Global Sun.

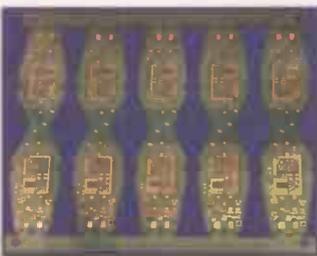
Global Sun also showed a Bluetooth thermometer that allowed central monitoring of patients' temperatures, while Mavin showed a hands-free kit



Hands-free kit for cars

that plugs into a car lighter socket to act as a speaker phone for mobiles. Several companies showed Bluetooth earpieces and printer adaptors – see our website for details.

A Bluetooth boom would be yet another reason to hang on for 11a/g Wifi (see box above), as the 2.4GHz band it shares with 11b/g is going to get even more crowded.



Bluetooth modules for headsets

MESH Award Winners

Feature packed systems favoured by the experts

MESH recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP

Award Winning PCs since 1987

# “Stunning combination of features, value and performance”

PC Pro - Matrix 3000+ MX TFT - Oct 03

The MESH Matrix 3000+ MX TFT doesn't just look stylish - it's a good performer and the ultra-secure casing offers peace of mind.

MESH has produced a fine-looking, fast and well-specified PC.

PC Advisor - Matrix 3000+ MX TFT - Nov 03



## Matrix 3000+ MX TFT

*'A near-perfect Power PC'*

★ NEW PRODUCTS ★



AMD Athlon™ XP 3000+ Processor  
Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition  
ASUS A7N8X NVIDIA nForce2 Deluxe Mainboard (Dual Lan/2x 1394 FireWire/2x Serial ATA ports)  
512MB DDR 400 Memory  
120GB 7200rpm with 8MB buffer  
128MB ATI Radeon 9800 8x AGP with TV out & DVI  
17" SHARP TFT Flat Panel Monitor with stereo speakers  
SONY Multi format DVD Writer  
SONY 16x DVD-ROM Drive  
Dolby Digital 5.1 Audio with Soundstorm™ technology  
Creative Labs Inspire 5.1 5300 Speakers & Subwoofer  
Microsoft Works Suite 2003  
Games Bundle + Joystick + Game Pad  
Plus many other features, see Matrix A Series

**£999** EX VAT **£1173.83** INC. VAT

3x Games bundle includes Comanche 4, Master Rallye & Incoming Forces. For more information see the reviews section of our website



### Reliability...

- Readers Choice 2002
- Best PC Manufacturer 2001
- Best PC Manufacturer 2000
- Best Service 1999



November 2003



November 2003



November 2003

October 2003



October 2003



### Quality...

Peace of Mind  
Over 200 Awards  
over the last 3 years



CREATIVE SONY

NEC SHARP

### Value for Money...

Latest Technology

08700 46 47 47 | www.meshcomputers.com

**MESH**  
computers plc

**BUY NOW  
PAY MAR  
2004**



The Ultimate Computing Experience

**Matrix M Series**

These robust, stylish and feature rich systems are ideal for family based multimedia applications.

**Matrix A Series**

If it's more power you're after, then the A Series is an ideal choice for you.

Combining the latest technology and performance based processing, these systems feature the latest in flat panel technology and immersive surround sound, as standard.



MESH recommends  
Microsoft® Windows® XP

**M Series Features**

- ▶ **FSB 333**
- ▶ **DDR 333**
- ▶ **ATA 133**
- ▶ **AGP 8X**
- ▶ **10/100 LAN**
- ▶ **USB 2.0**
- ▶ **6 CHANNEL AUDIO**

**On-Board features Include**

- Dual Channel DDR 333 support
- 10/100 Ethernet LAN
- 6 USB 2.0 ports & 1 VGA port
- 1 Serial port & 1 Parallel port
- 1 Audio I/O
- 1 RJ-45 jack
- Slots include 3x PCI & 1x AGP 8x

**Additional features include**

- TISCALI Internet & E-mail Access
- Microsoft Internet Explorer (v.6.0)
- DVD includes decoding software
- CDRW includes burning software
- Windows XP is a full version - OEM

**3 YEAR  
WARRANTY**

All MESH PCs carry a 3 Year Parts & Labour warranty as standard, plus lifetime telephone support - giving you total peace of mind.

Matrix M and Elite Series possess 1 year on-site + 2 year back-to-base Warranty.

Matrix A, X-treme and Cubex Series possess 2 years on-site + 1 year back-to-base Warranty.

All Notebooks possess a 3 year back-to-base Warranty (parts & labour in year 1 + labour only in years 2 & 3).  
Pick up & collection available at £50 inc. VAT.

All pictures for illustration purposes only



**MESH Matrix M Series**

Ideal for the Home/Office User

**Matrix M2400**

Amazing Value Offer of the Month



The Matrix M series features NVIDIA's GeForce 4 graphics



- AMD Athlon™ XP 2400+ Processor
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- ASUS A7N8X-VM NVIDIA nForce2 Mainboard
- 256MB DDR 333 Memory
- 80GB 7200rpm with 2MB buffer
- 128MB NVIDIA GeForce4 Graphics (SMA)
- 15" TFT Flat Panel Monitor
- SONY 48x CD Re-Writer & 16x DVD-ROM Drive (combo)
- 5.1 Surround Sound 6 Channel Audio
- For Speakers see Sound Upgrade (right)
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Logitech Internet Keyboard & Optical mouse
- FREE Microsoft Works 7.0
- FREE Pinnacle Studio 8 SE Video Editing Software
- Black/Silver Mini Tower Case, Plus M Series Features



**£499** EX VAT **£586.33** INC. VAT

**GREAT VALUE UPGRADES**

- Athlon XP 2400+ 2600+ Processor £20 EX VAT (£23.50 INC.)
- 256MB to 512MB DDR memory £40 EX VAT (£47.00 INC.)
- 80GB to 120GB 2MB Buffer Hard Drive £20 EX VAT (£23.50 INC.)

**UPGRADE TO...**

Creative SBS250 stereo speakers (4.1's also available)



**£10** EX VAT **£11.75** INC VAT

**★ STAR.BUY ★**

Lexmark X1150

All-In-One Printer/Scanner/Copier  
Scans 600x1200 dpi,  
Up to 4800x1200 dpi  
photo quality



**£67** EX VAT **£78.73** INC VAT

**"A very Flexible, Desirable and Powerful PC"**

Computeractive - July 2003



**Matrix M2600**

Ideal Home/Office User



- AMD Athlon™ XP 2600+ Processor
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- ASUS A7N8X-VM NVIDIA nForce2 Mainboard
- 512MB DDR 333 Memory
- 120GB 7200rpm with 2MB buffer
- 128MB NVIDIA GeForce4 Graphics (SMA)
- 17" TFT SHARP Flat Panel Monitor with stereo speakers
- SONY 48x CD Re-Writer & 16x DVD-ROM Drive (combo)
- 5.1 Surround Sound 6 Channel Audio
- Stereo Speakers integrated into TFT monitor
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Logitech Internet Keyboard & Optical mouse
- FREE Microsoft Works 7.0
- FREE Pinnacle Studio 8 SE Video Editing Software
- Black/Silver Mini Tower Case, Plus M Series Features

**£659** EX VAT **£774.33** INC. VAT

**GREAT VALUE UPGRADES**

- Athlon™ XP 2600+ to 2800+ Processor £40 EX VAT (£47.00 INC.)
- 120GB to 160GB 8MB buffer Hard Drive £35 EX VAT (£41.13 INC.)
- 17" to 18" NEC Multi-media TFT Screen £100 EX VAT (£117.50 INC.)

**UPGRADE TO...**

Creative Inspire 5.1 speakers



**£45** EX VAT **£52.88** INC VAT



**Matrix M2800**

Great Quality and Value PC



- AMD Athlon™ XP 2800+ Processor
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- ASUS A7N8X-VM NVIDIA nForce2 Mainboard
- 512MB DDR 333 Memory
- 120GB 7200rpm with 8MB buffer
- 128MB NVIDIA GeForce4 Graphics (SMA)
- 18" TFT NEC 1860NX D/A Flat Panel Monitor
- SONY 48x CD Re-Writer & 16x DVD-ROM Drive (combo)
- 5.1 Surround Sound 6 Channel Audio
- See Speaker upgrades
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Logitech Internet Keyboard & Optical mouse
- FREE Microsoft Works 7.0
- FREE Pinnacle Studio 8 SE Video Editing Software
- Black/Silver Mini Tower Case, Plus M Series Features

**£799** EX VAT **£938.83** INC. VAT

**GREAT VALUE UPGRADES**

- 512MB to 1024MB DDR memory £80 EX VAT (£94.00 INC.)
- 120GB to 200GB 8MB buffer Hard Drive £85 EX VAT (£99.88 INC.)
- 18" TFT to 19" NEC TFT monitor £120 EX VAT (£141.00 INC.)



**08700 46 47 47**

fax: 020 8208 4493

showroom: Open 7 days a week • Mon-Fri 9-6pm • Sat 10-5pm • Sun 10-2pm

# MESH Matrix A Series

Ideal for the Home/Office/Power User

Award Winning PCs since 1987

## Matrix A3000

Special Offer Power PC



The Matrix A series features the latest NVIDIA GeForce FX graphics solution



- AMD Athlon™ XP 3000+ Processor
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- ASUS A7N8X NVIDIA nForce2 Deluxe Mainboard (Dual Lan/2x 1394 FireWire/2x Serial ATA ports)
- 256MB DDR 400 Memory
- 80GB 7200rpm with 2MB buffer
- 128MB NVIDIA GeForce FX 5200, TV out & DVI
- 15" TFT Flat Panel Monitor with stereo speakers
- SONY 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- 52x CD Re-Writer Drive
- Dolby Digital 5.1 Audio with Soundstorm™ technology
- Stereo Speakers integrated into TFT monitor
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Logitech Internet Keyboard & Optical mouse
- FREE Microsoft Works 7.0
- FREE Pinnacle Studio 8 SE Video Editing Software
- Black Midi Tower Case, Plus A Series Features



**£699** EX VAT **£821.33** INC. VAT

### GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

- 256MB to 512MB DDR 400 **£50** EX VAT (**£58.75** INC.)
- 256MB NVIDIA FX 5600SE **£45** EX VAT (**£52.88** INC.)
- 15" TFT to 17" SHARP TFT Monitor **£85** EX VAT (**£99.88** INC.)

### UPGRADE TO...

Audigy 2 ZS Sound Card & 6.1 speakers



**£90** EX VAT **£105.75** INC VAT

### ★ STAR BUY ★

Logitech Cordless Desktop Optical Keyboard and Mouse

Upgrade Standard KB & Mouse to Cordless Logitech



**£39** EX VAT **£45.83** INC VAT

## "Offers fantastic value, with something to entertain everyone"

Computer Buyer - October 2003



## Matrix A3000 SE

High Performance PC



- AMD Athlon™ XP 3000+ Processor
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- ASUS A7N8X NVIDIA nForce2 Deluxe Mainboard (Dual Lan/2x 1394 FireWire/2x Serial ATA ports)
- 512MB DDR 400 Memory
- 120GB 7200rpm with 2MB buffer
- 256MB NVIDIA GeForce FX 5600SE, TV out and DVI
- 17" SHARP TFT Flat Panel Monitor with stereo speakers
- SONY 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- 52x CD Re-Writer Drive
- Dolby Digital 5.1 Audio with Soundstorm™ technology
- Creative Labs Inspire 6.1 6700 Speakers & Subwoofer
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Logitech Internet Keyboard & Optical mouse
- FREE Microsoft Works 7.0
- FREE Pinnacle Studio 8 SE Video Editing Software
- Black Midi Tower Case, Plus A Series Features

**£899** EX VAT **£1056.33** INC. VAT

### GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

- Athlon™ XP 3000+ to 3200+ Processor **£100** EX VAT (**£117.50** INC.)
- Upgrade VGA to 256MB GeForce FX 5900 Ultra **£200** EX VAT (**£235.00** INC.)
- Creative Labs Audigy 2 ZS Sound Card **£40** EX VAT (**£47.00** INC.)



## Matrix 64 - 3200 Ultra

Leading Edge Athlon 64 powered PC

FEATURING **NEW** ATHLON 64 PROCESSOR



- AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor with HyperTransport® Technology
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- MSI 6720 Athlon 64 Mainboard (Dual Lan/2x 1394 FireWire/2x Serial ATA + Raid)
- 512MB DDR 400 Memory
- 120GB 7200rpm with 2MB buffer
- 128MB DDR ATI Radeon 9800 Pro 8x AGP, TV out and DVI
- 18" NEC 1860NX D/A TFT Flat Panel Monitor
- SONY 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- 52x CD Re-Writer Drive
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Audigy 2 ZS
- Creative Labs Inspire 7.1 - T7700 Speakers & Subwoofer
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Logitech Internet Keyboard & Optical mouse
- FREE Microsoft Works 7.0
- FREE Pinnacle Studio 8 SE Video Editing Software
- Black Midi Tower Case, Plus Additional Features

**£1299** EX VAT **£1526.33** INC. VAT

### GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

- 512MB DDR to 1024MB DDR400 Memory **£100** EX VAT (**£176.25** INC.)
- 120GB to 160GB 8MB buffer Hard Drive **£35** EX VAT (**£41.13** INC.)
- 18" TFT to 19" NEC TFT monitor **£120** EX VAT (**£141.00** INC.)

## SONY Multi Burner

Add a Sony Multi Burner to your PC\*



**£120** EX VAT **£141** INC VAT

\*SONY Multi-burner R/W all standard formats Except DVD-RAM

### Media for your MESH PC

#### CDRW & DVD Media

50x 700MB CD-R Media

**£14.99** EX VAT **£17.61** INC VAT

5x 4.7GB DVD Media

**£29** EX VAT **£34.08** INC VAT



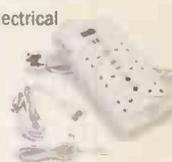
### Accessory

#### Surge Protector from Belkin

Stops surges in electrical power that can damage your PC

**£29** EX VAT

**£34.08** INC VAT



Turn over for the latest in High End Multimedia PCs with the MESH Extreme Series & new Cubex Range

## A Series Features

- ▶ FSB 400
- ▶ DD 400
- ▶ ATA 133
- ▶ AGP 8X
- ▶ 10/100 LAN
- ▶ USB 2.0
- ▶ IEEE 1394
- ▶ SERIAL ATA
- ▶ 5.1 DOLBY DIGITAL AUDIO

### On-Board features include

- Dual Channel DDR 400 support
- Dual 10/100 Ethernet LAN
- 2x IEEE 1394 Firewire ports
- 2x Serial ATA connectors supports Raid 0/1
- 6 USB 2.0 ports
- 1 S/PDIF out + 1x Surround L/R audio Jack + CNTR/LFE
- 1 Serial port & 1 Parallel port
- 1 Audio I/O
- 2 RJ-45 jack
- Slots Include 5x PCI & 1x AGP 8x

### Additional features Include

- TISCALI Internet & E-mail Access
- Microsoft Internet Explorer (v.6.0)
- DVD includes decoding software
- CDRW includes burning software
- Windows XP is a full version - OEM

All pictures for illustration purposes only

shop on-line 24 hours [www.meshcomputers.com](http://www.meshcomputers.com)



**MESH**  
computers plc

email: sales@meshcomputers.com • HQ: MESH House, 1 Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA

**BUY NOW  
PAY MAR  
2004**



**Extreme performance for Windows XP**

**X-treme Series**

The X-treme Series brings together performance with the very latest in personal cinema. Incorporating remote control and TV tuner, the X-treme series is the hub for home entertainment.

**Cubex Series**

The new Cubex Series looks to the future with its attractive Micro case, TFT monitors and Cordless Keyboard and mouse

**LATEST TECHNOLOGY**

**NVIDIA Personal Cinema™ DX9 Entertainment Solution**

Delivers all your entertainment choices through your PC, Includes - Remote Control

- Digital media hub for connecting camera/camcorder or other peripheral



**X-treme Features**

- ▶ **FSB 400**
- ▶ **DDR 400**
- ▶ **ATA 133**
- ▶ **AGP 8X**
- ▶ **10/100 LAN**
- ▶ **USB 2.0**
- ▶ **IEEE 1394**
- ▶ **SERIAL ATA**
- ▶ **5.1 DOLBY DIGITAL AUDIO**

The X-treme Series features are the same as those from the Matrix A Series this includes onboard features - see previous page.

**POWER GAMES BUNDLE**



The X-treme Series comes with a bundle which includes a Joystick, a Joypad and 3 popular games

- Championship Manager 4
- Forgotten Battles
- Splinter Cell



All pictures for illustration purposes only  
\*\*SONY Multi-burner R/W all standard formats Except DVD-RAM

**MESH**  
computers plc

**MESH X-treme Series | Ideal for Home Entertainment/Serious Gamers**

**X-treme 3000+**  
*Great Value Gaming System*



The X-treme series features the new NVIDIA Personal Cinema entertainment solution



- AMD Athlon™ XP 3000+ Processor
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- ASUS A7N8X NVIDIA nForce2 Deluxe Mainboard (Dual Lan/2x 1394 FireWire/2xSerial ATA ports)
- 512MB DDR 400 Memory
- 120GB 7200rpm with 8MB buffer
- 128MB NVIDIA GeForce FX 5200 Personal Cinema
- 15" TFT Flat Panel Monitor
- SONY 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- 52x CD Re-Writer Drive
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Audigy 2 ZS
- Creative Labs Inspire 6700 6.1 Speakers & Subwoofer
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Logitech Cordless Desktop Optical Keyboard and Mouse
- FREE Pinnacle Studio 8 SE Video Editing Software
- FREE Games Bundle - Joystick - Game Pad + Tomb Raider2
- Black Midi Tower Case, Plus X-treme Features

**INCLUDES POWER GAMES BUNDLE JOYSTICK & GAMEPAD**



**INCLUDES REMOTE CONTROL + HUB**

**£899** EX VAT **£1056.33** INC. VAT

**GREAT VALUE UPGRADES**

- Athlon™ XP 3000+ to 3200+ Processor **£100** EX VAT **(£117.50 INC.)**
- 15" TFT to 17" SHARP TFT with speakers **£85** EX VAT **(£99.88 INC.)**
- Audigy 2 to Audigy 2 ZS Platinum **£40** EX VAT **(£47.00 INC.)**

**HOT X-TREME FEATURES**

- **Tomb Raider 2 - The angel of darkness** Exclusive to our Power Games Bundle
- **New Audigy 2 ZS & Platinum cards** Enjoy the latest surround sound audio for gaming and home cinema. PLUS check out Creative's powerful new 7.1 speaker & subwoofer setup



**"The near-perfect balance of features & 3D Performance"**

PC Pro - October 2003



**INCLUDES REMOTE CONTROL + HUB**

**X-treme 3200+ Platinum**  
*Great Home Entertainment PC*



- AMD Athlon™ XP 3200+ Processor
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- ASUS A7N8X NVIDIA nForce2 Deluxe Mainboard (Dual Lan/2x 1394 FireWire/2xSerial ATA ports)
- 512MB DDR 400 Memory
- 160GB 7200rpm with 8MB buffer
- 128MB NVIDIA GeForce FX 5200 Personal Cinema
- 17" SHARP TFT Flat Panel Monitor with stereo speakers
- SONY 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- 52x CD Re-Writer Drive
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Audigy 2 ZS Platinum
- Creative Labs Inspire 6700 6.1 Speakers & Subwoofer
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Logitech Cordless Desktop Optical Keyboard and Mouse
- FREE Games Bundle - Joystick - Game Pad + Tomb Raider2
- FREE Pinnacle Studio 8 SE Video Editing Software
- Black Midi Tower Case, Plus X-treme Features

**INCLUDES POWER GAMES BUNDLE JOYSTICK & GAMEPAD**



**INCLUDES INSPIRE 7.1 SPEAKERS**

**INCLUDES REMOTE CONTROL + HUB**

**X-treme 3200+ Ultima**  
*Extreme Power and Performance*



- AMD Athlon™ XP 3200+ Processor
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- ASUS A7N8X NVIDIA nForce2 Deluxe Mainboard (Dual Lan/2x 1394 FireWire/2xSerial ATA ports)
- 512MB DDR 400 Memory
- 160GB 7200rpm with 8MB buffer
- 128MB NVIDIA GeForce FX 5600 Personal Cinema
- 18" NEC 1860NX D/A TFT Flat Panel Monitor
- SONY 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- SONY Multi format DVD Writer\*\*
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Audigy 2 ZS Platinum
- Creative Labs Inspire 7.1 - 77700 Speakers & Subwoofer
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Logitech Cordless Desktop Optical Keyboard and Mouse
- FREE Games Bundle - Joystick - Game Pad + Tomb Raider2
- FREE Pinnacle Studio 8 SE Video Editing Software
- Black Midi Tower Case, Plus X-treme Features

**INCLUDES POWER GAMES BUNDLE JOYSTICK & GAMEPAD**



**£1149** EX VAT **£1350.08** INC. VAT

**GREAT VALUE UPGRADES**

- Upgrade VGA to NVIDIA 5600 Personal Cinema **£45** EX VAT **(£52.88 INC.)**
- 17" TFT to 18" NEC 1860NX TFT monitor **£100** EX VAT **(£117.50 INC.)**
- Replace 52x CDRW with SONY DVD multi burner **£90** EX VAT **(£105.75 INC.)**

**£1399** EX VAT **£1643.83** INC. VAT

**GREAT VALUE UPGRADES**

- 512MB to 1024MB DDR 400 memory **£100** EX VAT **(£117.50 INC.)**
- 160GB to 200GB 8MB buffer Hard Drive **£50** EX VAT **(£58.75 INC.)**
- 18" TFT to 19" SHARP TFT monitor **£120** EX VAT **(£141.00 INC.)**

**08700 46 47 47** fax: 020 8208 4493

showroom: Open 7 days a week • Mon-Fri 9-6pm • Sat 10-5pm • Sun 10-2pm

# MESH CUBEX Series | Ideal for the Home/Office/Entertainment/Gamer

Award Winning PCs since 1987

## CUBEX 3000+

State-of-the-art Micro System



The Cubex series features the latest NVIDIA GeForce FX graphics solution and cubex design case



- AMD Athlon™ XP 3000+ Processor
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- NVIDIA nForce2 Ultra 400 Mainboard w/Firewire & Audio
- 512MB DDR 400 Memory
- 120GB 7200rpm with 2MB buffer
- 128MB NVIDIA GeForce FX 5200, TV Out & DVI
- 15" TFT Flat Panel Monitor with stereo speakers
- SONY 48x CD Re-Writer & 16x DVD-ROM Drive (Combo)
- Dolby Digital 5.1 Audio with Soundstorm™ technology
- Stereo Speakers Integrated into TFT monitor
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Logitech Cordless Desktop Optical Keyboard and Mouse
- 6-in-1 Memory Card Reader
- FREE Microsoft Works 7.0
- FREE Pinnacle Studio 8 SE Video Editing Software
- Cubex Case (200x185x300mm), Plus Cubex Features



**£799** EX VAT **£938.83** INC. VAT

### GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

- Upgrade VGA to NVIDIA5200 Personal Cinema **£45** EX VAT (**£52.88** INC.)
- 15" TFT to 17" SHARP TFT monitor **£85** EX VAT (**£99.88** INC.)
- Upgrade Combo drive to SONY Multi-burner **£80** EX VAT (**£94.00** INC.)

## ★ STAR BUY ★

### Portable Digital MP3 Player

- Easy Download USB Flash Drive
- Rechargeable Li-ION Battery

64MB **£59** EX VAT **£69.33** INC VAT  
128MB **£89** EX VAT **£104.58** INC VAT



## "Very well-specified with great system performance"

PCW - August 2003



### UPGRADE TO...

Creative I-Trigue 2.1 3300 speakers + subwoofer



**£50** EX VAT **£58.75** INC VAT



### AWARD WINNER

"IMPRESSIVE"



PCW - August 2003  
Based on Cubex 3000+

## CUBEX 3000+ Cinema

Advanced Gaming and Power PC



- AMD Athlon™ XP 3000+ Processor
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- NVIDIA nForce2 Ultra 400 Mainboard w/Firewire & Audio
- 512MB DDR 400 Memory
- 120GB 7200rpm with 2MB buffer
- 128MB NVIDIA GeForce FX 5200 *Personal Cinema*
- 17" SHARP TFT Flat Panel Monitor with stereo speakers
- SONY Multi format DVD Writer\*\*
- Dolby Digital 5.1 Audio with Soundstorm™ technology
- Stereo Speakers integrated into TFT monitor
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Logitech Cordless Desktop Optical Keyboard and Mouse
- 6-in-1 Memory Card Reader
- FREE Microsoft Works 7.0
- FREE Pinnacle Studio 8 SE Video Editing Software
- Cubex Case (200x185x300mm), Plus Cubex Features

**£999** EX VAT **£1173.83** INC. VAT

### GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

- Athlon™ XP 3000+ to 3200+ Processor **£100** EX VAT (**£117.50** INC.)
- 120GB to 160GB 8MB buffer Hard Drive **£35** EX VAT (**£41.13** INC.)
- 17" TFT to 18" NEC 1860NX TFT monitor **£100** EX VAT (**£117.50** INC.)

## CUBEX 3200+

High-End Micro System



- AMD Athlon™ XP 3200+ Processor
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- NVIDIA nForce2 Ultra 400 Mainboard w/Firewire & Audio
- 512MB DDR 400 Memory
- 120GB 7200rpm with 2MB buffer
- 128MB NVIDIA GeForce FX 5200 *Personal Cinema*
- 18" NEC 1860NX D/A TFT Flat Panel Monitor
- SONY Multi format DVD Writer\*\*
- Dolby Digital 5.1 Audio with Soundstorm™ technology
- Creative Labs I-Trigue 2.1 3300 Speakers + Subwoofer
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Logitech Cordless Desktop Optical Keyboard and Mouse
- 6-in-1 Memory Card Reader
- FREE Microsoft Works 7.0
- FREE Pinnacle Studio 8 SE Video Editing Software
- Cubex Case (200x185x300mm), Plus Cubex Features

**£1249** EX VAT **£1467.58** INC. VAT

### GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

- 512MB to 1024MB DDR 400 memory **£100** EX VAT (**£117.50** INC.)
- 18" to 19" SHARP TFT monitor **£120** EX VAT (**£141.00** INC.)

## ACCESSORIES

### Entertainment bundle

Includes USB TV Tuner, Games pad and joystick and Games bundle which includes

- Championship Manager 4
- Forgotten Battles
- Spinter Cell



**£89** EX VAT  
**£104.58** INC VAT



MESH recommends  
Microsoft® Windows® XP

Turn over for the Intel based Elite Series and the latest MESH Notebook Offers

## CUBEX Features

- ▶ FSB 400
- ▶ DDR 400
- ▶ ATA 133
- ▶ AGP 8X
- ▶ 10/100 LAN
- ▶ USB 2.0
- ▶ IEEE 1394
- ▶ PCI 1X
- ▶ 6 CHANNEL AUDIO

### On-Board features Include

- Dual Channel DDR 400 support
- 1x 10/100 Ethernet LAN
- 2x IEEE 1394 Firewire ports
- 2 USB 2.0 ports
- 1 S/PDIF out + 1x Surround L/R audio Jack + CNTR/LFE
- 2 Serial port
- 1 Audio I/O
- 2 RJ-45 jack
- Slots include 1x PCI & 1x AGP 8x

### Additional features Include

- TISCALI Internet & E-mail Access
- Microsoft Internet Explorer (v.6.0)
- DVD includes decoding software
- CDRW includes burning software
- Windows XP is a full version - OEM
- 3 Year Warranty - UK mainland only

6-In-1 Memory card reader compatible with Multimedia card (MMC) SD, Smart media & memory sticks

All pictures for illustration purposes only

\*\*SONY Multi-burner R/W all standard formats Except DVD-RAM

shop on-line 24 hours [www.meshcomputers.com](http://www.meshcomputers.com)



email: [sales@meshcomputers.com](mailto:sales@meshcomputers.com) • HQ: MESH House, 1 Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA

**MESH**  
computers plc

**BUY NOW  
PAY MAR  
2004**

**MESH Elite Series** | Ideal for the Home/Office/Business User



Featuring the Intel® Pentium® 4 Hyper-Threading Processor Technology

Market Leading Business Solutions from MESH Computers & Intel

For all your IT solutions look no further...

Workstations

Networks

Servers

Notebooks

Peripherals



**Elite HT Features**

3000 & 3200 systems

- ▶ INTEL HYPER-THREADING TECHNOLOGY
- ▶ FSB 800
- ▶ DDR 400
- ▶ ATA 133
- ▶ AGP 8X
- ▶ 10/100 LAN
- ▶ USB 2.0
- ▶ 6 CHANNEL AUDIO
- ▶ SERIAL ATA

**On-Board features include**

- Dual Channel DDR 400
- 10/100 Ethernet LAN
- Max 8 USB 2.0
- 1 Serial port & 1 Parallel port
- 1 Audio I/O
- 1 RJ-45 jack
- Slots include 3x PCI & 1x AGP 8x
- 1x Line In/Line Out/Microphone ports

**Additional features include**

- TISCALI Internet & E-mail Access
- Microsoft Internet Explorer (v.6.0)
- DVD includes decoding software
- CDRW includes burning software
- Windows XP is a full version - OEM

**3 YEAR WARRANTY**

All MESH PCs carry a 3 Year Parts & Labour warranty as standard, plus lifetime telephone support - giving you total peace of mind.

Matrix M and Elite Series possess 1 year on-site + 2 year back-to-base Warranty.

Matrix A, X-treme and Cubex Series possess 2 years on-site + 1 year back-to-base Warranty.

All Notebooks possess a 3 year back-to-base Warranty (parts & labour in year 1 + labour only in years 2 & 3).

Pick up & collection available at £50 inc. VAT.

**MESH**  
computersplc

**Elite 2800**

Budget PC for Home or Office



The Elite series features NVIDIA's GeForce 4 graphics



- Intel® Pentium® 4 2.8GHz Processor (512K Cache)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- FSB 533, DDR 333, ATA 133, AGP 4x
- 256MB DDR 333 Memory
- 80GB 7200rpm with 2MB buffer
- Advanced 2D/3D Graphics (on-board)
- 15" TFT Flat Panel Monitor
- SONY 48x CD Re-Writer & 16x DVD-ROM Drive (Combo)
- Sound Blaster Compatible Multi channel audio
- For Speakers see Sound Upgrade (right)
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Logitech Internet Keyboard & Optical mouse
- Black/Silver Mini Tower Case, Plus Additional Features



**UPGRADE TO...**

Creative Inspire 4.1 speakers



£30 EX VAT £35.25 INC VAT



**£599** EX VAT **£703.83** INC. VAT

**GREAT VALUE UPGRADES**

- 256MB to 512MB DDR 333 £40 EX VAT (£47.00 INC.)
- 80GB to 120GB 2MB buffer Hard Drive £20 EX VAT (£23.50 INC.)
- Replace Combo with SONY DVD-RW £80 EX VAT (£94.00 INC.)

**Just need a base unit PC?**

Check out the MESH Essential Range at [www.meshcomputers.com](http://www.meshcomputers.com) starting from only

**£349** EX VAT (**£410.08** INC)

New MESH Black/silver Mini or Midi Tower Case

**"Stacks of features & great graphics performance"**

PCW - July 2003



**UPGRADE TO...**

Creative Inspire 5.1 speakers



£45 EX VAT £52.88 INC VAT

**Elite HT 3000**

High Performance Intel based PC



- Intel® Pentium® 4 3.0GHz + HT Processor (512K Cache)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- FSB 800, DDR 400, ATA 133, Serial ATA, AGP 8x
- 512MB DDR 400 Memory
- 120GB 7200rpm with 2MB buffer
- Next Generation Intel Extreme Graphics 2
- 17" SHARP TFT Flat Panel Monitor with stereo speakers
- SONY 48x CD Re-Writer & 16x DVD-ROM Drive (Combo)
- Sound Blaster Compatible Multi channel audio
- Stereo Speakers integrated into TFT monitor
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Logitech Internet Keyboard & Optical mouse
- Black/Silver Mini Tower Case, Plus Elite HT Features

**£849** EX VAT **£997.58** INC. VAT

**GREAT VALUE UPGRADES**

- Pentium® 4 3.0GHz to 3.2GHz £100 EX VAT (£117.50 INC.)
- 17" TFT to 18" NEC 1860NX TFT monitor £100 EX VAT (£117.50 INC.)
- Replace Combo with SONY DVD Writer £80 EX VAT (£94.00 INC.)



**UPGRADE TO...**

Audigy 2 ZS Sound Card & 6.1 speakers



£90 EX VAT £105.75 INC VAT

**Elite HT 3200**

State-of-the-art Elite PC



- Intel® Pentium® 4 3.2GHz + HT Processor (512K Cache)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- FSB 800, DDR 400, ATA 133, Serial ATA, AGP 8x
- 512MB DDR 400 Memory
- 120GB 7200rpm with 2MB buffer
- Next Generation Intel Extreme Graphics2
- 18" NEC 1860NX D/A TFT Flat Panel Monitor
- SONY Multi format DVD Writer\*\*
- Sound Blaster Compatible Multi channel audio
- See Speakers Upgrades
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Logitech Internet Keyboard & Optical mouse
- Black/Silver Mini Tower Case, Plus Elite HT Features

**£1099** EX VAT **£1291.33** INC. VAT

**GREAT VALUE UPGRADES**

- 512MB to 1024MB DDR 400 RAM £100 EX VAT (£117.50 INC.)
- 120GB to 160GB 8MB buffer Hard Drive £35 EX VAT (£41.13 INC.)
- 18" TFT to 19" NEC TFT monitor £120 EX VAT (£141.00 INC.)

**08700 46 47 47**

fax: 020 8208 4493

showroom: Open 7 days a week • Mon-Fri 9-6pm • Sat 10-5pm • Sun 10-2pm

# MESH Notebook Offer

Ideal for the user on the move

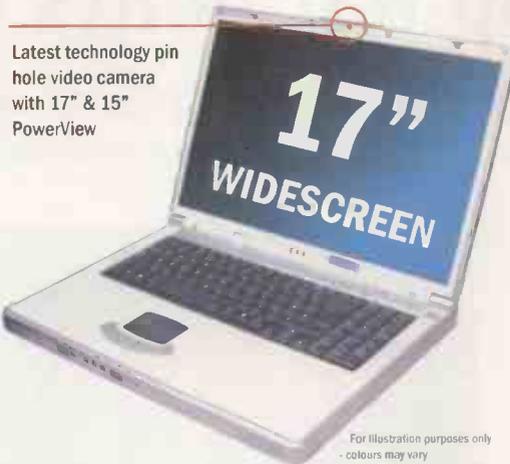
Award Winning PCs since 1987

## PowerView 17.1"



Stunning 17" TFT Widescreen Notebook

PowerView includes Hyper Threading Technology which delivers improved system performance in multi-tasking environments, so you can do more at once!



For illustration purposes only - colours may vary

- Intel® Pentium® 4 2.8GHz Processor
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 17" TFT WXGA Active Colour Screen (1440 x 900)
- 256MB DDR RAM (Upgradeable to 1GB)
- 40GB ATA-100 EIDE (Upgradeable to 80GB)
- 64MB ATI Radeon 9000, 4x AGP
- Combo 8x DVD & 24x CDRW
- Internet Ready Internal 56kbps Fax Modem
- Network Ready Internal 10/100 Ethernet LAN
- Built-in Pin Hole Web Camera (CMOS VGA Res. 640 x 480)
- 3 Year Return-to-Base Warranty - UK Mainland Only
- FREE Carry Case
- Other features Include

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
**17"**  
**NOTEBOOK**

Latest technology pin hole video camera with 17" & 15" PowerView

- Built-in 3.5" Floppy Drive • PCMCIA 1x Type II slots • FireWire • 3x USB 2.0 • 1x VGA port (15 pin)
- TV out • Serial • Parallel • PS/2 • COM Port • Infra Red wireless com ports IrDA • DC-In
- Wireless Antenna • Smart Li-Ion Battery • 3 Hot keys • 4MBps FIR • Ext. Mic Input
- Built In Touchpad with 2 buttons • Headphone Jack • 102 Key Keyboard with numeric keypad
- 3D Stereo enhanced sound system (4x stereo speakers) • Kensington Lock facility
- Dimensions: 393(W) x 275(D) x 37.5(H)mm • Weight: 3.6kg
- Warranty excludes battery life - see terms
- Available options include: Bluetooth, TV Tuner with remote control, Subwoofer, Wireless LAN 802.11b, 6-in-1 Card Reader (17" only) - see our website for details of options

**£1069** EX VAT **£1256.08** INC. VAT

### GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

- Pentium® 4 2.8GHz to 3.0GHz Processor **£59** EX VAT (**£69.33** INC.)
- Combo to DVD Multiburner **£99** EX VAT (**£116.33** INC.)

### 15" PowerView Available

High resolution 15" SXGA+ Screen with Intel 2.8GHz Processor, 256MB memory, 40GB Hard Drive. This is a High quality but affordable notebook ideal for business, home or travel.

**£949** EX VAT **£1115.08** INC VAT

"The PowerView is a beast of a machine"

PC Plus - October 2003 - PowerView 3GHz Plus



## new Pegasus 3000+

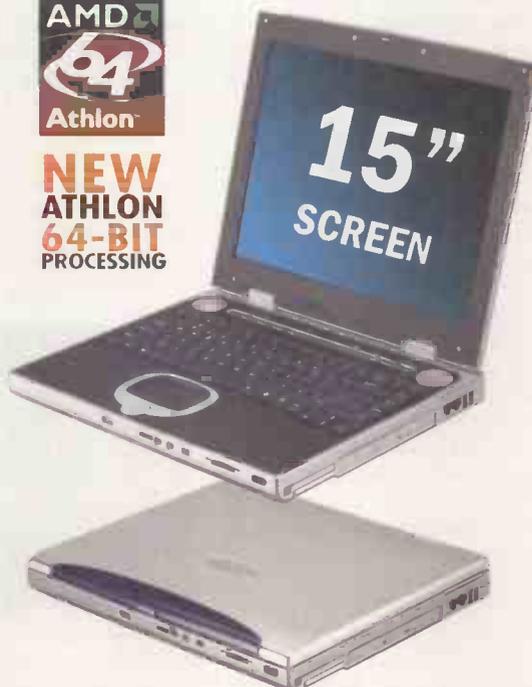


Introducing AMD's new 64-bit technology

- AMD Athlon 64 M 3000+ Processor With new FSB 800 and 1MB L2 Cache
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 15" TFT SXGA Active Colour Screen (1400 x 1050)
- 256MB DDR RAM (Upgradeable to 1GB)
- 40GB ATA-100 EIDE
- 64MB ATI Radeon M10 9000 Graphics
- Combo 8x DVD & 24x CDRW
- Internet Ready Internal 56kbps Fax Modem
- Network Ready Internal 10/100 Ethernet LAN
- Multicard Memory Reader (SD/SM/MMC)
- 3 Year Return-to-Base Warranty - UK Mainland Only
- FREE Carry Case
- Other features Include



**NEW ATHLON 64-BIT PROCESSING**



- PCMCIA 1x Type II slots • FireWire • 4x USB 2.0 • TV out • Smart Li-Ion Battery
- Parallel port • Infra Red wireless com ports IrDA • DC-In • Wireless Antenna
- 4MBps FIR • Ext. Mic Input • Built In Touchpad with 2 buttons • Headphone Jack
- 3D Stereo enhanced sound system • Windows 98 Keyboard • Kensington Lock facility
- Weight: 3.4kg • Dimensions: 332(W) x 285(D) x 37.1(H)mm
- Warranty excludes battery life - see terms

**£1049** EX VAT **£1232.58** INC. VAT

### GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

- 40GB to 60GB Hard Drive **£59** EX VAT (**£69.33** INC.)
- Combo to DVD-RW/CDRW Multiburner **£99** EX VAT (**£116.33** INC.)

## ALSO AVAILABLE

### MESH Dynamo 15.1"

Power on the go for longer, choose between the Intel® Centrino® 1.4GHz & 1.6GHz mobile technology, plus long life battery (5 hours) and a light weight build of 1.95KG (2.2KG with battery).



For more information on the MESH Notebook Series please visit our website [www.meshcomputers.com](http://www.meshcomputers.com)

MESH recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Business

For further information on any of our products or features please call our sales team or visit [www.meshcomputers.com](http://www.meshcomputers.com)

**EASY FINANCE BUY NOW PAY 6 MONTHS LATER**

Subject to status

**Buy Now... Pay 6 Months Later!**

Order a MESH system with Easy Finance and pay nothing for 6 months. You can then choose to settle in full at the original cash price (no interest) or start a repayment plan over the following 42 months (interest calculated from date of ordering)

Finance is subject to status - quotation available on request - repayment plan is 29.8% APR from date of purchase (see terms below for details).



no surcharge on credit cards

All pictures for illustration purposes only

MESH EASY Payment Options - By Credit card (no surcharge), Cheque, Bankers draft or Bank transfer. We have a range of flexible finance options to suit your needs. BUY NOW PAY LATER example based on total price of £999 exc. VAT (£1219.65 inc VAT & delivery). Example: No deposit and nothing to pay for six months, then pay the balance of £1219.65 in full without paying interest. Alternatively: No deposit and nothing to pay for six months, then pay 42 equal monthly payments of £49.90, total amount to pay is £2095.80 APR 29.8% (interest calculated from date of purchase).

Important - Please Read: Sales subject to terms & conditions (copy available on request). Pictures shown for illustration purposes only - colours may vary. Warranty - All MESH PCs carry a 3 Year Parts & Labour warranty as standard - Matrix M Series and Elite Series possess 1 year On-site and a further 2 year back-to-base Warranty. Matrix A Series, X-treme and Cubex Series possess 2 year On-site plus a further year back-to-base Warranty. Notebook systems have a 3 Year back-to-base Warranty covering parts & labour in the 1st year - labour only in years 2 & 3. Client is responsible for all carriage costs after the first 14 days. Pick up & collection available at £50 inc. VAT. Non-BT customers please check that the modem will work on your line before ordering. Prices quoted for calls to MESH are based on a BT headline - other carriers may charge you more. Savings are based on the pricing shown on MESH's Website during June 2003. Our minimum standard delivery charge is £45.83 inc (UK Mainland Only). Please call for a written quotation. ©2002 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All rights reserved. AMD, AMD Arrow logo, AMD Athlon, AMD PowerNow!, and relative combination, are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE. Prices correct at time of going to press (25/9/03). Head Office: MESH House, 1 Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London, NW2 7JA. Business hours Mon-Fri 9am-6pm; Sat 10am-5pm; Sun 10am-2pm.

shop on-line 24 hours [www.meshcomputers.com](http://www.meshcomputers.com)



**MESH**  
computers plc

email: [sales@meshcomputers.com](mailto:sales@meshcomputers.com) • HQ: MESH House, 1 Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA

# 64bit chip war heats up

You couldn't fault AMD for having the hottest products in town with its new 64bit chips. But speed isn't everything and... er... don't we need something rather more power efficient?

**M**arty Seyer, general manager of AMD's microprocessor business unit, could not bring himself to say 'Intel', as if it were the name of some dreadful deity whose very mention incurred agonising death. Instead, he referred repeatedly to 'The Opposition', who he claimed had no answer to the Athlon 64. All it could do, he said, was 'repackage a server part' as a spoiler - Intel's new Pentium Extreme is widely seen as a tweaked Xeon.

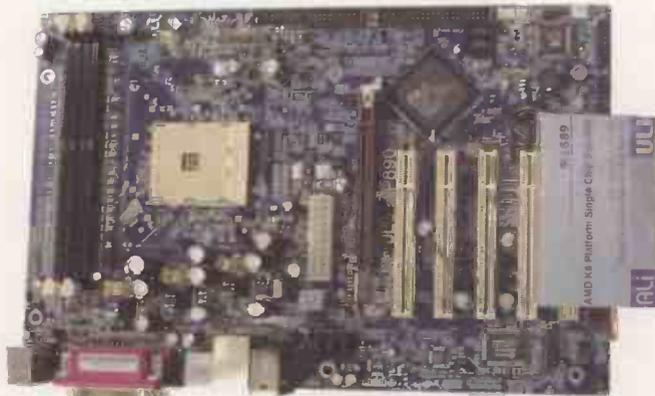
AMD was on a high. For the first time in its history it had caught Intel on the hop, at least as seen from Computex, where the Taiwanese developers were showing off their K8 (64bit generation) motherboards. All agreed the new Athlon 64 FX blew the P4 away, or at the very least matched it, even on unoptimised 32bit code.

Few doubted that Intel has a fallback 64bit design that it will launch if K8 succeeds in the consumer market. There have been rumours of one for some time, and the latest is that Intel's coming Prescott architecture has a 64bit layer. If so, the news had escaped companies that are already designing Prescott chipsets - though they design to a given spec and are told nothing about the guts of the processor, as one engineer told me.

If Intel does launch a K8-style chip, it could face the indignity of having to adopt AMD's 64bit extensions to its own classic x86 instruction set - if only to run Microsoft's 64bit version of XP, a public beta of which was launched with the Athlon 64.

Then there is the question of what this would mean for Intel's 64bit Itanium, which uses a different instruction set and has yet to have big sales.

But even AMD says it is not targeting the Itanium's ultra-high-end market. The new K8 chips will find a ready market among gamers but with PC cooling becoming an industry



A K8 board using the ULI M1689 chip that merges the usual Northbridge and Southbridge chips into one. ULI president Alex Kuo reckons his MP1683 P4 Northbridge chip will also be favourite with overclockers as it supports front-side speeds of up to 1Gbit and 400MHz DDR memory

in itself (see caption below and opposite page), the question has to be asked: does the wider world, at this time, really need yet another superfast superheated processor?

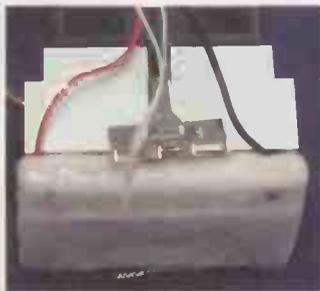
In the future, when pen and voice input are seriously and co-operatively useful, we will need still greater processing power, but it is by no means clear that this will come from massive general-purpose central processors. The priority now is surely power efficiency, for the sake of ecology (no wasted energy), ergonomics (cool, untethered computing) and world peace (no noisy fans).

What I could not get out of AMD was the power overhead of 64bit computing. I suspect that it will push up peak power, by switching more transistors at a time, but cut the overall drain by being more efficient - maybe a reader could enlighten me.

The point is important because K8 is not the only 64bit architecture AMD has up its sleeve. A few months back it bought a company called Alchemy, which designs chips using MIPs cores - the nearest there is to a rival for Britain's low-drain ARM cores that are at the heart of Intel's XScale chips and most handheld devices. On the AMD stand at Computex

there were a couple of Alchemy-based PDA reference designs. They were only 32bit, but MIPs has 64bit designs that AMD has the right to use.

Low-drain chips like this could become as important as desktop processors, as the trend towards untethered working gathers pace. And, as prices fall, mobiles will have more memory than the 4GB that can be addressed by 32 bits (see page 18 for Intel's view).



Cool aid acid test: the thermostat has been removed from this heatsink to show the icy effect of its thermo-electric cooling system from Taiwan's GlobalWin. The wires go to a PCI card with its own exterior power supply, highlighting the fact that in order to extract waste energy you are wasting still more energy. It's effective, but hardly power efficient. The system, for the P4 or Athlon 64, will cost about £60 from [www.rainbowcomponents.co.uk](http://www.rainbowcomponents.co.uk)

Also worth pondering were the Geode boards showing alongside the PDAs. AMD recently bought the Geode system-on-a-chip technology from National Semiconductor, which developed it to power webpads and other connected wireless devices. The idea is similar to that exploited by Arm and MIPs: you have a central standard processing core around which specialist modules can be fitted to produce a chip tailored for a particular task. Only in the case of the Geode, the core is an x86 PC chip.

As feature sizes shrink on chips, designers will be faced with the problem of what to do with all the extra transistors that can be packed in, and they will draw more and more functionality into the processor. One effect will be that processors will become much more like Geodes, tailored to a particular task. The other will be to absorb functions that are now done by separate chipsets.

This is already happening with the Athlon 64, which has ingested the memory controller and enabled ULI, the new chipset spin-off of ALI (see caption above), to merge the usual Northbridge and Southbridge support chips into one. So what is going to happen to all those Taiwanese chipset vendors if their work disappears completely into the CPU?

AMD's Seyer said the snag with systems-on-a-chip is that the whole processor has to be re-engineered each time there is a minor change in, say, a protocol. In fact, AMD will have to tweak its K8 on-chip memory controller for the introduction next year of DDR2 memory, and has modularised the design to make this easy. But Seyer said: 'Even if we did [absorb the chipset functions] there would still be features we would want to put on the motherboard... There will always be a healthy market for a discrete chipset.'

Clive Akass

# A really cool look for the fast PC

**S**ouped-up PCs are getting like souped-up cars: not only must they be fast, they have to be seen to be fast – even when stationary. So PCs are beginning to sprout the computing equivalent of the flashy motoring accessories favoured by young men who burn rubber on bypasses.

You can get drive-bay panels that give you a temperature gauge, speed control and status light for each fan in your PC. All absolutely necessary, of course, to tweak your system for best performance and minimum noise dynamically as you slave away at your spreadsheets.

Some water-cooling systems, like Evercool's WC-201 kit, fit into the drive bay, with an LCD status screen and control knob set into the fascia.

None of which is to say that cooling is not a serious business that can destroy your PC if you get it wrong. Globalwin, which makes the Ice Age cooler



Cold comfort from CoolerMaster

pictured above right, will be selling a good-value water-cooling kit into the UK in a few weeks. Some of the new barebones boxes took innovative approaches to cooling, with heatpipes transferring energy from the processor to fans at the rear.

Shuttle's system keeps the coolant at low pressure so that it boils at around 55 degrees C and condenses when it reached the



Globalwin cooler: water on the brain

rear fan. Shuttle reckons this will suffice for the next-generation P4 and Athlon 64 chips, but to be sure it showed an alternative



A cool case: the Hush PC

system with a large heatsink and fan clamped to the back panel.

Fanless heatsinks are usually beautiful, which is odd because they are the one thing in the fad for ostentatious cooling that gets hidden away. Not so in one of the UK designs on show at Computex. The fanless Hush

CL1000 PC uses its entire case as a heatsink (centre picture).

Which brings us to that mystery object pictured on page 16. It is stuck onto a heatsink at the rear of an Abit barebones system and it's intended to be used as an aromatherapy oil distiller. You stick your aromatic oil with some water in the back and it evaporates therapeutically as you work.

Next thing we'll have a kettle bubbling away on our P4s giving us a constant supply of hot water in a modern version of an Aga range.



Mystery object: an Abit oil well

## Vigor Broadband Routers

- Broadband sharing routers for ADSL, cable-modems (NTL/Telewest), ISDN2e or BT Highway/Midband
- Firewall facilities to increase system security
- VPN (Virtual Private Networking) with PPTP/PPSec
- UPnP Support for Microsoft multimedia applications
- Network Address Translation, DHCP and DNS Proxy
- Easy configuration/monitoring from your browser
- Optional built-in Wireless Access Point
- Built-in 4-Port 10/100BaseT Ethernet switch
- Features vary with each model, so see website for the full specification on the complete range and an in-depth explanation of all of the features available

ADSL, Cable-modem, Midband or ISDN\*  
64Kbps, 128Kbps, 512Kbps, 1Mbps, 2Mbps, 8Mbps...

	Cable	ADSL	ISDN	Wireless
Vigor 2104P	●	●	●	●
Vigor 2300	●	●	●	●
Vigor 2200X	●	●	●	●
Vigor 2200WP	●	●	●	●
Vigor 2200We	●	●	●	●
Vigor 2600	●	●	●	●
Vigor 2600We	●	●	●	●
Vigor 2600X	●	●	●	●
Vigor 2600W	●	●	●	●

Coming soon: the Vigor2600V - an ADSL router with added Voice over IP (VoIP). Two phone ports on the back enable you to use your ADSL connection to make regular voice calls to another Vigor2600V or any other compatible VoIP device or PC software, hence making the most of your ADSL line. For more details, visit [www.draytek.co.uk](http://www.draytek.co.uk)

The Vigor router ranges supports VPN - Virtual Private Networking - enabling you to link private networks via the internet, using industry standard IPSec/3DES encryption providing both flexibility and cost savings over traditional remote office and teleworker linking methods

Available from  
**SEG**  
0870 745 8550  
[www.seg.co.uk](http://www.seg.co.uk)

**[www.draytek.co.uk](http://www.draytek.co.uk)**  
Dealer enquiries welcome

Check web site for explanations of compatibility for each model. Specification subject to change. \*Varies with model.

**JUST ARRIVED**  
**HEATLANE ZEN FANLESS CPU RADIATOR**

# SILENCE IS EASY!!



### HEATLANE ZEN

Don't let the noise from your PC get you down! Quiet PC has all the products you need for a silent computer. Take the new Heatlane Zen P4 cooler - Taking heatpipe technology to the next stage, it can cool all the way up to 2.8 GHz without a fan!

### ZALMAN CNPS7000

If you prefer something a little more conventional, how about the Zalman CNPS7000? Radically radial and with its ultra-quiet 92mm fan, it can cool any P4 or Athlon in near-silence.

### COBALT3 PYRAMID V

Automatically controls the speed of the fan based on temperature, so when you don't need the cooling, you don't get the noise!

For your hard drive, we are proud to announce the new Zalman Heatpipe Cooler ZM-2HC1. Not only does it dampen vibrations from the drive, it makes it run cooler too!

[www.quietpc.com/uk](http://www.quietpc.com/uk)  
**0870 321 0291**

**Quietpc.com™**  
*hear yourself think*

**KANAM**

**ZALMAN**

**COBALT3™**

**Acousti**  
Sound Wave Reduction

**QTechnology™**  
The Ultra Quiet power supply™

**Scythe**

## All eyes on web

**R**emote surveillance is sure to become a major use of broadband, as reservations about privacy and intrusion crumble in face of the advantages, like being able to check up on the kids or office from anywhere in the world.

We saw nothing at Computex to match the value of the Veo Observer, with its pan-and-tilt facilities (see PCW September), but there were many interesting products to fit various scenarios.

These slot into two categories: IP cameras that plug straight into the network and have their own web address (as opposed to dime-a-dozen webcams that hang off a PC) and servers that give you access to a number of cameras in a building.

Sunvalley showed a low-cost server (around £140 in Taiwan) supporting up to four cameras. More upmarket is Moxa's Vport 2140, which has very clear

functions, as the display pictured below shows. A big advantage is that this type of server can web-enable an existing analogue surveillance setup.

It can take a feed from up to four analogue cameras and from two sensors (a pressure pad or infra-red beam) which can be used to trigger an alarm.

More expensive servers support more inputs, and most devices of this type support or include movement sensors that will send you a picture of suspicious activity; there's also specialised storage and software to record and manage sites. A number of companies were showing IP cameras, some Wifi enabled so they need only a power connection. See our web Computex special for details – but be warned that products may not be available here yet.

● For more on remote home security see our feature on p101.



Surveillance hub supporting up to four cameras, each accessible over the web

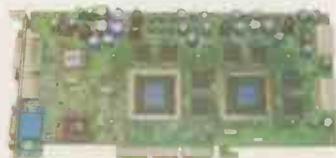
## XGI joins graphics fray

Computex saw the debut of XGI, a new player in the graphics-chip (GPU) market, and a partial retreat by Nvidia, one of the top two vendors. XGI, a spin-off from SIS, showed two reference boards with dual Volari chips.

The V8 and V8Ultra chips support DirectX9, and early reports say they are on a par with ATI boards of their class.

Nvidia launched a new graphics processor for mobiles,

but said GPUs would no longer be its central focus. ATI launched its latest Radeon 9600 XT shortly after Computex.



V8Ultra: see [www.pcw.co.uk](http://www.pcw.co.uk) for bigger pic

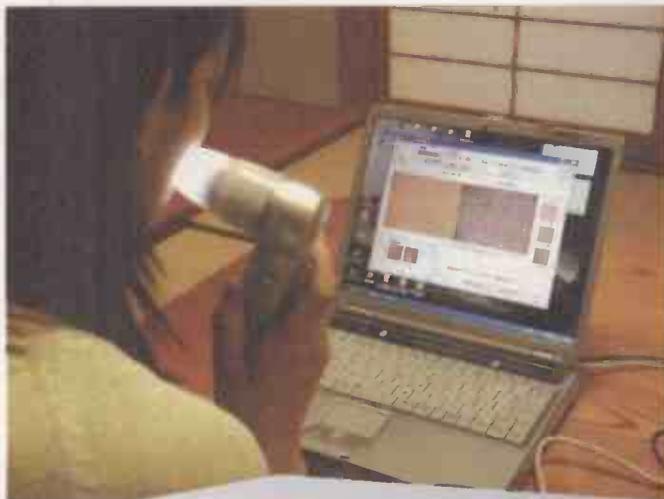
# Off we go into the wild, Blu yonder

Once you've had a taste of Blu-ray's discs, which can hold 27GB of high-definition pictures, you'll want to bin your TV. J Mark Lyttle explains why we should envy the Japanese

**T**he wealth of amazing technology and services in Japan can be enough to turn British technophiles green with envy. Take Sony's recently launched addition to its range of hard disk-based digital video recorders – the Cocoon CSV-EX11 (costing 160,000 yen or £865). Its attractively styled exterior gives no hint of the 500GB of storage inside, enough to store up to two weeks of brain rot. Sony has thoughtfully fitted two tuners in the system so you can record one program while watching another.

Fujitsu's Hada Chekki is one item we don't mind seeing restricted to its Tokyo birthplace. Fujitsu has taken a USB camera, capable of taking close-up magnified images, and teamed it with a simple software package to provide an upscale home skin-analysis system. By setting the price tag set at 47,000 yen (£255), the company is clearly aiming for a slice of the world's richest market for beauty products. A little, perhaps, like the England football captain and his pop star wife have done with the toe-curling TV ads for Tokyo Beauty Clinic; yet another Japanese creation you have to be thankful is staying put.

Being far beyond any redemption the Hada Chekki can provide, I skipped the offer of a demo and headed over to Sony's labs for a spin on something a lot more interesting – the world's



The Hada Chekki skin analyser can knock spots off rival products

Cocoon's lovely shell gives no hint of the power that churns within

The encoding rate is user-selectable to increase recording duration as needed, but the full-quality setting still manages two hours of glorious HDTV, including Dolby 5.1 audio, with no quality loss. Finally, Sony is clearly indulging in a spot of market priming by bundling a digital satellite tuner with the unit, which seems like an eminently sensible idea.

Seeing HDTV for the first time is an experience akin to switching from dialup to ADSL – most folk would rather have weasels rip their flesh than go back to the old days.

Speaking of ADSL, the half-dozen or so major ISPs in Japan simultaneously upgraded their consumer ADSL packages this summer to offer Internet access at up to 26Mbits/sec. Indulge my desire to make you jealous and let me tell you that I use it at home and habitually achieve download speeds of upwards of 15Mbits/sec without breaking sweat. Kazaa never looked so good, or so a friend tells me. The price? Oh, a mere 12 quid a month or so. If that doesn't have you cursing BT, then nothing will.



first commercial blue-laser DVD recorder.

The Blu-ray BDZ-S77 is aimed at the sophisticated user and, with a 450,000 yen (£2,432) price tag, costs about the same as a decent second-hand car. It's hard to see a product like this ever making it to the UK, not because of the difference between PAL and NTSC but because it is intended for recording high-definition television (HDTV). The Japanese have been researching HDTV since 1964 and, although still not widespread, it has about two million subscribers in Japan.

The machine uses a blue-violet laser to write to a DVD-

size (12cm) disc, squeezing in more data by virtue of the fact that the 405 nanometre light can burn smaller pits than the usual 650nm red laser. The theoretical maximum for a single-layer, single-sided disc is 27GB, although the current generation maxes out at 23GB.

The large quantity of data storage is not enough on its own to handle recording HDTV, which is why Sony developed a new digital signal processor (DSP) to handle up to 36Mbits/sec. A standard DVD can hold only about 4GB and records and plays back at around 4Mbits/sec.

The encoding is mpeg-2 and, naturally, random-access recording is the order of the day, much like a solid-state personal video recorder (PVR) or a DVD-Ram. You need special Blu-ray discs, but the BDZ-S77 can play DVD-Rom, DVD-R/RW, CD-Rom, CD-R/RW and CD-DA.



High fidelity: Sony's Blu-ray digital video recorder offers high-capacity storage for high-resolution videos

## Picture this...

Japanese girls just can't get enough of those little photo booths (Puri Kura, as they're known in Japan). The latest versions, allowing full-length shots of the giggling teens crammed into the photo booths, are called Eropuri. Given that the 'ero' in eropuri comes from the word 'erotic', I'm sure you'll... er... get the Opicture.



>> **Waitec for it**

Waltec's E55 inc VAT MP3/CD player comes with a five-level music equaliser and supports ID3 tag 1.1 for displaying information about MP3 tracks.

>> **£4.99 access**

Plusnet is offering an entry-level service of up to five hours per week anytime dial-up net access for £4.99 a month.

[www.plus.net](http://www.plus.net)

>> **Light 40GB**

Archos has launched a 40GB USB2 backup drive smaller in area than a floppy disk (76 x 77 x 8.8mm) and weighing 75g.

>> **Grafigo 2.0**

Corel has launched v2.0 of its Tablet PC application, Grafigo, with enhanced tools for content creation, annotation and document management features as well as leading-edge collaboration technology. It costs £68.15 inc VAT from [www.corel.com/grafigo](http://www.corel.com/grafigo), where a free trial version is available.

>> **Faster Raptors**

Western Digital has doubled to 74GB the maximum capacity of its Serial ATA 10,000rpm Raptor drives, and claims to have boosted performance by 30 per cent.

>> **Media centre**

Hauppauge Digital's new £99.99 inc VAT MediaMVP device will pull music, video or pictures across a network from any PC and play the files on TV sets or hi-fi systems.

[www.hauppauge.co.uk](http://www.hauppauge.co.uk)

>> **Fast flash**

Sharp Microelectronics has developed a 128Mbit Flash

memory with a maximum access time of 60ns, compared to a usual 85ns.



# Dell goes for ink profits

**D**ell has begun selling printers under its own brand in a move that could have a big impact on market leader HP. The first six to be launched in the UK are all Lexmark models that have been given what the company calls 'the Dell touch'.

The most significant difference is that they will use Dell's own cartridges, moving the company into the most lucrative side of the printer business. This means you will not be able to buy a replacement from your friendly local dealer: as with all Dell products, you will have to buy direct from the company via its site or a special phone number.

Abizar Vakharia, senior printer marketing manager, insists that this is actually an advantage because people are confused by having to seek out precisely the right cartridge in shops.

Dell software that comes with the printer alerts the users well before a cartridge is finished and orders a one-click route to ordering a replacement. 'Dell already knows your model number so there is no problem choosing the right cartridge,'



The new Dell models include (above, left to right): the A940 all-in-one (£94.99), the £59.99 J740 Inkjet, and the A920 all-in-one at £64.99. Other models in its new range are the P1500 mono laser (£199.99); the S2500 (£339.58) and the networked S2500n (£515.83) workgroup lasers, delivering up to 22ppm; and the M5200n workgroup laser (£727), designed to print up to 175,000 pages a month. All prices quoted include VAT.

said Vakharia. Users who buy a printer with a PC will be spared setup problems because the correct drivers will already be installed. 'All they will need to do is plug it in.'

Vakharia dismissed the idea that people will be wary of being tied to a single source for print supplies. 'We are no different from other manufacturers. They also set the selling price.'

He pledged that, unlike some Lexmarks, Dell printers will not have a 'digital cutout' to curb the use of cloned cartridges. 'And we will dispose of all your

used products. When you buy an ink or toner cartridge you will get a package to send it back free of charge when finished. That goes for printers too: if you buy a printer from us, we will dispose of your old one.'

Peter Urey, HP's UK imaging category manager, said the company had the most robust portfolio of printer-related intellectual property, and was well placed to fight off rivals. 'We will continue to focus on innovation and delivering on customer needs better than any other competitor.'

## P2P hijack 'saves bandwidth costs'

Sixty per cent of residential web traffic worldwide now consists of P2P (peer-to-peer) users illegally swapping music and video files, according to Canadian network specialist Sandvine. And it has some cheeky advice for service providers who have to pick up the bill: 'If you can't beat them, join them.'

P2P is a classic web application, allowing people to locate and use a resource anywhere in the world, said Chris Colman, managing director of Sandvine's European sales arm. The problem, so far as service providers and web users are concerned, is that it does not do so efficiently.

Users lose out because lines become clogged, particularly upstream, as people who may be the other side of the world download files from a peered PC - rather like a village being jammed by through traffic that brings it little benefit.

P2P is upsetting the finances of service providers because the bandwidth is used by people who contribute no revenue. All the obvious remedies have snags, said Colman: caching has copyright problems, P2P blocking can be circumvented and is unpopular with users, as is bandwidth capping.

His answer is to hijack the P2P process and make it work better by redirecting file

requests locally where possible, thus avoiding costly trunk-line charges (if not the congestion). The Sandvine system separates out P2P packets and redirects them to a router that has built up a database of local resources.

There would seem to be enough legal issues here to keep the wigs in fine claret for years. Is the system abetting copyright abuse? Could non-P2P users sue service providers for hogging their bandwidth?

But Colman says Sandvine's lawyers have declared the 'meta P2P' system legal. And indeed it could be made the basis of a legal version of P2P, perhaps paying royalties automatically on each file transferred.

# Take a letter, Ms Remote

**T**he typing pool is making a comeback after retreating in the face of the word processor. Digital recording is bringing in a more efficient, distributed way of working in which typists can be anywhere in the building, or the world, said Jeff Wrycraft, digital project manager at Philips Speech Processing.

Philips has just launched a new generation of solid-state dictation machines (see below) that can store several hours of speech, with a separate file for each task, allowing work to be prioritised, allocated and distributed more easily than with the old tape systems.

It is ideal for telework because it can be done by anyone with an Internet connection, giving the housebound or those in remote areas the chance to work. Less good news for UK workers is that transcription can also be done in low-wage anglophone countries such as India.

Philips also sells industrial-strength speech recognition systems for the likes of lawyers and radiologists, who dictate reports or letters that are transcribed first by machine and then corrected by humans.

But these systems require training, perseverance and changes in work practices, which some companies are reluctant to

implement. 'Digital dictation systems can be an interim solution because you can add speech recognition when you are ready for it,' Wrycraft said.

Happily, machines are not going to throw every typist out of work, if only because they do not work well enough when a recording is done in a noisy environment.

'We are getting new types of customer for these latest devices – people like engineers who need to dictate reports on site,' said Wrycraft. 'Some of these people are costing £200 an hour and it makes no sense wasting their time doing work someone else could do for less money.'



## New cable ties

A company called Millepede claims to have a completely new take on the humble cable tie, which can minimise the tangles that seem almost inevitable when connecting PCs and peripherals. Its Mille-Ties are about 1ft (30cm) long, with a pointed end you simply wrap round your cables to be tied, thread through an appropriate gap and pull tight. They can be removed and re-used by simply reversing this process, provided you don't cut off the pointed end.

Unused portions can be used to make another tie or more, if the cables are small. The ties also give if the cables expand, avoiding the crushing that Millepede claims can happen with other designs. They can be bought for £1.99 for a pack of 25 from [www.kosline.com/pcw](http://www.kosline.com/pcw).

## Mobile Dragon

Scansoft has released a new mobile version of Dragon Naturally Speaking 7, designed to allow dictation in any location. It comes equipped with a digital recorder and costs £199.99 inc VAT - watch our for a review next month. Scansoft has also launched a £39.99 plug-in that allows pdf documents to be viewed and edited within Word.

## Workgroup scanner

Visioneer's 9750 pdf workgroup scanner has a 50-page document feeder and scans up to 20 mono pages per minute at 200dpi. It costs £600. [www.visioneer-europe.com](http://www.visioneer-europe.com)

## Pocket-hours of dictation

The Philips Pocket Memo 9350 has similar controls to traditional dictation handsets, which minimises the disruption in offices moving from analogue to digital systems. But it can do more than an analogue handset, letting you delete and insert passages as if you were using a word processor. This can save work because a typist working with tape may not reach the corrections until the original has been transcribed.

The 9350 records up to four hours on the 16MB MMC (Multimedia Card) provided, but supports higher capacities and SD (Secure Digital) cards, so you can put days of work into a device the size and weight of a mobile phone.

The PC sees the £239 9350 as a USB drive, so you can move the industry-standard Digital Sound System (DSS) files across directly from Windows, or you can use a bundled Philips utility that helps you manage the files.

Philips' £229 9250 differs only in having push-button controls; the 9220, which lacks a card slot and relies on 32MB of internal memory, costs £199. There is also a programmable 9400i, for which there is a development kit.

Cards can be slotted into the 9750 desktop transcription box instead of a PC. This costs £429, or £619 bundled with the 9350. The devices work with major transcription software, including Philips' own Speechmike Executive, which comes with a headset and foot-pedal control; this costs £489 bundled with the 9350. All prices cited are excluding VAT.

You should also check out the Olympus range, including its latest DS-660 voice recorder, which costs £279 ex VAT with 32MB of memory



## Best try this at home

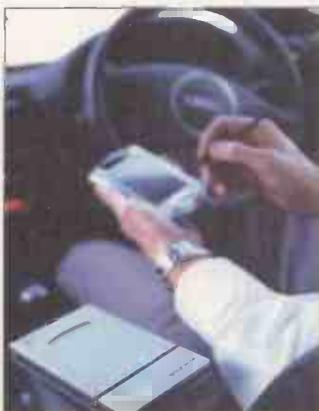
Gadget makers seem determined to tempt us into dying at the wheel by giving us new toys to play with in the car. Not content with mobile phones, navigators, TVs and stereo systems, they have now come up with the in-car printer.

You don't have to use Brother's £249 inc VAT M-Print in the car, though, especially if

you want to live. The device can be used via a wireless link from any Bluetooth-equipped PDA or notebook and prints on A7 thermal paper.

The 300g, 10 x 15.8 x 1.75cm machine is much the same size as a PDA and Brother says it can print around 300 pages on a single charge.

[www.brother.co.uk](http://www.brother.co.uk)





Send your letters to:  
The Editor, PCW, VNU Business Publications,  
32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG

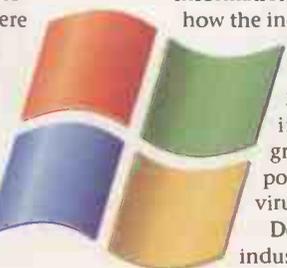


Send your emails to:  
letters@pcw.co.uk

# Letters

**The summer of 98** > I read with some amusement Nik Rawlinson's response to the letter 'Thanks a bunch, Bill' (November 2003). In it he said that given the size of Windows you have to forgive it for the odd slip-up here and there. I do not consider at least one patch a week as an 'odd slip-up'. The problem is that the complexity of Windows means it is impossible to keep track of any potential problems.

In Microsoft's twin aims of massive profitability and world domination it keeps shifting the goalposts by releasing new versions of Windows and never getting a single one perfect. It needs the profitability to develop new versions, but what's wrong with the one we already have? I now use XP because some piece of new hardware did not have drivers for Windows 98, but in all other aspects, 98 was more than adequate for my needs. It was fast and sturdy, and I can't see any real benefits to XP. Yes, its cuter in some respects but that's not worth the upgrade.



Mike Bennett

**I'm not a moron!** > I was recently watching a business report programme and it struck me what an immature view the television industry takes regarding computing. The report delved into complex statistics about the economy and how FTSE share prices will be affected this

way and that. Other information programs such as the excellent Horizon series go into great detail about the science they are portraying. If I decide to watch a computer information programme, do I see charts of how the industry is progressing or tutorials

on Java? Do I see in-depth reports on Microsoft Office 2003 or other extremely important IT news? No, someone greets me with an orange jumper pointing at a PC screen. 'This is a virus,' he says creepily. 'It is scary!' Does everyone in the television industry think all PC users are so mortified about the horrors of viruses and wondering how to turn on their PCs? The majority of PC users know exactly what they are doing, and the capabilities of their computers. Thank goodness for magazines like PCW for giving us comprehensive information in an adult fashion and not just stating how 'scary' viruses are.

Leon Dean

## Software's hidden costs >

I recently bought a piece of utility software to back up my PC, based on some good reviews in PC magazines. I then noticed on the manufacturer's website that there was an update from version 7 to 7.01 (bug fixes perhaps?).

However, imagine my horror when going to the download page and finding the download is 349MB in size. On a 56K dial-up account this is not a joke. Additionally, the

PCW and Lexmark will award a space-saving X5150 multifunction printer, scanner and copier to the author of our letter of the month.

**WIN!**

This speedy device earned itself a Highly Commended award in our October MFD



group test, due to its excellent photo-quality output and a scanning resolution of 600 x 2,400dpi that can pick out even the smallest detail in snapshots and documents. Capable of working even with your PC turned off, the X5150 is the essential addition to any home office. For more information on Lexmark products, visit [www.lexmark.co.uk](http://www.lexmark.co.uk) or call 0870 444 0044.

download page warns that there are problems when using a manager/accelerator to download the file (I tried Download Accelerator and Getright without success). At present I am trying an 'Old Skool' Microsoft 'save target as' from Explorer's right-click menu, but doubt that the line will remain stable for the 19 hours required to complete and, considering there is no option for a CD copy of the file, I am basically unable to upgrade my software.

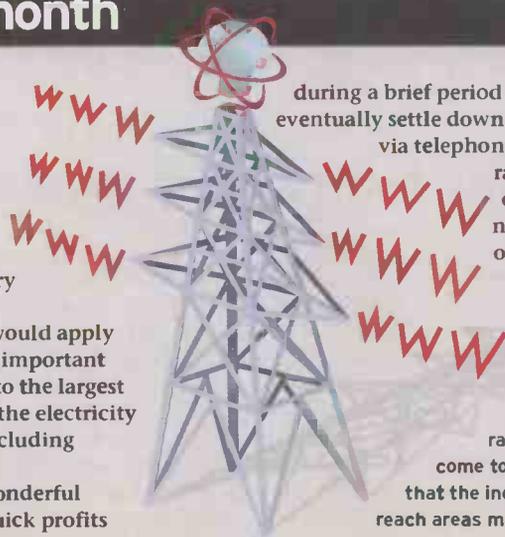
## Letter of the month

### Unseen pollution problem >

'Data-on-mains looks good' reports Clive Akass (PCW November 2003, p 22) - on the contrary, it looks very bad. If approved, proposals to put Internet access data on the electricity mains supply, despite many serious objections, could end in a disgraceful and unnecessary ecological disaster.

Power line transmission (PLT) of data would apply data signals occupying much of the most important and valuable short-wave radio spectrum to the largest antenna ever devised, ie all the wiring of the electricity supply system over the whole country, including virtually every building and street.

This incredibly crude assault upon a wonderful natural resource might well offer some quick profits



during a brief period of Internet development that must eventually settle down to far more satisfactory solutions via telephone lines, point-to-point microwave radio, microwave satellite radio, and cable (proper communication and non-interfering data cables, wire or optical fibre).

RH Pearson

### Nik Rawlinson replies >

Good point, but little known. Past studies have looked at the ethereal ecological impact of running data (or radio) through the electricity network, and come to the same conclusion. It seems, though, that the incessant demand for broadband in hard-to-reach areas may finally see this plan come to fruition.

Therefore, may I suggest that on top of the minimum system requirements for processor printed on a box, manufacturers start informing users of the level of Internet connection required to gain future support.

Martin Clinton

**Nik Rawlinson replies >** Sadly, many manufacturers don't consider those users who are still connecting to the outside world using a plain old modem, and the hassle of duplicating and distributing patch discs every time there is a point-update is probably not worth it for the small amount of money they would be able to charge. Perhaps we should just think ourselves lucky that the virus-software manufacturers distribute their updates in free, small data files.

**Picture paranoia >** I am writing regarding October's letter of the month from Stephen Prowse, who complained that a delivery driver had used a camera-enabled mobile phone to prove he had made a successful delivery.

What a strange letter. Am I alone in thinking Mr Prowse is making something out of absolutely nothing? So he was not in to give permission for the delivery driver to take a picture of the consignment. So what? I'm not sure he needed that permission anyway but I can hardly believe anyone can be so small-minded as to care.

Mr Prowse stated: 'Bounds must be set and permission obtained where photography within one's own house takes place.'

Why? Joking apart this really does seem to be typical of the US-imported paranoia that would end up with the delivery driver being sued for everything he owns because the click of his camera resulted in the neighbour's dog having diarrhoea all over his master's new slippers, causing him stress and trauma that will prevent him from ever working again.

The company, in my opinion, does not need to be informed of the error of its ways. In fact, it should be commended for a new initiative that is in both the customer's and the company's interest.

Vinnie Wyre

**Spam solution? >** I have read many features in PCW on the subject of spam mail. It appears that nothing can be done to stop them. All the spam mails are offering goods and services. Perhaps it's time the providers of the goods and services that the spammers offer are involved. I have received many mailings offering Norton products at discount prices along with the normal septic tank and 'your mortgage is approved' mails from the US. Perhaps the providers of the goods being sold should be fined if they know their products are being offered through spam mailings – not that Norton, the banks or the septic tank suppliers, necessarily do. Along with the normal spam I also receive sexual content spam. These

mailings have myname@another.domain address. The mail providers, such as Hotmail, could stop this by taking unbilled confirmed credit card details from email applicants and charging them if abuse is detected. It's easy to spam, but it's also easy to reduce it.

John Kathawick

**Nik Rawlinson replies >** Very true, John. It would be easy to stop spam if such measures were taken, but taking the measures themselves is where the difficulty lies. Few manufacturers will cut off a supply to a spammer that is bringing in a lot of sales, and, although I, like you, receive several dozen offers for the same product from different companies each day, it is the spammer, rather than the manufacturer that goes down in my estimation. As for unbilled credit card details – it might just work. Assuming, of course, the policy of header forging ends, which it won't.

**Luggable lover >** I dislike laptop computers because they are too fragile, not ergonomic, and it's difficult to replace simple components such as optical drives. However, I do occasionally need a PC that I can carry across town easily and securely. I was wondering if your readers know of any LCD TFT monitors that easily fit inside a brief case. My thinking is that one of these could be coupled with either a Shuttle XPC or perhaps the Armari Iwill PC you reviewed in the October issue. I have seen shorter than normal cordless keyboards on sale which, as I never use the numeric keypad, would be perfect for my needs. That's just one part of the whole caboodle, though – can anyone help?

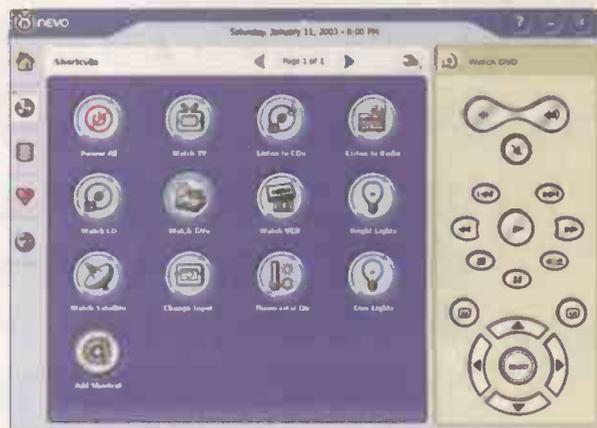
David Lee



The petite Armari Iwill PC could slip into a briefcase and become quite luggable

**Well done >** I just thought I'd send you a line to congratulate you on your latest ABC figures, which, if I'm not mistaken, place you as the best-selling computer monthly in the UK. I hope it continues, but please bring back the gadgets section.

Nick Kyrke-Smith



Nevo on a PDA is a pricey solution to the problem of juggling remote controls

**Nik Rawlinson replies >** Thanks Nick for your good wishes on our top-dog status. And as for the gadgets section – watch out for our special Christmas gadgets feature in next month's Reviews section.

**Money to burn >** I own a small TV repair business in Cromer and have just read Guy Kewney's column on using a PDA as a remote control.

I have owned an Ipaq 3970 with Nevo pre-installed since Christmas day and had lots of fun controlling the TV (JVC), video (JVC) and the set-top box (Philips), much to the dismay of 'er indoors who didn't seem to find it either clever or funny!

I went on to control the portable in the kitchen, the portable and video in the bedroom and even the kids' portables – and, yes, it annoyed them too.

I have now found Nevo to be an invaluable tool in my shop, as most TVs require a remote to operate and tune-in, and most customers 'forget' to bring in the remote. I have so far only found two models that the Nevo software could not control and, as for the range, I can stand on one side of the shop and operate a TV on the other side.

As this is a lot longer than your average front room I can't see why Guy had problems with it. I will admit that the angle you can operate at is a bit reduced – probably around 45 degrees – but as you are normally in front of the item you wish to control this shouldn't pose a problem.

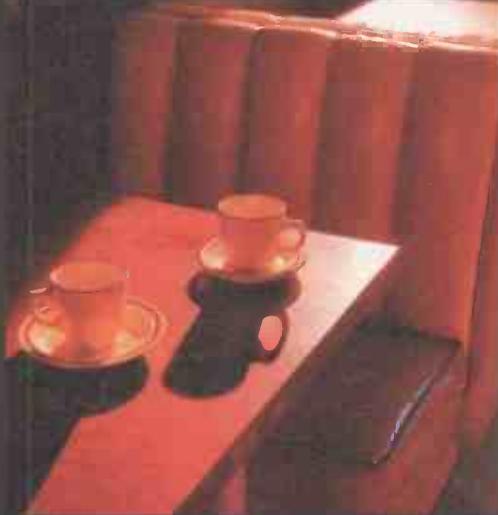
So, lets all waste £500 on a PDA and use them as £14.95 remote controls!

Nigel Robinson

Unless otherwise stated, letters sent to the editor, PCW team or contributors will be considered for publication. Letters may be edited for clarity or length. Views expressed are those of the author and not necessarily those of the editorial team. If you wish your letter to be considered for the monthly prize, please include a full postal address for delivery. An email address alone is not sufficient.

# 1971

Jimmy and Mikey dig the thought of having all the features and services they want, the way they want them.



# 2003

BT Yahoo! Broadband gives you a personalised homepage that learns what you like.

**BT**  **YAHOO!**  
Broadband

From now on you can have the internet your way – up to ten different family members can have their own unique homepage, and customise it the way they want, so everything is just a click away, all for just £29.99 a month. Free activation – call 0800 015 8793. For a free modem as well, sign up online at [www.btyahoo.com](http://www.btyahoo.com)

The way the internet was meant to be.

Online modem: offer ends 21.12.03, standard price £70, offer price previously £40. Subject to availability, survey & min computer specification. BT line required. Min 12 months. BT terms apply.

**BT** 



guyk@pcw.co.uk

# Mobile data – more fantasy than fact?

Phone network infrastructure will need to improve to support serious business apps, warns Guy Kewney

I have met some people who live in fantasy worlds, but those who dream of turning GPRS into a serious proposition for computer users have to be up there with the wackiest of them.

As a frequent user of what is wittily called '2.5G phone services' on my trusty Thinkpad, I knew that all was not well with the world, but it wasn't altogether clear exactly why. Then someone gave me some statistics.

'You may be interested to know,' said one reader, 'there is an operator in the States that has a single 64Kbits/sec link to provide backhaul data, for about one-third of the country,' he said.

Provision for mobile data in Europe is substantially higher, of course. Exactly how much higher is a pretty tricky metric to uncover.

One of the problems that faces mobile data users – and not just over GPRS – is that the IT world talks a good fight about 'convergence', but when you actually get down to it, there's a lot of giveaway signs proving that they aren't actually all that interested.

For example, when I was chatting to Novell people at Brainshare a few months ago, one of the top technical guys was impressing me with a particular new service the company was rolling out. The details were impressive, the strategy inspiring, and it relied completely and absolutely on a 100Mbps/sec Ethernet connection. Anything slower, or with longer latency, and it simply doesn't work.

A consultant I know had managed – through extreme cleverness – to provide remote control services for his clients from anywhere. What he'd done was obvious enough: he'd started using a virtual private network (VPN) from his notebook computer. He could dial into his ISP from anywhere, set up the VPN link to his client, and then take over their machine. Such direct control eliminates all those tedious 'move the mouse up' instructions where the hapless user picks the mouse off the desk and holds it a foot above the desk – he could see what was happening.

Being clever, he one day decided to run his VPN across GPRS using his phone as a modem. It worked! It required substantial patience, but it eventually worked. And then a few months later, it stopped working.

I checked with the mobile networks. The only one that actually knew what was going on was Orange – and it knew because it was setting up a VPN-friendly GPRS service. In doing so, it had discovered that most VPN software can tolerate IP address translation, but simply dies if you try to do port translation.

Orange now provides a genuine commercial 'VPN over GPRS' service. 'It's really not easy, because none of the protocols are designed for this,' said one of the technical staff setting it up. 'Almost all these commercial programs assume a latency of well under 100 milliseconds. Over GPRS, it is routinely three seconds. If you switch from one cell to another, you can have eight seconds' delay before data flow resumes – and, believe it or not, you can switch cells without moving.'

The thing that puts all this into perspective is the small number of people who use this 2.5G wireless for anything serious. The amount of data that goes through a simple mobile phone looking at Wap sites is very small – hence the absurd charges per megabyte that GPRS fetches.

But plug a notebook PC into the system, and you're looking at spending your month's data allowance in one Outlook email session. And the software, of course, isn't grateful; it chokes on the data retransmission delays faster than you choke on the bill.

So what are the phone providers doing? Actually, very little. What is happening, at last, is that they are really and truly starting to build third-generation networks. In the UK this time next year you will genuinely have a choice of three 3G providers, including 3!, in most urban areas. So there's not that much incentive (or budget) for spending huge sums on building new data-carrying facilities onto the current GSM network.

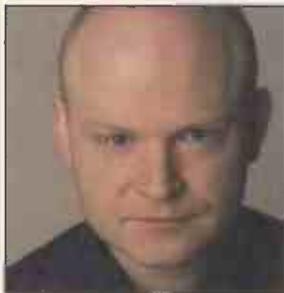
What's worse is the providers don't see the demand. They look at new IT-centre software and they see code which can't work at all over GPRS. The typical FTP program, for example, is simply not capable of adjusting to the demands of a user who is travelling; and if you ask the authors to produce a new protocol, they say they'll doubt that there's any demand.

I'd like to be able to prove them wrong, but so far, all the evidence is on the side of the cynics.

In the circumstances, I'm starting to doubt the sanity of people who say: 'Data services and convergence are the solution to getting average revenue per user up and making phone networks profitable.' At the rates they charge, nobody is going to shift much data. At the data amounts people will shift, there's no demand for infrastructure provision. With the infrastructure we have, there's no way of boosting the amount of data we send to the point where it would make a serious market opportunity. Round we go, again...

It's all, frankly, a chimera. A good joke for some phone users, but not to be taken seriously by computer users. ■

**'This time next year you will genuinely have a choice of three 3G providers – including 3!'**



gordonl@pcw.co.uk

# Bring down costs for hotspot users

Gordon Laing makes a plea for more affordable wireless communication for those on the move

**Y**ou know the guy who switches on his phone at the first safe opportunity after a plane's landed? The one who smiles when he sees GPRS coverage or spots a nearby wireless hotspot? The same fellow who gets online wherever he goes even though he knows there aren't any urgent messages waiting? That guy is me.

I admit it; I'm hooked on electronic communication, not because I have to keep in touch, but because I'm fascinated by the where, when and how you can do it. Bitten by the bug, I can't help but try and find the cheapest and most cunning ways to communicate wherever I am.

You might think me a tad obsessive, but once you've received your first horrific phone bill or faced the price of most wireless hotspots, you too will suddenly become more interested in reading the small print and working the system. Certainly as more and more devices become connected, finding the best data deals will soon become a goal of anyone not on a carte-blanche expense account.

I'm a big fan of text messaging and frequenting cyber cafés when abroad, but there are times when you must get your notebook or PDA online. Here the two most important technologies are GPRS and Wireless Lan. On the surface, the choice between them seems to be one of simple location. If you're in range of a wireless Lan then use it. If you're not in range or are on the move, then switch to GPRS. While many people stick to this plan, it's actually fraught with unexpected cost and performance issues. Take it abroad and the whole thing can also be flipped on its head.

Technically speaking, GPRS is a neat technology which seems ideally suited for the mobile worker. You're only charged for the data used and the overall performance is usually (but not always) faster than a traditional dial-up mobile connection. The major downside, though, is cost, with most users stunned at how many kilobytes they use. As an experiment, next time you go online with a dial-up connection, check the networking details to see how many kilobytes you've sent and received during a web browsing or email session.

I recently used GPRS on my notebook in the UK to go to a single website and make a transaction. It must have been no more than five clicks worth over five minutes, but it used 600KB, which on my Orange tariff worked out at £1.20. Now much of this data was spent downloading images from web pages – the more cunning of you might disable these to save money. But this particular website used images to specify which Pin numbers were required, and therefore wouldn't have worked without them.

Had I been near a wireless hotspot, I wouldn't have got away any cheaper. Most charge prepay rates of around £5 for 30 to 60 minutes' use, which must be taken in one session. So in this instance, GPRS was expensive, but worked out cheaper than a wireless hotspot. Ironically though, an old-style dial-up connection might have worked out cheaper still, especially if you could use inclusive airtime minutes. Beware of ISP numbers which can't be taken from inclusive minutes though – you may need one which starts with, say 020.

I've found the high cost and inflexible billing of most wireless hotspots frustrating. It's a great technology for the mobile user, but unless you have big files to exchange or need broadband speed, it's normally cheaper to use your mobile phone – unless you're abroad. We reluctantly accept that using phones abroad will incur higher charges, and GPRS data is no different. Taking Orange again as an example, GPRS works out at £8.51 per megabyte for most of western Europe, but rockets to a staggering £20 per megabyte in the US and £25 in Hong Kong. Admittedly, other mobile networks can be cheaper, but you're still looking at over a fiver per megabyte from most countries.

Buy a prepay card for a wireless hotspot, though, and the charges remain the same whether you're local or a visitor. So while the locals complain that £5 is a lot for 30 to 60 minutes of broadband, the foreign visitor has quite literally struck gold. For example, Nice airport has a wireless hotspot which charges €5 for 30 minutes. That's

expensive for locals, but as a visitor in France the same money would only get me a paltry 300KB of slow GPRS data, which I'd go through in just two minutes. Amazing as it seems, foreign wireless hotspots are a bargain when you're abroad. Anyone visiting the UK will no doubt find our hotspots represent amazing value for money.

Part of me feels relieved I've found a situation when wireless hotspots work out as being economical, but this is only compared to the prohibitive alternative of using your mobile abroad. Wireless hotspots should be an affordable proposition for all types of users, including PDA owners who might only want a few minutes' access to check a message or location while sipping a coffee.

So my plea to café owners is to consider fitting your own wireless hotspots and offer, say, 30 minutes of free access with every order. I'm sure I'm not the only one who'd favour these establishments over those with expensive third-party facilities. I believe this is the only way wireless hotspots will attract anyone other than rich business users or canny foreign visitors.

**'I can't help but try and find the cheapest and most cunning ways to communicate'**

<p><b>Epson Stylus C44UX</b> 11ppm Black 5.5ppm Colour 2880 DP A4 4 Colour USB - For Pc Only</p>  <p>£ 31.89 ex VAT    £ 37.48 inc VAT</p> <p>QuickFind: 48658</p>	<p><b>Umax Astrapix 550</b> Cmos 2.1Mp (interpolated to 3.1Mp) With Built In Mp3 Player</p>  <p>£ 50.82 ex VAT    £ 59.72 inc VAT</p> <p>QuickFind: 50617</p>	<p><b>Samsung ML-1710</b> 600x600dpi 16ppm USB Laser Printer</p>  <p>£ 81.99 ex VAT    £ 96.34 inc VAT</p> <p>QuickFind: 51431</p>	<p><b>Mustek ScanExpress 1200</b> UB Plus 600x1200 dpi USB Flatbed Scanner</p>  <p>£ 23.27 ex VAT    £ 27.35 inc VAT</p> <p>QuickFind: 36145</p>
<p><b>Sony 8x* (DWU-14A)</b> Dual Standard Dvd+ &amp; Dvd- R And Rw Dvd Bumer - OEM</p>  <p>£ 121.54 ex VAT    £ 142.81 inc VAT</p> <p>QuickFind: 52123</p>	<p><b>TDK USB Bluetooth Adapter</b> TDK Mobile S/W</p>  <p>£ 24.99 ex VAT    £ 29.37 inc VAT</p> <p>QuickFind: 43018</p>	<p><b>Buffalo Wireless Router</b> 54mbps Broadband Router 128bit-wep (802.11g)</p>  <p>£ 69.71 ex VAT    £ 81.91 inc VAT</p> <p>QuickFind: 44051</p>	<p><b>PQI USB Traveling Disk 128MB</b></p>  <p>£ 21.99 ex VAT    £ 25.84 inc VAT</p> <p>QuickFind: 46604</p>
<p><b>Sandisk 256MB (SD) Card</b> Secure Digital</p>  <p>£ 44.99 ex VAT    £ 52.87 inc VAT</p> <p>QuickFind: 48435</p>	<p><b>PQI USB 128MB</b> Intelligent Stick</p>  <p>£ 20.99 ex VAT    £ 24.67 inc VAT</p> <p>QuickFind: 47501</p>	<p><b>PQI 256MB CompactFlash Card</b></p>  <p>£ 33.95 ex VAT    £ 39.90 inc VAT</p> <p>QuickFind: 26255</p>	<p><b>Shuttle XPC SN41G2</b> AMD Socket A Aluminium Barebones System</p>  <p>£ 161.99 ex VAT    £ 190.34 inc VAT</p> <p>QuickFind: 26255</p>
<p><b>Acer Aspire 1312XV</b> Athlon 2000+ 256MB 20GB DVD 14" TFT Windows XP Home</p>  <p>£ 530.37 ex VAT    £ 623.19 inc VAT</p> <p>QuickFind: 52221</p>	<p><b>Ebuyer Mp3 Player</b> + USB Flashdrive 128mb LCD Display and FM Radio</p>  <p>£ 45.49 ex VAT    £ 53.46 inc VAT</p> <p>QuickFind: 50917</p>	<p><b>Relisys 17 Inch LCD Flat Screen TV</b> Black/Silver Now with Teletext</p>  <p>£ 394.80 ex VAT    £ 463.89 inc VAT</p> <p>QuickFind: 50617</p>	<p><b>JNC 400W SP-58HS</b> Multimedia Speakers</p>  <p>£ 4.99 ex VAT    £ 5.87 inc VAT</p> <p>QuickFind: 35977</p>

ebuyer offers the best in computer hardware and software.  
Find the most efficient and competitive solutions at <http://www.ebuyer.co.uk>

up to date prices available from [www.ebuyer.co.uk](http://www.ebuyer.co.uk) | products subject to availability while stocks last | images are representative only | errors and omissions excluded | all prices are subject to change | see online for full terms and conditions  
Ebuyer (UK) Ltd, PO BOX 3189, SHEFFIELD, S9 3WY  
Prices are correct at time of going to press

## Intel Processors

P4 3.06GHz HTT 512Kb 533MHz 478pin Retail Box



**£292.16** **£343.29**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 44050

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
38048	P4 2.4GHz 478Pin 533MHz	£117.41 £137.96
43107	P4 2.66GHz 533MHz 478pin 512kb	£140.90 £165.56
48688	P4 2.8GHz 800MHz 478pin 512k	£197.50 £232.07
47547	P4 3.0GHz 800MHz 478pin 512kb	£295.81 £347.58
47546	P4 2.4GHz 800MHz 478pin 512kb	£130.11 £152.88
48590	P4 2.6GHz 800MHz 478pin	£162.79 £192.53

## Cases

JNC 4JA 8850 Nokia Style Grey ATX Midi Tower Case 300w PSU



**£15.02** **£17.65**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 21366

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
49703	Suntek Vind Midi Tower Case Blue 50080	£39.99 £46.99
50080	Coolermaster Wavemaster TAC-Ton	£94.99 £111.62
51060	JNC 4JA 8826 Blue ATX Midi Tower	£18.28 £21.48
50988	King Case 228 ATX Case 300w PSU in Orange	£16.79 £19.72
40613	Ebuyer Xion Case blue acrylic front USB	£25.82 £30.34

## USB Disks

PQI USB Travelling Disk 128mb



**£21.99** **£25.84**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 46604

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
46603	PQI USB Traveling Disk 256mb	£35.99 £42.29
46806	USB 2.0 Mobile Disk 64mb	£14.99 £17.62
46809	USB 2.0 Mobile Disk 128mb	£24.22 £28.46
46802	PQI USB Flying Drive 128mb	£25.50 £29.97
45393	Belkin 128MB USB Flash Drive	£40.56 £47.86

## Hard Drives

Seagate Barracuda 80Gb 7200rpm UDMA100 Hard Drive - OEM



**£47.29** **£55.57**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 36369

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
40968	Maxtor Diamondmax Plus 9 80gb 7200rpm	£47.50 £56.02
32063	Seagate Barracuda 60GB 7200rpm	£45.60 £53.58
23275	Western Digital Caviar 80GB 7200rpm EIDE	£46.65 £54.82
32072	Western Digital Caviar SE 120GB 7200rpm	£71.84 £84.42
40963	Maxtor Diamondmax Plus 8 30GB UDMA	£34.73 £40.81
51635	Excelsior 60GB 7200rpm ATA100 OEM IDE	£35.99 £42.29

## CRT / FST Monitors

CTX EX700F 17ins monitor Flat CRT 0.25 72kHz TC099 with 3year Onsite Warranty



**£77.00** **£90.48**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 22318

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
42834	CNR CM1997F5 19in Monitor FST 0.26dpi	£99.97 £117.49
9865	CTX PR705F+ 17ins FD Trinitron 0.26dpi	£126.79 £148.98
43706	Relisys TE770 Black 17ins monitor FST	£72.93 £85.70
40753	CTX VL700B 17ins FST 0.27dpi 70kHz Black	£84.23 £98.98
43554	LG Electronics E700B 17ins 1024x768 89Hz	£74.99 £88.12
51648	Asure C905 19ins FST 0.26dpi	£89.95 £105.70

## Speakers

Philips A 1.2 Speaker



**£9.14** **£10.74**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 48966

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
26372	JNC 200W SP-150 Multimedia Rack	£3.49 £4.11
45811	1-trique 2.1300 Speakers - 2X SW + sub	£45.20 £76.41
30486	2x60 + 2.1 Surround Sound System	£33.23 £39.95
43440	LG 46500W SP-68972 Remote Speaker Sys	£49.99 £58.74
36766	Creative SBS 250 Speakers - 2.5W RMS	£11.83 £13.91

## Home Entertainment

Relisys 17" TFT LCD Flat Widescreen Television Silver



**£336.19** **£395.03**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 51196

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
15056	Relisys 17" Inch LCD Flat Screen TV Silver	£359.61 £422.55
48949	Yamada/Umaz Dvc 5320 S1 Slim Line	£29.99 £35.99
44854	Mustek V56L 5.1 Digital Sound DVD Player	£55.55 £66.28
43839	DEC-1000 Mini-Freeview Digital Receiver	£67.27 £79.05
41380	DEC-2000 Digital Terrestrial Receiver	£94.57 £111.82

## CD/DVD Drives

LG 16x48 IDE Internal DVD Drive - OEM



**£19.54** **£22.96**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 43327

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
40271	Panasonic 16x48 IDE Internal DVD Drive	£19.01 £22.34
29901	Liteon 16x48 IDE Internal DVD Drive	£19.44 £22.85
46980	Pioneer 16x DVD 48x IDE Internal	£13.31 £15.94
29643	Liteon 16x48 IDE Internal DVD Drive	£23.13 £27.18

## Flash Memory

PQI 64MB CompactFlash Card



**£11.99** **£14.09**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 21065

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
21047	PQI 128MB CompactFlash Card	£21.13 £24.90
26255	PQI 256MB CompactFlash Card	£34.99 £41.12
21044	PQI 32MB CompactFlash Card	£8.42 £9.90

## Printer consumables

Inkrite Stylus Photo C62/CX3200 Colour



**£4.16** **£4.89**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 41279

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
38663	Inkrite Black Cartridge - BJ-5200 BJ-5300	£1.70 £2.00
46440	Lexmark Z13-Z23-Z33-Z25-Z34-Z35-X75 Black	£10.98 £12.91
46439	Lexmark Z13-Z23-Z33-Z25-Z34-Z35-X75 Color	£13.53 £15.55
33872	Samsung Black for ML-1210 and ML-1220	£34.27 £40.27
4665	HP Ink Black 830 sheet DeskJet 7700 Box 970	£20.53 £24.13
33359	Inkrite Stylus Photo 810 Black	£3.30 £3.88

## Memory

256mb PC2700 DDR PC333



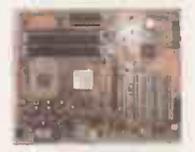
**£28.22** **£33.16**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 36557

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
20929	256MB DDR PC2100 RAM	£29.70 £34.90
26878	512Mb DDR PC2100 266MHz RAM	£54.99 £64.42
20094	256Mb PC133 SDRAM	£21.58 £25.36
22918	512MB PC133 SDRAM	£33.31 £39.14
34005	PC2700 512MB 333MHz DDR DIMM	£56.95 £66.92
42142	Crucial PC2100 256mb DDR 184pin DIMM	£29.99 £35.24

## Otherboards

Pchhps Syntax SKT A Via KT266 DDR/SDR ATA 133 Sound/LAN/USB 2.0



**£20.83** **£24.48**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 51254

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
46217	PC Chips M787CLM GigaPro CPU	£29.99 £35.26
45614	MSI KT4V-L SKT A BX AGP DDR/Sound/ATA	£44.81 £52.62
46609	MSI KM2M Combo-L SKT A KM266 MATX	£35.60 £41.83
49061	Asus A7N8X-X SKT A NForce AGP X8 Sound	£52.81 £62.06
48723	ECS K7S0M+ Socket A MATX DDR Video	£30.77 £36.16
48524	Asus P4S533-MX SKI478 S6651	£40.37 £47.44

## CD/DVD Writers

Sony 4x\* [DWU-10A] Dual Standard DVD+ & DVD- R and RW DVD Burner - OEM



**£99.99** **£117.49**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 47733

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
50910	Panasonic DVD-R/RW/DVD-Ram & CD/RW	£76.64 £90.06
45413	LG 5202452 IDE Internal CD-RW - OEM	£25.36 £29.80
50715	TDK Multiformat DVD +/- Burner	£140.14 £164.67
51446	LG Electronics 4X DVD +/- RAM Retail Box	£107.99 £126.89
51423	Teac 4X IDE DVD-R/DVD-RW Drive Retail	£102.99 £121.02

## AMD processors

AMD ATHLON XP2000+ 266MHz FSB



**£45.60** **£53.58**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 31299

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
28003	AMD ATHLON XP1800+ 266MHz FSB	£36.05 £42.36
39529	AMD ATHLON XP2200+ 266MHz FSB - OEM	£45.20 £53.11
43066	AMD ATHLON XP2400+ 266MHz FSB OEM	£51.52 £60.54
43756	AMD ATHLON XP2600+ 333MHz FSB - OEM	£62.99 £74.02
46144	AMD ATHLON XP2800+ 333MHz FSB Barton	£106.50 £122.79
47843	AMD ATHLON XP2500+ 333MHz FSB Barton	£58.89 £69.15

## Sound Cards

Asonic 6 Channel Soundcard C-media 8738 Chipset 3D



**£3.99** **£4.69**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 48180

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
48879	Asonic 4 Channel Soundcard C-media 8738	£2.99 £3.52
48434	Soundblaster Mp3+ - External Usb	£28.14 £33.07
42053	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 4.1 OEM	£10.94 £12.86
32449	SoundBlaster Extigy- External USB 24Bit	£115.24 £135.41
46144	Maudio Sonic Theatre	£64.61 £75.92

## Video Cards

Sapphire Radeon 7000 SDR 64MB TV-Out AGP x4 Retail Box



**£24.09** **£28.31**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 44664

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
47907	Leadtek Winfast A150T M4640 8x AGP 64MB	£33.99 £39.94
51527	Hercules 3D Prophet 9200SE AGP 8x 128MB	£41.99 £49.34
46514	Gainward GeForce Ti4200 64MB DDR	£61.77 £72.58
51440	Tyan Tachyon Radeon 9900PRO 128MB	£99.99 £117.49
51526	Hercules 3D Prophet 9800 Pro 256MB OEM	£171.80 £193.42
51086	Gainward GeForce FX 5900 Ultra 256MB	£355.95 £418.25

ebuyer offers the best in computer hardware and software. Find the most efficient and competitive solutions at <http://www.ebuyer.co.uk>

up to date prices available from [www.ebuyer.co.uk](http://www.ebuyer.co.uk) | products subject to availability while stocks last | images are representative only | errors and omissions excluded | all prices are subject to change | see online for full terms and conditions  
Ebuyer (UK) Ltd, PO BOX 3189, SHEFFIELD, S9 3WY  
Prices are correct at time of going to press

## TFT Monitors

Samsung 15.1 TFT SM152T 0.30dpi 75khz Tco99 Dual Hinge Silver Digital



**£258.45** **£303.68**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 36981

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
469761	LG Electronics L1705 17ins TFT 1280x1024	£253.74 £253.74
51420	LG FL563 15ins TFT	£160.99 £160.99
51330	Sharp LL-T15A4H 15.1Tt Ivory	£177.99 £177.99
44194	GNR F173 17ins TFT Black/Silver	£234.00 £234.00
48835	AG NeoVO F17W 17ins TFT 1280x1024 white	£239.70 £239.70
48658	GNR 19M 19ins TFT Black/Silver	£369.96 £369.96

## MP3 Players

Creative Muvo Mp3 Player



**£41.52** **£48.79**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 43341

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
43342	Creative Jukebox 2 Mp3 Player 10g Storage	£124.74 £146.57
49486	Freemove Beatman Flash 256mb Mp3 Player	£132.44 £155.62

## Notebooks & PDA's

ECS I-buiddie Desktop Notebook Transmeta 1GigaPro 533MHZ 256mb Ram 20gb HDD 14.1XGA TFT 24x CD-ROM



**£305.23** **£358.65**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 51275

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
51275	ECS I-buiddie Desktop Notebook	£345.00 £405.38
51121	Sony Vaio GRT785B Laptop/notebook	£952.34 £1119.00
50500	HP Compaq Evo N4900S Amd Xp2400-2	£678.01 £796.67
50344	Ipaq H2210/en 32mb 64mb Bluetooth	£337.50 £396.57
36968	Fujitsu Siemens Pocket Locus PL600	£289.99 £341.99
42789	Palm Zire 71 - Colour Handheld W/ Camera	£168.03 £197.44

## Crucial Memory

Crucial PC2100 512mb DDR 184pin DIMM



**£53.99** **£63.44**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 42144

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
42141	Crucial PC2100 128mb DDR 184pin	£16.99 £19.97
42146	Crucial PC2100 512mb ECC DDR 184pin	£72.38 £85.05
42151	Crucial PC2700 256mb DDR CL 2.5 184pin	£31.99 £37.59
42152	Crucial PC2700 128mb DDR 184pin	£18.20 £21.99
42154	Crucial PC333 128mb SDRAM 144pin	£31.49 £37.01
48149	Crucial PC2700 512mb DDR 184pin	£59.50 £69.92

## External Storage

Maxtor Hard Disk Drive 5000DV 200GB USB 2.0 & Firewire External 7200rpm



**£170.66** **£200.53**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 46055

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
45046	Maxtor Hard Disk Drive 5000e 80gb Usb2.0	£101.47 £119.23
46009	Maxtor 250gb 5000xt Dual Firewire/Usb 2.0	£192.89 £226.65
49299	5000xt 160gb Usb 2.0 And Firewire 7200rpm	£145.72 £171.23
45046	Maxtor 5000e 80gb Usb2.0	£101.47 £119.23
46055	Maxtor 5000DV 200GB USB 2.0 & Firewire	£172.09 £202.21
46009	Maxtor 250gb 5000xt Dual Firewire/Usb 2.0	£192.89 £226.65

## Computer Systems

Shuttle XPC SN41G2 AMD Socket A Aluminium Barebone System



**£161.99** **£190.34**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 51053

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
49396	MSI MEGA651 PC - P4 Bare Bones	£198.49 £233.23
48561	LCD Aio 950 P4 Black Barebone System	£378.01 £444.17
51274	ECS P4 Compact Barebone System	£131.29 £154.27
51429	Asus Terminator DDR Socket A Barebone	£95.05 £111.69
51375	EpoX AMD Barebone UpTo Xp2400+	£138.49 £162.73
51611	Fujitsu Siemens Scalego 2.4 Celeron 256mb & £341.00 £406.68	

## Mice

Optical Mouse with 5 Programmable Buttons & Scroll Wheel



**£3.99** **£4.69**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 50896

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
33324	Labtec Wireless Mouse - 3 Buttons PS2	£10.01 £11.77
40435	Microtek Wireless Optical Desktop	£46.63 £54.00
39970	Memorex MX4350RF Wireless Optical Mouse	£7.59 £8.92
48571	Harry Potter Optical Mini-Mouse And Pad	£2.54 £2.99
48509	Creative Mouse Lite - Optical Wheel Mouse	£7.29 £8.37

## Modding accessories

LED 8cm Case Fan Dual Colour Red & Blue LEDs



**£1.69** **£1.99**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 44657

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
43092	Sunbeam EL Cable Red	£4.99 £5.87
43009	LED 8cm Case Fan Red/Green/Blue LEDs	£1.39 £1.64
48766	Case Window Applique Kit 20cm Biohazard	£1.17 £1.38
44659	Sunbeam Sound EL Cable Blue	£5.99 £7.04
43089	Sunbeam EL Cable Blue	£4.99 £5.87

## Storage Media

Disclanet CD & DVD Cleaning Kit



**£0.99** **£1.17**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 46799

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
47455	Seashell CD Box For 1 CD/DVD In Light Blue	£0.10 £0.12
49273	Mirror DVD-R 4x Speed 4.7GB 25 Discs	£17.99 £21.14
48648	Infinith DVD-R 4x speed 4.7GB 25 Discs	£32.70 £38.63
44698	Memorex CD-R 48x Speed 700MB to Disc's	£2.49 £2.93
40284	Panasonic 4x DVD-R Media Single Disk	£2.95 £3.38

## Digital Cameras

Sony Dcr Trv78 Hi-8 Format



**£199.99** **£234.99**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 50974

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
44295	Nisus Pocket Dv2 Video Camera 2mega Pixel	£61.85 £72.68
36149	Mustek Gsmart Mini 2.1 Mega Pixel	£30.90 £36.21
50932	Kodak Cx4230 Zoom 2Mpx	£120.96 £142.13

## Scanners

Umax Astra 2500 CCD USB Scanner 600X1200 dpi Resolution and 48 bit colour



**£22.99** **£27.02**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 40636

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
39935	Umax Astra 4500 1200x2400dpi USB	£37.00 £43.48
36145	Mustek ScanExpress 1200 UB Plus	£23.78 £27.95
36148	Mustek Bearpaw 1200CS 600x1200 dpi USB	£28.99 £34.07
42975	Canon Lite 20 Flatbed Scanner - 600dpi	£34.64 £40.71
42899	Lide 30 Scanner - 1200dpi Ultra Slim UK	£46.58 £56.74
32815	Canon CanoScan N640PEX 600 X 1200Dpi	£52.52 £61.72

## Printers

Lexmark Z601 Inkjet Printer 2400X1200 Dpi Usb



**£23.78** **£27.95**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 49381

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
44613	Canon BubbleJet S200X 5ppm 2880dpi A4	£33.99 £39.94
44324	Hewlett Packard DeskJet 3325c Inkjet	£25.94 £30.48
31446	Samsung ML-4500 600x600dpi 8ppm Laser	£55.99 £66.79
39970	Kyocera FS-1010 Laser P11 - 14ppm Laser	£161.87 £198.20

## USB Cables & Devices

Ebuyer USB 1.1 Infrared Adapter allows communication between PC's And Devices



**£10.96** **£12.88**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 47754

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
44999	Belkin Drive Enclosure Kit USB 2.0	£43.81 £51.48
28624	USB 2.0 Ports PCI - 3 Ports Front Bay	£10.53 £12.38
22956	Ebuyer PCI Card with 2x USB Ports	£3.46 £4.07
43770	Ebuyer RJ45 Cat 5e Patch Cable Grey 15MTR	£3.99 £4.69
46271	RJ45 Cat 5 Patch Cable Snagless 30MTR	£9.99 £11.74
43773	RJ45 Cat 5e Crossover Cable Grey 2MTR	£0.84 £0.99

## Networking

Linksys Adsl Gateway + Firewall 4 - Pt Switch +11mbps Wireless PCMCIA CARD



**£99.99** **£117.49**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 48551

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
43016	TDK Systems USB Bluetooth Adapter	£24.99 £29.37
48448	Ebuyer 1 Port Ethernet ADSL Modem Router	£25.56 £30.04
48415	Ebuyer Wireless 22Mbps PCMCIA Card	£24.46 £28.75
43017	TDK Systems PCMCIA Bluetooth Adapter	£39.99 £46.99
46847	Netgear DG824M ADSL Wireless Gateway	£109.88 £129.91
48544	Netgear MA111ge 802.11b USB Adapter	£28.24 £33.19

## Communication Devices

Ebuyer 4 Port ADSL Modem Router



**£30.02** **£35.28**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 48449

QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
48409	Ebuyer ADSL USB Modem	£19.99 £23.49
48551	Linksys Adsl Gateway + Firewall 4 Pt Switch	£99.99 £117.49
48410	Ebuyer 22mbps Wireless 4 Port Router	£41.00 £48.18

## Keyboards

Memorex Wireless Keyboard, Mouse Bundle - MX5500 RF keyboard + RF Scroll Mouse in White



**£12.99** **£15.27**  
inc VAT

QuickFind Code: 27578

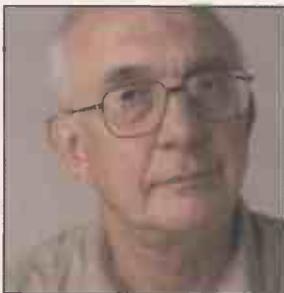
QuickFind Code	ex VAT	inc VAT
20038	PS/2 Keyboard for Windows UK Version	£1.52 £1.79
44488	Logitech Cordless Keyboard & Mouse USB	£35.52 £41.86
43077	Microsoft Wireless Optical Desktop Bluetooth	£80.37 £94.44
40437	Microsoft Internet Keyboard 105 Keys Ps2	£18.47 £22.31
36495	Memorex MX3000 105 Key PS/2 Keyboard	£5.70 £6.70

ebuyer offers the best in computer hardware and software.

Find the most efficient and competitive solutions at <http://www.ebuyer.co.uk>

up to date prices available from [www.ebuyer.co.uk](http://www.ebuyer.co.uk) | products subject to availability while stocks last | images are representative only | errors and omissions excluded | all prices are subject to change | see online for full terms and conditions

Ebuyer UK Ltd, PO BOX 3189, SHEFFIELD, S9 3WY  
Prices are correct at time of going to press



barryf@pcw.co.uk

# Art treasures set for plundering

The digital pirates won't stop at stealing music and film, warns Barry Fox. They're eyeing up fine art, as well!

**H**eaven protect us from people who promote technology that they do not understand. As sure as night follows day, and just as predicted in this column last year, London's congestion charging scheme has run into trouble. Mayor Ken Livingstone's Transport for London (TfL) is giving Capita, the company that runs the scheme, £31m to improve the technology – and so catch more drivers without room for appeal.

It's probably money wasted because, as anyone who has ever used a scanner and optical character recognition (OCR) software knows, number plate capture will always make mistakes.

You can get a fix on how much TfL understands about technology, just by emailing TfL a plain text question. I asked how to change credit card details on TfL's computer records. The reply was a plain text email telling me to download an HTML attachment, which contained the answer. I pretended to be a punter who didn't know how to handle an attachment. TfL's customer services suggested I download Acrobat from Adobe's website, adding that I may not be able to open an attachment if a virus checker is set too high.

HTML attachments instead of plain text? Download Acrobat to read HTML? Little things like this make it easier to understand how TfL came to scorn the traffic-checking system used in Singapore – with smart cards in cars read by gantries and cameras only used to snap cars without valid cards – and rely entirely on flakey OCR.

Recently the National Gallery in London announced a plan to earn revenue by printing while-you-wait copies of all the paintings on show. At the launch party, both the National Gallery and project partner Hewlett-Packard proudly proclaimed that they wanted to model the future of fine arts on the music industry. Vyomesh Joshi, executive VP of HP's Imaging and Printing Group, announced: 'The music industry has gone digital, end-to-end. Distribution can be on the Internet. We want to see the same process in the world of Fine Arts. This is the first baby step to becoming just like the music industry. A whole new revolution has happened.'

Is this really wise, we asked? Just look at what happened in the music industry! At a recent anti-piracy meeting held in London, Jay Berman, the chairman of the IFPI (a global recording industry trade body), blamed poor security in CD technology for making one in three music CDs a pirate copy, with pirate sales at a billion dollars a year, losing the legitimate industry \$4.6b a year.

Berman stated: 'If we had ever envisaged CD-R, we would have pressed for greater protection in the CD system. We tried to talk to the computer industry about copy control. No way, they said. Nothing. We were desperate, but there was no level of co-operation.'

What he didn't say was that it was the record industry's blissful ignorance of technology that created the original problem. Back in June 1989 at a meeting in Athens, the RIAA agreed to the Serial Copy Management System (SCMS). This stops a digital recorder make a copy of a digital copy, but it lets it go on making as many digital copies of the original as the user wants. So SCMS offers only token protection. But it bamboozled the music industry people round the table. The rest is history, and making copies of music CDs is now a way of life.

The National Gallery has been working with HP for eight years on a scheme to digitise all its 2,300 paintings. The images were captured with a digital camera that steps backwards and forwards over a painting to achieve a resolution of 100megapixels – that's 20 times better than the best consumer camera. A six-colour printer in the Gallery's shop prints out high-quality copies on demand, in just five minutes.

You'd think the National Gallery might be worried about people buying and scanning one of its high-quality prints, for posting on the Internet or selling prints in street markets and fine art shops. Not so.

So I contacted Michael Kuhn, who was at the sharp end of Polygram when

the music company was working with Philips on launching CD technology 20 years ago. Kuhn then went on to run Polygram Filmed Entertainment, which made a stack of hits such as *Four Weddings and a Funeral*. He has recently been trying to warn the film industry that it will soon be suffering what the record industry suffers.

I asked him what he thought about the National Gallery plan. 'Looking back,' he told me, 'top management at record companies should have spent 9am to noon every day thinking about piracy and the Internet and nothing else. Film studio brass should be doing that now. So, too, should the fine arts bosses.'

The audio, video and film industries now routinely use watermarks to identify the original source of recorded material. But I discovered the National Gallery system uses no watermark in its prints, either visible or invisible.

Does this worry them? Hardly. A National Gallery spokesperson assured me: 'We own the paintings and the copyright in the digital scans.'

Oh well, that's all right then.

**'Top management at record companies should have spent 9am to noon thinking about piracy'**



## ASUS DIGIMatrix, all the technology for fun at home. Revolution for Home Entertainment.

With DiGiMatrix comes the new generation for complete audio visual entertainment at home. Watch DVD on your TV, LCD projector or plasma tube television: the built-in mini-TV PCI card further provides convenient functions such as program recording, times shift, still video capture and more. Listen to CDs, MP3s and radio: the DiGiMatrix delivers great sound quality to enhance your home entertainment. DiGiMatrix supports Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 4, USB 2.0 as well as IEEE 802.11b to enable great connectivity using both wired and wireless networking. Also equipped with built-in card reader for use with your digital camera, PDA or MP3 player. The DiGiMatrix is one-sixth the size of traditional PCs and comes with a stylish design that fits in your living room.



### DIGIMatrix

- > Supports Intel® Pentium®4 Celeron up to 2.4GHz, FSB533/400
- > 2 DDR 333/266 DIMM slots, up to 2GB
- > Slim-type DVD/COMBO/DVD-RW
- > VGA, DVI-OUT, S-Video, HDTV, S/PDIF, Head phone, 5.1 speaker
- > CATV, FM radio, RCA/S-Video, MIC, Line-in
- > SD, MMC, MS, MS Pro, SM, CF, Microdrive
- > Gigabit, 10/100 Mbps, 802.11b Wi-Fi
- > 2x IEEE 1394, Front 4x USB 2.0, Rear 4x USB 2.0
- > 285(W), 53(H), 290(D) mm



nikr@pcw.co.uk

# Simple ideas prove to be big winners

Nik Rawlinson reflects on some unlikely winners on the Internet in the past six years, before his final sign-off...

**A**fter six years at PCW, it's time for me to move on, and I'll be leaving just as soon as this column is done. In those six years, the world of computers has transformed almost beyond recognition. Sure, you still have a keyboard and a screen on your desk, but there are better chances now that they will be combined as parts of a notebook.

When I started, I had an original Pentium PC, running at a mind-blowing 90MHz, and it did everything I could possibly want. It was one of the best in the office, but now it would barely run a firewall.

Perhaps the biggest changes, though, have been online. While a 14Kbytes/sec modem may have seen you gallivanting through pages at a fair whack in 1997, it cuts no mustard in this era of broadband connections where – illogical, but true – a Pentium 4 really does drag streaming media through your ADSL connection faster than a PIII ever did. Perhaps there is something in the claim that it's more than just your modem after all.

The following year – 1998 – saw the launch of Freeserve, championed by high-street retailer Dixons and since sold off to French ISP Wanadoo.

Freeserve marked a sea-change in the way companies charged (or didn't charge) for Internet access. Within a few short months there was a legion of imitators and the UK Internet boom had begun. The virtual value of the companies behind well-known online names rocketed, and millions lost millions on the stock market, while a tiny few made millions more on the back of the boom.

And then something rather different came along – Blue Carrots, the ISP owned by its users. Sign up and you were given shares. Jump through a series of fairly simple hoops and you got a whole lot more. I still have mine, I think, but have not really kept track of what to do with them so I guess I'll not be making enough to retire on them just yet. Has anybody?

Beyond the widespread rollout of broadband (and some would argue we are still waiting for that) perhaps the biggest indicator of the way the net has changed during my six years on the mag has been the rise of just one brand. Not BBC Online, not Friends Reunited, but Google! The site is named after a misspelled number (a googol is a 1 followed by 100 zeroes).

According to the company's website, 'A googol is a very large number. There isn't a googol of anything in the universe. Not stars, not dust particles, not atoms.' But pretty soon, it seems, perhaps there could be a

googol of web pages, and one engine will know all about them.

Sergey Brin and a guy called Larry Page who had once built a working printer out of Lego, founded Google in a university dorm. They tried to sell the underlying technology to a variety of companies, including Yahoo, which it has since gone on to eclipse, but nobody wanted to know. It seems a site that did nothing but search was of little interest to anyone. How wrong they were, for, as we all know now, it was this very simplicity that was the secret of its success.

I was first shown Google at the back end of 1998 by a guy called Jim Martin, who at the time worked in VNU's Labs as a tester. I couldn't understand why he'd want to use that over and above Yahoo, but I gave it a go and, a month later, couldn't imagine ever using anything else. For a while, at least, I couldn't imagine that something bigger and better wouldn't come along in the next few months. But, of course, it didn't.

Google still wins prizes for being the best search engine available, and the name itself has even become a verb (how many of us have not 'Googled' a potential date or interview candidate before a face-to-face meeting?) Microsoft Word still underlines 'Googled' as a spelling mistake, but I'd wager it's in the dictionary of the next release.

Yet while Google has moved away from its roots, offering image search, news aggregation and even newsgroup archiving it has retained the simple front

page that has kept it on top of the search engine pile.

There are hidden features too. Type 'how many pounds in a kilo' into the search box and Google Calculator will give you an answer ('1 kilogram = 2.20462262 pounds'). Likewise, enter '128/8' and hit Google Search, and its response will be '128 / 8 = 16'. Clever, eh? And a feature pretty much unknown.

The task for which I most often use Google, though, is keeping track of friends and, although I may not be gracing the pages of this fine journal any more, you can always find me through Google. And I hope you will. I'm hit number one.

Right now, though, the production editor is peering over my shoulder. Seems I've reached my word count and it's time to shuffle on and make way for my successor. I hope that they enjoy writing this column each month every bit as much as I have done.

I'll part with a word of thanks to you, the readers of PCW, for all the feedback – good and bad – you've given me over the last six years. Thank you.

**'There isn't a googol of anything in the universe – not stars, not dust particles, not atoms'**

# ASUS V9950

www.asus.com

Explosive Graphics Performance by

## GeForce FX 5900 Series



- The world's most advanced, precise and powerful GPU - NVIDIA GeForce FX 5900Ultra / FX 5900
- All-new CineFX 2.0 engine delivers cinematic special effects
- The fastest DDR memory with 256-bit bus and AGP 8X interface
- ASUS proprietary online GameFace technology
- Industry's best platform for DirectX 9.0 & OpenGL 1.4
- nView multi-display technology for various display connectivity
- High valued software bundle: ASUS DVD XP S/W player and the hottest 3D games

### ASUS *GameFace* Technology



Enables point-to-point video conferencing functions and online gaming to take place simultaneously

### Models Available

- V9950Ultra/Deluxe/256M
- V9950Ultra/TD/256M
- V9950/Deluxe/128M
- V9950/TD/128M

CineFX 2.0  
CineFX 2.0

DirectX 9.0  
DirectX 9.0

OpenGL 1.4  
OpenGL 1.4

AGP 8X  
AGP 8X

TV-out  
TV-out

Dual VGA  
Dual VGA

3 YEAR WARRANTY  
3 YEAR WARRANTY

**ASUS**<sup>®</sup>  
HEART OF TECHNOLOGY

# Reviews

EDITED BY CHRIS CAIN

EXCELLENT ★★★★★ VERY GOOD ★★★★ GOOD ★★★ BELOW AVERAGE ★★ POOR ★

## Contents

48 Highlights from this month's labs

### Hardware

- 49 Evesham E-Media 2.6 PC
- 51 **PREVIEW** Hi-Grade DMS PC  
Rock Pegasus DTS notebook
- 52 Fujitsu-Siemens Lifebook T3010
- 54 **EXCLUSIVE** Acer Travelmate  
661LMi notebook
- 59 Advent 7032 Centrino notebook

### Mini round-up

- 56 Three Athlon 64 PCs on test

### Peripherals

- 60 Navman GPS 3300 Terrain  
Palm Tungsten T3 PDA
- 61 Lexmark X215 MFD  
Canon Bubble Jet i865 printer
- 64 Avocent Switchview KVM switch  
Iomega CD-RW 48x/DVD
- 66 **EXCLUSIVE** Fujifilm Finepix F700
- 68 Canon MVX10i digital camcorder
- 69 Motorola MPx200 smartphone  
HP Movie Writer dc3000
- 71 Sony Cybershot DSC-V1 camera
- 72 Acer and Relisys projectors

### Components

- 74 **EXCLUSIVE** Gigabyte motherboard
- 75 Plextor PX-708A DVD writer  
GTA Digital PCTV Card Plus
- 76 PNY FX 5900 Ultra graphics card  
Abit IC7-MAX 3 motherboard

### Software

- 79 Encarta Premium Suite 2004
- 80 Microsoft Autoroute 2004
- 82 M&T Top Cities Europe  
DVD X Copy Gold
- 84 Microsoft Digital Image Suite 9
- 85 KeySpell Ellipsis spell checker  
3D Landscape Deluxe 5
- 86 Corel Wordperfect Family Pack 5
- 88 Netnanny Chat Monitor  
Pinnacle Instant CD/DVD burner
- 91 Netobjects Fusion 7.5
- 94 Norton Antivirus 2004



PAGE 56

Should you get ahead of the game with an Athlon 64 PC? Read our reviews of three front runners



PAGE 60

Sony's Clié PDA should watch its back now that Palm has released the excellent Tungsten T3



PAGE 79

Find out why Microsoft Encarta 2004 Premium Suite is still our top electronic encyclopaedia

**F**ollowing our focus on AMD's 64bit processor technology in the November issue, this month sees the first wave of PCs powered by Athlon 64. Evesham, Mesh and Time have all launched machines based around the 2GHz 3200+ chip, packed with high-end features and dressed to impress. Do they offer the performance boost we've been expecting, and value for money when compared to the latest Pentium 4 systems? Should you be an early adopter or wait until the dust settles? Find out by turning to page 56.

Those who like the idea of building their own Athlon 64 system should check out page 74 for an exclusive review of Gigabyte's K8VXP motherboard, which sports the Via K8T800 chipset.

In another first, we look at Evesham's E-media machine running the new Media Center edition of Windows XP. The latest attempt to get the PC and American spelling out of the office and into the living room, Media Center provides an additional consumer-oriented interface to help users view digital images, manage their MP3 collection, listen to the radio, record TV programmes and create their own DVD videos. With a number of key manufacturers showing interest in the software we find out just what's on offer, and bring you an exclusive preview of Hi-Grade's upcoming Media Center system, the Digital Media Station (see page 51).

Other reviews include an exclusive hands-on test of Acer's Travelmate 661, a Centrino desktop replacement notebook with just about every feature you could want and a true battery life of almost four and a half hours. If we see a few more notebooks like this, Intel's mobile dream may finally become more of a reality.

Digital photographers will be interested in Sony's high-end DSC-V1 and Fujifilm's F700 (see pages 66 and 71). Incorporating fourth generation SuperCCD SR imaging technology, the latter promises 6megapixel-quality images at 3megapixel prices.

Additional highlights for gadget fans include Palm's sexy Tungsten T3 PDA, the first eight-speed DVD writer from Plextor and Motorola's latest (and hopefully bug-free) Smartphone – the MPx200.

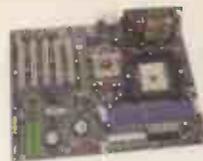
It's not just the hardware that's exciting. This month also sees improved versions of a raft of perennial software favourites from Microsoft, Norton, Netobjects and Corel.



Dylan Armbrust



>> **Fujifilm Finepix F700**  
A digital camera with one of the best movie modes we've seen – see page 66

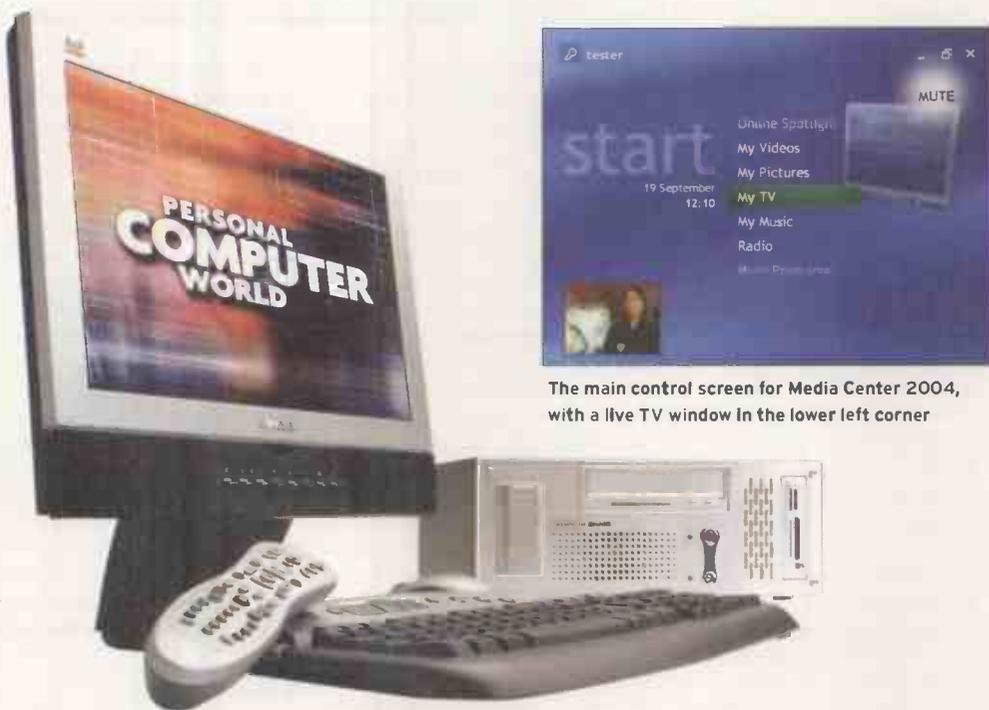


>> **Gigabyte Athlon 64 board**  
An exclusive review of the feature-packed GA-K8VNXP motherboard – see page 74

## MEDIA CENTER PC

# Evesham E-Media 2.6

An ideal option if you're after a new PC and entertainment centre



The main control screen for Media Center 2004, with a live TV window in the lower left corner

**E**vesham's E-Media 2.6 is the first PC we've tested to feature Microsoft's Windows XP Media Center Edition 2004 software. Media Center PCs operate just like any other Windows XP systems, but also offer an alternative, even friendlier interface, for playing DVDs, accessing photo, video and music collections, and viewing TV schedules and recording shows.

Of course you can already play DVDs and enjoy media collections on most PCs, or record TV shows with the aid of a tuner card, but Media Center ties them together with an easy-to-use, consumer-styled interface. It's designed to look great on all types of displays and be operated by remote control from the comfort of your sofa.

The first version of Media Center was launched last year in the US, Korea and Canada, but the new improved 2004 Edition is now also available in Japan, China, Germany, France and the UK. Sadly, the software itself cannot be bought separately, preventing existing XP owners from upgrading. If you want Windows XP Media Center Edition, you'll need to buy it pre-installed on a new PC, such as the E-Media 2.6 here.

### Hardware

Evesham's E-Media 2.6 has an attractively styled and relatively compact case, which, while still identifiable as a PC, looks much better than a standard box. Behind a flap on one side are front-mounted Firewire, USB, microphone and headphone

jacks, and on the opposite side is a 6-in-1 memory card reader (accepting everything but XD media). In between is a Sony Dual-RW DVD recorder, which can write on both DVD-R(W) and DVD+R(W), along with CD-R(W) media.

Inside are a 2.6GHz Pentium 4 processors (800MHz bus) and a pair of 256MB PC2700 Dimms, configured for dual-channel memory access. A second pair of memory slots on the MSI motherboard allow for further expansion.

Of the three PCI slots, two are occupied by a Hayes V.92 modem and a Genesis DVB-T digital terrestrial TV tuner card; DVB-S digital satellite or analogue TV tuner cards can alternatively be fitted if preferred. This leaves one PCI

slot spare, but it's blocked by a blanking plate housing the motherboard's electrical and optical S/PDIF digital audio outputs. The motherboard's Intel 865G chipset features integrated video, but Evesham has fitted a superior Radeon 9600 128MB DDR AGP graphics card from Connect 3D. Finally, storage is delivered by a 120GB Maxtor hard disk.

Thanks to a careful choice of components, including fanless motherboard and graphics chips, the E-Media 2.6 runs in virtual silence; even the optical drive is pretty quiet. Beyond a few hard disk clicks now and then, you need to check the case light to see if it is on.

Our system was configured to connect directly to an existing display and sound system, so it came without monitor or speakers – Evesham can supply a display though, such as the LCD monitor pictured here. A Microsoft wireless RF keyboard and mouse were supplied, although, with a range of just 2m, those who want to type from a longer distance should request a different model. Like all Media Center PCs, the Evesham system included a specially designed Microsoft infra-red remote control, and a receiver that connects to a spare USB port.

And so to the Media Center software, which we tried with three different displays: a PC monitor, a high-resolution widescreen projector and a modest 14in TV set. The graphics card offers VGA, DVI and composite or S-Video outputs, and it's possible to drive both a TV and monitor at the same time, or just one display if desired. Since Media Center PCs can also work as normal Windows XP systems, many will use a normal PC monitor for the XP desktop, then switch to a TV for the Media Center experience.

Unsurprisingly the best quality image came from high-resolution displays connected to the VGA or DVI outputs, but we must admit the Media Center



interface looked remarkably good on a 14in TV running at 800 x 600 using a basic composite video connection. Media Center 2004 also supports 16:9 widescreen displays and, rather than just stretching the interface, it exploits the additional real estate to show more icons, thumbnails or listings, depending on its mode.

## Media menu

The main Media Center interface presents a vertically scrolling list to access different types of media, such as pictures, videos or music. Arrow keys, along with OK and Back buttons on the remote, allow easy navigation, while its garish green Start button returns you to the main menu.

Selecting My Pictures is essentially no different to browsing the same folder in Windows XP. Images can be viewed, rotated or printed, while slideshows can incorporate slightly cheesy but surprisingly addictive gentle zooms and pans. You can also view photos directly from an inserted memory card, although this didn't work with a Sony Memory Stick on our system.

My Music presents album covers and track details (where downloaded) and, if you're playing music during photo slideshows, it briefly overlays the track information – just like watching MTV. It's all very slick.

My TV acts as a personal video recorder, with the ability to 'pause' live broadcasts and offering a free local 14-day TV guide that can be regularly updated over the Internet. Shows

can be selected for recording directly from the guide, and like any good EPG (Electronic Program Guide), you can request an entire series; if the schedule changes, Media Center should adjust accordingly. Like Tivo, Media Center can also automatically look out for shows featuring favourite actors, directors, or even specific keywords in their title.

If you're using an analogue TV tuner card, Media Center offers a choice of recording quality settings. If you're using a digital card, you've no choice but to record the bitstream unmodified, but at least this means you get perfect quality, and with 114GB free on our disk, we had room for over 40 hours.

Recorded shows will only play on other PCs if they've downloaded the compatibility patch from Windows update, but with the right third-party software, such as Sonic's Prime Time, you can make DVDs which should work in a domestic DVD player. This software wasn't available for our test, but Evesham hopes to include it, or something similar, on shipping units.

Finally, My Videos allows you to watch video files stored on the system, such as home movies, leaving Play DVD to do exactly what its name suggests.

So far so good, but Media Center is not without its faults. All music must be registered and playlists generated in Media Player before they'll be visible in Media Center. There may be support for radio, but only from TV tuner cards with FM facilities – support for digital radio



The TV Guide lets you select a single show or a whole series for recording

delivered through a DVB card is not yet recognised. And while the PC can power itself up from sleep to make a scheduled recording, ours wouldn't then go back to sleep mode afterwards.

It's also annoying that, despite having an Internet connection to download the TV guide, Media Center doesn't offer any other kind of online facilities. There's the Online Spotlight section, but it's far from a proper web browser, and there's no email or instant messaging in the friendly Media Center style. You can switch back to the XP desktop, but it's not very usable on a TV screen.

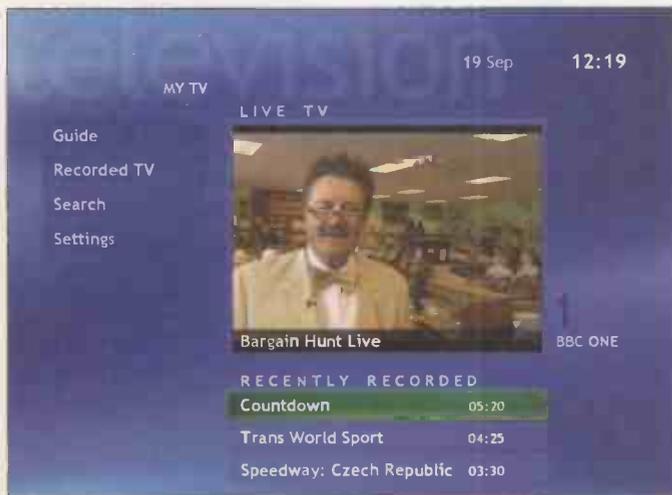
Then there's the sad fact that all but the most obscure PC graphics cards are limited to either composite or S-Video connections to TVs, with no support for component video or RGB Scarts – a shame since these are the highest quality connections on most domestic displays. There's also the concern the PC may crash while you're on holiday and not record your shows, although, to be fair, many DVB set-top boxes also suffer from freezing.

That said, once you know its limitations, Media Center works well, is fun to use and looks great. Third-party applications designed to integrate with the interface also offer the promise of home automation and security.

But who'll buy it? Those with media collections may already have a PC and be understandably reluctant to buy a new one just to enjoy a friendly interface. They could install Showshifter for a similar front end, or look into streaming their media collections to convergent appliances.

If you're in the market for a new PC and like the idea of using it as an entertainment centre, Media Center is an ideal option and the Evesham E-Media 2.6 a great implementation. Ultimately, though, we'd prefer it if Media Center were either available separately for upgraders, or built into Windows XP as standard.

Gordon Laing



My TV is able to pause live shows, and offers a free 14-day TV guide

## DETAILS

**RRP** £1,068.99 (€909.78 ex VAT)  
(Without display)

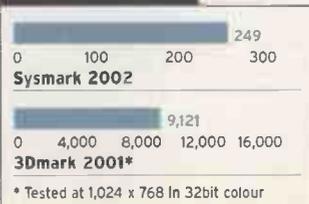
**PRODUCT INFORMATION & BEST PRICE** Evesham.com  
0870 160 9500 www.evesham.com

**SPECIFICATIONS**  
Windows XP Media Center Edition • Intel Pentium 4 2.6GHz (800MHz bus) • 512MB DDR memory • 120GB hard disk • Sony DW-U14A DVD Multi • Radeon 9600 128MB DDR graphics card • Microsoft wireless keyboard & mouse • 2yrs OSM, 3yrs RTB

**PROS** Interface works well on TVs  
**CONS** Media Center software still has many foibles

**VERDICT**  
Media Center delivers an easy interface for accessing media collections on a variety of displays. The E-Media PC is also fast, yet virtually silent

## PERFORMANCE



**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★

**NOTEBOOK****Rock Pegasus DTS**

An incredible hulk of a desktop replacement



**R**ock's latest entry into the expanding world of desktop replacements – the Pegasus DTS – is a large beast weighing a hefty 2.5kg. And at 312mm wide, mostly due to the 15.4in widescreen display, monitor size is among its biggest assets. A large, usable keyboard complements the display.

In terms of specification, our Centrino-based test model came equipped with a 1.4GHz Pentium 4 M processor, 30GB hard drive and 256MB of Ram. While configurations with up to 1GB are available, our test system managed a Sysmark score of 124 – average for this specification and enough power for most applications on the market. Meanwhile, with the help of its Centrino backbone, the DTS' battery managed two hours and 49 minutes of continuous use.

Elsewhere, Rock's latest endeavour features a built-in video camera module, an internal DVD-Rom/CD-RW combo drive and 5.1-channel sound. The built-in subwoofer is somewhat laughable, but at least

there's the option to connect better external speakers. In addition, while it's not the best example of a polygon-pushing portable, a reasonable 3Dmark score of 1,779 and the inclusion of a TV-out connector shows the DTS is also a notebook willing to make an effort for gamers.

At £1,173 including VAT, the Pegasus DTS offers good value for money. While a large display can be attractive, sacrifices made in terms of size and weight mean that recommending the DTS is a matter of personal taste.

Rory Reid

**DETAILS**

RRP £1,173 (£1,378 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE**[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Rock 08706 066 677

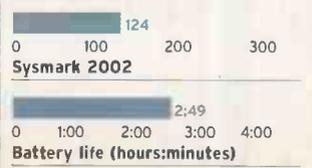
[www.rockdirect.com](http://www.rockdirect.com)**SPECIFICATIONS**

Windows XP Home Edition • Intel Pentium 1.4GHz • 256MB DDR memory • 30GB hard disk • DVD-Rom/CD-RW combo drive • 32/64MB • Shared graphics • 15.1in TFT monitor

**PROS** Great screen; surround sound  
**CONS** Size; hard disk size

**VERDICT**

If size isn't everything to you and you're looking to work and watch DVDs, the Pegasus DTS is a sound investment

**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★**FEATURES** ★★★★★**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★**OVERALL** ★★★★★**PERFORMANCE****MEDIA CENTER PC****PREVIEW****Hi-Grade DMS**

The Digital Media Station has a radical edge



**H**i-Grade has chosen a radical design for its Digital Media Station (DMS), its version of the Media Center PC. Finished in silver, the DMS sports a metal chassis that's more like a standalone DVD player than a traditional PC.

The final unit will have a smoother finish than the one seen here, along with power and hard disk LEDs at the front. Unlike Evesham (see page 49), Hi-Grade has included two Scart connectors on the rear, along with S-Video, composite and aerial sockets.

There's also an array of more traditional PC goodies, including Firewire and an Ethernet port for connecting cable/broadband Internet access. The DMS can be fitted with a standard or ADSL modem and, while the test unit didn't, the final hardware will have optical audio out and 802.11g Wifi.

Based around a 2.6GHz Pentium 4, the system has a 120GB ATA hard drive, 512MB DDR-Ram and a Panasonic DVD writer. The latter is a notebook drive, helping to keep the size of the system down. The preview model employed an Asus board in production.

In tests, Windows Media Center made it easy to display pictures, play CDs and MP3s,

and watch and record TV. The DMS also let us quickly burn video files to DVD – something missing from our Evesham.

While the DMS is easy to use, we found the consumer feel was let down as the Windows Desktop reared its head too often when moving between functions. It is early days, but the transition must be smoother if this PC is to earn its place in lounges across the land.

We look forward to getting our hands on the final hardware.

Chris Cain

**DETAILS****PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Hi-Grade 020 8532 6123

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Pentium 4 2.6GHz • 512MB (2 x 256MB PC-3200 DDR-400) • Seagate Barracuda 120GB hard disk • MSI Geforce FX 5200 128MB • 4 x USB2, 1 x Firewire, 2 x Scart, 2 x S-Video, 1 x Composite, 1 x D-Sub, 1 x Aerial in, RJ-45, RJ-11 • Panasonic UJ-815 (2x DVD-R, 2x DVD-Ram, 1x DVD-RW, 16x CD-RW, 8x CD-RW, 24x CD, 8x DVD) • 2 x RCA in, 2x RCA out, 2x S/PDIF • Infra-red with integrated trackball • Microsoft MCE remote • D-Link 802.11g/802.11b wireless network • Asus P179 MCE TV Card • Windows XP Media Center Edition • NVDVD, Sonic Primetime DVD Authoring

**PROS** Fits perfectly with general hi-fi equipment; easy to use  
**CONS** Consumer feel not there yet  
**VERDICT**

When Hi-Grade sorts out Media Center issues, this really could be the PC for the living room

NOTEBOOK/TABLET PC

# Fujitsu-Siemens Lifebook T3010

Combining two formats, this novel device is a very capable system

**B**ridging the gap between notebooks and tablet PCs, the latest Fujitsu-Siemens Lifebook offers a twist on traditional designs. The T3010 supports Intel's Centrino standard and incorporates a rotating screen, allowing it to be used either with a keyboard or as a pen-based pad.

Aside from this, the Lifebook has a neat if unadventurous design. Finished in a grey blue, it's unlikely to astonish but, by the same token, is far from offensive. On the whole, our test model was sturdy and well built – despite the initial shock of the monitor twisting around somewhat too freely upon its initial opening. Once we got over the initial feeling that we may break it, everything was fine.

Measuring 12.1in, the T3010's screen is sharp, well defined and can be viewed in both landscape and portrait orientations, regardless of its angle. In practice, this provides a tremendous degree of flexibility, and the included stylus, dictation software and surprisingly good handwriting-recognition capabilities provide a realistic alternative to the keyboard for data entry.

Inside the T3010 is powerful. A Pentium 4 M processor running at 1.4GHz provides the main grunt, and Fujitsu offers options for 256MB, 512MB or 1GB of DDR memory. Sadly, our 256MB test model failed to complete our Sysmark tests, but the integrated Intel 855GM chipset returned a 3Dmark score of 1,946 – not bad for a notebook. Having said that, this isn't a system on which to play the latest 3D games. Up to 64MB of memory can be assigned to the display, which runs at 1,024 x 768 and supports 1,600 x 1,200 on an external monitor.

In terms of other specs, the Lifebook is as well featured a

notebook as you would expect for the price. While it attempts to save space by not having any form of internal removable drive, Fujitsu is bundling an external DVD/CD-R/RW drive as a promotion. Given the need for the drive, we suspect this will be an ongoing deal.

Alongside this are two USB2 ports, a 10/100 Ethernet port, a VGA output, two Type II PC Card slots, a modem socket, a docking station connection, an infra-red link and an 802.11b wireless network adaptor. While 802.11b is the slowest of the three readily available wireless formats – although by far the most popular – everything worked flawlessly in tests, despite the potential pitfalls of background noise and cross-chatter between various devices.

As a Centrino product, we expected good things in the

battery department and the T3010 did not disappoint. Fujitsu claims a battery life of around four-and-a-half hours; under our tests, the Lifebook's six-cell battery lasted three hours – still an impressive figure. Fujitsu has also included a bridge battery that allows 'warm-swapping' of power cells, reducing the risk of data loss even further.

While the T3010 is a capable machine, our test model was not without its faults. In particular, the screen was prone to pressure smudges. Bearing in mind that

the average user of this system will be spending a large proportion of their time tapping and dragging the stylus across the display, this is somewhat unsettling. However, Fujitsu has stated that it will rectify this problem in final retail models.

Weighing 1.9kg, the T3010 can become slightly unwieldy during extended use without the support of a desk and treads a fine line in terms of manageability. It's also not cheap, especially when compared with some of the other notebooks reviewed here, but £1,467 buys a lot of functionality and the freedom to use a notebook in ways you may not have considered before.

Apart from these few shortcomings, this is a capable system that combines the power of a notebook with the flexibility and convenience of a tablet PC.

Rory Reid



## DETAILS

RRP £1,467 (£1,249 ex VAT)

### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fujitsu-Siemens 08706 066 677

[www.fujitsu-siemens.co.uk](http://www.fujitsu-siemens.co.uk)

### SPECIFICATIONS

Windows XP tablet PC Edition • Intel Pentium M 1.4GHz • 256MB DDR memory • 40GB hard disk • Freecom Traveller 24x 24x 10x 8x DVD-Rom/CD-RW combo drive • Intel 855GM 64MB graphics • 12.1in TFT monitor • 1.9kg • 236 x 27.4 x 293mm (w x d x h) • Windows XP Tablet PC Edition • Norton Ghost 2003 • Easy CD Creator • PowerDVD

### PROS

Dual operation; battery life

### CONS

A little on the heavy side; poor graphics

### VERDICT

A stylish, novel and flexible machine

### PERFORMANCE

★★★★★

### FEATURES

★★★★★

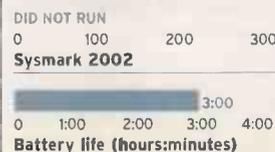
### VALUE FOR MONEY

★★★★★

### OVERALL

★★★★★

## PERFORMANCE

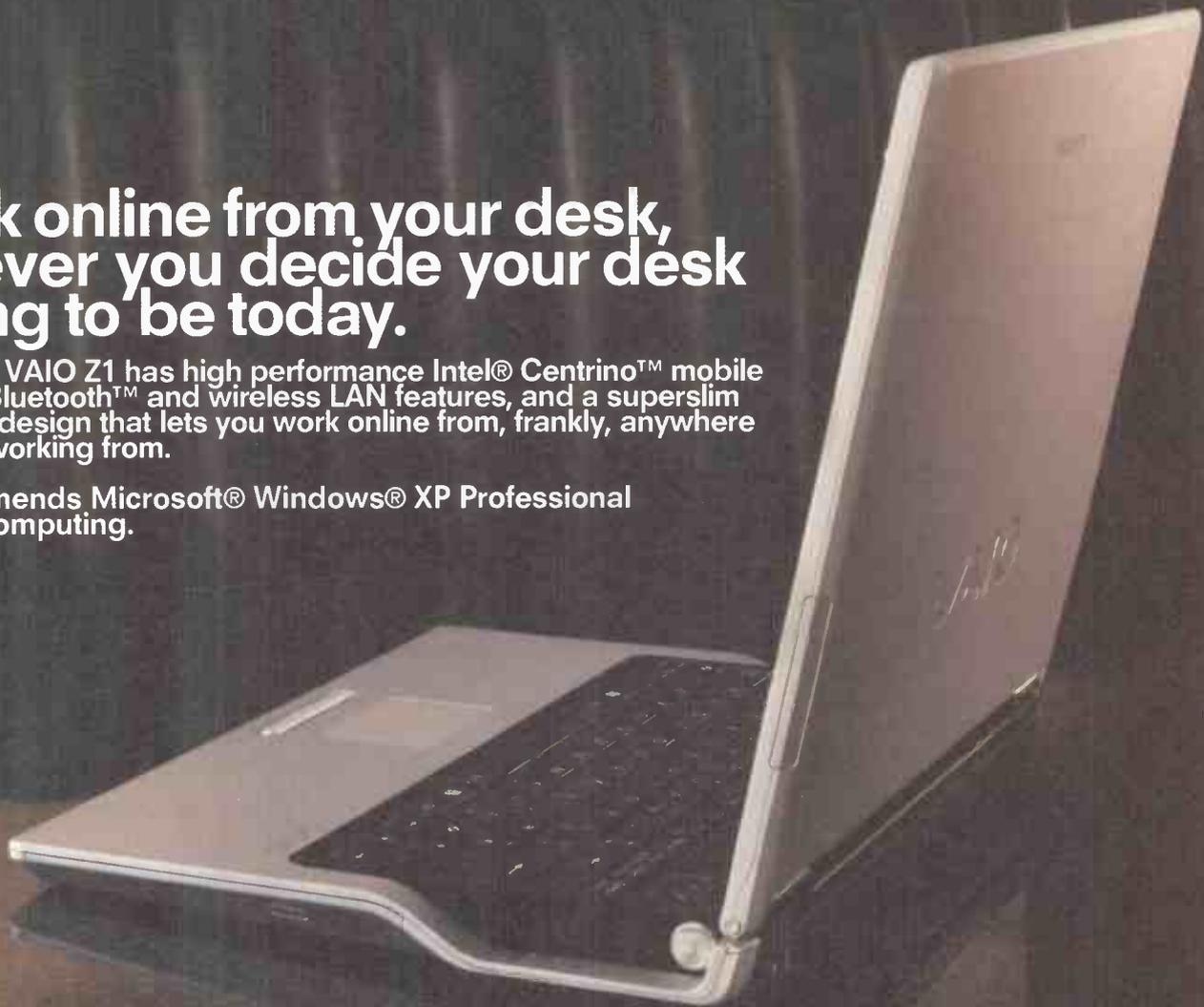


# SONY

## Work online from your desk, wherever you decide your desk is going to be today.

Sony's new VAIO Z1 has high performance Intel® Centrino™ mobile technology, Bluetooth™ and wireless LAN features, and a superslim optical drive design that lets you work online from, frankly, anywhere you feel like working from.

Sony recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Mobile Computing.



VAIO PCG-Z1

[www.vaio.sony-europe.com](http://www.vaio.sony-europe.com)

© 2003 Sony Corporation. 'VAIO' and 'VAIO' are trademarks of the Sony Corporation, Japan.

Hardware drivers, if necessary, are available from Sony.

The BLUETOOTH trademarks are owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc, USA.

This PC meets the minimum hardware requirements to run Microsoft® Windows® XP.

Due to the LCD panel manufacturing process we cannot guarantee that all pixels are functional.

Intel, Intel Centrino, Intel Inside, the Intel Centrino logo, and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

You make it a Sony

NOTEBOOK

# Acer Travelmate 661LMi



Working on the move is easier with this Centrino laptop

**D**esigned for anyone who wants the power of a desktop PC on the move, the Travelmate 661LMi is the latest offering from Acer. With a 15in screen, DVD writer and Centrino technology, this is a highly specified system with more than a few tricks up its sleeve.

The Travelmate looks ready for business, and its smart silver and grey casing provides a fitting corporate appearance. Due to the large display, the unit is much wider than A4, but it is still only about 1in thick. That said, it weighs 2.86kg: it's not the heaviest notebook in the world but, despite its name, you won't want to carry the Travelmate around for very long.

The screen offers an SXGA resolution of 1,400 x 1,050 pixels, which we found works best with Windows set to large screen fonts. The picture is crisp,

although the display isn't as bright or clear as some other panels we've seen recently, even on the maximum brightness setting. Overall, quality is fine, but not the best around.

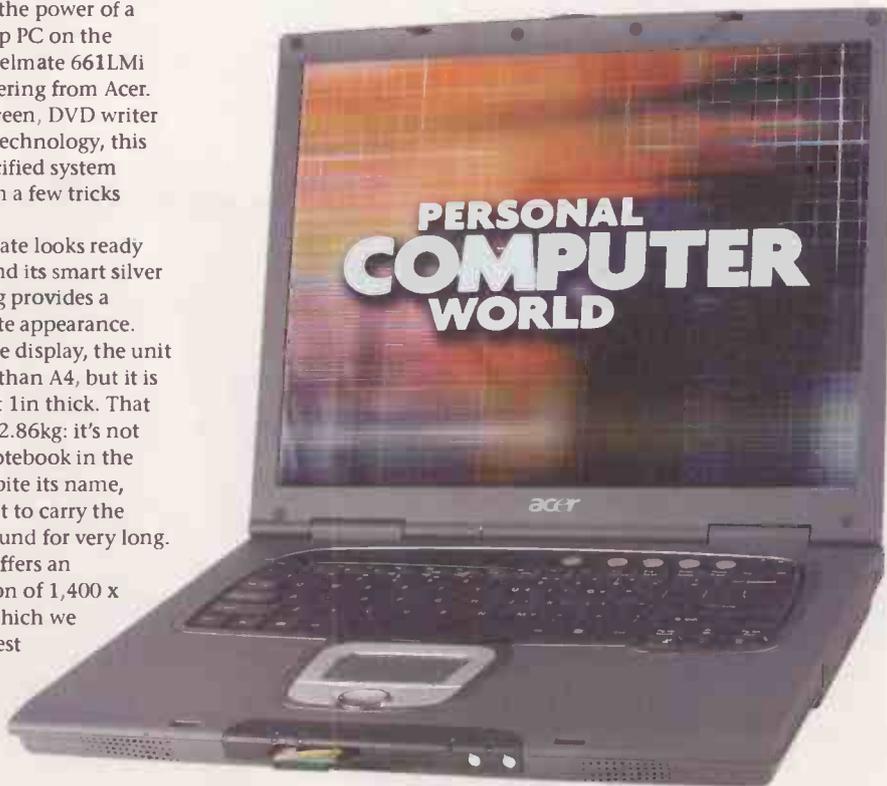
The Travelmate's size provides room for a large, slightly curved keyboard and an oversized palm rest, but the touchpad is dwarfed by comparison. It's also surrounded by a 1970s-style silver bezel, making the active area of the pad even smaller. Along with left and right buttons there's an additional four-way controller set between them for scrolling, but we would have preferred a switch to toggle the pad on and off, as with HP's 5400 series. The keyboard is comfortable with a fair degree of travel; above it four extra keys provide quick access to Internet browsing, email and two other functions of your choice.

Parallel, external VGA, Ethernet, S-Video and modem connections lurk at the back,

while the left-hand side of the machine hosts four USB2 connectors, a single mini-Firewire port, a Type II PC Card slot and audio line out, microphone and headphone sockets. There's a smartcard slot for system security devices, and a useful built-in memory card reader provides support for Multimedia Card (MMC), Memory Stick, Secure Digital (SD) and Smart Media cards.

In terms of external drives, the system comes with either a DVD/CD-RW combo or a DVD writer, which slides out when not needed to lighten the load. Our review model came with the latter installed.

Internally, the 1.4GHz Pentium 4 M is backed by Intel's 855GM chipset, and our review model included a healthy 512MB of DDR-Ram, up to 64MB of which can be assigned to the integrated Intel graphics controller, while a 40GB Ultra



line-up, though we would have expected at least Microsoft Works 7 to get things going on the productivity front.

The Travelmate achieved a respectable Sysmark score of 154. Sadly, it fared worse under our 3Dmark graphics tests. Intel's integrated hardware could only manage a score of 1,874 and just 10fps (frames per second) in Unreal Tournament. If you're looking to play the latest 3D games, this isn't the machine for you. However, if you want to work on the move, it's perfect. The Travelmate lasted an outstanding four hours and 27 minutes under our battery tests – the longest we've seen. Clearly, Centrino is living up to its promises.

At just over £1,300, this isn't the cheapest option around but, in terms of features, you get a lot for your money. The four-in-one card reader and DVD writer really do make a difference. If graphics performance was, we'd be looking at a recommended award.

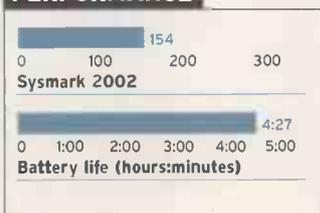
Chris Cain

**DETAILS**

**RRP** £1,304.25 (£1,110 ex VAT)  
**BEST PRICE**  
[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)  
**PRODUCT INFORMATION** Acer  
 0870 900 2237 [www.acer.co.uk](http://www.acer.co.uk)  
**SPECIFICATIONS**  
 1.4GHz Pentium 4 M • 512MB DDR-Ram  
 • 40GB hard disk • 24x 24x 10x CD-RW,  
 8x 2x 2x DVD-RW (read, write, rewrite)  
 • 15in TFT at 1,400 x 1,050 • Four-In-  
 one memory card reader • Smartcard  
 slot • Ethernet, Infra-red and Wifi •  
 Integrated graphics (up to 64MB  
 shared graphics memory) • Optional  
 docking station • 330 x 272 x 28.9mm  
 (w x h x d) • 2.86kg • Two-year warranty  
**PROS** Screen size; battery life;  
 features  
**CONS** Graphics performance; lack  
 of productivity software; weight  
**VERDICT**  
**Battery life and features add up  
 to an excellent business machine**

ATA100 hard disk provides mass storage. The drive is protected from day-to-day knocks by what Acer calls Dasp (Disk Anti-Shock Protection System). Intel Pro/Wireless networking provides Wifi and other sharing options. Along with Windows XP Professional, Acer bundles Norton Antivirus, Platinum Secret for security options, NTI's CD & DVD Maker and Cyberlink's PowerDVD for movie viewing. Also included is a neat Notebook Manager utility for adjusting various settings quickly. This is a functional

**PERFORMANCE**



**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★



## Which is more unbelievable, the colour or the black and white?



It's enough to leave you speechless. The superb new AcuLaser C900 printer, brings outstanding photo-like colour printing from as little as £389 (ex.vat). Its mono performance and running costs mean there's no need for a separate mono printer; and you can save on consumables too, with the unique 'Toner Save' mode. With user-friendly installation, the AcuLaser C900 offers optional two sided printing, is networkable and will grow with you. Call us for more details on 0800 220 546 or visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

## ATHLON 64 PC ROUND-UP

# Evesham Axis XP64

The first of our three Athlon 64 PCs this month makes a good start



**D**epending on your point of view, the Evesham Axis XP64 is either a PC that's ahead of its time or a machine that's future-proof for two or three years to come.

Using the new AMD Athlon 64 3200+ processor running at 2GHz, the Axis XP64 ships with a copy of Windows XP Home Edition installed. This is a 32bit operating system, and Athlon 64 can run both 32bit software and 64bit software natively. However, you really need a 64bit OS to get the most out of it.

There are very few 64bit OSs in existence and none of them are what you'd call mainstream, unless you're a hardcore Linux guru. Microsoft has a 64bit version of Windows XP Pro for AMD 64 in beta right now, but it's unclear when it will be released to the buying public. There's a hint from Microsoft that Windows Server 64bit for AMD 64 will launch in 2003, but this Evesham is waiting for the desktop edition. Of course, an OS is little use without 64bit applications, and by that we mean something like a 64bit version of Photoshop. Give us an application that can use a massive amount of memory and the whole 64bit puzzle will start to fall into place.

A 64bit OS can address over a terabyte of memory, which is effectively an infinite amount when you consider the current size of memory modules and the fact that very few motherboards have more than four memory slots. The MSI K8T Neo board Evesham used here has three memory slots, but it only supports up to 2GB of PC3200 memory. The Athlon 64 differs from AMD's Opteron and the new Athlon 64 FX-51 as it uses standard DDR memory, rather than ECC memory.

It would be foolish to claim that a 2GB memory limit is any sort of problem in a desktop PC, but it also takes away one of the attractions of a move to 64bit computing. It's best to think of the Axis XP64 as a 32bit PC that could – just possibly – make the change to 64bit later in its life.

Evesham ships the Axis XP64 with 1GB of PC3200 memory in two modules, which compares well with the Mesh and Time PCs reviewed over the next two pages. Then again, this is a £1,799 PC and, although it flies through every benchmark that we can throw at it, it is directly comparable to a well-specified 3GHz Pentium 4 PC, which should cost you rather less money. It's unusual for us to be

looking at an AMD PC that is more expensive than its Intel competition, and in this case it's a real problem.

Evesham has packed its 64bit system with some quality components, starting with a Sony DW-U14A multiformat DVD drive that can write to both plus and minus media at four-speed. There's also a 52-speed Sony CD-RW drive.

Connections to the outside world include two PS/2 ports, serial and parallel ports, six USB2 sockets (four back, two front) plus both standard and mini-Firewire sockets.

A quick glance at our test results shows that the Sapphire Radeon 9800 Pro graphics card offers all the gaming power that you need, while the superb Philips 170b4 TFT display with a native resolution of 1,280 x 1,024 is a very good monitor. The card features analogue VGA, DVI-I and TV-out ports.

Moving to the audio side of things Evesham has installed the new 7.1-channel Audigy 2 ZS with matching Creative Inspire T7700 speakers, and there is plenty of storage on the 160GB Maxtor Serial ATA hard disk. These are all very good components, but the problem is that the Athlon 64 3200+ is being presented as the next great technology, and we are being charged a premium price as a result. Although Athlon 64 does have huge potential when we finally move to a 64bit world, this PC uses the new processor as the successor to the Athlon XP3200+ and nothing more.

There's no doubt that this is a quality PC, and Athlon 64 is making a far more auspicious start than the first Pentium 4 processor ever managed, but for now it's a matter of 'watch this space' rather than 'buy buy buy'.

Leo Waldock

### DETAILS

**RRP** £1,799 (£1,531.06 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE**

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Evesham 0870 160 9500

[www.evesham.com](http://www.evesham.com)

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Windows XP Home • AMD Athlon 64 3200+ 2GHz • 1GB PC3200 DDR-Ram • Maxtor 160GB Serial ATA hard disk • Sony 4x multiformat DVD writer and Sony 52x CD-RW • Sapphire Atlantis 9800 Pro graphics card • Creative Audigy 2 ZS sound card • Philips 170b4 monitor, 1,280 x 1,024 • Creative Inspire T7700 speakers • Microsoft Works 7, Pinnacle Studio 8 • 2yrs on site, 3rd yr RTB warranty  
**PROS** 1GB memory; graphics power; multiformat DVD writer  
**CONS** Price; limited to 2GB memory when 64bit Windows arrives

**VERDICT**

We are sure Athlon 64 has huge potential but the Axis XP64 is a very fast Athlon PC that can't quite compete with the P4

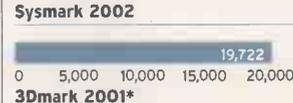
**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★

**FEATURES** ★★★★★

**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★

**OVERALL** ★★★★★

### PERFORMANCE

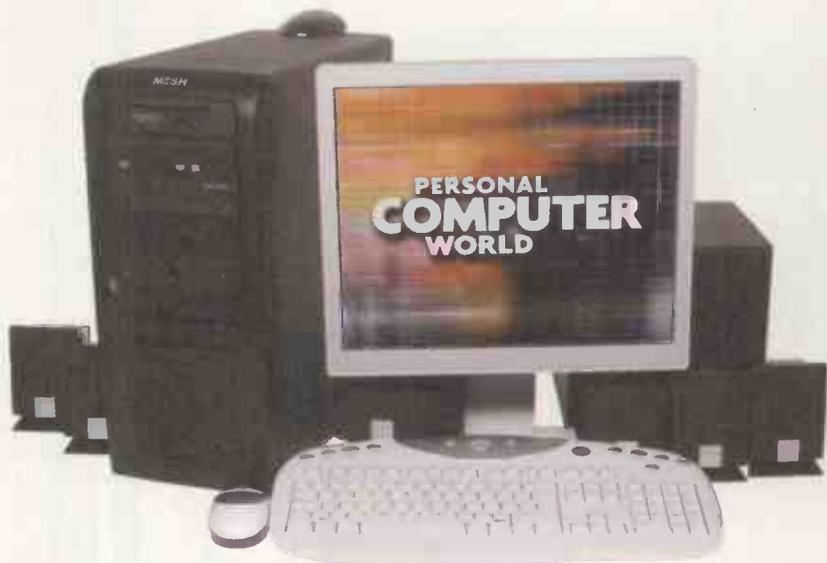


\* Tested at 1,024 x 768 in 32bit colour

**ATHLON 64 PC ROUND-UP**

# Mesh Matrix 64 3200 Plus

For gamers and video editors, this PC has a lot to offer



**T**here's no way of breaking this gently, so we're just going to split it out. The Mesh Matrix 64 3200 Plus is very similar to the Evesham Axis XP 64 (reviewed left), sharing the same motherboard, graphics card and sound card.

The biggest similarity, of course, is the new Athlon 64 3200+ processor running at 2GHz. As we've mentioned in previous reviews of its bigger brother Opteron, this processor doesn't have a front-side bus (FSB) and clock multiplier, but instead simply operates at its given speed. One advantage of this architecture is that the chip's 1MB of Level 2 cache also runs at the full 2GHz, rather than a few hundred megahertz in the case of P4 or Athlon XP.

Although Athlon 64 is capable of running 64bit software, the majority of us who use Windows are restricted to running 32bit software for some time to come. Thanks to this we're only seeing part of what Athlon 64 is capable of at present and, while it's holding its own against Athlon XP chips, it has yet to approach the performance of the fastest Pentium 4s. Still, these are early days and as soon as 64bit

software arrives we are likely to see a significant improvement.

Of course, there's more to PCs than the speed of the processor. Features and price matter a great deal, and Mesh has priced its Matrix 64 3200 Plus at a not unreasonable £1,585.08 inc VAT.

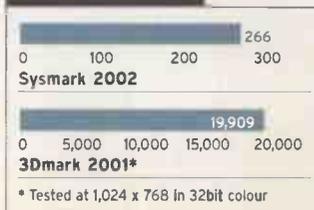
Mesh has combined the processor with 512MB of memory and built the Matrix around the same MSI's K8T Neo-FIS2R motherboard as Evesham, so it's no surprise to find the list of available expansion ports and connectors is the same. The backplate of the motherboard has two PS/2 sockets, serial and parallel ports, a Gigabit Lan socket, four USB2 connectors, two more USB sockets on the front of the case, and another on a bracket along with diagnostic LEDs. Mesh has also installed a bracket with a gameport.

Other connectors include five mini jacks for the integrated surround sound, a coaxial S/PDIF socket and three Firewire ports – two on the motherboard and one on the installed Creative Audigy 2 ZS sound card. The only possible criticism that can be levelled at the number of ports is that there is no S/PDIF output on the latter. While the Audigy 2 ZS supports 7.1-audio, Mesh has supplied a

set of 6.1 Creative 6700 speakers. Both configurations offer Dolby Digital EX, so the point is moot.

Both Evesham and Mesh also opted for a Sapphire Radeon 9800 Pro to handle graphics, and this card offers yet more ports with VGA, DVI-I and TV-out connectors. As expected, this put in an excellent performance in our 3Dmark video tests, notching up a whopping 19,909 points. If you're into the latest 3D games you won't be disappointed with this system.

Moving further inside the case there are plenty more connectors, with three ATA133 controllers and four Serial ATA. We were surprised that Mesh chose to use the former with a Parallel ATA Maxtor Diamond Max Plus 9 hard disk, rather than go for a serial option, but its 160GB capacity should be more than adequate for some

**PERFORMANCE**

time to come. Additional storage is provided by a Sony multiformat DVD writer, though this original model is slightly slower than the updated version supplied with the Evesham.

Mesh provides a fine monitor to go with this high-end system. NEC Mitsubishi's LCD1860NX TFT includes both DVI-I and VGA inputs, and has a maximum resolution of 1,280 x 1,024. In tests the display gave a sharp, clear picture with a huge viewing angle and there is very little change in colour as you move from side to side. It's a neat unit with an internal power adaptor and a kettle lead connector, and it has vertical height adjustment with fore and aft tilt.

Our review PC didn't come with the intended Logitech cordless keyboard and mouse, but we've seen them plenty of times before and have always been impressed.

Leo Waldock

**DETAILS**

RRP £1,585.08 (£1,349 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE**

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Mesh 0870 046 4747

[www.meshcomputers.com](http://www.meshcomputers.com)

**SPECIFICATIONS**

AMD Athlon 64 3200+ 2GHz • 1GB PC3200 • Maxtor 160GB Parallel ATA133 hard disk • Multiformat DVD writer and 52x CD-RW • Sapphire Radeon 9800 Pro graphics card • Creative Audigy 2 ZS sound card • NEC Mitsubishi monitor, 1,280 x 1,024 • Creative Inspire 6700 speakers • Windows XP Home • Works 7, Pinnacle Studio 8SE • 3yrs on-site warranty  
**PROS** Graphics card; TFT; DVD writer  
**CONS** No Serial ATA hard disk; a bit slower in Sysmark than Evesham  
**VERDICT**

It's hard to justify the price for a PC that isn't the fastest around, but if you want to edit video and play the latest games it's difficult not to recommend this system

**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★

ATHLON 64 PC ROUND-UP

# Time Platina: Viper 64 Ultra

Audiophiles may be attracted by the sound system used here



**N**ot to be outdone by its direct-selling rivals, high-street giant Time has introduced a system based on AMD's Athlon 64. It's also done us a bit of a favour by using different components to those used in the Evesham and Mesh, which makes things more interesting when comparing PCs. It still has a 3200+ processor running at a true 2GHz, though, twinned with 512MB of PC3200 memory in two modules.

Time has gone for a Gigabyte motherboard with Nvidia's Nforce3 150 chipset, while the other PCs here feature a board built around Via hardware. As with previous Nvidia designs, this a single-chip solution, and the feature list is quite familiar. On the backplate are two PS/2 ports, two serial sockets, one parallel port, three mini jacks for the integrated ALC658 audio, dual Lan (Gigabit and 10/100) connectors and two USB2 ports. There are two more USB ports on the front of the case, and there are three full and one mini-Firewire socket too.

On the motherboard there are three memory slots of which one is free, so there is potential for Ram upgrades. There's an AGP 8x slot and five PCI slots, four Parallel ATA133 controllers and two Serial ATA connectors. We'd

like to have seen more USB ports, but this is a decent selection of connectors and interfaces.

In terms of graphics hardware, Time uses an MSI FX5900 Ultra card rather than a Radeon 9800 Pro. At low quality settings the Radeon has a distinct advantage, but at higher settings the two chips have similar performance. The Ultra card boasts DVI, VGA and TV-out options and it came in with an excellent 3Dmark 2001 score of 17,851. Armed with this the Platina will cope with even the most demanding of 3D games.

Under our Sysmark tests the Time scored 266 – lower than the Evesham and the same as the Mesh. This would suggest the choice of motherboard chipset makes little difference to overall performance.

We were surprised to see Time has chosen a Parallel ATA hard disk, just as Mesh did in the Matrix 64. The 160GB Seagate drive has plenty of capacity but, given that the motherboard has the capability, we'd prefer to see a neater, potentially faster Serial ATA storage solution as on the Evesham. For additional storage there's a Panasonic DVD-Ram drive, which can be used like a removable hard disk. It's ideal for connecting to your TV as a digital video recorder, as well as

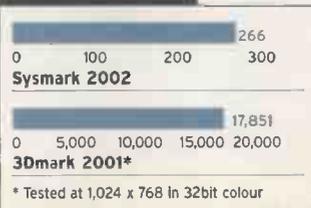
the more mundane jobs of writing to DVD-R and DVD-RW.

You'd expect a high-end audio system to complement the graphics card, and used here is the Platinum version of the Audigy 2 ZS sound card. This supports 7.1 audio and has a front panel mounted unit with loads of extra easy-to-access audio connectors. The ports are optical and coaxial S/PDIF input and output, RCA line-in, Midi-in and -out, Firewire and full-sized mic and headphone jacks.

The eagle-eyed among you may spot that the unit in our photo is an Audigy 2 Platinum, rather than the ZS model, as Time couldn't get the correct part in time for our review. The company assures us readers will get the ZS unit, although the two are functionally the same, and just have different logos. The speakers are the new Creative Inspire T7700 with 7.1 audio.

Time has installed a card reader below the floppy drive

**PERFORMANCE**



that's compatible with Memory Stick, Compact Flash (CF), Microdrive, MMC (Multimedia Card), SD (Secure Digital) and Smart Media. We're very happy to see all those ports and slots on a PC but it does make it look rather messy and cluttered. We weren't impressed by the look of the Samsung wireless desktop set, either, but we've no complaints about its performance.

Another slight oddity is that Time included an LG F900P 19in CRT monitor. This is a fine unit with a flat screen, an 18in viewable area and a maximum resolution of 1,600 x 1,200. However, we'd expect to see a large TFT with such a high-end PC. We would have also liked a digital video input – the LG offers VGA and BNC connections.

Also unimpressive was the return to base warranty, as we would expect at least one-year on-site support for a £1,700 PC.

Leo Waldock

**DETAILS**

RRP £1,699 (£1,445.96 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE**

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Time 01282 777 555

[www.timecomputers.com](http://www.timecomputers.com)

**SPECIFICATIONS**

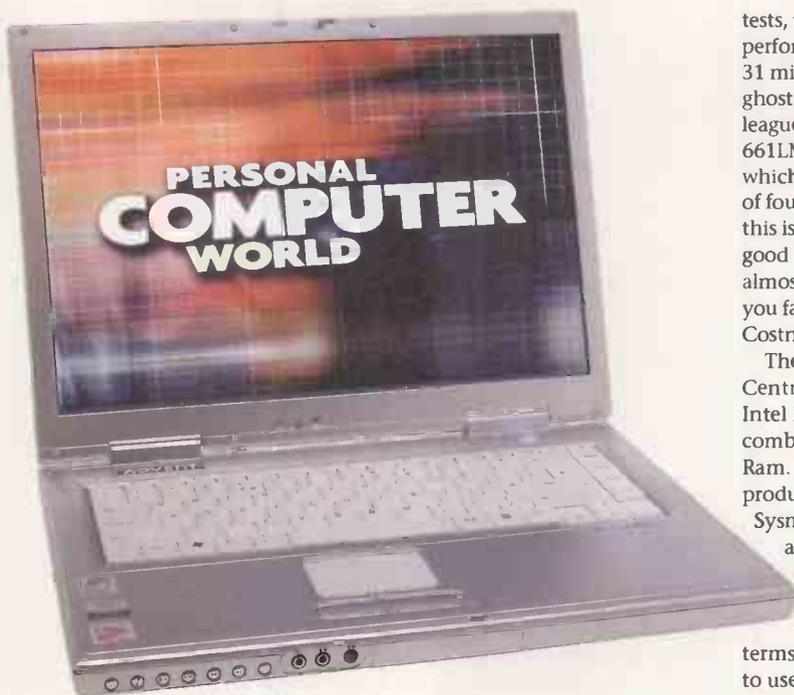
Athlon 64 3200+ 2GHz • 512MB PC3200 • 160GB Seagate Barracuda hard disk • Panasonic DVD-Ram and 16x DVD-Rom • MSI FX5900 Ultra • Creative Audigy 2 ZS Platinum • LG F900P 19in monitor, 1,600 x 1,200 • Creative Inspire 7.1 speakers • Windows XP Pro • 1yr RTB warranty  
**PROS** Audigy 2 ZS Platinum; DVD-Ram drive; card reader  
**CONS** Monitor; price; warranty  
**VERDICT**

It's hard to separate the Time and Evesham PCs. If you want a strong audio package you may be swayed by the Audigy 2 ZS Platinum, but we feel the LG CRT is a black mark against the Time as we want a large TFT with a PC at this price

**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★

**NOTEBOOK****Advent 7032**

Style and substance combined make this a top-quality offering



**S**ince the arrival of battery-friendly technologies such as Centrino, notebook users can enjoy using them away from the mains for longer. Taking advantage of this, the Advent 7032 swaps the muscle of most desktop replacements for greater mobility and multimedia capability.

At first glance, Advent appears to have taken inspiration from Apple's Powerbook and Ibook designs. Flipping open the lid reveals a semi-transparent keyboard and 15.2in widescreen TFT screen. These displays are becoming increasingly common, largely due to the arrival of integrated DVD-Rom drives and the desire to watch DVD movies, which are often coded at a 16:9 aspect ratio.

At the screen's native resolution of 1,280 x 854 (WXGA) everything looks crisp and sharp. While it's possible to lower the resolution, doing so results in squashed unsightly icons, text and images.

A set of tinny stereo speakers is built into the base of the

notebook, but they are only really suitable for basic Windows sounds. Those keen on their audio will find the sockets housed on the front of the case more useful, allowing for connection to an external amplifier. Next to these are controls for CD and DVD playback, while an integrated microphone sits by the touchpad. The pad itself seems slightly smaller than normal and lacks any form of scrolling device, which is a shame. On the other hand, the keyboard is large and comfortable, which makes it easy to type on.

Other notable external features include a keyboard lock, a PC Card slot, Ethernet, modem, S-Video and mini Firewire ports, three USB2 sockets and infra-red, parallel and serial interfaces. There's also a blue power LED – always a winner in our book.

As mentioned, the 7032 is yet another notebook using Intel's Centrino technology, which means longer than usual battery life and integrated Wifi networking. In our Batterymark

tests, the Advent put in a performance of three hours and 31 minutes before giving up the ghost. It may not be in the same league as the Acer Travelmate 661LMi (reviewed on page 54), which got an outstanding score of four hours and 27 minutes, but this is still plenty of time to do a good amount of work or watch almost two DVD films – unless you fancy a date with Kevin Costner and his dancing wolves.

The final part of the holy Centrino trinity is a 1.5GHz Intel Pentium M processor, combined with 512MB of DDR-Ram. In productivity tests, this produced a rather average Sysmark 2002 score of 153, and we would have expected a slightly higher mark given the clock speed. In real-world terms, this won't mean much to users who want to surf the web or write letters, but those looking to do a spot of image or video editing may want something faster.

Powering the graphics is an Nvidia Geforce FX Go5200 chip. With 64MB of dedicated memory, it runs 3D games fairly well for a notebook, notching up 45.6fps (frames per second) in our Unreal Tournament tests. We also managed to play through an entire level of the latest 3D-hungry Battlefield 1942 expansion pack without any drop in frame rate, albeit on a medium graphics-quality setting. In 3Dmark 2001, the Advent scored a whopping 6,623.

The supplied 80GB hard disk is standard fare for a notebook of this price, but more exciting is the inclusion of a DVD writer for creating DVD-R/RW discs. The maximum writing speed for

DVD is two-speed, while CD-Rs can be written at 10-speed. However, this notebook's most interesting characteristic is the slot-loading drive. As well as looking the part (and reinforcing our Apple theory), it also means there's no fiddling around with pop-out drives; just slide the disc into the slot and the drive gobbles it up. Press the eject button and the drive spits out the disc for you to remove.

In terms of software, Advent supplies Windows XP Home and Microsoft Works 7 to get you started with word processing, spreadsheets and other standard tasks. There's PowerDVD for getting the most out of your digital movies, while Nero Express allows you to create your own DVD movies and audio CDs.

While there are certainly faster and lighter notebooks available, the Advent provides a combination of style, substance and value for money. On the whole, it's a pretty good all-rounder.

Luke Peters

**DETAILS**

**RRP** £1,499 (£1,275.74 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE & PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Advent 0870 546 4464

[www.pcworld.co.uk](http://www.pcworld.co.uk)

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Windows XP Home Edition • Intel 1.5GHz Intel Pentium M • 512MB DDR-Ram • 80GB hard disk • 2x DVD-R/1x DVD-RW/10x CD-R/RW • 64MB Nvidia Geforce FX Go5200 • 15.2in TFT (1,280 x 854 native • Microsoft Works 7, Nero Express, PowerDVD • 2.7kg • 260 x 32 x 352mm (w x h x d) • 12 months collect and return warranty

**PROS** Excellent TFT screen; good battery life; decent graphics

**CONS** Small touchpad; no scroll wheel; weight

**VERDICT**

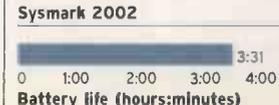
A well-balanced, well-priced and stylish Centrino notebook

**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★

**FEATURES** ★★★★★

**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★

**OVERALL** ★★★★★

**PERFORMANCE**

## GPS NAVIGATION

### Navman GPS 3300 Terrain

Ramblers may find this device useful



Most of the global positioning systems (GPSs) we review in PCW are aimed at drivers, but they're also great tools for anyone who wants to go off-road, whether hiking, orienteering or in a 4 x 4. Navman's GPS 3300 Terrain is aimed at just those people. It comprises a PC application on which you can manually plot a route, then download it to an Ipaq, and a GPS jacket that provides information as you travel. The quality of the jacket is as you'd expect from Navman – responsive, quick to start up and with a Compact Flash (CF) slot for extra memory.

The software can show you how much you're off-track, which way to get back on your route, average speed and ETA. And if you have, for example, an aerial photo and a map of the same area downloaded to the Ipaq, you can switch between the two views, with the same route appearing on both, which is great for getting your bearings. There are some niggles, though; the manual is close to useless, leaving you to rely on a fairly sparse help file for important information, such as where to get maps.

That point is particularly important because, although the CD includes maps for Europe boasting 25 countries, they're at 1:1,000,000 scale – not the

1:50,000 or 1:25,000 walkers will be accustomed to from OS Landranger and similar maps. In other words, they lack the detail to show footpaths, bridleways and even roads within cities. You can buy compatible electronic maps, but at £40 for an OS region of between two and eight National Grid squares, anyone who travels a lot will be laying out lots more cash. You can scan in and calibrate maps of your own, but if all you have is an A4 scanner that won't be much fun.

Nigel Whitfield

#### DETAILS

RRP £279.99 (€238.28 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Navman 01293 449 882

[www.navman-europe.com](http://www.navman-europe.com)

#### SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

HP/Compaq Ipaq Pocket PC

**PROS** Easy to download from the desktop; useful sharing of routes across multiple charts

**CONS** Map data is not that useful; you will need to spend more money on the maps you need

#### VERDICT

Aimed at ramblers, this system could have been a boon. Sadly, you have to pay extra for detailed maps to make use of it

PERFORMANCE ★★★★★  
 FEATURES ★★★★★  
 VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★  
 OVERALL ★★★★★

## PDA

### Palm Tungsten T3

Pocket-sized device with big functionality



One of two new entries in its Tungsten range, the T3 is Palm's latest pocket-size PDA. This time, the company has taken inspiration from Sony's Clié, providing a 320 x 480 pixel screen and offering the Graffiti area as a software-driven option that can be removed to allow maximum use of that screen space.

The Tungsten T3 incorporates the clever slide-down casing we first saw in the original Tungsten T, helping to reduce the overall size of the unit.

A welcome addition to this is the ability to flip the screen from portrait into landscape mode. This is particularly useful for reading spreadsheet data and looking at digital images.

To flip the screen, simply tap an icon on the ever-present Status Bar, which also provides access to several other features, including built-in Bluetooth communication, the main application launcher screen, menus within applications and the Graffiti area. It also toggles on and off the onscreen handwriting recognition system and displays the time.

On the software side, Palm has implemented tweaks to the basic Personal Information Manager (PIM) applications, at last supporting appointments that span across midnight, and upping the size limit of memos and notes from the previous

4KB to a rather healthier 32KB. Up to 52MB of the 64MB of Ram is available to the user, with applications such as Real One Player (for digital music) and Versamail (for email) in the Rom.

Until recently, Sony has been a leader of style and innovation as far as Palm operating system licensees are concerned. Now it definitely needs to watch its back. The Tungsten T3 sets a new standard in slimline, light, stylish and functional Palm OS devices.

Sandra Vogel

#### DETAILS

RRP £329 (€280 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Palm 0118 927 8700

[www.palmone.com/uk](http://www.palmone.com/uk)

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Palm OS 5.2.1 • Intel XScale 400MHz

• 64MB Ram • 16MB Rom • 3.8in,

screen 320 x 480 • SD card slot

• Headphone, universal connector

(docking and peripherals) • 153g

• 76mm x 130mm (100mm closed)

x 16mm (w x d x h) • PC USB cradle

• Palm Desktop software

**PROS** Light; flip-screen; Bluetooth

**CONS** No Wifi connection

#### VERDICT

Neat and stylish. The high-res screen, Bluetooth and landscape screen support are enticing

PERFORMANCE ★★★★★  
 FEATURES ★★★★★  
 VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★  
 OVERALL ★★★★★

**MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE****Lexmark X215 MFD**

Print, fax, scan and copy device for SMEs



**L**exmark's X215 has been designed to meet the needs of small and medium-size offices, combining fax, copying, printing and scanning in one compact unit.

The two-tone shell houses a paper input tray that can hold up to 250 sheets and features a paper level indicator visible when the drawer is closed. Above this is a manual feed slot that can accommodate a variety of business media, including card, envelopes and transparencies. The paper output bin can hold up to 150 sheets.

A fold-down flap at the front provides easy access to the cartridge bed, and installation and removal is straightforward. The supplied starter cartridge in the box should be good for an estimated 2,000 pages at five per cent coverage. The top of the unit folds up to reveal a flatbed scanner that boasts a maximum optical scan resolution of 600 x 600dpi (dots per inch), although Lexmark claims a maximum resolution of 4,800 x 4,800 via software-based interpolation.

Print speeds were good, matching the claimed 17ppm (pages per minute) in our pdf and mixed-content tests, although the X215 printed our text document at 15ppm.

Output quality was hard to fault. The X215 did a great job reproducing all of our test documents, printing crisp

characters with sharp, clean edges. Characters were well-formed and legible, even at 2pt, while type at 72pt was solid with smooth outlines.

The Lexmark coped well with our test photo, reproducing rich blacks and picking out areas of contrast well so that no detail was lost. There was some slight banding in areas of shading, but this was a minor fault.

The accompanying software is easy to use and install, and includes a copy of Scansoft's Paperport SE 8.0.

Emilie Martin

**DETAILS**

RRP £383.05 (£326 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE**

www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

08704 440 044

www.lexmark.com/uk

**SPECIFICATIONS**

600 x 600dpi printing/scanning (up to 4,800 x 4,800dpi interpolated scanning) • Laser printing • 13.6kg • 526 x 558 x 508mm (w x d x h) • 16MB memory • USB/parallel connectivity • Optional Ethernet networking • One-year warranty

**PROS** Superb, speedy output**CONS** Networking optional extra**VERDICT**

**A great performer that is still cheaper than many rival models**

**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★**FEATURES** ★★★★★**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★**OVERALL** ★★★★★**INKJET PRINTER****Canon Bubble Jet i865**

Big is beautiful, and so is its print quality



**I**f you were a fan of the Canon Bubble Jet i850, you'll be impressed with its successor – the Bubble Jet i865. This business-targeted printer is much like its predecessor but now comes with a second black ink cartridge – more on that later.

Canon claims the Bubble Jet i865 is the fastest inkjet printer on the market, with page per minute speeds of 23 for black and 16 for colour. Typically, our real-life lab tests found these figures to be way off – seven pages for black text and one for colour. However, our results include spool time and our colour test document also contains an image. Canon's estimates will be at just five per cent paper coverage.

The Bubble Jet i865 has a maximum print resolution of 4,800 x 1,200dpi and the results are fantastic. Printed on matt paper, our full-page colour test image was crisp, with sharp and vivid colours. The blacks were also very solid. Canon is likely to claim this is the work of the extra black ink cartridge; however, we're not sure why as the new cartridge simply holds more ink. The three other tanks contain cyan, magenta and yellow ink.

Another selling point is the i865's ability to print quietly. Even in draft mode, it produced pages almost silently. Digital image fans will appreciate the Pictbridge port, which allows

Pictbridge-compatible cameras and camcorders to print directly via USB without needing a PC.

Other features include A4 borderless printing, a dedicated paper tray to hold and feed 4 x 6in photo paper and a detachable CD-R label printing unit. Both USB and parallel ports can be used, and bundled software includes Canon's Easy-Photo Print Plus, Photorecord for auto-scaling images for specific media types, CD-Labelprint and Zoombrowser for managing digital images.

Luke Peters

**DETAILS**

RRP £169 (£143.83 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE**

www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

**PRODUCT INFORMATION** Canon

0870 514 3723 www.canon.co.uk

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Inkjet • One sheet/output paper trays • Quoted 16ppm colour, 23ppm mono • 4,800 x 1,200dpi • Five ink cartridges • USB, parallel • 5.8kg • 420 x 311 x 185mm (w x d x h) • Auto duplex printing unit • paper feed cassette • network adaptor

**PROS** Quiet printing; extra printing accessories; razor-sharp output**CONS** Slow spooling; size**VERDICT**

**Spooling time could be better, but image quality is excellent, and it's reasonably priced**

**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★**FEATURES** ★★★★★**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★**OVERALL** ★★★★★

# LYCOS



meet you there

## EUROPE'S LEADING WEB HOSTING PROVIDER

Currently we host more than 6 million websites across Europe. Whether you are creating a personal or business website at Lycos you will find the right solution to suit your needs.

### STARTER PACKAGE

FOR BEGINNERS

#### BENEFITS

- Free domain name
- 50 MB web space
- 5 Email accounts
- 1 GB Traffic
- Access to WebBuilder
- 24h support
- No advertising
- Additional free features

FROM

**£2.49\***  
PER MONTH INCL. VAT

### ADVANCED PACKAGE

FOR EXPERIENCED USERS

#### BENEFITS

- Free domain name
- 100 MB web space
- 50 Email accounts
- 5 GB Traffic
- Access to WebBuilder
- 24h support
- No advertising
- Additional free features

FROM

**£4.49\***  
PER MONTH INCL. VAT

### BUSINESS PACKAGE

FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

#### BENEFITS

- Free domain name
- 300 MB web space
- 200 Email accounts
- 15 GB Traffic
- Access to WebBuilder
- 24h support
- No advertising
- Additional free features

FROM

**£9.99\***  
PER MONTH INCL. VAT

#### FAST NETWORK CONNECTIVITY

The high speed network with 622 MBit/second direct connections enables fast and efficient data transfer even during peak times.

#### FREE SUPPORT

A dedicated team offering free support by phone, email and online.

#### SERVERS' RELIABILITY

Each month the Lycos servers deliver approximately 3 billion web pages. The storage capacity is more than 50 TerraBytes and is distributed across 1,500 high performance servers.

#### FREE WEB EMAIL ACCOUNTS

Unlimited number of aliases and SSL-protected access to your mailbox.

#### FREE WEBSITE BUILDING TOOL

Create your own website within minutes by following 5 easy steps. No technical expertise required!

#### PLUS

More free features...  
visit [webcentre.lycos.co.uk](http://webcentre.lycos.co.uk)

# BUY A WEBSITE TODAY WITH LYCOS WEB HOSTING

**GREAT DEAL ON DOMAIN NAMES**

## DOMAIN NAMES

YOUR WEB ADDRESS

### BENEFITS

- A choice of domains: .com .net .org .co.uk .org.uk .biz .me.uk .info
- Up to 3 Email addresses

FROM

**£1.99\***

PER YEAR

ALL UK EXTENSIONS AT

**£1.99 PER YEAR**

### Mark's extreme sports weekends

YOUR CHOICE SKI BOARD SKATE DIVES SURF COSTS

SPORTING WEEKENDS



Meet Mark, the one of our...  
He'll name the you're...  
depth and will organise your group  
so that you have the maximum fun!

CHECK THE GALLERY



It's a great idea to check out your...  
fun!! The way to find it to check out our  
other... weekends.

PICK YOUR SPORT



Visit our...  
pick your...  
to have with...  
their... sport.

Mark Wyatt - 34 year old Founder of Mark's Extreme Sports Weekends

"I run my entire business via the web. People visiting my website can see the different kinds of weekends that are available, watch movie clips of people in action, read testimonials as well as submit queries. The website is the life-line of my business."

[www.extremesportsweekends.com](http://www.extremesportsweekends.com)

TO ORDER CALL **0870 911 00 22**  
OR GO TO **WEBCENTRE.LYCOS.CO.UK**

## KVM SWITCH

### Avocent Switchview

Share devices using this four-port device



Three years ago, we featured Switchview, a useful little device from Cybex that let you run up to four machines from a single monitor, keyboard and mouse. Cybex has since merged with Apex, another KVM (keyboard, video, mouse) specialist, to form Avocent, the company that has developed this updated model. New features include a four-port USB 1.1 hub and support for USB input on the client machines.

Along the front of the smart, matt-black box, measuring 140 x 210 x 45mm, are the hub ports, PS/2 inputs for a keyboard and mouse, and a silver button switch with a blue status light for each of the four clients. On the back are four corresponding client port sets (two PS/2, one USB and one video per machine), a single video-out for the monitor and a port for Flash upgrades. Combo leads are available to minimise tangles.

Ignoring the USB features, the device works flawlessly. But the mouse on a USB-linked Windows ME PC was slow to wake up. The hub, which lets machines share devices such as a printer, was trickier still because you have to beware of switching live links. USB drives are a hassle, even if inactive when you switch. We got repeated 'unsafe removal' warnings. To avoid still more prompts, all USB-linked machines need drivers for all

linked devices. Hot keys will lock the hub to one machine, but they could confuse novices.

Switchview can double as a docking station, allowing you to hook in a laptop. We used it to extend the display of a notebook running XP to the desktop monitor so we could view different documents on each. We also used it to share a monitor between a Mac (with a suitable adaptor) and three PCs. You can switch the keyboard and mouse if the Mac has a USB port.

Clive Akass

#### DETAILS

**RRP** £120 as reviewed (£102.12 ex VAT); £100 two ports; £115 four ports, no hub, with audio switch

**BEST PRICE**

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Avocent 01344 668 049

[www.avocent-europe.com](http://www.avocent-europe.com)

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Four-port KVM switch (PS/2 to PS/2 or USB) with four-port USB 1.1 • Video support up to 2,048 x 1,536 resolution

**PROS** Saves space and money; looks good

**CONS** USB device switching is perilous; not USB2

**VERDICT**

Good buy for PS/2 switching alone. USB is a bonus, but handle with care. USB hassles are fewer with XP machines

<b>PERFORMANCE</b>	★★★★★
<b>FEATURES</b>	★★★★★
<b>VALUE FOR MONEY</b>	★★★★★
<b>OVERALL</b>	★★★★★

## EXTERNAL CD WRITER

### Iomega CD-RW 48x/DVD

High-performance drive for PCs with USB2



Any PC new enough to have a USB2 interface almost certainly has a CD-RW/DVD-Rom drive installed already. However, there are quite a few older machines still in use that might benefit from a new optical drive.

Iomega's CD-RW 48x/DVD-Rom drive provides good performance, running at 48-speed for reading and writing, and 24-speed for rewriting. It's compatible with both Macs and PCs, although few Macs will be able to use it because Apple generally tries to ignore USB2 in favour of Firewire.

Owners of older PCs will also need to upgrade their systems with a USB2 card to get top performance from the drive. It will still work with an older USB 1.x interface, but at little more than quad-speed.

The drive is an external unit, and is solidly built, if not elegant in design. It's a bit more expensive than an internal drive unit – which would cost less than £100 – but an external drive will be easier to install for people who aren't keen on mucking around inside their PC.

Iomega's software bundle is pretty good. Its Hotburn package allows you to create data and music CDs, and has a simple interface, as does its Automatic Backup archiving package. A DVD player and MP3 player are also thrown in, so

you've got all the software you need to make full use of the drive. The installer's a mess, though, forcing you to install each program separately and restarting more times than is really necessary.

Iomega's a little slow off the mark, as usual, since there are already plenty of similar drives available. LG's Super Multi GSA-4040B internal DVD writer, for instance (PCW November), covers all five recordable DVD standards for £150. But if you need a new optical drive for your PC or Mac, this isn't a bad choice.

Cliff Joseph

#### DETAILS

**RRP** £110 (£85.10 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE**

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

020 7216 0003

[www.iomega-europe.com](http://www.iomega-europe.com)

**SPECIFICATIONS**

48x read • 48x write • 24x rewrite • 16x DVD-Rom • Compatible with USB2 or 1.1 interfaces • 150 x 50 x 225mm (w x h x d) • Stereo audio input and output • Volume control

**PROS** High-performance external CD-RW/DVD-Rom drive

**CONS** Clumsy software installation

**VERDICT**

A well-built yet unremarkable optical drive upgrade

<b>PERFORMANCE</b>	★★★★★
<b>FEATURES</b>	★★★★★
<b>VALUE FOR MONEY</b>	★★★★★
<b>OVERALL</b>	★★★★★

HP printers. It's about your reputation, not ours.

The best printer for your business is the one you never have to think about.  
The one that makes you look good without asking for much in return.  
In short, an HP printer. With over 260 million printers around the world, HP continues to build its reputation for quality, reliability and simple network connectivity. And when you can count on things working, it's a lot easier for you to focus on things – like working. Get more. Get HP printers.

**HP Colour LaserJet 4600**  
Starting at £1,361\*

For all your imaging and printing needs, and more details on the HP 4600 series, visit [www.hp.com/uk/smb-expertise](http://www.hp.com/uk/smb-expertise)



65

DIGITAL CAMERA

# Fujifilm Finepix F700

An impressive digital camera but is it worth the price?



**F**ujifilm's Finepix F700 is a slim, smart digital camera with a 3x zoom, fast performance and one of the best movie modes offered by any still camera available. It's also the first model to feature Fujifilm's latest Fourth Generation SuperCCD SR imaging technology, which, the company claims, can capture a higher tonal range than conventional camera sensors.

Fujifilm's SuperCCD SR sensor employs two photodiodes for each pixel: the larger primary photodiode (the S-pixel) has normal sensitivity, while the smaller secondary photodiode (the R-pixel) is four-times less sensitive and therefore capable of recording detail in bright light that would otherwise be lost. The sensor combines the pair to produce images that Fujifilm claims is more detailed than those produced by conventional CCD chips also used in digital cameras. Fujifilm believes this technology produces greater tonal range, justifying an increase in price within the range of £499.

So, while the F700 may only have three million pixels on its sensor (albeit now with two photodiodes in each), it has the option to generate images with six million pixels.

The F700's metal-clad body feels great and is more pocketable than it looks; well-placed ridges on the front and back also make a surprisingly effective grip. The F700's slim lithium-ion battery recharges within the camera, and the supplied AC adaptor can either connect directly or via the cradle, which is also included in the package.

The F700 has a 3x optical zoom lens with a 35mm equivalent range of 35-105mm and a focal ratio of f2.8-4.9. The closest focusing distance in macro mode is an average 9cm, capturing 76mm across the frame. Power-up is very fast, with the lens out and ready for action in less than 1.5 seconds. The optics retract equally fast and are protected by an automatic sliding lens cover.

Images can be composed with an optical viewfinder or the larger than average 1.8in screen, which performs better than most in direct sunlight. Like other Fujifilm cameras, a 3 x 3 grid can be optionally

overlayed on the screen to aid composition, and the user interface is clear and easy to use.

The main dial offers Auto, Program, Manual, Aperture and Shutter Priority modes, along with four scene presets (via a screen menu) and a wonderful movie mode that delivers 640 x 480 video at 30fps (frames per second) with mono sound. This frame rate is double that of competitors and the quality looks much better, although it's still well below that of a camcorder. You'll also only get 13 seconds in 16MB. Shutter speeds range from 1/2,000 to just three seconds, which is disappointing for long exposure fans. Sensitivity ranges from 160 to 1,600 ISO, although at 1,600 you're forced to use 1megapixel resolution.

The F700 offers four resolutions, but no option to vary the jpeg compression level. However, there is a 14bit Raw mode and supplied software to later process the files on your PC. The F700's native resolution is 3megapixels, delivering 2,048 x 1,536 pixels, while its 6megapixel mode generates files with 2,832 x 2,128 pixels. The camera uses XD memory and is supplied with a 16MB card onto which you'll squeeze around 19

photos using the 3megapixel mode or 10 photos using the 6megapixel mode.

In our tests, the F700's images captured a greater tonal range than cameras with conventional sensors. Taking identical compositions with the F700 and Sony DSC-V1 (reviewed on page 71) revealed additional shades in overcast skies on the former, and wider histograms in Photoshop. The difference was slight, though. In terms of resolution, the F700's 6megapixel mode captured more than 4megapixels worth of detail, which, while impressive for a 3megapixel sensor, was below that of genuine 5megapixel models.

The only big problem with the F700 is its price. At £499, it's only £50 less than Sony's V1, which boasts genuine 5megapixel resolution, double the memory and a longer 4x zoom. Ultimately, this is a lovely camera to use and sports a slightly improved tonal range, but £499 simply puts it against more capable competitors.

Gordon Laing

**DETAILS**

**RRP** £499 inc VAT (£424.68 ex VAT)  
**BEST PRICE**

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)  
**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Fujifilm 020 7586 1477  
[www.fujifilm.co.uk/di](http://www.fujifilm.co.uk/di)

**SPECIFICATIONS**

3megapixels max res, 2,832 x 2,128 recorded pixels, 4:3 aspect ratio • Optical & digital zoom: 3x, digital zoom only at lower recording resolutions • Focal length (35mm equiv): 35-105mm • Flash modes: on, off, red-eye, slow-synchro • 1.8in LCD • 16MB x D • 108 x 54 x 28cm (w x d x h) • 190g with battery • USB 1.1 • One-year warranty  
**PROS** Great looks; quick handling  
**CONS** Price puts it against higher resolution cameras

**VERDICT**

Superb build quality, but price is rather high

<b>PERFORMANCE</b>	★★★★★
<b>FEATURES</b>	★★★★★
<b>VALUE FOR MONEY</b>	★★★★★
<b>OVERALL</b>	★★★★★



Designed to fit perfectly into your budget as well.

Whether you want to print efficiently in black & white or whether you want to create compelling colour documents, HP has the printer to fit your needs and suit your budget. The HP LaserJet 1010 series printers feature state-of-the-art HP LaserJet technology and easily fit onto a desk or shelf. The HP Business Inkjet 1100 series printers deliver impressive colour documents quickly at a remarkably low cost per page, thanks to four separate high-capacity ink cartridges. And all printers come with HP's renowned quality, reliability and ease of use. When HP quality is so affordable, why not choose both?



#### HP LASERJET 1010/1012/1015

The compact black & white printers

from **£110**

excl. VAT, £129 incl. VAT

##### HP LaserJet 1010/1012:

Up to 12/14 ppm b&w, first page out: 10 sec.

8 MB RAM

For USB capable Windows® operating systems

Extremely small footprint

##### HP LaserJet 1015:

Up to 14 ppm b&w, first page out: 10 sec.

16 MB RAM

Supports most common operating systems  
(parallel & USB connection, HP PCL 5e)

Optional networking



#### HP BUSINESS INKJET 1100D/DTN

Brilliant colour at low running costs

from **£127**

excl. VAT, £149 incl. VAT

Up to 23 ppm in b&w, up to 20 ppm in colour  
(draft mode)

Up to 8 ppm in b&w, up to 7 ppm in colour  
(normal mode)

4 separate high-capacity ink cartridges

Up to 4,800 optimized dpi colour printing\*

Automatic 2-sided printing

150-sheet paper tray

Optional: 2nd 250-sheet paper tray, internal  
networking

HP Business Inkjet 1100DTN includes: 2 paper  
trays for up to 400 sheets and HP Jetdirect  
200m internal print server

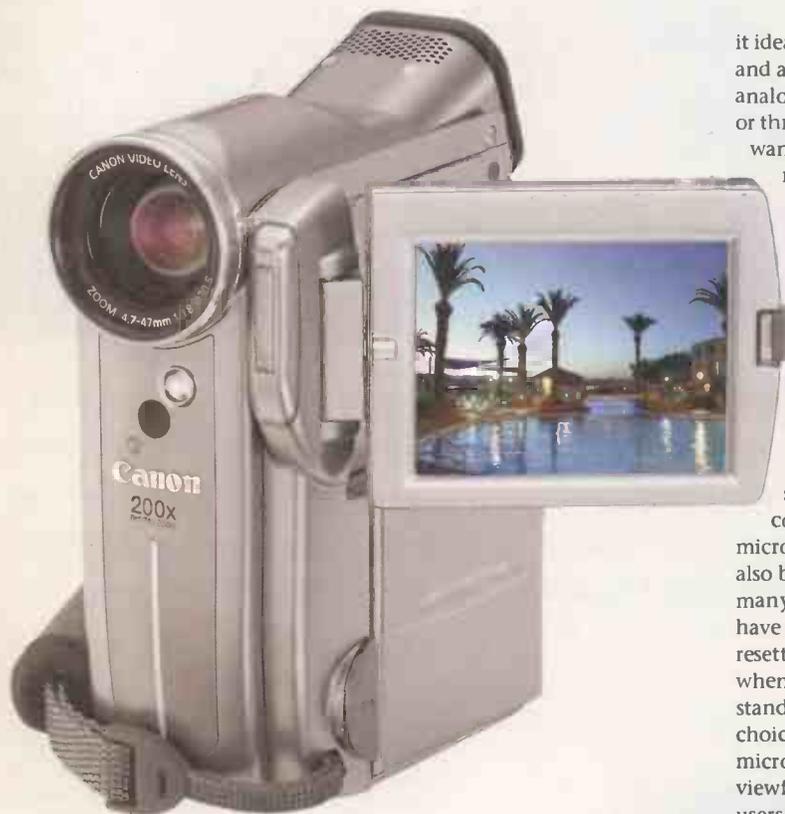


For more information on HP printers, visit [www.hp.com/uk/stressfreeprinting](http://www.hp.com/uk/stressfreeprinting)

## DIGITAL VIDEO CAMCORDER

# Canon MVX10i

A well-specified model that meets the needs of video enthusiasts



**W**hile still photography has been a function available on most digital video cameras for some time now, low resolutions and missing functionality have always made it feel like little more than an afterthought. With a built-in flash, 2megapixel resolution, 10x optical zoom and a separate SD (Secure Digital) memory card, however, the Canon MVX10i has all the requirements to qualify as a pretty competent digital stills camera in its own right.

Let's not forget, though, that the MVX10i's primary function is as a mini DV camcorder. Happily, this one is capable of recording some of the best moving images we've seen this side of a three-CCD model.

Triple-chip camcorders will always win on image quality since they contain separate sensors for dealing with red,

green and blue colour signals individually. The trade-off is that three-CCD camcorders tend to be fairly bulky and, while the MVX10i isn't the smallest or lightest digital camcorder we've ever encountered, it's still pleasantly petite.

The designers have opted for the now-familiar upright approach, cramming in all the technology and features into a unit that stretches the categorisation of 'pocket-sized' to the limit. Thankfully, Canon seems to have found a decent compromise between size and image quality, and faithful colour reproduction for both movies and still photos is ensured by the inclusion of an RGB filter.

The MVX10i has almost certainly been built with video enthusiasts in mind and it is definitely one of the best-specified models of its type. Firewire input and output make

it ideal for desktop video editing, and an S-Video input allows for analogue-to-digital conversions or throughput – handy if you want to digitise older analogue recordings or capture them to your PC.

Experienced videographers will also be pleased with the inclusion of many manual controls, such as adjustable exposure, shutter speed and focus. Further manual settings are accessible from a menu screen and context-sensitive jog wheel combination. Even the microphone recording level can also be set manually. Unlike many other models, it doesn't have the infuriating habit of resetting itself to default whenever the camera goes into standby. However, the unusual choice of mounting the built-in microphone on top of the viewfinder might force many users to frame and shoot using the foldout screen in order to eliminate the possibility of recording a lot of eyebrow rustling. The LCD panel is another staple of the modern camcorder. In this instance, it's a reasonably good size (2.5in) and shows up pretty well, even in brightly lit conditions. Nevertheless, over-use will have an inevitable impact on battery life.

Nine different semi-manual program modes can be chosen by scrolling through AE settings. In automatic mode, however, choices are much more limited. It's a shame, for example, that the camera cannot be set to record in 16:9 widescreen or make use of any of its digital effects while set to the camera's Easy Recording mode.

Curiously absent from the MVX10i is a progressive scan mode – a feature that many previous generations of Canon camcorder have tended to include as standard. Only a year

or so ago, Canon was making a lot of fuss about progressive scan technology and how it could help improve the sharpness of fast-moving scenes. It seems strange that this feature has been left out entirely.

Nevertheless, the multi-function MVX10i includes many other features to make up for it – some of which are more useful than others. A front-mounted lamp can be used in Super Night mode to illuminate poorly lit subjects, while mini mpeg-4 movies can be saved directly to the memory card rather than to tape. Online chatters, meanwhile, might be interested to hear that this model can even be used as a kind of glorified webcam when connected to a PC via a USB cable. Our one criticism of the camera is that it tries to be all things to all people, which can occasionally confuse matters – particularly when it comes to tackling the slightly uncomfortable arrangement of buttons, dials and switches that clutter its diminutive chassis.

Jonathan Parkyn

### DETAILS

**RRP** £1,149.99 (€978.71 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE**

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Canon 0870 514 3723

[www.canon.co.uk](http://www.canon.co.uk)

**SPECIFICATIONS**

2.2megapixel CCD • 1,632 x 1,224 pixel (max stills resolution) • 10x optical, 200x digital zoom • 2.5in LCD screen • Mini DV tape/SD memory card media • 450g • 52 x 118 x 102mm • Firewire in/out • USB

**PROS** Takes good photos; high-quality video images

**CONS** Expensive; no progressive scan mode; too many buttons

**VERDICT**

Video enthusiasts and gadget nuts will enjoy exploring all the different features and settings. Picture quality is impressive

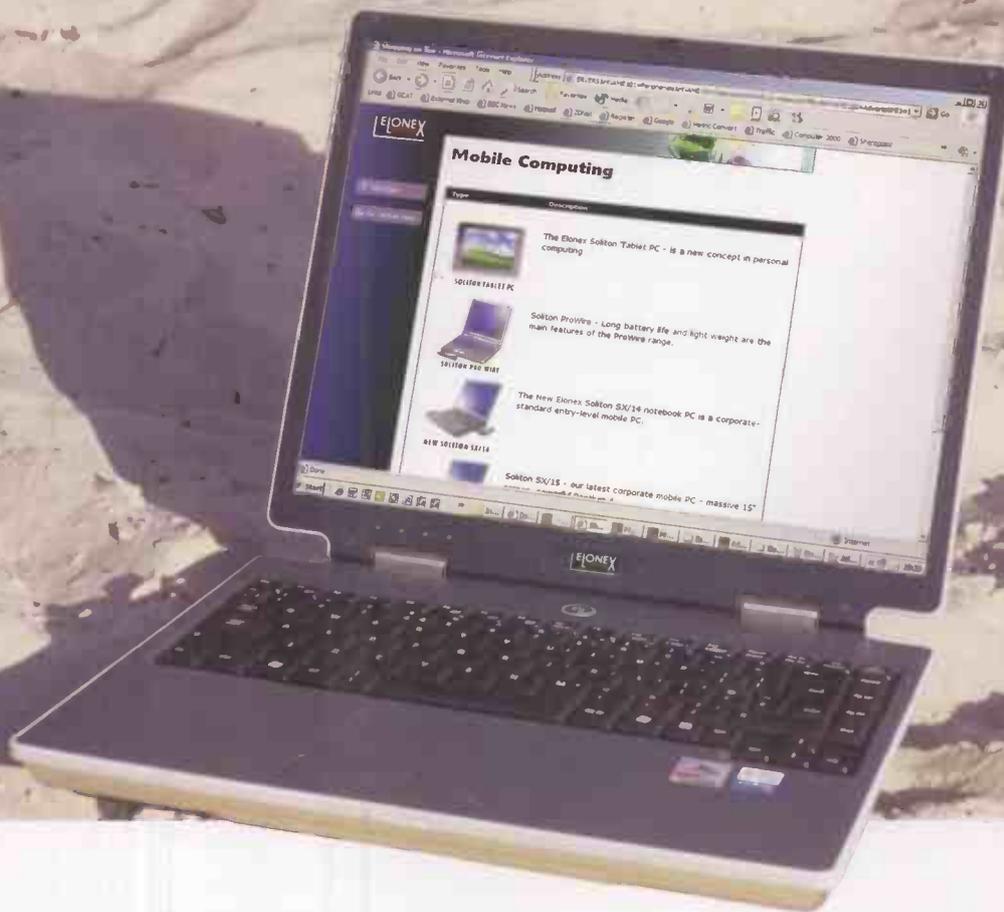
**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★

**FEATURES** ★★★★★

**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★

**OVERALL** ★★★★★

# THRIVE



Elonex recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Mobile computing.

## SHOW THE WORLD YOU'RE TRULY MOBILE

Sometimes the power socket you've come to rely on is simply not reachable. That's why the Soliton ProWire/C with Intel® Centrino™ mobile technology is designed to overcome those long stretches.

With a camel-like ability to go on and on, the Soliton ProWire/C will give over 10 hours of work time\* on a single charge of the ingenious dual battery power system.

**Intel® Pentium® M Processor 1.4GHz • Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional • 256MB memory  
• 14" screen • 20GB Hard Disk • CDRW/DVD-ROM • Intel PRO/Wireless LAN • Only 2.2Kg**



**£1,099** inc VAT and Delivery  
£920.32 Excluding VAT

**Phone 0870 780 1010  
or email [feedback@elonex.co.uk](mailto:feedback@elonex.co.uk)  
for more information**



[www.elonex.co.uk/prowire](http://www.elonex.co.uk/prowire)

Wireless connectivity and some features may require you to purchase additional software, services or external hardware. Availability of public wireless LAN access points limited. Intel, Pentium, Intel Centrino and the Intel Centrino logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other Countries. \*Approximate figure. System performance and battery life will depend on application. Extended-life battery for modular bay included. Microsoft is a registered trademark, Windows™ is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Elonex plc, 2 Apsley Way, London NW2 7LF. Delivery to UK mainland only. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Terms and conditions apply and are available on request.

EI

# ESCAPE



Elonex recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Mobile computing.

## YOU'RE WIRELESS, YOU'RE MOBILE, YOU'RE FREE

Whether you live to work or work to live, the choice is yours. You can now transform your computing experience and cut the strings that bind you to your desk. The Elonex Soliton ProWire/C offers an irresistible combination that gives you reliability and the support you need.

The Soliton ProWire/150 based on Intel® Centrino™ mobile technology will deliver over 5 hours\* working on one charge without sacrificing performance.

**Intel® Pentium® M Processor 1.4GHz • Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional • 256MB memory • 15" screen • 20GB Hard Disk • CDRW/DVD-ROM • Intel PRO/Wireless LAN**

# £999

Inc VAT and Delivery  
£835.22 Excluding VAT

**Phone 0870 780 1010  
or email [feedback@elonex.co.uk](mailto:feedback@elonex.co.uk)  
for more information**



[www.elonex.co.uk/prowire](http://www.elonex.co.uk/prowire)

Wireless connectivity and some features may require you to purchase additional software, services or external hardware. Availability of public wireless LAN access points limited. Intel, Pentium, Intel Centrino and the Intel Centrino logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other Countries. \*Approximate figure. System performance and battery life will depend on application. Microsoft is a registered trademark, Windows™ is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Elonex plc, 2 Apsley Way, London NW2 7LF. Delivery to UK mainland only. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Terms and conditions apply and are available on request.

**SMARTPHONE**

## Motorola MPx200

A smartphone-cum-PDA with great appeal



**T**he MPx200 is the second Microsoft-based smartphone to hit the market. Like the first – the SPV – it will be available initially only through Orange. A third – Sendo's Z100 – was withdrawn before launch last year after a spat with the Redmond giant.

Microsoft says the MPx200 software has benefited from SPV's teething problems, incorporating all the bug fixes. The OS has been rebranded Windows Mobile 2002 for Smartphones, but a more important change is in infrastructure. Microsoft's latest Exchange Server 2003 software facilitates synchronisation, email delivery and instant messaging over a GPRS link. It can pack up to 1GB in its SD (Secure Digital) slot, making this device suitable for business use.

It is well-pitched for consumers, too, with an elegant case that closes to the size of a cigarette pack. MP3 files, pictures and video can be stored on SD cards or downloaded and fed to the pocket media player. But the MPx200 doesn't have a camera.

A thumbnail screen showing the time, battery level, signal strength and caller number is visible with the lid closed. Around the edges are an infra-red port, on/off button, a context-sensitive jog control, a headset socket, the SD slot, plus a mini-USB/power socket

that can be used for hardwired synchronisation.

Under the lid is a bright 35 x 45mm, 176 x 220 pixel full-colour screen, a recessed keypad and a four-way navigator with central select flanked by six more buttons – two context-sensitive, plus Home, Cancel, Call and Hang-up.

This design packs an office, web access and entertainment system into a trinket that can be operated with one hand. But, as discussed on page 18, it's also worth looking at the opposition.

Clive Akass

**DETAILS**

**RRP** £239 with Orange contract (£203.40 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE**

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Motorola 0500 802 080

[www.motorola.co.uk](http://www.motorola.co.uk)

[www.orange.co.uk](http://www.orange.co.uk)

**SPECIFICATIONS**

GSM 900/1,800/1,900 • GPRS • ARM OMAP710 processor • 32MB Rom • 32MB Ram • USB/Irda ports • Pocket Outlook/Explorer • Battery life (claimed) 10 hours talk time

**PROS** Small, smart and powerful

**CONS** No Bluetooth or camera

**VERDICT**

Fine business tool for people with good eyes and nimble fingers

**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★

**FEATURES** ★★★★★

**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★

**OVERALL** ★★★★★

**DVD WRITER WITH VIDEO CAPTURE**

## HP Movie Writer dc3000

All-in-one package for the budding director



**W**hile many of us like the idea of creating our own DVD movies, the hassle of actually doing it is enough to stifle any great plans. The DVD Movie Writer dc3000 attempts to change all that by combining video capture and DVD burning in a plug-and-play external drive.

The writer offers DVD+R recording at quad-speed and will burn +RW media at 2.4-speed. One disc of each type is included in the box and both the USB drive and software are easy to install. Moving around to the side of the unit reveals the built-in video capture facilities, with composite video, S-Video and stereo audio inputs. These can be used to connect an analogue camcorder or VCR, but there's no Firewire option – those wanting digital transfers will need a suitable connector on their PC.

Hitting the large record button on the top of the drive launches the software, which then takes you step-by-step through the recording processes. We were impressed at just how easy it was to use, and managed to capture, edit and burn a DVD, complete with custom menus, with no problems whatsoever. Arcsoft's Showbiz is supplied to help rearrange and polish your material, while Muvee's Autoproducer lets you apply

predefined editing styles to your footage – you can even add in MP3 music as a soundtrack, which the program will try to sync with the images.

At £279 the Movie Writer is expensive, especially compared to the latest multiple format internal writers, but the built-in capture and software facilities do make everything straightforward. If you're looking for a way to put old recordings on a shiny new DVD disc we really can't think of an easier way.

Chris Cain

**DETAILS**

**RRP** £279 (237.44 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE**

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

HP 08705 474 747 [www.hp.co.uk](http://www.hp.co.uk)

**SPECIFICATIONS**

2.4x DVD+RW, 4x DVD+R, 8x DVD (write, write, read) • USB2 • HP Video Transfer Wizard; Muvee Autoproducer DVD Edition • Arcsoft Showbiz DVD • Veritas Recordnow and Simple Backup • Cyberlink PowerDVD • 800MHz Pentium III • Windows XP or 2000 SP2 • 128MB Ram, 550MB hard disk space • 10GB free for DVD videodisc creation

**PROS** Easy to use and install

**CONS** Expensive

**VERDICT**

A great way to put your video recordings on DVD

**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★

**FEATURES** ★★★★★

**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★

**OVERALL** ★★★★★



# IC7-MAX3

## THE RISE OF COOLING



### IC7-MAX3

- Intel® 875P / ICH5R chipset
- GigaSystem: Overclock FSB 800 to 1000+
- 4 channel SATA Raid 0/1/0+1
- 2 channel SATA Raid 0/1
- 4 Dual-DDR400, 8 x USB 2.0, 3 x FireWire
- AGP-8X Pro, 6 ch audio, 24 bit S/PDIF in/out
- Intel® Hyper-Threading Technology and PAT
- Intel® Pro/1000 CT Network Connection
- ABIT OTES™ technology
- Secure IDE™



Intel® PRO/100 CT Network Connection

Achieve 2X Gigabit performance through Communication Streaming Architecture and enable ASF 2.0-based secure remote management with the Intel® 82547E Gigabit Ethernet Controller.



### Siluro FX5900 OTES

ABIT Engineered OTES (Outside Thermal Exhaust System) provides the most advanced VGA cooling available.

- GPU Core : 400 MHz /Memory Core: 850 MHz
- High-speed 4M\*32 128MB DDR Video Memory
- 4-pin TV-out connector
- AGP 8X with Fast Writes



### KV7

- VIA KT600 / 8237 chipset
- Socket A / FSB 400 / DDR 400
- AGP 8X / 4X
- 2 Channel SATA Raid 0/1
- 6 ch Audio, S/PDIF Out
- Onboard 10/100 Lan
- USB 2.0



▶▶ [www.ABIT.com.tw](http://www.ABIT.com.tw)



Dabs.Com  
[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com)

E-Buyer  
[www.ebuyer.com](http://www.ebuyer.com)

Eclipse Computers  
[www.eclipse-computers.com](http://www.eclipse-computers.com)

Insight  
[www.insight.com/uk](http://www.insight.com/uk)

Micro Direct  
[www.microdirect.co.uk](http://www.microdirect.co.uk)

Novatech  
[www.novatech.co.uk](http://www.novatech.co.uk)

Overclocks  
[www.overclocks.co.uk](http://www.overclocks.co.uk)

Planet Micro  
[www.planetmicro.co.uk](http://www.planetmicro.co.uk)

Protege Systems & Components  
[www.protege-systems.co.uk](http://www.protege-systems.co.uk)

Redstore.Com  
[www.redstore.com](http://www.redstore.com)

Simply  
[www.simply.co.uk](http://www.simply.co.uk)

Scan International  
[www.scan.co.uk](http://www.scan.co.uk)

Watford Electronics  
[www.watford.co.uk](http://www.watford.co.uk)

**PROSUMER DIGITAL CAMERA**

# Sony Cybershot DSC-V1

Delivers professional performance more cheaply than its rivals

**BEST BUY****PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD**

**A**imed at prosumers – consumers who look for professional performance – Sony's Cybershot DSC-V1 is a 5megapixel digital camera with a 4x optical zoom and some neat gadgetry. While its basic specification looks similar to that of the Canon Powershot G5 and Nikon Coolpix 5400, the V1 is smaller, lighter and, crucially, £100 cheaper than its competitors.

As a 5megapixel camera, the V1 delivers images with 2,592 x 1,944 pixels and sufficient detail to produce good-looking 13 x 10in inkjet prints. There are four lower resolutions and two levels of jpeg compression from which to choose, along with an uncompressed tiff option. Best-quality jpegs measure around 2.3MB each, which means you'll squeeze about 14 on the supplied 32MB Memory Stick; the V1's slot is also compatible with the latest high-capacity Memory Stick Pro cards.

The V1 features a 4x optical zoom lens with a 35mm equivalent range of 34-136mm and focal ratio of f2.8-4. Unlike most high-end cameras that use lens caps, this model sports an automatic sliding lens cover. The closest focusing distance in macro mode is a disappointing 10cm, although you can achieve a fair result with the zoom set midway (capturing 76mm

across the frame). There's also a pair of optional lens adaptors which multiply the zoom range by 0.7x or 1.7x.

The V1 offers a manual focusing option with 14 preset distances, but its crowning glory is the laser-assisted autofocus mode first seen on Sony's DSC-F717 camera. The laser projects a fine red pattern onto challenging subjects, giving the autofocus something to lock on to even in pitch darkness.

Of course, there's the problem of composing a shot in pitch darkness, but the V1's got that covered with infra-red night modes, which illuminate nearby subjects with military-style night vision. Once focused, the pop-up flash will illuminate the subject or, if you desire, you can shoot with infra-red light alone for green-tinted results. The V1 is Sony's first camera with a

proper hotshoe designed for an external Sony flashgun.

Measuring a mere 99 x 65 x 57mm and weighing only 291g with a battery, the V1 is noticeably smaller and lighter than its rivals. It's also powered by one of Sony's Infolithium batteries, which tells you exactly how many minutes of life are remaining on-screen. The battery recharges within the camera, allowing the recharger to double-up as an AC adaptor. Images are composed using the optical viewfinder or sharp and detailed 1.5in screen.

The main mode dial offers Auto, Program, Manual, Aperture and Shutter Priority modes, along with six scene presets, and a movie option that can capture 640 x 480 video at 16fps with mono sound for as long as you have memory remaining. The movie mode can be set to Sony's Clip motion setting, which captures up to 10 small images and combines them into an animated gif.

Shutter speeds range from between 1/1,000 and 30 seconds, but there's no bulb for longer exposures. Sensitivity is rated between 100 and 800 ISO, and this is the first Sony camera to offer adjustment of contrast, sharpness and saturation, albeit with just three levels of each.

In use, the V1 performed well. The auto-focusing and night-framing excelled in darkened party environments where other cameras struggled. It was also good to know that the high-

resolution movie mode wasn't limited to 20-second bursts, although even at 640 x 480 it remains a novelty and is no replacement for a camcorder. About the only real criticism of the feature set is the paltry three-shot burst mode, which really trails competitors.

In terms of picture quality, the DSC-V1 performed as well as the best 5megapixel cameras we have tested. Images were highly detailed and virtually bereft of optical or electronic artefacts. In short, the photos looked great.

So what do you get for an extra £100? Cameras such as Canon's G5 and Nikon's 5400 both have flipout and twist screens, and more advanced photographic control. That said, the V1 features more than enough control for most photographers, while coming in cheaper, smaller and lighter. It comes highly recommended, although prospective buyers should also compare its Canon and Nikon rivals.

Gordon Laing

**DETAILS**

RRP £549.99 (€468.08 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE**[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)**PRODUCT INFORMATION**Sony 08705 111 999 [www.sony.co.uk](http://www.sony.co.uk)**SPECIFICATIONS**

5megapixel max resolution, 2,592 x 1,944 recorded pixels, 4:3 aspect ratio

• Optical zoom, digital zoom: 4x, digital zoom at lower resolutions • Focal length (35mm equiv): 34-136mm •

Flash modes: On, off, red-eye, slow-synchro • 1.5in LCD screen • 32MB

Memory Stick • 9.9 x 6.5 x 5.7cm (w x d x h) • 291g with battery • USB2 (USB1.1

compatible) • One-year warranty

**PROS** Great quality and features**CONS** Missing some control and features of pricier rivals**VERDICT**

Photographers will find the V1

represents terrific value

**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★**FEATURES** ★★★★★**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★**OVERALL** ★★★★★

## PROJECTOR

### Acer PD520 XGA DLP

Ideal for taking presentations on the road



**A**cer's PD520 is an XGA resolution portable DLP (digital light processing) projector. At just under £1,600, it's keenly priced, with an M1-DA port for digital and analogue connections and a 1.2x zoom.

In contrast to the Relisys RLP1000 reviewed opposite, the PD520 is all curves and cables. The M1-DA to D-sub lead has its own integrated USB cable providing mouse control from the remote, and various other video leads are included.

The PD520 has no dedicated buttons on the top panel, only the on-screen menu controls. Two of these buttons double-up – one as a manual source selector for when multiple inputs are connected, and the other to resync the image. Keystone controls on the projector panel are useful, but at least the digital keystone can be activated from the remote, which also features a disc for controlling the mouse cursor and a laser pointer.

Infra-red receivers mounted front and back make it possible to present in front of and behind the projector. A retractable foot at the front makes projection possible from a low table, but we found on a standard-height desk we needed a CD case under the rear foot to avoid the image wrapping up onto the ceiling.

It has a quoted brightness of 1,500 Ansi lumens, but the Acer produces a much brighter,

punchier image than the Relisys, and at shorter distances you could get by with the lights on. However, both fared pretty badly at resolutions other than their native XGA, so the Acer is not the model to choose if you need to connect machines running at SVGA resolution.

The PD520 is fairly quiet and the 2w internal speaker offers sufficient volume for a small room. The profusion of cables, small dimensions, light weight and carry case make it the perfect road warrior's companion.

Ken McMahon

#### DETAILS

RRP £1,580.38 (£1,345 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Acer [www.acer.co.uk](http://www.acer.co.uk)

#### SPECIFICATIONS

DLP • 1,500 lumens • 150w lamp power • 1,800:1 contrast ratio • Native resolution XGA • 4:3 & 16:9 aspect ratio • M1-DA, D-Sub (out), S-Video, composite video, audio-in (3.5mm mini-jack) serial • Remote • 1.7kg • 246 x 210 x 71mm

**PROS** Small; quiet; competitively priced

**CONS** Poor image quality at scaled resolutions

#### VERDICT

Good value portable DLP projector

PERFORMANCE ★★★★★  
 FEATURES ★★★★★  
 VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★  
 OVERALL ★★★★★

## PROJECTOR

### Relisys RLP1000 SVGA LCD

Packed with features at a reasonable price



**R**elisys projectors are manufactured by Teco, a Taiwanese company that is probably better known for its LCD flat-panel displays. The RLP1000 is a silver brick, but what it lacks in curves it makes up for in features and ease of use.

The RLP is easy to set up and operate from the top panel or the card-style remote control. The remote's buttons are colour coded but not backlit, so you'd struggle in a dark room. While buttons for digital zoom, freeze and speaker volume are clearly useful, others, such as OSD transparency, black level and colour temperature could reasonably have been left to the on-screen menu.

The composite, component and S-Video connections are conveniently located on the side, with the computer connections at the rear. There's also a through-port for audio, though given the capabilities of the speaker and the lack of a cable, these are a bit superfluous. The front of the projector is raised and lowered via two screw feet, which is a bit fiddly, and there are dedicated buttons for digital keystone correction on the top panel and remote.

Picture quality is very good at the native 800 x 600 resolution. With a quoted brightness of 1,500 Ansi lumens, the picture is bright enough to be seen in a semi-darkened room, and at projection distances of less than

three metres you could get away with just turning off the lights. Screen resolutions up to 1,280 x 1,024 can be displayed by compressing the image, but the quality leaves a lot to be desired.

We wouldn't be surprised to see the RLP1000 retailing at or under £1,000. For an SVGA (800 x 600) model with analogue and digital inputs, a variety of video connections, 1.25:1 zoom lens and Faroudja de-interlacing for improved video performance, this is pretty good value.

Ken McMahon

#### DETAILS

RRP £1,092.75 (£930 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Relisys [www.relisys.com](http://www.relisys.com)

#### SPECIFICATIONS

LCD • 1,500 lumens • 150w lamp power • 400:1 contrast ratio • Native resolution SVGA • 4:3 & 16:9 aspect ratio • Connections (in and out) D-Sub, DVI, L & R audio RCA, audio-in/-out, 3.5mm mini-jack, serial, USB, composite video, component video, S-Video • Remote • 2.9kg • 290 x 190 x 95mm

**PROS** Multiple video connections; Faroudja video deinterlacing

**CONS** Lack of cables; remote

#### VERDICT

Excellent value feature-packed budget projector

PERFORMANCE ★★★★★  
 FEATURES ★★★★★  
 VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★  
 OVERALL ★★★★★

# We can't promise we'll fly you to the Moon



## But we can promise the greatest range of storage hardware in the business

Many companies offer the world, but few deliver. We've proved we can with our lap tops, our TVs and our DVD players, and now we're doing it with our world-class range of storage hardware. If you feel your computer is a little out of date, even though it's only a year old, don't despair. If you'd like to burn or make movies or download your favourite music but your desktop isn't equipped, fear not. Our easy-to-install retail kits, HDDs, ODDs, and PC cards allow you to effectively upgrade your equipment and take advantage of the very latest technology. From Combos to DVD-RW Drives we have something for everyone. In fact, if you look closely you'll find most big name brands have a little bit of Toshiba inside.

**TOSHIBA**  
STORAGE DEVICE DIVISION  
[www.toshiba-europe.com/storage](http://www.toshiba-europe.com/storage)



5GB Mobile HDD



DVD-R/RW  
Puts you in the Director's chair!



DVD-ROM Drive  
Ideal for watching movies

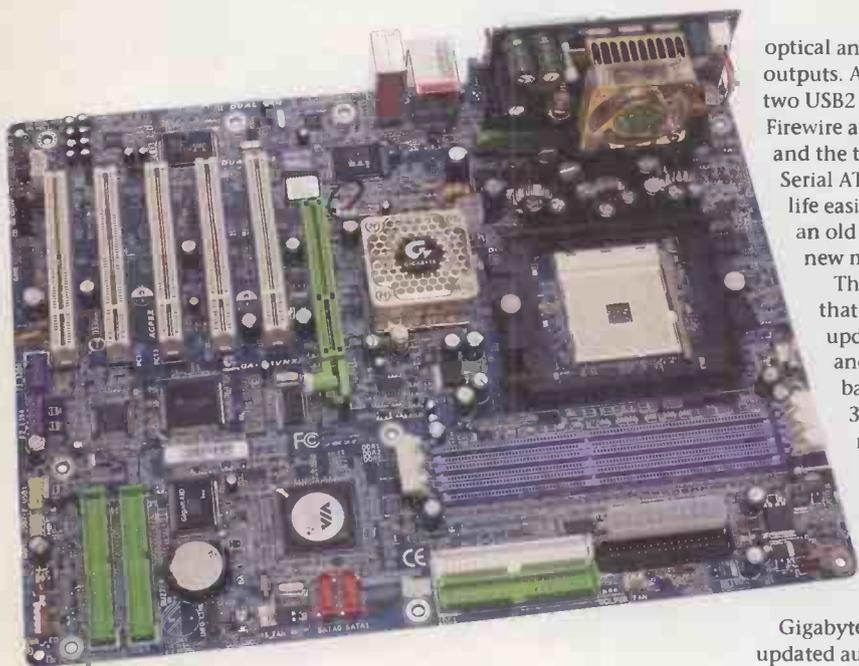


Combo  
CD-RW & DVD-ROM

ATHLON 64 MOTHERBOARD

# Gigabyte K8VNX

A traditional design with numerous added features



**G**igabyte has covered its options when it comes to the new Athlon 64 processor. In the Time Viper PC, also reviewed in this issue (see page 58), we found the company's GA-K8NXP motherboard, which uses the Nvidia nForce3 150 chipset. Here we bring you an exclusive review of the GA-K8VNX, based on the rival Via K8T800 technology.

If you covered up the processor socket and heatsink base, it would be difficult to tell which processor family this model supports. It all looks very similar to an Athlon XP board, and bears more than a passing resemblance to Pentium 4 designs.

When you consider how much Athlon 64 differs from other processors, it's a surprise that the K8VNX doesn't look more radical. The processor contains the memory controller, so the northbridge of the chipset does little more than connect the processor and graphics card together.

Athlon 64 doesn't allow for dual-channel memory, so this board has three memory slots

with support for up to 3GB of unbuffered PC3200 memory. While this is good by current standards, it could be a major limitation when a 64bit version of Windows is available, along with 64bit applications.

Looking at the backplate, we were again struck by how conventional it all looks. There are two PS/2 ports, one parallel and two serial ports, three mini jacks for the integrated audio, dual Lan (Gigabit and 10/100) and four USB2 ports.

The southbridge of the chipset is the VT8237, which offers a feature set to rival Intel's ICH5. It supports two Parallel ATA133 controllers and a pair of Serial ATA connectors with Raid 0 and 1, and there's a Gigaraid chip to add two extra Parallel ATA133 controllers. You could use a total of 10 hard disks and optical drives with that little lot. Two Serial and three Parallel ATA cables are provided in the box.

Gigabyte has also included three brackets to make sure you get all the ports you could possibly want. One bracket handles surround sound and has extra mini jacks, as well as

optical and coaxial S/PDIF outputs. A second bracket has two USB2 ports as well as one Firewire and one mini-Firewire, and the third bracket is a Serial ATA adaptor that makes life easier if you're upgrading an old PC case with your new motherboard.

The Firewire controller that Gigabyte uses is updated to IEEE 1394b and has increased bandwidth of 3.2Gbytes/second, rather than the older standard of 800Mbytes/second. As yet, we haven't seen any IEEE 1394b peripherals.

Gigabyte has also used an updated audio controller. We are used to seeing the Realtek ALC650 or ALC655, but the ALC658 is quite new and allows the mini jacks to be configured as either inputs or outputs. Realtek calls this 'Universal Audio Jack'.

Between the processor socket and the parallel port you'll find the Dual Power System module that Gigabyte includes with its high-end motherboards. It's a plug-in module that looks similar to a Pentium II slot processor and it adds power regulation circuitry to change the board from three-phase power to six-phase. In this case the module is called Dual Power System K8 and is apparently specially designed for the Athlon 64 platform.

You'll usually find extra power is beneficial when overclocking your processor, and we hope

that Athlon 64 is particularly good at overclocking as it doesn't have a front-side bus and multiplier, running instead at its true speed. That should make it easier to lock the AGP and PCI speeds before you start to work on the processor speed in isolation.

At standard speeds, the Gigabyte matched the three Athlon 64 PCs we have on review in this issue.

All these features are good, but they make the motherboard very cluttered. Everywhere you look you'll find a connector or another chip but, despite that, all these components have their space and nothing interferes with anything else. Gigabyte could probably take a leaf from Abit's Max range and remove a couple of PCI slots to create some space for the dual Bios chips, the dual Lan chips, and a few more besides.

The only other problem with the Gigabyte K8VNX is its steep price, but we're happy that it offers good value for money.

Leo Waldock

**DETAILS**

RRP £144.53 (£123 ex VAT)  
BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Gigabyte 01908 362 700

[www.giga-byte.com](http://www.giga-byte.com)

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Gigabyte GA-K8VNX • Socket 754 Athlon 64 • Via K8T800 • 3 memory slots • AGP 8x • Realtek 6-channel audio, optical & coaxial S/PDIF out • 5 PCI slots • 1 floppy, 4 parallel ATA133 controllers, 2 Serial ATA connectors with Via VT8237 and Gigaraid chips – Raid 0 and 1 • 6 USB2, 1 Firewire, 1 mini-Firewire • 2 PS/2, 2 serial, 1 parallel port • 10/100 Lan and Gigabit Lan

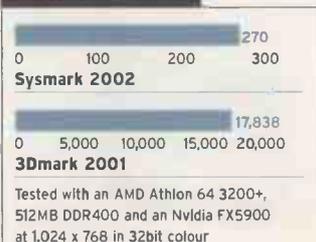
**PROS** Loads of ports; Serial and Parallel Raid; good performance  
**CONS** Cluttered design; high price

**VERDICT**

This has loads of features, is pricey, but good value for money

**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★

**PERFORMANCE**



**DUAL-FORMAT DVD WRITER**

## Plextor PX-708A

Top-speed DVD recording made easy



**F**ollowing the release of the specifications for eight-speed DVD +R writers by the DVD Alliance, manufacturers have rushed off to produce even better drives. First to the PCW Labs is Plextor, with the dual-format PX-708A.

Besides eight-speed +R performance, the PX-708A supports quad-speed -R and +RW, dual-speed DVD-RW and 12-speed DVD-Rom reading. It's no slouch when it comes to CD performance either, able to read CDs at 40-speed, write CD-Rs at the same pace and handle CD-RW at 24-speed.

While these figures are impressive, we couldn't test the drive at full capacity as eight-speed media has yet to make an appearance. Indeed, Plextor supplies the drive with a four-speed disc. As with many things, buyers will have to wait for the full benefit of this technology.

Backing up the performance is a range of technologies to prevent writing errors, improve the quality of recordings and generally make the burning process less likely to fail. Buffer underrun technology makes sure the PC can deliver the data fast enough when recording, and users can adjust the laser power to reduce jitter, providing better sound quality when writing audio CDs. There's also Lossless Linking for DVD +R/+RW burning and Plextor's

own Power-Rec system, which helps combat errors when the drive is writing to disc.

Plextor supplies a standard software bundle with the drive. Apart from the company's own CD/DVD utility software, Plectools Professional, you also get Nero 5.5, InCD, Pinnacle Studio 8 and PowerDVD.

The PX-708A is a good starting point for anyone new to DVD recording. And with its eight-speed +R support, you get a degree of future-proofing too.

Simon Crisp

**DETAILS**

**RRP** £233 (£199 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE**

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Plextor Europe +32 2725 5522

[www.plextor.be](http://www.plextor.be)

**SPECIFICATIONS**

8x DVD +R, 4x DVD+RW, 4x DVD-R, 2x DVD-RW, 12x DVD-Rom, 24x CD-RW, 40x CD-R, 40x CD-Rom  
 • Cav reading • Buffer underrun • 2MB buffer • Plectools Professional, Nero 5.5, InCD, Pinnacle Studio 8, CyberLink PowerDVD

**PROS** Dual-format; eight-speed +R support

**CONS** Still have to wait for media to get the best out of the drive

**VERDICT**

The fastest +R drive we've seen. Good performance on all formats

**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★

**TV CARD**

## GTA Digital PCTV Card Plus

Digital convergence at the tip of your finger



**A**nother step toward that holiest of grails known as digital convergence, GTA's Digital PCTV card brings Media Center-style features to your PC, without needing to buy a whole new system. The product combines a digital TV-tuner with the ability to record, pause and rewind live TV and manage your media files.

On the tuner side, the PCTV provides access to free-to-air digital services which, in essence, means Freeview in the UK – a package of 30 digital channels that includes all standard terrestrial channels, a number of digital offerings and 12 digital radio stations.

In use, video recording and playback standards were reasonable, although audio reproduction was disappointing at times. This was due, for the most part, to the difficulties associated with attaining a strong enough digital signal reception on our test PC. As any digital TV viewer will testify, annoying picture and sound break-ups are par for the course. While using a good signal booster or rooftop aerial can improve this, the fact that the PC can be noisy at the best of times means users face an uphill struggle from the outset.

Included in the package is a useful remote control, which provides one-touch recording, channel and volume adjustment, as well as radio, CD and DVD

control. It also allows users to manage their entire media collection, with quick access to pictures, movies and music by album, genre and artist. Personal playlists can also be created and accessed via the remote.

While GTA's Digital PCTV provides an easy way of joining the digital revolution, it is not without its faults. There is no facility for Teletext and multiple users can cause conflicting recording schedules – leading to a total failure to record anything. However, it's an excellent alternative to buying a set-top box, particularly in light of its ability to pause and rewind live television.

Rory Reid

**DETAILS**

**RRP** £99.99 (£85.34 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE**

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

**PRODUCT INFORMATION** GTA 01296 733 268 [www.gta-ltd.co.uk](http://www.gta-ltd.co.uk)

**SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS**

1GHz PC • 128MB of Ram

**PROS** Record and pause TV; digital radio

**CONS** Picture and sound break-ups

**VERDICT**

Worth recommending for the Media Center functionality and ability to pause and rewind live television

**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★

## GRAPHICS CARD

### PNY FX 5900 Ultra

If you're serious about graphics, try this



While some regard the Radeon 9800 Pro as the finest graphics chip available, others beg to differ, most notably Nvidia. Offering an alternative to ATI hardware, PNY's Verto Geforce FX 5900 Ultra is based on the top-of-the-range Geforce FX 5900 Ultra.

Made using 0.12micron technology, the card is impressive on paper. Running at 450MHz, it has a 256bit memory interface, twice that of its predecessor, and a theoretical data throughput of 27.2Gbytes/sec. This means it can push pixels around the screen at an incredible speed, applying up to 16 different textures to each one in a single pass.

Also included is version 2.0 of Nvidia's CineFX engine, new vertex shaders and Ultrashadow technology, allowing developers to create a variety of special effects and more realistic visuals. The Ultra is fully DirectX 9 and Open GL 1.4-compatible, and supports AGP 8x.

PNY has combined this with 256MB of Ram, plus VGA, DVI and S-Video outputs. The card

takes up two expansion plates at the back of the PC and also has an impressive cooling system.

In tests, the card lived up to the hype, with a 3Dmark 2001 score of 17,226 – the highest we've ever seen. It failed to run 3Dmark 2003, however, demanding more power from a PC fitted with a 500w supply.

This hair-raising performance comes at a price, though. With an RRP of £449, this card is really only suitable for anyone who's serious about graphics. PNY's Verto Geforce FX 5900 Ultra is a fantastic performer and well worth considering.

Rory Reid

#### DETAILS

RRP £449.99 (£370.25 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

PNY 01784 224 220 [www.pny.co.uk](http://www.pny.co.uk)

#### SPECIFICATIONS

450MHz core • 400MHz Ramdacs • 256MB DDR-Ram running at 850MHz • 27.2Gbytes/sec memory bandwidth • VGA, DVI and S-Video • DX9 • OpenGL 1.4 • AGP 8x • Drivers, The Elder Scrolls: Morrowind, Tribunal

**PROS** Performance; visual quality

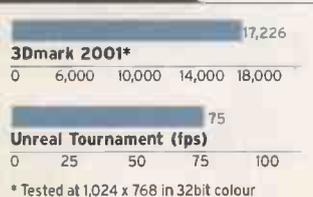
**CONS** Very expensive

#### VERDICT

A stunning graphics card that may prove prohibitively expensive for all but a select few

**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★

#### PERFORMANCE



## CANTERWOOD CHIPSET P4 MOTHERBOARD

### Abit IC7-MAX 3

A fast, feature-packed mother of a board



The IC7-MAX 3 keeps up Abit's tradition of innovation, offering an interesting mix of features.

Designed for Pentium 4 and based around Intel's 875P Canterwood chipset, the IC7-MAX 3 uses the ICH5-R version of Intel's southbridge, which allows users to set up a Serial Raid 0 array and supports hot-swapping of hard drives. Not content, Abit has added two more Serial ATA interfaces to the board (bringing the total to four) and a Silicon Image Sil3114 controller chip, enabling hard disks to be arranged in either Raid 0 or Raid 0+1 configurations.

The inclusion of an Outside Thermal Exhaust System (OTES) raised an eyebrow. This cooling system, normally found on Abit graphics cards, is housed over the capacitors, drawing hot air away from them and venting it through a fan. It does keep temperature down, but the unit adds another noise generator to

a board that is already equipped with a large northbridge fan.

Another byproduct of having a fan introduced to the I/O panel is the lack of room for serial or parallel ports, though there are still two PS/2 ports along with S/PDIF in and out sockets, six-channel audio, four USB2 ports, Firewire and a Lan port for Gigabit Ethernet.

The IC7-MAX 3 is a feature-rich, fast motherboard, and with its multi-Raid setup would form the basis of a fast workstation or high-end PC.

Simon Crisp

#### DETAILS

RRP £173 (£147.23 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Abit 01438 228 888 [www.abit.com.tw](http://www.abit.com.tw)

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Pentium 4 (800/533MHz FSB) • Intel 875P/ICH5-R Canterwood chipset • Four DDR-Ram Dimm slots (up to 4GB) • AGP 4x/8x • Six-channel audio • Five PCI slots • Two ATA100 parallel slots • Four Serial ATA (Raid-supported) slots • Six USB2 ports • Two PS/2, two S/PDIF, Firewire, Gigabit Lan

**PROS** Good range of features; Raid support

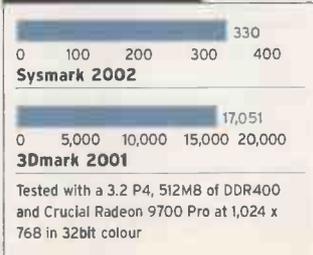
**CONS** Is the OTES necessary?

#### VERDICT

A great board packed with features. Abit does it again

**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★

#### PERFORMANCE



I don't want to  
talk about the future.  
I want to live it now.

AMD  
me.



**Take your system to the outer limits. Introducing the AMD Athlon™ 64 FX processor.** Double the data path from 32 to 64-bit and you more than double the thrill factor. Uninterrupted, high-fidelity, streaming audio and rich, razor sharp video make your system a launchpad. Plus all the power you need to edit, mix, and model your own digital creations with memory to spare. Blowing minds comes as standard. To get a glimpse of the future now, visit AMD Athlon 64 FX edge at [www.amd.com/athlon64fx](http://www.amd.com/athlon64fx)

# UNFAIR



The Xerox Phaser 8200 has an unfair advantage over other colour printers. You won't find another that prints colour this brilliant, this fast, at this price. Only £699.

There's a new way to look at things.

<b>Fastest</b>	16 ppm in full colour and black and white
<b>Brilliant quality</b>	1200" dpi high resolution colour
<b>Simple set up</b>	Just plug in and switch on
<b>Versatile</b>	Most consistent quality on widest range of paper stocks
<b>Dependable</b>	Built-in reliability for the busiest office

At £699, perhaps it's fairer to say that the Xerox Phaser 8200 has no competition. Contact us today and the advantage will be yours.



From only  
**£699** \*  
Excluding VAT

CALL **0870 241 3245**  
OR VISIT [www.xerox.com/office/unfair107](http://www.xerox.com/office/unfair107)

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY  
**XEROX**®

© 2003 XEROX CORPORATION. All rights reserved. XEROX®, The Document Company®, Phaser® and 'There's a new way to look at things.' are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

\*Refers to 8200B configuration \*\*Dependent on model

## ENCYCLOPAEDIA

## Microsoft Encarta 2004 Premium Suite

Engaging, authoritative and extensive – still the top choice



Left: Encarta offers 3D visual tours of the Colosseum

Below: You can search for information on a topic in a variety of ways

This is the top-notch edition of the world's best-selling encyclopaedia. It contains, if Microsoft is to be believed, more information than a 60-volume print encyclopaedia, but the point of a DVD-based reference work is that it's so much more than just words and pictures, and it is here that Encarta excels. With a massive archive from *The Times*, school-oriented homework and project tools, live weather and radio from the net and videos from the likes of the BBC, ABC and Discovery Channel, it can keep you amused for hours. You can already tell we're impressed.

Encarta has a long pedigree and comes in three flavours: 'Standard', 'Plus' and 'Premium Suite'. Premium Suite contains an impressive 130,000 articles, 1.8 million atlas locations and over 260 videos and animations. In the standard edition these stats drop to a more conservative 34,800, 36,000 and 100 respectively. With so much data at your fingertips, though, you're going to rely heavily on the indexing system, and we're pleased to report this is something Microsoft has got spot on.

Encarta opens with the Visual Browser, a new feature that mimics the Knowledge Navigator found in Britannica. Microsoft describes it as an innovative way to discover relationships between content and topics, but in reality it's simply a more visual, cut-down edition of the links found in most encyclopaedia entries. We'd rather stick to the integrated search tool, which is very versatile and can be constrained to hunting through only certain media types – text, videos, sound and so forth.

By far the most intriguing way to explore the suite is through the Interactive Timeline, which layers key historical events so that you can see how they interrelate. Crammed with hotspots, it is an innovative way to link together the various parts of the encyclopaedia and an intriguing jump-off point for the more casual browser.

Microsoft makes much of the fact that Encarta now includes videos from the Discovery Channel and, as far as the multimedia entries go, these are, not surprisingly, the most compelling components. They are found only on the DVD edition, but are long enough to teach you something and cover

such diverse subjects as the formation of stars and the evolution of birds.

Sadly the same can't be said for much of the remaining video content, which is often bitty and looks like it was put together using scraps from the cutting-room floor. Footage of the Kennedy assassination is particularly weak, taking you from his arrival in Dallas to his coffin-clad dispatch in less than 30 seconds. There is no narration. The 'bombardment during the Blitz' is equally unimpressive, and does little to convey the scale or horror of the event itself.

This is more than just an encyclopaedia, though; Encarta incorporates dictionaries and thesauruses from Bloomsbury, and a collection of over 20,000 quotes, which should appeal to the budding author struggling for inspiration. Its bilingual dictionaries translate between a range of European languages and, for the visually impaired, the read-aloud function will dictate on-screen articles.

There is no denying the time and money put into Encarta has been well spent. It is a bargain at less than £70 and, with online updates, it promises a shelf life that far exceeds that of the

printed equivalents. If you are after a digital encyclopaedia, this is the one to go for, as past reviews of Britannica, the obvious rival, have shown its conversion from paper to pixel to be an uncomfortable and clumsy undertaking.

Somehow, though, there's an element of flatness to this release. It doesn't excite in the way it used to, even as recently as last year, but that might be because we all know what to expect now, and it may also be because of the Visual Browser that dominates the home page. Online updates were once an innovation. Now they are merely something we accept as part of the deal. The 3D visual tours that allow you to walk the corridors of the Colosseum were a novelty last year. This year they feel a bit tired, and if your games ran this slow you'd upgrade your PC. Encarta remains one of the most engaging, authoritative apps on the market, but we'd hate to see it become worthy at the expense of its sense of fun.

Nik Rawlinson

## DETAILS

RRP £69.99 (£59.57 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE**

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Microsoft 0870 601 0100

[www.microsoft.com/uk](http://www.microsoft.com/uk)

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Windows 98/ME/2000/XP • 333MHz

or faster processor • 64MB of Ram

(128MB for Windows 2000 and XP) •

Colour monitor with 800 x 600 or

higher resolution • 16MB graphics

card • 260MB hard drive space •

DVD-Rom drive

**PROS** Online updates; affordable;

extensive scope of entries

**CONS** The Discovery videos show

the weaknesses of much of the

remaining multimedia content

**VERDICT**

An attractive, engaging, keenly priced product; our top choice of electronic encyclopaedia

**EASE OF USE** ★★★★★

**FEATURES** ★★★★★

**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★

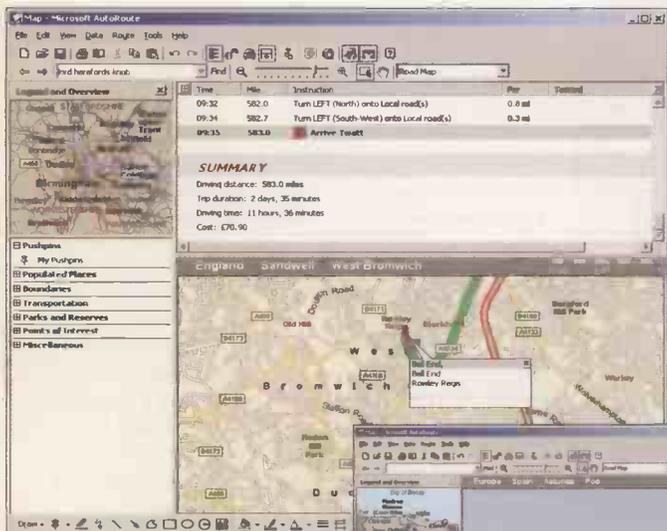
**OVERALL** ★★★★★



ROUTE-PLANNING TOOL

# Microsoft Autoroute 2004

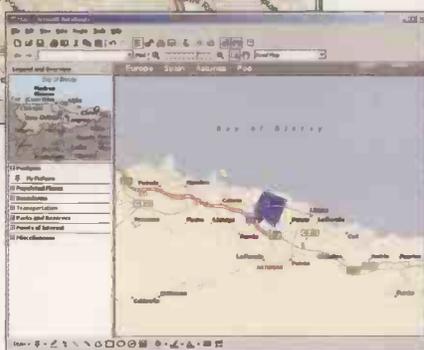
A valuable piece of software, but little that's new in this upgrade



Even if you don't own a copy of Autoroute, you've probably seen what it does, either on someone's screen, or as exported or printed maps and routes from a friend. Arguably the premier route-planning tool, it makes mapping your travels and finding everything from beauty spots to cash machines a doddle. Its maps are sharp and accurate, its directions concise and easy to follow, and its interface up to the high standard we've come to expect from Microsoft, incorporating the now familiar Office look and feel. It covers 13 European countries down to street level – unfortunately excluding Ireland – and supplements them with city plans of Oslo, Prague, Helsinki and Dublin.

If you only want to plan your travels, it couldn't get much simpler. Mark out your start and end points from the right-click menus and you're just one more click from a swiftly mapped-out route. Repetitive instructions, such as following the signs on five or six roundabouts, are collapsed into expandable sections so there is less to distract you when you're out on the road.

By default, the on-screen results are split so you can see



the directions and map together, and clicking any point on one highlights the same on the other. This layout can be replicated in the printed equivalents, although turn-by-turn maps, or strip maps where the directions run along the side of the road, may be of more use.

The two new features in this release are one-way street arrows – great for city centre maps – and the new driving-time zone. The latter will work out how far you could travel in every direction from a given point in a set timeframe. The results are more accurate than drawing a circle with a compass, but make no allowance for time of day; a 10-minute journey in the rush hour is of a shorter distance than one in the middle of the night, after all. Still, it's handy if you're house hunting and must live within five minutes of the station.

Plotting a route from London to Stockholm, Autoroute points out when you are crossing national borders – useful for anyone trying to keep the kids

Microsoft Autoroute offers a variety of information to travellers, from estimated driving times and costs, to the location of national borders

amused, or avoiding an international arrest warrant – and although it doesn't have access to updated ferry times, it does plot their routes and remind you to check the timetable. A web link would be welcome here.

We were particularly impressed by what Microsoft calls snap rerouting, which takes a lot of the work out of correcting your mistakes or avoiding known trouble spots. Put simply, it allows you to double-click on the route map and drag its path to another point on the screen. Autoroute will snap it to the local roads that most closely match the path you have defined, then update the directions as appropriate. We tried it on several obscure journeys and it worked perfectly, with each snapped point being added as a 'via' point to the journey.

As you'd expect, Autoroute 2004 knows all about fuel consumption, and if you tell it the capacity of your tank it will even mark out petrol stops in your journey. This, combined with the option to specify petrol prices, gives a more accurate overview of just how costly it is to visit a relative you'd rather forget.

GPS support has been beefed up, with Microsoft promising that on-screen positions will update once a second. This is fine for car use and, if you stick to the speed limit, should be near enough real time.

Maps can be exported to a handheld device using Pocket Streets, but only if you use Pocket PC. Palm devices have been frozen out, which is a shame, although not entirely

unexpected. On a more positive note, the PDA versions of each map will work with a GPS add-on, and there is a discount voucher in the box should you feel the need to splash out.

More widely accessible than the Pocket PC maps are exported web pages, which can include not only maps and directions but also any annotations or illustrations you have added to your files. This would be of particular use if you were planning a party and wanted to build an info site for your guests.

Taken as a whole, there is not a lot here to warrant an upgrade from last year's edition. Roads change, of course, but if you've been driving around with the 1998 edition of your printed atlas in the boot since its pages were pristine you'll know that they don't change that much. The one-way street pointers are a boon, but should only be an inducement to upgrade for city-centre couriers or getaway drivers, not casual cruisers.

Nik Rawlinson

DETAILS

RRP Price £49.99 (€42.55 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Microsoft 0870 601 0100

[www.microsoft.com/uk](http://www.microsoft.com/uk)

SPECIFICATIONS

Windows 98/ME/NT4 SP6/2000/XP • Pentium II or higher processor • 64MB of Ram (128MB for Windows 2000 and XP) • Colour monitor capable of 800 x 600 or higher resolution • 1GB hard drive space • Quad-speed or faster CD-Rom drive • Mouse

**PROS** Snap-routing; speedy mapping

**CONS** Ireland all but ignored

VERDICT

Versatile and useful, it's a great piece of software if you don't have last year's edition. If you do, save your money for Christmas

EASE OF USE ★★★★★  
 FEATURES ★★★★★  
 VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★  
 OVERALL ★★★★★

SAMSUNG

Wiseview™ is the new vision of TFT-LCD

**wise  
view™**



Notebook LCD Monitor Mobile Phone LCD TV



SAMSUNG TFT-LCD

Wiseview™ is in front of the biggest names in LCD TVs.

Business leaders all over the world are turning to Samsung's wiseview™ TFT-LCDs. With the most vivid viewing experience imaginable, Samsung's wiseview™ now accounts for one out of four TFT-LCDs. To learn more about the wiseview™ advantage, visit us at [www.samsungTFTLCD.com](http://www.samsungTFTLCD.com)

SAMSUNG DIGIT<sup>all</sup>  
everyone's invited™

[www.samsung.com](http://www.samsung.com)

Wiseview™ is a trademark owned by Samsung Electronics Co.Ltd.

## TRAVEL PLANNER

### M&T Top Cities Europe

A useful idea with some valuable content



Top Cities contains some useful local information from the *Lonely Planet* guides, but is let down by poor route planning

If you're taking a PDA on holiday, why not load your guidebook onto it and ditch the paper volume? It's a good idea, but poorly executed – at least in the case of Map and Travel Top Cities. For a start, you must install each of its 16 cities individually, which is tedious if you're on a European tour. Once inside the package, the planning tools are also decidedly shaky.

Mapping a simple route from PCW's offices in London's Soho to Liverpool Street station took us almost as far south as the Thames, before curving around and heading north-east to our destination. The station is directly east, and there are far more direct routes for both driving and walking that go more or less as the crow flies. In Florence, meanwhile, even picking start and finish points on the same road threw up an error. 'There is no routing information about startpoint,' it said. Our only option was to click OK.

However, the vector-based maps are pin-sharp and the local information, from the excellent *Lonely Planet* guides, is comprehensive and enough to see you through a weekend away. We'd have liked the camera icons to be linked to pictures rather than just pointing out good

photo stops, but that would have gobbled up our PDA's memory.

In all, it's a great idea, but we'll be sticking with the paper alternatives for the time being. Perhaps version two will give us reason to reconsider, but until the whole of a *Lonely Planet* guide can be crammed into a PDA, this product will always fail to rival its less technical inspiration.

Nik Rawlinson

#### DETAILS

RRP £39.99 (£34.03 ex VAT) or £12.50 (£10.64 ex VAT) for individual cities

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)  
Mediagold 020 7221 4600

[www.mapandguide.com/topcities](http://www.mapandguide.com/topcities)

#### SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Pocket PC using ARM, MIPS or SH3 processor • 32MB Ram plus 2MB-8MB for each map installed • Pocket PC 2002, Windows CE 3.0 or above

**PROS** *Lonely Planet* content; maps

**CONS** Poor route planning

#### VERDICT

If your expectations are not high, this is an impressive addition to the Pocket PC library. If your primary need is for mapping, the paper alternative may be better

**EASE OF USE** ★★★★★  
**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★

## DVD COPYING SOFTWARE

### DVD X Copy Gold

Decent software but with limited legal uses

Straight away, DVD X Copy presents us with a problem – copying commercial DVD movies for any reason is illegal. 321 Studios attempts to get around this by suggesting users only employ the product to create 'backup' copies of their own discs. A brief disclaimer on the packaging and a pop-up dialogue box are the only other discouragements to would-be pirates.

The package is made up of two programs – DVD X Copy and DVD X Copy Xpress. Both do the same job but have unique features. The main program can make 1:1 copies of DVD movies on DVD-R/RW or DVD+R/RW discs. Commentaries, Dolby soundtracks, multiple languages and any special features can also be included, spanning the movie over several discs if necessary. Xpress is capable of compressing longer movies so that they fit onto a single 4.3GB DVD.

The programs can work around any copy protection, region coding and NTSC/PAL video standards. We tested out DVD X Copy on a number of machines with various different titles, playing back the results on several set-top DVD players, and not all of them worked. This could be for a few reasons,

mainly compatibility with the range of DVD recordable standards. Our conclusion is that DVD copying in general is still a hit and miss affair, so be prepared for the occasional coaster.

The UK copyright laws could do with a shake-up, but when it will occur and whether it will help or hinder products like DVD X Copy remains to be seen.

Jonathan Parkyn

#### DETAILS

RRP £74.99 (£63.82 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Koch Media 01256 707 767

[www.321studios.com](http://www.321studios.com)

#### SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Windows 98, ME, 2000 or XP •

Pentium III 500MHz processor •

128MB Ram • 10GB free hard disk

space • Recordable DVD drive

(DVD-RW or DVD+RW)

**PROS** Relatively fast; easy to use

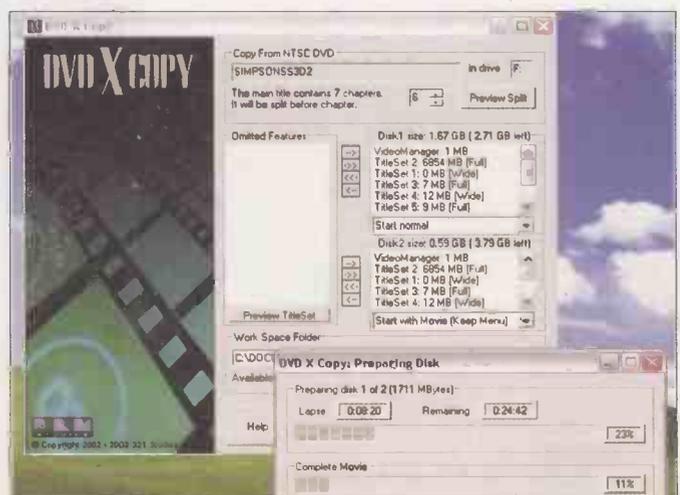
**CONS** Copying copyrighted DVDs

is against the law

#### VERDICT

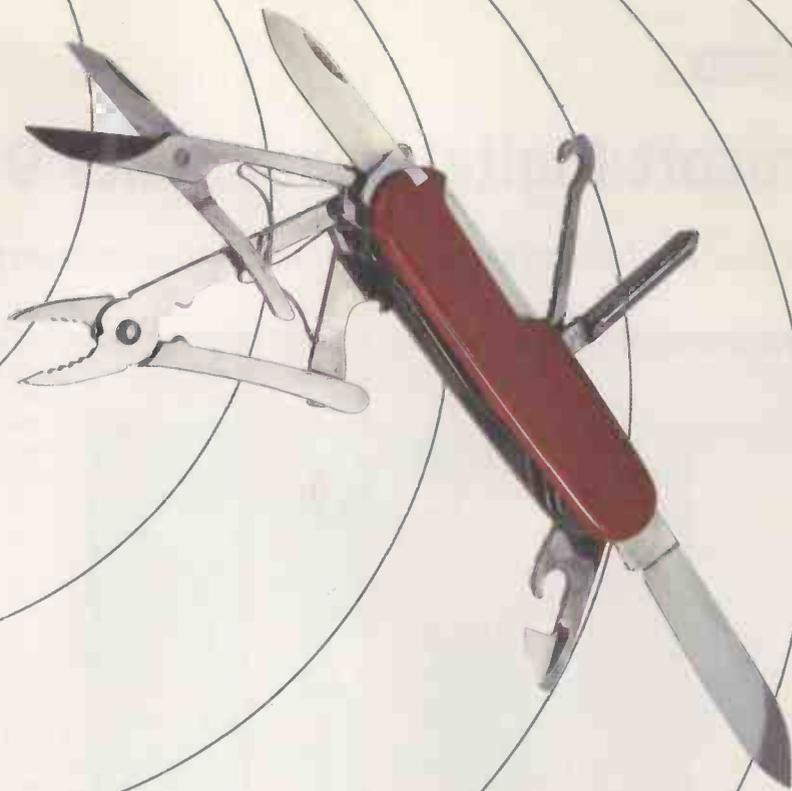
In light of the whole legal angle, we find it hard to recommend DVD X Copy for anything other than copying discs you've made yourself from your home movies

**EASE OF USE** ★★★★★  
**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★



Attack of the clones – DVD X Copy enables you to duplicate movies within a couple of clicks

DVD Rewriter



# Versatile Multitool

LG's all-format DVD Rewriter



With so many DVD and CD formats in the marketplace it is comforting to know that with the Super Multi Write Plus Drive\* from LG you can now read and write DVD-RW, DVD+RW, DVD-RAM and CD-RW all with a single drive.

By combining all DVD formats in a single drive LG ensures that you get the ultimate in compatibility and recording features. This ground breaking drive is designed to suit all applications from editing and recording home movies to backing up and storing large quantities of PC data.

This is just one of the many drives available from LG, the world's number one optical storage manufacturer. To find out more visit our website or call us on 0870 607 5566



\*Model: GSA-4040B

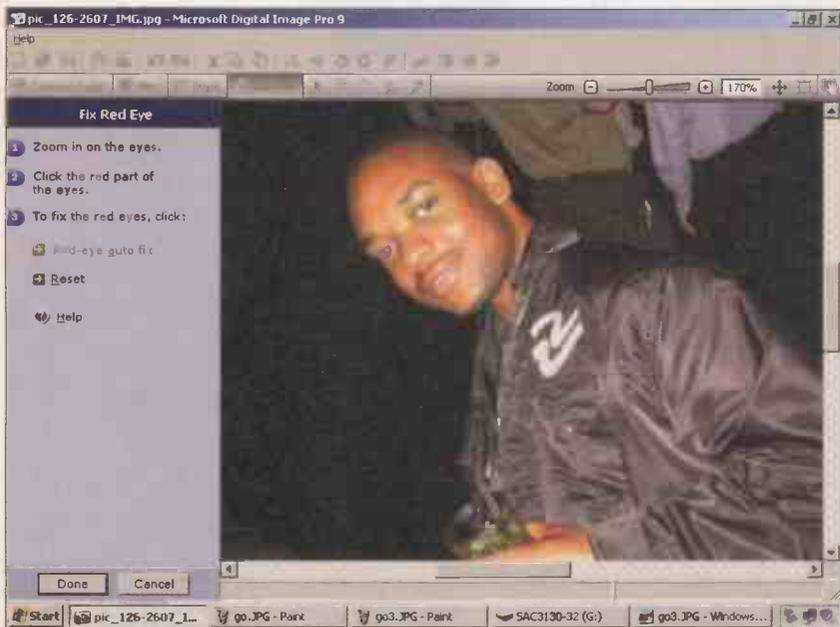
[www.lge.co.uk/allformatdvdrewriter](http://www.lge.co.uk/allformatdvdrewriter)

Digitally yours

IMAGE-EDITING

# Microsoft Digital Image Suite 9

Manage your photos and create compelling slideshows on the cheap!



Not only can you get rid of red eye, but you can also remove wrinkles, spots and other blemishes

and highlights. Also, a new Unsharp mask filter allows users to improve the quality of their pictures by increasing the contrast along the edge of details in a photo. These features, along

with batch file operations that enable repetitive manipulation of multiple images, make common photo-editing tasks quick and easy.

One of the most interesting additions provided by Digital Image Suite 9 is the software's image archiving capability. Microsoft claims users will be able to locate any image in a collection of thousands in around 10 seconds. Although this is ambitious, we found the package performed well in this respect. The Digital Image Library boasts some of the most useful organising and archiving functions we've seen.

The package will record information to help with photo browsing, including the date a picture was taken, its file and image size, and the folder (or external media) where the image is stored. Also, custom picture information can be attached to each photo – including keywords, captions, and a five-star rating. In practice, this proved extremely useful and avid photographers will find it indispensable.

There's also a range of output options. Naturally, images can

be saved in a variety of popular formats, but Microsoft has also included a means of saving images for email by specifying maximum file and picture sizes. This is particularly handy bearing in mind the space limitations imposed by many email service providers.

Elsewhere, by including Photo Story Lite, Microsoft has provided the facility to create photo presentations in wmv or Video CD format. Not only can you create dynamic photo albums consisting of pictures, voice audio and a soundtrack, but you can also highlight interesting areas within each photo as it is displayed – allowing for a far richer and varied presentation.

While Digital Image Suite doesn't purport to be as versatile and powerful as dedicated packages such as Photoshop, it does provide the kind of features normally associated with programs costing hundreds of pounds more. Additionally, the image archiving capabilities are arguably worth the price of the software alone.

**W**ith the growing popularity of digital photography there's never been a wider choice of imaging software to make more of your pictures. Digital Image Suite 9 is the latest edition of Microsoft's premium photo manipulation package. As well as offering new tools and filters, the program is easier to use than its predecessor and includes image management as well as improved editing facilities.

The installation process is about as painless as we've come to expect from Microsoft – a simple, self-explanatory procedure eventually leads to the program's friendly interface. Instead of traditional toolbars, as seen in packages like Photoshop, Digital Image Suite offers a task pane with context-sensitive menus and icon-driven commands. While this system is certainly logical, it may ultimately prove to be as irritating to experienced users as it is helpful to the novice.

Where Digital Image Suite really excels is in providing easy auto-correction at the click of a few buttons, simplifying what can be complex procedures in rival packages. Where Photoshop users may have to rely on substantial training or an extensive manual, Digital Image Suite allows even novice users to quickly retouch and rearrange images. Standard fare such as red-eye correction sits alongside more advanced tools to aid in areas such as the removal of wrinkles, spots and other skin blemishes.

Also noteworthy is the new Smart Erase function. This provides the ability to quickly remove any unwanted elements from photos. Strangers, foreground and background objects and other distractions can be erased without leaving an unsightly piece of blank canvas. Instead, Digital Image Suite automatically fills in the gaps using a surprisingly accurate method of pixel blending and selection, which, for the most part, removes all traces of the deleted object.

Rory Reid

**DETAILS**

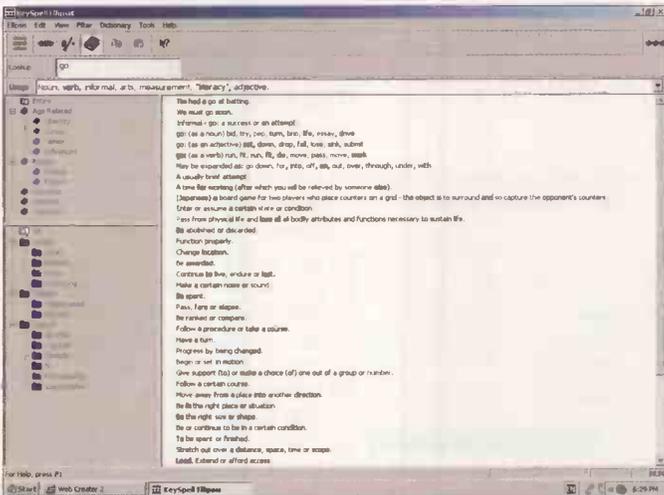
**RRP** £69.99 (E57.74 ex VAT)  
**BEST PRICE**  
[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)  
**PRODUCT INFORMATION**  
 Microsoft 0870 601 0100  
[www.microsoft.com/uk](http://www.microsoft.com/uk)  
**SPECIFICATIONS**  
 700MHz processor • Windows 98, ME, 2000 or XP • 256MB of Ram (512MB or higher recommended) • 400MB hard disk space • 4x CD-Rom drive or higher • SVGA monitor (800 x 600, 16bit colour or better) • 1MB video Ram  
**PROS** Easy to get great results  
**CONS** May frustrate advanced users  
**VERDICT**  
 At £70, Digital Image Suite provides an inexpensive way to manage those Kodak moments

<b>EASE OF USE</b>	★★★★★
<b>FEATURES</b>	★★★★★
<b>VALUE FOR MONEY</b>	★★★★★
<b>OVERALL</b>	★★★★★

**SPELL CHECKER**

# Keyspell Ellipsis

A useful literary aid for dyslexia sufferers



Keyspell Ellipsis will search through its dictionary to include and filter words associated with a specific group

**M**ore than just another spell checker, Keyspell Ellipsis has been developed as a literary aid for dyslexia sufferers. While spelling tools such as those in Microsoft Word proactively scan text for errors as you type, Keyspell is a passive system allowing you to search for a correct spelling using a database of over 350,000 words.

To make it easier to find what you want, the program features three search modes. The first two are the most useful, as they allow you to make a guess at the correct spelling, and then offers a list of matches. You can make a stab at the entire word or enter the first or last part and do a search. If you're fairly sure of the spelling of either the beginning or ending of the word, you can split it in two and click one of the 'lock' icons to hold that part of the word and then guess the rest.

The search engine also checks for words on the basis of phonetic similarity, although this was a bit hit and miss when we tested the software.

Another search is a simple trawl through the dictionary, which can be tailored to include only words associated with a certain thematic group or filtered to include just the words

a child might look up. That said, the unengaging interface is likely to put off younger users.

This program will provide some degree of assistance to those with literacy problems, but it lacks certain features. On the plus side, Keyspell Ellipsis is available VAT-free to anyone who has an exemption certificate as a result of disability such as dyslexia.

Emilie Martin

**DETAILS**

**RIP** £52.88 (£45 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE**

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Words Worldwide 0800 587 4408

[www.keyspell.com](http://www.keyspell.com)

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Windows 95/98/ME/2000/XP • 75MHz Pentium processor or faster (166MHz recommended) • 32MB of Ram memory (64MB recommended) • 100MB hard disk drive space • CD-Rom drive • 16bit sound card

**PROS** Extensive database of words

**CONS** Unintuitive and unengaging interface

**VERDICT**

A useful tool, but one that doesn't quite live up to its potential

<b>EASE OF USE</b>	★★★★★
<b>FEATURES</b>	★★★★★
<b>VALUE FOR MONEY</b>	★★★★★
<b>OVERALL</b>	★★★★★

**GARDEN & LANDSCAPE DESIGNER**

# 3D Landscape Deluxe 5

Design your own horticultural creation

**W**hile the box says Mindscape 3D Landscape Deluxe 5, the software inside is actually Broderbund's Landscape Design 5, which is a partner program to Home Architect 5. If you own both programs you can design a new house or model an existing property in Home Architect and then switch to 3D Landscape Deluxe to create a garden. If you don't own Home Architect, you're stuck with a limited choice of American-style dwellings, none of which are anything like what you'll find in this country. You can, of course, design a garden without a house, but only if it fits one of three predefined plot shapes. With a plot chosen and a house placed on it, your next job is to contour the land and add garden features. Finally you populate it with flowers, trees and vegetables, and you are then able to place virtual cameras and render pictures to see how it develops through the seasons.

It would be a great idea if it worked, but it doesn't. The program doesn't so much run as stagger, even on a powerful PC, and when you change camera views in 3D mode things often change location. When viewed from above, objects take on the

two-dimensional appearance of cardboard cutouts and may vanish.

One of the program's many idiosyncrasies is the plant encyclopaedia, which works counter-intuitively and whose pop-up help labels are wrong. The help system is even worse, being a hybrid also covering Home Architect 5 so it references features not available.

Paul Wardley

**DETAILS**

**RRP** £30 (£25.53 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE**

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Mindscape 01293 651 300,

[www.mindscape.co.uk](http://www.mindscape.co.uk)

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Windows 98 or later • Pentium III 500MHz • 256MB of memory • 750MB of free hard disk space • 16MB graphics card capable of at least 1,024 x 768 resolution

**PROS** A good idea for a program

**CONS** Badly conceived and executed

**VERDICT**

Avoid this product unless you want to relive the joys of running buggy Windows 95 software on an underpowered 386 PC

<b>EASE OF USE</b>	★★★★★
<b>FEATURES</b>	★★★★★
<b>VALUE FOR MONEY</b>	★★★★★
<b>OVERALL</b>	★★★★★

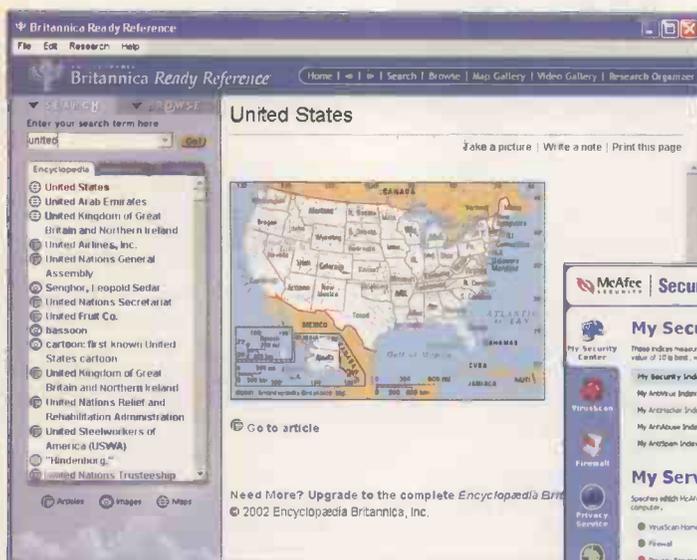


Now you see them, now you don't - when viewed from above objects can vanish from 3D Landscape Deluxe 5

INTEGRATED APPLICATION SUITE

# Corel Wordperfect Family Pack 5

A selection of good programs at a bargain price



Left: There's not enough detail and no zooming in on this map of the US

Below: McAfee Anti-virus includes a licence for online updates



clean-as-you-surf utility for those who haven't got to grips with the tools in Internet Explorer and Windows itself, and it contains a simple pop-up killer that works well without a lot of configuration.

It is unlikely that anybody would need all seven programs, but Corel has very cleverly made it easy to install only those you need without going through a laborious selection process. To this end there are three CD-Roms – the first one containing Wordperfect and Quattro Pro. When you install either or both of these you also get a front end for the entire suite called Task Manager. You then install the other programs individually and launch them from Task Manager or from their own program groups.

So is Wordperfect Family Pack better than Works Suite? The answer depends on whether you need a professional spreadsheet. Quattro Pro knocks spots of the one in Works, but to our mind Works has the better set of supporting programs.

Paul Wardley

With each new release of Corel Wordperfect Family Pack, one or more components is dropped and new ones are drafted in, so of the seven programs in version 5, only two were present in the original: Wordperfect and Quattro Pro. These two are still the stars of the show, and both of them are dressed in their best clothes, coming as they do straight from version 11 of Wordperfect Office.

There are five supporting acts which, in no particular order, are McAfee Anti-virus, Corel Photobook, Encyclopaedia Britannica Ready Reference, Family Tree Maker and a utility program called Iclean. This selection puts Family Pack 5 in direct competition with Microsoft Works Suite, and it's interesting to compare the two because Family Pack 5 is around £20 cheaper than Works at mail-order prices.

First we'll look at what you get, starting with Wordperfect itself. It offers all the features you'd expect to find in a top-flight word processing system: spelling and grammar checking, mail-merging, watermarking, auto-correction, smart formatting and a useful

thesaurus incorporating a defining dictionary. New in version 11 is document mapping, which works very like the system in Word, and an excellent Publish as pdf function which can turn any document into an Acrobat file.

Quattro Pro is a spreadsheet rivalling Excel in almost every department. It offers multiple tabbed worksheets, sophisticated charting, flexible reporting options and an instant filter feature on the lines of Excel's Autofilter. It can read and save any Excel format up to and including Office XP and, when we pumped in some complicated multi-sheet Excel workbooks, they were handled perfectly complete with formulas, notes, named ranges and formatting. There is, however, a short list of Excel functions with no direct equivalents that need to be rewritten for Quattro Pro.

Corel Photobook (previously known as Micrografix Picture Publisher) is a basic red-eye-removing, image-enhancing photo editor. It's not bad, but neither is it much of an improvement on the software you get free with most digital cameras – see review in PCW November for more information.

McAfee Anti-virus 7 is a valuable tool for anybody currently operating without protection, and for users of pre-XP versions of Windows the inclusion of McAfee Firewall 4 is a bonus. It is easy to install too, unlike Encyclopaedia Britannica Ready Reference, which insisted on the installation of Java 2 runtimes and plug-ins before it would run. When we did get it going we were disappointed to discover it is based not on the full Britannica but on a single-volume print version. The difference shows, and this program is not in the same league as Encarta (see page 79). Its best feature is an easy-to-use study centre where younger users can cut and paste text and pictures into homework projects.

We don't know how Family Tree Maker, a genealogical research tool, found its way into this package, as the number of people who might use it is minuscule. Genealogy is a popular but hardly mainstream activity and, unless you take tracing your family history seriously, the program is no use to you.

A tool with much wider appeal is Iclean from Aladdin systems. This is a simple

DETAILS

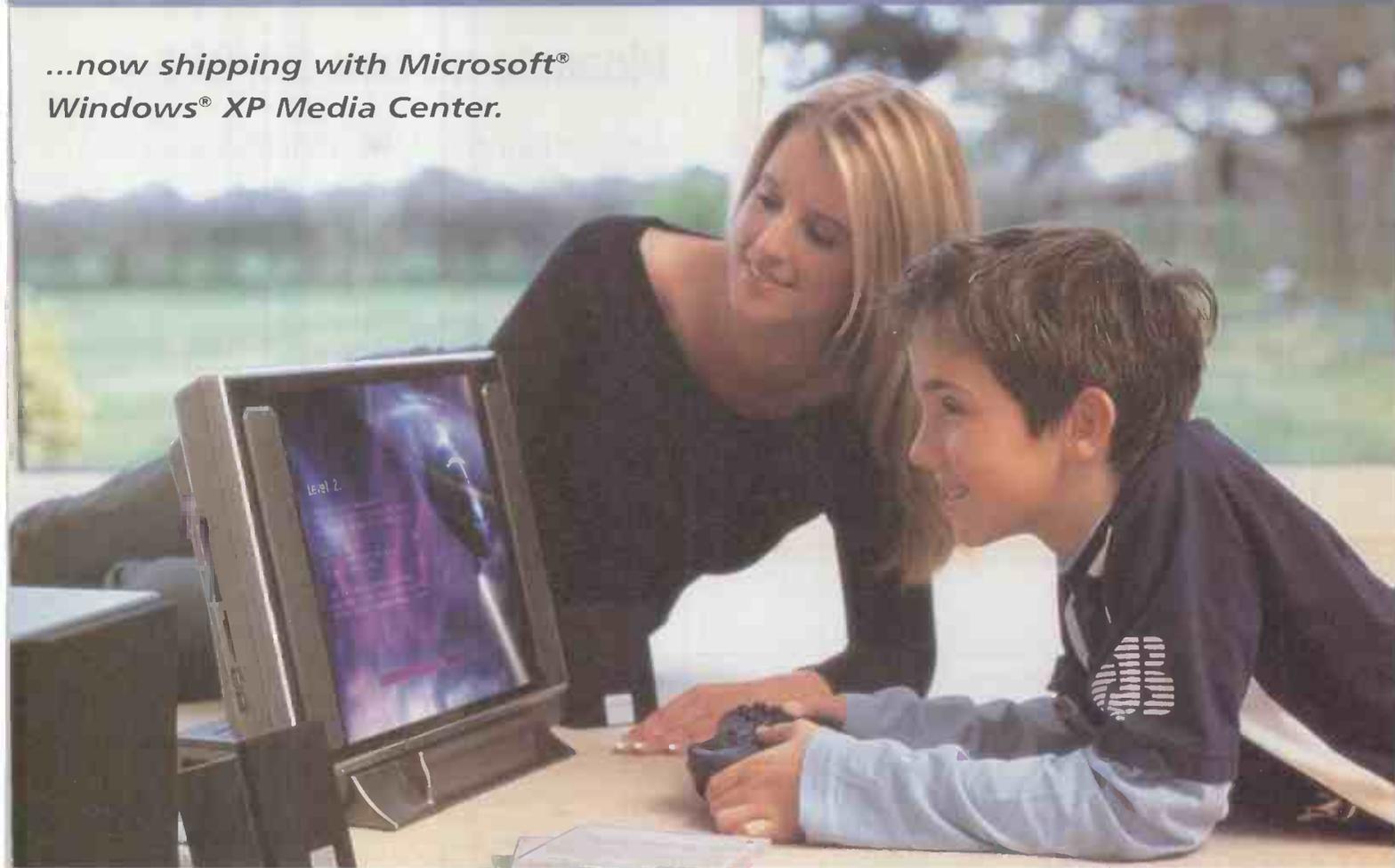
**RRP** £63.45 (E54 ex VAT)  
**BEST PRICE**  
[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)  
**PRODUCT INFORMATION** Corel  
 0870 774 0202 [www.corel.co.uk](http://www.corel.co.uk)  
**SPECIFICATIONS**  
 Pentium 166MHz processor • Windows 98SE or above • 64MB of Ram • 1GB of free hard disk space • 800 x 600 colour display • CD-Rom drive • Internet Explorer 5.5 or later  
**PROS** A good mix of programs, neatly integrated  
**CONS** Seven programs but only two with star quality  
**VERDICT**  
 A bargain price for Wordperfect and Quattro Pro – if you want or need any of the other programs you're onto a winner

**EASE OF USE** ★★★★★  
**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★

# Xperian "Pure Class"

Computer Shopper, September 2003

...now shipping with Microsoft®  
Windows® XP Media Center.



The multi-award-winning Xperian is now available with Windows XP Media Center Edition 2004, the very latest version of Microsoft's XP operating system.

Watch your favourite TV programme or the latest DVD blockbuster in astonishing high-luminosity and vivid colour, surf the web, pit your skills against online gamers, or simply listen to your choice of music on CD, MP3 or FM radio.

Never miss a moment of live TV or radio with the Xperian Plus featuring "Time Shift".

Through Windows XP Media Center, you are in command of all your entertainment choices, including live TV and radio. You can pause, rewind, and skip through live TV and radio as easily as videos or music. When interrupted, you can just press "pause" to freeze the broadcast. With live broadcasts in your control, you can advance recorded TV frame by frame, skip back or ahead, or replay a priceless moment.

And because Xperian is also a fully featured Windows-PC with a super-fast Intel® Pentium® 4 processor, you can even catch up on a bit of homework!

## Award winning technology

"Features & Design: ★★★★★"  
PC Pro, July 2003

"Satisfy your multimedia cravings"  
Stuff, July 2003

"crammed with features, worth every penny of its price"  
Features: ★★★★★

Performance: ★★★★★

Personal Computer World, August 2003

"With a vision of PC/entertainment convergence that's way ahead of its rivals"  
Boys Toys, August 2003

"Hi-Grade's Xperian is an excellent system and scoops the Best Buy award with five stars."  
Computer Shopper, September 2003

# Xperian

from  
**£1099** **£1291<sup>33</sup>**  
ex VAT inc VAT



Hi-Grade recommends Microsoft®  
Windows® XP Media Center Edition.

For more information and a free demonstration video, visit  
[www.higrade.com/xperian](http://www.higrade.com/xperian)



**Hi-Grade**

Technology with a human face

London

**020 8532 6123**

Scotland

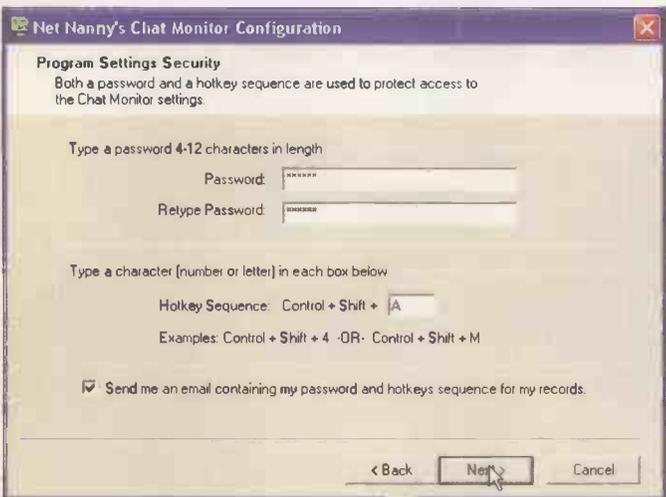
**01786 447130**

**Finance options** Buy now pay later is available on a 6 month deferred period on selected products to applicants aged 18 or over, subject to status. Written quotation available on request. Credit subject to status. For full details of the finance options available, visit [www.higrade.com/finance](http://www.higrade.com/finance).  
**Terms & conditions** Prices valid from 18.08.03. **Delivery charge** for all orders within the UK is £29+VAT. Hi-Grade and Xperian are registered trademarks of Hi-Grade Computers plc. Intel, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Prices and specification may be changed without notice.

INTERNET CHAT FILTERING

# Netnanny Chat Monitor

Protect children from online predators



During installation, you can opt for stealth mode, and define a password and hotkey to access the control centre

Children rooms that target children are a concern to many parents, but now kids can talk online more safely with Netnanny Chat Monitor. The program is like an electronic grown-up standing over their shoulder, ready to step in if anyone uses improper language.

It runs in the background and controls access to the main chat systems, including AOL, MSN and Yahoo Messenger, although it doesn't block the Java chat rooms found on many websites. You can set it to log all chats and filter out certain words/phrases. It even offers a comprehensive list of things to watch for, plus you can add your own, such as addresses and phone numbers.

During installation, you can opt for stealth mode, where the program is invisible and called up by a hotkey, or visible, where there's a system tray icon. Normal access to chat programs isn't affected unless you've blocked them completely, in which case they won't connect. You can put in a warning or set a timetable for chatting; you can even set a block to take effect when keywords are spotted a certain number of times.

We found that this actually made MSN Messenger pop up an offer to send error information

to Microsoft. At times, the program didn't seem to filter messages sent using Trillian, a multiplatform messenger. It also failed to log ICQ messages sent via Trillian, but behaved fine with AOL Instant Messenger.

If you stick with official software and keep the kids from using Java chat or installing anything else, it's a helpful tool. As it stands, it's too clunky for wholehearted recommendation.

Nigel Whitfield

DETAILS

RRP £29.95 (€25.49 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Netnanny 0118 934 7429

[www.netnanny.com](http://www.netnanny.com)

SPECIFICATIONS

Windows 98SE or later • 32MB

memory • 10MB disk space for

software and chat logs

**PROS** Can easily restrict access to

common chat systems

**CONS** Doesn't block some third-

party chat programs or Java chat

VERDICT

**A useful tool for controlling chat on your computer, but a bit clunky and it doesn't cover all the bases**

EASE OF USE ★★★★★

FEATURES ★★★★★

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

OVERALL ★★★★★

CD/DVD BURNING

# Pinnacle Instant CD/DVD 8

A mixed bag of utilities, though great value

Pinnacle's Instant CD/DVD is a bit of a mixed bag. It's actually a collection of separate utilities wrapped up in a tidy interface. The program presents you with a simple list of tasks that you can perform, and then launches the utility you need for that operation.

The options on offer break down into four main areas – the preparation of audio and video content, then the creation and copying of CDs and DVDs. Some of this is throwaway stuff, such as the DVD player and the basic disc burning tools. If you've got a CD or DVD burner then you'll already have software that does this.

More useful is the Instantwrite option, which allows you to drag and drop files onto a CD or DVD and treat it just like a big floppy disk. Instantcopy provides a handy way to duplicate discs, and is very useful if you distribute a lot of your own material.

The Instantaudio MP3 player provides fairly standard MP3 ripping and encoding options, but is beefed up by a mixing desk and some fun audio effects such as 'fuzzbox' and 'grungelizer'. There's also a more powerful 16-track mixer

called Instantmusic, allowing you to record and arrange your own original compositions. Finally, Pinnacle throws in Expression, an easy-to-use – though rather basic – DVD authoring program.

That rather motley assortment of features may not appeal to everyone, but at this price, Instant CD/DVD 8 is good value for audio buffs and anyone who does a lot of disc burning.

Cliff Joseph

DETAILS

RRP £44.99 (38.28 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Pinnacle Systems 01895 424 228

[www.pinnaclesys.com](http://www.pinnaclesys.com)

SPECIFICATIONS

500MHz processor • Windows 98SE

or later • 64MB Ram • 40MB hard disk

space • CD or DVD burner

**PROS** Jack of all trades

**CONS** Master of none

VERDICT

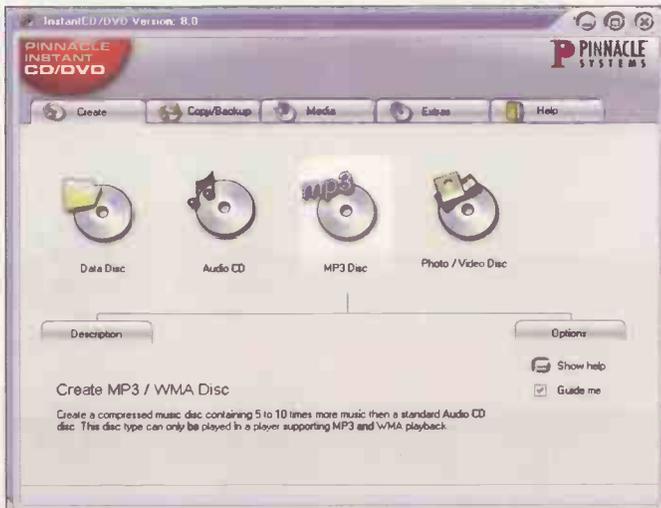
**A pick and mix collection of utilities, redeemed by strong audio and disc duplication features**

EASE OF USE ★★★★★

FEATURES ★★★★★

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

OVERALL ★★★★★



Instant CD/DVD contains more than half a dozen different utilities, wrapped inside this candy-coloured interface

# Desirable.

"Probably the most stylish notebook in the world" PC Pro, April 2003

Hi-Grade recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP.



INTEGRATED DVD-RW REWRITER

available with the  
Notino C6700-1700



MOBILE  
TECHNOLOGY

## HI-GRADE NOTINO C6700-1500

Intel® Pentium® M processor 1.5GHz, includes  
1Mb cache, supports Enhanced  
Intel® SpeedStep® Technology\*

Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition

Intel® 855PM chipset

256Mb DDR DRAM

40Gb hard disk drive

15.2" TFT WXGA+ 1280x854

15:10 wide colour screen

Nvidia GeForce FX Go 5200

DVD/CD-ReWriter combo drive

Internal 56K V90 modem

Internal 10/100Base-T Ethernet

Built-in wireless 802.11b Ethernet

Executive carry case

**£1099** **£1291<sup>33</sup>**  
ex VAT inc VAT

## HI-GRADE NOTINO C6700-1700

Specification as the Notino  
C6700-1500 but with:

Intel® Pentium® M processor 1.7GHz

- 512Mb DDR DRAM • 80Gb hard disk drive
- CD/DVD-R combo drive

**£1499** **£1761<sup>33</sup>**  
ex VAT inc VAT

## STANDARD NOTINO C6700 FEATURES

External USB floppy disk drive (optional); Li-ion battery 9 cell (~4 hours); type II PC-card slot; ports: external VGA monitor, 2 x USB 2.0, parallel, IEEE1394, TV-out, line-out (with SPDIF), mic-in, line-in; Dimensions: 352 x 260 x 29.9-31.4mm; weight: 2.7kg; Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition; Microsoft® Works v7; 2 years collect and return international warranty with accidental damage.

### Latest Awards

Notino W6700  
PC Advisor Gold  
April 2003

Notino W6700  
Computer Buyer  
Recommended  
June 2003

Notino C6700  
PCW  
Recommended  
September 2003

Hi-Grade  
Most Improved Notebook  
Brand of the year 2002  
PC Advisor

FOR LATEST PRICES AND MORE CONFIGURATIONS

call **020 8532 6123** or visit **www.higrade.com/c6700**



## Hi-Grade

Technology with a human face

**Finance options** Buy now pay later is available on a 6 month deferred period on selected products to applicants aged 18 or over, subject to status. Written quotation available on request. Credit subject to status. For full details of the finance options available, visit [www.higrade.com/finance](http://www.higrade.com/finance).  
**Terms & conditions** Prices valid from 06.10.03. **Delivery charge** for all orders within the UK is £29 + VAT. \*The processor may be reduced to a lower operating speed when operating on battery power. Hi-Grade and Notino are registered trademarks of Hi-Grade Computers plc. Intel, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside Logo, Intel Centrino, Intel SpeedStep and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Prices and specification may be changed without notice.

Shuttle creates, others follow...



**Shuttle**

The Small Form Factor Leader

**Xpc**

SB62G2  
Small form factor platform



**New!**

- » 400/533/800 MHz Intel Pentium 4 / Celeron CPU support
- » Intel 865P + ICH5-R chipsets
- » Intel Hyper-Threading Technology
- » Dual-channel DDR400 memory(2GB)
- » Intel Extreme Graphics 2,6-channel audio
- » S-ATA RAID,USB 2.0,Dual 10/100 LAN
- » Integrated Cooling Engine(ICE)Technology

**Xpc**

SN85G4  
Small form factor platform



**New!**

- » 800MHz FSB AMD Athlon 64 CPU support
- » nVIDIA nForce 3 150 North Bridge chipset
- » HyperTransport Technology
- » DDR 400 memory, 8X AGP
- » Silicon Image 3112 Serial ATA RAID
- » FireWire 400, USB 2.0, 6-channel audio
- » Integrated Cooling Engine(ICE)Technology

nVIDIA nForce3 150 Chipset



- » 800MHz FSB AMD Athlon 64 CPU support
- » nVIDIA nForce 3 150 North Bridge chipset
- » HyperTransport Technology
- » DDR 400 memory, 8X AGP
- » Silicon Image 3112 Serial ATA RAID
- » FireWire 400, USB 2.0, 6-channel audio
- » Intel PRO Gigabit Ethernet support

**New!**

nVIDIA nForce2 Ultra 400 Chipset



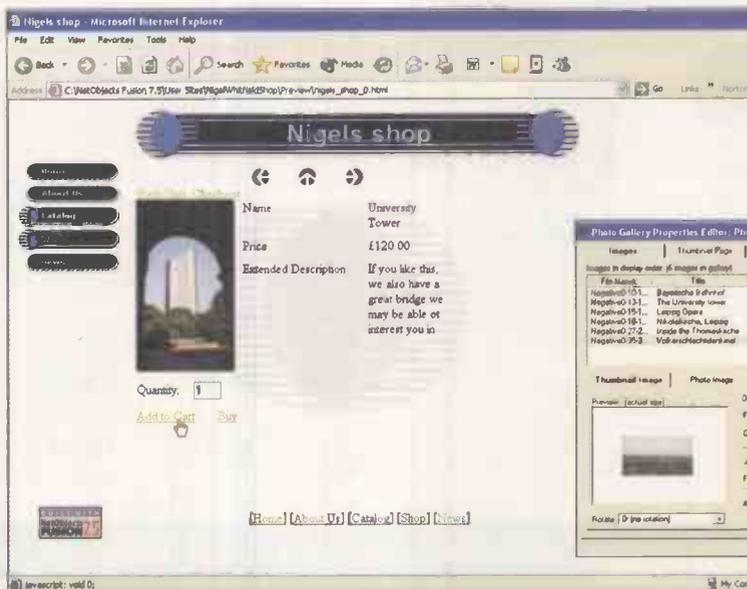
- » 400 MHz FSB AMD Athlon XP / Duron CPU support
- » nVIDIA nForce 2 Ultra 400 + MCP chipset
- » Dual-channel DDR 400 Memory
- » 8X AGP,(5)PCI expansion slots
- » 10/100 LAN, FireWire 400
- » USB 2.0, 6-channel audio
- » Full legacy I/O support



**WEBSITE EDITOR**

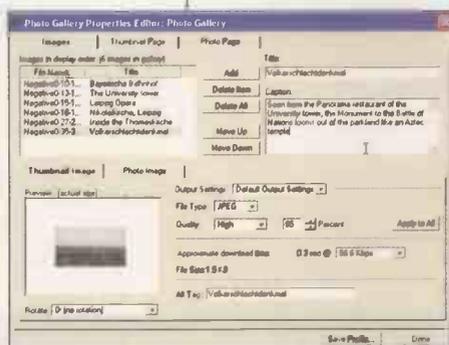
# Netobjects Fusion 7.5

More structured than other packages, its ease of use is appealing



Left: With just a few clicks, you can have a Paypal-based store up and running

Below: Fusion's photo gallery editor makes it simple to add pictures to your site



**N**etobjects Fusion is a long-established website-creation package. The new release, version 7.5, adds some useful features that will be appreciated by both newcomers and experienced users alike.

Compared with, say, Dreamweaver, Fusion takes a different approach to constructing websites. With a traditional web editor, you can pop in your links willy nilly. And while there's some automatic updating if you move pages around, the general outline of the site is up to you.

Fusion has always taken a more structured approach. It's based on a sort of family tree, which is initially set up by a simple wizard, depending on whether you want a personal or business website. You can add or remove pages at will, and drag them around to a different branch of the tree.

Fusion has always created all the buttons and banners you need, based on page titles, automatically. Just pick a style from an extensive gallery, which offers instant downloads from elsewhere on the net, and your site's look and feel changes

almost instantly. It's a neat trick that Frontpage now offers too, but not as well, in our opinion. Click to publish or preview and you'll see a site with professional-looking graphics, which can be a boon for anyone who isn't naturally creative.

As well as the improved styles gallery, the new version has a better photo gallery editor that lets you add images to your site easily – though fine-tuning the positioning of individual images is a bit fiddly. Drag an image on one sub page and you'll find you've moved the ones on other pages too. Nevertheless, it's a quick and easy way to add large numbers of photos and thumbnails to your website.

You can also add objects such as Quicktime, Windows Media and Flash to your site easily by drawing a container for them and picking the object to be included. Additional script can also be inserted and it's best to do that in the graphical view. While there is an HTML view of your page, it shows a hierarchical tree that novices will find confusing, and the Netobjects tags, which are part of the automatic page generation, make it hard to see what should

go where. It's simple enough to add, for instance, PHP code fragments, but Fusion lacks the full integration with such systems that's offered by Dreamweaver or Go Live. If you want to do a hardcore coding task, you'd be better off with one of those solutions.

For small businesses, Fusion integrates options such as signing up with web hosting, but one of the most important new features is the integration with ecommerce solutions. There have, in the past, been add-ins that allow some shopping carts to be used easily with Fusion, but now there's a choice of four different ones built right in.

To create a shop, just click on the shopping cart icon at the left of the screen and draw a box with the cursor. You're then walked through a choice of systems, including an email forms-based shop, one using Paypal and options with online credit card processing.

When you've chosen your shop and filled in the necessary details for payment, you simply enter product details into a catalogue properties editor, which allows you to add

pictures, specify weight and packing information, along with titles, brief and long descriptions. Click done and your shop pages are generated automatically – no programming, no fuss. You'll need to upload them to a server to test them, but setting up a publishing option for a site is simple. It took us just a few minutes to create a simple shop with two products using Paypal for a basket system. Although it's not the slickest look around – a visitor's basket will pop up in a new window from Paypal – it does show how incredibly easy Fusion makes it to sell online. It's one of the easiest ways we've seen this done.

If, like many businesses, your website is fairly well structured, and you want to sell online with minimum effort, and without spending hours creating buttons and banners, Netobjects Fusion will give you a professional-looking, ecommerce-enabled site in a very short time. It is well worth a look.

Nigel Whitfield

**DETAILS**

**RRP** £135.95 (£119.10 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE**

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Website Pros [www.netobjects.co.uk](http://www.netobjects.co.uk)

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Windows 98 or higher • Pentium

133MHz • 32MB memory • 50MB

disk space for compact install •

60MB virtual memory on disk •

Internet Explorer 6

**PROS** Integrated shopping system builds stores rapidly

**CONS** Overly structured design approach may not appeal to everyone

**VERDICT**

Great for structured sites. The ecommerce options make it amazingly simple to sell online. The rigid approach, however, may put off hardcore web coders and creative minds

<b>EASE OF USE</b>	★★★★★
<b>FEATURES</b>	★★★★★
<b>VALUE FOR MONEY</b>	★★★★★
<b>OVERALL</b>	★★★★★



# OFFER OF THE MONTH

Power PC, 15" TFT, DVD writer & Home/Office software for only £999 inc VAT

Best PC Manufacturer 2002



**Olympus C150 DIGITAL CAMERA**  
2 Megapixel, 2.5x digital zoom  
1.8" LCD screen



**NEW Microsoft Works Suite 2004 (OEM)**  
Works 7.0, Word 2002, Money 2004, Picture It! Photo 9.0, Encarta 2004, Autoroute 2004.

**NEW PowerSuite XP (OEM)** - An essential learning platform from pre-school to GCSE level. Oxford GCSE English, Maths, Business Studies, Science & Geography. Readers Rabbits Preschool, Readers Rabbits Toddler, Maths Rabbit, Treasure Mathstorm, Operation Neptune, Outnumbered, Looney Tunes Bugs Bunny goes wild in the west, Looney Tunes Taz and Tweety's funny farm, DK brain buster quiz, DK become a world explorer.

## Axis 2600+ Special

e-CODE: AX1137-07

- AMD Athlon XP 2600+ processor
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home
- NVIDIA nForce2 motherboard with dual channel DDR, USB2.0 and Firewire
- 512MB DDR RAM (2x256MB)
- 80GB UDMA100 hard drive with buffer
- 64MB unified NVIDIA GeForce4 graphics
- 15" Philips 150S4FG flat panel monitor
- Sony 16x DVD-ROM drive
- NEW Philips 4x +RW DVD writer
- Pinnacle Instant CD/DVD, Studio8 and DVD player (OEM)
- v92 56k Internet ready modem
- NVIDIA SoundStorm™ audio supporting Dolby Digital 5.1 digital surround sound and 6 speaker connectivity (on-board)
- Creative Inspire 4.1 4400 speakers
- Microsoft Works Suite 2004 software (OEM)
- PowerSuite XP software (OEM)
- Mid-tower case (420x198x465), 4x USB2.0 (2x front mounted)
- Olympus C150 digital camera
- 3 year warranty (2 years on-site, 1 year RTB)

	with Microsoft Works Suite 2004	with Microsoft Office XP SBE
<b>Axis 2600+ Special</b>	<b>£999</b> inc VAT (£850.21 ex VAT)	<b>£1149</b> inc VAT (£977.87 ex VAT)
without camera & Works Suite	<b>£869</b> inc VAT (£739.57 ex VAT)	<b>£1019</b> inc VAT (£867.23 ex VAT)

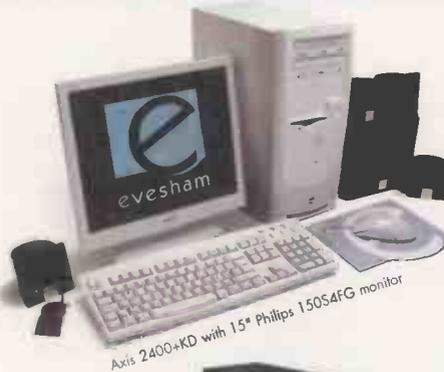
Evesham Technology recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP

## Axis 2400+KD

e-CODE: AX1120-07



- AMD Athlon XP 2400+ processor
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home
- 512MB DDR RAM (PC2100) (2x256MB)
- 80GB 7200rpm UDMA100 hard drive with 2MB buffer
- 128MB DDR ATI Radeon 9200 graphics with TV-out and DVI
- 17" (16" visible) Philips 107E FST (CRT) monitor
- 16x DVD-ROM drive
- CD-RW drive (52x24x52) with BURN-proof technology
- Pinnacle Instant CD/DVD, Studio8 and DVD player (OEM)
- v92 56k Internet ready modem
- Sound Blaster compatible 6 channel audio
- Creative Inspire 4.1 4400 speakers
- Microsoft Works 7.0 software (OEM)
- Mid-tower case (420x198x465), 6 x USB2.0 ports
- 3 year warranty (2 years on-site, 1 year RTB)



Axis 2400+KD with 15" Philips 150S4FG monitor

	Standard	with Microsoft Works Suite 2004	with Microsoft Office XP SBE
<b>Axis 2400+KD</b>	<b>£699</b> inc VAT (£594.59 ex VAT)	<b>£729</b> inc VAT (£620.45 ex VAT)	<b>£849</b> inc VAT (£722.55 ex VAT)
with upgrade to 15" TFT monitor	<b>£839</b> inc VAT (£714.05 ex VAT)	<b>£869</b> inc VAT (£739.57 ex VAT)	<b>£989</b> inc VAT (£841.70 ex VAT)

## Evolution 2600Si

e-CODE: EV1079-07



- Intel Pentium 4 2.6GHz processor (800MHz FSB) with Hyper-Threading Technology
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home
- Intel 865PE chipset motherboard with dual channel DDR and Hyper Threading support
- 512MB DDR RAM (PC2700) (2x256MB)
- 120GB ultra fast 7200rpm hard drive with 8MB buffer
- 256MB DDR ATI Radeon 9600 graphics with TV-out & DVI
- 17" Philips 170B4BS Pure Digital DVI TFT monitor
- Sony 16x DVD-ROM drive
- Sony CD-RW drive (52x24x52) with BURN-Proof technology
- Pinnacle Instant CD/DVD, Studio8 and DVD player (OEM)
- 10/100 network connection (on-board)
- v92 56k Internet ready modem
- Sound Blaster compatible 6 channel audio
- Creative Inspire P580 5.1 speakers
- Microsoft® cordless keyboard and cordless optical mouse
- NEW Xpider ultra stylish tool free case (435x222x495)
- 6x USB2.0 (2x front mounted)
- 3 year warranty (2 years on-site, 1 year RTB)



Evolution 2600Si

	Standard	with Microsoft Works Suite 2004	with Microsoft Office XP SBE
<b>Evolution 2600 Si</b>	<b>£1219</b> inc VAT (£1037.42 ex VAT)	<b>£1249</b> inc VAT (£1062.96 ex VAT)	<b>£1369</b> inc VAT (£1165.11 ex VAT)
with upgrade to 19" TFT monitor	<b>£1469</b> inc VAT (£1250.21 ex VAT)	<b>£1499</b> inc VAT (£1275.74 ex VAT)	<b>£1619</b> inc VAT (£1377.87 ex VAT)



64 bit computing from AMD  
Fast today. Faster tomorrow.

Athlon64 systems NOW AVAILABLE from Evesham Technology - OFFICIAL LAUNCH PARTNER

CALL NOW!

Price does not include delivery which is £34+VAT (£39.95) - UK mainland only. All systems and upgrades are subject to availability. Prices correct at date of publication. Price and specifications subject to change without notice. Finance is subject to status. Evesham's Terms and Conditions apply and are available on request. Actual products may not match photographic representations. Technical Support opening hours are Monday to Saturday 9:00 to 17:20. On-site warranty applies to UK mainland only, monitors are covered directly by the monitor manufacturer. Featured systems are based upon the original award winning specification. Bundled versions of video cards, sound cards and software are not full retail packs, and the software features on-line documentation. Hard disk capacities are quoted in thousands of millions of bytes and are prior to installation of operating systems and other applications. As part of our staff training some telephone calls may be monitored. AMD, AMD Athlon and AMD Duron are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Celeron and Pentium 4 are trademarks of the corporation. \*Finance examples based on 36 months interest bearing finance at 14.8% APR without optional payment protection insurance. E&OE.



evesham technology - world class computers

www.evesham.com

# "Great looking system..."

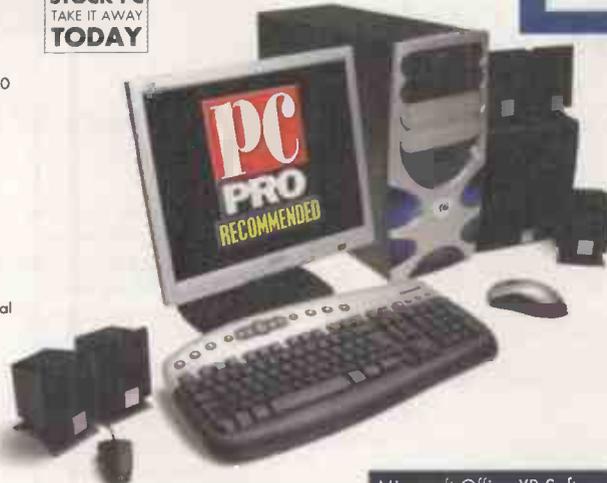
...with excellent LCD panel and DVD writer"

Computer Shopper, Sep 2003

## Axis 2600+ MKR

e-CODE: AX1127-07

- AMD Athlon XP 2600+ processor
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home
- NVIDIA nForce2 motherboard with dual channel DDR & USB2.0
- 512MB DDR RAM (PC2700) (2x256MB)
- 120GB 7200rpm UDMA100 hard drive with 8MB buffer
- 128MB DDR ATI Radeon 9600 graphics with TV-out & DVI
- 17" Philips 170B4BS Pure Digital DVI TFT monitor
- Sony latest model DW-U14A Multi Format 4x +R/+RW DVD writer
- Sony CD-RW drive (52x24x52) with BURN-Proof technology
- Pinnacle Instant CD/DVD, Studio8 and DVD player (OEM)
- 10/100 network connection (on-board)
- v92 56k Internet ready modem
- NVIDIA SoundStorm™ audio supporting Dolby Digital 5.1 digital surround sound and 6 speaker connectivity (on-board)
- Creative Inspire P580 5.1 speakers
- Microsoft Works 7.0 software (OEM)
- Microsoft® cordless keyboard and cordless optical mouse
- NEW Xpider ultra stylish case with blue lighting (435x222x495)
- 6x USB2.0 (2x front mounted)
- 3 year warranty (2 years on-site, 1 year RTB)



	Standard	with Microsoft Works Suite 2004	with Microsoft Office XP SBE
<b>Axis 2600+MKR</b>	<b>£1174</b> inc VAT (£999.00 ex VAT)	<b>£1204</b> inc VAT (£1029.00 ex VAT)	<b>£1324</b> inc VAT (£1126.00 ex VAT)
with upgrade to 19" TFT monitor	<b>£1424</b> inc VAT (£1211.01 ex VAT)	<b>£1454</b> inc VAT (£1237.45 ex VAT)	<b>£1574</b> inc VAT (£1339.57 ex VAT)

### Microsoft Office XP Software

Microsoft® Office XP SBE (OEM) includes:  
Word, Excel, Outlook & Publisher

Microsoft® Office XP Pro (OEM) includes:  
as Office XP SBE plus: Access & Powerpoint

Upgrade from SBE to Professional (OEM) for only £89.99 inc VAT



### Pinnacle Instant CD/DVD

- Burn audio CDs and DVDs with incredible ease, at incredible speeds.
- Edit and share digital photos and home movies.
- Store and protect important data files.



### Pinnacle Studio8

- Capture video footage from nearly any digital or analog source.
- Add transitions, title effects, and fast/slow motion.
- Add an audio soundtrack.
- Publish to an array of media.

## Evesham Technology recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Mobile Computing

# "..head-and-shoulders above the rest"

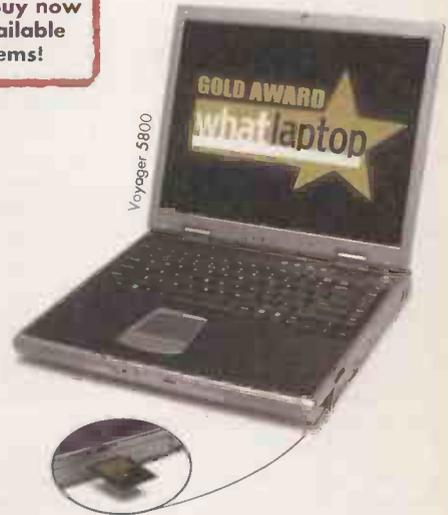
What Laptop & Handheld PC, Gold Award, May 2003



### Voyager 5800 series

- Intel processor - see table below
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home
- Memory up to 1GB
- 64MB VGA NVIDIA Geforce4 graphics
- 12 cell Li-Ion battery (life up to 3 hrs approx.)
- v90 56k Internet ready modem
- Built-in aerial for wireless
- 10/100 network card
- Built-in smart card reader (See feature)
- Built-in audio & speakers
- Pinnacle Instant CD/DVD, Studio8 and DVD player (OEM)
- Microsoft Works 7.0 software (OEM)
- Ports - up to 4xUSB2.0, Firewire, VGA, PCMCIA 1xType II
- Weight - 3.8kg
- Dimensions - 332mmx285mmx30.5mm (39.5mm max)
- 3 year warranty (1 year on-site, 2 years RTB)

**STOP PRESS Buy now pay later available on all systems!**



Built-in smart card reader Supports MMC/SD/SM/MS

	5815+ C2.4	5815+ 2.6	5815+ 2.8	5815+ 3.0
Processor	Intel Celeron 2.4GHz	Intel Pentium 4 2.66GHz	Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz	Intel Pentium 4 3GHz with Hyper-Threading
DDR RAM	256MB	512MB	512MB	512MB
Hard Drive	30GB	40GB	60GB	80GB
Screen Size	15" TFT	15" TFT	15" TFT	15" TFT
Drive	DVD/CD-RW Combo	DVD/CD-RW Combo	DVD/CD-RW Combo	DVD/CD-RW Combo
Price	<b>£969</b> inc VAT (£824.68 ex VAT)	<b>£1099</b> inc VAT (£935.32 ex VAT)	<b>£1199</b> inc VAT (£1020.43 ex VAT)	<b>£1399</b> inc VAT (£1190.64 ex VAT)
Price with Microsoft Works Suite 2004	<b>£999</b> inc VAT (£850.21 ex VAT)	<b>£1129</b> inc VAT (£960.85 ex VAT)	<b>£1229</b> inc VAT (£1045.96 ex VAT)	<b>£1429</b> inc VAT (£1216.17 ex VAT)
Price with Microsoft Office® XP SBE (OEM)	<b>£1119</b> inc VAT (£952.34 ex VAT)	<b>£1249</b> inc VAT (£1062.98 ex VAT)	<b>£1349</b> inc VAT (£1148.09 ex VAT)	<b>£1549</b> inc VAT (£1318.30 ex VAT)

## eMedia

TV - Personal Video Recording - Video - Photos - DVD

Experience digital entertainment combined with simple convenience. The eMedia series brings you advanced computing capability plus a multitude of entertainment experiences that you can enjoy when you want and how you want using a single remote control. Amongst other things you can enjoy Free View digital TV without the need for a separate set-top box! Visit your local Evesham store for a full demonstration of this revolutionary Home entertainment PC system.

**eMedia systems from only £999 inc VAT - CALL NOW!**

To visit your nearest store call  
0870 160 9800

Altrincham | Birmingham | Bournemouth | Bristol | Cambridge | Croydon  
Evesham | Glasgow | Leeds | London | Milton Keynes | Norwich | Nottingham  
Peterborough | Reading | Southampton | Swansea | Tunbridge Wells

Buy now pay until May 2004

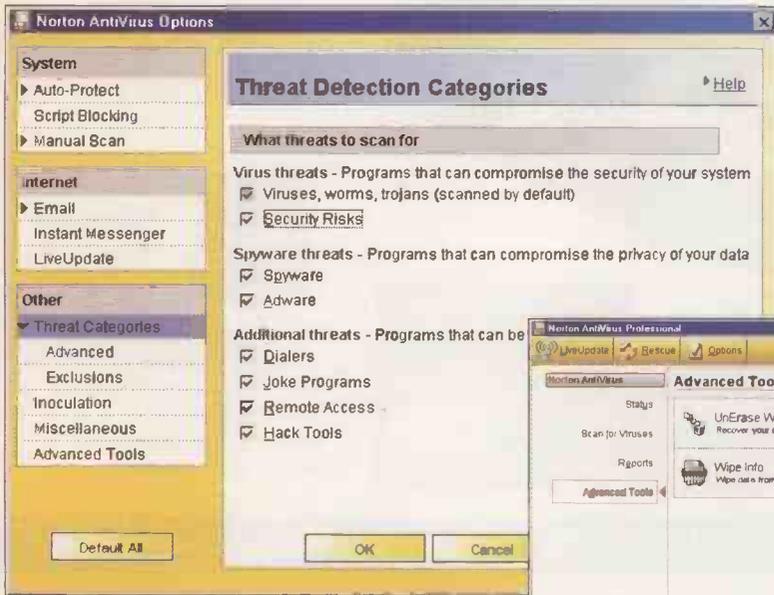
0870 160 9530



ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE

# Norton Antivirus 2004

Good first line of defence against virus attacks on your home PC



Left: NAV 2004 can attempt to remove spyware and adware from your PC, as well as conventional viruses

Below: The Pro version includes additional file recovery and erase features borrowed from Norton Utilities



With viruses such as Sobig and Blaster making headlines around the world, it is more important than ever to install effective anti-virus software to protect your PC.

Packages such as Norton Antivirus (NAV) are able to cope with these new threats. And, like most anti-virus programs, NAV can be updated by downloading new virus 'definitions' that allow it to combat nasties the moment they appear.

This is good news for anyone who already uses NAV to protect their computer, but it presents a problem for developers such as Symantec when they decide to upgrade their anti-virus products. Simply protecting you against viruses is no longer enough, so Symantec is forced to seek additional features that expand the scope of the software.

This latest version, Norton Antivirus 2004, is still a worthwhile investment, but it suggests that Symantec is fresh out of ideas. The program is available in both Standard and Professional versions, but the main virus and security features are the same in both versions.

The first new feature isn't going to win the package any new fans. When you install NAV, you need to activate the software by going to Symantec's website and entering the product's serial number. You're given 15 days to do this. If you don't activate it in time, however, the application will stop working altogether. If you fail to hit the deadline, you could find yourself attacked by a virus and then unable to use a product for which you've legitimately paid.

We were also disappointed with the other main addition to this upgrade, which is the ability to locate adware or spyware. Adware refers to programs, such as the pestilent Gator, which can be downloaded and installed on your PC without your knowledge. File-sharing programs such as Kazaa are key offenders here, often including adware programs as part of their installation process. These adware programs can then feed an endless number of annoying and intrusive pop-up adverts to your web browser.

To test this feature we installed Kazaa, along with its

annoying Cydoor adware. Although NAV was able to locate the various Cydoor files, it wasn't able to delete them. This is because the Kazaa software has been designed not to run without Cydoor. That's not Symantec's fault, but it does mean this aspect of NAV doesn't live up to its claims.

A more effective feature is the new ability to scan compressed file archives, downloaded from peer-to-peer networks or sent via instant messaging software. However, there's still a hole in the security here. The program has had the ability to scan incoming emails for some time, but it can only scan those sent via well-known applications such as Outlook Express or Eudora. It doesn't work with AOL's email software, Lotus Notes or Hotmail, all of which must account for several million users around the world, so it would seem Symantec needs to close a pretty big loophole.

The new protection features discussed here are available in both versions of NAV 2004. However, the Professional edition boasts a few extra

features as well. There's the Unerase Wizard, which can help you recover deleted files, and a utility called Wipe Info, which can permanently erase files you don't want anyone else to see. These are fairly minor additions, and they've both been borrowed from Symantec's stablemate - Norton Utilities - which again suggests that Symantec was lacking in inspiration for this upgrade. However, the fact that Professional gives you a two-user licence for only £10 more than the single-user version, which costs £39.99, is probably the one feature that will help Symantec sell copies.

Norton Antivirus 2004 does work well as your PC's first line of defence against viruses and is worth buying if you don't already own some sort of anti-virus software. The low cost of the two-user Professional version also makes it good value for small-business users. However, the new adware feature isn't a roaring success and doesn't make this a must-have upgrade for existing NAV owners.

Cliff Joseph

DETAILS

RRP Standard version £39.95 (£34 ex VAT); Professional version £49.99 (£42.55 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Symantec 01628 592 222

[www.symantec.co.uk](http://www.symantec.co.uk)

SPECIFICATIONS

Windows 98 or higher • 300MHz processor • 125MB disk space • Ram dependent upon operating system  
**PROS** Cheap; good virus protection  
**CONS** Horrible activation system; unimpressive adware protection

VERDICT

Good protection against viruses, but the new adware protection features don't work well

EASE OF USE ★★★★★  
 FEATURES ★★★★★  
 VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★  
 OVERALL ★★★★★

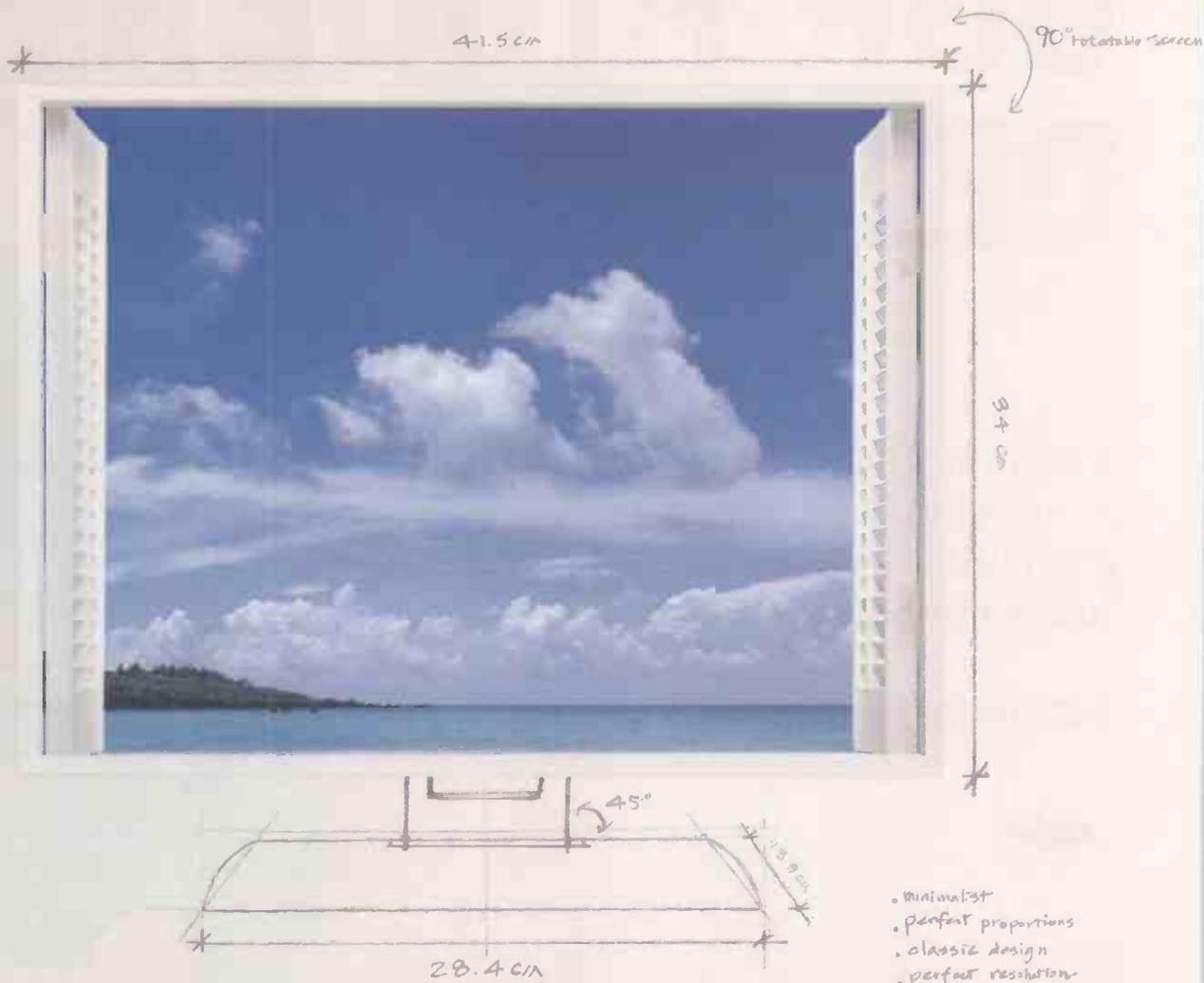
# EXPLORE OUR HIDDEN DEPTHS

Behind the light, slim appearance of an iiyama LCD screen you'll find a rich list of highly desirable features just waiting to burst out.

Beauty that's more than skin deep.



Born out of Simplicity.



LCD FP991

The new 19" LCD FP991 enables the minimalist look to be taken to the maximum. The ultra slim border of just 18mm allows you to really see the big picture. The FP991 offers unique swivel technology allowing your view to change angles using Portrait Pivot Pro software. With its superior image quality, ultra high brightness and wide viewing angle, the FP991 really can produce images that come to life. Save on desk space with its minimal footprint or clear your desk and hang it on your wall.

No clutter, no restrictions – The FP991 takes your view to new angles.

**Specifications:**

19" screen, 1280 x 1024 resolution, 170° wide viewing angle, 300 nits brightness, 700:1 contrast ratio, 25ms response time, D-sub/DVI-D dual input

View the full range of BenQ products by visiting [www.BenQ.co.uk](http://www.BenQ.co.uk)

**BenQ**

Enjoyment Matters

GO TO  
www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices  
FOR THE LATEST  
BEST PRICES

# Best Buys

**BEST BUY**  
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

YOUR GUIDE TO TODAY'S TOP PRODUCTS >>

## ENTRY-LEVEL PC

Mesh Matrix 2400+ Powerpro

REVIEW November 2003, p123 RRP £568

(£499 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Mesh 0870 046 4747 [www.meshcomputers.com](http://www.meshcomputers.com)



The 2400+ Powerpro is based around an Nforce2 motherboard with an Athlon 2400+ and a Sharp TFT monitor. Extras including games and a joystick make this an excellent value system.

## MID-RANGE PC

**New**

Nethighstreet Net Evo 799

REVIEW December 2003, p156 RRP £938.82

(£799 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Nethighstreet 0870 777 5252 [www.nethighstreet.com](http://www.nethighstreet.com)



This system offers great performance, with a 2.8GHz Hyperthreading-enabled Pentium 4 and 512MB of Ram. There's a generous 120GB hard drive and a Lexmark 5150 multifunction device is included to boot.

## HIGH-END PC

**New**

Systemax Inspire 3167

REVIEW October 2003, p54 RRP £1,526.33

(£1,299 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Systemax 0870 729 7366 [www.systemax.com](http://www.systemax.com)



An Athlon 3000+ with 1GB of Ram provides excellent performance. Extras include a 19in TFT monitor and an All-in-Wonder Radeon 9800 graphics card. A dual-format DVD writer offers good future proofing.

## FULLY FEATURED NOTEBOOK

Hi-Grade C6700

REVIEW September 2003, p48 RRP £1,643

(£1,399 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Hi-Grade 020 8532 6123 [www.higrade.com](http://www.higrade.com)



Widescreen notebooks are good for work and leisure. The C6700 features a Pentium M processor supported by 512MB of Ram and an Nvidia 5200 Go graphics chip, giving great performance.

## ULTRA-PORTABLE NOTEBOOK

Sony PEG-TR1MP

REVIEW August 2003, p52 RRP £1,799

(£1,531.06 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Sony [www.vaio.sony-europe.com](http://www.vaio.sony-europe.com)



The TR1 brings great style to the Centrino platform. It might not be fast, but its battery lasts just under three hours and you get a brilliant screen. It also has an internal CD-RW/DVD drive, as well as USB2 and Firewire ports.

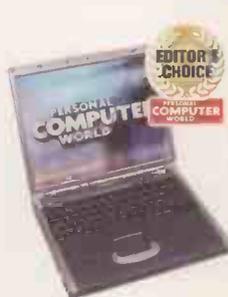
## BUDGET NOTEBOOK

Rock Quaddra XT

REVIEW September 2003, p116 RRP £1,173

(£999 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Rock 0870 990 9090 [www.rockdirect.com](http://www.rockdirect.com)



It might be heavy, but this notebook combines excellent battery life with all the trimmings you need. The three-year collect and return warranty offers peace of mind and there's even a built-in webcam.

## 15IN FLAT-PANEL MONITOR **New**

LG Flatron L1510P

REVIEW December 2003, p128 RRP £257.33

(£219 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

LG Electronics 0870 607 5544 [www.lge.co.uk](http://www.lge.co.uk)



The image quality of this monitor is excellent but that's only the tip of the iceberg. There's an auto-setup feature, colour calibration software and a two-port USB hub. Connection is by either DVI or D-Sub.

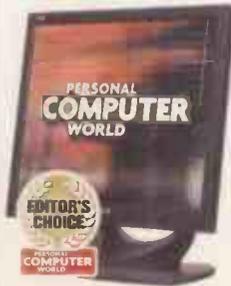
## 17IN FLAT-PANEL MONITOR **New**

Philips 170B4BB

REVIEW December 2003, p135 RRP £374

(£318.30 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Philips 020 8781 8372 [www.consumer.philips.com](http://www.consumer.philips.com)



Giving excellent results with the Windows default colour profiles, the Philips 170B4BB flat-panel monitor automatically detects whether it is connected to an analogue or digital input.

## PROJECTOR

IBM ILM300

REVIEW September 2003, p60 RRP £1,828.63

(£1,556.28 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

IBM [www.ibm.com/pc/europe](http://www.ibm.com/pc/europe)



The ILM300 projector offers quality without compromising on noise or size. The remote control can take mouse control and includes an integral laser pointer. Picture quality is very high. >

**New**

## PDA

### Palm Tungsten C

REVIEW November 2003, p141 RRP £399  
(£339.57 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**  
Palm 0118 974 2700 [www.palm.com/uk](http://www.palm.com/uk)

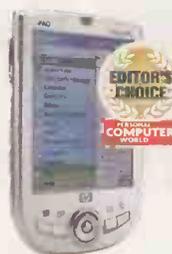


The Tungsten C makes wireless networking simple, and it is backed up with lots of useful software. The keyboard may be fiddly but the stylus and screen are excellent.

## POCKET PC

### HP Ipaq 1940

REVIEW November 2003, p140 RRP £304.33  
(£259 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**  
HP 0845 270 4222 [www.hp.co.uk](http://www.hp.co.uk)



The 1940 runs the latest Pocket PC 2003 Pro but keeps the excellent screen of its predecessor. Integrated Bluetooth and an SD/MMC slot are a bonus, as is the new low power Samsung processor.

## MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE

### Lexmark X5150

REVIEW October 2003, p122 RRP £149  
(£126.81 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**  
Lexmark 0870 444 0044 [www.lexmark.co.uk](http://www.lexmark.co.uk)



Good software and easy setup make this a very attractive device. Photo quality is excellent with no graininess. Print speeds are a little slow but a good control panel makes up for this.

## SCANNER

### Canon CanoScan 3000F

REVIEW November 2003, p70 RRP £69.32  
(£59 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**  
Canon 08705 143 723 [www.canon.co.uk/canoscanner](http://www.canon.co.uk/canoscanner)



Clearly the best sub-£100 scanner on the market, the 3000F produces great results with photo and transparencies. It also comes with Canoscan software and gives OCR support.

## LASER PRINTER

### Kyocera Mita FS-1010

REVIEW April 2003, p180 RRP £250.27 (€13 ex VAT)  
**PRODUCT INFORMATION** Kyocera Mita  
0845 710 3104 [www.kyoceramita.co.uk](http://www.kyoceramita.co.uk)



The FS-1010 offers high-quality printing at a good speed. Many of its parts can also be recycled making this a very environmentally friendly printer.

## INKJET PRINTER

### Canon i470D

REVIEW September 2003, p126 RRP £149  
(£126.80 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**  
Canon 0870 514 3723 [www.canon.co.uk](http://www.canon.co.uk)



This printer offers borderless printing and the ability to read four different Flash cards, along with very fast high-quality printing for an inkjet. Ideal for the business user.

## LOW-END SPEAKERS

### Creative Inspire T7700 7.1 speakers

REVIEW October 2003, p59 RRP £119.99  
(£102.12 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**  
Creative <http://europe.creative.com>



These 7.1 speakers are great sounding, and not too bad to look at either. They are also capable of 'upmixing' a 5.1 signal to a 7.1 one, as well as having one of the lowest signal-to-noise ratios around.

## SPEAKERS

### Acoustic Energy Aego2

REVIEW April 2002, p138 RRP £199.95  
**PCW SPECIAL OFFER PRICE** £79.95 + £7.50 P&P  
(£68.07 ex VAT) **CONTACT** [www.offersdirect.pcw.co.uk](http://www.offersdirect.pcw.co.uk)



Dressed in stylish plastic, the Aego2s are the best-looking 2.1 speakers we've seen. Sound quality is almost infallible too but, as you'd expect, a setup of this quality comes with a high price.

## SOUND CARD

### Creative Audigy 2 Platinum EX

REVIEW May 2003, p76 RRP £197.99  
(£168.50 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**  
Creative <http://europe.creative.com>



This feature-filled card and external unit provides 24/96 recording, 6.1 sound and loads of software, including Cubasis VST 4.0 CE for music makers, and Ulead Videostudio SE DV for movie buffs.

## ATHLON MOTHERBOARD

### Aopen AK79G Max

REVIEW August 2003, p114 RRP £105  
(£89.37 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**  
Aopen [www.aopen.com](http://www.aopen.com)



Based around the Nforce 2 chipset, this well-designed board has lots of features. There are extra Parallel and Serial IDE connectors, onboard graphics and plenty of sound options.

## PENTIUM 4 MOTHERBOARD

### Abit IC7-G

REVIEW August 2003, p118 RRP £145  
(£123.40 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**  
Abit 01438 228 888 [www.abit.com.tw](http://www.abit.com.tw)



Bringing a host of features to primarily a workstation board, the IC7-G offers Firewire and six-channel integrated sound. Serial ATA is also included, with a Serillel adaptor for parallel hard drives.

## GRAPHICS CARD

### Sapphire Atlantis 9600 256MB

REVIEW November 2003, p62 RRP £119  
(£101 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**  
Sapphire [www.sapphiretech.com](http://www.sapphiretech.com)



The Atlantis is an excellent value DX9 card with 256MB of Ram. There may not be many extras but it offers good performance without the need for an extra power connector.

**DIGITAL VIDEO CAMERA**

**Sony TRV33E**

REVIEW July 2003, p142 RRP £799 (£680 ex VAT)

PRODUCT INFORMATION Sony 0870 511 999

[www.sony.co.uk](http://www.sony.co.uk)



This slimmed-down model uses a touchscreen menu. The Super Steady Shot image stabiliser is also included, as well as still image options and anamorphic 16:9 recording.

**VIDEO-EDITING CARD**

**Hercules All-in-Wonder 9000 Pro**

REVIEW March 2003, p74 RRP £183.30

(£156 ex VAT) PRODUCT INFORMATION

Hercules 020 8665 1881 [www.hercules-uk.com](http://www.hercules-uk.com)



The latest edition of the All-in-Wonder series offers the 9000 chip running at full speed. There's a breakout box and radio remote control, although it is lacking a Firewire port.

**OFFICE SOFTWARE**

**Ability Office**

REVIEW April 2003, p194 RRP £49.95 (£42.51 ex VAT)

PRODUCT INFORMATION Ability 020 7231 1004

[www.uk.ability.com](http://www.uk.ability.com)



Costing a fraction of Microsoft Office's price, Ability Office still manages to offer a similar look and features. There isn't a presentation package, although it does include a macro language.

**IMAGE-EDITING SOFTWARE**

**Corel Draw Graphics Suite 11**

REVIEW July 2003, p128 RRP £457.08

(£389 ex VAT) PRODUCT INFORMATION

Corel [www.corel.co.uk](http://www.corel.co.uk)



Corel Draw Graphics Suite is easy to use, with a great selection of filters, fonts and clip art. An invaluable error-catching feature gives you a chance to save files before a crash.

**DIGITAL CAMERA**

**Canon Power Shot A70**

REVIEW June 2003, p128 RRP £299

(£254.47 ex VAT) PRODUCT INFORMATION

Canon 0870 514 3723 [www.canon.co.uk](http://www.canon.co.uk)



Excellent picture quality combined with a great range of features makes this camera stand out. Although a little heavy, the A70 offers a 5cm macro and 3x optical zoom with its 3.3megapixel CCD.

**DVD-RW**

**NEC Multispin ND-1100**

REVIEW July 2003, p71 RRP £149

(£126.80 ex VAT) PRODUCT INFORMATION

NEC 020 8752 3665 [www.nec.co.uk](http://www.nec.co.uk)



Lending support to the DVD+ format, the NEC also delivers good CD writing performance. The software bundle is comprehensive, including Nero V5 and Sonic MyDVD.

**HIGH-END DIGITAL CAMERA**

**New**

**Sony Cybershot DSC-V1**

REVIEW December 2003, p71 RRP £549.99

(£468.08 ex VAT) PRODUCT INFORMATION

Sony 08705 111 999 [www.sony.co.uk](http://www.sony.co.uk)



The Cybershot DSC-V1 may be small but there is no compromise on quality or features. This 5megapixel camera boasts a 4x optical zoom as well as a hotshoe for an external flash.

**CD-RW**

**Cyberdrive C099D**

REVIEW October 2003, p65 RRP £39.99

(£34.03 ex VAT) PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cyberdrive [www.cyberdrive.de](http://www.cyberdrive.de)



Running at a blistering 52-speed, this is one of the fastest drives on the market, although its CD-RW formatting times leave a little to be desired. It comes bundled with Nero 5.5 burning software.

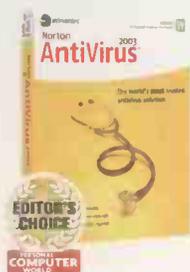
**ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE**

**Symantec Norton Anti-virus 2003**

REVIEW August 2003, p140 RRP £44.99

(£38.30 ex VAT) PRODUCT INFORMATION

Symantec 020 7616 5600 [www.symantec.com](http://www.symantec.com)



Norton is everything a good anti-virus package should be. It does its job well and is easy to use with automatic updates and intelligent colour coding. Instant messaging is also protected.

**WEB-EDITING SOFTWARE**

**Macromedia Dreamweaver MX2004**

REVIEW November 2003, p84 RRP £821.33

(£699 ex VAT) PRODUCT INFORMATION

Macromedia 0800 169 8216 [www.macromedia.com/uk](http://www.macromedia.com/uk)



The latest upgrade brings even greater integration within the suite and better support for cascading style sheets (CSS). Imaging editing is now possible and the Help system is very comprehensive.

**VIDEO-EDITING SOFTWARE**

**Ulead Video Studio 7**

REVIEW July 2003, p149 RRP £42.24

(£35.95 ex VAT) PRODUCT INFORMATION

Ulead 01327 844 880 [www.ulead.co.uk](http://www.ulead.co.uk)



With a simple interface and lots of tools, this is a great choice for the amateur. Realtime preview could be better, but other tools such as automatic scene detection are valuable.

**UTILITY SOFTWARE**

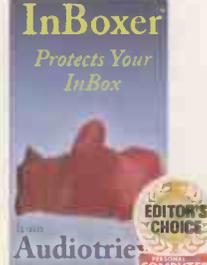
**New**

**Audiotrieve Inboxer**

REVIEW December 2003, p169 PRICE £15.60

(download) PRODUCT INFORMATION

Audiotrieve [www.inboxer.com](http://www.inboxer.com)



The interface to this anti-spam software may be basic but Inboxer worked extremely well in our tests, blocking spam without interfering with genuine mail. It is easy to use and needs little maintenance.



# Acer TravelMate C110

The TravelMate C110 provides self-employed workers, as well as professionals from small, medium and large companies, with ground-breaking ultraportable solutions that go far beyond those offered by traditional notebook computers. Combining the portability and durability of an Intel® Centrino™-powered notebook with the flexibility of pen and paper, the TravelMate C110 is designed to allow professionals to explore the potential of the very latest technology and design without compromising on security and excellent connectivity. With the TravelMate C110 in your hands, true on-the-go computing is now naturally achievable.

## Unwired Mobility



Acer recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Tablet PC Edition for Mobile Computing.

### TravelMate C111TCi

**£1468** INC VAT

£1249 EX VAT

Intel® Pentium® M Processor at 1.00GHz ULV CPU,  
Microsoft® Windows® XP Tablet PC Edition,  
40GB, 512MB (2\*256), Ext. CD-RW / DVD, 10.4" TFT with Digitised overlay,  
Modem, Wired/Wireless LAN, Bluetooth, EMR Stylus Pen

### Acer TravelMate C110

- Intel® Centrino™ Mobile Technology
  - Intel® Pentium® M ULV Processor at 1GHz
  - Intel® PRO/Wireless Network Connection 802.11b
  - Intel® 855GM Chipset
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Tablet PC Edition
- 10.4 XGA TFT LCD 1024 x 768 pixels, 16.7 million colours
- integrated 3D VGA with DVMT technology, DualView™ support
- 512MB DDR RAM, upgradeable to 2GB upon availability
- audio system with built-in speaker and microphone
- from 40GB ATA/100 HDD with Disc Anti-Shock Protection (DASP)
- External USB FDD
- External CD-RW/DVD combo drive
- 2 x USB 2.0 ports, IEEE1394 port, ethernet port, modem port, external VGA port, microphone jack, headphone jack, infrared port, type II PCMCIA CardBus slot, 100-pin port replicator connector, DC-in jack for AC adaptor
- 26 Wh Li-Ion battery
- approx. 3 hours battery life, 1.5 hours rapid charge, 2.5 hours charge-in-use
- approx. 1.45kg
- built-in touchpad pointing device with ergonomic buttons and 4-way integrated scroll key
- Wired and Wireless 802.11b LAN
- 1 year Collect and Return warranty including International Travellers Warranty



## Acer PDA n10 Series Fingertip Flexibility



The n10-Series colour handheld digital assistant provides more than enough processing power, versatility, and convenient USB connectivity to provide comprehensive organization and blistering entertainment while on the move.

Acer n10  
**£222** INC VAT

£189 EX VAT

Acer n10 Intel® PXA255 Processor at 300Mhz,  
Microsoft® Windows® Pocket PC 2003,  
64MB SD RAM, 32MB Flash, 3.5" TFT



AI

# Acer Aspire 1600 **Work at Home**



## Standard specifications include:

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor up to 3.00GHz
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 15" TFT display
- Integrated 10/100Mbps LAN and V.90/56Kbps modem
- Audio DJ (CD playback) functions
- 512MB DDR (upgradeable to 1024MB)
- 30GB or 40GB Hard Disk drive Options
- Integrated 1.44MB, 3.5" Floppy Disk drive options
- 8/4/24/8x DVD-ROM/CD-RW Combo drive\*
- Li-Ion battery
- 4x USB ports; 1x S-Video output port
- 1 year Collect and Return warranty including International Travellers Warranty



Acer recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP.

### Acer Aspire 1603LC

**£1069** INC VAT

£910 EX VAT

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.40GHz CPU,  
Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition,  
512MB DDR (2\*256MB), 30GB,  
8/4/24/8x CD-RW+DVD Combo, 15.0" TFT, Modem/Lan

### Acer Aspire 1604LC

**£1175** INC VAT

£1000 EX VAT

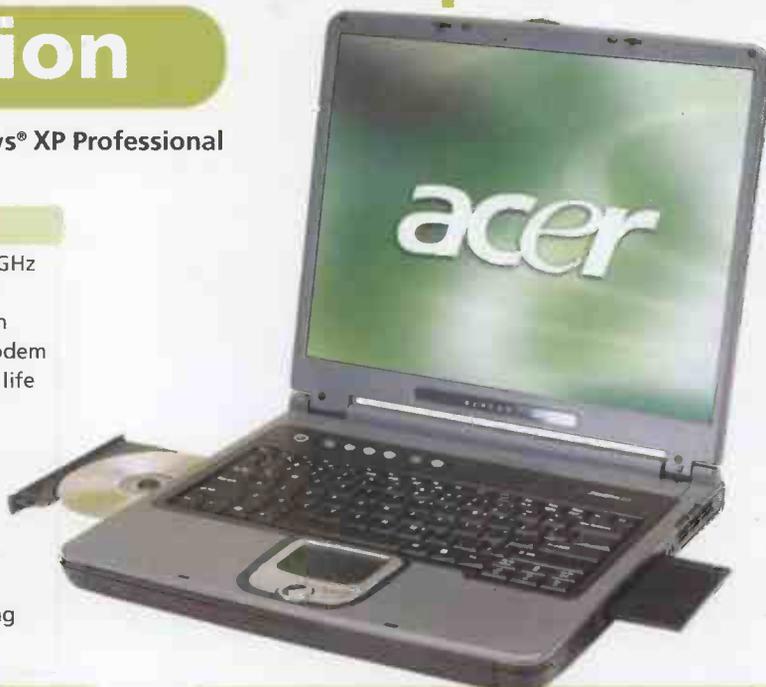
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.80GHz CPU,  
Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition,  
512MB DDR (2\*256MB), 40GB,  
8/4/24/8x CD-RW+DVD Combo, 15.0" TFT, Modem/Lan

# Acer TravelMate 240 series **Complete Mobile connection**

Acer recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Mobile Computing.

## Standard specifications include:

- Mobile Intel® Celeron® Processor up to 2.60GHz
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition or Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional Edition
- Built-in 10/100 ethernet and 56kb/s V.90 modem
- Li-Ion battery with average 3 hours battery life
- 14" or 15" display options.\*
- 256MB DDR RAM (upgradeable to 1024MB)
- 20 GB/ 30GB Hard Disk drive
- Integrated 1.44MB, 3.5" Floppy Disk drive on selected models
- 24x CD-ROM or 8/4/24/8x DVD-ROM/CD-RW Combo drive
- 1 year Collect and Return warranty including International Travellers Warranty



Pricing Effective From 6th October, 2003 till 6th November, 2003

### Acer TravelMate 242X

**£705** INC VAT

£600 EX VAT

Mobile Intel® Celeron® Processor at 2.40GHz CPU,  
Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition,  
20GB, 256MB DDR,  
24x CD-ROM, 14" TFT, Modem/LAN

### TravelMate 244XC

**£823** INC VAT

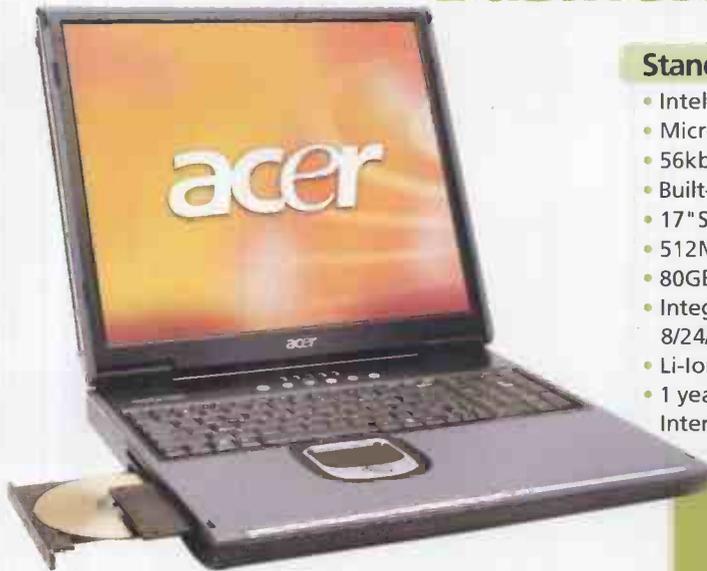
£700 EX VAT

Mobile Intel® Celeron® Processor at 2.60GHz CPU,  
Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional,  
30GB, 256MB DDR,  
8/4/24/8x CD-RW+DVD Combo, 14" TFT, Modem/LAN

# Acer Aspire 1700



## Business Panorama



Acer recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP.

### Standard specifications include:

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor upto 3.06GHz
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 56kb/s V.90 modem
- Built-in 10/100 ethernet LAN or Wired & wireless LAN.\*
- 17" SXGA Display
- 512MB DDR RAM (upgradeable to 1GB)
- 80GB or 120GB Ultra ATA-100 Hard Disk drive
- Integrated 1.44MB, 3.5" Floppy Disk drive, 8/24/10/24x DVD/CD-RW Combo Drive or 8x DVD-RW\*
- Li-Ion battery with average 2 hours battery life
- 1 year Collect and Return warranty including International Travellers Warranty

### Acer Aspire 1705SMi

**£1657** INC VAT

£1410 EX VAT

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 3.06GHz CPU,  
Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition,  
512MB DDR, 120GB,  
DVD-RW, 17" SXGA, 128MB nVidia GeForce FX Go5600,  
Modem, Wired & wireless LAN

### Acer Aspire 1703ESC

**£1115** INC VAT

£949 EX VAT

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.60GHz CPU,  
Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition,  
512MB DDR, 80GB,  
CD-RW+DVD Combo, 17" SXGA, Modem/LAN



## Acer Projectors The Future of Digital Imaging

### PD110



### Acer PD110

**£880** INC VAT

£749 EX VAT

DLP, SVGA (800\*600) resolution, 1100 Ansi lumen,  
1500:1 contrast, 32db noise, 2Kg, 2000 hrs lamp life,  
Keystone correction

### Acer PD321

**£1644** INC VAT

£1399 EX VAT

DLP, XGA (1024\*768) resolution, 1100 Ansi lumen,  
2000:1 contrast, 34db noise, 0.99Kg,  
2000 hrs lamp-life, Keystone correction

### PD321



For further information:

[www.acer.co.uk](http://www.acer.co.uk)

Pricing Effective From 6th October, 2003 till 6th November, 2003

acer

Empowering People

A3

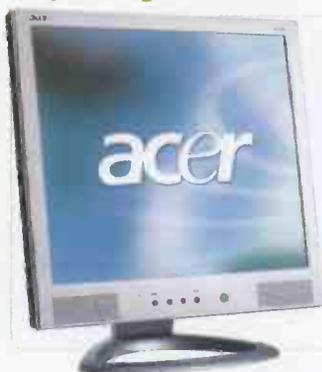


# Acer Monitor LCD

## An Exceptional Point of View

### Prestige Line

**AL1931M - 19" Multimedia LCD - A Window to your Digital World.**



- Resolution 1280 x 1024
- Brightness 250 cd/m<sup>2</sup>
- Contrast Ratio 700:1
- Viewing Angle 170°
- Response time 25ms
- Digital and Analogue
- 5 Video & Composite
- Silver metallic Sleek design
- Warranty 3 years
- ISO 13406-2 certified
- TCO '99

**£564** INC VAT  
£480 EX VAT

**AL1751WM - 17" Wide Multimedia TFT LCD**



- Wide 17" TFT LCD
- Resolution 1280 x 768
- Brightness 450 cd/m<sup>2</sup>
- Contrast Ratio 600:1
- Viewing Angle 170°
- Response rate 25ms
- Digital and Analogue

- 5 Video & Composite
- Silver & Black metallic Sleek design
- ISO 13406-2 compliant
- 3 year warranty
- TCO '99

**£469** INC VAT  
£399 EX VAT

**AL1721M - 17" Multimedia LCD - A Vision for Performance**



- Resolution 1280 x 1024
- Brightness 260 cd/m<sup>2</sup>
- Contrast Ratio 450:1
- Viewing angle 140°
- Response time 16ms
- Digital and Analogue
- Multimedia Speaker 1W x2
- VESA Wall Mounting Supported
- Warranty 3 years
- ISO 13406-2 certified
- TCO '03

**£329** INC VAT  
£280 EX VAT

### Office Line

**AL1521M - 15" Multimedia LCD - A Digital Performer**



- Resolution 1024 x 768
- Brightness 250 cd/m<sup>2</sup>
- Contrast Ratio 400:1
- Viewing angle 120°
- Response time 25ms
- Digital and Analogue
- Multimedia Speaker 1W x2
- Warranty 3 years
- ISO 13406-2 certified
- TCO '03

**£241** INC VAT  
£205 EX VAT

### Value Line

**AL1713 - 17" TFT LCD, TCO '99**



- Resolution 1280 x 1024
- Brightness 300 cd/m<sup>2</sup>
- Contrast Ratio 450:1
- Viewing angle 140°
- Response time 25ms
- Internal Power Supply
- Warranty 3 years
- ISO 13406-2 certified
- TCO '99

**£300** INC VAT  
£255 EX VAT

**AL1511 - 15" TFT LCD**



- Resolution 1024 x 768
- Brightness 250 cd/m<sup>2</sup>
- Contrast Ratio 350:1
- Viewing angle 140°
- Response time 25ms
- Internal Power Supply
- Super Slim Format
- Warranty 3 years
- ISO 13406-2 certified
- TCO '99

**£223** INC VAT  
£190 EX VAT

Pricing Effective From 6th October, 2003 till 6th November, 2003

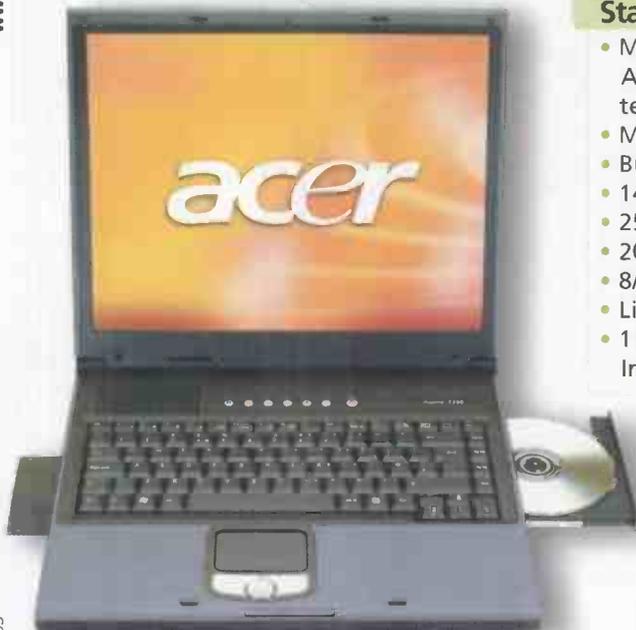


## Acer Aspire 1350 Your Business

## Enhancer

www.pleasing.it - I.P.

The Acer Aspire 1350 has been designed specifically to meet the needs of small business and SOHO professionals looking for a fully functional work device that offers solid reliability and stable performance in a small yet durable package. Perfect for space-conscious users, the easily transportable Acer Aspire 1350 also provides relief for today's business-intensive professionals with impressive home entertainment capabilities.



### Standard specifications include:

- Mobile AMD Athlon™ XP processor up to 2800+ AMD PowerNow!™ technology - A Power saving technology for extended battery life!
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- Built-in 10/100 ethernet and 56kb/s V.90 modem
- 14" or 15" TFT Display Options
- 256MB or 512MB RAM (upgradeable to 1GB)\*
- 20GB or 40GB Ultra DMA-100 Hard Disk Drive\*
- 8/4/24/8x DVD-ROM/CD-RW Combo drive or 2x DVD-RW\*
- Li-Ion battery with average 2.5 hours battery life
- 1 year Collect and Return warranty including International Travellers Warranty

Acer recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP.

### Acer Aspire 1352XC

**£711** INC VAT

£605 EX VAT

Mobile AMD Athlon™ XP Processor at 2200+, Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition, 256MB DDR, 30GB, DVD/CD-RW Combo, Modem/LAN, 14.0" TFT, Li-Ion

### acer ADVANTAGE

Acer Advantage

**£116.33** INC VAT

£99 EX VAT

Extend your notebook warranty to 3 years cover to include accidental damage. Please contact your reseller for details.

### Acer Aspire 1356LMi

**£1052** INC VAT

£895 EX VAT

Mobile AMD Athlon™ XP Processor at 2800+, Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition, 512MB (2\*256) DDR, 40GB, DVD-RW, Modem, Wired & Wireless LAN, 15.0" TFT, Li-Ion

Pricing Effective From 6th October, 2003 till 6th November, 2003

For further information:  
[www.acer.co.uk](http://www.acer.co.uk)

## Acer Aspire 8200

**£447** INC VAT

£380 EX VAT

AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2000+,  
Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition,  
40GB 5400rpm, 256MB/266DDR, Combo DVD-CDRW,  
VGA O/B, Speakers, Modem, firewire

Don't forget your Acer monitor. See page 5

### Standard specifications include:

- AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2200+
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home
- 256MB DDR SDRAM
- 40GB ATA-100 HDD
- VGA & LAN O/B
- CD-RW & DVD-ROM Combo Drive
- 56K Modem
- Audio O/B
- 1 years warranty

Acer recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP.

# Acer Aspire RC500 Experience Digital Enjoyment

### Standard specifications include:

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.60GHz
- CPU with Hyper-Threading technology
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home
- 512MB DDR SDRAM
- 120GB ATA-100 HDD
- NVidia GeForce FX5200
- 128MB Graphics Card
- TV Tuner
- DVD-RW +
- MS Works Suite 2003
- 56K Modem
- Speakers & Sub Woofer
- 7 in 1 Memory Card Reader
- 1 years warranty

## Acer Aspire RC500

**£939** INC VAT

£799 EX VAT

AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2600+, Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition,  
80GB, 512MB DDR-RAM, DVD-RW + DVD, Audio O/B,  
NVidia NForce2 GeForce MX Graphics, Modem/LAN,  
WorkSuite 2003, Speakers & Sub Woofer

Don't forget your Acer monitor. See page 5

### Buy now @Acer Point retail outlets

**England - South:** 3D Computer Systems Chippenham 01249 460766 sales@3d-computers.co.uk • AB Computers Andover 01264 406406 • ABS Technology Haslemere 01428 664900 doug@abs-technology.co.uk • Active Technology Bucks 01296 398561 acersales@activetechnology.co.uk • Alpha Computer Systems Canterbury 01227 785429 sales@alphagroup.co.uk • AR Computing Minehead 01643 707381 neil@arcomputing.co.uk • Ashcom Electronics Surrey 01372 813418 sales@ashcom.co.uk • Avontech Computer Systems Ltd Bristol 01275 462260 • Berrys of Holborn London 0171 405 6231 andy@berrys-holborn.com • Bristol Office Machines Hengrave 01275 890 100 graham.wignall@bom.co.uk • Christchurch Computers Christchurch 01202 486338 sales@cc-c.co.uk • Clinton Computers Bournemouth 01202 526700 sales@clinton-computers.co.uk • Computer Care (South) Ltd Berkshire 0118 939 3615 dave.sherwood@ccare.co.uk • Computer Cavern Bucks 01628 891101 capri@btccid.com • Computer Magic Suffolk 01284 702305 Adminuk@alphacentrum.com • Computer Village (TCP (IT) Ltd) Bath 01225 405112 mathew@compvil.com • Computer Warehouse Essex 01245 603273 DonBeales@aol.com • Computer Xpress Taunton 01823 272322 info@computer-xpress.co.uk • ComputerWorld (Western) Ltd Bristol 01454 275400 • Comtec Business Systems Plc Bath 01225 461222 sales@comtecplc.co.uk • Connect Tech Communications Ltd (CTC Ltd) Iford 020 8270 9890 connect@aol.com • Database Computers (UK) Ltd Bristol 0117 908 7766 ajz@messages.co.uk • Dataplex Computers Ltd Slough 01753 535557 ramin@dataplex.co.uk • Datasol Computing Ltd 2 branches - Somerset/Glastonbury 01458 440081 sales@dc-ltd.com • DND London 0208 442 9881 mensa@globalnet.co.uk • Eclipse Computers (UK) Ltd Haywards Heath 01444 417985 ben@eclipse-computers.co.uk • Edward Martin Taunton 01984 633603 • Electrowise Newton Abbott 01626 333 350 • Evolution Computer Systems Ltd London 0208 544 0022 • F1 (Returns) Ltd Suffolk 01502 561573 fir@nascr.net • G Squared Computer Systems Ltd Berkshire 0118 931 2727 j.garcha@gsquared.co.uk • GM Computer Systems Cornwall 01726 63942 acer@gmcomputersystem.co.uk • ISL Office Solutions Eastleigh 02380 614455 stephenshaw@isloffice.co.uk • J-Searle & Son 2 branches in Devon - Buckfastleigh/Wybridge 01364 643242 jc@searles.tv • KCS Total Solutions Berkhamstead 01442 396699 sales@kcs-solutions.co.uk • Kinetic Systems London 020 8959 3611 • Logiplex Computer Corporation Ross-on-Wye 01989 769990 • Megabyte Computers Beckenham 020 8676 8488 sales@megabyte-computers.co.uk • Micro Anika Tottenham Court Road London 0207 467 6030 • Microbit Computers Somerset 01749 678997 steve@microbit.co.uk • Orchard Computers Ltd North Somerset 01934 629008 nigek@orchard-computers.co.uk • PC Flying Doctors Saffron Walden 01799 528999 • Portsdown Office Computers Portsmouth 023 92324611 computers@portsdown.co.uk • RL Supplies Ltd Watford 01923 896996 sales@rlsupplies.co.uk • SolSoft Computer Newquay 01637 852666 carl@solssoftsw.com • SRS Microsystems Watford 01923 226602 sales@srsmicrosystems.co.uk • Statacom Computer Ltd Chesham 0208 407 8888 raj@statacom.co.uk • Sweethaven Computers Woodhatch 01737 247090 srambridge@sweethaven.co.uk • System Smart Wiltshire 01672 563062 sales@system-smart.co.uk • Technoworld London 0208 830 5555 sales@technoworld.com • TECRES (Technology Resources) Surrey 01372 370300 lesbeer@tecres.co.uk • The Computer Broker Cirencester 01285 655222 paul@thecomputerbroker.co.uk • The Laptop Man Ltd Dover 01304 827070 paul@thelaptopman.co.uk • The Laptop Shop Brighton 01273 220044 sales@thelaptopshop.co.uk • Titan Computer World Cornwall 01392 252545 sales@titanow.co.uk • TLC Computers Ltd Middlesex 01895 430230 tracey@tccomputers.co.uk • West Wiltshire Micros Trowbridge 01225 764120 • Wyvern Business Systems Hereford 01432 271233 wbs@wbs.co.uk

**Scotland:** Comcal (Scotland) Ltd Glasgow 0141 332 5147 • Premier Computing Organisation Ltd Glasgow 0141 221 8716 • Scotnet Aberdeen 01346 519425

**Wales:** Dinas Computer Services Cardiff 029 223 1445 iain@dinascomputers.co.uk • Gaia Technology Bangor 01248 374080 johnh@gaia-tech.com • The Computer Store Carmarthen 01267 221661 sales@perfectcomputers.com

**Northern Ireland:** Lagan Networks Portadown - County Armagh 028 3839 3452 • Computer Warehouse - 02825 652255 - info@c-warehouse.com

**England - Midlands:** A2Z Computers Loughborough 01509 215435 simon@a2zcomputers.co.uk • Abacus Systems (Midlands) Ltd Wolverhampton 01902 650000 shander@abacusweb.net • Commerce Computers Telford 01952 820605 simon@commercecomputers.co.uk • Computerbitz Derbyshire 01298 816058 info@cbitz.co.uk • Computerlink (Leicester) Ltd Leicestershire 0116 2333 993 sales@computerlink.co.uk • Diamond Computers Dudley 01902 67111 rajp@diamond-computers.co.uk • Ebstar Business Systems Ltd Stoke-on-Trent 01782 286200 • Ferraryo Ltd T/A Prima Computers Nottingham 0115 916 0000 steve.potter@prima-pc.co.uk • HCS Computers Shrewsbury 01743 462333 • JAL Computers Stoke on Trent 01782 848100 sales@jal.co.uk • JBC Computers Plc Coventry 02476 719800 sales@jbc.co.uk • Know-How Leicestershire 01509 413132 enquiries@know-how.com • Mansfield Computers Mansfield 01623 631202 rita@mansfieldcomputers.co.uk • Micropius Solutions Tamworth 01827 68080 • Anyweb PC's Leicester 0116 212 5000 micheler@networkmagic.org • Puma Computers Ltd Telford 01932 617717 • RAM Computers Birmingham 0121 707 3353 pete@ramcomputers.co.uk • The Computer Factory 2 branches - Shrewsbury/Birmingham 01939 234882 • Tricom Computers Nottingham 0115 956 5953 sales@4tricom.co.uk

**England - North:** Alan Kelsall Computer Services Cumbria 01946 64288 alan\_kelsall@talk21.com • AWK Computers Bolton 01942 812099 wayne@awk.co.uk • Brighthouse Computer Centre West Yorkshire 01484 402030 sales@brighouse-computers.net • Bytebak Computers Cumbria 01228 562214 • Computer Distribution Huddersfield 01484 453688 • Computer Innovations Huddersfield 01484 350060 • D-Tec Computers Penrith 0768 895600 • Durham Computer Centre Tyndeside 0191 386 8989 • Empire Electrical Bradford 01274 575000 • Enabling Computer Supplies Stafford 01785 243111 siaaun@enablingtechnology.net • Easy Computers Huddersfield 01484 319800 • Extra Computers Ltd Barnsley 01226 771117 sales@extracomputers.co.uk • Hirose Ltd Burnley 01704 884248 mickryan@hirose.co.uk • KTD Office Equipment Cumbria 01539 733286 sales@ktdonline.com • M&H Procom Altrincham 0161 9264400 • Microtec 93 Ltd Oldham 01706 894000 sales@microtec93.co.uk • Mighty Micro Manchester Ltd Manchester 0161 224 8117 • Mike Newcastle-upon-Tyne 01782 566600 mark@miketecmp.co.uk • Models and Computers Lincolnshire 01205 365102 • Netcomp Computers Ltd Sheffield 0114 258 4414 • PC Concepts Walkden • Performance Computers 3 branches in North Yorkshire - Darlington/Richmond/Northallerton 01609 772442 • Prestige Computer Systems Ltd (Sintel Ltd) Lancashire 01200 424040 Mark@prestige-computers.com • Pro-Byte Computers Grimsby 01472 235502 martin@pro-byte.co.uk • Pudsey Computers Leeds 0113 236 0650 • R.A.P.L.D Ltd Chorley 01257 469500 • Rapid Computers Group Liverpool 0151 7220304 sales@rapid.co.uk • Sel Computers Cumbria 015395 33222 • Systems Express Cumbria • Total Business Systems Gateshead • User friendly Computer Warrington 01925 232424 sales@userf.com

**Channel Islands:** Fotosound (Jersey) Ltd Jersey 01534 758718 fsound@titl.net • HTL Computers 2 Branches in St Helier - Jersey 01534 878788 ht@localdial.com

\* Denotes dependant upon configuration

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Prices correct at date of publication. Errors and omissions are accepted. These systems are subject to availability. In respect of Third Party Products, the customers should only be entitled to the benefit of any warranty or guarantee given by the Third party manufacturer. Acer, the Acer logo, Celeron®, Intel® Centrino™, Intel® Centrino™ logo, TravelMate, Veriton, and AcerPower are registered trademarks of Acer Inc. Microsoft®, Windows®, Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional, and Microsoft® Windows® NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft® Corporation®. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All sales subject to Acer resellers' standard terms and conditions (available upon request). Optional item prices are only valid if purchased with an Acer system. \*Denotes dependant on model. © 2002 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All rights reserved. AMD, AMD Arrow logo, AMD Athlon, AMD PowerNow!, and relative combination, and QuantISpeed™ are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices.

Pricing Effective From 6th October, 2003 till 6th November, 2003

For further information:  
**www.acer.co.uk**



WORDS: NIGEL WHITFIELD ILLUSTRATION: VINCENT FRASER

# Safe house

Keeping your house secure with a burglar alarm is fine, but if you're away from home, using your PC and the Internet can give you control from afar

**H**ome security is something people are taking a lot more seriously than they used to, with better locks, outdoor floodlights and various other devices becoming more and more common in British homes. Even so, while many people might consider installing a DIY burglar alarm, a system that's linked to a remote control centre, alerting people whenever something untoward happens, is usually considered over the top for all but the very wealthy or the excessively worried.

That needn't be the case. While alarms with central monitoring can still be expensive, there are alternatives. As an increasing number of homes install an always-on Internet connection, they open up the possibility of using the net to alert them when something has happened at home – by sending a message to a mobile phone, for example, or you can sign in to a secret web page to check what's happening live on the net. From a simple webcam that spots movement, to complete remote control, it's easier than you think to give your home added security.



Keeping your home safe is important to everyone, but using your PC isn't necessarily the first thing you'll think of when it comes to home security. However, it can be a very useful tool in letting you keep abreast of what's been going on in your home – and with an Internet connection costing about the same as the monthly fees for a monitored burglar alarm, why not save money and keep an eye on things yourself, or let the computer do it for you?

Many people have a webcam on their computer, and there's long been software that will spot when things have changed, and save a picture; you can use it to find out things such as whether your kid brother has been near the PC while you're away. But it hasn't been top of the list when it comes to making your home secure.

The situation is changing now, as many people have broadband connections that are always on. That makes it more feasible to use a PC for security, without worrying about tying up phone lines, or the time taken to update a picture on a remote web server. Depending on the details of your net connection, it also means it may be possible to connect to your computer from elsewhere, and see what's happening in your home.

In fact, the Internet is slowly edging into the security market in various ways – we'll look at some of them here – but there are other methods. You could, for instance, use a remote control application like VNC (Virtual Network Computing) to connect to your PC and view webcam pictures.

## Home monitoring

Burglar alarms that have a monitoring facility are nothing new – they've been around for years, and often involve fairly expensive response centres, staffed by people who try to contact you when the alarm goes off and alert the authorities when necessary.

It's no surprise that the Internet and mobile phones are being used to try and cut down on the number of people needed to provide such services, so that they can be made more affordable. One such system

is BT's home monitoring service, the Home Monitor VP1000 ([www.bt.com/homemonitoring](http://www.bt.com/homemonitoring)), which is based around a DIY installable alarm, similar to the cordless systems you can buy at most DIY warehouses.

At £250 for a control unit, one door or window contact, two motion sensors, a dummy alarm box and a keychain remote, it doesn't look like great value, but it has some tricks up its sleeve. Besides making a lot of noise when the alarm goes off, the control unit plugs into the phone line.

As part of the installation, you create an account on the BT Home Monitoring website; you can specify up to three contacts with mobile phone numbers, email addresses or ordinary phone numbers. When an alarm is triggered, the system calls your home, then alerts the contacts if the alarm hasn't been reset. You can also sign in to the web page from anywhere and check to see the status – including whether batteries in sensors need replacing, or which sensors have been triggered.

Many people may choose to add other detectors, such as a smoke alarm or extra door contacts, putting up the price – and after the first three



BT's Home Monitor system may look like an ordinary DIY alarm, but you can receive alerts via text message and check the system's status via a web page

months, you'll have to pay an additional £5 per month for the monitoring service. Nevertheless, for those who would like a little extra peace of mind without the expense of a typical call-centre-based system, it may be worth looking at. Just remember that the only people who'll be alerted are the ones on your contact list; BT's system won't call the emergency services for you.

BT's system, clever though it is, probably doesn't make quite enough use of the Internet to satisfy the hard core technophile. Who's going to be satisfied just knowing that something's happening at home when there's technology out there that will let you see every detail?

## Network webcams

Webcams are the obvious way of letting you keep an eye on what's going on at home, and with broadband connections, it's simple to set up a window on your living room using one of the many camera-sharing websites. If you have a web page of your own, you can always arrange for pictures to be uploaded there every few minutes – and many webcams come with software that can be used to detect motion. However, much of this software is pretty basic; it will simply compare images to see if there's been much of a change since the last shot, and then save the image, or start to record a video stream, if it spots motion.

That might sound like all you need, but such simple motion detection has its drawbacks, as you'll find out on a windy day when you come home to a hard drive filled with pictures of gently billowing net curtains. To avoid this problem, choose a camera position carefully, or pick software that can be programmed to avoid small changes in the scene. Alternatively, you can use a passive infra-red (PIR) motion detector like the ones used in burglar alarms;

## 'Some network cameras even offer the possibility of panning or zooming via remote control over the web'

modern ones are even clever enough to avoid being triggered by small animals.

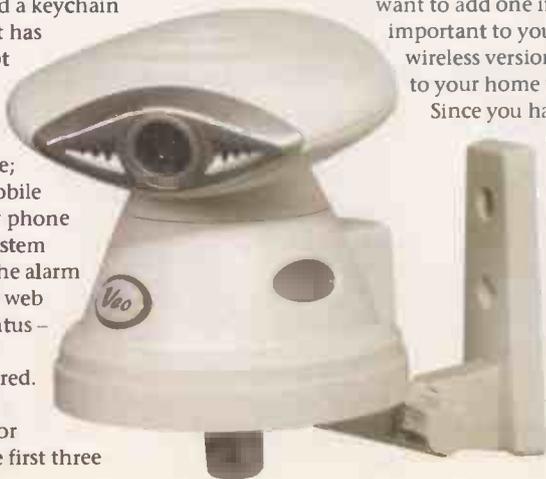
There are other solutions – if you can access your network remotely. Veo Products ([www.veoproducts.com](http://www.veoproducts.com)) has a range of cameras that connect directly to a network, either via an ordinary wired connection or via 802.11b wireless. They have built-in web servers, so you can connect to them over the Internet and see what's happening, or even listen to it.

While the cameras themselves can be bought for around £120, a motion sensor is an optional extra – and you'll want to add one if avoiding the net curtain problem is important to you. For around £150 you can have the wireless version, which will ensure you can add security to your home without running cables everywhere.

Since you have to connect to these cameras from outside, rather than letting them upload pictures to a web server as you would with a typical webcam, you may have problems with some types of domestic broadband connection. That's because many of these are not designed to run servers, which is essentially what these cameras are; they rely on a Java or ActiveX applet downloaded to a web browser which can be used to view the images.

If a firewall or service restrictions prevent you from connecting to your

Veo's cameras are relatively low cost and connect directly to your network



computer, you won't be able to use this type of camera. Some types of broadband may allow you to connect, but if you have multiple cameras, you might need to do some complicated configuration of routers or firewalls.

While this type of camera is relatively new, we can probably expect to see similar things become more widely available over the next few years, and hopefully at more attractive prices.

### Beyond a single camera

There are some situations in which a single camera may be all you need – if there really is only one way in and out of your home, for example – but in many cases, that's not enough. And that's where things start to become more complicated for the PC home security enthusiast – not to mention more expensive. Observation cameras that you can connect to over the network – or better still, a wireless Lan such as the Veo Observer – may be a great idea, but when each one costs £120, fitting one at the front and back of your home, one indoors, and one covering the garage, for example, is going to be pretty expensive. This sort of system is best suited to businesses that can more easily justify the expense.

If you already have a conventional monitoring system with cameras that produce Pal video output then you don't even have to rip those out; instead you can add a video server, such as the ones from Axis Communications ([www.axis.com](http://www.axis.com)), which can connect either a single camera or four at a time to the web. If you want to capture images, the company also produces digital video recorders so you can record clips and then access them over the web later.

More interestingly, Axis also produces its own network cameras, which are based on an embedded version of Linux and even offer the possibility of panning or zooming the camera via remote control over the web – but this costs around £300 for a camera, and considerably more for the video servers to use with existing CCTV systems. In other words, definitely a business product.

But that doesn't mean home users should be denied the opportunity of multiple-camera systems to keep an eye on what's going on at home. Step forward the Incontrol Quadcam system ([www.digital-cybermasters.co.uk](http://www.digital-cybermasters.co.uk)), which provides up to four cameras and a controller box



Sophisticated network cameras like the Axis 2130PTZ can even be remotely controlled over the net, panning and zooming to catch the action

that links them together and combines them into a single USB input for your PC. Essentially it's a domestic version of the sort of systems that Axis provides for businesses. For £199, you'll receive the controller, a single camera and the software to control the system; the cameras also include a PIR motion sensor and microphone, so you'll be able to hear what's happening and ensure only real live objects set off the system.

It also takes care of the problem we outlined earlier, where many users may be unable to remotely access their computer when away from home. The Quadcam is a service as well as a product; you connect to their servers on the Internet to access the cameras on your computer, paying £5 for 20 connections. You can also arrange for SMS alerts to your mobile phone.

The system can be programmed to do all the usual things you'd expect – record video when movement is spotted, or take time-lapse recordings at intervals. And with the optional Mobile Receiver software, you can even connect to your cameras from a Pocket PC and see what's happening at home.

There's one other trick up the sleeve of the Incontrol system – with the addition of an X10 interface, it can turn the PC into the centre of a complete home automation system. You'll be able to access it via the web. As well as the usual automation tasks, you can automate security functions – for example, turning on lights when movement is detected, which not only makes your home look occupied, but will also ensure there's enough light for the cameras to capture pictures of any intruders.

### Beyond cameras

Home security is, of course, about much more than just cameras. You could combine a system of remote cameras with a monitored alarm such as the BT system, and you'd have just about everything you need – but you'd also have two different systems to check when something happens.

You could always build your own system – PCs can be kitted out with cards that can accept input from standard

### Safe as houses

While using the web for home security in one of the ways we've described may make you feel more secure and in control, it's equally important to remember more basic considerations, including fitting decent locks to your doors and windows. Your local crime prevention officer will be able to give you more information – but it's worth remembering that a little extra money spent securing your home in the first place is just as important as spending hundreds of pounds on a sophisticated PC security system.

You should also be aware that while any security system is better than none at all, if you use one of the essentially DIY systems that we've described here, you're unlikely to see any benefit in the form of reduced home insurance premiums.

And, unlike a professionally monitored system, none of the systems here will automatically alert the emergency services – so while they may have a deterrent value, the police aren't going to turn up on the doorstep and catch someone red-handed. It's up to you to alert them – and to remember to program the system to alert a neighbour or nearby friend if you're going away on holiday; contacting your local police at home from a nightclub in Spain isn't very easy! Don't forget, too, that if your PC is an essential part of your home security, it will need a good UPS (uninterruptible power supply) – preferably one that's going to keep it running for a long time, not just enough time to shut down Windows safely.

For the time being, if a quick official response is your main concern, then you really need to consider using a professionally monitored alarm service in addition to whatever web systems you choose to let you keep an eye on things yourself.



The Incontrol Quadcam system lets you monitor up to four cameras over the Internet, and can be expanded into a complete X10 home control system



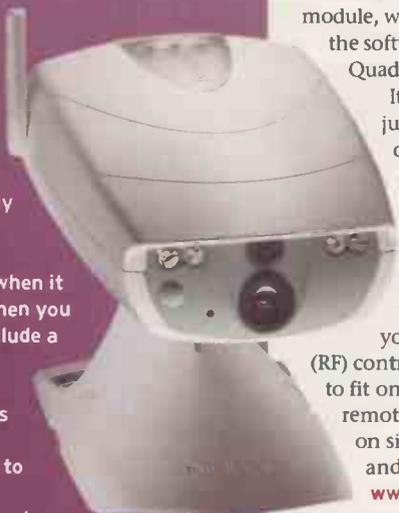
## Mobile security

The web isn't the only high-tech way that you can keep an eye on things. Your mobile phone can be a vital security tool – and not just receiving SMS messages sent from services like BT's Home Monitor system.

If network video cameras don't appeal, Nokia's Observation Camera ([www.nokia.com](http://www.nokia.com)) is effectively a picture mobile with a different sort of case and some clever software. It can be programmed to automatically take a picture and send it via MMS when it detects movement, or to respond with a picture when you send a text message command. Other features include a thermometer and the ability to dial in and hear what's happening around the camera.

If it's your car that you want to protect, systems like the Trak MB ([www.trakm8.com](http://www.trakm8.com)) combine GPS and mobile phone technology; you can configure it to send a text message, each time the car is started, giving the location, or report it if it moves outside set boundaries or exceeds a certain speed limit. If you phone it and hang up, it will respond with the current location of your car. A similar, smaller device called the Followit Locator ([www.followit.se](http://www.followit.se)) is small enough to put in your pocket or briefcase.

And finally, if you're worried about losing your mobile, an increasing number of services on the net can now let you find out where it is. They use triangulation technology that's available in the phone networks, which will provide better information in areas with lots of cells, such as a city, than in locations where transmitters are more widely spaced. You can't just track anyone's phone though – you have to register and respond to a text message that will be sent to the number you want to track. You'll find the service on sites such as [www.trackaphone.com](http://www.trackaphone.com), [www.verilocation.com](http://www.verilocation.com) and [www.followus.co.uk](http://www.followus.co.uk) – though only the first caters for home users.



fuse box installation. And with the addition of a PC control module, which links the PC's serial port to the powerline, the software supplied with packages such as the Incontrol Quadcam can manage all your X10 devices.

It's security we're concerned about, though – not just turning lights on and off. But X10 has that sort of thing covered, too; you can buy X10 sirens, for example, or flashing lights that can be triggered by the software running on your PC. And you don't have to rely on the motion sensors built into cameras, either – there are standalone X10 PIRs and smoke detectors, for instance. And for those areas where there isn't electrical power, you can link your X10 system to a radio frequency (RF) controller, which offers things like glass break sensors to fit on your windows, door switches or cordless remote controls. You'll find plenty of X10 equipment on sites such as [www.automatedhome.co.uk](http://www.automatedhome.co.uk) and [www.homecontrol.co.uk](http://www.homecontrol.co.uk), while at [www.intellihome.be](http://www.intellihome.be) you can find a range of X10 security products, as well as the company's own Superweb system that allows monitoring via the web and control via text message.

## Future securities

There's little doubt that security via the Internet is going to become much more popular; just as companies are realising that they can use the same links for network traffic and telephone calls with Voice over IP (VoIP), so they're using techniques such as mpeg to send images and other security information over the same network – and even taking advantage of technologies such as power over Ethernet (PoE) to ensure that you can plug in a camera anywhere in an office, and need nothing more than a network socket to connect it to. As PoE (see this month's Hands on Mobile computing column) becomes more widespread, we can expect to see more devices designed to take advantage of the cabling infrastructure in offices. For the home, though – unless you're starting from scratch and designing a house with custom wiring – X10 is likely to remain the dominant way of controlling things for the time being.

The good news, though, is that it is likely to become cheaper as more people realise how useful it is, and more products are made for the European market. Even so, if you want a comprehensive system, you may have to spend a bit above the odds to incorporate all the required elements – home security on the web may be a neat idea, but it's certainly not a cut-price solution.

burglar alarm switches, and switch on alarms. You could even hook it all up with a web page, but there'd be a lot of programming work involved in doing something like that, and why re-invent the wheel?

One of the easiest solutions is to use X10, which started out in the US as a home automation tool and is now popular in Europe. X10 is a power line signalling system – it transmits and receives messages over the electrical cabling in your home. The basic messages are pretty simple – on, off, dim and bright, which is what you need for home automation.

With X10, each device you want to manage has a control module, which could provide a simple on/off function for something like a radio or a water heater, or could provide extra functions such as dimming a lamp. Each device has a unique address, allowing it to respond only to the commands sent to it. Those commands can come from an X10 controller, or from switches designed to send messages.

At its simplest, you can add X10 control to your home with plug-in modules, which look a little like the circuit-breaking RCD plug you might run your lawn mower from. If you're more serious about it, you can have modules designed to be wired behind plug sockets, wall-mounted switches including modules, or units specially designed for



Online suppliers such as Intellihome sell a wide range of security and control products using the X10 system

# "The component quality is excellent"

Computer Shopper, Mar 2002

"Definitely a system worth considering if you want to play games and get into home movie editing"

Shopper - Sep 2003

"We were amazed by the system's combination of features and performance."

Buyer - Sept 2003

"Bursting with quality components"

Buyer - Sept 2003

"Solid performance and excellent component quality throughout"

Shopper - Mar 2002

"Excellent performance from a solid core configuratin"

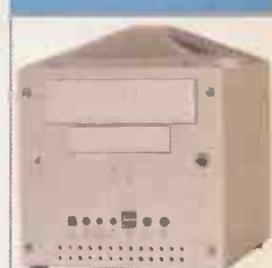
Shopper - Aug 2003

"Gamers on a budget should definitely take a look at NetHighStreet."

PC Advisor - Oct 2003



	Home PC	Pro PC	Evo PC	Elite PC	CUBE PC
Motherboard	ASUS A7N266-VM	VIA KT400 Chipset	Intel 845PE Chipset	nVidia NFORCE2Chipset	
Memory	256 MB DDR PC2100	256 MB DDR PC2100	256 MB DDR PC2100	512 MB (2 x 256MB) DDR PC2700	
Hard Drive	40 GB UDMA 100 7200 RPM	40 GB UDMA 100 7200 RPM	40 GB UDMA 100 7200 RPM	80 GB UDMA 100 7200 RPM	
Graphics	GeForce2 Graphics (nForce Chipset)	64MB GeForce4 MX440, TV-OUT	64MB GeForce4 MX440, TV-OUT	128MB GeForceFX 5600, 8x, TV-OUT, DVI	
Multimedia	16x DVD-ROM Drive	16x DVD-ROM Drive	16x DVD-ROM Drive	16x DVD-ROM Drive	
CD-RW	Option Available	52x24x52 CD-ReWriter (BurnProof)	52x24x52 CD-ReWriter (BurnProof)	52x24x52 CD-ReWriter (BurnProof)	
Sound	Dolby Digital Sound O/B	6 Channel Sound	6 Channel Sound	6 Channel Sound	
Modem	56K v.92 Modem & 10/100 Network Card	56K v.92 Modem	56K v.92 Modem	56K v.92 Modem & 10/100 Network Card	
Monitor	17" SVGA Colour Monitor	17" SVGA Colour Monitor	17" SVGA Colour Monitor	17" SVGA Colour Monitor	
Speakers	Desktop Speakers Keyboard & Mouse	Subwoofer & 2 Satellites Keyboard & Mouse	Subwoofer & 2 Satellites Keyboard & Mouse	Creative 5.1 Inspire 5300 Keyboard & Mouse	
Extras	4 USB Ports 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive	4 USB2.0 Ports 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive	4 USB2.0 Ports 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive	4 USB2.0 Ports, 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive	
Warranty	3 Years Warranty	3 Years Warranty	3 Years Warranty	3 Years Warranty	
	<b>AMD Athlon 2000+XP</b> £350 inc.VAT	<b>AMD Athlon 2400+XP</b> £450 inc.VAT <b>AMD Athlon 2600+XP</b> £470 inc.VAT	<b>Pentium 4 2.66GHz</b> £545 inc.VAT <b>Pentium 4 2.8GHz</b> £605 inc.VAT	<b>AMD Athlon 2600+XP</b> £635 inc.VAT <b>AMD Athlon 2800+XP</b> £680 inc.VAT	<b>AMD Athlon 2400+XP</b> £380 inc.VAT <b>Pentium 4 2.66GHz</b> £500 inc.VAT



Aluminium CUBE Chassis  
256MB PC2100 DDR  
40GB 7200RPM HDD  
3D Graphics  
6 Channel Sound  
16x DVD-ROM and  
48x CD-RW COMBO Drive  
3.5" Floppy Drive  
10/100 Network Card  
4 USB2.0 Ports  
2 1394 Firewire Ports

All Prices include VAT

## SYSTEM UPGRADES

- Upgd to 15" TFT Monitor **£125**
- Upgd to 17" TFT Monitor **£215**
- Upgd 256MB to 512MB DDR **£36**
- Upgd 40GB to 80GB (7200 PRM) **£12**
- Upgd 40GB to 120GB (7200 PRM) **£26**
- Upgd MX440 to GF FX 5200, 128MB **£20**
- Add Windows XP-Home **£65**
- For other upgrades visit website



**Stockists of Sony Vaio & Samsung Notebooks.**  
Visit website for details

## NOTEBOOK UPGRADES

- Upgrade 256MB to 512MB DDR **£44**
- Add External USB Floppy Drive **£25**
- Upgd 30GB to 40GB Hard Drive **£12**
- Upgd 30GB to 60GB Hard Drive **£53**
- Add Windows XP-Home **£65**
- Add Carry Case **£12**

Evo Book
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 15" XGA TFT Colour Screen</li> <li>● 256MB DDR Memory</li> <li>● 30GB Hard Drive</li> <li>● DVD-ROM &amp; CD-ReWriter COMBO</li> <li>● 56k Fax Modem</li> <li>● 10/100 LAN Card</li> <li>● 8MB to 64MB Shared Graphics</li> <li>● IEEE1394 Firewire</li> <li>● 2 USB2.0 Ports</li> <li>● PCMCIA Type II Slot</li> <li>● 3.5" Floppy Drive</li> <li>● Infra Red Port</li> <li>● TV OUT Port, Smart Li-Ion Battery</li> <li>● 3 Years Warranty</li> </ul>
<b>Intel Celeron 2.4GHz</b> £700 inc.VAT
<b>Pentium 4 2.66GHz</b> £780 inc.VAT

Slim Book
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Intel Centrino Mobile Technology</li> <li>● 14.1" XGA TFT Colour Screen</li> <li>● 256MB DDR Memory</li> <li>● 30GB Hard Drive</li> <li>● DVD-ROM &amp; CD-ReWriter COMBO</li> <li>● 56k Fax Modem &amp; 10/100 LAN</li> <li>● 802.11b Wireless LAN</li> <li>● Intel Extreme Graphics</li> <li>● IEEE1394 Firewire</li> <li>● 3 USB2.0 Ports &amp; Infra Red Port</li> <li>● PCMCIA Type II Slot</li> <li>● TV OUT Port, Smart Li-Ion Battery</li> <li>● Built-in 4 in 1 Card Reader</li> <li>● 3 Years Warranty</li> </ul>
<b>Intel Pentium M 1.5GHz</b> £910 inc.VAT
<b>Intel Pentium M 1.7GHz</b> £1170 inc.VAT

Elite M9 Book
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 15" XGA TFT Colour Screen</li> <li>● 512MB DDR Memory</li> <li>● 40GB Hard Drive</li> <li>● DVD-ROM &amp; CD-ReWriter COMBO</li> <li>● 56k Fax Modem</li> <li>● 10/100 LAN Card</li> <li>● 64MB ATI M9 Radeon Graphics</li> <li>● IEEE1394 Firewire</li> <li>● 4 USB2.0 Ports</li> <li>● PCMCIA Type II Slot</li> <li>● Infra Red Port</li> <li>● TV OUT Port, Smart Li-Ion Battery</li> <li>● Built-in 3 in 1 Card Reader</li> <li>● 3 Years Warranty</li> </ul>
<b>Pentium 4 2.66GHz</b> £900 inc.VAT
<b>Pentium 4 2.8GHz</b> £955 inc.VAT

# FREE DELIVERY\* on your first order

## CPU Hard Drives

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>Processors AMD</b>			
1EW4W	AMD OEM Athlon XP 2000 266 FSB	£44.00	£51.70
1JP4W	AMD OEM Athlon XP 2200 266 FSB	£47.00	£55.23
1KV7W	AMD OEM Athlon XP 2400 266 FSB	£59.00	£69.33
1MN4W	AMD OEM Athlon XP 2500 333 FSB	£60.00	£70.50
1MN5W	AMD OEM Athlon XP 2800 333 FSB	£102.00	£119.85
1EW4W	AMD Retail Athlon XP 2000 266 FSB	£44.00	£51.70
1JP4W	AMD Retail Athlon XP 2200 266 FSB	£47.00	£55.23
1KV7W	AMD Retail Athlon XP 2400 266 FSB	£59.00	£69.33
1MN4W	AMD Retail Athlon XP 2500 266 FSB	£60.00	£70.50
1MNSW	AMD Retail Athlon XP 2800 266 FSB	£119.00	£139.83

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>Processors Intel</b>			
1JV4W	Pentium 4 OEM 2.4GHz 478Pin 512k 533 FSB	£115.00	£135.13
1KJ2W	Pentium 4 OEM 2.5GHz 478Pin 512k 533 FSB	£115.00	£135.13
1LB3W	Pentium 4 OEM 2.6GHz 478Pin 512k 533 FSB	£119.00	£139.83
1LB4W	Pentium 4 OEM 2.8GHz 478Pin 512k 533 FSB	£139.00	£163.33
1LBSW	Pentium 4 OEM 3.0GHz 478Pin 512k 533 FSB	£199.00	£233.83
2FS4W	Pentium 4 Retail 2.4GHz 478Pin 512k 800 FSB	£119.00	£139.83
2FS5W	Pentium 4 Retail 2.6GHz 478Pin 512k 800 FSB	£129.00	£151.58
2FS6W	Pentium 4 Retail 2.8GHz 478Pin 512k 800 FSB	£165.00	£193.88
2JN9W	Pentium 4 Retail 3.0GHz 478Pin 512k 800 FSB	£219.00	£257.33

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>CPU Coolers</b>			
1ES1W	Deluxe HeatSink and Fan for Intel Pentium 4 Processors Up To 3.0GHz	£10.00	£11.75
1MV4W	Deluxe HeatSink and Fan Copper Base for Socket A Processors Up To 3200+	£10.00	£11.75
<b>Hard Drives Maxtor</b>			
1KK4W	Plus8 40GB 2MB Cache 7200rpm ATA133	£40.00	£47.00
1KV9W	Plus9 80GB 2MB Cache 7200rpm ATA133	£49.00	£57.58
1KW1W	Plus9 120GB 2MB Cache 7200rpm ATA133	£61.00	£71.88
1MN3W	Plus9 80GB 8MB Cache 7200rpm ATA133	£54.00	£63.45
1MM9W	Plus9 120GB 8MB Cache 7200rpm ATA133	£70.00	£82.25
1MN1W	Plus9 160GB 8MB Cache 7200rpm ATA133	£91.00	£106.93

## CoolerMaster Aero7+ for Socket A CPUs

- New design lets the cooler blow towards the center of the heat sink.
- A more powerful blower to produce larger air pressure than traditional axial fans.
- External fan speed adjustment on PCI and 3.5" bracket allows user to set the desired fan rpm (1900-3500) without opening up the chassis.



Quick Code  
2MS5W  
**£21.00**  
Ex VAT  
**£24.68**  
Inc VAT

1MN2W	Plus9 200GB 8MB Cache 7200rpm ATA133	£115.00	£135.13
2DB7W	Plus9 80GB 8MB Cache 7200rpm ATA Serial	£63.00	£74.03
1LU8W	Plus9 80GB 8MB Cache 7200rpm ATA Serial	£75.00	£88.13

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>Hard Drives Seagate</b>			
2JD3W	5400.4 20GB 2MB Cache 5400rpm ATA100	£32.00	£37.60
2HU2W	7200.7 80GB 2MB Cache 7200rpm 8.5ms ATA100	£49.00	£57.58
2HT9W	7200.7 40GB 2MB Cache 7200rpm 8.5ms ATA100	£39.00	£45.83
2HUSW	7200.7 120GB 8MB Cache 7200rpm 8.5ms ATA100	£73.00	£85.78
2HU6W	7200.7 160GB 8MB Cache 7200rpm 8.5ms ATA100	£96.00	£112.80
2HU7W	7200.7 120GB 8MB Cache 7200rpm 9.4ms ATA Serial	£74.00	£86.95

## RAM Motherboards Cases

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>Desktop Memory</b>			
1DN1W	266MHz 184Pin 256MB PC2100 DDR RAM DIMM 2.5V 2.1Gb/Sec	£26.00	£30.55
1EG7W	266MHz 184Pin 512MB PC2100 DDR RAM DIMM 2.5V 2.1Gb/Sec	£55.00	£64.63
1FD7W	333MHz 184Pin 256MB PC2700 DDR RAM DIMM 2.5V 2.7Gb/Sec	£29.00	£34.08
1FDBW	333MHz 184Pin 512MB PC2700 DDR RAM DIMM 2.5V 2.7Gb/Sec	£55.00	£64.63
1JV6W	400MHz 184Pin 512MB PC3200 DDR RAM DIMM 2.5V 3.2Gb/Sec	£57.00	£66.98
1JVSW	400MHz 184Pin 256MB PC3200 DDR RAM DIMM 2.5V 3.2Gb/Sec	£34.00	£39.95

## Asus A7N8 Deluxe Motherboard



Quick Code  
1LR4W  
**£73.00**  
Ex VAT  
**£85.78**  
Inc VAT

- Socket A Supporting AMD Athlon XP/Athlon/Duron 600MHz to 3000+
- Thoroughbred/Barton Core CPU Ready
- NVIDIA n-Force2 Chipset
- Up to 400MHz Front Side Bus
- Serial ATA RAID, Firewire, LAN, USB2

## Motherboards Asus

1LR4W	A7N8X Deluxe Socket A nFORCE2 AGP#8 400DDR Firewire & ATA Serial	£73.00	£85.78
2MU4W	A7V600 Socket A KT600 8xAGP 400DDR Serial ATA RAID	£57.00	£66.98
2HH7W	A7N8X-X Socket A nFORCE2 AGP#8 400DDR	£49.00	£57.58
2FW4W	A7V8X-X Socket A KT400 AGP#8 400DDR	£43.00	£50.53
2JS4W	P4C800 Deluxe Socket 478 875 8xAGP 400DDR Giga LAN Serial RAID	£124.00	£143.70
2FR7W	P4C800 Deluxe Socket 478 875 8xAGP 400DDR	£103.00	£121.03
2HH5W	P4P800 Deluxe Socket 478 865 8xAGP 400DDR Giga LAN Serial RAID	£92.00	£108.10
2HH4W	P4P800 Deluxe Socket 478 865 8xAGP 400DDR	£78.00	£91.65
1MV9W	P4S533-X Socket 478 865 8xAGP 333DDR DDR & SDR ATA133	£36.00	£42.30

## Motherboards Abit

2KX4W	IC7 MAX 3 Socket 478 875P 8xAGP Pro 400DDR Giga LAN & CHN Serial RAID	£144.69	£170.01
2HR9W	IC7G Socket 478 875P 8xAGP Pro 400DDR Giga LAN Dual Serial RAID	£119.00	£139.83
2HS2W	IS7G Socket 478 865 8xAGP 400DDR Giga LAN Dual Serial RAID	£106.00	£124.55
2HS3W	IS7 Socket 478 865 8xAGP 400DDR Dual Serial RAID	£79.00	£92.83
1JV6W	IT7 MAX 2 Socket 478 845 8xAGP Pro 400DDR Serial RAID Firewire Legacy Free	£73.00	£85.78
1JV5W	A17 MAX 1 Socket A VIA KT400 AGP#8 400DDR Firewire & ATA Serial	£61.00	£71.68

## Motherboards MSI

2MU6W	KT6 Delta F5R Socket A KT600 8xAGP DDR400 Firewire Serial ATA RAID	£65.00	£76.38
2MU7W	KT6 Delta LSR Socket A KT600 8xAGP DDR400 Serial ATA	£56.00	£65.80
1VU9W	KT7 Delta LSR Socket A nForce2 8xAGP DDR400 Firewire Serial ATA RAID	£75.00	£88.13
2KY2W	KT4V Socket A Socket A KT400 DDR400 8xAGP ATX	£48.00	£56.40
1VU7W	865P NEO 2 R20A Socket 478 875P 8xAGP DDR400 Firewire Serial ATA RAID	£99.00	£116.33

## Computer Cases

1NV8W	Thermaltake XaserIII V1000A With Window Kit Black Aluminium Case No PSU	£87.00	£102.23
1NV6W	Thermaltake XaserIII V1000C Blue Aluminium Case No PSU	£85.00	£99.88
1NV9W	Thermaltake XaserIII V1000B With Window Kit Blue Aluminium Case No PSU	£85.00	£99.88
1NV5W	Thermaltake XaserIII V1000A Black Aluminium Case No PSU	£85.00	£99.88
2LW8W	Beantek Igloo8A With Windows Kit Black Aluminium	£82.00	£96.35
2LW5W	Beantek Igloo5 With Windows Kit Silver Aluminium	£74.00	£86.95
2MU1W	Beantek Igloo5 With Windows Kit Clear Acrylic	£69.00	£81.08
1MD5W	Novatech Athlon/Pentium4 MidATX Tower Case 350W PSU 4 Bay	£23.00	£27.03
1LU1W	Novatech Athlon/Pentium4 MidATX Tower Case 300W PSU 3 Bay	£17.00	£19.98
2JD2W	Novatech ATX 350W/400W Aluminium Case With Window Panel & Blue Neon	£49.00	£57.58

## PSU VGA DVD Media

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>Power Supply Units</b>			
1GZ6W	450W ATX Power Supply for AMD, P3 and P4 mainboards	£19.00	£22.33
1HU3W	400W ATX Power Supply for AMD, P3 and P4 mainboards	£17.00	£19.98
1LA6W	300W ATX Power Supply for AMD, P3 and P4 mainboards	£10.00	£11.75
1GZ7W	550W ATX Power Supply for AMD, P3 and P4 mainboards	£28.00	£32.90
2MU8W	Enermax EG365 AX-VE 350W Power Supply for AMD and P4 With Active PFC & PMA	£42.00	£49.35
2MU9W	Enermax EG485 AX-VE 480W Power Supply for AMD and P4 With Active PFC & PMA	£58.00	£68.15
2MV1W	Enermax EG651 P-VE 550W Power Supply for AMD and P4 With Passive PFC & PMA	£89.00	£104.58

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>Graphics Cards</b>			
1CZ7W	Nvidia TNT2 M64 32MB AGP Graphics Card	£18.00	£21.15
1FC9W	Nvidia GeForce4 MX 440 8xAGP 64Mb DDR AGP Graphics Card TV Out	£33.00	£38.78
1MM1W	Nvidia GeForce4 MX 440 128Mb DDR AGP Graphics Card TV Out	£40.00	£47.00
1SX2W	Nvidia GeForce FX5200 128MB 8xAGP Graphics Card TV Out	£47.00	£55.23
2DD3W	Nvidia GeForce FX5600 128MB 8xAGP Graphics Card TV In & Out	£94.00	£110.45
1LR7W	Nvidia GeForce4 T4800 128Mb DDR AGP Graphics Card TV Out	£96.00	£112.80
1LM4W	Leadtek TV2000 XP Deluxe PCI TV Card	£34.83	£39.99
2FZ1W	Leadtek Win GeForce FX600 256MB DDR 8xAGP Graphics Card TV In & Out	£109.00	£128.08
2HS5W	Leadtek Win GeForce FX900 128MB DDR 8xAGP Graphics Card TV In & Out	£219.00	£257.33
<b>DVD Burners/ Writers</b>			
2FZ5W	NEC ND130A Black DVD-R Dual Format Recorder 4x DVD-R & RW OEM with Software	£99.00	£116.33
2KA2W	NEC ND1300A Sage DVD-R Dual Format Recorder 4x DVD-R & RW With Practice Software	£89.00	£104.58
2HV2W	Qualitek Full Speed 4x Speed Dual Standard DVD-R & DVD-RW DVD Burner With Software	£110.00	£129.25
2HS7W	Pioneer DVR-106 Dual Format DVD-R & DVD-RW and RW DVD Burner With Software	£119.00	£139.83

## Epson Stylus Colour C44UX



Quick Code  
2HT7W  
**£36.00**  
Ex VAT  
**£42.30**  
Inc VAT

- Pages per minute black: 11
- Pages per minute colour: 5.5
- 2880 x 720dpi with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology
- Compatible with Windows 98/2000/ME/XP/Mac
- USB interface
- 1 year Return-To-Base warranty

2K57W	Sony DRU-HA Black Dual Standard DVD-R & DVD-RW DVD Burner With Software	£119.00	£139.83
2HS6W	Sony DRU-HA Blue Dual Standard DVD-R & DVD-RW DVD Burner With Software	£119.00	£139.83
2LX5W	Sony DRU-HA Sage Dual Standard DVD-R & DVD-RW and RW DVD Burner With Software	£119.00	£139.83

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>CD &amp; DVD Media</b>			
1FN8W	Novatech 80min 52 Speed CDR 50 Spindle	£9.99	£11.74
1JG6W	Novatech 80 Minute 52 Speed CDR 100 Spindle	£16.99	£19.96
1BX4W	Novatech 74min 4 Speed CD-RW 10 Spindle	£8.00	£9.40
1EZ9W	Novatech 99min CDR 25 Spindle	£9.00	£10.58
2FX2W	10 Pack 2 Speed DVD-R 4.7GB Media	£8.00	£9.40
2FX4W	10 Pack 4 Speed DVD-R 4.7GB Media	£8.50	£9.99
2LGSW	25 Pack 4 Speed 4.7GB DVD-R Media	£18.75	£22.03
2KA1W	25 Pack 4 Speed DVD-R 4.7GB Media	£23.00	£27.03
2FX3W	50 Pack 2 Speed DVD-R 4.7GB Media	£30.00	£35.25
2FX5W	50 Pack 4 Speed DVD-R 4.7GB Media	£35.00	£41.13
1LA4W	10 Pack 2 Speed DVD-RW 4.7GB Media	£8.00	£9.40
2BR8W	100 Pack Of Plastic Wallets For DVD & CD Media	£4.00	£4.70



Sign up now for our  
e-weekly newsletter  
and you could win  
over £1000 to spend at Novatech!

No Lengthy Registration!  
Just your name & your email address

Sign up Today & Good Luck!

- ✓ Lifetime Telephone Support
- ✓ Helpful & Friendly Support Team
- ✓ £2m in Stock in Our Warehouse
- ✓ Collection Point in Portsmouth
- ✓ Over 300,000 Satisfied Customers
- ✓ 16 Years Great Service
- ✓ Secure Online Site
- ✓ Real-time Stock Levels
- ✓ Online Order Management
- ✓ We Deliver 1000 Orders Everyday

Your contract is with Novatech Direct Ltd, Harbour House, Hamilton Road, Cosham, Portsmouth, Hants, PO6 4PU.  
All sales are subject to our full Terms and Conditions, copies available on our website or by request. Errors and Omissions Exemp

**Printers Imaging USB**

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>Inkjet Printers</b>			
ZHT7W	Epson Stylus C44 A4 11ppm Inkjet Printer	£36.00	£42.30
IKAZ7W	Epson Stylus Photo 830 A4 14ppm Inkjet Printer	£61.00	£71.68
ZHE1W	HP Deskjet 3650 A4 17ppm Inkjet Printer	£47.00	£55.23
IKY7W	HP Deskjet 6122 A4 20ppm Inkjet Printer	£113.00	£132.78
ZHE2W	HP Deskjet S150 A4 19ppm Inkjet Printer	£68.00	£79.90
ICT1W	HP Deskjet 1220 A3 11ppm Inkjet Printer	£100.00	£119.58

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>Laser Printers</b>			
IDZ3W	Brother HL1230 12ppm 24mb Mono Laser Printer	£99.00	£116.33
IMW1W	Brother HL5050 16ppm 16mb Mono Laser Printer	£175.00	£205.63
IMW2W	Brother HL5070 16ppm 16 Network Mono Laser Printer	£269.00	£316.08
ISM7W	HP Laserjet 1300 19ppm Mono Laser Printer	£108.00	£124.40
INR3W	HP Laserjet 1000V 10ppm Mono Laser Printer	£89.00	£104.58

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>Inkjet Consumables</b>			
IHV9W	Hewlett Packard No.23 Tri-Colour Inkjet Print Cartridge (30ml)	£21.88	£25.71
IK66W	Hewlett Packard No.56 Black Inkjet Print Cartridge (19ml)	£13.87	£16.30
IHV6W	Hewlett Packard No.45 Black Inkjet Print Cartridge (42ml)	£20.07	£23.58
IHV7W	Hewlett Packard No.78 Tri-Colour Inkjet Print Cartridge (19ml)	£21.94	£25.78
IHV8W	Hewlett Packard No.78 Tri-Colour Inkjet Print Cartridge (38ml)	£37.81	£44.43
IHW1W	Hewlett Packard No.15 Black Inkjet Print Cartridge (25ml)	£18.78	£22.07
IHT3W	Epson T027 5 Colour Ink Cartridge	£15.49	£18.44
IHT1W	Epson T008 5 Colour Ink Cartridge	£12.62	£14.83
IJS3W	Epson T0361 Black Ink Cartridge	£11.44	£13.44
IJS5W	Epson T040 Black Ink Cartridge	£22.39	£26.31
IHT2W	Epson T026 Black Ink Cartridge	£19.14	£22.49
IJU6W	Epson T041 3 Colour Ink Cartridge	£18.96	£22.28
IHS4W	Epson T007 Black Ink Cartridge	£15.88	£18.66

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>Scanners</b>			
IMN9W	HP Scanjet 3570C 1200x1200dpi 48Bit	£70.00	£82.25
ILF3W	HP Scanjet 4550C 2400x2400dpi 48Bit	£100.00	£117.50
ISB3W	HP Scanjet 5550C 2400x2400dpi 48Bit	£225.10	£264.49
ZKZ7W	Epson Perfection 1670 1600x3200dpi 48Bit	£65.00	£76.38
ZKZ3W	Epson Perfection 1670 Photo 1600x3200dpi 48Bit With Slide Scan	£80.00	£94.00
IKA4W	Epson Perfection 2400 2400x4800dpi 48Bit With Slide Scan	£149.00	£175.08
IKH8W	Canon CanoScan LiDE 20 600x1200 A4 USB 48BIT	£39.00	£45.83
IKH9W	Canon CanoScan LiDE 30 1200x2400 A4 USB 48BIT	£46.00	£54.05
IMV8W	Canon CanoScan LiDE 50 1200x2400 A4 USB 48BIT	£55.00	£64.63
IME2W	Mustek UB 600x1200 36bit USB Flatbed Scanner	£27.00	£31.73
IKD1W	Acer 4300 600x1200 36bit USB Flatbed Scanner	£35.00	£41.13

### Novatech 4.1MP Digital Camera



- 4.1MP
- Compact Flash
- 32MB
- 12@HiRes
- 2x Digital, 3x Optical
- 15 frames per second

Quick Code 2JS5W

**£170.00** Ex VAT  
**£199.99** Inc VAT

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>Digital Cameras</b>			
IKEP9W	Kodak CX6340 2.1Mp 16Mb MMC & SD 3x Optical & 2x Digital Zoom	£121.51	£142.77
ZHY8W	Kodak CX6200 2.1Mp 8Mb MMC & SD 3x Optical Zoom	£75.00	£88.13
ZGA2W	Kodak CX6340 3.1Mp 16Mb MMC & SD 4x Optical & 3.5x Digital Zoom	£182.00	£213.85
IKM9W	Fuji Fine Pix A202 2.0Mp 16Mb XD Card 2.5x Digital Zoom	£107.00	£125.73
IKL9W	Fuji Fine Pix A104 2.0Mp 16Mb XD Card 3x Optical & 2.5x Digital Zoom	£140.00	£164.50
ISU5W	Fuji Fine Pix 2800 2.0Mp 16Mb Smart Media 6x Optical & 2.5x Digital Zoom	£165.61	£194.59
IKN1W	Fuji Fine Pix S104 3.2Mp 16Mb XD Card 6x Optical & 3.2x Digital Zoom	£255.00	£299.63
ZKASW	Novatech 3.3 Mega Pixel 1.6Mb 4x Digital Zoom Digital Camera	£85.00	£99.88
ZJS5W	Novatech 4.1 Mega Pixel 32Mb 3x Optical & 2x Digital Zoom Digital Camera	£170.20	£199.99

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>USB Hubs &amp; Devices</b>			
IDK6W	4 Port USB Hub Powered	£10.00	£11.75
ILF2W	4 Port Mini USB Hub Non Powered	£8.00	£9.40
IWD6W	Novatech 4 Port USB2 Hub Powered	£13.00	£15.28
IWD5W	Novatech 4 Port USB2 Hub Non Powered	£12.00	£14.10
ZFW6W	Bluetooth Dongle Class 1 100 Meter Range	£19.00	£22.33
ZFW7W	Bluetooth Dongle Class 2 10 Meter Range	£15.00	£17.63

**Flash Memory Monitors**

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>Flash Memory &amp; USB Memory Bars</b>			
ICX4W	64MB Compact Flash RAM Card	£16.00	£18.80
ICX5W	128MB Compact Flash RAM Card	£22.00	£25.85
IDM7W	256MB Compact Flash RAM Card	£36.00	£42.30
IKV2W	64MB Smart Media XD Memory Card	£19.00	£22.33
IKV3W	128MB Smart Media XD Memory Card	£37.00	£43.48
ICX6W	64MB SmartMedia RAM Card	£11.00	£12.93
IDU4W	128MB Smart Media RAM Card	£24.00	£28.20
ILM5W	128MB MMC Media RAM Card	£24.00	£28.20
IJG1W	64MB Secure Digital Media Memory Card	£21.00	£24.68
IJG2W	128MB Secure Digital Media Memory Card	£31.00	£36.43
ILS6W	256MB Secure Digital Media Memory Card	£49.00	£57.58
IME3W	128MB USB Flash Memory Stick	£25.00	£29.38
IME4W	256MB USB Flash Memory Stick	£39.00	£45.83
IMESW	512MB USB Flash Memory Stick	£73.00	£85.78
2LX6W	128MB USB2 Flash Memory Stick	£29.00	£34.08
2LX7W	256MB USB2 Flash Memory Stick	£44.00	£51.70
2LX8W	512MB USB2 Flash Memory Stick	£76.00	£89.30

### Novatech 3.3MP Digital Camera



- 3.3 Mega Pixel
- Multimedia, Secure Digital
- 16MB Internal
- 9@HiRes
- 4x Digital
- 26 frames per second

Quick Code 2KASW

**£85.00** Ex VAT  
**£99.88** Inc VAT

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>CRT Monitors Iiyama</b>			
ITM7W	Vision Master 1403 17" (16"viewable) 0.27 Dot Pitch Black	£85.00	£99.88
IEH3W	Vision Master Pro 413 17" (15.9"viewable) 0.25Dot Pitch	£149.87	£176.10
IJE1W	Vision Master Pro 1413 17" (15.9"viewable) 0.25Dot Pitch	£105.00	£123.38
IEW1W	Vision Master 1451 19" (18"viewable) 0.26Dot Pitch	£109.00	£128.08
IEX7W	Vision Master Pro 454 19" (18"viewable) 0.25Dot Pitch	£238.00	£279.65
ZMT2W	Vision Master Pro 455 19" (18"viewable) 0.25Dot Pitch	£190.00	£223.25
ZMT1W	Vision Master 506 21" (20"viewable) 0.25Dot Pitch	£349.00	£410.08

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>CRT Monitors NEC</b>			
ILM1W	19" Monitor Pro 9308/19 DTR-NF 0.24 110KHz TCO99 Ivory	£239.00	£280.83
ILM2W	19" Monitor Pro 9308/19 DTR-NF 0.25 110KHz TCO99 Black	£239.00	£280.83
ZKCGW	Novatech 17" Standard (16" Viewable) 0.27 Dot Pitch	£69.00	£81.08
IDX1W	Novatech 17" Pure Flat (16" Viewable) 0.25 Dot Pitch	£79.00	£92.83
ZMT6W	Novatech 19" Pure Flat (18" Viewable) 0.25 Dot Pitch	£109.00	£128.08

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>TFT Monitors Iiyama</b>			
ISP7W	17" Monitor ProLite E4305 TFT 0.26 80KHz Black	£302.22	£355.11
ISP6W	17" Monitor ProLite E4305 TFT 0.26 Ivory	£302.22	£355.11
IEX9W	18.1" Monitor AS4637K TFT Black	£500.00	£587.50

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>TFT Monitors NEC</b>			
ILN3W	15" Monitor LCD1560NX TFT 0.29 60KHz TCO99 Black	£259.81	£308.23
ILS8W	17" Monitor LCD1760NX TFT 0.264 80KHz TCO99 Black	£361.25	£424.47
ILT1W	17" Monitor LCD1760VX TFT 0.264 80KHz TCO99 Ivory Multimedia	£345.51	£405.97
ILN2W	18" Monitor LCD1860NX TFT 0.28 82KHz TCO99 Black	£432.20	£507.84

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>TFT Monitors Sony</b>			
IMB8W	15" S51R TFT TCO99	£228.39	£268.36
IJK8W	15" SDM-XS2 TFT TCO99 Audio	£235.28	£276.45
IM99W	17" S71R TFT TCO99	£381.98	£448.83
IGL4W	18" SDM-S81 TFT TCO99	£440.00	£527.58
ILZ4W	19" S91 TFT 0.294 92KHz TCO99	£440.00	£527.58
ILZ5W	20" X2028 TFT TCO99 Audio in Black	£1,390.51	£1,583.35

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>TFT Monitors Novatech</b>			
ZK3W	LCD 15" TFT Flat Screen Multimedia Monitor	£169.00	£198.58
ISX4W	Novatech 15" Designer TFT Flat Screen Monitor in Black & Silver	£179.00	£210.33
IMF1W	Novatech 17" TFT Flat Screen Monitor in Black & Silver	£239.00	£280.83
ZF24W	Novatech 17" 1780 Multimedia TFT Monitor 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz 0.26 Dot Pitch	£229.00	£269.08
ZKR6W	Novatech 17" TFT Multimedia Flat Screen Monitor in White With Solid Steel Base	£239.00	£280.83
ZGC3W	Novatech 19" Black & Silver Deluxe TFT Multimedia Monitor	£279.00	£324.33

**Input Devices Networking**

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>Mice &amp; Keyboards</b>			
IDC2W	Logitech Pilot Wheel Mouse - Ambidextrous	£7.32	£8.60
IDN7W	Logitech Cordless MouseMan Optical with scroll	£35.00	£41.13
IEW5W	Logitech Cordless Optical Mouse - 2 Button	£29.00	£34.08
IKAW	Logitech Cordless TrackMan Wheel Optical	£29.00	£34.08
IKBSW	Logitech Cordless Desktop Comfort Keyboard & Mouse	£65.00	£76.38
IWD1W	Logitech Cordless Desktop Optical MX- Optical Mouse Black Finish	£67.00	£78.73
IKD2W	Logitech Cordless Desktop Navigator - Multimedia Keyboard & MouseMan Wheel	£53.00	£62.28
IJU2W	Microsoft Notebook Silver Optical Mouse	£18.82	£22.11
IJT9W	Microsoft Natural Multimedia Keyboard	£39.53	£46.40
IJU1W	Microsoft Wireless Optical Mouse	£52.00	£61.10
IKNSW	Microsoft Bluetooth Optical Desktop	£83.00	£97.53
IVS6W	Microsoft MultiMedia Keyboard	£12.31	£14.46
IVK2W	Microsoft Wheel Mouse Optical	£15.68	£18.42
ICN6W	Microsoft IntelliMouse Explorer	£25.00	£29.38
IDC6W	Microsoft Internet Multifunction Keyboard	£14.44	£16.97
IMP3W	Microsoft Super-Deluxe Multimedia Keyboard	£11.91	£13.99
ZLF3W	Thermatake Xaser III Black Keyboard and Mouse Set	£29.00	£34.08
ZLF2W	Thermatake Xaser III Silver Keyboard and Mouse Set	£29.00	£34.08
IBD9W	Novatech PS2 Keyboard	£6.00	£7.05
IDB9W	Novatech PS2 Cordless IR Scroll Mouse	£9.00	£10.58
IDA7W	Novatech PS2 Optical Mouse (No Ball)	£8.50	£9.99

Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>ADSL Connectivity &amp; Networking</b>			
ILF7W	Netgear DG824MLUK ADSL Wireless Gateway Router 4 x 10/100Mbps	£106.72	£125.40
IHB5W	Netgear RP614 Broadband Router 4 port 10/100 Switch Platinum Range	£34.00	£39.95
IJA7W	Netgear DG814 ADSL Modem Router with built in 4 x 10/100 Mbps Switch	£79.00	£92.83
IKX7W	Netgear DM602 ADSL/DSL External Modem USB / Ethernet	£62.00	£72.85
ZMS9W	Netgear MR314 Cable/DSL 802.11b Wireless NAT router with 4 port switch	£64.00	£75.20
ILD8W	D-Link DWL-905+ Wireless LAN Kit (1 x DWL-905AP+ 2 x DWL-650+)	£117.56	£138.13
IFA7W	DSL-500 ADSL Router with 10M Ethernet LAN Interface	£68.74	£80.77
IFH7W	Wireless EEE 802.11b Multi Protocol Print Server (3 Parallel Ports)	£153.78	£180.69
IGMSW	Wireless Network 11MB Access Point with 1 x 10M LAN Port capable of Bridging	£79.23	£93.10
IKCIW	Wireless Cable/DSL Router with 4 Port 10/100 Switch 22MB Wireless	£68.76	£80.79

### Portable DVD Player



Quick Code 2LM6W

**£229.76** Ex VAT  
**£269.97** Inc VAT

- 7" 16:9 TFT LCD Screen
- 2x Built-in Stereo Speakers
- Progressive Scan Capable
- Can Be Connected to Your TV
- Measures only 186 x 140 x 26 (mm)
- Includes Remote Control

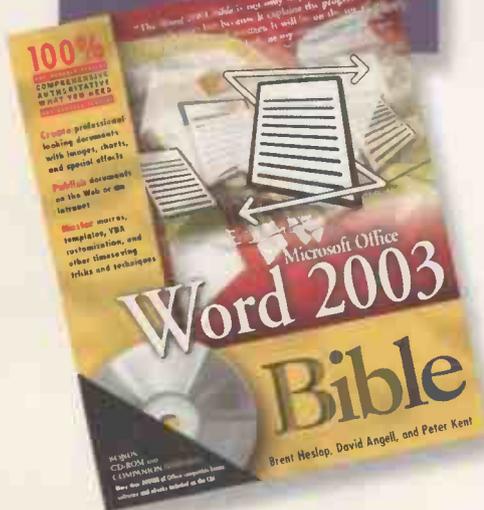
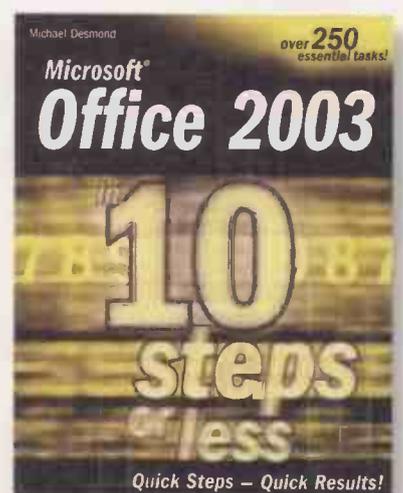
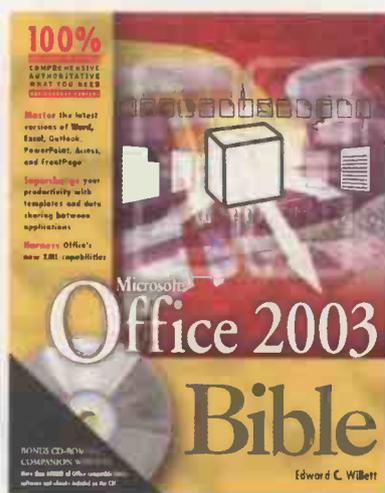
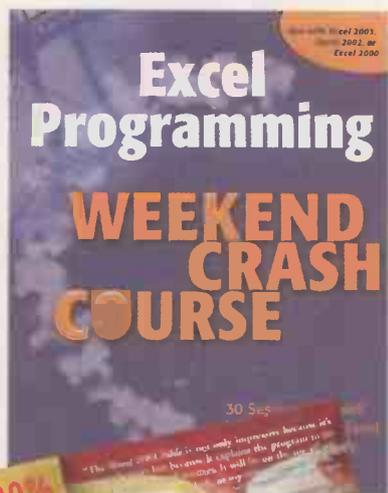
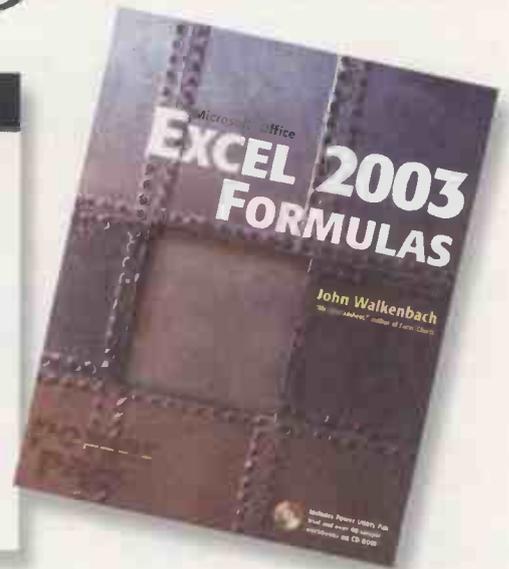
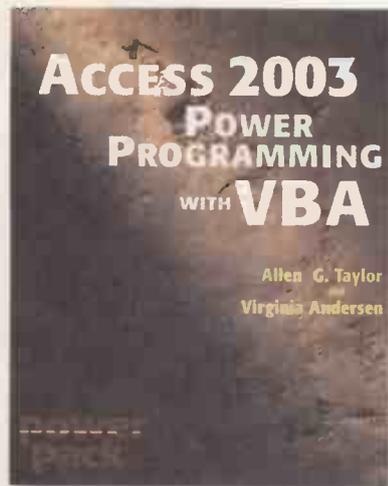
Quick Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
ZFW9W	Scm ADSL PCI Internal Modem	£19.00	£22.33
ZFW5W	Scm ADSL/DSL External Modem USB	£19.00	£22.33
ZFW8W	Scm ADSL/DSL Modem Router / Port	£26.00	£30.55
ZFX1W	Scm ADSL/DSL Wireless Modem Router 802.11B	£52.00	£61.10
IDL2W	Scm Scm 10/100 Mini Switch	£20.00	£23.50
IDL1W	Scm Scm 32Bit 10/100M PCI Fast Ethernet Adapter	£5.00	£5.88
IE73W	Netgear MA401 802.11b Wireless PCMCIA Adapter	£25.00	£29.38
IE74W	Netgear ME102 802.11b Wireless Access Point	£63.00	£74.03
ZMT8W	Netgear MA311GE 802.11b Wireless PCI Adapter	£34.11	£40.08
IWT4W	Netgear DG824 ADSL Wireless Router + PCMCIA Wireless	£149.00	£175.08
ZMT9W	Netgear MAS21 802.11b PCMCIA Card 11Mbps Wireless	£31.00	£36.43
ZMT4W	Netgear WGS11 802.11g 54Mbps PCCARD 128MB Wireless	£44.00	£51.70
IMM6W	Belkin 54g Wireless Access Point	£79.00	£92.83
IMM7W	Belkin 54g Wireless Cable/DSL Internet Gateway Router	£79.00	£92.83
IMMSW	Belkin 54g Wireless Notebook Adapter	£42.00	£49.35
IMM4W	Belkin 54g Wireless PCI Adapter	£42.00	£49.35
IJY6W	Belkin 802.11b Wireless USB Network Adapter	£35.00	£41.13
IJX4W	Belkin Notebook 10/100 Network Card	£19.00	£22.33
IFARW	DSL-504 ADSL Router with 4 port 10/100M Ethernet Switch LAN Interface	£77.00	£90.48
ILD3W	D-Link ADSL DSL-664G+ Router with Wireless LAN AP & 4 port switch	£99.00	£116.33



We always remember you have a choice

Up to date prices available from www.novatech.co.uk | Products subject to availability while stocks last, images are representative only, errors and omissions excluded. | All prices are subject to change. See the online store for full terms and conditions. | Prices are correct at time of going to press. | FREE DELIVERY\* applies to your first online orders only on UK Mainland orders only.

# Essential reading for Office gurus...



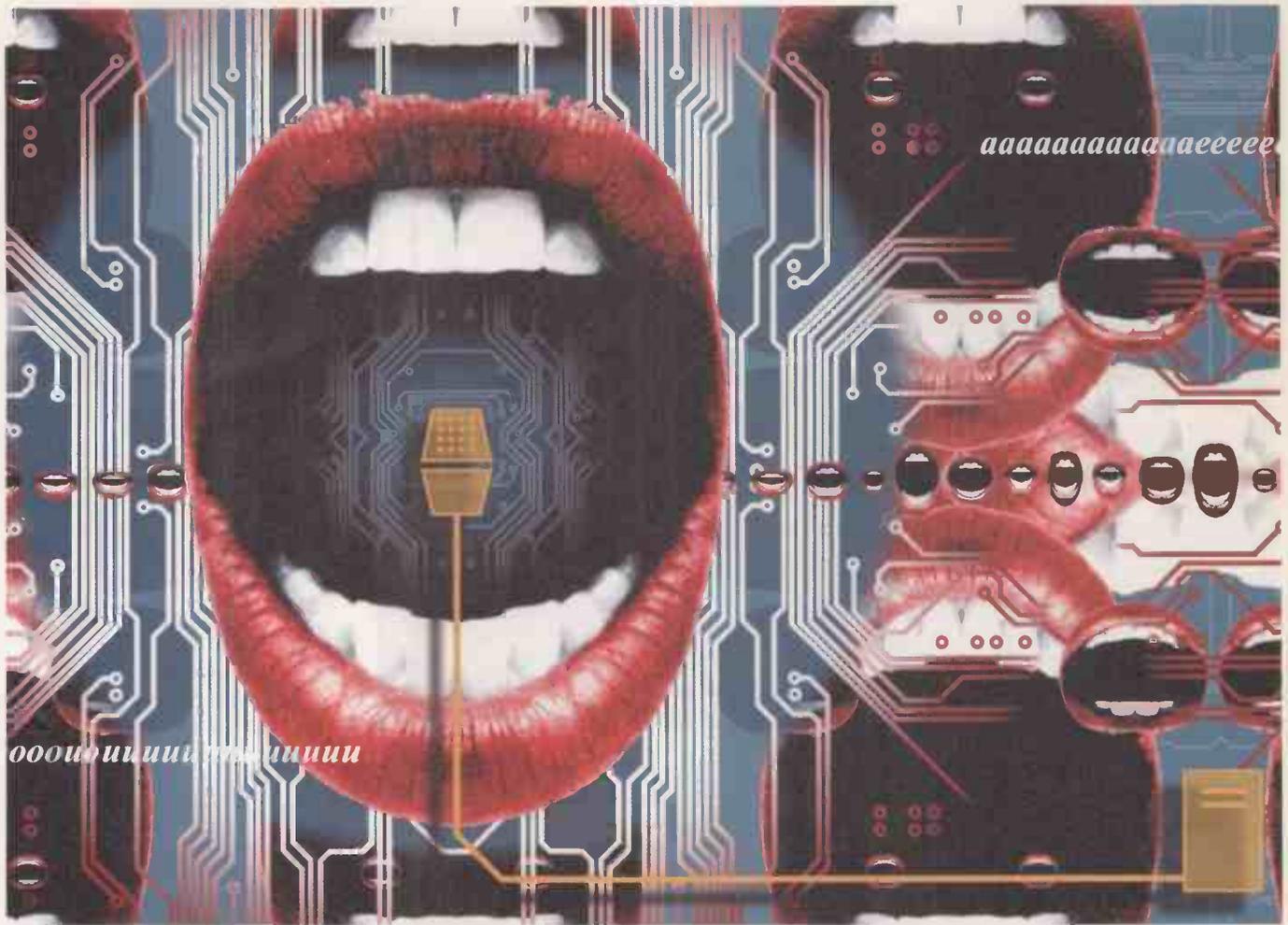
Be the first to master all the exciting new features of Microsoft Office 2003 – with Wiley's outstanding range of computer books.

Available from  
**BORDERS. BOOKS etc.**

Wiley, the Wiley logo, Master Visually, Read Less-Learn More, the Visual logo, Weekend Crash Course and related trade dress are trademarks or registered trademarks of John Wiley & Sons, Inc. and/or its affiliates in the United States and other countries. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

 **WILEY**  
Now you know.

wileyurope.com



WORDS: SIMON WILLIAMS ILLUSTRATION: DAVID ANGEL

# Speak up

Rather than tapping away at the keyboard, try speaking to your PC. After years of anticipation, usable speech recognition is finally with us

**S**peech recognition is one of those killer applications that has been promised 'real soon now' for years. The concept of being able to speak to your PC, to give it commands or to dictate text into a word processor, has always been very attractive. Sadly, until recently, the reality fell rather short of the ideal.

Now, though, you can set up a speech recognition system on your PC that will transcribe your dictation into text with an error rate of less than five per cent. You can also control Windows almost entirely through speech commands, running programs, opening and closing windows and copying files from place to place.

However, we're not yet at the stage of the original, classic *Star Trek* idea of speech recognition, where

speaking to a computer and asking it to analyse all relevant data could produce a useful answer. Even in *Star Trek*, the answer was more often 'insufficient data' than a useful response, and current software makes little attempt to analyse the meaning of what it hears.

Modern speech recognition still relies on pattern recognition, matching what you say to a list of words and phrases it keeps in its vocabulary tables. While it might understand 'New paragraph' and move the text cursor down a couple of lines in Word, it won't stand a chance with 'What's on Radio 4 this evening?' Even so, speech recognition has reached the stage where it's a practical tool for most people who generate a lot of text in the course of their work.



Photo by Paramount/Everett/REX FEATURES



## How we got here

People first started to wonder whether they could persuade computers to respond to their voices around 55 years ago. An American Department of Defense project, designed to automatically translate intercepted Russian radio messages, was one of the first major attempts to recognise speech. While a dismal failure in itself – famously translating ‘the spirit is willing but the flesh is weak’ into the Russian for ‘the vodka is strong but the meat is disgusting’ – it at least showed how difficult the task was.

Further US Government-funded research yielded the Harpy system, which could recognise complete sentences as long as they only consisted of a limited range of grammatical constructions. Given that it was only the early 1970s, this was some feat, but it did take something like 50 computers to handle the computation.

The gap between the processing power needed for speech recognition and that available from general-

**Popularised by the listening computers in Star Trek and its sequels, speech recognition is still a long way from speech understanding**

## The American catch

At the US launch of Office XP, there was quite a fanfare about the integrated speech recognition within the application and its underlying operating system. The speech recognition engine is supplied with the UK version of Office XP, but isn't installed by default.

This is because the engine is geared to US voices and has trouble with typical UK speech (see screenshots 1 and 2). While you can install it from the Office XP setup program, you'll have to adopt mid-Atlantic DJ speak if you want it to understand you. However, it does work, and you can use it for Windows and Office commands as well as dictation within Word and Excel, but unless you have a southern twang or a New York brogue, you'll hit too high an error rate to use it sensibly.

At the time of writing, Microsoft wouldn't confirm whether a UK version of the speech recognition engine would be included with Office 2003, but this would certainly be a valuable addition to the application suite. Although not as sophisticated as the standalone products, Microsoft's integrated speech recognition may well be enough for light users of Office, assuming a UK or international English version does become available.

## The main players

If you want to try out speech recognition, but are not thinking of investing in Office 2003, there are two main alternatives: DNS and ViaVoice. Both are available in several versions for different needs and at different prices. They work with their own little text editors or directly into major programs such as Word and Outlook, and both can take dictation and commands to operate Windows.

## Dragon Naturally Speaking

DNS is probably the best-known speech recognition program currently available. Recently released in version 7,

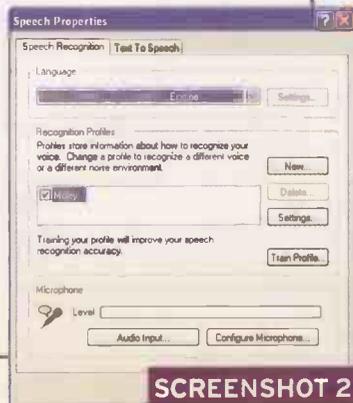
purpose computers gradually narrowed until the early 1990s, when companies such as Dragon and Speechworks introduced commercial speech recognition on personal computers.

At this stage, speech recognition involved waiting for the software to analyse and translate individually spoken words. To use one of these packages, you needed to speak in a very staccato fashion, with a noticeable pause between each word. It wasn't until 1997 that Dragon introduced Naturally Speaking (DNS), the first commercial speech-recognition program which claimed natural language recognition.

This program and its current rivals are more likely to make correct translations if you speak in complete sentences rather than breaking your speech up into individual words. This is because it analyses the sentence structure as part of the process of recognition. The latest versions of Dragon Naturally Speaking and its main rival, IBM's ViaVoice, use highly sophisticated analysis, yielding percentage recognition rates well into the high nineties.



SCREENSHOT 1



SCREENSHOT 2

Left: Install the speech recognition engine from the Office XP CD and you have a new item under the control panel. You'll have to practise your Yankee accent, though

## 'The quality of your headset, and particularly the microphone, is a key factor in the accuracy of recognition'

it comes in Essentials, Standard, Preferred and Professional editions, as well as special editions for the medical and legal professions. The cheapest of these, Essentials, costs around £40 at street prices, cheap enough for those who just want to try it out. At the time of writing, Dragon was also in the process of releasing its DNS 7 Mobile edition that comes with digital recorder optimised for performance with the DNS 7 Mobile software.

This edition concentrates on working with Internet browsers, such as Outlook and Outlook Express, but can also handle dictation into most Windows programs, including Word. Further up the ladder, the Standard edition adds in full integration with Word, Wordperfect and AOL.

The Preferred Edition includes support for Excel and for Pocket PCs. With this product you can record dictation into any Microsoft-compatible PDA and transcribe it directly into text when you get back to base. The PDA itself isn't powerful enough to handle speech recognition but, assuming you have the memory, it can record high-quality speech that DNS can translate. This edition typically costs about £120.

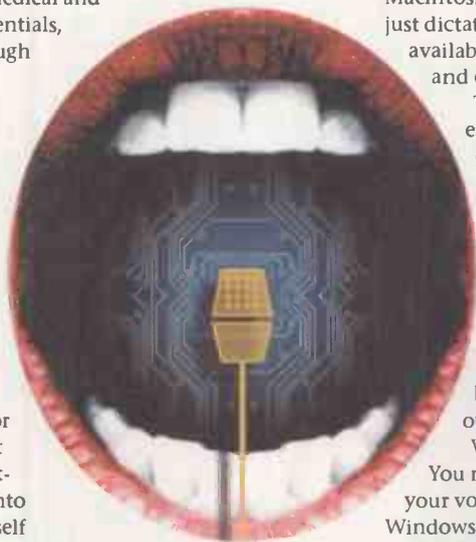
The top-end edition of DNS is Professional. It can do everything the cheaper products can, but also offers a scripting language, so you can create commands of your own to tailor the product to your specific requirements. This is the corporate and enterprise product and comes at a comparatively high price, in the region of £546.

All these editions of DNS require minimal training to get them going. A five to 10-minute session reading extracts from *Alice in Wonderland* or *Dilbert* will attune the software to your voice. You can do further training to improve recognition, but for most purposes the initial session will be enough to get you going.

Once you start the program, the Dragonbar floats on your desktop or attaches itself to the active window. Click into a supported application, such as Word, and everything you say appears as text directly in that program's editing window. In its normal mode, DNS can recognise the difference between dictated text and the simple commands it uses to navigate your document.

Commands such as 'New Paragraph', 'Move Down' and 'Move To End Of Line' enable you to move the cursor around your text, and basic formatting is also supported with commands like 'Bold That' or 'Indent That'.

When the program makes recognition errors, which it does surprisingly infrequently, you can say 'Select <word or phrase>' to call up a small correction window which, like a spellchecker, lists likely alternatives. If what you intended is still not there, you can say 'Spell That' to spell out the content and if necessary add new words to your personal vocabulary (see screenshot 4).



## Viavoice

The main rival to DNS is Viavoice from IBM. For many people, this product may have been their first experience of speech recognition, as it used to be bundled with Lotus Smartsuite to add value to the integrated suite.

It's available in a number of different editions: Personal, Standard, Advanced and Pro USB. There is a version for Macintosh users and a simplified Mac version handling just dictation. The PC Personal Edition is not widely available, but the Standard Edition starts at around £25, and even the Pro USB Edition comes in at under £60.

This product includes a high-quality USB headset, especially geared to speech recognition. The quality of your headset, and particularly the microphone, is a key factor in the accuracy of recognition. Most approved headsets include noise-reducing microphones to increase the signal-to-noise ratio in the audio they produce.

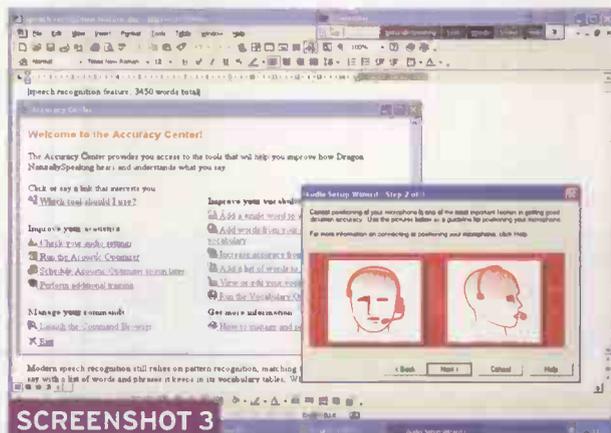
The latest version of Viavoice enables you to adjust for background noise sensitivity, which enables you to work with the program in comparatively noisy environments. This may be important if you're trying to use the program outside a typical office.

Viavoice is used in a very similar way to DNS.

You need to train the program first to get a feel for your voice, but after that you can work with most Windows applications, such as Office, Outlook, AOL and Netscape Messenger (see screenshot 5).

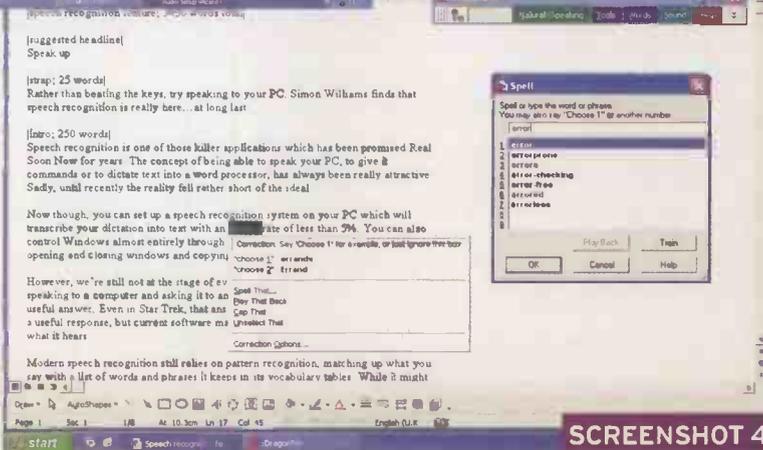
If you have a portable dictation machine, you can record into that while you're away from your office and transcribe your speech into Viavoice when you return. Currently, the program doesn't support transcription from PDAs.

In a slightly bizarre move earlier this year, Scansoft, IBM's main product rival for Viavoice, took over the marketing of the IBM application in the UK.



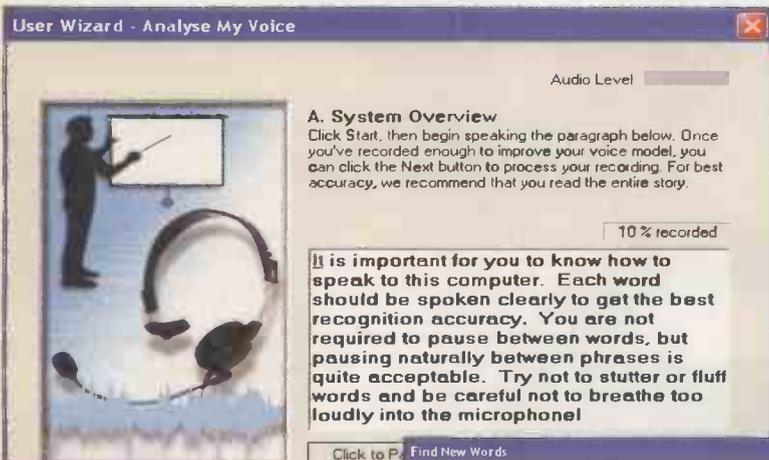
SCREENSHOT 3

Left: Part of the installation process of DNS is to set up your headset. Getting this right makes a big difference to recognition accuracy



SCREENSHOT 4

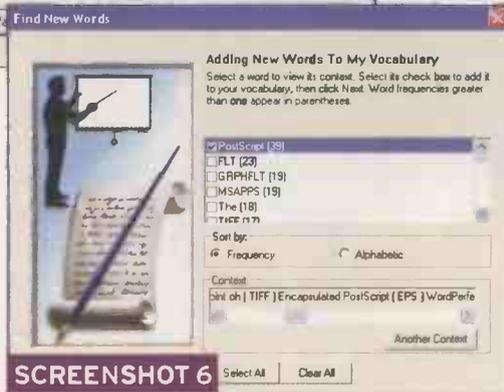
Below: When you see an error in DNS, perhaps once in 20 words, you select the word and either replace it from the pop-up list or spell a correction from scratch



**SCREENSHOT 5**

Above: The initial training of Viavoice takes around 15 minutes and involves nothing more than reading what you see in this little window

Right: Both Viavoice and DNS offer to look through your existing documents automatically to build your personal vocabulary – a very useful extra



**SCREENSHOT 6**

## 'The key to speech recognition is not to confuse recognition with understanding'

of us say 'thugh' and 'ugh' for 'the' and 'a' when speaking conversationally and in this form the two words sound more similar.

New intelligence built into the latest versions of these programs can also work against you, by trying to guess what you're saying. Although most of the time the algorithms get it right, some of the time you may get unexpected transcriptions, as the software misunderstands what you're getting at.

### Special uses

Speech recognition for the able-bodied can improve productivity several times over, as with practice you can speak at up to 150 words per minute, faster than all but the fastest touch typist. For those with physical impairment, though, speech recognition can have far greater benefit.

There are many reasons access to a computer can be more than a productivity tool – it can be a lifeline to the outside world. For those who are not easily mobile and may not be able to type, speech recognition can hold out the possibility of normal interaction,

through the Internet and email, that would be hard or impossible using other technologies.

Many people may find it difficult to use a keyboard, but have no impairment in their ability to speak. You don't have to be severely disabled to have good need of speech recognition – for example, dyslexic people who find it difficult to use alphanumeric keyboards can interact easily with a system that requires speech only. Those suffering from repetitive strain injuries (RSI) may also be able to continue work by switching to a voice-input system.

The use of speech recognition can be combined with other technologies, such as text-to-speech, which will read

### The tricky words

When you start to use speech recognition, with either one of these major products, you may be surprised where the recognition errors occur. Rather than having problems with big words, or even unusual names of places, people and products, these programs tend to confuse the little words.

You may well have difficulty getting the programs to understand the difference between 'the' and 'a', or 'from' and 'of'. They may sound like very different words when you say them individually, but in fact when spoken as part of a sentence, they can be very similar. For example, most



### The Bluetooth connection

Dragon Naturally Speaking (DNS) and Viavoice both come with headsets geared for use with speech recognition. They need to have noise-cancelling microphones to ensure the speech gets through without a lot of extraneous background sounds. These devices are fine, but if you prefer to dictate while pacing up and down or need to refer to other materials, you may find a wire-free solution more convenient.

You have surprisingly few choices if you want to use your speech recognition software wirelessly. While there are several Bluetooth headsets to choose from, these are nearly all geared to working with mobile phones and few come with the necessary protocols to work with a PC, too.

One device that's been introduced recently is from Orange Micro, and is known as the Blue 2



(£95 ex VAT from Channel Dynamics; [www.channeldynamics.net](http://www.channeldynamics.net)). This combines a rechargeable, round-the-ear Bluetooth headset with a USB-to-Bluetooth converter. Although it's a bit of a struggle to get installed and running, it will work with DNS and Viavoice. You can then move around freely within about 10m of your PC and dictate into Word or Outlook. The accuracy level is not as high as with a conventional cabled microphone, though.

By the time you read this, there are likely to be more Bluetooth devices available, as several are scheduled for launch by Christmas. Plantronics, probably the leading supplier of all kinds of headsets in the world, is due to offer a Bluetooth device, with both phone and PC protocols, so you can use it with your mobile as well as your PC.



back what you've dictated to check meaning or grammar. They can then be suitable for the visually impaired, as well as for the fully sighted.

## Other uses

Speech recognition doesn't have to be confined to desktop or notebook PCs. Simplified versions, with vocabularies limited to the numbers one to 10 and a few single-word commands, have been used effectively to navigate menu systems over phone lines. BT used such a system to control its message-taking service, BT Answer 1571.

Mobile phone manufacturers have also introduced speech recognition to control functions such as fast calls to people on contact lists. Speaking to your mobile may not always be appropriate – such as in the quiet carriages of trains – but it can be a useful alternative to pushing buttons.

The key to much wider use of speech recognition in mobile devices is, again, computing power and memory. Handling the look-out tables for large vocabularies and being able to run the algorithms in reasonable timeframes are both directly related to these attributes. Speech recognition is already being run with Tablet PCs in specialist applications such as medical diagnosis, but then Tablet PCs are little different in specification terms from notebooks.

For a while, speech recognition was seen as a suitable technology for security uses. The use of voiceprints was going to be a quick and easy way to control access to secure locations. However, problems exist with the ability of one person to mimic the voice of another.

We may not all be members of the *Dead Ringers* team, but the voices of certain impressionists can be close enough to those of their targets to confuse voice print systems. More recent work on security recognition has focused on fingerprints, retinal images and face recognition.

## Talking of the future

Speech recognition is already at a level that makes it a usable alternative to typing on a modern PC. As the hardware continues to advance, there's more headroom for increasingly sophisticated speech analysis, in shorter and shorter timeframes.

People want the text to appear in an application as near to instantaneously as possible and yet, at the same time, there are demands for the parsing to be more and more accurate. The only way these two demands can be reconciled is for more computing power to be thrown at the task.

This is less of a problem with current hardware, and we should expect to see speech recognition applications that achieve close to 100 per cent accuracy for general dictation. Most housekeeping tasks in Windows can already be handled through speech and Microsoft is likely to integrate its speech engine ever more closely with the workings of the operating system.

We're still a long way from being able to hold a true conversation with our computers, however, as the software currently knows very little about our world. It can recognise a comparatively small vocabulary of commands and act on them, but it can't work outside this restricted sphere of actions.

The first place we should start to see an expansion of speech recognition is in expert systems, such as medical diagnosis or car repairs. As with computing, the vocabulary is limited and can be controlled by an intelligent



## The real hardware spec

For many software applications, the hardware currently available in an entry-level PC is more than enough to do them justice. You won't find any word processor or spreadsheet struggling on a 1.5GHz PC with 128MB of memory. Your speech recognition software may well feel uncomfortable, though.

Speech recognition is one of the few applications, like digital photography and digital video editing, which needs a strong PC specification to avoid problems. A speech recognition application is doing all its analysis in real time, so the clock rate of the processor and the amount of memory it has available for look-up tables are key factors in its accuracy.

Memory is much more important than simple processor power, and this goes for cache memory in the processor as well as main memory. You are likely to see improved performance from your speech recognition application when you run on a PC with a large secondary cache. The Pentium 4 or a newer Barton-based Athlon XP should give you better results than a Celeron or a Duron.

Scansoft recommends a 500MHz Pentium III or above and 128MB of memory as a minimum specification for running Dragon Naturally Speaking 7. However, when you look on any of the support websites for the product, such as [www.knowbrainer.com](http://www.knowbrainer.com), you see much higher specifications recommended. A 3GHz Pentium 4 or Athlon XP processor with 512MB of memory is a good system to avoid unnecessary recognition errors.

choice of questions. Even here, though, it will be some time before automated systems are consistently able to respond accurately to the words spoken by a variety of users.

The most likely incursion of speech recognition is into small devices, such as PDAs. In the future, these won't just act as recorders of speech, for later transcription on a desktop or notebook, but will be able to handle it themselves. A computer without a keyboard, such as a PDA, is an ideal client for a more convenient form of interaction.



PDAs are an ideal client for speech recognition

## Careless talk improves lives

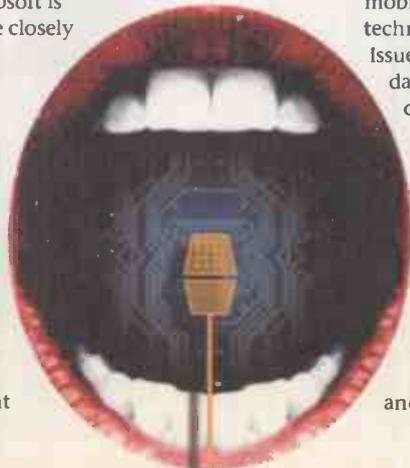
There's a good chance that, for many applications, speech recognition will become a core technology. The standalone applications such as DNS and Viavoice have reached a stage where they make very few mistakes in normal use and where the cost for the basic functions of dictation and Windows commands is acceptable for most people.

There are still issues of ease of use, with cumbersome headsets attached by wires to your desktop or notebook, but even this restriction could well be overcome with better designed Bluetooth wireless connections.

Wearing a miniature headset like those used for many mobiles so you can speak to your PC, will make the technology increasingly appealing. Although there are issues for people working with computers eight hours a day, as most headsets only offer three hours of use on a battery charge, these could be overcome with improved battery technology and second-generation Bluetooth chipsets.

Speech recognition really is coming of age. Although the last years of adolescence haven't yet produced a perfectly rounded individual, there's every sign this near-adult technology will become increasingly mainstream. When working out what it can do for you, the key is not to confuse recognition with understanding.

And, yes, this entire feature was composed, dictated and edited using speech recognition.



# SIMPLY computers™

For people who ♥ PCs

High performance PCs that work as hard as you do from a company that provides total service and support - all it takes is one quick call or a visit to our website -

[www.simply.co.uk/systems-vg](http://www.simply.co.uk/systems-vg)

## AWARD WINNING SYSTEMS

Over 50 awards already won in 2003

## BUILT FOR QUALITY

Our PCs are manufactured under an ISO9001:2000 accredited Quality Management System

## CUSTOMISABLE PCs

Tailor-build your 'dream machine' to your requirements

## LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Telephone support from our experts - for life.

## CYBERLINK MEDIA CARNIVAL

The award-winning digital media software package that includes:

Power DVD, Power Director, Power VCR II, Medi@Show, Power2Go, InstantBurn, PowerProducer

## ALL-IN-ONE ENTERTAINMENT CENTRES ♥

# PC, Stereo, TV, or DVD Player? You Choose... Applaud or Encore!

The Applaud 4002 is a fantastic all-in-one package catering for all your entertainment needs in a **single space-saving solution**. The **fully integrated system** incorporates **speakers** and a **'Flip-up' keyboard** for easy storage.

## ♥ Applaud 4002 Fully integrated lifestyle PC.

Intel® Pentium® 4 2.66GHz Processor 533FSB

VIA P4N266A Chipset Motherboard

512MB PC2700 333DDR Memory

160GB Hard Drive 7200rpm

DVD / CD-RW Combo Drive

15" XGA TFT Colour Display

Onboard Savage 8 32MB Graphics

Built-in Dual Stereo Speakers

S/PDIF Output for DVD Content & Stereo Audio

TV Tuner & FM Radio

6 Easy Start Buttons for Stand By, PC, CD/MP3, TV, Radio & DVD

Remote Control

4-in-1 Media Card Reader

2x On-Board IEEE1394 Firewire Ports

4x USB 2.0 & 1x PCMCIA Type II

On-Board 56K V90 Modem & 10/100 Fast Ethernet

Built-in Keyboard & Systemax Optical Wheel Mouse

Microsoft® Windows® XP Home

2 Years Hardware On-site Warranty, 1 year RTB

Dimensions: 483(w) x 118(d) x 361.5(h) mm.



**BUY NOW PAY 2004**  
**£999** INC VAT & DELIVERY **£850.21** EXC VAT  
£36.28 PER MONTH USING CLASSIC CREDIT\* PART NO YG73194

The Encore 3612, based around a **separate designer chassis** featuring LCD graphic display can **easily be upgraded** in the future. Bundled with a **separate 15" TFT display**, **5.1 surround sound speakers** and **wireless keyboard** - you'll be enjoying more with Encore!

## ♥ Encore 3612 Designer lifestyle PC.

Intel® Pentium® 4 2.66GHz Processor 533FSB

MSI SIS 651 Motherboard

512MB PC2700 333DDR Memory

120GB Hard Drive 7200rpm

52x24x52 CD-RW & 16x DVD Combo Drive

15" CTX LCD Monitor

On-Board Graphics + AGP Slot

Videologic ZXR-550 5.1 Speaker System

On-Board 5 Channel Digital Sound

MSI MEGA TV Tuner Card

LCM Graphic Equalizer Display

AM/FM Radio, MP3/CD Playback with Remote Control

6-in-1 Media Card Reader

2x On-Board IEEE1394 Firewire Ports

On-Board 56K V90 Modem & 10/100 Fast Ethernet

Optical SPDIF-in Port

Front Facing Microphone In & Headphone Ports

Award-Winning Ability Office 2003 Software

Symantec Norton Anti-Virus 2003

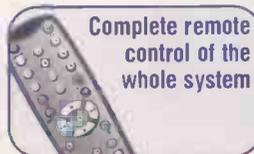
Cyberlink Media Carnival

Logitech Cordless Desktop Optical MX

Microsoft® Windows® XP Home

3 Years Hardware On-site Warranty

Dimensions: 151(H) x 202(W) x 320(D) mm.



**BUY NOW PAY 2004**  
**£999** INC VAT & DELIVERY **£850.21** EXC VAT  
£36.28 PER MONTH USING CLASSIC CREDIT\* PART NO YG73129

80130/0903  
 The photographed products are for illustration purposes only. Prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without notice. Terms and conditions apply and are available upon request from the authorised resellers. E&OE. Intel, Pentium, Intel Inside, and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks, or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. ©2002 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All rights reserved. AMD, AMD Arrow logo, AMD Athlon, AMD PowerNow!, and relative combination, and QuantSpeed are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Finance available through Classic Credit Finance plan. The Classic Credit Plan, is only offered to persons 18 years or over, subject to status and is for UK residents only. Minimum qualifying Purchase Order value of £500 including VAT & Delivery applies to this plan. The Classic Credit Plan is a personal loan plan with no minimum initial deposit requirement and a choice of agreed equal monthly repayments for up to 36 months. Typical example. Total purchase price £999.00 inc. VAT & Delivery, loan taken over 36 months. £0.00 deposit followed by 36 monthly repayments of £36.28 each, starting one month after commencement of the loan. Total amount repayable £1306.13 using 19.9% APR.  
 BUY NOW PAY LATER PAY NOTHING FOR 9 MONTHS (minimum qualifying purchase order value of £500 including VAT and delivery) Typical Finance example. Cash price of £999 including VAT and delivery. Pay no deposit and nothing for 8 months. Then in the 9th month (just pay the cash price of only £999 with a total charge for credit of 0% APR. Alternatively finance is available over a longer period. Pay no deposit and no payments for 9 months then pay 36 Monthly Payments of £40.50. Total Amount Repayable £1458.00. Total Charge for Credit £459.00. 29.9% APR.

BUY NOW PAY 2004 ON ALL SYSTEMAX PCS

# Powerful, Performance PCs At Realistic Prices



PLEASE QUOTE  
PART NO YG73462

**UNDER  
£800!**  
inc VAT & DEL

Explore your multimedia world with the **Systemax Inspire** series of PCs. We offer a range of powerful, speedy PCs that are designed for the digital age.

The **Inspire 3245** provides a powerful PC at a realistic price. Driven by the **AMD Athlon™ XP Processor** this multimedia system also includes a **15" LCD monitor** and **5.1 surround sound speakers**.

For the ultimate computing experience, the **Inspire 3192** includes the **new AMD Athlon™ 64 processor**. The **ONLY** Windows compatible **64-bit processor**, this revolutionary design maximises performance and system efficiency, giving **brilliant gaming and faster applications**.

## ♥ Inspire 3245 Feature-packed family PC.

- AMD Athlon™ XP 2600+ Processor with Quantispeed™
- nVIDIA® nForce2™ Motherboard
- 512MB PC2700 333DDR Memory
- 120GB Hard Drive 7200rpm
- 52x24x52 CD-RW & 16x DVD Combo Drive
- 15" CTX LCD Monitor
- On-Board nVIDIA® GeForce 4 MX440 + 8x AGP Slot VGA
- Videologic ZXR-550 5.1 Speaker System
- On-Board 6 Channel Digital Sound
- On-Board 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- MSI 2 Port Firewire™ Card
- Systemax Internet Keyboard & Optical Wheel Mouse
- Systemax Premier Midi Tower Chassis (pictured above)
- Cyberlink Media Carnival
- 56K PCI V92 Modem & 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home
- Award-Winning Ability Office 2003 Software
- Symantec Norton Anti-Virus 2003
- 3 Years Hardware On-site Warranty



## ♥ Inspire 3192 The future of personal computing.

- AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor
- MSI K8T Neo (VIA K8T800) Motherboard
- 1GB PC2700 333DDR Memory
- 160GB SATA Hard Drive 7200rpm
- 52x24x52 CD-RW Drive & DVD±RW Drive
- 17" CTX LCD Monitor
- ATI All-in-Wonder 9800SE 128MB AGP8X TV-Out/DVI Inc Remote
- Videologic ZXR-750 7.1 Speaker System
- On-Board 5.1 Channel Digital Sound
- On-Board Gigabit Ethernet
- On-Board IEEE1394 Firewire™ Port
- Systemax Internet Keyboard & Optical Wheel Mouse
- Systemax Premier Midi Tower Chassis (pictured above)
- Cyberlink Media Carnival
- 56K PCI V92 Modem & 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home
- Award-Winning Ability Office 2003 Software
- 3 Year Hardware On-site Warranty



CONNECT  
WITHOUT  
WIRES!



## ♥ Tourbook® 5050 Multimedia on the move!



- Intel® Pentium® M 1.6GHz Processor
- 512MB PC2100 DDR266 Memory
- 60GB Ultra DMA 100 Hard Drive
- DVD/CDRW Combo Drive
- Intel® PRO/Wireless 2100 Network Connection
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home
- Intel 855 Chipset Motherboard
- ATI Mobility Radeon 9000 M9 64MB DDR Graphics
- 5.1 Channel Support & Built-In Dual Stereo Speakers
- 15" SXGA TFT Colour Display
- 1x PCMCIA Type II, 1x InfraRed Port & 1x TV-Video Out Port
- 2x USB 2.0 Ports
- Internal 10/100 Ethernet
- Email & Internet Hot Keys
- 8-Cell Li-ion Battery & AC Adapter
- Approximate Battery Life of more than 4.0 Hours
- Dimensions: 326 x 258 x 25/32mm (W x D x H Front/Back)
- 2 Year Hardware Collect & Return Warranty

BUY NOW PAY  
2004

£1209.08 INC VAT & DELIVERY | £999 EXC VAT  
£43.91 PER MONTH USING CLASSIC CREDIT\* PART NO YG73310

PLAY  
CDS  
WITHOUT  
BOOTING  
NOTEBOOK



## ♥ TravelBook® 4540 Combining portability and power.



- Intel® Pentium® 4 2.8GHz Processor 533FSB
- 512MB PC2100 DDR266 Memory
- 60GB Ultra DMA 100 Hard Drive
- DVD/CD-RW Combo Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home
- Cyberlink Media Carnival
- Symantec Norton Anti-Virus 2003
- Award-Winning Ability Office 2003 Software
- ATI Mobility Radeon 9000 M9 64MB DDR Graphics
- 5.1 Channel Support & Built-In Dual Stereo Speakers
- 15" SXGA+ TFT Colour Display
- 1x PCMCIA Type II, InfraRed & S-Video Out Port
- 4x USB 2.0 Ports & 1x Firewire
- Internal 56K Fax/Data Modem & 10/100 Ethernet
- CD Control Panel
- 12-Cell Li-ion Battery & AC Adaptor
- Approximate Battery Life of 2.5 Hours
- 2 Year Hardware Collect & Return Warranty

BUY NOW PAY  
2004

£1150.33 INC VAT & DELIVERY | £949 EXC VAT  
£41.78 PER MONTH USING CLASSIC CREDIT\* PART NO YG70414

£797.83 INC VAT & DELIVERY | £649 EXC VAT  
£28.98 PER MONTH USING CLASSIC CREDIT\* PART NO YG73462

£1561.58 INC VAT & DELIVERY | £1299 EXC VAT  
£56.71 PER MONTH USING CLASSIC CREDIT\* PART NO YG73342

For further details or to place an order call:  
**0870 727 2100**  
Please quote 14DEC when placing your order

Or order online at: [www.simply.co.uk/systems-yg](http://www.simply.co.uk/systems-yg)



**Simply**  
computers™

I want a server that runs my  
32- and 64-bit applications  
without compromise.

AMD  
me.

**Introducing the AMD Opteron™ processor, 64-bit computing for today's 32-bit world.**

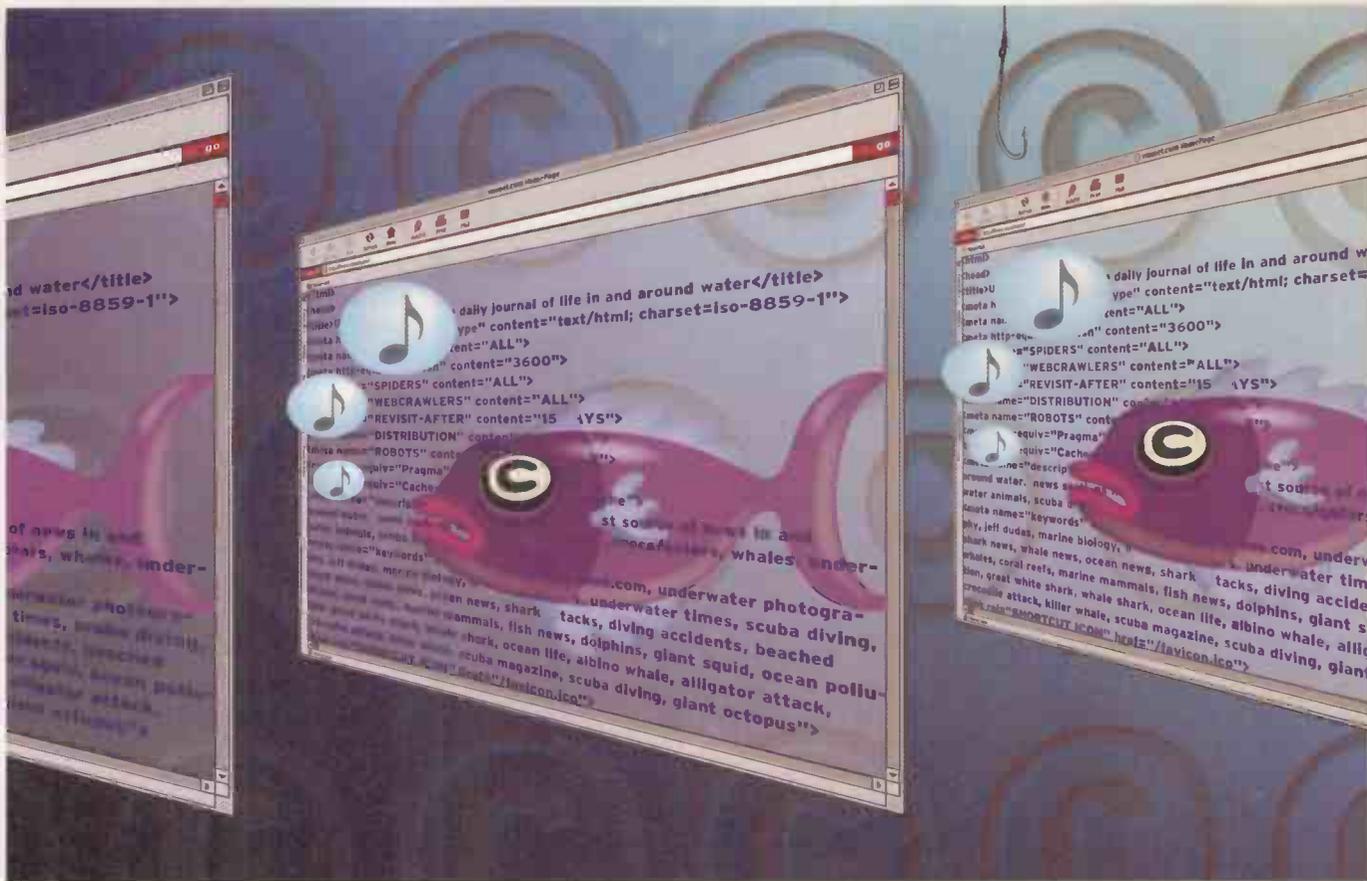
The AMD Opteron processor runs on AMD64, the breakthrough architecture that enables 64-bit technology on the x86 platform. AMD Opteron is the only processor that runs your 32 and 64-bit applications simultaneously, that's why the world's highest performing 2P and 4P servers are now powered by them.

**You can migrate to 64-bit technology on your terms.**

You don't have to rebuild your infrastructure when you transition to 64-bit computing. It's just another way that AMD designs and builds processors with you in mind.

For a closer look at the financial and performance advantages of the AMD Opteron Processor, visit [www.amd.co.uk](http://www.amd.co.uk)





WORDS: ALEX CRUICKSHANK

# Copy rights

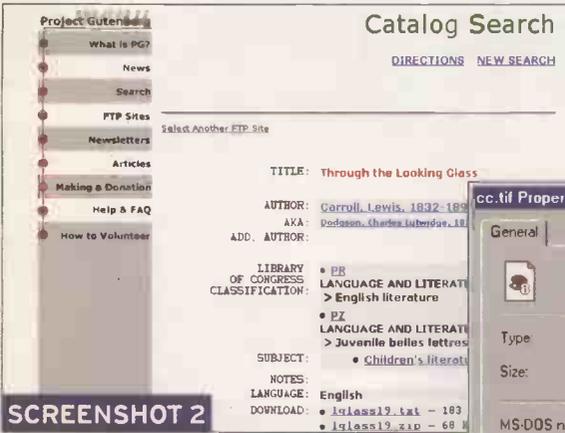
It's never been easier to duplicate other people's work, but how legal is it?

We explain how to protect website content and stay on the right side of the law

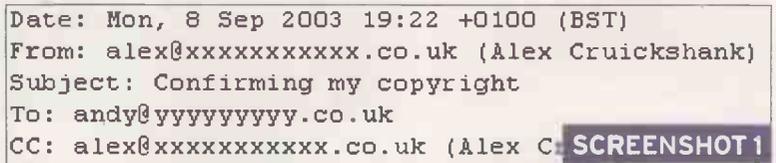
**W**ith vast volumes of creative content, from blogs and photos to MP3 music and streaming video, pouring onto the web every day, copyright protection has never been more important. Sadly, it's mostly misunderstood and often ignored, but the principles are quite basic. International law gives the creator of a piece of work the commercial rights to that work, and prevents others from using or selling that work without permission from the creator. 'Work' in this case can mean literary, artistic and scientific documents, representations, pieces of music or any other original creation that can be represented in a tangible form. For example, a song can be copyrighted, in both lyrical (printed) and musical (audible) form. A book can be copyrighted and so can a photo, a film and a computer image, but an idea cannot. You can protect some ideas using patents, but copyright only extends to tangible creations.

What you may not know is that copyright law extends to websites, including HTML coding, Javascript functions and graphics. You may find it easy to right-click on an image on a website and hit Save, with the intention of using the same image on your site, but if you do so you are breaking the law, albeit civil rather than criminal law.

And it's not just UK law you're breaking. Copyright law is enshrined in the Berne Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Property (see [www.wipo.org/treaties/ip/berne](http://www.wipo.org/treaties/ip/berne)), more generally known as the Berne Convention. Signatories to this Convention include all the major 'developed' countries of the world. The law itself will vary from country to country, but usually only in minor ways such as the expiry date for a piece of copyrighted work. Here we'll discuss how copyright law affects people running websites, in terms of what you can and can't copy from other sites and how you can enforce your own copyright.



SCREENSHOT 2



Above: Send a copy of an email to yourself as proof of the copyright start date

Far left: It's more than 50 years since Lewis Carroll's death, so *Through the Looking Glass* is available for free at [www.gutenberg.net](http://www.gutenberg.net)

Left: Files created in Windows and most other operating systems have creation dates



created and who owns the copyright (see screenshot 3).

Even so, it's helpful to include the copyright symbol, owner's name and creation date, to reinforce the point and to make people more widely aware of copyright issues. The accepted method of asserting copyright in this way is to use the copyright symbol (©) or the word

'Copyright', followed by the date (usually the year will suffice, but for some fast-moving industries you might want to include the full date), followed by the name of the copyright owner, which can be a person or an organisation. So, either '© 2003 Alex Cruickshank' or 'Copyright 2003 Alex Cruickshank' is acceptable.

## What you can't do

With this knowledge in mind, it should be pretty obvious that one thing you absolutely cannot legally do is copy a piece of work from another website and publish it on your own site without permission. This includes copying blocks of text, Javascript or other code, HTML structure (the tags themselves are not copyrighted, but any block of HTML code that produces a unique, 'creative' effect might be) and, of course, graphical images and photographs. Internet browser software over the years has made it remarkably easy to copy text and images from websites (see screenshot 4). Arguably the developers should have been more thoughtful, because there are really very few situations in which such copying would be legal. Resist the urge

## Copyright basics

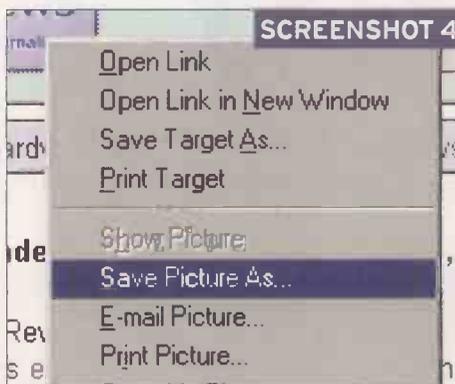
In most countries, including the UK, there is no need to register the copyright of your work with a central agency. Copyright exists automatically as soon as the work is created and stored in some form. However, to prepare for any possible future disputes, it's a good idea to have some kind of proof that you created the work at a specific time. One of the most popular methods of doing this is to send a copy of the work to yourself via registered post, in a sealed envelope.

Don't open the envelope when you receive it; keep it in a safe place and the postmarked, signed-for package will be your proof of copyright start date. You can do the same thing via email, if you send or 'cc' the document to yourself, although you should make sure that it actually travels through the Internet and isn't simply kept as a local 'sent' copy on your hard drive (see screenshot 1).

For example, the moment I finish writing this article and save it, my copyright ownership begins. When I email the finished

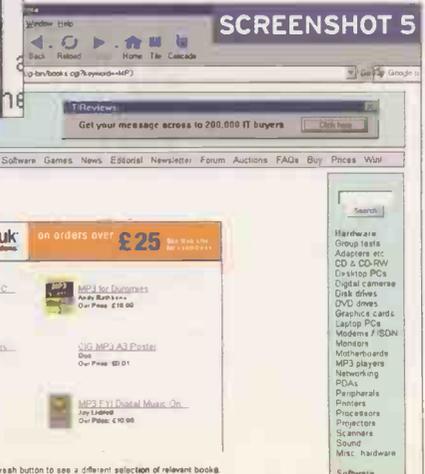
document to the editor of *PCW* and 'cc' it to myself, I have date-stamped proof of the start date of my copyright, which is valid until at least 50 years after my death (the length of copyright duration varies for print, graphical, audio and film media). *PCW* prints this article in the magazine under licence from me and pays me a copyright licensing fee for the privilege of doing so. If anyone infringes my copyright by copying this article for commercial purposes, including publishing it in other forms, I can take legal action against the infringing party for damages and costs. After the copyright time limit expires, the work is in the public domain (see screenshot 2).

Where websites are concerned, proving the creation date is even more straightforward. As long as the system clock on your PC – and, more importantly, on your website's server – is accurate, any file copied to it, directly or via FTP, will be given a time and date stamp. This is proof that the creation date for copyright purposes was no later than the date the file was uploaded. So it's relatively easy to establish when a piece of work was



Above: Should we thank Microsoft for including anti-copyright features in Internet Explorer?

Right: Amazon's content is republished here with permission, using its own page-ripping tool

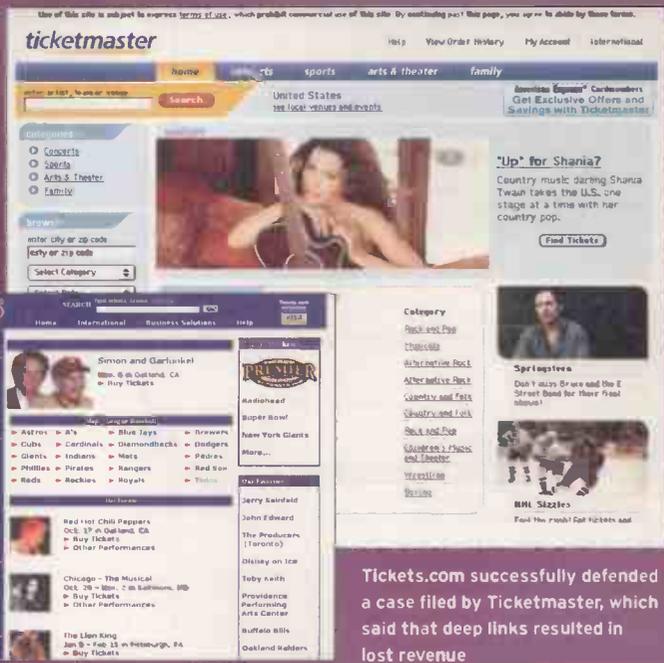


## Dangers of deep linking

In the past, linking to other websites wasn't a problem, but recently companies and individuals have realised that they are potentially losing advertising revenue through missed page impressions caused by people linking to specific pages on their site rather than simply to the home page. Some sites are now using frames in an attempt to prevent such linking, although this is an ugly and inefficient way of doing things, which often causes navigational problems while simultaneously failing to solve the deep linking issue.

Since there's no easy technical way to prevent deep linking, some companies are taking the legal route. Instead, with mixed results. In the US, Tickets.com won a case filed by Ticketmaster. The latter wanted to prevent the former from deep linking into its site, arguing that this might have presented a misleading impression to visitors as well as losing it advertising revenue by bypassing its home page.

Although Ticketmaster lost this case, there is scope for appeal and the phrasing of the ruling is a little ambiguous. In addition, an earlier case in Denmark ruled that deep linking was illegal, so the matter is far from settled and deep linking remains a grey area. If you are planning to deep-link into another company's site, to be on the safe side you should ask permission first.



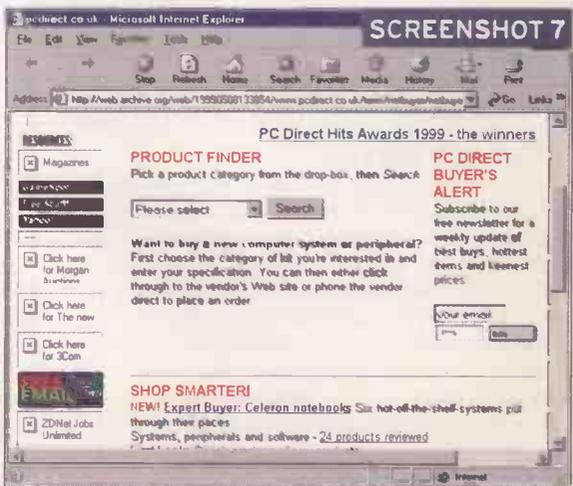
Tickets.com successfully defended a case filed by Ticketmaster, which said that deep links resulted in lost revenue



Framing content is still acceptable for search engines, but rarely for other sites

was grudgingly accepted because it at least showed the entire target page – advertisements included – but now it is believed that framing causes problems in two respects. First, there's the loss of revenue due to a reduction in the impact of page advertising, because more advertisements reduce the effectiveness of each individual advertisement. Second, this type of publishing implies that the content is owned by the framing site, which is misleading and the framing site is gaining market respect by doing this.

Another grey area is deep linking. For example, instead of linking to [www.wesellotsofstuff.co.uk](http://www.wesellotsofstuff.co.uk), you might link to [www.wesellotsofstuff.co.uk/products/garden/mole\\_repellents/gnomes/with\\_fishing\\_rods.htm](http://www.wesellotsofstuff.co.uk/products/garden/mole_repellents/gnomes/with_fishing_rods.htm). You might think that the target site would be glad of the extra traffic, and in some cases you would be right. However, disputes are currently making their way through various international courts (see box above) because deep linking could lead to a loss in advertising revenue for the target site. For example, in the above case, we have effectively cut out the 'products', 'garden', 'mole\_repellents' and 'gnomes' category pages, not to mention the home page. That could equate to five lost



Your past could come back to haunt you, although Internet Archive doesn't store all images

to copy anyone else's content. They will have spent a lot of time and/or money creating it in the first place and they deserve to benefit from that process, as do you when you create something of worth.

Another method of copyright theft is so-called 'page grabbing' or 'page ripping', where a server-based CGI script, or similar method, is used to grab some content from another site, surround it with HTML code that looks like your site, and then publish it dynamically. Tempting as this may seem as a way to get cheap (ie free) content for your site, it is illegal without the written permission of the copyright holder (see screenshot 5).

The above two examples are pretty clear cut – you cannot copy or republish other people's work without the copyright holder's permission. Other forms of content management are rather more grey in legal terms. One of these is the practice of linking to other sites' content by showing their full pages within a frame. Ask Jeeves ([www.ask.co.uk](http://www.ask.co.uk)) still does this (see screenshot 6), but the practice is dying out as the target sites increasingly complain about it.

The usual method of framed republishing involves an HTML header from one site, beneath which is a frame containing the full page of the remote site. Initially this



```
UltraEdit-32 [Edit]
SCREENSHOT 8
File Edit Search View Format Column Macro Advan
Edit
16 function showmenudot()
17 var rightedge=document.body.clientWidth-event.clientX //this and some of the stu
18 var bottomedge=document.body.clientHeight-event.clientY
19 if (rightedge<dot.offsetLeft)
20 dot.style.left=document.body.scrollLeft+event.clientX-dot.offsetLeft
21 else
22 dot.style.left=document.body.scrollLeft+event.clientX
23 if (bottomedge<dot.offsetTop)
24 dot.style.top=document.body.scrollTop+event.clientY-dot.offsetTop
25 else
26 dot.style.top=document.body.scrollTop+event.clientY
27 dot.style.visibility="hidden" //this makes it so when you click, the dot dissappea
28 return false
29 }
30 function hidemenudot()
31 dot.style.visibility="hidden" //re-hides the dot, though there is no point in doing so
32 }
33 //-->
34 </script>
35 <!-- This is what makes the dot look like a dot. DON'T EDIT IT!! -->
36 <div id="dot" class="kageU">
```

Javascript code can prevent right-clicking and protect your images

Usually you will have to pay for a copyright licence. The exact amount is entirely a matter for you and the copyright holder, and will depend on the value of the content to you and the value of uniqueness to the copyright holder; if their work is republished on many sites, they may feel it is commercially devalued, as people won't be so keen to visit their own site. There's plenty of scope for negotiation, though, and you may find that in some cases a link back to the originating site will be enough, particularly if your site has considerably more traffic than that of the copyright holder.

If you are licensed to use the work on your site, you should still – unless the licence explicitly waives this requirement – include the copyright symbol, the date of the copyright and the name of the copyright owner somewhere near it, so that it's clear that you are licensing the work.

### Exceptions to the rule

There are some circumstances in which you can use another person's or company's work without a licence without infringing copyright. For example, if you are reviewing, criticising or satirising it, you can include fragments to illustrate your point. Exactly how much you can include isn't set in stone, but the term for this sort of

page impressions per user, with the associated loss in advertising revenue.

As these two methods of linking could place you on legally unsafe ground, your best bet is to make sure you get written permission from the webmaster of the target site before including any deep links on your site.

Perhaps you're thinking that you could infringe someone's copyright and then quickly remove the offending content from your site if anyone complains, claiming it was never there. Think again. Copies of your site's pages are stored in caches held by search engines, users' browsers and non-profit

organisations such as the Internet

Archive ([www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)). Try

as you might, you won't be able to delete every copy

from the Internet. Even if

you did, the company

hosting your site will

have monthly, weekly

or even daily backups

archived away. The

much-vaunted

immediacy of the

Internet is a fallacy in

this respect. Just as old

emails can come back to

haunt you, so you can

never completely remove the

traces of something you've

published on a website (see

screen shot 7). If the case went to court, you

could be found liable for backdated licensing fees and –

what is likely to be more expensive – damages and costs.

It's not worth the risk.

### What you can do

You can use other people's material on your website as

long as you have written permission (an email should

suffice) from the copyright holder. When this happens

you will become a licensee of that copyrighted work. The

terms of the licence will vary depending on what you and

the copyright holder have negotiated, but usually you will

have a single-use, non-exclusive licence. This means you

can republish the work once and that you do not have an

exclusive licence, so the copyright holder is free to license

the work to other people too. Generally you will not be

able to resell the work to other people, since the copyright

remains with the owner.

## 'You can use fragments to illustrate a point, but exactly how much you can include isn't set in stone'

usage is 'fair use', which will give you an idea of what's involved. A few seconds of music from a song, a few lines of a poem or a few paragraphs from a book are unlikely to cause problems, but republishing larger pieces from a work is likely to exceed the limits of 'fair', so you'll have to use your own judgement.

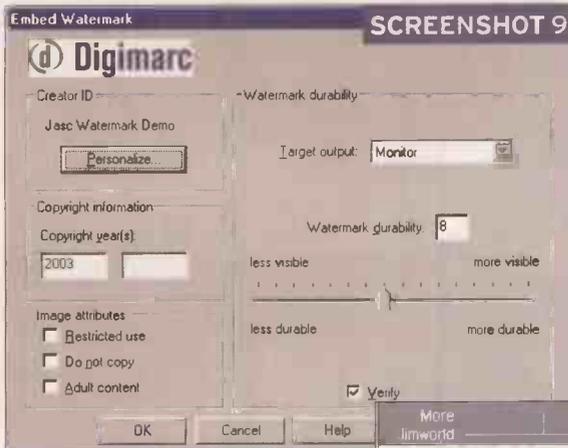
This is an area in which you might like to contact the copyright holder beforehand and let them know your intentions. Often they will be happy to let you use larger sections of their work if they think it will increase its commercial or artistic value. But for fair use, it isn't legally necessary to inform the copyright holder. For example, although we've included screenshots of some

### Copyrights and patents

While you can copyright the tangible implementation of a piece of work, you can't copyright the idea behind it. This means you could copyright the actual code behind your snazzy dropdown Javascript selection menu, but not the idea of such dropdown menus. Patents do allow you to protect ideas, but this generally only applies to specific new inventions in their entirety, rather than individual components.

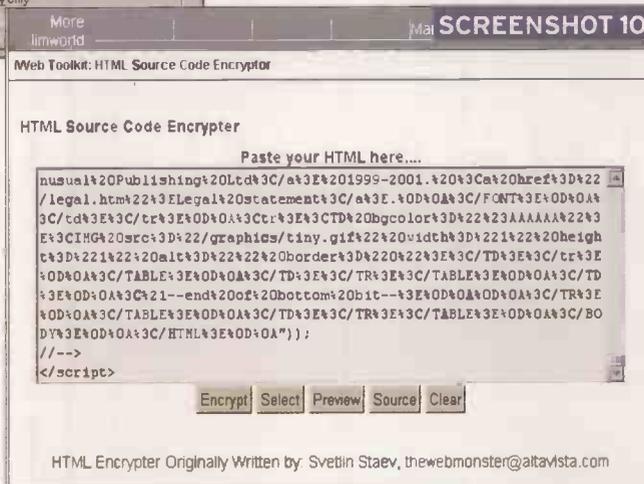
However, things could become more complicated in the near future, as the EU debates whether or not to introduce patenting laws in Europe that would cover software designs. Although it might be stretching the proposals a bit far, it is possible that under the new laws any kind of software idea, such as a dropdown box, could be patented by the first company that used it, leading to massively increased licensing costs for anyone wanting to use a similar system.

At the time of writing, the proposal is being reconsidered in the light of heavy lobbying by scientists, businesses and other interested parties. For the sake of continued competition, especially for smaller businesses, a significant redraft of the original bill would be a desirable outcome. The alternative is a patents system such as that in force in the US, where Amazon.com was able to patent the idea of a one-click ordering system, preventing others from using a similar cookie-based checkout routine without paying a licensing fee.



Left: Adding a watermark to an image in Paint Shop Pro will help prove you own the picture

Below: Some mildly encrypted HTML code may prevent page rippers



websites and products in this feature, we haven't contacted the owners beforehand, because this is fair use (we're effectively reviewing them) and it is also likely to enhance the commercial value of those sites and products by increasing people's awareness of them.

Fair use also extends to education. Teachers can make limited numbers of copies of some copyrighted material for use in lessons and lectures. The terms vary depending on the item being copied; a good resource here is your local library, which should be able to tell you what the individual restrictions are. As a general rule, items with Crown copyright can be more freely copied than private or commercial works, but there are exceptions. Here again you should always credit the source and the copyright holder when quoting from or referring to such works.

### Protecting your own copyright

Having gone to all this trouble to ensure that the third-party content of your website is legitimate, it's time to look at the other perspective: how do you protect and license your own original work?

Starting with the protection aspect, there are several steps you can take to reduce the risk that casual copyright thieves will steal your work. All have advantages, but they also all have disadvantages. Starting with images, one of the simplest things to do is include a piece of Javascript code on your pages that disables the right-click menu. You can download such a script from various web repositories, such as Hotscripts.com ([www.hotscripts.com](http://www.hotscripts.com) - search for 'anti right click'). Embed this somewhere in your page and voilà, your images are protected (see screenshot 8).

Except that they're not, of course. This won't stop people with Javascript turned off in their browsers, nor will it prevent users of non-Microsoft browsers from right-clicking, since the code is usually only for Internet Explorer. And it won't stop people doing a screen capture, either. One other trick, if you're a reasonably capable HTML coder, is to overlay the image with a completely transparent gif of the same size, so that right-clicking only saves the blank image, but again this won't stop the dedicated, only the casual. Perhaps your best option is to embed watermarks in your graphics files, something that can be done by Photoshop

and Paint Shop Pro. This won't stop people copying your images but it will help you prove ownership if you find someone else using them (see screenshot 9).

As far as text content is concerned, there are two main methods of protection. The first again uses Javascript, this time to encrypt the HTML page content and the decrypt it 'on the fly'. This is useful for preventing people setting up automated page rippers to steal your content, but any competent programmer will still be able to overcome the protection without too much trouble. A search for 'HTML encrypt' will produce a list of suitable programs, some of which work online and cost nothing. The levels of encryption vary from basic obfuscation to clever routines to prevent offline browsing, inward linking and code viewing (see screenshot 10).

A more effective solution is to serve your text content as a graphical image. Software is available to do this, although it tends to be expensive and usually sold as part of a large-scale content management system. It also raises accessibility questions and, like the Javascript option, prevents search engines from successfully spidering your site, at least without some kind of agent-detection system.

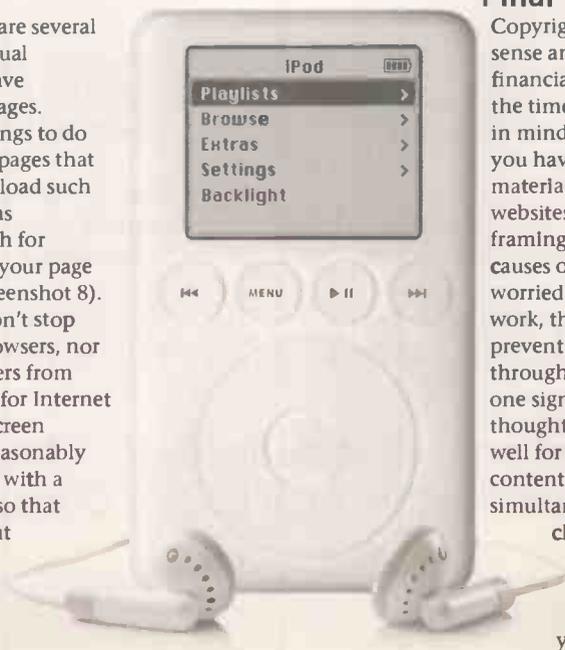
If someone contacts you and asks to license your content, it's up to you to negotiate a price and structure that doesn't reduce the value of your work. Copyright licensing contracts can be pretty

simple affairs, but it might be best to get a lawyer involved to make sure you haven't missed anything out. Keep your licensing costs fair and reasonable to encourage more licensees and reduce the risk of copyright theft. Arguably it's the high licensing costs for published music that has led to such widespread piracy of songs via MP3 and other formats. And remember, licensing only allows the other party to use the content for one purpose. They can't resell it or otherwise profit by it except in accordance with the terms of the licence.

### Final word

Copyright law is mostly about common sense and allowing people to benefit financially from work that they have taken the time and effort to create. If you keep that in mind, you won't go far wrong. Make sure you have written permission to use any material that you find on other people's websites and do the same for deep linking, framing, page ripping and other potential causes of copyright infringement. If you're worried about copyright pirates stealing your work, there are some steps you can take to prevent it, but these should be thought through carefully as none is without at least one significant drawback. With a little thought, copyright law can be made to work well for you, allowing you to carry richer content on your own site while simultaneously benefiting from licensing fees charged for your own original work.

And remember that international law is on your side - you have the right to gain commercially from your own work.





# Everything for the computer user under one roof...

...and just in time for Christmas.



With over 100 exhibiting companies, exciting features, informative seminars and unmissable masterclasses - The Computer Show is the must-see event of the year.

- Discover a world of innovation and meet solutions' experts with conferences and seminars tailored to consumer and small to medium business needs.
- See all the latest hardware and software from the best manufacturers and developers.
- Get connected to the digital lifestyle with all the latest in mobile and wireless technology.
- Follow our downloadable Solutions' Trails around the show taking in stands and features relevant to topics of specific interest to you.
- Learn to unleash the full potential of your system with the current upgrades and accessories.
- Choose from the best professional services and publications available.

All this under one roof and timed perfectly for Christmas, if you are looking for the ideal gift you can't afford to miss The Computer Show 2003.

The Computer Show  
is organised by



and supported by





THE **COMPUTER** SHOW 2003  
 5-7 December  
 NATIONAL HALL • OLYMPIA

**Friday 5th - Sunday 7th December 2003**

National Hall, Olympia, London. Opens 10am-5pm, 10am-4pm on Sunday.



Trail blazing solutions at The Computer Show

We know what it's like when you turn up at an exhibition and don't know where to start. We also know time is important and you want to spend it effectively. That's why we've introduced innovative Solutions' Trails.

Downloadable in advance of the show from ours and media partners websites, these trails guide you around the show making sure you don't miss out on stands relevant to declared topics of interest to you.

They also include suitable seminars and masterclasses so that you can pick up the latest information and brush up on your skills and knowledge.

**Register on-line now for discounted tickets, to download Solutions' Trails, to get all the latest information and full details of features, seminars and masterclasses.**



making music



digital photography



Internet, mobile & wireless



small business solutions



digital video



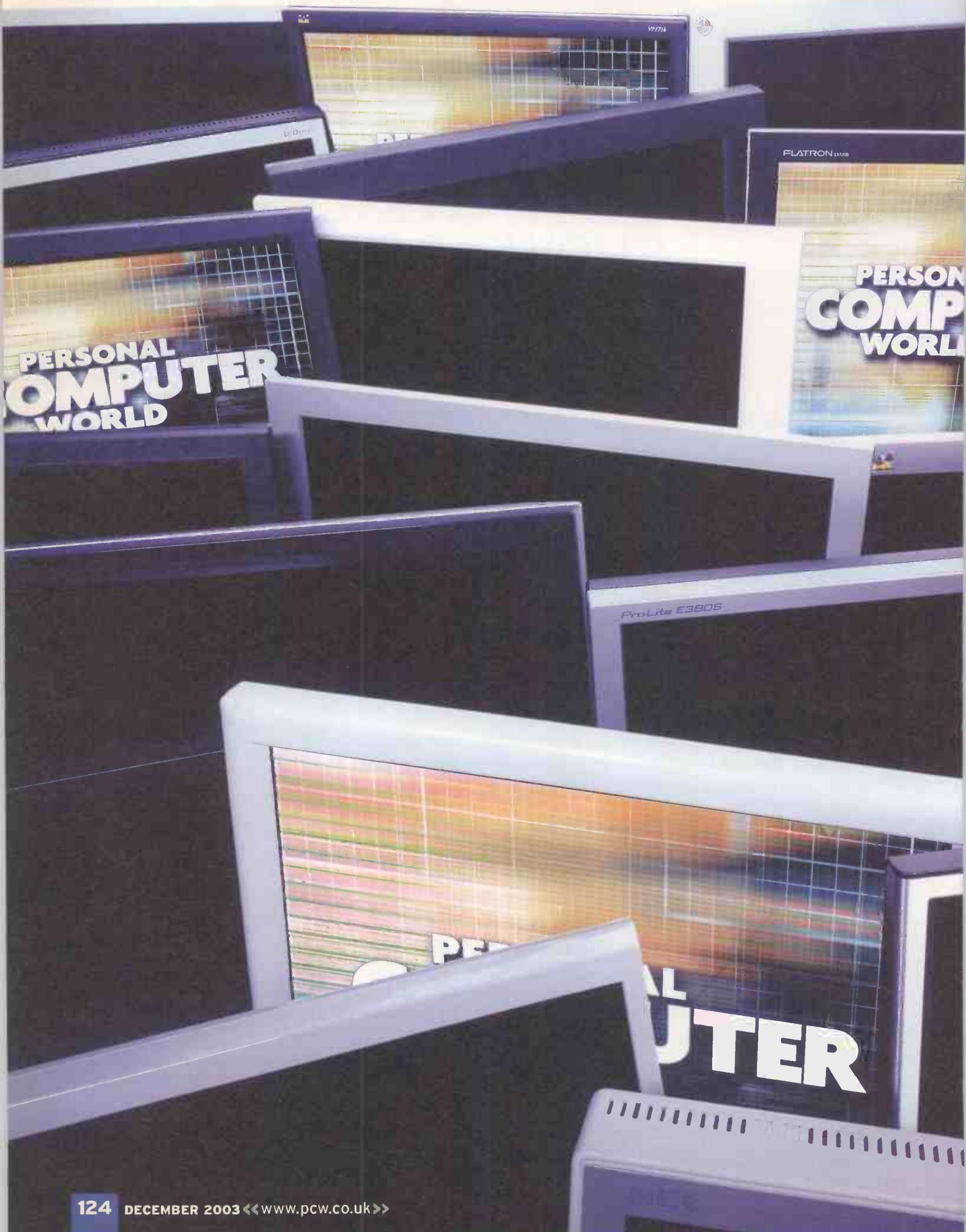
design and publishing

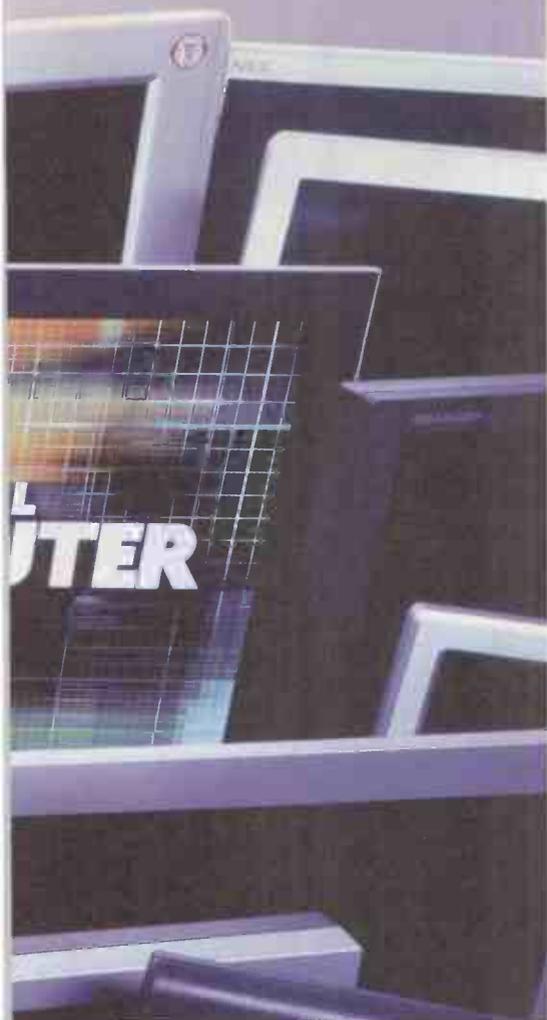


upgrading to windows xp



first-timers and beginners





## CONTENTS

### 15in TFTs

- 126** ADI Microscan i500  
Belinea 10 15 51  
Benq FP567s
- 127** Eizo Flexscan L367  
Hitachi CML154XWB  
Iiyama ProLite E380S
- 128** LG Flatron L1510P  
NEC Multisync LCD 1560VM  
Philips Brilliance 150P4CB
- 131** Sharp LL-T15A4-B  
Sony SDM-HS53  
Viewsonic VE155s

### 17in TFTs

- 132** Belinea 10 17 25  
Cornea CT1702  
CTX PV 722E
- 133** CTX S700A  
Iiyama ProLite E431S  
LG Flatron L1720B
- 135** NEC LCD 1701  
NEC Multisync LCD 1760VM  
Philips 170B4BB
- 136** Samsung Syncmaster 172S  
Sharp LL-T17D4B  
Viewsonic VP171b
- 138** Performance results
- 140** How we tested
- 142** Table of features
- 147** Editor's Choice

Saving space with a TFT monitor doesn't cost as much as it used to, so whether you're looking for an entry-level budget model, or an all-singing, all-dancing display, we've tested and reviewed 24 15in and 17in panels to help you choose

# 24 TFT monitors

WORDS: KEN MCMAHON, JALAL WERFALLI TESTING: VNU LABS PHOTOS: BRUCE MACKIE

It's no secret that TFT flat panels are gaining ground on CRT monitors at a rate that could soon render them obsolete. According to data from market research company Meko, in 2002 TFT panels accounted for 30 per cent of the European monitor market, with 17in flat panels alone making up 10 per cent of the figure.

The arguments for replacing CRTs with TFT flat panels are compelling. LCDs are smaller and lighter, consume less energy, produce less heat and radiation, are truly flat and, in some cases, picture quality is superior to CRTs. Only in the area of desktop publishing, according to purists, can a CRT monitor provide more accurate colour matching.

The final barrier to mass adoption of TFT panels, price, is also fast disappearing. With some 17in TFT displays retailing for as little

as £250 and budget 15in models costing around £150 ex VAT, TFT panels are no longer considered an extravagance. And while it's true that prices of CRT monitors have also dropped, the differential is now much narrower.

For individual consumers, system builders and corporate buyers TFT panels are no longer a luxury, but rather a practical and appealing alternative to the CRT behemoths of the late 20th Century.

In this group test we've evaluated a total of 24 TFT panels in the 15in and 17in category covering every possible requirement from basic entry-level analogue models to top of the range displays with multiple analogue digital and video inputs, USB hubs, speakers and pivot displays. So if you're looking to upgrade and join the space-saving style brigade read on and let us help find the monitor for you.



## ADI Microscan i500

**T**he i500's brushed metal look makes a change from the plastic designs on test elsewhere, and a 'feature' box that clips onto the cone-shaped stand offers a four-port USB2 hub, line-in and headphone jacks, plus a pair of speakers.

Audio quality is the best on test thanks to SRS Labs' Wow and Trubass enhancements, activated by small buttons on the side of the box. Optional feature boxes include a TV-tuner and DVD player version.

A piston-like neck raises the display by 11cm. It can be tilted 90 degrees backwards and swivelled, but the feature box blocks the full swivel range.

Aesthetics have been addressed well, but image quality achieved low scores in colour and greyscale tests. Unrealistic photographic and DVD rendering hampered the i500, while viewing the screen past 50 degrees or so from the side saw a drop in illumination, though banding was kept under control.

The on-screen display (OSD) controls consist of three vertically mounted buttons under the slim bezel, offering easy access to the 10 sub-menus, graphically arranged in a circular fashion. No dedicated auto-adjust button exists, but this function is nested in the OSD along with the ubiquitous position, clock and phase settings.

### DETAILS

RRP £269.99 (£229.78 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

ADI 0870 444 1895 [www.adluk.com](http://www.adluk.com)

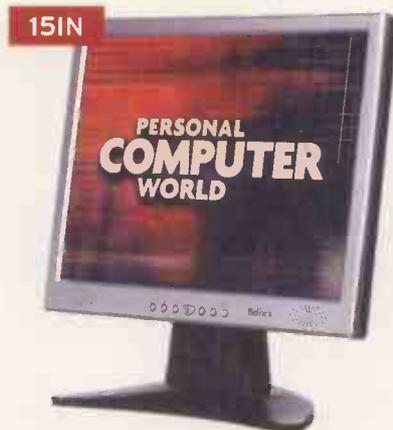
**PROS** Audio quality; design; USB2 hub; adjustable height, swivel

**CONS** Image/DVD quality; horizontal viewing angle; no DVI

#### VERDICT

Excellent features, but ultimately let down by image performance

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★



## Belinea 10 15 51

**A**s one of eight analogue-only panels this month, the 10 15 51 is best described as middle of the road. Nothing really stands out, apart from a narrow silver bezel and a pair of speakers that produce relatively punchy sound.

Construction is plasticky and, like its 17in cousin, the stand is too light and won't stay put when you try to move the stiff tilting screen. The screen can't be raised or swivelled, and there is no headphone socket.

After downloading and installing the drivers, the Belinea put in an average performance in our subjective quality tests and only did well in the banding test. Our photo, though bright, looked washed out and lacked the tonal range we saw in other models. Skin tones in the DVD movie appeared unnatural, and you can forget about looking at the screen past 30 degrees from centre, as the horizontal viewing angle is one of the worst we've seen.

The OSD is intuitive and nearly identical to the LG's. The only real differences are the words 'warm' and 'cool' when denoting preset colour temperatures of 9,300K and 6,500K respectively, and the volume controls. A dedicated auto-adjust sits on the fascia and worked well when the picture became a little noisy.

### DETAILS

RRP £244.40 (£208 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Belinea 01344 788 900 [www.belinea.co.uk](http://www.belinea.co.uk)

**PROS** Narrow bezel; intuitive OSD; speakers; bright

**CONS** Stiff stand; driver download required; viewing angle

#### VERDICT

A below average set of results makes this product unremarkable and pricey

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★



## Benq FP567s

**B**enq and Sharp have both hit the same price point this month, but when it comes to looks we know which one we'd choose. The FP567s is not the most attractive unit here and the beige exterior coupled with a rather dated look doesn't do it any favours. It also has a captive D-Sub cable so if this develops a fault you have to give Benq a call.

On the upside, there's a pair of speakers that equal those of the Belinea – reasonably loud but a little bright. That said, you'll have to fiddle around the back to find the line-in jack, and you won't find a hole to plug your headphones into. There's no swivel or height adjustment, but at least there's enough weight in the base to keep the FP567 steady when you tilt it back.

Overall, the FP567 did well in three areas. First, there were minimal signs of banding, second DVD and photographic quality was commendable, and third you won't find a simpler OSD in the test. Shortcut keys to the brightness and contrast double up as selectors and the exit button allows you to do just that from anywhere within the uncomplicated on-screen menus (OSMs). Nevertheless, compression and uneven colour and greyscales held the monitor back.

### DETAILS

RRP £219 (£186.38 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Benq 01442 301 000

[www.benq.co.uk](http://www.benq.co.uk)

**PROS** Speakers; OSD;

DVD/photo quality

**CONS** Captive D-Sub cable;

compression in scales

#### VERDICT

One of the cheapest, but also one of the least desirable

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★

15IN



## Eizo Flexscan L367

**T**he L367 is the most expensive 15in flat-panel here, but you do get more for your money. Next to the D-Sub port is a DVI-D one that allows you to hook up to a DVI-enabled graphics card for a pure digital signal. But like the NEC and Philips units there's no DVI cable in the box, leaving you to buy one for around £25.

A pair of integrated speakers sound better than those in the Benq and Belinea models, and a front-mounted headphone socket is also included. The L367 can be raised 5cm, but the springloaded neck fires upwards upon the lightest of touches.

The CD contains software for assigning contrast and brightness levels to single applications. If you're watching a movie in one window and working in another, it can brighten just the movie. You can use your keyboard to control OSD settings, but you must connect the upstream USB port with your PC using the provided cable.

While the cream chassis and somewhat flimsy build quality are a bit questionable, colours are rich, scales smoothly graduated and the viewing angle superb. An sRGB setting, contrast modes for photographs and text, plus colour temperature and saturation modes are all there in the easily navigable OSD.

### DETAILS

RRP £304.33 (£259 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE**

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

**PRODUCT INFORMATION** Eizo

01483 719 500 [www.eizo.co.uk](http://www.eizo.co.uk)

**PROS** DVI-D and D-Sub; picture quality; height adjustable; software

**CONS** Expensive; build quality; no DVI cable

**VERDICT**

Excellent image performance, if money and styling are of no consequence

**FEATURES** ★★★★★

**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★

**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★

**OVERALL** ★★★★★

15IN



## Hitachi CML154XWB

**H**itachi gets off to a bad start by internally connecting the D-Sub cable so, like the Benq, if something goes wrong with it you can't swap it out. However, the CML154XWB's black design is clean and the build quality is solid. The bezel is not the slimmest, but stereo speakers can be found in the lower corners. Sound quality is comparable to that of the Eizo, but begins to distort when the 'old school' volume wheel is turned too much. A headphone socket is also mounted under the lower part of the fascia.

It's not the best performer, with our viewing panel giving low scores for evident banding, and uneven colour and greyscales. However, DVD playback was smooth and warm, and it turned out to be one of the brightest displays here.

On the OSD front, a confusing set of dual-purpose buttons make travelling around the OSMs a chore. With four sets of buttons, all labelled with left and right arrows, it's easy to adjust a setting when all you want to do is select one. Scrolling to the end of each submenu to exit doesn't help matters either. Even so, the usual functions are there, along with a dedicated auto-adjust shortcut, saturation and hue settings, and individual RGB tuning.

### DETAILS

RRP £252.63 (£215 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE**

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

**PRODUCT INFORMATION** Hitachi

01628 585 000

[www.hitachidigitalmedia.com](http://www.hitachidigitalmedia.com)

**PROS** Bright display; DVD playback; speakers

**CONS** Captive D-Sub cable; banding; uneven scales; OSD

**VERDICT**

A bright display, yet offers no more than the cheaper Benq

**FEATURES** ★★★★★

**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★

**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★

**OVERALL** ★★★★★

15IN



## Iiyama ProLite E380S

**T**he E380S is clad in an attractive silver chassis with a narrow bezel. The panel sits rather low on the desk and has no height adjustment if you want to minimise neck strain. The screen also tilts back past 90 degrees, but as the unit only weighs 2.3kg it will topple over.

The E380S is powered by an external adaptor, which might put off anyone after a clear desk. The speakers are the weakest in the group, but give enough volume to work with. An easily accessible headphone jack is mounted on the underside of the bezel. The brightest display here, it handled the colour and greyscales with finesse. As for the DVD movie and photo, colours were rich. A hint of banding is the only grumble.

Three main menus and no descriptions make finding what you want tricky. To access the submenus you have to press the menu key, then scroll to the setting you want, press the menu key, then adjust. To get out of the OSD you then have to scroll again to an exit icon, then press the menu key twice. That said, you do get a dedicated auto-adjust button together with an sRGB mode, adjustable colour temperatures modes and presets, plus brightness/contrast settings for pictures, text and reduced power consumption.

### DETAILS

RRP £233.83 (£199 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE**

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

**PRODUCT INFORMATION** Iiyama

01438 745 482

[www.iiyama.co.uk](http://www.iiyama.co.uk)

**PROS** Very vibrant; smooth scales; price

**CONS** Power adaptor, fiddly OSD

**VERDICT**

The competitive price and dynamic image vibrancy add up to a Highly Commended buy

**FEATURES** ★★★★★

**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★

**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★

**OVERALL** ★★★★★



## LG Flatron L1510P

**T**he L1510P featured in our group test in March, when it gained one of our Highly Commended awards. However, the price has since dropped to a competitive £257.33 and, considering what it has to offer, this is an excellent buy.

With D-Sub and DVI-I ports, a press of a button selects the active signal source, and thumbs up to LG for the DVI cable.

You can pivot the LG to a portrait orientation and rotate the desktop using the Pivot Pro software. It can be raised 7cm with the stand's hinged neck. A side-mounted two-port USB hub is a bonus.

Image quality results reveal a sharp display with minimal signs of banding and smoothly transitioned colour and greyscales, only bettered by the more expensive NEC and Eizo units. Watching the DVD movie is quite acceptable, and the photo looked realistically saturated. Viewing angles come close to LG's figures.

A dedicated auto-adjust button efficiently resets the screen, while the clear menu layout holds all the typical adjustments such as phase, clock, brightness, contrast and colour temperature. There's even a timer that records the number of usage hours, and colour calibration is helped along with the bundled Colorific software.

### DETAILS

RRP £257.33 (£219 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

LG Electronics 0870 607 5544

[www.lge.co.uk](http://www.lge.co.uk)

**PROS** D-Sub and DVI-I; pivot; USB; height adjustable; DVI cable

**CONS** No speakers

#### VERDICT

Everything you want from a 15in TFT, and more. This monitor deservedly wins Editor's Choice

FEATURES	★★★★★
PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★★



## NEC Multisync LCD 1560VM

**M**any will find the 1560VM's chassis a bit too bulky, but it is height adjustable through 10cm and, although spring-assisted, it's not as smooth as the ADI. It stands at an impressive 42cm from the desk to the top of the screen, giving the user a comfortable eye-level view. Part of the bulk derives from the integrated power supply, but the majority of panels here also have those, yet still have sleeker profiles.

Looks aside, the 1560VM is D-Sub and DVI-D enabled so, for a crisper digital image, simply sit back and let it auto-detect the signal (providing you've forked out for a DVI cable). The stereo speakers sound tinny, like most panels, but the quality is in fact second only to the ADI. There's no USB hub, but you do get a front-facing headphone socket.

All the buttons are discretely placed along the bezel's periphery and navigating the OSD is intuitive. You'll find an sRGB mode, plus four fully adjustable colour presets. You can also opt to download Naviset if you want mouse-controllable screen settings.

No signs of banding, excellent colour reproduction and a vibrant image give the 1560VM a high overall score, but it's one of the more expensive units on test.

### DETAILS

RRP £280.83 (£239 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

NEC-Mitsubishi 08701 201160

[www.nec-mitsubishi.com](http://www.nec-mitsubishi.com)

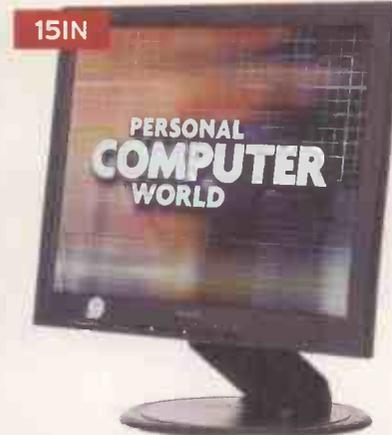
**PROS** Height adjustable; DVI-D and D-Sub; excellent picture; speakers

**CONS** No DVI cable; bulky; price

#### VERDICT

A competent display, but the LG's looks and price steal the show

FEATURES	★★★★★
PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★★



## Philips Brilliance 150P4CB

**T**he 150P4CB is a compact unit with a rather stiff double-hinged neck that allows the panel to be raised through 7cm. There's no swivel, pivot function, or speakers, but there is a DVI-D and D-Sub port. Disappointingly, Philips has left out the DVI cable and only includes a VGA one, despite the fairly high price.

Finding your way around the menus is helped by the instinctive layout, an 'OK' button for quick exiting, and a useful manual found on the CD. Here you'll also find the Lightframe software that's typically used with Philips CRTs. Once installed, this version of Lightframe is designed to boost the brightness and contrast in up to three windows at a time or up to 14 images in Internet Explorer. However, its usefulness in a relatively bright LCD is questionable, although it did bring out some detail in dark images.

The 150P4CB rivals the Eizo when it comes to horizontal viewing angles, but vertically these are quite narrow, with a drop in illumination occurring with a straightening of one's back. Minimal signs of banding and good DVD and photo reproduction make this a capable display, but there is evidence of compression at the dark ends of the colour and greyscales.

### DETAILS

RRP £285 (£242.55 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Philips 020 8781 8372

[www.consumer.philips.com](http://www.consumer.philips.com)

**PROS** DVI-D and D-Sub;

Lightframe; OSD; height adjustable

**CONS** No DVI cable; expensive;

vertical viewing angle

#### VERDICT

A decent performer, but without a DVI cable it's a tad expensive

FEATURES	★★★★★
PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★★



Lie back, relax and enjoy  
Lifestyle - Designed by CTX



M730V

## ALL-IN-ONE LCD

- 17" Advanced Panel •
  - TV capability\* •
  - Web cam with microphone •
  - USB 2.0 hub •
  - Picture-in-Picture •
- 23** advanced features!



SEE MORE DETAILS  
AND WIN  
AN M730V LED MONITOR

# CTX

COMMITTED TO XCELLENCE



\*External tuner required

©2003 CTX Europe Ltd.

All rights reserved. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

[www.m730v.co.uk/pcw](http://www.m730v.co.uk/pcw)

# LACIE

www.lacie.com/uk

## Leader in External Hard Drives and CD / DVD - RW Drives

### External Firewire / USB 2.0 Drives offer:

Easy 'plug & play' connection - Portable storage and data exchange  
Convenient and fast backup (Fully compatible with the Windows backup utility) - Easy hard disk expansion



#### LaCie External Hard Drives

d2 MODEL

- Sleek, robust case, portable and stackable
- 7200rpm ideal for DV Video without dropping frames
- Fast Firewire up to 55MB/s, USB2 34MB/s sustained
- Firewire, USB2, or new FireWire 800 versions (cables incl.)

#### Available in:

**40GB** (srp £69), **80GB** (srp £94), **120GB** (srp £129),  
**160GB** (srp £134), **200GB** (srp £189), **250GB** (srp £209),  
**320GB** (srp £264), **400GB** (srp £389), **500GB** (srp 489)

#### LaCie PocketDrives & MobileDrives



DVD+/-RW  
& CD-RW

BEST  
BUY



HDD

- Ultra portable and bus-powered via Firewire or USB (HDD) - no need for separate power cable
- Firewire and USB2 (U&I) or FireWire or USB2 only versions
- cables included, plus recording software with CD/DVD

#### Available in:

**20GB** (srp £84), **40GB** (srp £114), **60GB** (srp £199)  
**80GB** (srp £219), **24x24x24x CD-RW/8x DVD  
Combo** (srp £104), **DVD+/-RW multidrive** (srp £219)



#### LaCie External CD & DVD+/-RW's

- Sleek, robust case, portable and stackable
- CD-RW super fast write and rewrite speeds
- Dual format DVD+/- RW high 4.7GB capacity
- Bundle includes CD/DVD recording software
- Firewire or USB2 versions (cables included)

LACIE  
PCI FIREWIRE  
OR USB2  
CARDS  
(srp £19)

#### Available in:

**CD-RW 52x32x52x** (srp £59),  
**DVD+/-RW4x2x12x +CD-RW multidrive** (srp £169)



#### LaCie Ethernet Disk (Network Storage)

- OS Independent stand-alone storage
- Share data among as many as 25 users
- Backup function with integrated scheduling feature
- Easily administered via any web browser and accessible through any computer on the network or remotely via http/ftp
- Increase the capacity through the USB & FireWire interfaces
- Quick and simple installation - up and running in 10 minutes

#### Available in:

**80GB** (srp £399), **160GB** (srp £499), **250GB** (srp £649),  
**500GB** (srp £999)

LaCie products available from leading resellers:

E&OE, Prices excl. VAT, October 03

dabs.com

www.dabs.com/lacie

A Micro Warehouse Company  
MacWarehouse

www.macwarehouse.co.uk

A Micro Warehouse Company  
technomatic

www.technomatic.co.uk

Micro Anvika

Sales 020-7467 6050 Web www.microanvika.com  
www.microanvika.co.uk

MB

www.microdirect.co.uk

SIMPLY  
COMPUTERS  
FROM THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE PCs

www.simply.co.uk

PC WORLD  
Business

www.pcvb.com

computer  
warehouse

www.cwonline.co.uk

CANCOM

www.concomuk.com

GHC  
GORDON HARWOOD  
COMPUTERS

www.ghc.co.uk

Jigsaw

www.jigsaw24.com

Micro Warehouse

www.microwarehouse.co.uk

A Micro Warehouse Company  
inmac

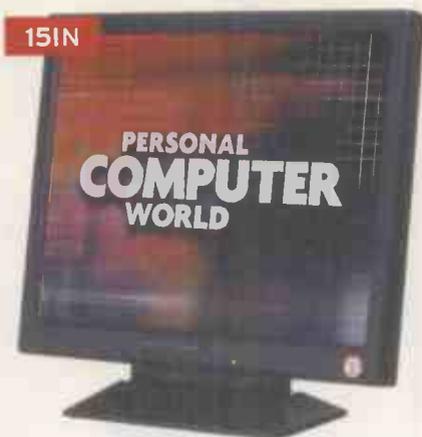
www.inmac.co.uk

MISCO

www.misco.co.uk

Insight

www.insight.com/uk



## Sharp LL-T15A4-B

**T**here's no denying the LL-T15A4-B is a compact unit – it occupies a very small footprint and the thin black bezel borders the picture beautifully. Having said that, it also sits extremely low on the desk, and we found ourselves uncomfortably looking down on the display, while yearning for some form of height adjustment.

Feature-wise, the speakers are loud and clear but not as crisp as those on the ADI or NEC. It lacks a DVI port, USB hub and pivot function, but the tilt function is smooth and you can plug in a set of headphones.

Five square buttons cover power, left and right adjust/volume, menu access and mode select. The latter offers three luminance settings: standard, office, and vivid. The rest of the OSD is laid out in a confusing way and takes some getting used to, but you'll eventually find the usual settings, albeit worded differently to the norm ('black level' for brightness, 'white balance' for colour temperature, and available settings of 'cool', 'standard', and 'warm').

Performance is somewhat varied. Whereas banding was non-existent, the photo and DVD image was a little too pastel for our liking, and the whole screen is one of the darkest on test.

### DETAILS

RRP £219 (£186.38 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Sharp 01923 434 647

[www.sharp.co.uk/lcdmonitors](http://www.sharp.co.uk/lcdmonitors)

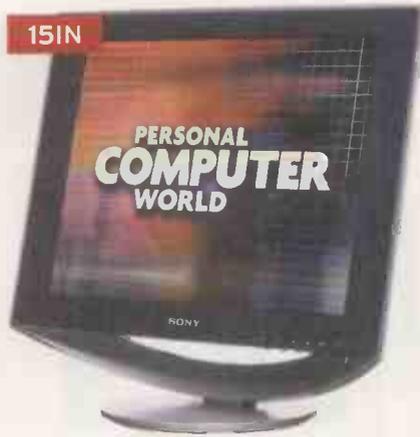
**PROS** No banding; speakers

**CONS** Low stand; the least bright screen here

#### VERDICT

A good price with an average performance, and a stand that is too low

FEATURES	★★★★★
PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★★



## Sony SDM-HS53

**S**ony has typically gone for something a little different. Using the same sized panel as all the other manufacturers, the two-toned unit has a smoked glass-like bezel that gives the display an almost widescreen feel. Couple that with a stand that has a parabolic curve to its neck and you have a display that certainly stands out. There's also a plastic cover that pushes into the back to cover the unsightly D-Sub and internal power cables.

Although there's no swivel, pivot or height adjustment, Sony has made a stern effort on the image quality front. Overall it came fourth – a result of excellent DVD playback with realistic skin tones and a vivid rendition of the test photo. Banding was almost negligible, and colour and greyscales evenly stepped. The only gripe is a low ranking score in the measured brightness test.

You can alter the backlight level using one of the buttons mounted along the right-hand underside of the bezel. The other four buttons lead you into a clear OSD, with settings for colour temperature and adjustment, gamma, and an OSD lock facility. Viewing angles in both planes are wide enough for a small group to gather round, but the bezel is prone to reflections.

### DETAILS

RRP £269.08 (£229 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Sony 08705 424 424

[www.sony-cp.com](http://www.sony-cp.com)

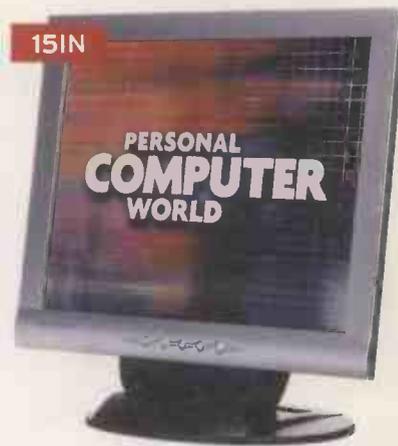
**PROS** Image performance; design

**CONS** Reflective bezel; no DVI; lack of extra features

#### VERDICT

A set of speakers and a DVI port would have secured this product top spot

FEATURES	★★★★★
PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★★



## Viewsonic VE155s

**T**he Viewsonic VE155s is the most basic flat-panel here. You won't find speakers, a USB hub, or DVI port, and even the D-Sub cable is of the captive variety. The stand is pretty simple too with no height adjustment, pivot or swivel functionality. The panel can of course be tilted, but in doing so we needed a firm grip on the base.

However, with plainness you sometimes get simplicity, and this is certainly true for the OSD. Four simple buttons mounted on the front of the silver coloured fascia work together to offer a no-fuss method of steering your way around the menus. You might wonder what buttons '1' and '2' do at first, but the prompts in each OSM soon teach you. Button '1' gives access to the OSD, and '2' acts as a selector, while the two arrowed buttons let you scroll through or adjust the settings. '2' also instigates the auto-adjust function. Other settings include fine-tuning and sharpness control.

Like its understated specification, overall performance was ordinary. It didn't really excel in any particular test, but it also didn't underperform. Banding was slightly noticeable, but did outperform the ADI, Iiyama and the Sharp in our subjective photo and DVD tests.

### DETAILS

RRP £233.83 (£199 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Viewsonic

01293 643 900

[www.viewsoniceurope.com/uk](http://www.viewsoniceurope.com/uk)

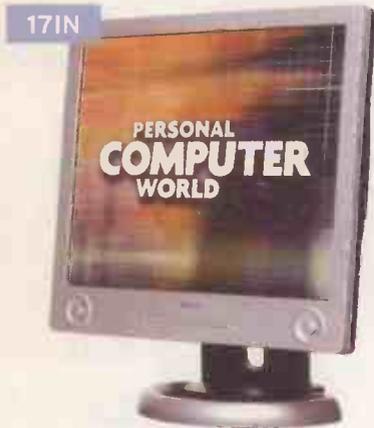
**PROS** Simple OSD; solid stand

**CONS** Limited features

#### VERDICT

A very basic monitor, which is outshone by the competition in this test

FEATURES	★★★★★
PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★★



## Belinea 10 17 25

**T**he first of our 17in models, the 10 17 25 is an analogue panel with 1w stereo speakers. It's finished in silver and looks clean and modern, but the lightweight stand doesn't swivel and tilting is a two-handed job, so this isn't a good choice if you'd like to be able to share your view.

There's no software included in the box, so if you want to use the Belinea drivers you must first download them from the FTP server of European distributor Maxdata.

In addition to the integral power cable, the back panel houses both an audio and headphones socket. These are poorly labelled, not colour-coded, incorrectly identified in the manual and difficult to access. At full volume, the twin speakers are surprisingly loud, but harsh and distorted at anything above 50 per cent.

Though the Belinea did poorly in our quantitative tests, it fared much better in our viewing panel. On both the factory default and 6,500K settings, colours looked natural. Horizontal viewing angle was good, but illumination dropped off fairly rapidly above and below the centre line.

The OSD is easy to use, thanks to the seven-button panel and annotated icons, but placing the power button in the middle seems an odd choice.

### DETAILS

RRP £338.64 (€288.20 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Belinea 01344 788 900

[www.belinea.co.uk](http://www.belinea.co.uk)

**PROS** Modern-looking; good OSD

**CONS** Narrow vertical-viewing angle; difficult setup

#### VERDICT

An average performer, with some niggling design faults

FEATURES	★★★★★
PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★★



## Cornea CT1702

**T**he CT1702 is big for a 17in panel; it has a wide bezel and the bottom edge, which houses the speaker grille, almost sits on the desk. The black and silver design looks modern and striking. The tilt stand can be pretty unstable beyond about 15 degrees, but you shouldn't need to tilt it that far for normal use.

This panel positively bristles with inputs. In addition to a DVI and analogue port (with cables supplied for both), there are S-Video and composite video sockets so you can connect a camcorder, camera, VCR or DVD player. There's also a four-port USB hub. The USB and video connectors are conveniently located on opposite sides of the case.

The panel isn't auto-sensing, but cycling through the input options is a one-touch operation. The 2w speakers are very loud indeed, and the sound quality is, for a monitor, very good and easily adequate for presentations to small groups.

The Cornea fared badly in the quantitative labs tests, coming near the bottom of the pile on contrast and brightness tests. Although it was one of the sharpest panels tested, it was not a favourite among the members of our viewing panel, scoring 19 out of 30.

### DETAILS

RRP £399 (€339.58 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Anders Electronics 020 7380 8181

[www.anders-electronics.com](http://www.anders-electronics.com)

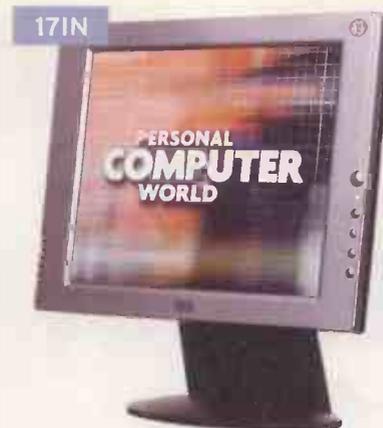
**PROS** Lots of input options; audio

**CONS** No auto-sensing; stand can be unstable

#### VERDICT

Good-quality display, with plenty of connectivity options

FEATURES	★★★★★
PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★★



## CTX PV 722E

**T**he PV stands for pivot, so using Portrait Displays' pivot software, you can rotate this panel 90 degrees clockwise and have a portrait display rather than a landscape one, which is useful for lengthy Word documents and Excel tables.

In the past, pivot displays haven't proved all that popular; CRT monitors were too big and heavy, and flat panels worked best the way they were designed to, but the wider vertical viewing angles of recent displays make pivoting more practical.

The Pivot isn't the 722E's only feature. It includes a four-port USB hub, supplied as a separate box that slots into the rear of the stand, and is powered, in a slightly Heath-Robinson fashion, by a branch line off the main power lead. The two video inputs – one analogue, one digital – share a circular detent in the back panel with the power socket. There's also a stereo speaker module that plugs into the base of the display.

Interestingly, the 722E employs the same OSD as the budget CTX panel reviewed here – the S700A – so options for tweaking are limited to contrast, brightness and colour temperature settings. Overall, picture quality was good and, unlike the S700A, the 722E had no difficulty distinguishing colours in the shadow tonal range.

### DETAILS

RRP £410.08 (€349 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

CTX 01923 810 821 [www.ctxeurope.com](http://www.ctxeurope.com)

**PROS** Pivot display, dual-inputs; detachable USB hub and speakers

**CONS** No auto signal-sensing; can't swivel

#### VERDICT

Good performance and features, but clunky and heavy design

FEATURES	★★★★★
PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★★



17IN



## CTX S700A

**T**he CTX S700A is about as basic as it gets for a 17in display, except that it has built-in speakers. These are hidden away behind grilles underneath the front bezel, which does little for the already poor sound quality.

The volume is better on this model than on the Sharp T17D4, and there's a colour-coded audio cable but no headphones socket. Setup is straightforward and the video cable is hard wired; all you have to do is connect it to the PC graphics card and the AC socket takes a standard power cable. The driver and ICC colour profile are supplied on a floppy with installation instructions in a small pamphlet.

Front-panel OSD controls double as one-touch contrast and brightness adjusters; beyond that, there's little to do other than an auto signal adjustment, two-colour presets of 9,300K and 6,500K, and a user-adjustable preset. It's common practice, particularly in design environments, to choose the lower, warmer colour temperature, which more closely resembles daylight. On this setting, the colours were well saturated, if a little red.

There was little to fault in the picture quality of this display. All in all, it's superb value for money.

### DETAILS

RRP £304.33 (€259 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

CTX 01923 810 821 [www.ctxeurope.com](http://www.ctxeurope.com)

**PROS** Easy setup; the least expensive 17in panel

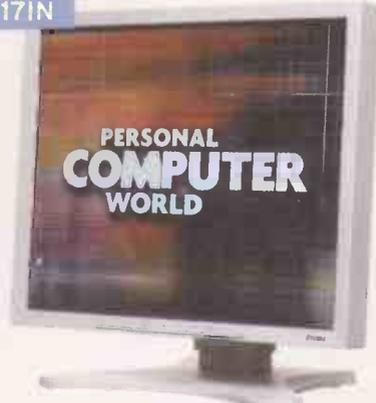
**CONS** Beige colour and grey plastic buttons make it look cheap, and sound quality is somewhat lacking

#### VERDICT

Good value for money

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★

17IN



## Iiyama Prolite E431S

**T**he Iiyama Prolite E431S, weighing only 4.1kg, is a slim lightweight panel, finished in silver with a narrow bezel and lightweight stand. It has dual inputs and automatically adjusts to the input signal. Just plug in the cable and the monitor does the rest. If you have two computers connected, a front-panel button allows you to toggle between them.

The colour-coded audio cable connects at the rear and there's a headphones socket easily accessible on the bottom edge of the front panel. The 1.5w stereo speakers provided the best quality of any built-in monitor speakers we've heard and, with careful tweaking of the graphics equaliser settings, this panel provides sufficient volume and good enough sound quality to listen to music using headphones, not something you'd want to bother with using most of the other 17in panels on test.

The Iiyama turned in a consistently average performance in the quantitative tests, appearing midway down the table for contrast, brightness and sharpness. In terms of subjective viewing experience, it was not well received and this is reflected in the lowest performance rating of all the 17in panels. Despite that, it's well designed and offers good value for money.

### DETAILS

RRP £351.33 (€299 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Iiyama 01438 745 482 [www.iiyama.co.uk](http://www.iiyama.co.uk)

**PROS** Dual-input; auto-sensing; good audio

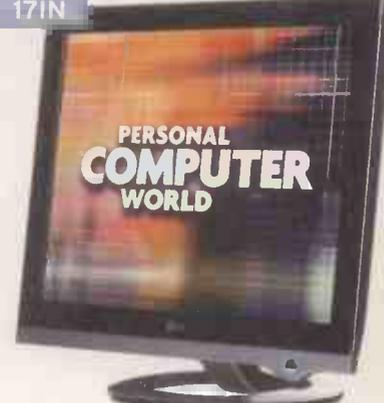
**CONS** Average image quality

#### VERDICT

A panel with good basic features. Let down a little by poor performance

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★

17IN



## LG Flatron L1720B

**W**ith a black and silver surround, a chrome-plated base and a circular blue/orange power/standby light that surrounds the on/off button, this is one of the best-looking 17in panels on test.

Though you'd never guess to look at it, the 1720B is a basic, no-frills model, with just a single analogue connection. The power and video cables are neatly tucked away behind a removable panel at the rear.

The stand doesn't swivel but can be tilted backward by up to 25 degrees. This is just as well because it sits quite low on the desk and needs to be tilted up to get the best view. The 1720B has a reasonably good horizontal view angle, but doesn't cope so well with changes in the vertical viewpoint.

As well as driver software and an ICM colour profile, colorific calibration software is supplied. This works in a similar fashion to the Adobe gamma control panel that ships with Photoshop, where a wizard takes you through setting contrast, brightness and colour settings using screen targets and a printed swatch for calibration.

The LG turned in a highly creditable performance in our quantitative tests and above-average results in other tests. It fared slightly less well with the viewing panel, achieving an overall score of 19.5.

### DETAILS

RRP £351.33 (€299 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

LG Electronics 0870 607 5544

[www.lge.co.uk](http://www.lge.co.uk)

**PROS** Good looks; colour calibration

**CONS** Poor vertical viewing angle

#### VERDICT

Looks good and offers advanced colour calibration and presets

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★



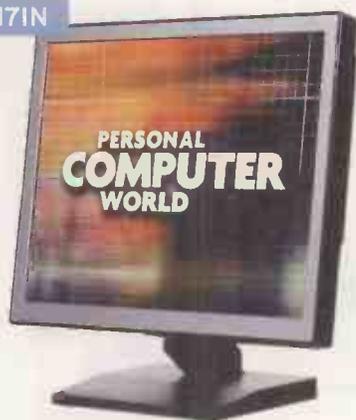
Switch to **BT Openworld Anytime** and you'll not only get free protection against junk emails and viruses, you'll also get 150 hours of surfing a month all for a great price of **£5.99** for the first month (£15.99 thereafter).

**Call 0800 328 4992 or visit [www.btopenworld.com](http://www.btopenworld.com)**



Session limits and other conditions apply. BT Line required. Payable by Direct Debit, Visa, Visa/Delta & MasterCard. Not available on 128k ISDN connections.

17IN



## NEC Multisync LCD 1701

**T**he 1701 is a very basic offering; a no-frills 17in analogue LCD panel. Although basic, it looks good, finished in black and silver, and mounted on a square base that tilts and swivels.

Setup proved eventful. Having located the CD folder containing the .inf file, we installed the driver, but on checking the colour-management panel discovered that a profile for a Diamondtron CRT had been selected. When we replaced this with the correct profile, things started to look better.

The front-panel controls are slim, black buttons set into the bottom bezel so as to be almost invisible. With the exception of the power button, they're pretty superfluous, as, like the other NEC-Mitsubishi panels reviewed, all the usual OSD controls can be accessed via a display properties panel using Naviset software available from the website.

The 1701 has a tendency to compress tonal detail in both the highlights and shadows, and photographic images had an unpleasant green cast. We had to install the sRGB profile and adjust the monitor's colour temperature preset to achieve good results. Despite this, the 1701 received a much cooler reception from the viewing panel than the 1760VM, scoring 19 out of 30.

### DETAILS

RRP £336.05 (£286 ex VAT)  
BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

PRODUCT INFORMATION  
NEC-Mitsubishi 08701 201160  
[www.nec-mitsubishi.com](http://www.nec-mitsubishi.com)

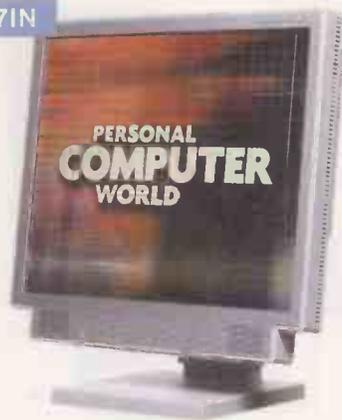
**PROS** Simple, no-frills design with near-invisible front-panel controls

**CONS** Requires careful setup for best results

**VERDICT**  
Good panel if you avoid the profile

FEATURES ★★★★★  
PERFORMANCE ★★★★★  
VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★  
OVERALL ★★★★★

17IN



## NEC Multisync LCD 1760VM

**T**he 1760VM is another panel that features a stand with a telescopic arm. It extends to 16cm above desk height, but it's not a pivot display.

There are dual auto-sensing inputs and you can easily toggle between two connected PCs, plus there are stereo speakers mounted in the lower bezel, which contains a headphones socket and OSD controls.

Initially, we were impressed with the 1760's ability to display tones well into the highlight and shadow regions, but our enthusiasm waned when we looked at photographic images, which were flat and washed out. This is because the default contrast setting was only 50 per cent. Increasing it did improved things, but only by changing the monitor colour temperature setting to sRGB and switching to an sRGB colour profile were we able to get good results when viewing photos.

Although most people never go near a monitor OSD once it has been satisfactorily set up, if you want to make the most of monitor controls, you can download Naviset software which, with a compatible graphics card, lets you make adjustments using your mouse and a control panel in the display properties dialogue box.

### DETAILS

RRP £374.82 (£319 ex VAT)  
BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

PRODUCT INFORMATION  
NEC-Mitsubishi 08701 201160  
[www.nec-mitsubishi.com](http://www.nec-mitsubishi.com)

**PROS** Dual inputs; auto-sensing

**CONS** Poor results with photo images using default settings

**VERDICT**  
Needs careful tweaking to get the best from it

FEATURES ★★★★★  
PERFORMANCE ★★★★★  
VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★  
OVERALL ★★★★★

17IN



## Philips 170B4BB

**T**his model comes with a lot of Bs in its name. The final one stands for black, but there's also a silver BS and grey BG version. All three are dual-input 17in panels with an analogue and DVI-D video input. Bonus points to Philips for being one of the few makers of dual-input monitors to include auto-sensing.

The 170B4BB immediately recognised that we had connected the DVI port and locked on to the incoming signal without a button being pushed. Likewise, when we pulled the DVI cable and plugged in an analogue one, it switched without missing a beat. If you want to switch manually, the OSD calls the options 'analogue' and 'digital' rather than the less helpful 'input 1' and 'input 2'.

The supplied colour profile caused a few problems. Initially, colours were weak and washed out, and Photoshop launched with a warning that the profile was damaged. Using the OSD to switch to a colour temperature of 6,500K only made things worse by introducing an ugly green caste. The solution was to ditch the Philips profile and use the Windows supplied sRGB one.

The Philips turned in an excellent performance in our tests – second only to the LG1720B for contrast and brightness.

### DETAILS

RRP £374 (£318.30 ex VAT)  
BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

PRODUCT INFORMATION  
Philips 020 8781 8372  
[www.consumer.philips.com](http://www.consumer.philips.com)

**PROS** Excellent picture quality

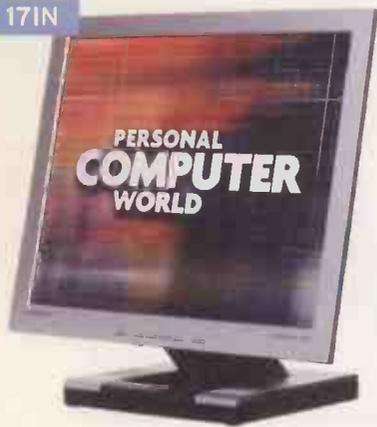
**CONS** Damaged colour profile supplied

**VERDICT**  
Everything you could ask for in a dual-input panel

FEATURES ★★★★★  
PERFORMANCE ★★★★★  
VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★  
OVERALL ★★★★★



17IN



## Samsung Syncmaster 172S

**T**he Syncmaster 172S is an analogue panel with stereo speakers built into the base. It's finished in silver and the dual-hinge stand allows for some vertical movement as well as tilt, but no swivel. All in all, it's quite an attractive-looking panel.

Installation of the driver and colour profile is handled automatically from the supplied CD, which makes setup a very simple affair.

The image quality is pretty good, although photos tended to look magenta. You can fix this result using the OSD to alter the individual RGB channels, or select one of the alternate presets. You could try reddish or bluish, but more accurate results would be achieved with the sRGB setting in combination with the Windows sRGB profile. Having said that, one of the advantages of this panel is that you can get fairly good results straight out of the box.

Sound quality from the speakers was, as you'd expect, at about the level of a good clock radio, but headphones were fine and the socket, plus a conventional volume wheel, are handily located on the side of the base. A wall-mounting bracket and even screws and rawplugs are included.

### DETAILS

RRP £346.63 (£295 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Samsung 01932 455 000

[www.samsung.co.uk](http://www.samsung.co.uk)

**PROS** Easy to set up

**CONS** No swivel and needs a bit of

tweaking for best results

#### VERDICT

Good out-of-the-box performer, with potential for tweaking

#### FEATURES

★★★★★

#### PERFORMANCE

★★★★★

#### VALUE FOR MONEY

★★★★★

#### OVERALL

★★★★★

17IN



## Sharp LL-T17D4B

**T**here's nothing overtly brash about the Sharp T17D4; it's just a well-designed functional display. The black casing adds only a couple of centimetres to the viewable area – hardly bigger than some larger 15in panels.

The flat rectangular base houses a lazy-susan-style rotational device that works well, allowing you to swivel the panel with barely more than a finger, but otherwise anchoring it firmly to the desktop.

There is a digital and analogue video input, yet only an analogue cable is supplied, which keeps the costs down but will appear stingy to anyone who buys the panel specifically for a device with digital outputs. Also disappointing is that the panel isn't auto-sensing, so if you use the digital input 2 connection you have to manually switch using a front-panel button.

A mode button offers four presets; standard, sRGB, vivid and a very dull 'office' mode. Picture quality is excellent on the sRGB setting, with natural colours tending on the pastel side.

The built-in 1w speakers were feeble-sounding, but the lack of decent volume from the headphone socket was less forgivable. But where it matters – picture quality – the T17D4 doesn't disappoint.

### DETAILS

RRP £359 (£305.53 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Sharp 01923 434 647

[www.sharp.co.uk/cdmonitors](http://www.sharp.co.uk/cdmonitors)

**PROS** Picture quality; dual-inputs

**CONS** No digital cable; no auto-

sensing

#### VERDICT

A good buy if you want basic dual-input capability

#### FEATURES

★★★★★

#### PERFORMANCE

★★★★★

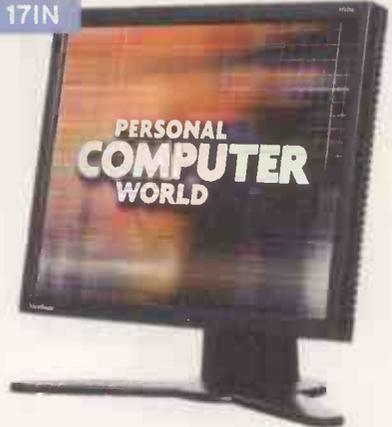
#### VALUE FOR MONEY

★★★★★

#### OVERALL

★★★★★

17IN



## Viewsonic VP171b

**O**nly the colourful parrot badge and poorly designed model number detract from the Viewsonic VP171b's sleek looks. This is another pivot panel that uses the ubiquitous Portrait Displays Pivot Pro software. It has two analogue ports and one digital and a telescopic arm, which can raise the bottom edge to a height of about 16cm.

A CD contains the user guide, driver and colour profile, all of which are installed by a wizard. However, despite two attempts, only the user guide ended up on our test system, and we had to install the driver and colour profile manually.

The Viewsonic rated quite poorly in the quantitative tests, but was a massive hit with the viewing panel, which rated it the best of all the 17in panels on test. For normal landscape use, the Viewsonic is a winner in terms of picture quality.

For a pivot panel, however, the viewing angle was limited, particularly in the vertical direction, with the panel in the normal landscape configuration. So, if you're in the habit of getting people to gather round to check out your monthly sales figures or like to give impromptu Powerpoint presentations at your desk, this isn't the panel to choose.

### DETAILS

RRP £457.01 (£359 ex VAT)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Viewsonic 01293 643 900

[www.viewsonic.com/uk](http://www.viewsonic.com/uk)

**PROS** Two analogue and one digital

port; picture quality is excellent

**CONS** Poor viewing angle

#### VERDICT

Good for multiple video sources, but not multiple viewers

#### FEATURES

★★★★★

#### PERFORMANCE

★★★★★

#### VALUE FOR MONEY

★★★★★

#### OVERALL

★★★★★



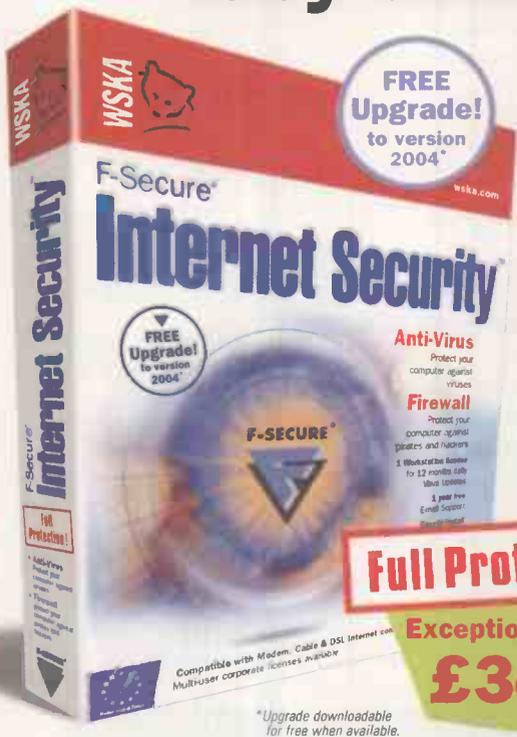
# F-Secure Internet Security

## Anti-Virus & Personal Firewall

### Easy to Install, Easy to Use!



July 2003



**With F-Secure Internet Security you can surf on the Internet, open e-mail attachments and use your computer without fear of virus infections and hackers. Just install and forget, F-Secure Internet Security will automatically keep viruses and intruders away from your computer.**

- **Real-Time Automatic Protection**  
Viruses, worms and Trojans attacking via e-mail, Web or floppy disks are stopped in real time.
- **Automatic Virus Definition Updates**  
Virus definition databases are transparently and automatically updated 1-2 times per day with minimal bandwidth use.
- **Three World-Class Scanning Engines**  
By combining multiple scanning engines, F-Secure Internet Security offers the same protection as several other anti-virus products running together.
- **Pre-configured Firewall**  
The easy-to-use personal firewall protects your system against break-in attempts when you are connected to the Internet.

**Full Protection!**

**Exceptional Price!  
£34.99**

Compatible with all Internet Connections (Modem, Cable, DSL, etc.)

## Namo WebEditor 5.5

The latest version of the easy-to-use, award-winning web authoring tool!

Whether you're an experienced Web professional or just starting with your first home page, Namu WebEditor 5.5 provides the complete set of tools you need to design, build, manage and publish leading edge Web sites quickly and easily with great results.

- The drag-and-drop WYSIWYG interface automatically generates the HTML code and verifies the source code for compatibility with major browsers
- Support the i-mode format
- Automatic creation of layout tables
- Powerful JavaScript actions and event
- Flexible wizard for database-driven pages
- Photo Album Creation; and much more!
- 5 free utilities including WebCanvas the complete vector graphic drawing tool.

• Now compatible with e-Commerce.

## Zoner Media Explorer 5

The ideal toolbox for managing, editing and publishing your images and digital photographs!



Zoner Media Explorer 5 includes all the tools you need to:

- Acquire images directly from your digital camera
- Manage your image & multimedia collections, create thumbnails, add keywords, preserve and take advantage of the EXIF information
- Enhance your images, fix your digital photographs, correct horizontality and collinearity problems, add descriptions
- Print several images per page, print contact sheets, calendars and reports (more than 150 templates)
- Create and publish Web galleries, save your collections in PDF format, send pictures by e-mail...

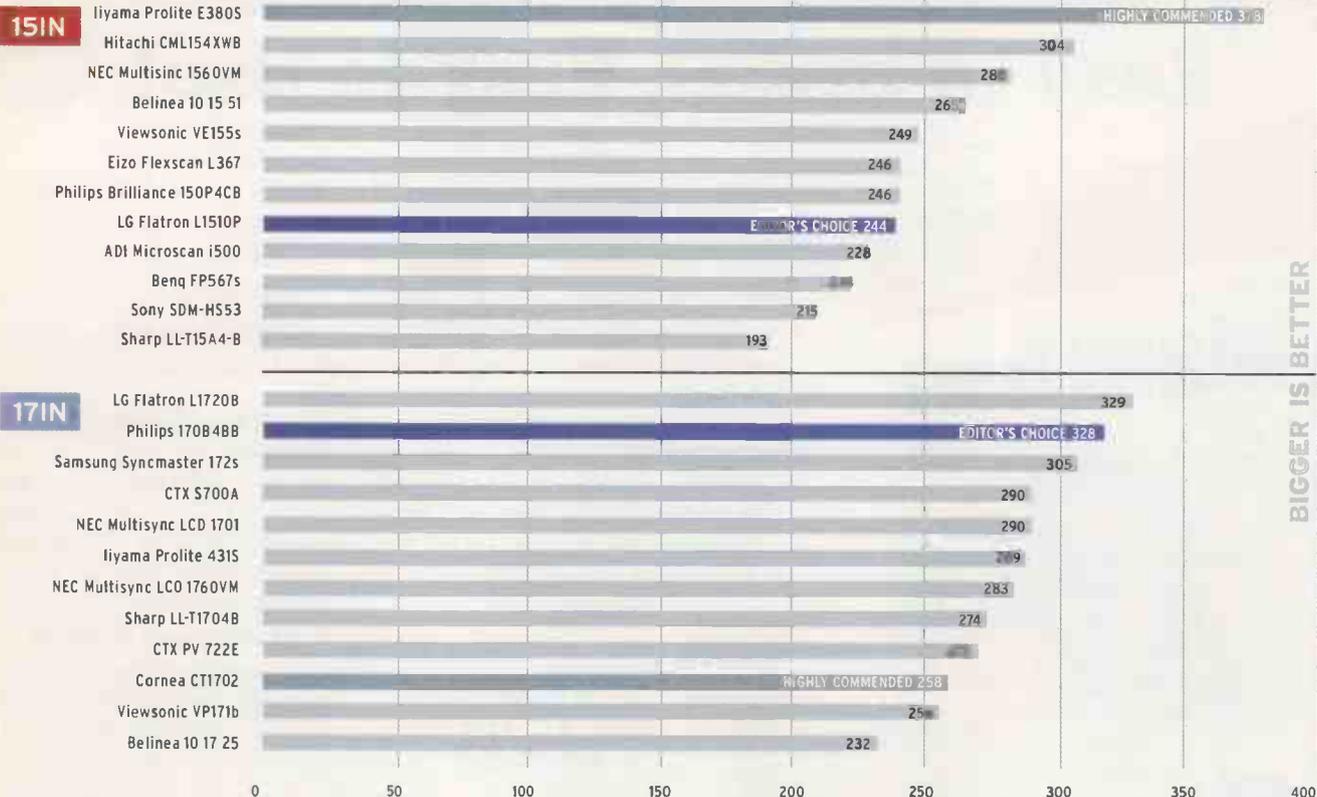
Need more information? **Call us 0709 203 0352**

All prices include VAT - Demo versions available on [www.wska.com](http://www.wska.com)  
WSKA products are available at all good computer stores and e-tailers



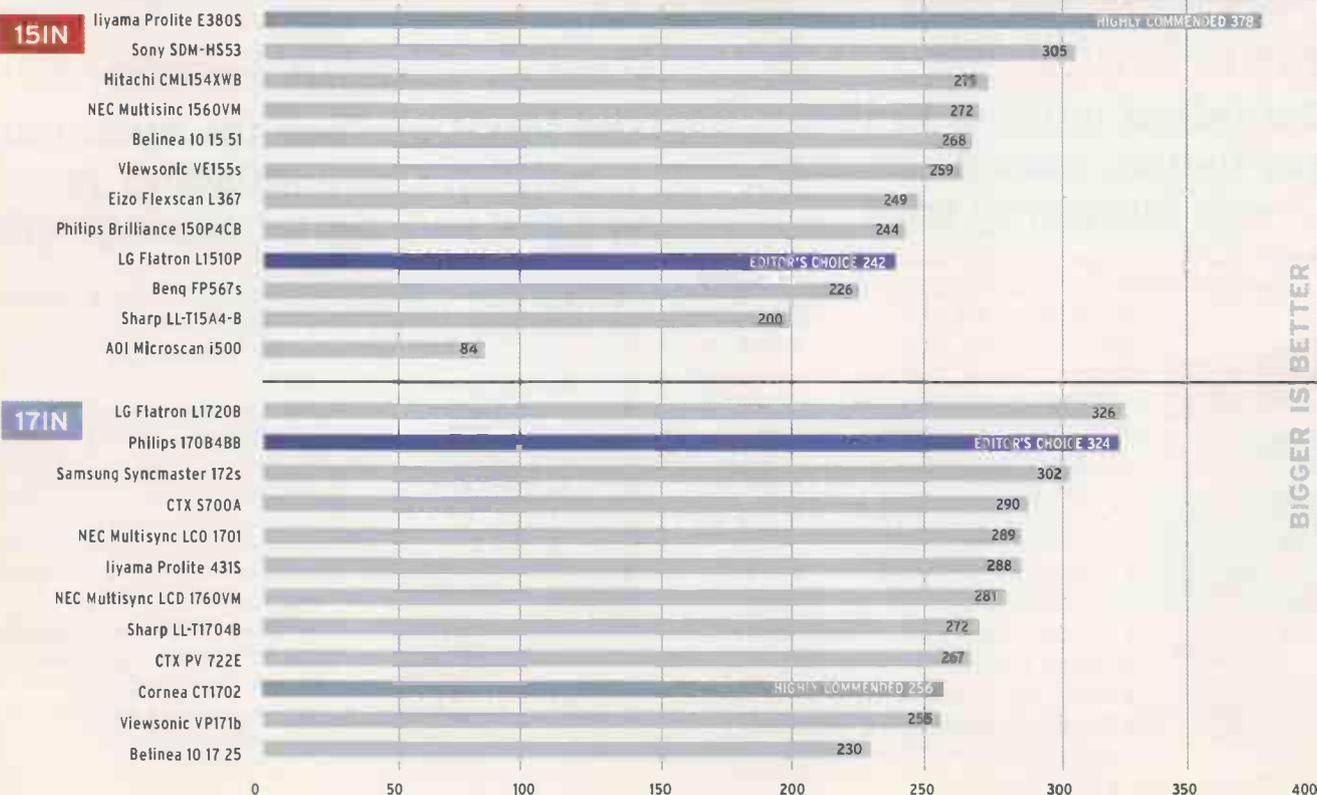
## Lab results

### Measured brightness (Candelas per m<sup>2</sup>)



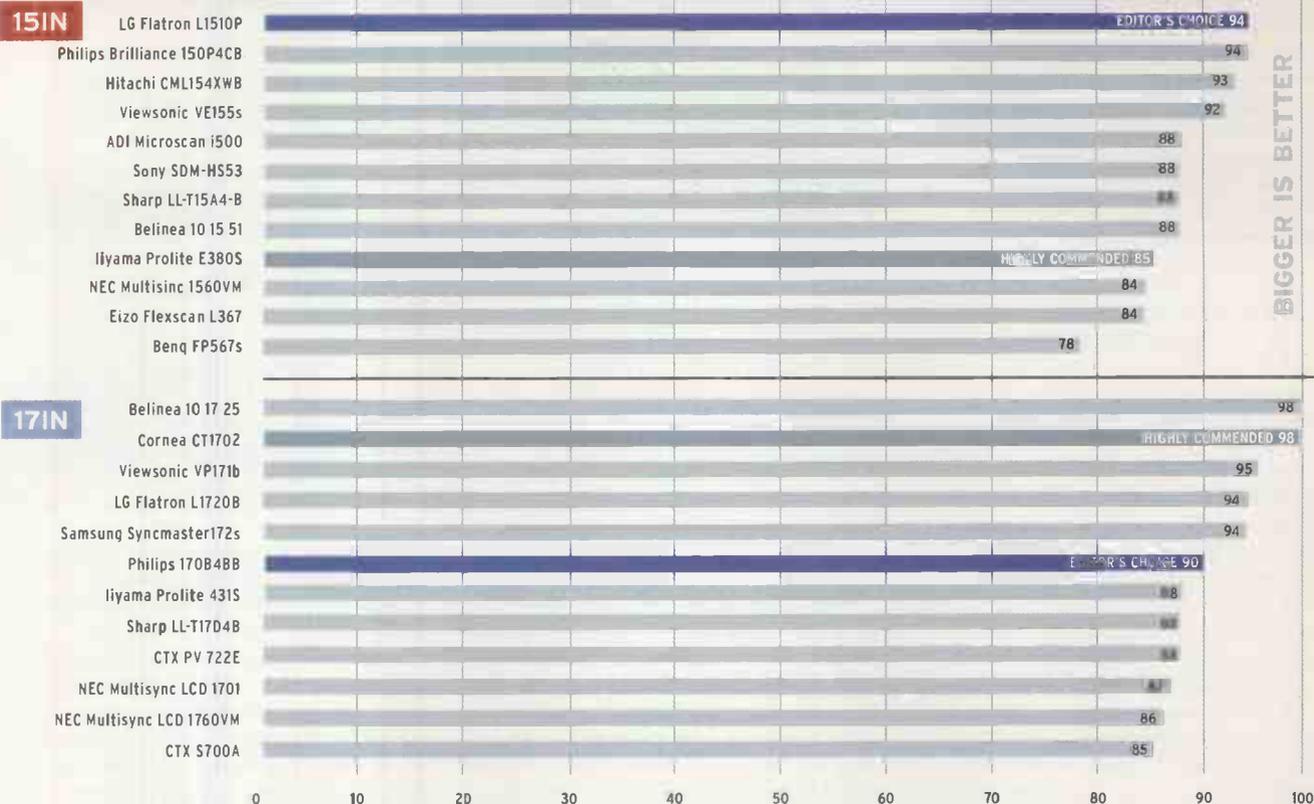
BIGGER IS BETTER

### Checkerboard contrast ratio (ratio: 1)

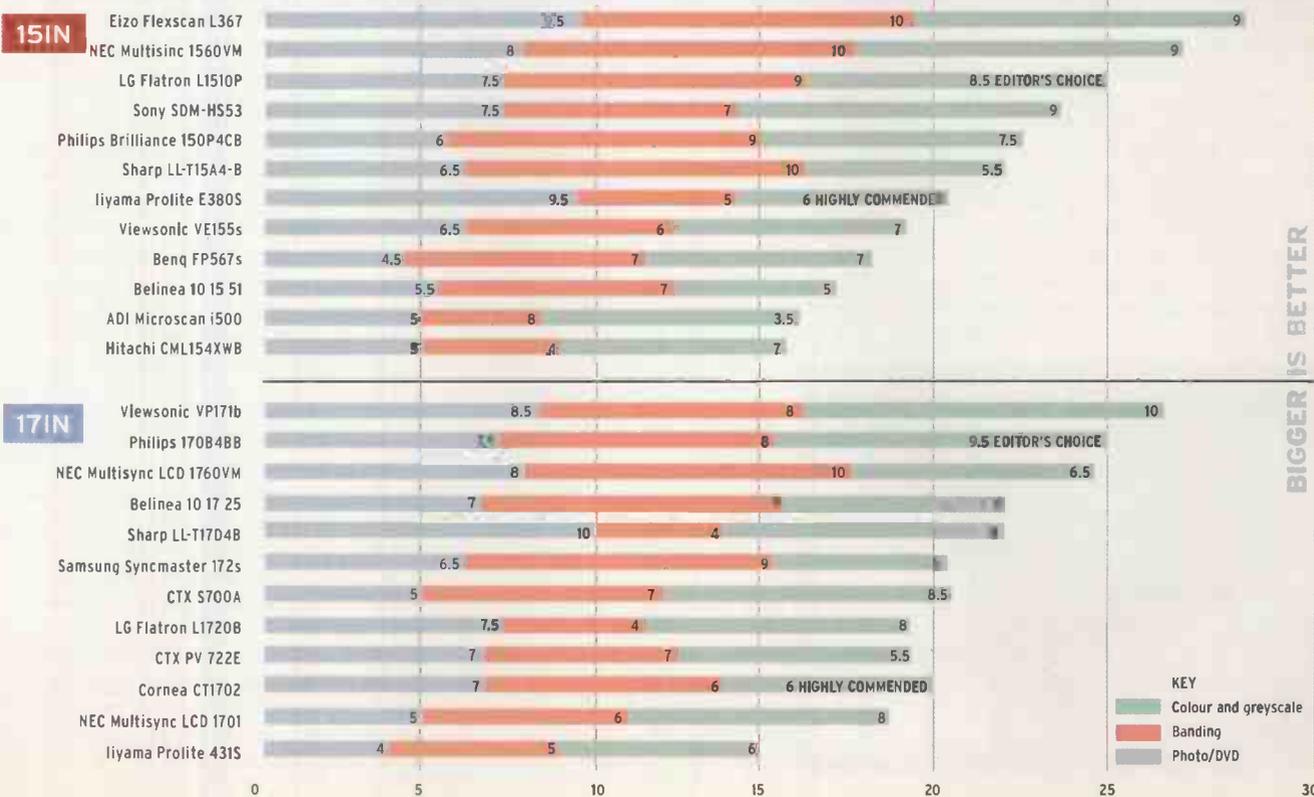


BIGGER IS BETTER

## Average MTF (sharpness) (per cent)



## Subjective quality tests (each section scores a maximum of 10 points)



Please see page 140 for an explanation of how we tested the monitors

## How we tested

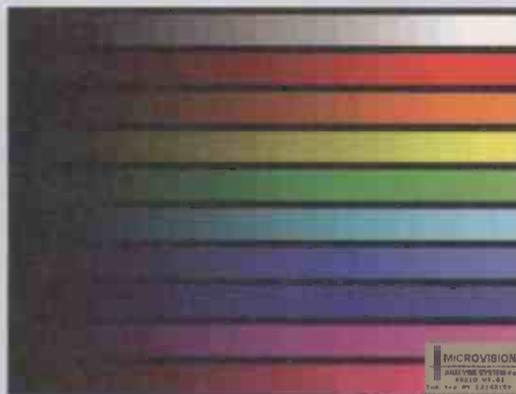
While obvious defects can be quickly spotted, evaluating a monitor's quality can be as much about preference as it is about raw performance. Using a Microvision SS210 Superspot device, we measured various parameters including, brightness, contrast, sharpness, screen uniformity, and colour reproduction. We then supplemented these results by asking users to look at the panels side-by-side displaying test images and photos, a DVD movie and test patterns generated by Displaymate Multimedia Edition ([www.displaymate.com](http://www.displaymate.com)).

All our quantitative tests were carried out using a Microvision Superspot 210 Display Analysis System. Microvision makes test equipment for the TV and graphics displays industry and its Superspot Display Analysis Systems are used by many leading display makers for quality control and product development.

The SS210 consists of an OMM (Optical Measurement Module) mounted on a micro-positioning system with three degrees of freedom. Under computer control, the micro-positioner can place and focus the OMM on any location across the surface of the display under test. Positioning is in 0.625mm steps vertical and horizontal.

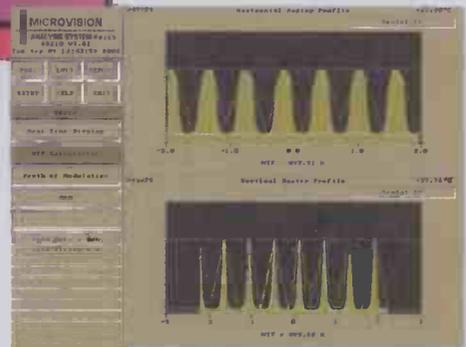
The OMM consists of a mono CCD camera and a diffraction grating Spectrometer. Both are temperature controlled, for optimum accuracy. Fine dimensional resolution is achieved from the camera's 65,000-element CCD grid, which has a cell spacing of 10microns. Measurement resolution can be adjusted between five and 35 microns by changing camera lens magnification. Spectral measurements of light frequency and amplitude can be made using the spectrometer, to a frequency accuracy of 7nm or plus or minus 0.005 x or y and an amplitude accuracy of plus or minus three per cent. Test display signals are generated by the Microvision controller, which includes a Quantum 250MHz programmable pattern generator.

Before testing the panels on the SS210, we carried out some configuration steps to ensure a fair test. First, we set each panel



Left: This screen displays 25 intensity levels for each of 10 principal colours. You can see how the colour scales reproduce on your display. This is important for mixing, matching and specifying colours as well as displaying photo images

Below: The Microvision SS210 makes accurate measurements of many display characteristics. Here are the results from an MTF test



to its 'native' colour temperature. This usually means manually setting each of the red, green and blue settings to equal levels, although some have specific Native modes. This ensures the maximum range of colours can be displayed - while choosing a pre-set colour temperature such as 9,300K or 6,500K may produce a colour balance you prefer, it will result in some reduction in the range of displayable colours and the accuracy of greyscale reproduction, especially at the very light end of the scale.

Next, we displayed the SS210's flat-panel alignment pattern and selected the panels' auto configuration options. On some monitors this resulted in geometry and contrast settings being optimised. Others left auto contrast to a separate option, which we also selected, and in some cases it was left to the user to determine. If no automatic contrast settings were available, we used the factory defaults unless a highly unsatisfactory result was achieved, in which case some manual adjustment was used. All SS210 tests were conducted in darkness.

From the wealth of results provided by the SS210, we've selected three key results which, combined with our subjective tests, provide differentiation between products.

Our brightness test (see graphs on the previous pages) is a measure of the peak output in candelas per square metre when displaying a full white screen. We measured a very large range in maximum brightness, especially in the 15in monitors group.

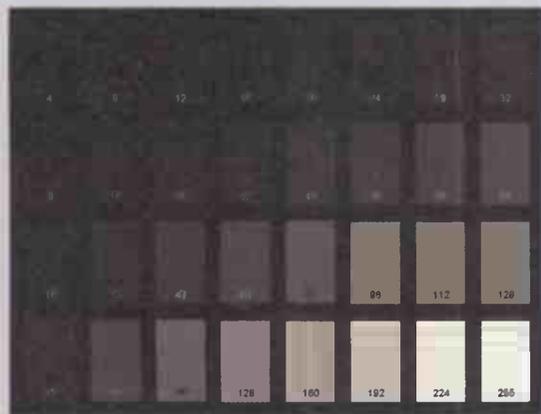
Our checkerboard contrast ratio test displays a pattern of black and white squares, measuring the intensity of both the black and white sections and comparing the two. This gives us a realistic measure of the displayable range from dark to

light and therefore the displayable image contrast. Contrast ratio is often quoted based on measuring full-black and full-white screens. This results in more impressive figures which can, however, bear little relation to a real user experience.

To measure sharpness, we used the SS210's modulation transfer function test which displays a pattern of single-pixel wide on/off line pairs, measuring the bright and dark parts of the pattern and comparing them to the ideal. A score of 100 per cent represents pure black and white. The closer the result to 100 per cent, the better. TFT panels running at their native resolution should score highly, enabling us to spot potential faults or setup problems.

Our subjective, viewing panel tests were conducted under our normal Labs lighting conditions; a standard D50 Illuminant. This provides the correct colour temperature for viewing sRGB displays as described in the standard. Using two high-quality Scene Double SD4+4X video splitters plugged into the master PC, all 12 monitors in the two categories were lined up for comparison.

Our tests with Displaymate were carried out with the monitors configured exactly as they were for our SS210 measurements. For viewing sRGB photos, we reconfigured the panels to use sRGB colour modes where available, otherwise we selected a 6,500K colour temperature. (6,500K is the specified temperature for sRGB displays). If no specific colour temperatures were available we just selected whichever we felt looked the best. We then kept these settings when viewing our DVD samples. We used a selection of scenes from *The Matrix* and *Armageddon* which contained various levels of motion, light and shadow, skin tones and colour detail.



The colour of a neutral greyscale can vary with intensity if the individual primary red, green and blue channels have different characteristics. This test pattern is designed to make it easy to spot colour tracking errors

UK'S No. 1 for brand new and Grade 2 Fujitsu Siemens Products

**Grade 2\* Laptop Extravaganza**

**Amilo 2400**

**Amilo 2800**

P4 2.4GHZ Processor  
256MB Memory  
20Gb Hard Drive  
CDRW/DVD Drive  
15" TFT Screen  
USB2 Ports  
64MB Graphics  
Integrated sound  
Windows XP Home  
6 month warranty

P4 2.8GHZ Processor  
512MB Memory  
60Gb Hard Drive  
CDRW/DVD Drive  
15" TFT Screen  
USB2 Ports  
64MB Graphics  
Integrated sound  
Windows XP Home  
6 month warranty

**£649.00 inc VAT**

**£849.00 inc VAT**

\*for a full explanation of 'Grade2' please visit the website.

**Brand New Fujitsu Siemens PC Systems**

**Brand New E7010 Lifebook**

P4 Mobile 1700 Processor  
256MB Memory  
30Gb Hard Drive  
CDRW/DVD Drive  
14.1" TFT Screen  
Integrated LAN  
Integrated 56K Modem  
Windows 2000 Professional  
USB & IR Ports  
3 year warranty



**£829.00 inc VAT**

**Christmas Special 2003**

Every year we pull out all the stops to bring you a deal which is simply unbeatable. Our 'Christmas Special'.

A brand new system with incredible specifications at an incredibly low pricepoint.

Full specifications and prices weren't available at time of going to press so call now on 01782 777 477 or visit www.buyit247.net to find out what you should be leaving room for in your Santa sack!



::more deals @ www.buyit247.net or call 01782 777 477::

**Introducing...**

Brought to you by the buyit247.net team, boffindirect.com, the technology superstore, offers you in excess of 15,000 IT and technology products. Whether it's cables or soundcards, print cartridges or hard discs, make boffindirect.com your one stop shop.

**v a l u e : s e r v i c e : s e c u r i t y**



**boffindirect.com**  
the technology superstore

**TOSHIBA Maxtor® PHILIPS Panasonic Canon UMAX®**

PC Interworks Ltd Westfield House West Avenue Kidsgrove Stoke On Trent ST7 1TL

**0 1 7 8 2 7 7 7 4 7 7**

PC Sales:- sales@pc-interworks.co.uk : www.buyit247.net : Boffindirect:- www.boffindirect.com

# Group test >> TFT monitors

## Table of features

### 15IN MONITORS

					
MANUFACTURER	ADI	BELINEA	BENQ	EIZO	HITACHI
MODEL NAME	MICROSCAN I 00	10 15 51	FP567S	FLEXSCAN L367	CML154XWB
Price inc VAT (ex VAT)	£269.99 (€229.78)	£244.40 (€208)	£219 (€186.38)	£304.33 (€259)	£252.63 (€215)
Sales telephone	0870 444 1895	01344 788 900	01442 301 000	01483 719 500	01628 585 000
URL	<a href="http://www.adiuk.com">www.adiuk.com</a>	<a href="http://www.belinea.co.uk">www.belinea.co.uk</a>	<a href="http://www.benq.co.uk">www.benq.co.uk</a>	<a href="http://www.eizo.co.uk">www.eizo.co.uk</a>	<a href="http://www.hitachidigitalmedia.com">www.hitachidigitalmedia.com</a>
Weight (Gross) in kg	3.5	4.5	4.8	3.7	3
Dimensions (inc base) in mm (d x w x h)	345 x 156 x 334	385 x 255 x 410	190 x 354 x 362	379.5 x 326 x 329.5	204 x 353 x 370
Type of video connector(s)	VGA	VGA	VGA	VGA/DVI-I	VGA
Video adaptor cable supplied	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Video cable is permanently attached to monitor	X	X	✓	X	✓
Tilt and swivel	Tilt/45degree swivel	Tilt	Tilt	Tilt	Tilt
Height adjustment	✓	X	X	X	X
Vesa FDMI (Flat display mounting interface) compliant	✓	X	✓	✓	✓
Rotatable for landscape or portrait format	X	X	X	X	X
Integrated or separate power supply	Separate	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Separate
Integrated speakers	✓	✓	X	✓	✓
Headphone socket	✓	✓	X	✓	✓
Visible screen diagonal size (inches)	15	15	15	15	15
Integrated USB hub	✓	X	X	✓	X
USB upstream/downstream connections	1/4	0/0	0/0	1/0	0/0
<b>POWER SAVING FEATURES &amp; EMISSIONS/MANUFACTURING STANDARDS</b>					
Vesa DPMS compatible	✓	N/S	N/S	N/S	✓
Energy Star	✓	✓	N/S	✓	✓
Maximum power consumption in watts	18	45	40	28	25
TCO 95/99/03	x/✓/x	x/✓/✓	x/✓/x	✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓
<b>OPERATIONAL FEATURES</b>					
Native resolution	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768
Bezel thickness (w x h) mm	17 x 15	18 x 18	19 x 24	24 x 12	20 x 24
Vertical/horizontal viewing angle (in degrees)	100/120	110/130	120/100 & 75/55	150/160	+45/-55 & +65/-65
Brightness (Candelas per square metre)	250	200	250	250	250
Contrast ratio	400:1	200:1	400:1	450:1	350:1
Image re-scaling (for non-native resolutions)	✓	✓	X	✓	✓
Can rescaling be turned off?	X	X	X	X	X
Stereo audio output	✓	✓	X	✓	✓
Audio input (connectors)	1 x Line In	1 x Line In	0	1 x Line In	0
<b>IMAGE CONTROLS</b>					
Front panel control buttons	Power, Plus, Minus, Menu	Select/Auto, 4 x OSD, Menu, Power	Power, Enter, Contrast, Brightness, Exit/Volume, Auto	Power, Fine Contrast, Enter, Control, Auto, Input Selection	Volume, Power, 2 x Function, 2 x Adjustment
Separate brightness/contrast/volume control	✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓
Auto-setup	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
User adjustable colour temperature	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
sRGB mode	X	X	X	X	X
Number of adjustable colour presets	4	3	3	15	3
<b>DISPLAY STATUS INDICATION</b>					
On-screen menu	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multicoloured power/standby indicator	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SCORES</b>					
Features	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Performance	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Value for money	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Overall	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★

N/S = Not specified by manufacturer

For the best TFT monitor prices try [www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

						
<b>IYAMA</b>	<b>LG</b>	<b>NEC</b>	<b>PHILIPS</b>	<b>SHARP</b>	<b>SONY</b>	<b>VIEWSONIC</b>
<b>PROLITE E380S</b>	<b>FLATRON L1510P</b>	<b>MULTISYNC 1560VM</b>	<b>BRILLIANCE 150P4CB</b>	<b>LL-T15A4-B</b>	<b>SDM-HS53</b>	<b>VE155S</b>
£233.83 (€199)	£257.33 (€219)	£280.83 (€239)	£285 (€242.55)	£219 (€186.38)	£269.08 (€229)	£233.83 (€199)
01438 745 482	0870 607 5544	08701 201 160	020 8781 8372	01923 434 647	08705 424 424	01293 643 900
<a href="http://www.iiyama.co.uk">www.iiyama.co.uk</a>	<a href="http://www.lge.com">www.lge.com</a>	<a href="http://www.nec-mitsubishi.com">www.nec-mitsubishi.com</a>	<a href="http://www.consumer.philips.com">www.consumer.philips.com</a>	<a href="http://www.sharp.co.uk/lcdmonitors">www.sharp.co.uk/lcdmonitors</a>	<a href="http://www.sony-cp.com">www.sony-cp.com</a>	<a href="http://www.viewsoniceurope.com/uk">www.viewsoniceurope.com/uk</a>
2.3	6.6	3.7	5.4	3.6	3.8	4.5
181.5 x 342 x 335.5	229 x 356 x 229	181 x 345 x 457	218 x 343 x 371	145 x 338 x 313	185 x 390 x 342	200 x 356 x 344
VGA	VGA/DVI-I	VGA/DVI-I	VGA	VGA	VGA	VGA
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
x	x	✓	x	x	x	✓
Tilt	Tilt	Tilt	Tilt	Tilt	Tilt	Tilt
x	x	✓	x	x	x	x
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	x	✓
x	✓	x	x	x	x	x
Separate	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
✓	N	✓	x	✓	x	x
✓	N	✓	x	✓	x	x
15	15	15	15	15	15	15
x	✓	x	x	x	x	x
0/0	1/2	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
✓	N/S	✓	✓	✓	N/S	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N/S	✓
33	28	35	20	26	25	30
✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓	x/✓/✓	N/S/N/S/N/S	x/✓/✓
1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768
18 x 18	14 x 25	34 x 20	16 x 20	26 x 16	25 x 40	10 x 24
110/120	140/160	110/150	N/S/150	135/160	160/150	110/120
380	250	300	250	260	250	250
200:1	400:1	450:1	400:1	350:1	400:1	400:1
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
x	x	x	x	x	x	x
✓	x	✓	x	✓	x	x
1	N/S	1x Line In	0	1x Line in	None	0/0
Power, Exit/Volume, Brightness, Contrast, Menu, OPQ	Power, Select/Source, Auto/Select, 2 x Select, Select/Brightness, Menu	Power, Reset/Mute, Select/1-2, Volume Up/Down, 2 x Select, Exit	Power, OK, Brightness, Select, Auto	Power, Volume Up/Down, Mode, Menu	Power, Menu, Up, Down, OK, Brightness	Power, Auto, Brightness, Contrast, OSM
✓/✓/✓	x/x/x	x/x/✓	✓/✓/✓	x/x/x	✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	x	✓	✓	x	x	x
4	3	7	5	4	4	3
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★

# Group test >> TFT monitors

## Table of features

### 17IN MONITORS

					
MANUFACTURER	BELINEA	CORNEA	CTX	CTX	IYYAMA
MODEL NAME	10 17 25	CT1702	FY17Z	S700A	PROLITE E431S
Price inc VAT (ex VAT)	£338.64 (€288.20)	£399 (€339.58)	£410.08 (€349)	£304.33 (€259)	£351.33 (€299)
Sales telephone	01344 788 900	020 7380 8181	01923 810 821	01923 810 821	01438 745 482
URL	<a href="http://www.belinea.co.uk">www.belinea.co.uk</a>	<a href="http://www.anders-electronics.com">www.anders-electronics.com</a>	<a href="http://www.ctxeurope.com">www.ctxeurope.com</a>	<a href="http://www.ctxeurope.com">www.ctxeurope.com</a>	<a href="http://www.iiyama.co.uk">www.iiyama.co.uk</a>
Weight (Gross) in kg	5.8	6.6	7.5	10.5	7.4
Dimensions (inc base) in mm (d x w x h)	176 x 380 x 368	165 x 424 x 404	260 x 438 x 447	195 x 418 x 402	214 x 396 x 457
Type of video connector(s):	VGA	VGA/DVI-I	VGA/DVI-I	VGA	VGA/DVI-I
Video adaptor cable supplied	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Video cable is permanently attached to monitor	x	x	x	x	x
Tilt and swivel	Tilt	Tilt	Tilt	Tilt	Both
Height adjustment	x	x	x	✓	✓
Vesa FDMI (Flat display mounting interface) compliant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotatable for landscape or portrait format	x	x	✓	x	✓
Integrated or separate power supply	Integrated	Separate	Separate	Integrated	Integrated
Integrated speakers	✓	✓ (1)	✓	x	x
Headphone socket	✓	✓	✓	x	x
Visible screen diagonal size (inches)	17	17	17	17	18
Integrated USB hub	x	✓	✓	x	x
USB upstream/downstream connections	0/0	1/4	1/4	0/0	0/0
<b>POWER SAVING FEATURES &amp; EMISSIONS/MANUFACTURING STANDARDS</b>					
Vesa DPMS compatible	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Energy Star	✓	N/S	N/S	N/S	✓
Maximum power consumption	45	N/S	46	35	60
TCO 95/99/03	x/✓/x	x/x/x	x/✓/x	x/✓/x	✓/✓/✓
<b>OPERATIONAL FEATURES</b>					
Native resolution	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024
Bezel thickness (w x h) mm	30 x 19	30 x 40	37 x 47	40 x 26	38 x 15
Vertical/horizontal viewing angle in degrees	120/140	+45/-65 & +70/-70	170/170	140/120	160/160
Brightness (Candelas per square metre)	250	250	250	250	250
Contrast ratio	350:1	450:1	500:1	400:1	350:1
Image re-scaling (for non-native resolutions)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Can re-scaling be turned off?	x	x	x	x	x
Stereo audio output	N/S	✓	✓	x	x
Audio input (connectors)	1 x Line in	1 x Line in	1 x Line In	0	N/S
<b>IMAGE CONTROLS</b>					
Front panel control buttons	Volume, Plus, Minus, Power, Auto/Select, Menu/Exit, Mute	Menu, Channel Up/Down, Auto, Select, Power	Power, Esc, Up Down, Enter	Power, Esc, Up, Down, Enter	Power, Auto, Plus/Brightness, Minus/Contrast, Menu, Input
Separate Brightness/contrast/volume control	✓/✓/✓	x/x/✓	✓/✓/✓	x/x/x	✓/✓/✓
Auto-setup	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
User adjustable colour temperature	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
sRGB mode	✓	✓	✓	✓	x
Number of adjustable colour presets	3	2	4	3	2
<b>DISPLAY STATUS INDICATION</b>					
On-screen menu	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multicoloured power/standby indicator	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SCORES</b>					
Features	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Performance	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Value for money	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Overall	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★

For the best TFT monitor prices try [www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

						
LG	NEC	NEC	PHILIPS	SAMSUNG	SHARP	VIEWSONIC
FLATRON L1730R	MULTISYNC 1760VM	MULTISYNC 1760PM	17084R	SYNCHMASTER 1725	LL-17184R	VP1718
£351.33 (€299)	£336.05 (€286)	£374.83 (€319)	£374 (€318.30)	£346.63 (€295)	£359 (€305.53)	£457.01 (€359)
0870 607 5544	08701 201160	08701 201160	020 8781 8372	01932 455 000	01923 434 647	01293 643 900
<a href="http://www.lge.co.uk">www.lge.co.uk</a>	<a href="http://www.nec-mitsubishi.com">www.nec-mitsubishi.com</a>	<a href="http://www.nec-mitsubishi.com">www.nec-mitsubishi.com</a>	<a href="http://www.consumer.philips.com">www.consumer.philips.com</a>	<a href="http://www.samsung.co.uk">www.samsung.co.uk</a>	<a href="http://www.sharp.co.uk/lcdmonitors">www.sharp.co.uk/lcdmonitors</a>	<a href="http://www.viewsonic.com/uk">www.viewsonic.com/uk</a>
6.8	6.8	5.3kg	5	4.8	6.3	6.5
128 x 394 x 412	205 x 374 x 480	196 x 374 x 383	180 x 375 x 393	216 x 385 x 396	222 x 381 x 412	238 x 392 x 445
VGA	VGA/DVD-D	VGA	VGA/DVI-D	VGA	VGA/DVI-I	2 x VGA, DVI-I
✓	✓VGA only	✓	✓-VGA only	✓	✓VGA only	✓VGA only
x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Tilt	Tilt	Both	x	Tilt	Tilt/swivel 45degrees	Both
x	✓	x	x	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
x	x	x	x	x	x	✓
Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Separate	Integrated	Integrated
x	✓	x	x	✓	✓	x
x	✓	x	x	✓	✓	x
17	17	17	17	17	17	17
x	x	x	x	x	x	x
0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
N/S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
40	45	38	40	42	38	33
x/✓/x	x/x/x	✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓	x/x/x	x/✓/✓	x/✓/✓
1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024
11 x 26	34 x 18	33 x 16	22 x 20	10 x 20	32 x 17	18 x 16
140/160	140/160	120/140	80/80	170/170	150/170	140/140
250	250	250	260	250	250	260
450:1	350:1	450:1	400:1	500:1	430:1	500:1
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
x	x	x	x	x	x	x
x	x	x	x	✓	x	x
0	1 x Line In	0	0	1 x Audio In	1 x Line out	0
Power, Auto/Select, Left, Right, Lightview, Menu	Power, Reset/Mute, Select/1-2, Plus, Minus, Left, Right, Exit	Power, Reset, Select, Plus, Minus, Left, Right, Exit	Power, OK, Up/Down, Left/Right, Auto	Power, Menu, Up/Down, Exit, Auto	Power, Left/Right, Down/Mode, Menu, Input	Power, 2 (Signal select), Up/Down, 1 (Signal Select)
✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
x	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	6	7	5	4	4	5
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★



# Editor's Choice

**W**ith so much choice available when it comes to TFTs it can be daunting shopping around for one. We rounded up 24 of the best monitors available and put them through their paces to see how they compare. In reality one person's perception of colour and sharpness can differ from another's, but you can't beat the precise measurement of the Superspot when it comes to quantitative labs testing, and that's where we found some of the real differences between products. Taking into account both the qualitative and quantitative tests, it wasn't hard to separate the wheat from the chaff.

## The winners

If you're looking for a 15in flat panel, it's likely you want the best picture and a good set of features for as little as possible. With this in mind there's only one **Editor's Choice**, the **LG Flatron L1510P**.

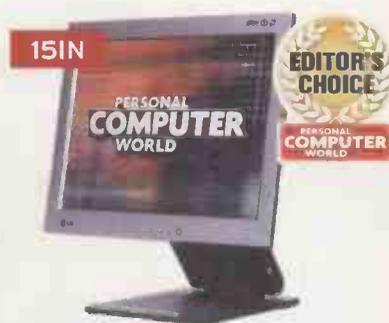
Not only did our viewing panel give it third spot in our subjective viewing panel quality tests, but the L1510P also shared the top spot in our sharpness test. There was negligible banding and the colour and greyscales were smoothly stepped. Photo and DVD rendering were also relatively realistic. The monitor also has dual inputs; a D-Sub port for a standard analogue signal and a DVI-I input for receiving a digital

## 'One person's perception of sharpness differs from another's'

signal from a suitably equipped graphics card. And a DVI cable is included. A signal select button allows you to simply switch between the two sources.

The panel can be pivoted through 90 degrees and with the supplied Pivot Pro software you can do the same with your desktop, making it ideal for text editing. Finally, within easy access on the right side of the height-adjustable stand, is a two-port USB hub.

Choosing a runner-up wasn't as clear-cut, but in the end the **Iiyama Prolite E380S** gets our **Highly Commended** award. This is mainly because it had the brightest, most vibrant display of all the contenders and at £234 it's also one of the cheapest.



LG Flatron L1520P



Philips 170B4BB



Iiyama Prolite E380S



Cornea CT1702

The punchy picture impressed our viewing panel and was awarded a high rating in the colour and greyscale quality tests for clear and vivid graduated steps. However, there was some evidence of banding, and the photo and DVD results weren't quite as good as on some of the more expensive units. The OSD does offer some preset brightness levels to enhance the picture. An sRGB colour space mode standardises colour uniformity between the display and your other sRGB-compliant peripherals and software.

The **Editor's Choice** for 17in TFTs goes to the **Philips 170B4BB**. It was a breeze to set up and came with dual inputs – a DVI digital connection and a D-sub plug. It locks onto the incoming signal whatever its source, and switching between two simultaneously connected sources is a very simple process.

The one blot on the 170B4BB – poor performance when using the supplied profile – was not confined to the Philips and was fixed by using the panel in sRGB mode.

The true test of any display is its picture quality. The 170B4BB was one of the few panels which did consistently well in the quantitative tests and also impressed our panel of viewers with its performance.

In our contrast and brightness tests it was second only to the LG L1720B and where the brighter, more high-contrast panels tended to do less well in the sharpness test the 170B4BB held its own.

The viewing panel placed it second to the Viewsonic VP171B with 25 points out of a possible 30. While visual evaluations of a panel's picture quality are subjective, the 170B4BB's strong showing in both the quantitative and qualitative labs tests put its image quality credentials beyond doubt.

Our **Highly Commended** award for the 17in TFTs goes to the **Cornea CT1702**. We liked was the wide range of input options. The inclusion of video inputs makes it possible to connect video equipment directly to the panel via conveniently located sockets on the side. Although it doesn't autolock on an incoming signal, switching inputs requires only a single button press and, with some adjustment, the panel produced an excellent picture.

The CT1702 was supplied with both analogue and digital cables. When a digital cable isn't included, if you have a graphics card with digital output and no converter you can't make use of one of the main features. With the cost of a DVI cable around £40 inc VAT, we think one should be included in the box, and we're pleased to see that Cornea agrees. ■

For me, design  
is everything

M A K E  
R O O M  
F O R N E W  
I D E A S

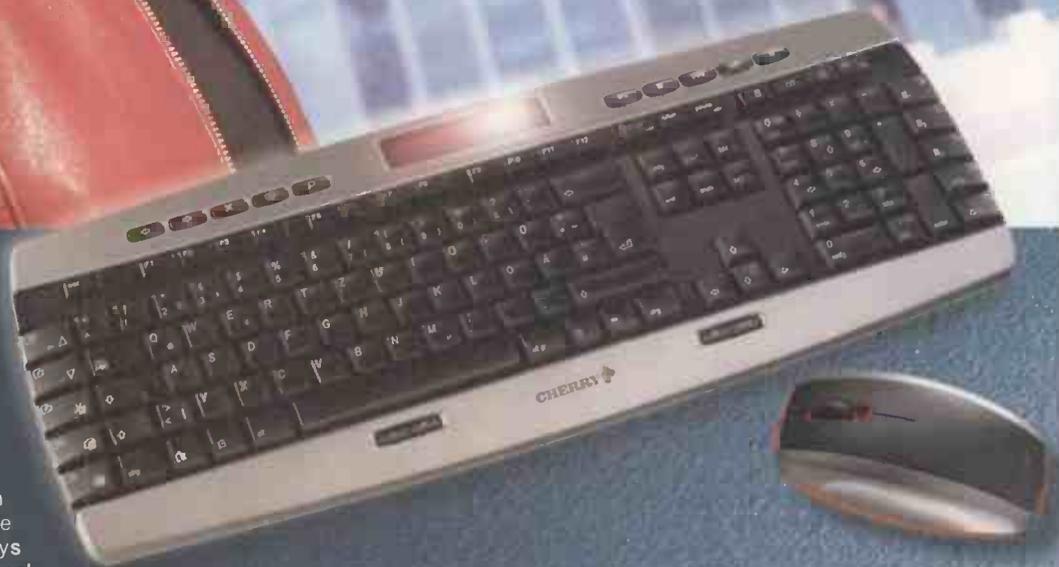
**world innovation**



**solar**



My keyboard has something that others do not have: solar technology by Cherry – a true innovation for flexible work without cables and without charging. Plus cordless, high-resolution, optical mouse. For me design is everything – make room for new ideas. The open design of the Master Solar from the Cherry CyMotion line also convinces me of this. With the 10 unbelievably versatile XPress keys and the 19 freely-programmable additional keys, it offers many extra features. And with the KeyM@n software, I can program everything as I wish, according to my ideas and demands. Be open minded!  
[www.cherrycorp.com](http://www.cherrycorp.com)



M86-21950

**CyMotion Master**  
**Solar**

Available from: Scan Computers International Limited  
[www.scan.co.uk](http://www.scan.co.uk)  
27-28 Enterprise Park, Middlebrook, Horwlich, Bolton BL6 6PE UK  
Sales Hotline: 0870-75-4747, Main Fax Line: 0870-755-4787

Misco  
[www.misco.co.uk](http://www.misco.co.uk)  
Hotline: 0870 720 8720

**Cherry – Designed for Professionals**



## CONTENTS

- 150** ECS S-Buddie  
Evesham Axis 2600+
- 151** Intellect XPC28N
- 152** Jal Virgo 2800 Soho
- 153** Mesh 2600+ Soho  
Multivision Ionix Pro 5150
- 156** Nethighstreet Net Evo 799  
Systemax Inspire 3187
- 157** Time 2600 Pro VQ  
Why MFDs?
- 160** Performance results
- 162** Table of features
- 164** Editor's Choice

For small offices or if you work at home, space is at a premium, so a PC complete with an all-in-one printer, scanner, copier and fax is ideal. And you can buy one for just £799 ex VAT

# £799 PCs with MFD

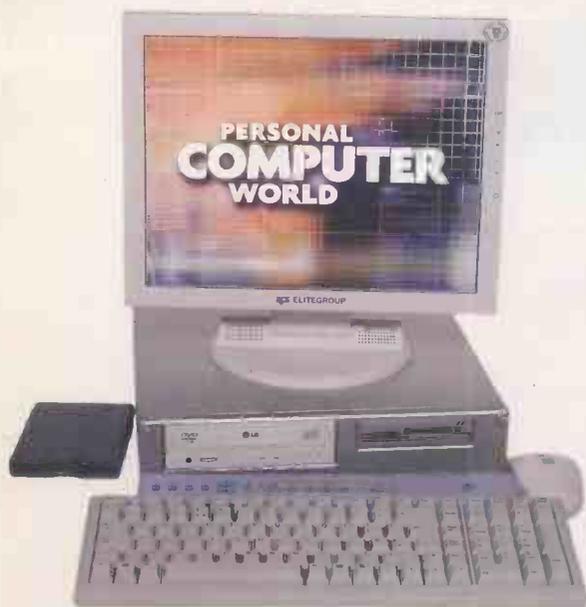
WORDS: RORY REID TESTING: VNU LABS PHOTOS: BRUCE MACKIE

**W**hen it comes to choosing a PC for home or small-business use, consumers have a rough time indeed. Such is the sheer number of options to consider and technology to get to grips with, it is no wonder we often feel overwhelmed by choice.

If you're primarily a home user, you'll want to ensure your new PC is fully capable of keeping up with the latest and most demanding versions of games and multimedia software. Meanwhile, if you're an office user, your main considerations may revolve around what software is included and what options are available in terms of networking, as well as printers, scanners, copiers and fax machines.

For this group test, we put nine systems that cost £799 ex VAT under the *PCW* microscope. You will find a wide variety of options for PCs catering to those who wish to combine regular home use with all-important office functionality.

Eight of the systems come with a multifunction device (MFD) that incorporates printing, scanning and copying facilities, and all of them have network ports plus a range of quality software aimed at making your office experience second to none. In rating these systems, we've taken into account the performance of the MFDs as well as the PCs. So whether it's *Half Life 2* or Microsoft Excel you'll be settling down to, the range we have selected for this test is sure to feature something for you.



## ECS S-Buddie

**W**e start with the most unconventional entry in our group test, the ECS S-Buddie, which doesn't retail for £799, nor does it come packaged with a multifunction device (MFD). We allowed this system into the group test because ECS left room in the budget for an MFD. It is the only desktop system in our congregation and is aimed at those who may already own a printer/scanner/copier or have access to one across a network.

Squatting conspicuously atop the unusual purple-coloured Elitegroup motherboard, the 2.4GHz processor is one of only two Intel CPUs in this test. However, where the ECS falls in line with its compatriots is in relying on the same 512MB of Ram as seen throughout.

From the outset, it is obvious this is a system aimed at consumers who are unconcerned with upgrades. While three half-height PCI slots are available for use alongside a vacant AGP slot, there is certainly no scope for memory upgrades unless you are prepared to discard one of the two supplied 256MB modules.

Also, while the 32MB of onboard graphics memory may be sufficient for everyday office purposes, 3Dmark results of 1,088 show the S-Buddie as a machine not particularly well suited to 3D applications.

Meanwhile, 199 in our Sysmark test implies a capable system – but also one that trails behind the others – as illustrated by the office productivity score of 134.

Elsewhere, despite the lack of an office suite, the S-Buddie is one of only two entries which shipped with Windows XP Pro. Further points are awarded for the 15in TFT monitor, a combo drive with DVD playback as well as CD-RW functionality, a multimedia card reader and an external USB floppy drive.

On the whole, despite losing ground to its rivals in terms of performance and upgradability, the S-Buddie provides a solid foundation upon which a capable office system can be built – and a decent MFD can be picked up for just over £100.

### DETAILS

**RRP** £703.82 (£599 ex VAT)  
**BEST PRICE & PRODUCT INFORMATION** ECS  
 08701 205 370 [www.ecs.uk.com](http://www.ecs.uk.com)  
**PROS** Low cost; Windows XP Professional; TFT  
**CONS** Low-end graphics; lack of software; no Firewire ports  
**VERDICT**  
**Outclassed in certain areas, but as a basic system, the S-Buddie fulfils a role**

<b>FEATURES</b>	★★★★★
<b>PERFORMANCE</b>	★★★★★
<b>VALUE FOR MONEY</b>	★★★★★
<b>OVERALL</b>	★★★★★



## Evesham Axis 2600+

**L**ike the majority of this month's submissions, Evesham's Axis 2600+ is based around the familiar pairing of an Athlon XP 2600+ CPU and 512MB of Ram. Hardly any surprises there, however the system does manage to sidestep a common computer cliché by avoiding the now ubiquitous beige case. We were pleased to see the understated, yet stylish silver and black exterior of the Axis 2600+, complemented admirably by the use of blue internal LEDs. Closer inspection of the Axis 2600+ soon revealed a PC which, despite its relatively docile looks, is adequately equipped to deal with multimedia applications.

Thanks to the inclusion of the Radeon 9600 Pro, the first ATI accelerator to use 0.13micron architecture, the Axis notched up one of the highest Unreal Tournament 2003 frame rates of the group test, 62fps, despite a modest 8,926 3Dmark result. Further credit must also be given to Evesham for its use of Nvidia's DirectX 8-compatible audio processor. This allows the Axis to deliver 3D-positional audio in Dolby 5.1 – an ideal accompaniment to DVD movies and games. A Firewire-equipped S/PDIF connector, along with the appropriate speaker setup, have both been provided, enabling users to reap the benefits.

Office users are catered for with the inclusion of Ability Office and HP's PSC 2110 MFD. While this is a fairly solid machine that boasts competent scanning, photo printing and a maximum output resolution of 4,800dpi, it does disappoint due to its noisiness and lack of speed.

The Axis 2600+ is a capable performer, particularly in terms of its multimedia abilities, but it is let down by its 80GB Western Digital hard disk, which appears petite when pitted against those in rival systems.

Elsewhere, however, the Axis 2600+ makes up for its shortcoming with the inclusion of a stylish and space-saving 15in TFT and a reassuring warranty package.

### DETAILS

**RRP** £938.82 (£799 ex VAT)  
**BEST PRICE & PRODUCT INFORMATION** Evesham  
 0870 160 9500 [www.evesham.com](http://www.evesham.com)  
**PROS** DX9 graphics; TFT screen  
**CONS** Hard disk size; slow, noisy printer  
**VERDICT**  
**A versatile PC with adequate performance and graphics capabilities, alongside a competent, if uninspiring, MFD**

<b>FEATURES</b>	★★★★★
<b>PERFORMANCE</b>	★★★★★
<b>VALUE FOR MONEY</b>	★★★★★
<b>OVERALL</b>	★★★★★



## Intellect XPC28N

**B**ased on the popular Shuttle SN45G mini system, the Intellect XPC28N is the most visually striking PC in our group test. Housed in a smart cube-like case measuring just 185cm wide, it is an attractive proposition to those with space restrictions.

What's really important, though, is what's under the hood and, as if attempting to compensate for its diminutive stature, the XPC28N is furnished with just as much memory as its rivals, and has one of the fastest processors in the group - Athlon's XP 2800+. The consequence of this is a decent Sysmark figure of 218 - placing the tiny Intellect among the most powerful PCs on test.

From a multimedia perspective, the XPC28N is an adequate performer, thanks primarily to the 128MB ATI Radeon 9200. However, despite a large onboard memory, the 9200 is still a budget accelerator and, unlike others, does not support DirectX 9. This, alongside a mediocre 3Dmark score of 7,392, makes us question just how future-proof the card really is.

A good complement is the Sharp LL-T15S3 flat-panel monitor. Not only did it have a clear, bright display, but little desktop space is lost, thanks to its integrated speakers, however sound quality does suffer.

The Intellect is supplied with a Smartmedia Microdrive capable of deciphering content from Sony Memory Stick, Compact Flash (CF) cards, Secure Digital (SD) media, as well as the increasingly archaic 3.5in floppy disk format.

In terms of the Intellect's multifunction support, here provided by the HP PSC 2110, there is room for improvement. However, with photo-quality printing and 14ppm (pages per minute) text output, there is little to complain about other than the lack of a fax.

Stylish, compact and certainly not outclassed by its larger counterparts, the XPC28N is a serious candidate for any budget PC shopper - particularly those looking for something unusual.

### DETAILS

**RRP** £938.82 (£799 ex VAT)  
**BEST PRICE & PRODUCT INFORMATION** Intellect 08701 225 590 [www.intellect-uk.com](http://www.intellect-uk.com)  
**PROS** Compact; stylish; powerful; Smartmedia reader  
**CONS** Limited upgrade potential; no DX9  
**VERDICT**  
 Great value for money; this is an attractive and capable PC system with few flaws

<b>FEATURES</b>	★★★★★
<b>PERFORMANCE</b>	★★★★★
<b>VALUE FOR MONEY</b>	★★★★★
<b>OVERALL</b>	★★★★★

**CORNEA™**

## Award Winning Monitors



## Now available in the UK



'...the Cornea CT1904 earns a five-star rating for its high quality and excellent display - highly recommended.'

Cadalyst Labs, April 2003 (USA)



CT1904 - ranked #1 in 19 inch monitor test: '...the CT1904 is ideal for rich graphic, gaming and video usage'.

PC Professionell, June 2003 (Germany)



Cornea CT1702 monitor - 'Best Product 2003'

PC Achat magazine (France)



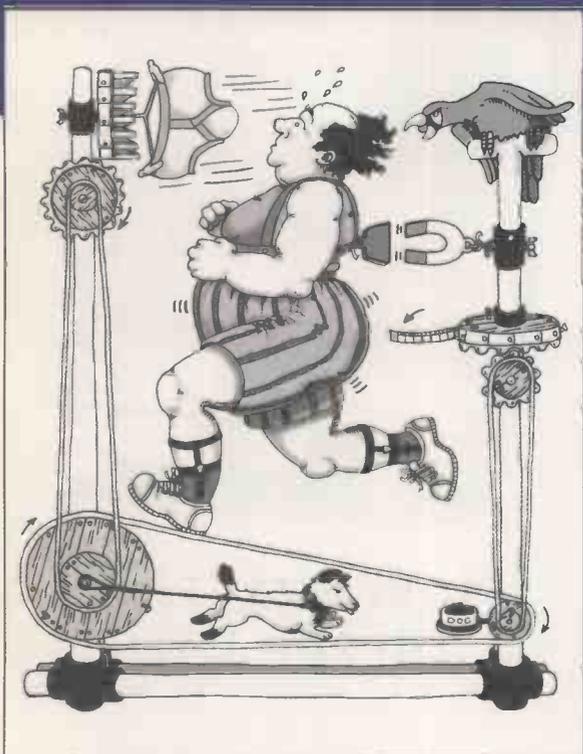
Cornea CT1904 monitor - 'stellar graphics quality and a very wide measured viewing angle'

PC World, August 2003 (USA)



visit [www.anders.co.uk/cornea](http://www.anders.co.uk/cornea) for more details or to buy on-line

Not everything is as useful as the Personal Computer World newsletter



The new weekly **Personal Computer World** email newsletter is your essential guide to what's happening in the world of technology. Every week you'll receive, straight to your inbox, the most up-to-date news and reviews, the latest downloads from the PCW website, an exclusive newsletter reader offer and handy hotlinks to your favourite website sections. And what's more it's FREE!



To receive your weekly Personal Computer World newsletter, simply register today at [www.pcw.co.uk/newsletter](http://www.pcw.co.uk/newsletter)



Jal Virgo 2800 Soho

Unlike the majority of systems featured here, Jal's offering seems unconcerned about catering to the needs of the gaming fraternity. Far from focusing on such novelties as high-end graphics cards or Dolby 5.1 sound, Jal has instead concentrated on a system aimed at the more serious office user.

It is therefore hardly surprising to see that the Athlon XP 2800+ CPU takes centre stage as one of the fastest AMD processors in our test. Also, in the case of our test system, the Virgo 2800 Soho is one of the few PCs whose memory is supplied on a single 512MB module. This offers the practical advantage of leaving three memory slots unoccupied for future expansion. While this negates the possibility of a slightly quicker dual-memory configuration, the performance of the Soho hardly suffers, as proven by a more than adequate Sysmark figure of 220.

As touched on earlier, where the Jal does stumble somewhat is in its lack of provision for decent multimedia or graphics support. Uninspiring 3Dmark results of just 4,714 and an Unreal Tournament botmatch frame rate of 36.91fps expose the system as one of the worst choices for gaming. Elsewhere, while the Virgo 2800 Soho does

not provide any Firewire connections, it is equipped with six USB2 ports, and a generous 120GB hard disk – 40GB more than that seen in the Evesham entry.

Commendably, Jal has supplied this system with the excellent Epson CX5200 all-in-one device. Not only is it a distinguished copier and scanner, but with 7ppm text output, it perfectly complements the Jal's focus as an office-oriented PC.

On the software front, Jal has included Microsoft's Works Suite 2003. This is a very competent system which, provided games and other 3D applications are not a concern, is worthy of your attention in a home-office environment.

DETAILS

RRP £938.82 (£799 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE & PRODUCT INFORMATION** Jal

01782 848 100

[www.jal.co.uk](http://www.jal.co.uk)

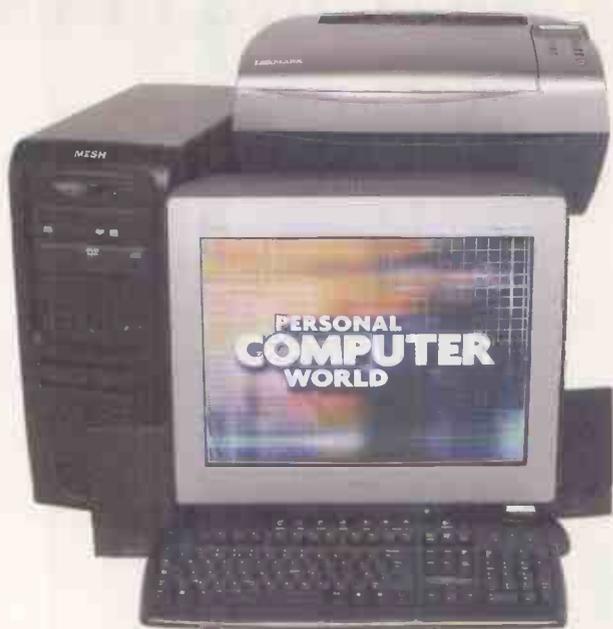
**PROS** Good performance; great printer

**CONS** Graphics card; no Firewire ports

**VERDICT**

A powerful office-focused system with an excellent MFD

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★



## Mesh 2600+ Soho

If you ask Mesh, black is the new beige, as this Matrix 2600+ Soho, complete with ebony-fronted optical drive panels, illustrates. Looks aside, the Soho is equipped with twin 256MB DDR400 modules, and a meaty Athlon XP 2600+ processor clocking in at 2.1GHz.

The inclusion of Asus' capable A7N8X Deluxe motherboard means the system has a solid foundation and scope for expansion, thanks to its five PCI slots, four of which are unoccupied. Video output is provided by Nvidia's Geforce FX 5200, an excellent budget card which clocked up a respectable 3Dmark score of 8,112. Laden with 128MB of dedicated memory and full DirectX 9 support, the 5200 pushed Unreal Tournament's Botmatch benchmark to 51.33fps, and is well paired with the excellent 19in Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 930 monitor. While this display is based on aging CRT technology, it still comes highly recommended.

Providing the storage and data access is a combination of a 120GB Maxtor hard drive and a Sony optical arrangement consisting of 16-speed DVD-Rom drive and a four-speed DVD writer which supports both plus and minus formats. The Soho also comes with Pinnacle Studio 8 SE, which

allows you to create movies, shorten and rearrange clips, add sound and burn movies to DVD and other formats.

In terms of accessories, the Soho is well equipped with the outstanding Lexmark X5150 all-in-one printer/scanner/copier, which boasts a maximum 16ppm output and 48bit colour scanning. A 56K modem, Logitech Internet keyboard and wired optical mouse complete the package.

Performance-wise, the Soho achieved a Sysmark score of 212 – understandable, considering the Asus board, plucky CPU and decent quantity of Ram. Overall, this system is great for the budget user – particularly due to its highly coveted DVD writing capabilities.

### DETAILS

**RRP** £938.82 (£799 ex VAT)  
**BEST PRICE & PRODUCT INFORMATION** Mesh  
 0870 046 4747  
[www.meshcomputers.com](http://www.meshcomputers.com)  
**PROS** DX9 graphics; MFD; DVD +/- rewrite  
**CONS** CRT monitor  
**VERDICT**  
**A versatile PC with decent graphics, performance and DVD focus**

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★



## Multivision Ionix Pro 5150

Representing Multivision this month is the Ionix Pro 5150 – a system based around the potent Athlon XP 2800+, 512MB of Ram in a dual-memory configuration, and the company's usual propensity to deliver significant levels of performance.

Sheathed in a black Multivision case, the Ionix 5150 presents itself as a sleek machine, with small touches of finesse. Rather than simply choosing to install the 16-speed DVD and CD-RW optical drives in a standard manner, Multivision has covered each of the drive trays with elliptical plastic covers, giving the system a rounded appearance. Other noteworthy touches include the USB and Firewire connectors behind a small panel at the side of the system.

Beyond its appearance, the Ionix 5150 Pro is a PC imbued with high-performance components, in a configuration that produces favourable benchmark statistics. The Multivision managed to post Sysmark 2001 figures of 234 – second only to Nethighstreet. It did, however, rack up the highest office productivity score, indicating its advantage in a work situation. And, like the Jal machine, the Ionix includes Microsoft's Works Suite 2003 office suite.

Graphics performance was strong, thanks to the bundled ATI Radeon 9600 accelerator. Boasting support for DirectX 9, the 128MB of onboard memory helped the Ionix 5150 achieve a 3Dmark score of 9,130, placing it in a respectable fourth position.

One minor gripe was the inclusion of the Flatron 900P monitor, which does not complement the looks of the base unit. However, this monitor performs well, with a sharp and accurate display.

Significantly for home/office users, the Lexmark X5150 MFD is a good inclusion. Apart from lethargic photo reproduction, this MFD produces high-quality text, helping to cement the Multivision as one of the most solid inclusions.

### DETAILS

**RRP** £938.82 (£799 ex VAT)  
**BEST PRICE & PRODUCT INFORMATION** Multivision  
 0870 220 2822  
[www.multivision.co.uk](http://www.multivision.co.uk)  
**PROS** Performance; monitor; MFD  
**CONS** True black optical drives would be more aesthetically pleasing  
**VERDICT**  
**Great for those seeking a high-performance PC, a great monitor and MFD on a tight budget**

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★



# "Sleek Package, Attractive Price"

PC Advisor September 2003 - AJP 8080

## AJP 8080 - Slim, Light & Wireless

- 15.1" TFT XGA (1024x768)
- Intel® Centrino™ Mobile Technology with Intel® Pentium® - M 1.3GHz Processor (up to 1.7GHz)
- 1MB Level 2 Cache
- Intel Integrated Wireless LAN (802.11b) card
- 512MB DDR (upgradeable to 1GB)
- 40GB HDD (upgradeable to 80GB)
- Combo DVD/CD-RW Drive (HotSwappable with DVD-RW/CD-RW or 2nd HDD)
- Built In 56K fax/modem
- Built in 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- Intel 855GM with Dynamic Video Memory
- Ports: IEEE Firewire, 3x USB 2.0, IrDA, TV-Out, Monitor, S/P DIF output
- Audio DJ onboard
- Built in Smart Card Reader (supports MMC/SD/SM/MS)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional
- Up to 4.5 Hours Battery Life
- 318(W)x277(D)x25-30mm(H) / Weight: 2.4Kg
- Case, 36 months RTB Warranty\*\*\*

Other Features: Built in 3D Sound & Speakers, 1x PC Card Slot, Smart Li-Ion Battery\*\*, 5 Hot Keys

**15.1" TFT** | **Centrino 1.3GHz** | **512MB RAM** | **Silent 40GB HDD** | **Combo Drive**

**£925**  
ex. VAT  
**£1086.88**  
inc. VAT



## AJP 8555 - High End Notebook

- 15.1" TFT SXGA+ (1400x1050)
- 2.6GHz Intel® Pentium 4 (Optional 2.8GHz-3.2GHz) with 800MHz FSB & Hyper-Threading
- 512MB DDR333 RAM (upgradeable to 1GB)
- 40GB HDD (upgradeable to 80GB)
- Combo DVD/CD-RW Drive (Optional DVD-RW/CD-RW)
- Built in 56K fax/modem
- Built in 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- ATI Mobility Radeon M10 with Integrated AGP 8x
- 64MB DDR Video RAM & DirectX 9 support
- IEEE 1394 Firewire 400Mbps port
- Ports: 4xUSB 2.0, IrDA, TV-Out, Parallel, Monitor, S/P DIF output
- Built in Smart Card Reader (Supports MMC/SD/SM/MS)
- Built in Wireless Antenna
- 332(W)x285(D)x39mm (H) / Weight: 3.5Kg
- Carry Case, 36 months RTB Warranty\*\*\*

Other Features: Built in 3D Sound & Speakers, 1x PC Card Slot, Smart Li-Ion Battery\*\*, Windows XP Home with CD & Manual, External USB 3.5" FDD (Optional), Wireless LAN module (Optional)

**15.1" TFT** | **P4 2.6GHz** | **512MB RAM** | **Silent 40GB HDD** | **Combo Drive**

**£975**  
ex. VAT  
**£1145.63**  
inc. VAT



**NEW Spec!**

## AJP D410U - High End Notebook

- 15" TFT SXGA+ (1400x1050)
- 2.8GHz Intel® Pentium 4 (Optional 3.0GHz / 3.2GHz) with 800MHz FSB & Hyper-Threading
- 512MB DDR333 RAM (upgradeable to 1GB)
- 60GB HDD (upgradeable to 80GB)
- Built in DVD/CDRW Combo Drive (Optional DVD-RW/CD-RW)
- Built in 56K fax/modem
- Built in 10/100/1000-Giga LAN Ethernet Adapter
- ATI Mobility Radeon M10 with Integrated AGP 8x
- 128MB DDR Video RAM & DirectX 9 support
- IEEE 1394 Firewire 400Mbps port
- Ports: 3xUSB 2.0, IrDA, TV-Out, Parallel, Serial, Monitor, PS/2, S/P DIF output
- Built in Video Camera
- Built in Smart Card Reader (Supports MMC/SD/SM/MS)
- Built in Bluetooth Support & Built in Wireless antenna
- 329(W)x275(D)x36mm (H) / Weight: 3.3Kg
- Carry Case, 36 months RTB Warranty\*\*\*

Other Features: Built in 3D Sound & Speakers with 5.1 channel output, Smart Li-Ion Battery\*\*, 3 Hot Keys (Email, Web Browser, Application), Carry Case. Windows XP Home with CD & Manual, External USB 3.5" FDD (Optional), Wireless LAN module (Optional), Bluetooth module (Optional)

**15" TFT** | **P4 2.8GHz** | **512MB RAM** | **Silent 60GB HDD** | **Combo Drive**

**£1049**  
ex. VAT  
**£1232.58**  
inc. VAT



Built in Video Camera

## Contact Us

AJP Computers Plc. 152-154 Coles Green Rd, London, NW2 7HD

General: 020 8208 9700  
Fax: 020 8208 9701  
Customer Care: 020 8208 9788  
Technical: 020 8208 9799  
Email: sales@ajp.co.uk



SHOWROOM HOURS: MON-FRI 9.00-5.30, SAT 9.00-2.00

6 Months Interest  
Deferred Option Available\*  
All loans are subject to status.  
Written quotations on request  
please call Sales  
\*3 Years Warranty Available  
\*Corporate Leasing

**6 Months Interest Free Option Available\*\***

## Special Offer

**FREE 64MB Pen Drive**  
when you  
**Upgrade any notebook to 1GB RAM\* or 80GB HDD\***



Transfer your files from work to home using this USB Pen Drive, it holds 45 times more information than a floppy diskette and can be attached to your keyring. Dimensions 23mm(W)x10mm(D)x73mm(H)

Prices exclude delivery. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. AJP standard terms and conditions, which are available on request, apply to all sales. E. & O. E. All company details, machine specifications and general terms and conditions are also available on our web site. \*Initial Purchase Only \*\*Batteries are a consumable item and are not covered by the warranty. \*\*\*36 Months Return to Base Warranty. Initial 12 Months; Parts & Labour, following 24 Months; Labour Only. Pictures are for illustration purposes only.  
\*Settle account in full with the 6th monthly payment and pay no interest or repay over 48 month period at 29.8% APR. A 5% deposit is required. Typical example: £1,000.00 less 5% deposit; financed sum £950.00. A) For a 48 month finance agreement 48 monthly payments of £32.25, (total payable £1,598.00 APR 29.8% Variable) or B) For a 6 month INTEREST FREE finance agreement 5 monthly payments of £32.25 and the balance of £798.75 on the 6th month (total payable £950.00 APR 0%). All loans are subject to status. Applicants must be over 18, under 75 and in full time employment. Written quotations available on request. AJP is a Licensed Credit Broker.

# "Great Spec, Fantastic Screen"

PC Home Gold Award (480 series) - Oct 2003



**NEW Spec!**

## AJP D480V - Widescreen Ultimate Desktop Replacement

- 17" TFT WXGA (1440x900) Widescreen
- 2.8GHz Intel® Pentium 4 (Optional 3.0GHz/3.2GHz) with 800MHz FSB & Hyper-Threading
- 512MB DDR333 RAM (upgradeable to 1GB)
- 80GB HDD
- Combo DVD/CD-RW Drive (Optional DVD-RW/CD-RW)
- 4x Built in Speakers & Sub Woofer Module
- TV Tuner with Remote Control (Optional)
- Built in 56K fax/modem
- Built in 10/100/1000-Giga LAN Ethernet Adapter

- ATI Mobility Radeon M10 with Integrated AGP 8x
- 128MB DDR Video RAM & DirectX 9 support
- IEEE 1394 Firewire 400Mbps port
- Ports: 3xUSB 2.0, IrDA, TV-Out, Video In (with TV Tuner only), Parallel, Serial, Monitor, PS/2, S/P DIF output
- Built in Video Camera
- Built in Smart Card Reader (Supports MMC/SD/SM/MS)
- Built in Bluetooth Support & Built in Wireless antenna
- Full Size Keyboard & Separate Numeric Keypad
- 393(W)x275(D)x37.5mm (H) / Weight: 3.8Kg
- Carry Case, 36 months RTB Warranty\*\*\*

Other Features: Built in 3D Sound with virtual 6 channel output, 1x PC Card Slot, Smart Li-Ion Battery\*\*, 3 Hot Keys (Email, Web Browser, Application), Windows XP Home with CD & Manual, External USB 3.5" FDD (Optional) Bluetooth module (Optional), Wireless LAN module (Optional)

**P4  
2.8GHz**

**512MB  
RAM**

**80GB  
HDD**

**800MHz  
FSB**

**£1249**  
ex. VAT  
**£1467.58**  
inc. VAT

**ATI  
M10**

**Sub  
Woofer**

**Video  
Camera**

**Full Size  
Keyboard**



Built in Video Camera



**NEW Spec!**

## AJP D500P - High End Notebook

- 15.1" TFT UXGA (1600x1200)
- 2.8GHz Intel® Pentium 4 (Optional 3.0GHz / 3.2GHz) with 800MHz FSB & Hyper-Threading
- 512MB DDR333 RAM (upgradeable to 1GB)
- 80GB HDD (Removable)
- Combo DVD/CD-RW Drive (Optional DVD-RW/CD-RW)
- Built in 3.5" FDD (Hot Swappable with 2nd Battery\*, DVD or removable 2nd HDD)
- Built in 56K fax/modem
- Built in 10/100/1000-Giga LAN Ethernet Adapter

- ATI Mobility Radeon M10 with Integrated AGP 8x
- 128MB DDR Video RAM & DirectX 9 support
- IEEE 1394 Firewire 400Mbps port
- Ports: 4xUSB 2.0, IrDA, TV-Out, Parallel, Monitor, PS/2, S/P DIF output
- Built in Bluetooth Support & Built in Wireless antenna
- Audio DJ onboard
- 329(W)x290(D)x44mm (H) / Weight: 3.7Kg
- Carry Case, 36 months RTB Warranty\*\*\*

Other Features: Built in 3.5" FDD, Built in 3D Sound & Speakers with 5.1 Channel output, 1x PC Card Slot, Smart Li-Ion Battery\*\*, 3 Hot Keys (Email, Web Browser, Media Player), Windows XP Home with CD & Manual, Wireless LAN module (Optional), Bluetooth module (Optional)

**15.1" TFT**

**P4  
2.8GHz**

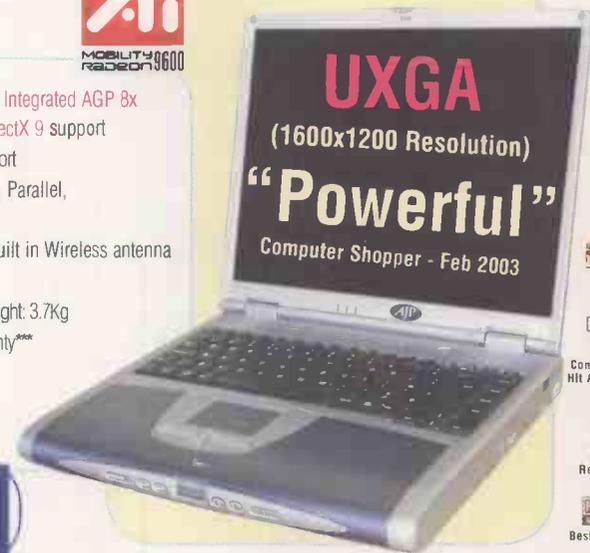
**512MB  
RAM**

**Silent  
80GB  
HDD**

**Combo  
Drive**

**£1199**  
ex. VAT  
**£1408.83**  
inc. VAT

\*An additional DVD will offer you a fast copy facility



Computer Shopper Hit Award Feb 2003



Best Buy Aug 2002

## Worlds First

## 3.2GHz - Hyper Threading

For all Options & Upgrades please call for latest pricing

### Buy With Confidence:

1. Notebook Specialists, 17 years experience
2. ISO9002 Registered - Quality & Reliability
3. Value for Money
4. Excellent Magazine Reviews
5. State of the Art Technology
6. 2-3 Days Delivery\*
7. Quick & Efficient after Sales Service
8. 6 Months Interest Free Credit
9. Successful Organisation with Secure Financial Status

### AJP Business Achievements

- 2002 - The Best SubNotebook of the Year, PC Advisor
- 2000 - Ranked in the top 10% of Computer Companies, Dunn & Bradstreet
- 1999 - One of the Fastest Fifty growing IT Companies in London, Deloitte & Touche
- 1999 - The Best Notebook of the Year, PC Advisor
- 1997 - The Special Achievement Award for Business, PC Direct

Call: **020 8208 9755**

Buy Online: **www.ajp.co.uk**

# AJP™

Making IT Happen



## Nethighstreet Net Evo 799

**T**his month's entry from Nethighstreet is a P4-based system housed inside a decent, albeit unremarkable case. There is the usual pair of 256MB Dimms, fed instructions by a Hyper-threading-enabled 2.8GHz P4.

Delve deeper into the system, and an expansion-oriented Gigabyte motherboard can be found, complete with five available PCI slots, and room for an extra two memory modules. Perhaps in an effort to spice up an otherwise uninteresting base unit, a northbridge fan with flashing LEDs, is just visible through the system's rear vent.

Performance, as you'd expect from a Nethighstreet PC, is there in abundance. The Hyperthreading technology embedded within the P4 CPU enables the processor to execute two threads (parts of a software program) in parallel, allowing software to run more efficiently. Intel's theories, although challenged by its rival AMD, were effective in our tests, with the Nethighstreet clocking up a leading Sysmark score of 246.

The rest of the PC, including a 120GB hard disk, is of a high standard. The 128MB Radeon 9600 Pro graphics card is a high-quality budget accelerator with decent performance, and includes TV-out, DVI support and potential for overclocking.

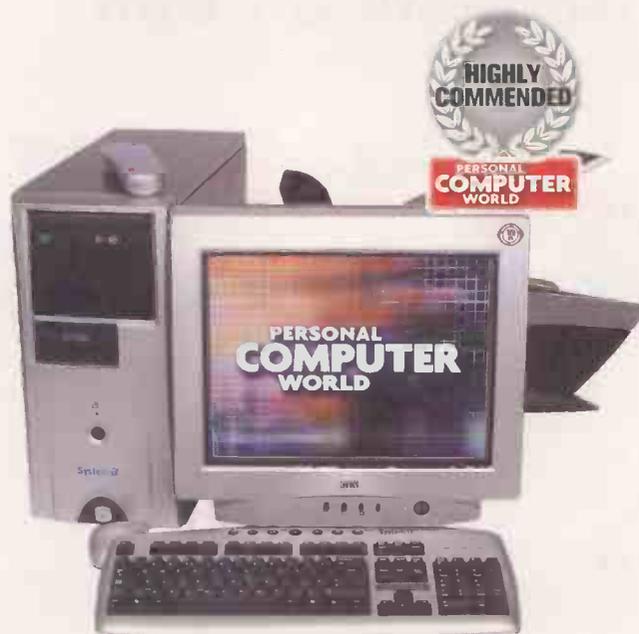
On the business side, the Lexmark X5150 MFD, awarded a Highly Commended accolade in *PCW* October, is an inspired inclusion. Traditionally, despite claiming high print resolutions, Lexmark devices have struggled – but not in the case of the X5150. Strong text quality was matched by vivid, if somewhat sluggish, photo printing and scanning. Included as part of the software bundle is Microsoft's Works Suite 2003, which should give you a good start on the office suite front.

The Samsung Syncmaster 753 monitor is a great flat-screen device, but it is based on space-guzzling CRT technology. On the whole, however, the Nethighstreet is a commendable system with few drawbacks.

### DETAILS

**RRP** £938.82 (£799 ex VAT)  
**BEST PRICE & PRODUCT INFORMATION** Nethighstreet  
 0870 777 5252  
[www.nethighstreet.com](http://www.nethighstreet.com)  
**PROS** Eight USB2 ports; CPU; MFD  
**CONS** No Firewire ports; space-intensive CRT monitor  
**VERDICT**  
 Despite a lack of Firewire ports, this is a powerful, versatile system for home or office use

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★



## Systemax Inspire 3187

**B**ullying its way into this issue's group test, the Systemax Inspire 3187 is helmed by the highest rated AMD processor in our collection, the Athlon XP 3000+. Manufactured using the same 0.13micron process as the Athlon 64 (previewed last month), the 3000+ has a number of advantages over its lower-rated predecessors – most notably a larger cache memory.

By including this processor alongside 512MB of memory, Systemax has produced a system capable of keeping up with its quickest competitors, regardless of whether they are based on AMD or Intel architecture. This configuration of CPU, memory and the competent MSI MS-6729 motherboard allow the 3187 to produce a high, if not overly startling, Sysmark score of 232 – enough for third place in our test.

Also noteworthy was the inclusion of an ATI All-in-Wonder 9800SE Pro, which went a long way to providing a more than adequate graphics platform. Equipped with 128MB of Ram, an assortment of VGA, DVI and TV-out connectors, as well as a TV-tuner with remote, this card doesn't lack in features. The 9800SE Pro is not low in performance either, as indicated by the group-winning 3Dmark score of 13,460.

The impressive multimedia capabilities of the 3187 are boosted further by the inclusion of a Dolby 5.1-capable sound processor, alongside the requisite S/PDIF port to reap the full benefits. Also, the inclusion of a reasonably large 120GB hard drive is a thoughtful one, particularly for users who are willing to take advantage of the 3187's multimedia focus.

Where the Systemax does stumble, though, is with the average Lexmark X1150 MFD. However, provided colour photo printing is not a high priority, this can be overlooked. Barring the 17in CRT monitor, we believe the remainder of the package is excellent, and users can expect a fast, well-featured system for a low price.

### DETAILS

**RRP** £938.82 (£799 ex VAT)  
**BEST PRICE & PRODUCT INFORMATION** Systemax  
 08707 297 366  
[www.systemaxpc.co.uk](http://www.systemaxpc.co.uk)  
**PROS** Fast CPU; all-in-one graphics card  
**CONS** MFD; CRT monitor  
**VERDICT**  
 A very well-specified PC, boasting huge power and a multitude of useful features

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★



## Time 2600 Pro VQ

**D**espite being the most ordinary looking PC in our test, the Time 2600 Pro VQ holds its own against its rivals in the areas that matter more. The Pro VQ has an Athlon XP 2600+ processor, plus 512MB of Ram.

Also making a positive impression is the DirectX 9-compliant Radeon 9500 graphics card, which managed an impressive 3Dmark score of 10,780 – the second highest in our test. Ramping up the possibilities for a thoroughly immersive multimedia experience is the inclusion of an S/PDIF connector, providing support for Dolby 5.1 sound.

Time has also included a card reader capable of using Sony Memory Stick, Compact Flash (CF), Secure Digital (SD) and Multimedia Card (MMC) media. Complementing this perfectly is an enormous 160GB Seagate hard drive, which augments the focus as a truly multimedia system, capable of housing large quantities of files. And to help create those files, Time has excelled itself on the office suite front and is the only entrant to have included Microsoft's quality Office XP.

Despite requiring the almost archaic use of a screwdriver to access its innards, the Time boasts a neat, accessible layout, housing a total of five PCI

expansion slots, three of which are unoccupied.

The HP PSC 1205 MFD, arguably the smallest on the market, is a joy to use. Even on cheap copier paper, users will find excellent text results, although the quality of its photo prints failed to impress.

In terms of raw performance, the Time system held its own, clocking up a respectable 214 in Sysmark. Where it did impress us, however, was its score of 165 in office productivity tests – one of the highest achieved in this group.

Well specified and powerful, this is a system that proved to be a definite all-rounder, thoroughly deserving of its place at the forefront of this group test.

### DETAILS

**RRP** £938.82 (£799 ex VAT)

**BEST PRICE & PRODUCT INFORMATION** Time

0870 830 3116

[www.timecomputers.com](http://www.timecomputers.com)

**PROS** DX9 graphics; Dolby 5.1; performance

**CONS** Bland case; CRT monitor

#### VERDICT

An excellent all-round PC with enough features to keep most users content

**FEATURES** ★★★★★

**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★

**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★

**OVERALL** ★★★★★

## Why MFDs?

As demonstrated by the growing popularity of TFT monitors, notebook PCs and the now conventional preference of tower cases over their desktop counterparts, consumers are extremely concerned about saving space.

In a business environment, and now more than ever in home arrangements, users are forced to squeeze an increasing variety of computer peripherals into ever-decreasing amounts of space. Printers, scanners, copiers and fax machines are mainstays of the office, but with more and more people choosing to work from home, the space afforded by the workplace is a luxury not available to us all.

Multifunction devices (MFDs) are a space-saving alternative to having two or more separate devices on the desktop. They traditionally combine a printer with a scanner mounted on top, and some include a copier and fax machine.

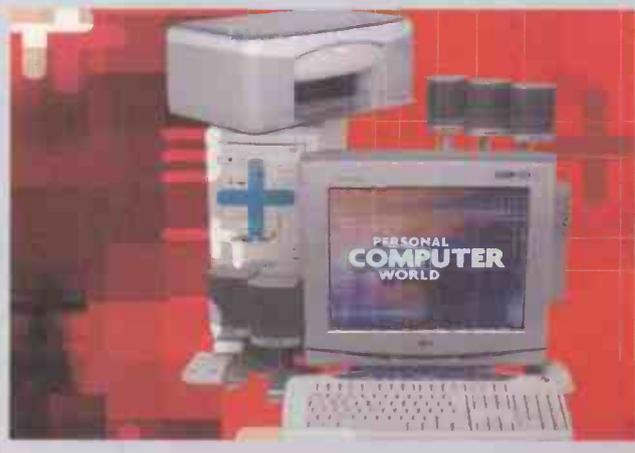
Original MFDs were based on mono laser printers, sheet-fed scanners and bundled fax capabilities. However, today's users are more likely to scan photographs, hence sheet-fed devices giving way to flatbed technology. Likewise, inkjets have been given the nod over mono lasers. Fax technology, meanwhile, has been excluded in many cases in order to keep prices down and because modern modems feature the technology anyway.

The advantages of combining separate devices are numerous. Most obviously, the space occupied by two or three separate peripherals is reduced dramatically. Second, these devices can be used as inexpensive document copiers and produce the same level of printing performance as the standalone printers upon which they are based.

Elsewhere, the simplicity of having three devices in one extends to basic considerations such as having to refer to a single manual instead of several. Furthermore, a single set of cables reduces the level of confusion and, indeed, the number of ports that are occupied in a PC, allowing far greater capacity for future expansion.

With the number of advantages they provide, it is easy to overlook the negative factors associated with MFDs. Unfortunately, though, they do exist – particularly the fact that the only function that can be shared across a network is the device's printing facility.

Elsewhere, there are concerns regarding the reliability of such machines. It is a common belief that if a problem arises in one area of the device, the remaining functions are also susceptible to failure, creating havoc for anybody who is reliant on at least one function being in working order at any one time. However, the reliability of today's MFDs is extremely high and the chances of failure are about as likely as that of standalone devices. Bearing in mind the main selling points of an MFD and the benefits they provide in terms of space and convenience, they are proving to be a much coveted and elegant alternative to using a multitude of devices. For a detailed look at MFDs, see our October group test.



# Individual solutions for individual businesses

Free Optical Drive Upgrade On Selected Inspiron™ Business Systems. Offer Ends 29th October 2003

Dell recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Business



Your business isn't like everyone else's and your PC solution shouldn't be either. So why not speak to a member of our expert service team who can work hand-in-hand with you to recommend the right PC solution for your business at a price that's sure to be good for your bottom line.

## Freedom To Move & Priced To Go

Fantastic on the move offers from Dell. Get a FREE Optical Drive upgrade with selected Inspiron Business Systems. Including this Inspiron 8500 which now has a DVD/CD Rewriter Combo Drive (was DVD-Rom Drive). Plus take advantage of our new range of high performance printers. The ideal companion for your new Notebook. So call Dell or click online now.

### Dell™ Inspiron™ 8500 2.20GHz WLT

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.20GHz -M with Intel® SpeedStep® Technology
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 256MB DDR SDRAM
- 30GB Hard Drive
- 15.4" WXGA Screen (1280 x 800)
- 32MB AT® M9 Graphics Card
- 8x DVD/24x CD-Rewriter Drive (was Modular 8x DVD-ROM Drive)
- Integrated 56K V92 Modem – 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft® Works 7.0
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service

**£949**

excl. Del. & VAT

**£1,172.65**

Incl. Del. & VAT

Typical example 48 monthly technology business plan at

**£35**

PM  
Incl Del. & VAT\*

E-VALUE Code: i07

#### Recommended Upgrade Offer

- |   |                |
|---|----------------|
| • Upgrade to 40GB Hard Drive  | £40 excl. VAT  |
| • Add 512MB   | £80 excl. VAT  |
| • Upgrade to 3 Years International On-site Next Business Day Service. | £199 excl. VAT |

#### New Dell Printer Range

- Introducing a new range of high performance, great value printers.
  - Including Colour Inkjet, Laser and All-In-One Printers
  - All printers are backed by Dell's leading service and support
- Prices start from £52 excl. VAT



Subject to availability, prices and specifications are correct at date of publication and may change without notice. Business customers only. Terms and Conditions of Sales, Service and Finance apply and are available on request or at [www.dell.co.uk](http://www.dell.co.uk) Delivery charge is £49 (£57.58 incl. VAT) per system.

©2003 Dell Inc. Dell, the Dell logo, and Inspiron are registered trademarks or trademarks of Dell Inc. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the trademarks or trade names of other entities used to refer to them or their products. Microsoft, MS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Pentium and Centrino are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Dell Products, c/o Box 69 Milbanke House, Western Road, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 1RD.

\* Finance is available from Dell Financial Services which is a trading style of CIT Group (UK) Limited, a company of the CIT Group Inc. of Ringside House, 79 High Street, Bracknell, Berks RG12 1DZ. Finance will be subject to status and is for U.K. business customers only. Dell Financial Services uses credit scoring to assess applications for finance. Where finance is offered, the applicable interest rate will depend on the applicant's credit score and the proposed amount of the lease. The monthly repayments applicable to the lease offered may therefore differ from the amounts shown in the typical examples above. Payments are based on a Technology Business Plan lease agreement with 48 monthly payments by direct debit and include delivery charges and VAT. All monthly leasing prices have been rounded up to the nearest whole pound. Prices correct at time of going to press & are subject to change during the term of this offer without notice. Dell Financial Services' terms & conditions & up to date written quotations are available upon request.

# Why wait? For the right IT solution, call us today



## Dell Inspiron 1100 2.20GHz GT

- Intel® Celeron® Processor 2.20GHz
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 128MB DDR SDRAM
- 20GB Hard Drive
- 14.1" XGA TFT (1024x768) Screen
- Integrated Intel Extreme Graphics
- Integrated 8x DVD-ROM Drive (was CD-ROM drive)
- Integrated 56Kbps V92 Modem - 10/100 Ethernet
- Microsoft® Works 7.0
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service

**£499**  
excl. Del. & VAT

**£648.90**  
incl. Del. & VAT

Typical example 48 monthly technology business plan at

**£20**<sup>PM</sup>  
incl. Del. & VAT\*

E-VALUE Code: i01

### Recommended Upgrade Offer

- Upgrade to 30GB Hard Drive £30 excl. VAT
- Add a deluxe Nylon Carry Case £40 excl. VAT
- Upgrade to 3 Years International On-Site Next Business Day Service £149 excl. VAT



## Inspiron 5100 2.80GHz GT

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.80GHz
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 256MB DDR SDRAM
- 30GB Hard Drive
- 14.1" XGA TFT (1024x768) Screen
- 32MB ATI® Mobility™ Radeon™ 7500 Graphics Card
- 8xDVD/24xCD-Rewriter Drive (was Integrated 8x DVD-ROM Drive)
- Integrated 56Kbps V92 Modem - 10/100 Ethernet
- Microsoft® Works 7.0
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service

**£799**  
excl. Del. & VAT

**£996.40**  
incl. Del. & VAT

Typical example 48 monthly technology business plan at

**£30**<sup>PM</sup>  
incl. Del. & VAT\*

E-VALUE Code: i04

### Recommended Upgrade Offer

- Upgrade to a 40GB Hard Drive. £40 excl. VAT
- Upgrade to 512MB £80 excl. VAT
- Upgrade to 3 Years International On-site Next Business Day Service. £199 excl. VAT



## Dell Inspiron 500m 1.30GHz GT

- Intel® Pentium® M Processor 1.30GHz with Intel® Speedstep® Technology
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 256MB DDR SDRAM
- 20GB Hard Drive
- 14.1" XGA TFT (1024x768) Screen
- Integrated Direct AGP Graphics
- 8xDVD/24xCD-Rewriter Drive (was 8 x DVD-ROM Drive)
- Integrated 56Kbps V92 Modem - 10/100 Ethernet
- Microsoft® Works 7.0
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service
- Intel Pro Wireless 2100 802.11b mini pci-card

**£749**  
excl. Del. & VAT

**£937.65**  
incl. Del. & VAT

Typical example 48 monthly technology business plan at

**£28**<sup>PM</sup>  
incl. Del. & VAT\*

E-VALUE Code: i10

### Recommended Upgrade Offer

- Upgrade to 30GB Hard Drive £30 excl. VAT
- Upgrade to 512MB £80 excl. VAT
- Upgrade to 3 Years International On-Site Next Business Day Service £199 excl. VAT



## Dell Inspiron 5150 3.06GHz GT

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 3.06GHz
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 512MB DDR SDRAM
- 40GB Hard Drive
- 15" SXGA+ (1400 x 1050) Screen
- 32MB nVidia GeForce4 FX Go 5200 Graphics Card
- DVD+Rewriter Drive
- Integrated 56Kbps V92 Modem - 10/100 Ethernet
- Microsoft® Works 7.0
- 1 Year Euro Collect & Return Service

**£1049**  
excl. Del. & VAT

**£1290.15**  
incl. Del. & VAT

Typical example 48 monthly technology business plan at

**£38**<sup>PM</sup>  
incl. Del. & VAT\*

E-VALUE Code: i06

### Recommended Upgrade Offer

- Upgrade to 40GB Hard Drive £40 excl. VAT
- Add a deluxe leather carry case £60 excl. VAT
- Upgrade to 3 Years International On-Site Next Business Day Service £199 excl. VAT

Easy as **DELL™**

Order online for the latest offers and superb savings

Call between 8am and 8pm weekdays,  
10am to 4pm Saturday.



[www.dell.co.uk/biz](http://www.dell.co.uk/biz)



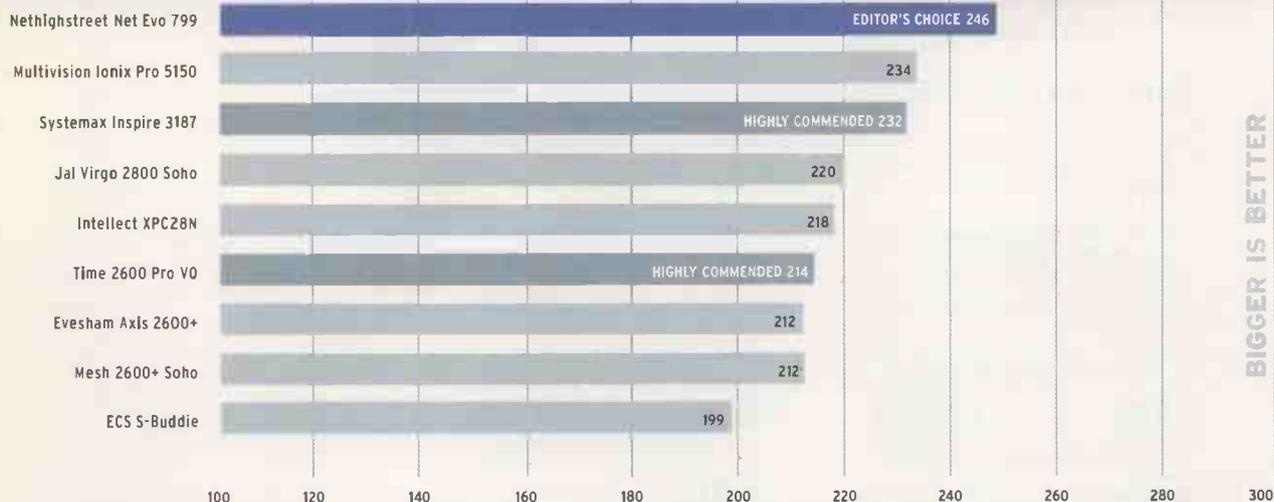
0870 152 4604



## Lab results

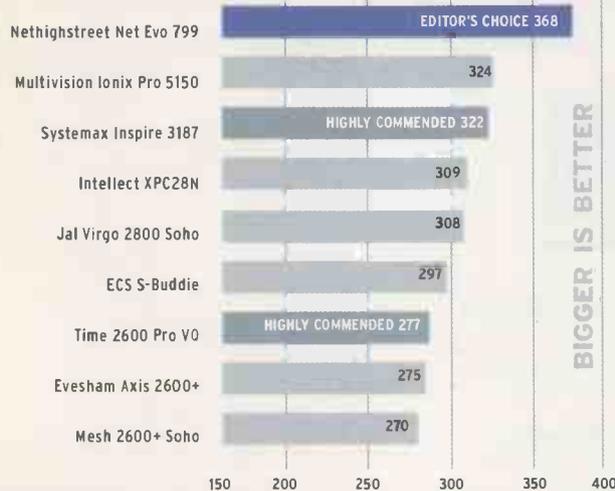


### Sysmark 2002 overall



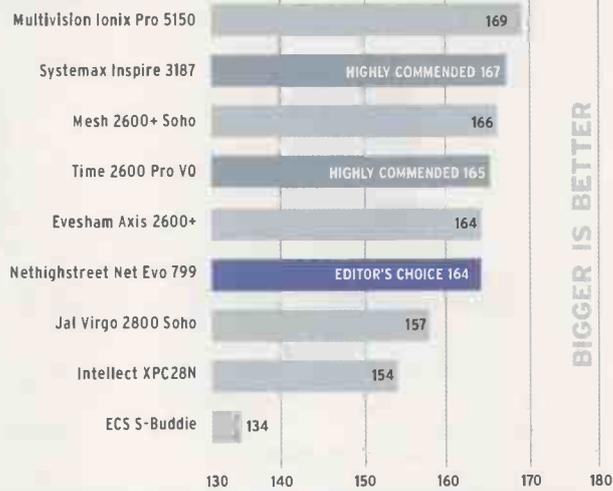
BIGGER IS BETTER

### Sysmark 2002 Internet content creation



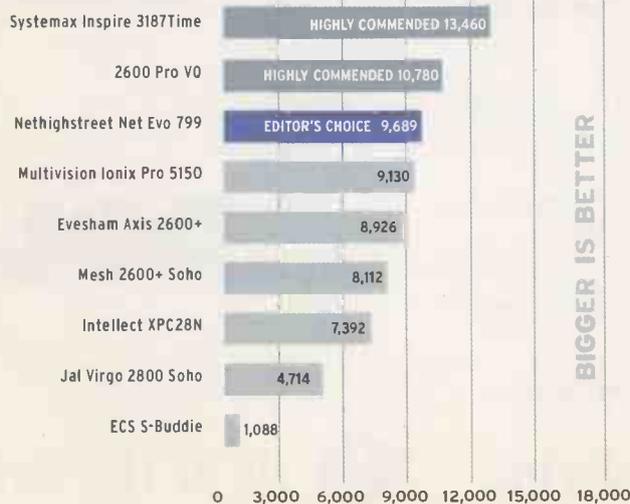
BIGGER IS BETTER

### Sysmark 2002 office productivity



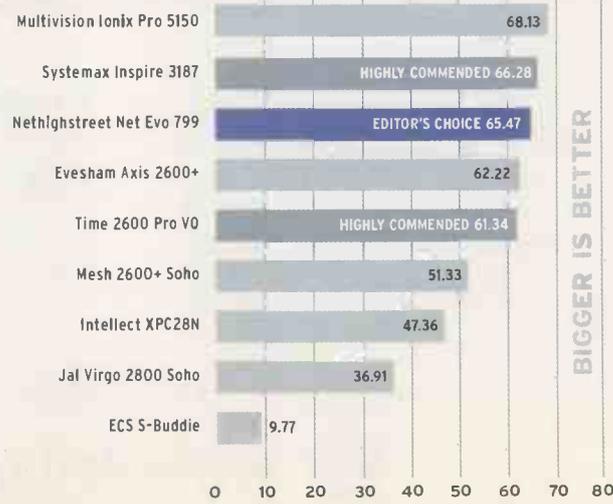
BIGGER IS BETTER

### 3Dmark 2001 (1,024 x 768 at 32bit)



BIGGER IS BETTER

### Unreal Tournament (fps) (1,024 x 768)



BIGGER IS BETTER

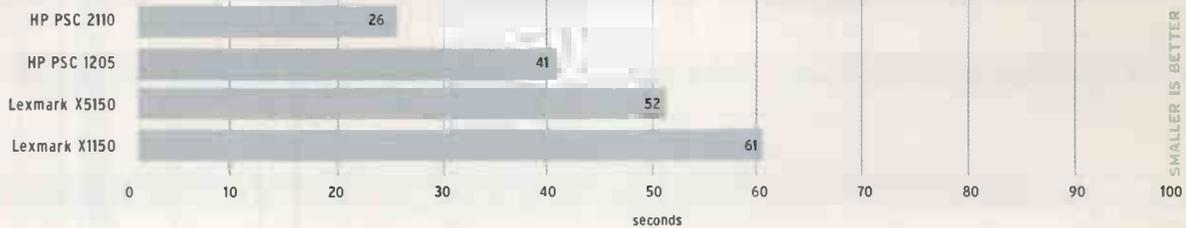
Note: Not all scales begin at zero

Please see page 12 for an explanation of how we tested the PCs

# MFD results



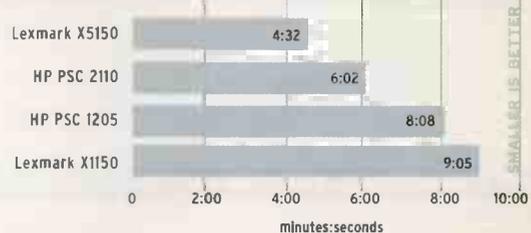
## Time taken to scan the PCW cover at 300dpi in 24bit colour



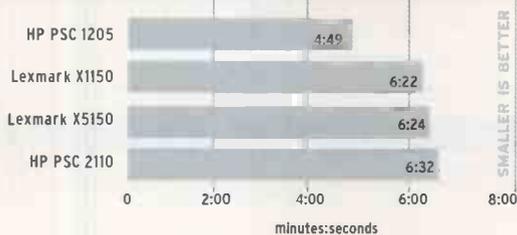
## Time taken to print 10 pages of text



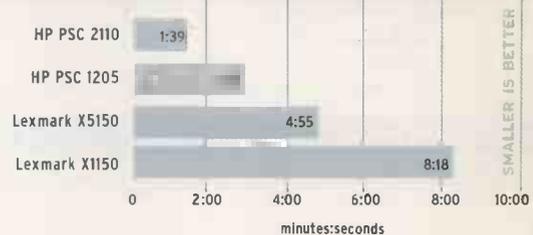
## Time taken to print 10 pdf pages



## Time taken to print 10 pages of mixed content



## Time taken to print a test photo



## How we tested the MFDs

When testing multifunction devices (MFDs), it is important to ensure we accurately measure the speed of the scanning components, as well as the machine's printing performance in both photo and text modes. Since they are all inkjet-based devices, we ran our standard inkjet tests on each of the machines using plain text, pdf and mixed content documents, plus an A4 photo assessment.

For text documents, PCW used the most appropriate paper – in this case photocopy paper, since this most closely emulates the media used by home and business users. Photos, meanwhile, were printed on each manufacturer's recommended photo paper; important since many papers are manufactured to react in a specific way to their corresponding printer.

As well as timing how quickly each device could complete a test, we wanted to ensure that the results were presentable.

In particular, our text-based 50-page word-processed document should be suitable for use in a business environment, and the photo output should closely rival traditional silver halide prints achieved with a 35mm camera.

Our 50-page pdf test used a section



This photo and pdf were used in our tests



of Apple's design guide for software developers. It comprises monochrome text and coloured icons, with an overlaid watermark. This test demonstrates each printer's ability to handle colour on photocopy paper. Our A4 photo test, meanwhile, is a composite of five images selected to test primary colours, skin tones and detail resolution. Here, we wanted to see smooth transitions between similar shades of colour, such as the various blues of a sky, and clearly defined edges in complex sections.

For the scanning tests, we connected each device in turn to our test system featuring a 2.2GHz Intel Pentium 4, 256MB of DDR-Ram and a large, fast hard drive. Four timed tests were performed, including the scanning of the full cover of PCW's November 2002 issue at 300dpi in 24bit colour.

In all cases we tested using the set of cartridges or ink wells supplied with the device as sold through the usual retail channels. See above graphs for the results.

## Table of features

				
MANUFACTURER	ECS	EVESHAM	INTELLECT	JAL
MODEL NAME	S-BUDDIE	AXIS 2600+	XPC28N	VIRGO 2800 SOHO
Price inc VAT (ex VAT)	£703.83 (£599)	£938.83 (£799)	£938.82 (£799)	£938.82 (£799)
Sales telephone	08701 205 370	0870 160 9500	08701 225 590	01782 848 100
URL	<a href="http://www.ecs.uk.com">www.ecs.uk.com</a>	<a href="http://www.evesham.com">www.evesham.com</a>	<a href="http://www.intellect.uk.com">www.intellect.uk.com</a>	<a href="http://www.jal.co.uk">www.jal.co.uk</a>
HARDWARE SPECS				
Processor	Intel Pentium 4A, 2.4GHz	AMD Athlon XP, 2.1GHz 2600+	AMD Athlon XP-A, 2.08GHz 2800+	AMD Athlon XP-A, 2.1GHz 2800+
Memory quantity and type	512MB DDR SD-Ram	512MB DDR SD-Ram	512MB DDR SD-Ram	512MB DDR SD-Ram
Occupied/spare memory	2/0	2/1	2/0	1/2
Max memory in this config	512MB	1GB	1GB	2.5GB
Max memory supported by mbd	2GB	3GB	2GB	3GB
Hard disk manufacturer, model	Seagate, ST340016A	Western Digital WD800JB-00CRA1	Maxtor 6 Y080L0	Maxtor 6Y120L0
Hard disk size	40GB UltraDMA100	80GB UltraDMA100	80GB UltraDMA133	120GB UltraDMA133
Storage drive manufacturer	LG GCC-4120B DVD-RW	Sony DVD-Rom DDUI612	Samsung SN-352 DVD CD-RW	Artec WRR-52Z
Drive speed	DVD:8x, CD:12x 8x 32x DVD-Rom/CD-RW	16x/40x DVD-Rom	52x 24x 52x	52x 32x 52x
MOTHERBOARD AND EXPANSION AND I/O COMPONENTS				
Motherboard model	ECS L4S5MG3	MSI/MS-6729-IL	Shuttle FN45	Gigabyte/GA-7VT600(-L)
Chipset manufacturer/model	Sis 651	Nvidia Nforce2	Nvidia Nforce2 Ultra 400	Via Apollo KT600
No of 3.5/5.25in bays	2/1	5/4	2/1	4/4
No of free 3.5/5.25in bays	0/0	3/2	0/0	2/2
No of PCI/shared/AMR slots	3/0/1(CNR)	5/0/0	1/0/0	5/0/0
No of free PCI/shared/AMR slots	3/0/0	4/0/0	0/0/0	4/0/0
No of USB1.1/USB2/Firewire	0/5/1	0/4/1	0/4/2	0/6/0
No of serial/parallel/PS/2	1/1/2	1/1/2	1/0/2	2/1/2
Built-in Lan port	✓	✓	✓	✓
MULTIMEDIA				
DVD manufacturer	N/A	MSI 522452 CD-RW	N/A	OEM DVD-Rom 16x
DVD speed	N/A	52x 24x 52x CD-RW	N/A	16x
Sound card model	C-Media CMI9738	Nvidia Nforce MCP	Nvidia Nforce2 MCP	Realtek ALC655
Speakers model	Built into monitor	Creative Inspire 5300	Built into monitor	Nicole SD311
Graphics card model	Sis 650	Power Colour Radeon R96	Gigabyte GV-9200	Aopen Aeolus FX5200
Chipset	Sis 650	ATI Radeon 9600 Pro	ATI Radeon 9200	Nvidia Geforce FX 5200
Memory and type	32MB	128MB	128MB	128MB
Monitor model	Elitegroup EZ15G	Philips 150S4	Sharp LL-T15S3	NEC Multisync LCD1560NX
Monitor max viewable diagonal	15in	15in	15in	15in
Max flicker-free resolution	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768
MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE				
Bundled multifunction device	N/A	HP PSC 2110	HP PSC 2110	Epson CX5200
Dimensions (w x d x h in mm)	N/A	463 x 370 x 220	463 x 370 x 220	453 x 434 x 254
Scan resolution	N/A	600 x 1,200	600 x 1,200	1,200 x 2,400
Maximum printing resolution	N/A	4,800 x 1,200	4,800 x 1,200	5,760 x 720
OTHER INFORMATION				
Misc hardware/modem	Mitsumi USB floppy drive, Tech WW-5 mouse, HSP56 MR modem	Ceratech Accuratus keyboard, CNXT V.92 Data Fax Voice	Intel 536EP Modem, Microsoft Multimedia keyboard & mouse	Microsoft Multimedia keyboard and mouse, Intel 536EP V.92 modem
Bundled software	Windows XP Pro, Cyberlink PowerDVD	XP Home, Ability Office, Pinnacle Studio 8SE, Ahead Nero 5.5	Windows XP Home	Windows XP Home, MS Works Suite 2003, PowerDVD XP, Ahead Nero 5.5
Standard warranty*	1yr RTB	2yrs on-site, 1yr RTB	3yrs RTB	2yrs on-site P&L, Life labour RTB
SCORES				
Features	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Performance	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Value for money	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Overall score	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★

\* (RTB = return to base, C&R = collect and return)

# £799 PCs with MFDs << Group test

				
MESH	MULTIVISION	NETHIGHSTREET	SYSTEMAX	TIME
MATRIX 2600+ SOHO	IONIX PRO 5150	NET EVO 799	INSPIRE 3187	2600 PRO V0
£938.82 (£799)	£938.82 (£799)	£938.82 (£799)	£938.82 (£799)	£938.82 (£799)
0870 046 4747	0870 220 2822	0870 777 5252	08707 297 366	0870 830 3116
<a href="http://www.meshcomputers.com">www.meshcomputers.com</a>	<a href="http://www.multivision.co.uk">www.multivision.co.uk</a>	<a href="http://www.nethighstreet.com">www.nethighstreet.com</a>	<a href="http://www.systemaxpc.co.uk">www.systemaxpc.co.uk</a>	<a href="http://www.timecomputers.com">www.timecomputers.com</a>
AMD Athlon XP, 2.1GHz 2600+	AMD Athlon XP-A, 2.1GHz 2800+	Intel Pentium 4A, 2.8GHz	AMD Athlon XP-A, 2.1GHz 3000+	AMD Athlon XP, 2.1GHz 2600+
512MB DDR SD-Ram	512MB DDR SD-Ram	512MB DDR SD-Ram	512MB DDR SD-Ram	512MB DDR SD-Ram
2/1	2/1	2/2	2/1	2/1
1.5GB	1.5GB	2.5GB	1.5GB	1.5GB
3GB	1.5GB	4GB	3GB	1.5GB
Maxtor 6Y120P0	Seagate, ST3120022A	Maxtor 6Y120L0	Samsung SP1614N	Seagate, ST3160021A
120GB UltraDMA133	120GB UltraDMA100	120GB UltraDMA133	120GB UltraDMA133	160GB UltraDMA100
Sony DDU1612 DVD-Rom	Mitsumi DM-2000TE	Asus DVD-Rom E616	Sony DVD-RW DW-U10A	MSI MS-8352M CD-RW
16x/40x DVD-Rom	16x/50x DVD-Rom	16x/48x DVD-Rom	DVD: +RW:2.4x 2.4x, -RW:4x 2x, Rom: 8x, CD:24x 10x 32x DVD+RW/-RW/CD-RW	52x 24x 52x
Asus/A7N8X v2.0 Deluxe	MSI-MS-6729-IL	Gigabyte/GA-8IPE1000	MSI-MS6729	MSI-MS-6729-IL
Nvidia Nforce2 Ultra 400	Nvidia Nforce2	Intel Springdale i865PE	Nvidia Nforce2	Nvidia Nforce2
4/3	4/4	8/4	4/3	4/3
2/1	2/2	6/2	2/1	1/1
5/0/0	5/0/0	5/0/0	5/0/0	5/0/0
4/0/0	4/0/0	4/0/0	4/0/0	4/0/0
0/6/2	0/4/2	0/8/0	0/2/1	0/5/1
1/1/2	1/1/2	2/1/2	1/1/2	1/1/2
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sony DW-U10A DVD RW	Liteon LTR-52327S	Samsung CD-R/RW SW-252B	N/A	MSI-8216 DVD-Rom 16x Max
DVD+RW:2.4x/2.4x, DVD-RW:4x/2x, DVD-Rom:8x, CD:24x/10x/32x DVD+RW/DVD-RW/CD-RW	52x 32x 52x CD-RW	52x 24x 52x CD-RW	N/A	16x DVD-Rom
Nvidia Nforce MCP	Nvidia Nforce2 MCP	Realtek ALC655	Realtek Avance AC97	Nvidia Nforce2 MCP
Creative SBS250	Creative Inspire P580	Cyber Acoustics A300E	Videlogic ZXR-500	Videlogic ZXR-500
MSI	Connect 3D Radeon 9600	Power Colour Radeon R96-A	ATI Radeon 9800 SE	OEM Radeon 9500
Nvidia Geforce FX 5200	ATI Radeon 9600	ATI Radeon 9600 Pro	ATI Radeon 9800 SE	ATI Radeon 9500
128MB	128MB	128MB	128MB	128MB
Mutiubishi Diamond Pro 930SB	LG Flatron F900P	Samsung Syncmaster 753DFX	CTX EX700F	LG Flatron F700P
19in	18in	17in	17in	16in
1,920 x 1,440	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024
Lexmark X5150	Lexmark X5150	Lexmark X5150	Lexmark X1150	HP PSC 1205
469 x 395 x 240	469 x 395 x 240	469 x 395 x 240	445 x 308 x 163	426 x 259 x 170
600 x 2,400	600 x 2,400	600 x 2,400	600 x 1,200	600 x 1,200
4,800 x 1,200	4,800 x 1,200	4,800 x 1,200	4,800 x 1,200	600 x 600
Logitech Internet keyboard, SoftK56 Data Fax Voice modem	Intel 536EP V.92 modem, Logitech Internet keyboard and mouse	Microsoft Internet keyboard and mouse, Bestdata Data Fax modem	Neto Dragon 56K Voice Modem	Samsung Wireless keyboard and mouse, Generic SoftK56
XP Home, Pinnacle Studio 8 SE, Cyberlink PowerDVD XP, Ahead Nero 5.5	Windows XP Home, Microsoft Works Suite 2003	XP Home, MS Works Suite 2003, Intervideo WinDVD4, Ahead Nero 5.5	Windows XP Home	XP Pro, Microsoft Office XP Standard, Cyberlink PowerDVD XP
3yrs on-site P&L	2yrs on-site, 3yrs RTB labour only	1yr RTB P&L, 2yrs RTB labour only	2yrs on-site, 1yr RTB	3yrs RTB
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★

# Editor's Choice

In this group test we have seen some exciting and varied entries vying for your hard-earned money. For the £799 ex VAT price point, manufacturers have been able to squeeze in just the right number of exciting features to entice home users, yet not break the bank for office consumers.

While the majority of manufacturers chose to pile in fast, low-cost processors in the form of AMD Athlon XPs, we also saw two Pentium 4 entries from Nethighstreet and ECS. Particular credit also has to be given to those manufacturers that chose not to hold back on provisions for decent graphics performance. The sheer range of graphics cards on display was encouraging, particularly as the majority were not onboard cards requiring shared system memory.

We also appreciated the range of multifunction devices on offer, although the Lexmark X5150, winner of a Highly Commended award in October's MFD group test, did seem to be a favourite among our suppliers. All the PCs also had built-in Lan cards, so are ready to be networked in your home office.

## The winners

Although all our entries had their star qualities, there were three systems which stood head and shoulders above the rest. The first is the **Nethighstreet Net Evo 799**

**'There are just the right number of exciting features for home users'**

**799**, which wins the **Editor's Choice** award. Despite coming bundled with the space-guzzling Syncmaster 753 monitor, this system garnered our affections by clocking up an immense 246 in Sysmark tests. This was thanks to the fact that the system is founded on 512MB of memory, and a very fast Pentium 4 2.8GHz processor. Extreme performance was complemented by the inclusion of the superb Lexmark X5150 MFD, which, although common throughout this group test, still proves a tremendous addition to any PC. Photo output quality was impressive, but text wasn't as sharp as other MFDs we tested in October. Print speeds were good on text, however, photo printing and scanning were both slow.



Nethighstreet Net Evo 799



Systemax Inspire 3187



Time 2600 Pro VQ

Elsewhere, the Nethighstreet impressed us with the inclusion of a suitably large 120GB hard disk. Although not as sizeable as the one in the Time PC, this sort of capacity is not to be taken lightly. Also impressive was the inclusion of the Samsung 52x 24x 52x CD-RW and a DVD-Rom drive for all your playback needs. As well as this, you get eight USB2 ports – a generous number by anyone's standards, and the potent Radeon 9600 Pro graphics card – a budget accelerator which repeatedly proves itself extremely capable.

The first recipient of a **Highly Commended** award is the **Systemax Inspire 3187**. Where this entry impresses is in the inclusion of the extremely fast AMD Athlon 3000+ CPU. While the chip itself may only run at 2.17GHz, it still managed to attain one of the highest office productivity scores. This was thanks in part to the support for a 333MHz FSB, which passes information quickly between the processor and memory, thus avoiding bottlenecks. Importantly, the 3000+ also houses a large 512KB of Level 2 cache, resulting in impressive performance jumps, particularly in sound, video and photo-editing applications.

Systemax has also included an immense hard drive in the form of Samsung's SP1614N – a perfect addition for anyone using multimedia files. Continuing the 3187's great setup is the ATI Radeon 9800 SE graphics card. Feeding off 3DNow technology embedded within the AMD CPU, this card managed to clock up 13,460 in 3Dmark. The 9800 SE also features a TV tuner with remote control, allowing you to watch terrestrial television. The Lexmark X1150 MFD received a Great Value award in the September issue of PCW. Although we found it slow, the output was good, with crisp text and shading evenly rendered. The scanner has a good range of features and is easy to use.

Our second **Highly Commended** award goes to the **Time 2600 Pro VQ**. While certainly not on the same level of performance as either the Systemax or Nethighstreet, this system still managed to hold its own. Overlooking the fact that the Athlon XP 2600+ and 512MB of Ram don't form the quickest of pairings, the Pro VQ comes supplied with Windows XP Professional. The included MFD, HP's PSC 1205, is a decent performer that would cost you £99 if you bought it separately. Text quality was excellent and setup was easy. We had some problems with banding in the photo printouts, but if you need an MFD for text document printing and scanning functions, you could do worse.

# Fast & Reliable Internet Access

**NO  
MONTHLY  
FEE!**

on Pay As You Go

**Plus!**

Tiscali Broadband  
from only  
**£19.99** with  
**FREE MODEM!**

CD MISSING?  
Call 0800 111 210

Join Tiscali today with this free start-up CD and enjoy:-

- ✓ **Free** 6 email addresses
- ✓ **Free** 100MB Web Space
- ✓ **Free** text messaging
- ✓ **Free** 21 Channels of superb content
- ✓ **Free** online support
- ✓ **Free** gift when you join



Voted Best  
"Pay As You Go"  
ISP 2003  
Practical Internet

**Internet** made  
easy  
Voted Best ISP 2003

Also available in

Office  
World

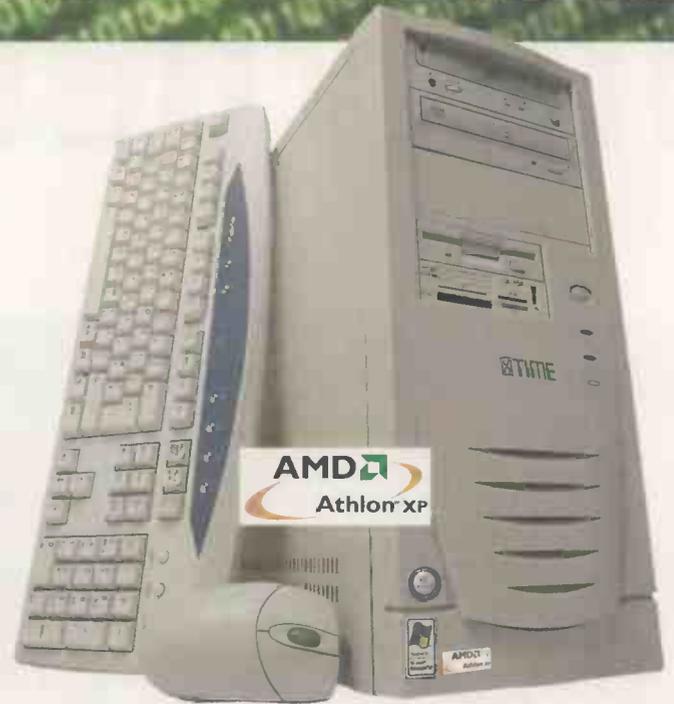
**COMET**

[www.tiscali.co.uk](http://www.tiscali.co.uk)

 **TISCALI**

# BEST EVER PC DEAL!

Amazing high performance PC with powerful AMD Athlon XP2700+ processor, DVD burner, GeForce 4 128MB graphics and massive 512MB RAM for just £599†. For even better value add a 17" TFT screen or get the complete package below for just £799†.



## TIME EXTREME 2700 £3419

- XP2700+ AMD Athlon processor
- Full ATX system unit with 7 drive bays
- nVidia NForce II high performance motherboard
- 120GB fast ATA-100 hard disk
- New DVD-R, DVD-Rw Rewriter and CD-Rewriter (multi) drive, copy DVDs and CDs
- 16x DVD-ROM drive
- 512MB DDR 333 PC2700 RAM memory
- Powerful nVidia GeForce 4 128MB onboard graphics with TV-out and 8x AGP
- Integrated multi-flash/memory card reader panel for all popular memory cards
- 1.44MB floppy drive, keyboard and mouse
- 10/100 ethernet for networking and ADSL broadband router
- 6 channel home cinema audio for 5.1 sound built-in
- 5 USB Ports
- Internet access with dedicated high speed supanet optimized 56k modem
- Windows® XP Home Edition

Code 01249 'M' 01250

- XP2700+ AMD ATHLON
- 512MB DDR RAM
- 128MB GeForce GRAPHICS
- 120GB HARD DISK
- DVD WRITER
- 16X DVD ROM
- ConnectPro Panel System

# £599

Inc VAT

†Plus delivery

### 'M' models only £69 extra

- Includes - Microsoft Word - Microsoft Money 2003
- Microsoft Works V7 - Microsoft Encarta 2003
- Microsoft Autoroute 2002 - Microsoft Picture It
- Power DVD Software Suite
- DIV/X Video Support for video downloads
- Pinnacle DVD Copying Suite - Enhanced PSU
- Multimedia Power Keyboard - Logitech Wheel Mouse

**PLUS**

**PAY NOTHING FOR 9 MONTHS**

No Deposit - Pay Just Cash Price in 9 months

Time recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP

#### Extreme 2700 PC

With 17" Screen (16" visible) and stereo speakers



**PAY NOTHING FOR 6 MONTHS**

Code 01251 'M' 01252

#### Complete Package With 17"

screen (16" visible), speakers, Lexmark Z605 dual cartridge printer, Jenoptik digital camera, 6 Top games, and Full Office Suite (14 titles)

**£799** Inc VAT †Plus delivery

**PAY NOTHING FOR 6 MONTHS**

Code 01253 'M' 01254



**17" TFT Upgrade From 17" CRT**

**£195** extra

Codes 01255 'M' 01256, Package 01257 'M' 01258

**TIME BUSINESS SOLUTIONS:**

call: **0870 8303128**

or visit: [www.timecomputers.com/business](http://www.timecomputers.com/business)

# ORDER DIRECT: 0870 8303127



Lines open: Monday to Friday 9.00am - 7.00pm Saturday 9.00am - 5.00pm Sunday 10.00am - 4.00pm

[www.timecomputers.com](http://www.timecomputers.com)

TMC(2)01

Typical Finance Example: Cash price £1000 inc VAT and Delivery. Pay nil deposit and nothing for 6 months. Then pay just the CASH PRICE (£1000) only if loan fully repaid within 6 months. Finance also available over longer period of 4 years at APR 29.8%. No deposit, no payments for 6 months and then 42 monthly payments of £40.92. Total price £1718.64. Finance is subject to status. Written details on request. All prices shown are in UK £. Factory direct delivery £49.99. Delivery 10 working days. Statutory cancellation rights apply to distance sales. Printer cables and backup CDs available at extra cost. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale, copies of which are available from Time Group Ltd, Burnley, BB12 7FG. Fax 01282 77 07 01. Licensed credit brokers. E80E.

**29.8%** APR



## CONTENTS

- 168** AOL Communicator  
Apple Mail
- 169** Audiotrieve Inboxer  
Cloudmark Spam Net
- 170** Dewqs' Tribes NMS  
Firetrust Mailwasher Pro
- 171** McAfee Spamkiller  
Qurb
- 172** Spam Assassin  
Spambayes
- 173** Performance results  
How we tested
- 174** Table of features  
Spam and the law
- 175** Editor's Choice

If you have an email address  
you will have received spam.

We've tested 10 packages,  
both free and paid for and  
for different OSs to see if  
they really can address the  
junk mail epidemic

# Spam solutions

WORDS: NIGEL WHITFIELD TESTING: VNU LABS

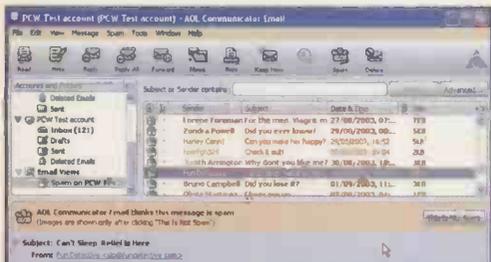
**A** mere irritation a few years ago, spam now forms such a massive proportion of the email transferred over the Internet that many people feel they need some way of filtering it out, if their email address is to remain useful. It has also prompted moves in many countries to write legislation that can help roll back the tide, and we ask if that is likely to be more successful than Canute (see page 173).

Regardless of legislation, the solution for many Internet users is some sort of spam filtering. There are many different approaches – filtering by known senders, using blacklists of known spammers, checking email for key words, or more sophisticated analysis of the content of

a message. All have their pros and cons, and some may work better than others for certain users.

In this group test, we've looked at 10 packages, covering software for Windows, Linux/Unix and Mac OS X. There are subscription-based services, paid-for software, and freeware. Approaches to the solution are just as varied, including products that work 'out of the box', and others that need to be trained to work properly. This month's cover disc has trial versions of eight of the products reviewed here.

Whether you use email sparingly or rely on it for business, and whether you're a technically knowledgeable computer user or a novice, spam is something you'll have to deal with sooner or later.



Left: AOL's Communicator avoids confirming your address by not loading the images in messages that it thinks are junk



Right: You can automatically delete spam and whitelist all the people in your address book

## AOL Communicator

Despite the anti-spam controls AOL has in place, users often have to cope with a lot of spam in their mailboxes; the size of the service makes it easy for spammers to guess valid addresses.

AOL Communicator is a standalone email program that connects to the AOL servers, either dialled up through AOL or via another connection, and lets you access your mail with more features than the standard AOL client. It can also connect to POP and Imap accounts elsewhere, but you have to configure at least one AOL email address.

As well as allowing you to create folders and view multiple mail accounts, the program adds spam filtering and – for AOL accounts only – a reporting option, to block such messages from your account in future. Spam filtering can be turned on or off for individual accounts, and you can whitelist people in your address book so messages from them are never treated as junk, minimising the number of manual interventions.

There's no training mode as such, but you can reset the spam database. Messages thought to be spam are flagged with an icon and coloured, but they appear in the mailbox with ordinary mail. A separate 'views' option includes a spam view showing just those. There isn't one for just showing

mail that's not spam, however. It means you can quickly review the spam, then right-click and select 'Delete all spam' to end up with the messages you want. We found a relatively low hit rate; it should improve with training, but we'd hoped for a higher score.

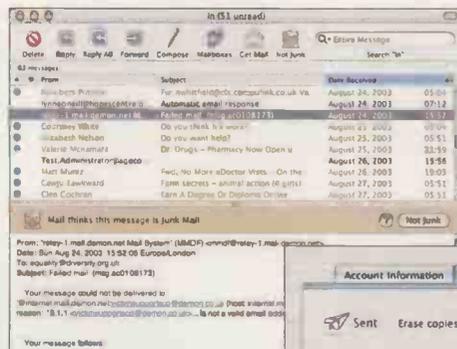
One useful feature is that when a message is thought to be spam, images contained in it are not downloaded, helping to ensure they can't be used to confirm your address works. Click 'This is not spam' at the top of a message, and the images will appear.

Communicator can make a difference to AOL users. If you're a heavy emailer, there are other features you'll appreciate as well.

### DETAILS

**RRP** Free  
**PRODUCT INFORMATION**  
 AOL  
[www.aol.co.uk](http://www.aol.co.uk)  
**SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS**  
 AOL account  
**PROS** Avoids downloading images in suspected spam  
**CONS** Requires an AOL account to work  
**VERDICT**  
 A much better solution for AOL users than the email facilities of the standard software

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**EASE OF USE** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★



Left: Messages that are believed to be junk are clearly marked in the inbox during training, and automatically moved to a Junk folder when the system is running



Right: Junk email can be automatically deleted after a preset period

## Apple Mail

Apple's Mail client is included with OS X, so it is the natural choice for most users of that operating system. It's relatively easy to use, but there are alternatives, and the Unix base of the system means that you could even run Spam Assassin with a certain amount of fiddling around. But is it worth it, when Mail has built-in junk filtering?

Bear in mind that Mail's filtering, unlike that in some other packages, will work with Imap as well as POP email, so it can filter messages in your .Mac account and elsewhere.

Unlike most of the packages we tested, Mail has an official 'training' mode, during which messages are detected as junk but not moved to a junk mail folder. Each message is highlighted in brown by default, and a bar across the top reinforces the statement that Mail thinks it's junk; a Not junk button at the top of the message and on the tool bar allows you to change the status. You can also mark as junk messages that Mail didn't detect.

However, images are still loaded in junk mail, which is unfortunate – you can turn off images for all messages, but not just for that subset. And in training mode, you'll need to create a folder for junk, or delete it after it's been marked. When you switch to automatic mode,

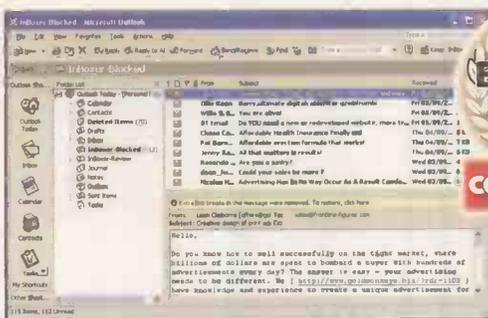
a junk mail folder appears, and messages are moved there automatically; if you have multiple accounts, there are subfolders for each one.

You can still automatically review and alter the status of messages, and junk can be deleted at preset intervals. With a score almost identical to that of AOL's Communicator (which will soon be available for OS X as well), performance isn't stunning, but the ease of use and integration with other programs such as Address Book and iChat may be reason enough for OS X users to stick with Mail rather than attempting to add an alternative to their system.

### DETAILS

**RRP** Included with Apple OS X  
**BEST PRICE**  
[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)  
**PRODUCT INFORMATION**  
 Apple  
[www.apple.com/uk](http://www.apple.com/uk)  
**SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS**  
 Macintosh OS X  
**PROS** Reasonable performance; Apple ease of use  
**CONS** Training the software can be a tedious process  
**VERDICT**  
 Not the best performer, but improves with training

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**EASE OF USE** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★



Above: Simple keep and block buttons appear when you're browsing folders with Inboxer installed on your PC

Right: You can add an address or a whole domain to your trusted or blocked senders list with Inboxer



## Audiotrieve Inboxer

Inboxer is from Audiotrieve, a company whose original expertise is in speech recognition. The version we tested was a late beta, but behaved flawlessly – though we did have minor installation problems on one system. It's based on the Spambayes open-source product (see later), but brings a few extra things to the party, notably a prebuilt database so you can get off to a flying start without having to worry about training. You also get easy options to allow you to add or block individual addresses and whole domains, and support via email, web and telephone.

Installation is simple; after running the setup program, a wizard runs in Outlook, and you can automatically add all your contacts to the allow list. As messages arrive they're sorted into one of two folders – Inboxer blocked and Inboxer review. The former is where all the mail that is definitely spam is dumped – in our tests, nothing else ended up there at all. The second folder is where messages are put if they're questionable, which makes for a much quicker review process.

Depending on which folder you're in, Inboxer provides block, unblock or both buttons on the toolbar; clicking on a message or group of messages moves them to either the spam folder for blocking, or the inbox

for unblocking, and trains the database according to your choices; you can also drag and drop good or bad messages, and Inboxer will learn accordingly.

A third Inboxer button gives extra options including the trusted/blocked senders list, allowing you to add a sender or a whole domain to either. To view the lists, Inboxer creates a new message with the information on it, which is a little clunky.

That minor niggle aside, Inboxer is a joy to use; it does its work, it doesn't crash, it doesn't misfile many messages and it detects a lot of spam. It's about as close to 'fit and forget' as you can have while still being reliable.

### DETAILS

RRP \$24.95 (£15.60)  
(Or free 21-day trial)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Audiotrieve [www.inboxer.com](http://www.inboxer.com)

#### SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Microsoft Outlook 2000, 2002 or XP

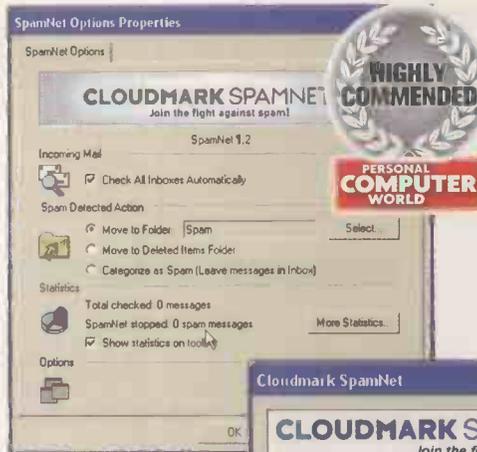
**PROS** Works out of the box; review system makes training easy

**CONS** The white and blacklist interface needs improvement

#### VERDICT

Easy to use, effective and adds features to open-source parent

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**EASE OF USE** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★



Right: Some other Spam Net users may not have the same view of a message as you do



## Cloudmark Spam Net

Spam Net was originally free, but now operates as a service, which will cost you around £30 a year. It works by calculating a signature for messages and checking as messages arrive to see if they've been declared spam by other users of the service. If so, the message is moved to a spam folder. The system is apparently bright enough not to be confused by those random collections of letters spammers stick on the end of their names or subject lines.

As with most of the other plug-ins, there are block and unblock buttons you can use if you disagree – if, for example, a spam is fresh, it may not be in the database. When you click to block, information about the message is sent to Cloudmark's servers – meaning, incidentally, that you'll need to be able to connect to Cloudmark. Common proxies are supported for use behind firewalls. A weighting system ensures new users can't skew statistics too much.

We had no problems with mailing lists, and using it was pretty painless – though we did notice a potential downside. Not everyone agrees on what spam is; some users obviously thought the postmaster and virus notifications generated by Sobig.F fell into that category. We didn't, so had to unblock such

messages; that was also pretty easy, though, and unblocking messages from the same source twice will automatically whitelist a sender for you.

You can also manually add addresses to a whitelist should you correspond regularly with people who keep being blocked (though you may wish to reconsider your relationship if they are spammers!)

Installation was simple, and performance was among the best we tested; whether you choose Spam Net will depend to a large extent on whether you're willing to pay for an ongoing service instead of a piece of software.

### DETAILS

RRP \$3.99 (£2.50) per month  
(Or 30-day free trial)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cloudmark [www.cloudmark.com](http://www.cloudmark.com)

#### SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Microsoft Outlook 2000, 2002 or XP

**PROS** Simple to use; allows you to help others

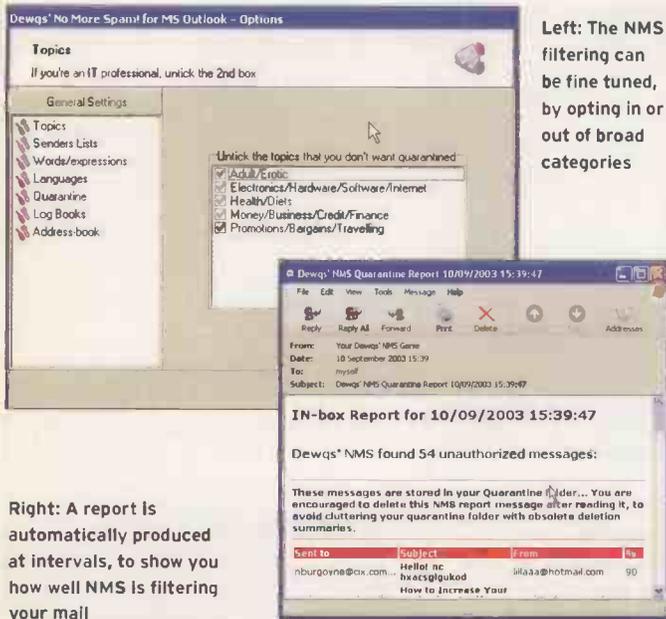
**CONS** Monthly subscription necessary

#### VERDICT

A simple and effective tool for a modest monthly fee

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**EASE OF USE** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★

Left: Spam Net is very easy to configure, but the defaults are fine for most people



Left: The NMS filtering can be fine tuned, by opting in or out of broad categories

Right: A report is automatically produced at intervals, to show you how well NMS is filtering your mail

## Dewq's Tribes NMS

**N**MS (No More Spam) is available in two versions; a standalone mail filter, which works a little like Mailwasher for people who don't use Outlook, or the Outlook plug-in, which we tested. It provides most of the same features as the standalone but isn't quite as configurable.

On startup, the plug-in scans your Outlook address book for contacts to add to permission lists, and provides a list of categories of messages that you might want to scan for; so a doctor, say, might not want to filter out medical-related messages. You can also filter based on the alphabet used, which should let you remove curious oriental spam at a stroke.

A Quarantine folder is created during installation, as a subfolder of your inbox. Mail is filtered automatically as it's downloaded, which did seem a little slow.

Buttons in the Outlook toolbar let you ban or protect based on words or senders, so you can click on a message and use the allow word option to check parts of the subject line, for instance. Unlike some other packages, clicking to protect a sender when they've been quarantined just allows further messages through – it doesn't move the message back to your inbox. Similarly, clicking to block on junk message in your inbox leaves it there.

Reliability was good, with over 96 per cent of our junk mail detected and one of the lowest number of interventions required (see How we tested and graphs on page 173). Periodic reports popped up to show us how the system was behaving, but for some reason they were created as blank messages in Outlook Express, even though the system was set to use Outlook for mail.

NMS behaves well and, with the extra options, the standalone is worth a look if you have other mail clients. But the speed and lack of polish meant that, despite the accuracy, Outlook users will probably do better to choose Inboxer or Spambayes.

### DETAILS

**RRP** \$23 (£14.40) for one laptop and one desktop (or free 90-day trial)  
**BEST PRICE**

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dewq's Tribes [www.dewqs.com](http://www.dewqs.com)

#### SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Windows 98/later • Outlook 2002/XP

**PROS** Effective detection; few interventions needed

**CONS** Doesn't move messages when marking

#### VERDICT

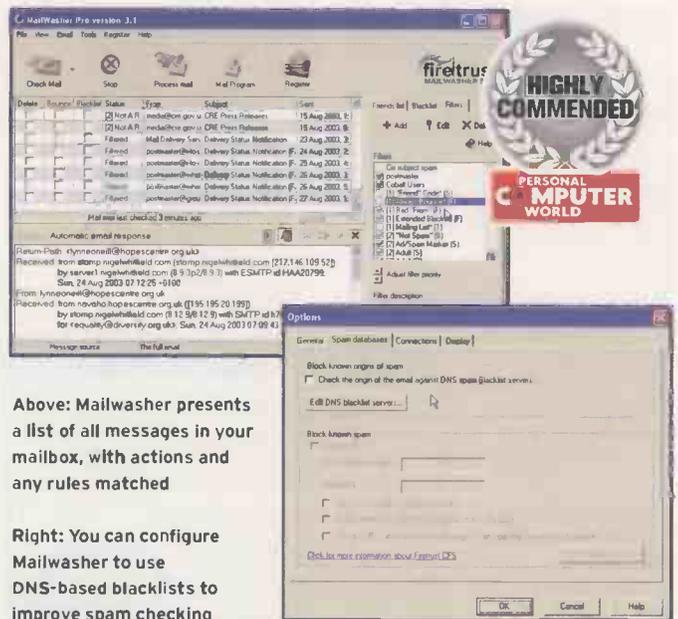
**Standalone version offers more for users of other mail programs**

**FEATURES** ★★★★★

**EASE OF USE** ★★★★★

**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★

**OVERALL** ★★★★★



Above: Mailwasher presents a list of all messages in your mailbox, with actions and any rules matched

Right: You can configure Mailwasher to use DNS-based blacklists to improve spam checking

## Firetrust Mailwasher Pro

**W**hile many of the PC solutions we've looked at are designed to work as a plug-in for Outlook, Mailwasher Pro is a standalone program, so you can use it with Eudora, Outlook Express, Netscape, Opera or anything else. It will filter POP3 and Hotmail accounts and during setup will import your mail settings from Outlook, Outlook Express, Eudora and Netscape.

Using Mailwasher is a multi-stage process: you check mail with it, review your inbox list – marking messages to delete, bounce or keep – then click Process Mail, at which point messages are deleted. Then click to go to your email program and download just the mail you want. It sounds clunky but works pretty smoothly, and you can easily add filters for mail you want to keep. You can also check against DNS blacklists for extra filtering and, later this year, a Firetrust database of known spam.

However, most of this is done with rules. Lots of them, and they are pretty complicated at times. Mailwasher doesn't come with any installed, though it does have some heuristic spam filtering. If you had to set up all the rules manually, we wouldn't rate this, but luckily, after installation, an email arrived with instructions for downloading a prewritten set of rules, which was used for our

tests with pretty good results. Some need minor tweaks, and there are other niggles – while building a new filter rule, you can't scroll the list of messages to check something.

If you don't mind the three-step method for getting new mail, it's a lot easier than it seems; for example, clicking to add a friend will immediately mark all messages from them, and some viruses are detected. You can hide good mail from the list, making it easier to skim for false positives, so saving time.

If you don't use Outlook, it's a great solution – probably even better when the 'known spam' database option is available.

### DETAILS

**RRP** \$29.95 (£18.70)

(Or 30-day free trial)

#### BEST PRICE

[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Firetrust [www.firetrust.com](http://www.firetrust.com)

#### SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Windows 95 or later

**PROS** Works with most mail programs

**CONS** Comes without rules built in

#### VERDICT

**Configurable and flexible – when you have the rules set up. Great for people who don't use Outlook**

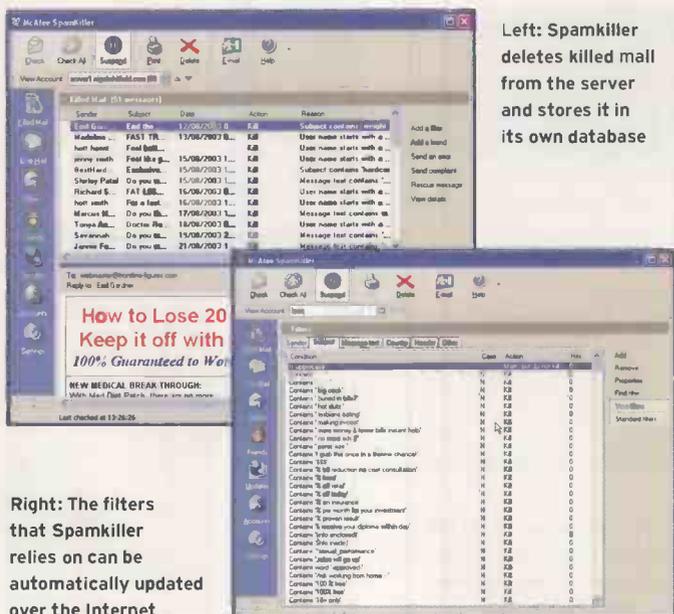
**FEATURES** ★★★★★

**EASE OF USE** ★★★★★

**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★

**OVERALL** ★★★★★





Left: Spamkiller deletes killed mail from the server and stores it in its own database

Right: The filters that Spamkiller relies on can be automatically updated over the Internet

## McAfee Spamkiller

Spamkiller is obviously a program that sets out to be in the same mould as the very successful Mailwasher. It doesn't get there, however, having fallen off the rails somewhere around the point usability was considered.

Unlike Mailwasher, Spamkiller comes with a set of predefined rules, and new sets can be downloaded over the Internet via an auto-update. The installation added McAfee's security centre to our PC, proceeded to download an executable file without offering any clues as to whether we should open or save it, and then, finally, we got to Spamkiller. Curiously untrue to its name, it committed suicide repeatedly while trying to process the third of our mail downloads.

When you connect to the mail server, Spamkiller marks messages, depending on whether they matched various rules, or were in your friends list. You can easily add addresses to the friends list – as long as it's the first on a line. If there are two addresses in a header field, and you want the second, you'll have to type it in manually.

That's annoying enough, but the really irritating thing is that messages that are detected as spam are deleted from the server right away, and held in the bowels of Spamkiller. You can

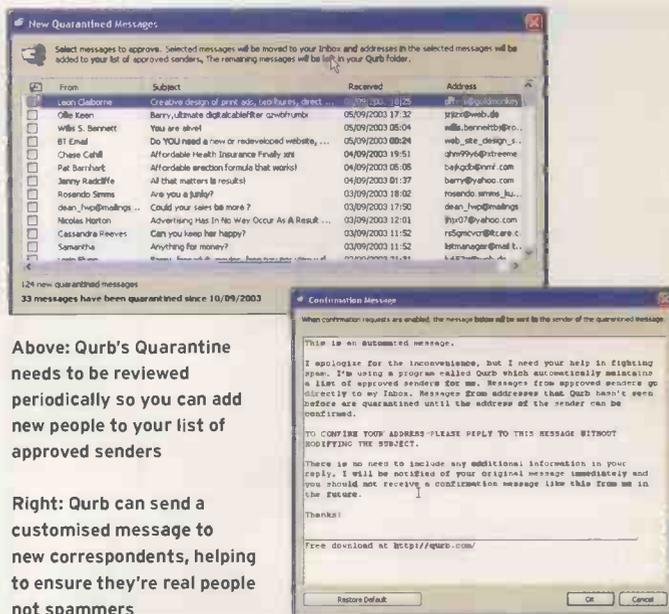
recover them, at which point, they're mailed back to your mailbox – not much fun for modem users – with lots of their headers ripped off, ready to download again the next time you check mail. Don't do this on GPRS, folks! And some of the messages that are shown in the 'Live mail' pane have been marked for deletion anyway. Sure, the rules are flexible – but we didn't notice at the start that when we set up a new one for mail we wanted, the default action was to kill it instead!

Someone, somewhere, thought this was an intuitive and efficient way to sort out junk mail. They were wrong.

### DETAILS

**RRP** £17.99 (€15.31 ex VAT)  
**BEST PRICE**  
[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)  
**PRODUCT INFORMATION**  
 McAfee <http://uk.mcafee.com>  
**SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS**  
 Windows 95 or later • IE 5.0 or later  
**PROS** Automatically updates filters with new rules  
**CONS** Horrible interface; poor detection rate  
**VERDICT**  
 An overcomplicated, confusing and less reliable clone of Mailwasher

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**EASE OF USE** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★



Above: Qurb's Quarantine needs to be reviewed periodically so you can add new people to your list of approved senders

Right: Qurb can send a customised message to new correspondents, helping to ensure they're real people not spammers

## Qurb

Qurb doesn't work in the same way as other packages tested here. It eschews the keyword or heuristic scanning of messages for a simple authorised sender facility, only allowing messages from authorised senders to reach your inbox. To avoid a struggle, don't install it on a fresh PC – it analyses contacts and your saved emails to build an initial list of senders and, without that, you'll have to do a lot of clicking to allow people through.

You can set up an automatic response, which works well – people will receive a standard email the first time they contact you and they must reply leaving the subject unchanged. When they do, they're added to your list. If you receive such a message from another Qurb user, it will automatically respond for you.

To keep you on top of messages from people not on your approved list, a periodic reminder tells you there are quarantined messages to review; if there is more than one from a single sender, a click on the first will let all the others through.

Mailing lists are simpler than you'd imagine, as well. Qurb recognises headers commonly found in list messages and works out what to allow through, giving us no problems on that score. If you approve a message that was copied to several people,

it will also add all their addresses, which is usually a good thing.

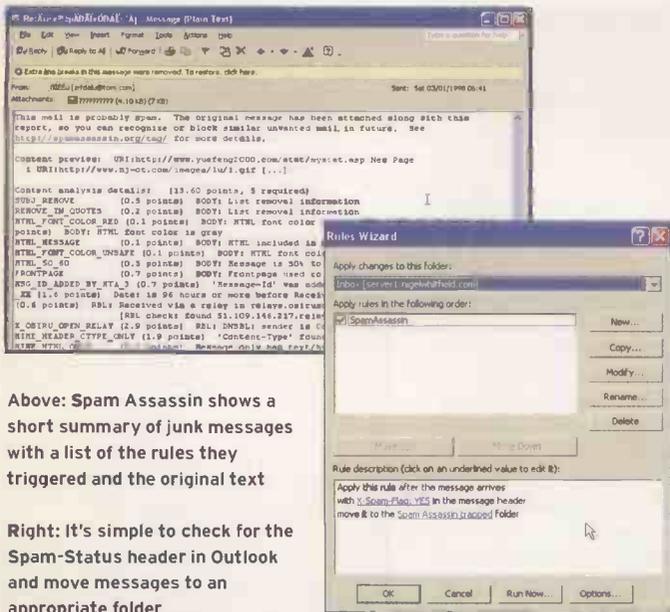
We did have some niggles – we like to receive bounces if our email doesn't get through but, while you can add a whole domain to your list, you can't add postmaster@everywhere, for example. If messages are forged, of course, they'll be able to slip through if they appear to be from someone in your list.

Qurb certainly keeps the junk away, and it's very easy to set up. Whether it's the solution to your junk problem will depend on how extensive your contact list is; some people will find the challenge-response system too much trouble, others will love it.

### DETAILS

**RRP** \$24.95 (€15.60)  
 (Or unlimited free trial)  
**BEST PRICE**  
[www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)  
**PRODUCT INFORMATION**  
 Qurb [www.qurb.com](http://www.qurb.com)  
**SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS**  
 Microsoft Outlook 2000 or 2002 • Windows 98 or later  
**PROS** Stops all unsolicited email  
**CONS** Quarantine system may confuse some users  
**VERDICT**  
 A sturdy solution to spam – but tedious if starting from scratch

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**EASE OF USE** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★



Above: Spam Assassin shows a short summary of junk messages with a list of the rules they triggered and the original text

Right: It's simple to check for the Spam-Status header in Outlook and move messages to an appropriate folder

## Spam Assassin

Spam Assassin is the best known of the Unix spam filtering systems; we tested version 2.55. You can use a vast array of options to tweak things, including support for distributed spam database and enabling the system to learn from the messages that have already been processed. However, it can be fiddly to set up, especially if you want to combine it with other tools to provide an anti-virus system. Thankfully, for many Linux distributions, you can find a package that makes installation simple.

Spam Assassin uses rules and Bayesian analysis to decide if a message is spam, and you can choose the thresholds at which an X-Spam-Status: YES header is added to a message; some people simply trust the program to bounce all the junk it finds.

In our default configuration, when a message was thought to be spam, the entire body was turned into an attachment, and replaced with a report from Spam Assassin giving the score, rules triggered, and a summary of the first lines of the message, so you won't accidentally download tracking images or execute malicious script. Performance was adequate – though it can be slow if you don't have a well-specced system on which to run it.

We used the spamc/spamd system, where Spam Assassin

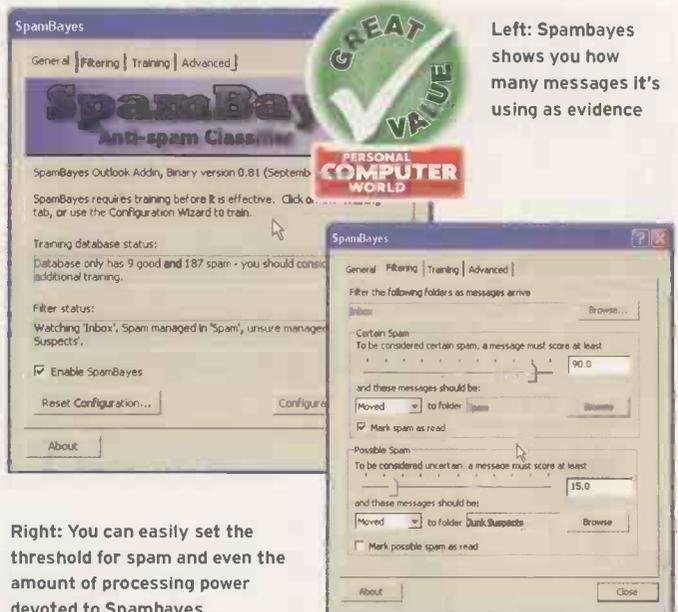
runs in the background and a small client program passes messages to it, receiving results. This speeds things up, but when the system was heavily loaded, we found a few messages weren't scanned, though were delivered safely. We didn't use the sa-learn system to update the database, which would give better figures.

With support for Internet blacklist, auto whitelisting and storing different preferences for each user on a system, Spam Assassin is one of the most flexible solutions, and available for Windows. If you're of a technical mind, or want to protect lots of mailboxes, it's worth a serious look.

### DETAILS

**RRP Free**  
**PRODUCT INFORMATION**  
<http://spamassassin.org>  
**SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS**  
 Linux/Unix • Perl  
**PROS** Helps avoid tracking images in junk mail  
**CONS** Getting the best out of this package requires extensive tinkering  
**VERDICT**  
**A well-performing package for Linux/Unix users; could be even better with careful configuration**

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**EASE OF USE** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★



Left: Spambayes shows you how many messages it's using as evidence

Right: You can easily set the threshold for spam and even the amount of processing power devoted to Spambayes

## Spambayes

Spambayes is open source, available as a plug-in for Outlook; it's also the product at the core of Audiortrieve's Inboxer, though the two look quite different.

Installation is straightforward – much improved on earlier versions – but, unlike its commercial counterpart, the product comes uneducated. That means you really need a folder of junk and some good messages to point it at, so you can teach it what to look for.

Spambayes can watch multiple inboxes, and the control panel allows you to determine how much of your PC's resources are dedicated to checking messages. Those that are determined to be junk are put in one folder, and a Junk Suspects folder holds those you need to review manually. During our testing no messages were erroneously put in the Junk folder, though we did have to review quite a few, as you'd expect with an untrained program.

Buttons are provided to mark messages as good or bad, and clicking on them moves the message to the appropriate folder and uses it to train the database. We found this a bit slow sometimes; it's quicker to drag and drop the messages, which has the same effect. It's important to note that only the

messages you change the status of are used for training – not the ones the system decides are junk. But you can always point the plug-in at any folders of known good or known junk messages and rebuild the database.

The overall results put Spambayes ahead of Inboxer, but that's likely to be because the training was all using our messages rather than a pre-supplied database. Spambayes is efficient, and if you don't want the whitelist/blacklist features or the support offered by Inboxer, it's worth a look. For being simple to use, effective and completely free, it merits a PCW Great Value award.

### DETAILS

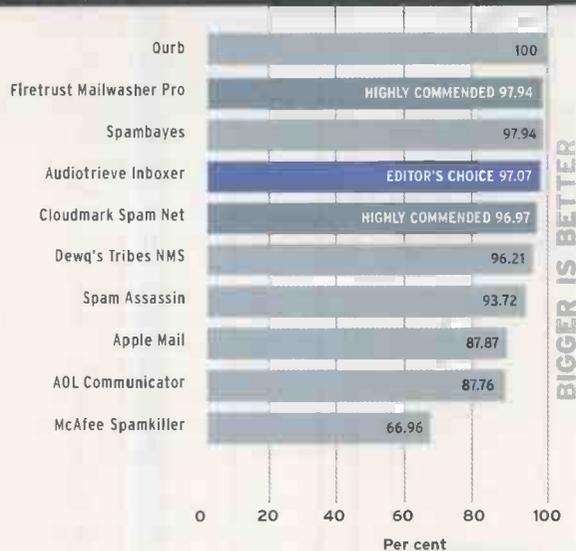
**RRP Free**  
**PRODUCT INFORMATION**  
<http://spambayes.sourceforge.net>  
**SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS**  
 Microsoft Outlook 2000 or later • Windows 98 or later  
**PROS** Free; great performance; easy to use  
**CONS** Interface lacks polish; needs initial training  
**VERDICT**  
**Once trained, this software can compete with the commercial packages**

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**EASE OF USE** ★★★★★  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★

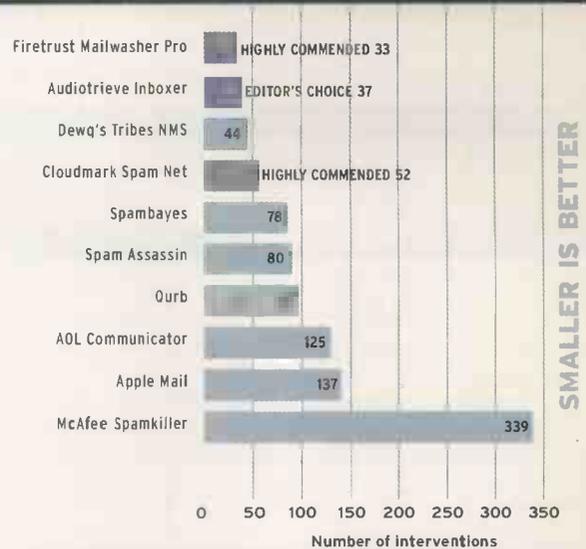
# Lab results



## Percentage of spam kept from inbox



## Total interventions required



## How we tested

Testing spam filtering packages presents a particular problem; you can't just test each package for a few days and see what happens, because you won't necessarily receive the same messages each time. In order to produce the fairest test possible, you need identical messages fed to each package.

To provide this, we set up 10 mailboxes on a server, all receiving copies of messages sent to a collection of addresses, including some that are known to receive lots of junk mail. While many people may have just one email address, as more users register their own domains, they're likely to have extra addresses delivering messages to the same mailbox.

The collection of messages was split up into a dozen different downloads, of varying sizes, covering a period of a few weeks, and totalling just under 1,000 messages. They included personal messages to a variety of the addresses in use, three different mailing lists, bounced message and – since tests were carried out before 10 September – a few copies of the Sobig.F virus and the assorted bounced messages that various mail systems generated when a virus with our address in the headers was sent to them.

Those packages that work in conjunction with a Windows email program were tested with Outlook 2002, since most of them support that in preference to Outlook

Express; the features table on page 174 indicates which other mail systems each package supports. Outlook was populated with an address book containing some – but not all – of the addresses of the senders of legitimate mail in our test data, and the first mailbox download was carried out without filtering enabled, giving an Outlook installation that contained a mixture of legitimate and spam messages, much as many people would have before they decide to install one of these filtering systems.

For each subsequent download, we recorded the number of messages that were falsely declared to be not spam (false negatives) and the number that were false positive. For those packages that had a third 'review' category, we recorded the number that were put there, and how many of those were actually valid messages.

The first of our two graphs (above left) shows the percentage of spam messages that were successfully diverted from our inbox by each package; the 100 per cent reading for Qurb is a result of it only allowing messages from known senders to be delivered. Higher percentages mean less junk mail to wade through. The amount of spam diverted, however, is only half the story. False positives are a nuisance too, as is an excessive number of messages held 'for review'.

We therefore counted the number of interventions necessary – either a spam

message that needs to be moved from the inbox, or a valid message that must be recovered either from a spam folder or from the review folder. We didn't count any spam that was held in a review folder as requiring user intervention – it can, after all, be deleted with a quick click once the valid messages have been retrieved. The second graph (above right) shows the number of interventions necessary to arrive at the correct result – that is, a mailbox with all the legitimate messages and no spam. Obviously the lower the number, the less work you'll have to do.

Packages were used with their default or manufacturer supplied or recommended settings, with any auto-update option run after installation to ensure they were current. We did, however, add filters to those packages that allowed it for the mailing lists that appeared in some mailboxes, after the first occurrence of those lists, as we anticipate an ordinary user would do once they realised legitimate mail was being blocked.

The results give a fair representation of how the various packages fare in normal use. It's important to note, however, especially with those packages that have learning modes or lists of permitted and banned senders, that results in the real world are likely to change over time as the program or the user amends options to ensure legitimate email is never stopped.

# Group test >> Anti-spam software

## Table of features

SUPPLIER	AOL	APPLE	AUDIOTRIEVE	CLOUDMARK	DEWOS' TRIBES
PRODUCT	COMMUNICATOR	MAIL	INBOXER	SPAM NET	NMS
Website	<a href="http://www.aol.co.uk">www.aol.co.uk</a>	<a href="http://www.apple.com">www.apple.com</a>	<a href="http://www.inboxer.com">www.inboxer.com</a>	<a href="http://www.cloudmark.com">www.cloudmark.com</a>	<a href="http://www.dewos.com">www.dewos.com</a>
Price*	Free	Bundled with OS X	\$24.95 (£15.60)	\$3.99 (£2.50) monthly	\$23 (£14.40)
Platform tested/others	Windows/OS X (soon)	Mac OS X	Outlook/Exchange	Outlook/OE (soon)	Outlook/Windows
POP3/imap	✓/✓	✓/✓	✓/✓	✓/✓	✓/✓
AOL/Hotmail/Mapi	✓/X/X	X/X/X	X/✓/✓	X/X/X	X/✓/✓
FILTERING					
Bayesian/heuristic	✓	✓	✓	X	✓
Keyword	X	X	X	X	✓
White/blacklist	X/X	X/X	✓/✓	✓/✓	✓/✓
DYNAMIC LISTS (EG ORDB, SPAMCOP)					
Checksum	X	X	X	✓	X
Reporting	✓ (AOL only)	X	X	X	X
Virus filter	X	X	X	X	X
Auto reply (challenge/respond)	X	X	X	X	X
Learning	✓	✓	✓	X	✓
Image filter	✓	X	X	X	X
Bouncing	X	X	X	X	X
Create whitelist from address book	✓	X	✓	X	✓
SCORES					
Features	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Ease of use	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Value for money	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Overall	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★



For the best anti-spam software prices try [www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices](http://www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices)



SUPPLIER	FIRETRUST	McAFEE	QURB	SPAMASSASSIN	SPAMBAYES
PRODUCT	MAILWASHER	SPAMKILLER	QURB	SPAM ASSASSIN	SPAMBAYES
Website	<a href="http://www.firetrust.com">www.firetrust.com</a>	<a href="http://www.mcafee.com">www.mcafee.com</a>	<a href="http://www.qurb.com">www.qurb.com</a>	<a href="http://spamassassin.org">http://spamassassin.org</a>	<a href="http://spambayes.sourceforge.net/">http://spambayes.sourceforge.net/</a>
Price*	\$29.95 (£18.70)	£17.99 (£15.31 ex VAT)	\$24.95 (£15.60)	Free	Free
Platform tested/others	Windows	Windows	Outlook/OE (soon)	Linux/Windows	Outlook/Linux, Windows
POP3/imap	✓/✓	✓/✓	✓/✓	✓/✓ all server-based	✓/✓
AOL/Hotmail/Mapi	✓/✓/✓	X/✓/✓	X/X/X	X/X/X	X/X/X
FILTERING					
Bayesian/heuristic	✓	X	X	✓	✓
Keyword	✓	✓	X	✓	X
White/blacklist	✓/✓	✓/✓	✓/✓	✓/✓	X/X
DYNAMIC LISTS (EG ORDB, SPAMCOP)					
Checksum	Coming soon	X	X	✓	X
Reporting	X	✓	X	X	X
Virus filter	✓ (limited)	X	X	X	X
Auto reply (challenge/respond)	X	X	✓	X	X
Learning	X	X	X	✓	✓
Image filter	X	X	X	X	X
Bouncing	✓	✓	X	X	X
Create whitelist from address book	X	X	✓	X	X
SCORES					
Features	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Ease of use	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Value for money	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Overall	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★

\*No VAT on downloads

## Spam and the law

There has long been controversy over what defines spam and how it can be controlled. Many junk emailers prefer to describe themselves as 'legitimate email marketers', though we suspect the bulk of Internet users would dispute there is such a thing. In at least one recent case, a major UK IT company discovered that the list of email addresses it had been sold on the understanding that it contained the names of only people who had consented, was nothing of the sort.

And a UK email transmission house that sent out a mailshot offering people the one-time opportunity of opting out had addresses clearly harvested from domain registration details – hardly the best practice that they maintained to PCW they were following.

It's hardly surprising, then, that the EU has insisted on an opt-in system, designed to ensure that any company advertising via bulk email must only send messages to people who have consented to receive them. Italy, for example, has enacted a law ensuring that spammers based there face prison sentences. In the UK, from 11 December, spammers will face a £5,000 fine from magistrates or an unlimited amount in a jury trial. But that's only for sending to private addresses. Spam to companies won't be outlawed, and it remains to be seen how diligent people will be in checking email lists. As anyone who's registered with the Telephone Preference Service knows, some companies are reluctant to pay attention to such rules until they're fined, and the Data Protection Service is not always quick to action.

The biggest problem is jurisdiction. While there's little doubt that companies operating within the EU will have to clean up their act, much spam originates elsewhere, with China and the US well-known culprits. China has started to take the issue seriously, but the US is doing anything but. The proposals being discussed in the US can best be described as tailor made for direct marketers, allowing an opt-out register. So, it will be OK to send junk mail, as long as you allow the sender to opt out from receiving more. The result, many people fear, will be even more spam as some decide it's been legitimised, and less scrupulous operators use requests to have an address removed as a means of confirming it is active. With a hard core of junk mail senders in Florida believed to be responsible for vast quantities of spam, a lack of meaningful action by the US authorities means the tide of junk is unlikely to be stemmed by EU directives or clampdowns in other countries; the usability of email may fall victim to the lobbying power of American 'free trade'.

# Editor's Choice

The anti-spam packages we've reviewed here cover a range of different approaches, with simple pattern matching or address book comparison at one end, up to constantly learning databases using advanced Bayesian analysis to establish the 'spamminess' of messages. Some aim to work as simply as possible from the moment you install them, without needing users to do much more than click on the occasional misfiled message, while others require a period of learning, the construction of rafts of rules to make the best of the system, or that your correspondents respond to automated challenges before they can email you.

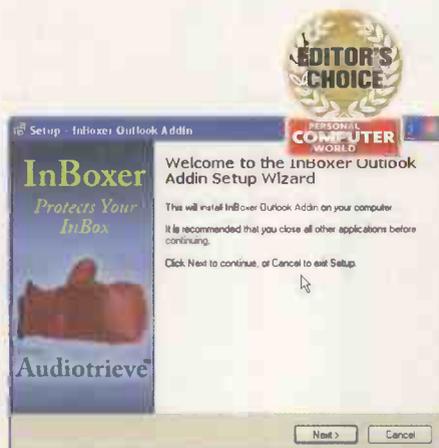
There's also a mixture of free, open-source, and paid-for products – including one, Inboxer, which is based on its open-source counterpart Spambayes. Whoever said that open source doesn't leave room for innovation and profit?

Many of the packages we looked at can be recommended, but we can pick only a couple to receive awards. Among those that are nevertheless extremely capable are Spam Assassin, which turned in a very creditable performance in its default configuration and is, we know, capable of even more with careful configuration and additional training. While we tested the Linux/Unix version, it's also available for Windows and

## 'Some aim to work as simply as possible, others require training'

can form the core of a robust spam and virus filtering system for a whole network, as well as protecting just a single mailbox as we did in the PCW Labs.

Spam Assassin was also notable for the way in which it replaced the body of messages with its own report, turning the message into an attachment; that provides a degree of protection, both from viruses or scripts and embedded images, which can help stop junk senders from verifying your address works; the only other package to do something similar was AOL Communicator, which doesn't download the images contained in messages deemed to be spam. We'd like very much to see this sort of behaviour in other packages.



Audiotrieve Inboxer



Cloudmark Spam Net



Firetrust Mailwasher Pro

## The winners

Our Editor's Choice award goes to a package that's based on open source. It provides a simple interface and performed well in our tests, both in terms of the detection rate and the number of interventions required. It needed no initial training and, by providing a 'not sure' review folder, cuts down on the amount of time spent wading through messages to decide manually if they're spam or not. One of the few packages to score no false positives at all, it's easy to use, learns from the messages that you review to become even better over time, and integrates seamlessly with Outlook. We have no hesitation at all in awarding the **Editor's Choice** award to **Audiotrieve's Inboxer**.

There are two packages that we feel deserve a **Highly Commended** award; they provided a good degree of protection, with a minimal number of user interventions required to end up with the 'correct' result – a mailbox with all your real messages and none of your spam.

The first of these is **Cloudmark's Spam Net**, which works smoothly and efficiently to filter out your messages, based on the feedback from a whole network of users. It's easy to use and install, but after the trial period you will have to pay a small subscription. It coped well with our test data, including mailing lists, and false positives can be handled simply, ensuring that when you unblock a sender, it won't be blocked again by other network users.

Our next **Highly Commended** award goes to **Firetrust's Mailwasher** which was one of the best performing of the packages, and required relatively little intervention to filter all the mail. It can also be used with just about any email client, since it works as a standalone application – and so it may be the best solution for those who don't have Outlook on their PC.

However, the results belie the fact that, out of the box, Mailwasher doesn't have rules set up; a link to a preprepared set arrived as one of the tips and tricks emails sent to those who download the package and, without those, it would have required a lot more work to make the package as effective. The two-stage method used by Mailwasher – check with the program, clean the mail, and then collect your messages with your email program – may also put off some users, especially newer ones. It's not a solution you'd want to explain to a novice over the telephone. Those two downsides between them mean Mailwasher merits only a **Highly Commended** award.

# XLShop.com

The Best Prices in the Digital World

Same Day Despatch  
90% of orders are despatched on the same working day

**XLent Choice • XLent Prices • XLent Service**

## EPSON Ink Cartridges & compatible ink cartridges

			Epson Single	Print-Rite Single	3 Pack
S020089	Epson Stylus Color 400/600/800/850/1520	3-Colour	£18.99	£3.79	£10.99
S020093	Epson Stylus Photo 700/Photo/Photo EX/Color 400/500/600	Black	£12.99	£2.49	£6.99
S020110	Epson Stylus Photo 700/Photo/Photo EX	5-Colour	£13.49	£3.99	£11.49
S020187	Epson Stylus Color 440/460/640/660/670/1200/Photo 750	Black	£14.39	£2.49	£6.99
S020189	Epson Stylus Color 740/760/860/1160	Black	£14.99	£2.49	£6.99
S020191	Epson Stylus Color 440/460/640/660/670/740/760/860/1160/3-Colour		£19.09	£3.99	£10.99
S020193	Epson Stylus Color 750	5-Colour	£12.79	£3.99	£11.49
T007401	Epson Stylus Photo 790/870/875DC/890/895/Color 1270/1290	Black	£14.19	£5.49	£15.49
T008401	Epson Stylus Photo 790/870/875DC/890	5-Colour	£12.99	£5.79	£16.49
T009401	Epson Photo 1270/1290	5-Colour	£18.39	£6.49	£17.99
T013401	Epson Stylus Color 480/580/C20/C40	Black	£9.89	£2.49	£6.99
T014401	Epson Stylus Color 480/580/C20/C40	3-Colour	£15.49	£3.99	£11.49
T017401	Epson Stylus Color 680	Black	£18.19	£6.49	£17.99
T018401	Epson Stylus Color 680	3-Colour	£17.89	£6.49	£17.99
T019401	Epson Stylus Color 880	Black	£18.99	£2.49	£6.99
T020401	Epson Stylus Color 880	3-Colour	£17.79	£3.99	£11.49
T026401	Epson Stylus Photo 810	Black	£19.99	£6.49	£17.99
T027401	Epson Stylus Photo 810	5-Colour	£14.49	£6.49	£17.99
T028401	Epson Stylus C60	Black	£23.99	£5.79	£16.99
T029401	Epson Stylus C60	3-Colour	£20.19	£6.49	£17.99
T032140	Epson Stylus C70/C80	Black	£23.99	£6.49	£17.99
T032...	Epson Stylus C70/C80	Cyan, Magenta or Yellow	£10.49	£5.50	£14.99
T033...	Epson Stylus Photo 950 Bk, Cyan, Mag, Yell, Light Cyan or Light Mag		£9.99	£5.99	£16.99
T034...	Epson Stylus Photo 2100	All Colours	CALL		
T036140	Epson Stylus C42ux	Black	£11.29	£4.89	£13.99
T037040	Epson Stylus C42ux	3-Colour	£15.79	£5.49	£15.49
T040140	Epson Stylus C62, CX3200	Bk	£24.39	£5.49	£15.49
T041040	Epson Stylus C62, CX3200	3-Colour	£20.59	£6.49	£15.49
T032140	Epson Stylus C82, CX5200	Black Pigment	£23.89	£6.99	£17.99
T042...	Epson Stylus C82, CX5200	Cyan, Magenta or Yellow	£10.49	£5.49	£15.49

## HEWLETT PACKARD Ink Cartridges & Recycled Ink

Please call if you need help selecting the right cartridge for your printer

	Original Full	Low Cap	Re-cycled
51625A	19.5ml Tri-Colour Ink Cartridge	£21.99	£12.99
51626A/G	Black Ink Cartridge		
	Full:40ml/Low:20ml/Recycled:40ml	£21.99	£14.99
51629A	40ml Black Ink Cartridge	£20.99	£11.99
51633M	Black Ink Cartridge		
	Full:30ml/Recycled:40ml	£18.89	£10.49
51641A	40.5ml Tri-Colour Ink Cartridge	£21.99	
51645A/G	Black Ink Cartridge		
	Full:42ml/Low:20ml/Recycled:40ml	£19.99	£14.49
51649A	Tri-Colour Ink Cartridge		
	Full:22.8ml/Low:11ml/Recycled:24ml	£20.99	£12.99
C1816A	23ml Photo Ink Cartridge	£22.29	
C1823D/G	Tri-Colour Ink Cartridge		
	Full:30ml/Low:15ml/Recycled:39ml	£22.69	£17.09
C5010D	23ml Colour Ink Cartridge	£20.39	
C5011D	23ml Black Ink Cartridge	£15.09	
C6578A/D	Tri-Colour Ink Cartridge		
	Full:38ml/Low:19ml/Recycled:39ml	£41.49	£22.99
C6614D/N	Black Ink Cartridge		
	Full:28ml/Low:14ml/Recycled:40ml	£20.39	£11.99
C6615D	Black Ink Cartridge		
	Full:25ml/Low:14ml/Recycled:42ml	£18.99	£12.99
C6625A	Tri-Colour Ink Cartridge		
	Full:15ml/Recycled:39ml	£20.89	£15.99
C6656A	19ml Black Ink Cartridge	£14.49	
C6657A	17ml Tri-Colour Ink Cartridge	£23.69	
C6658A	17ml Photo Ink Cartridge	£17.89	
C8729A	Black Ink Cartridge	£13.29	
C8728A	Tri-Colour Ink Cartridge	£15.49	

## SPECIAL OFFERS

**Compatible Ink Cartridges for:**

**Epson Stylus Photo**  
790/870/875DC/890/895 Color 1270/1290

Black 7401 Single **£5.49**  
Black 7401 3 pack **£15.49**

790/870/875DC/890

5-Colour 8401 Single **£5.79**  
5-Colour 8401 3 pack **£16.49**

**Epson Stylus C42ux**  
Black T036140 **£4.89** each  
3-Col T037040 **£5.49** each

**Starter Pack**  
XLshop 167gsm Gloss A4 Paper (20 sheets)  
Print-Rite Compatible T007401 & T008401  
**£14.99** Saving £1.59

## HEWLETT PACKARD InkJet Papers

51634Z	Premium A4 Inkjet Paper (200)	£12.29
C1821A	Banner Paper (5)	£7.99
C1825A	Bright White A4 Paper (500)	£6.99
C1847A	Glossy A4 Photo Paper (20)	£5.49
C1853A	A4 Premium Heavyweight Paper (100)	£10.29
C6040A	Premium A4 Glossy Photo Paper (15)	£5.69
C6042A	Matt White Greeting Cards (20)	£5.39
C6045A	Glossy White Greeting Cards (10)	£6.29
C6050A	A4 T-Shirt Iron-On Transfer Paper (10)	£11.49
C6818A	A4 Brochure and Flyer Paper (50)	£8.59
C6829A	Textured Cream Greeting Cards & Envelopes (20)	£8.39
C6832A	A4 Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper (20)	£9.99
C6951A	A4 Premium Plus Matt Photo Paper (20)	£11.09
C7040A	A4 Premium Glossy Photo Paper	£17.09
C7891A	6" x 4" Glossy Photo Paper (20)	£3.49
C7894A	6" x 4" Glossy Photo Paper (60)	£9.49
Q1980A	6" x 4" Premium Glossy Photo Paper (60)	£16.59

## EPSON Inkjet Papers

S041054	A6 144gsm Photo Quality Inkjet Card (50)	£6.59
S041061	A4 102gsm Photo Quality Inkjet Paper (100)	£8.59
S041126	A4 141gsm Photo Quality Glossy Paper (20)	£6.59
S041134	6 x 4 inch 194gsm Perforated Photo Paper (20)	£5.29
S041140	A4 194gsm Photo Paper (20)	£7.29
S041150	A4 Inkjet Cleaning Sheets (3)	£2.69
S041154	A4 Iron On 'Cool Peel' T-Shirt Transfer Med. (10)	£10.89
S041214	A4 Premium 80gsm Inkjet Plain Paper (250)	£3.49
S041255	100mm x 150mm 194gsm Photo Paper (20)	£3.49
S041256	A4 167gsm Matte Paper - Heavyweight (50)	£8.99
S041287	A4 255gsm Premium Glossy Photo Paper (20)	£10.69
S041303	100mm x 8m 255gsm Premium Glossy Photo Paper Roll	£12.99
S041332	A4 251gsm Premium Semigloss Photo Paper (20)	£11.09
S041342	A4 192gsm Archival Matte Paper (50)	£9.99
S041349	A4 215gsm Glossy Paper - Photo Weight (20)	£10.39
S041442	A4 Bright White 100gsm Inkjet Paper (500)	£9.69
S041560	A4 245gsm ColorLife™ Photo Paper (20)	£13.49
S041569	A4 178gsm Double-Sided Matte Paper (50)	£13.29
S041620	A4 141gsm Photo Quality Glossy Paper (50)	£13.69
S041622	A4 194gsm Photo Paper (50)	£14.99
S041624	A4 255gsm Premium Glossy Photo Paper (50)	£22.49
S041706	6x4" 255gsm Premium Glossy Photo Paper (20)	£4.49

## Digital Memory

**SMARTMEDIA: SAMSUNG**

16Mb  
32Mb  
64Mb  
128Mb

**Call for latest prices**

**COMPACTFLASH CARDS: INTEGRAL**

32Mb  
64Mb  
128Mb  
256Mb  
512Mb

**Call for latest prices**

**SECURE DIGITAL CARDS: INTEGRAL**

32Mb  
64Mb  
128Mb  
256Mb  
512Mb

**Call for latest prices**

Plus a Full Range of:  
• MEMORY STICKS  
• MULTIMEDIA CARDS  
• READERS  
• XD CARDS  
from only **£9.99**

Due to the worldwide supply situation please call for availability and latest pricing on memory products

## Canon Ink Cartridges & Recycled Ink Tanks

Please call if you need help selecting the right cartridge for your printer

	Canon Original	Compatible
BC-01	Mono Ink Cartridge	£17.49
BC-02	Black Ink Cartridge	£16.99
BC-05	Colour Ink Cartridge	£20.19
BC-06	Photo Ink Cartridge	£16.59
BC-20	Mono Ink Cartridge	£24.19
BC-21e	Colour Ink Cartridge	£35.49
BC-22e	Photo Ink Cartridge	£20.89
BC60	Black Ink cartridge	£25.59
BC61	Colour Ink Cartridge	£25.29
BC62e	Photo Ink Cartridge	£37.49
BCI21Bk	Black Ink Tank	£4.89
BCI21C	Colour Ink Tank	£12.49
BCI24Bk	Black Ink Tank	£5.29
BCI24C	Colour Ink Tank	£10.49
BCI3eBk	Black Ink Tank	£7.99
BCI3e	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow	£6.69
BCI3ePBk	Photo Black Ink Tank	£6.99
BCI3ePM	Photo Magenta Ink Tank	£6.99
BCI3ePC	Photo Cyan Ink Tank	£6.99
BCI6	Bk, Cyan, Mag, Yell, Photo Cyan, Photo Mag (each)	£6.99

**Full Canon Cartridge Range Available - Call for Details**

## Canon Inkjet Papers

FM-101	Glossy Photo Cards-101.6x152.4mm (20)	£5.49
GP301A3	A3 Glossy Photo Paper (20)	£15.99
GP301A4	A4 Glossy Photo Paper (20)	£5.99
HR-101A4	A4 High Resolution Paper (50)	£4.89
HR-101A4	A4 High Resolution Paper (200)	£18.99
LC-301BP	Banner Paper (50)	£4.49
PR101A4	A4 Photo Paper Pro (15)	£9.49
TR201A4	A4 T-shirt Transfer Material (10)	£8.99

## LEXMARK

**Ink Cartridges**

	Original	Recycled
12A1970	Black Ink cartridge (600 pages)	£21.99
12A1975	Black Ink cartridge (1500 pages)	£27.99
12A1980	Colour Ink Cartridge (275 pages)	£26.19
12A1985	Colour Ink Cartridge (470 pages)	£29.99
12A1990	Photo Ink Cartridge	£19.99
10N0016	Black Ink Cartridge	£19.99
10N0026	Colour Ink Cartridge	£21.49
17G0050	Black Ink Cartridge	£19.99
17G0060	Colour Ink Cartridge	£21.49
18L0032	Black Ink Cartridge	£22.09
18L0042	Colour Ink Cartridge	£25.99
13400HC	Black Ink Cartridge	£21.99
13619HC	Colour Ink Cartridge	£25.19
15M0120	Colour Ink Cartridge	£25.99
15M0125	Colour Ink Cartridge	£39.99

## JR InkJet Refill System

Black Refill Kit	£4.69
Colour Refill Kit	£7.99
Black & Colour Refill Kit	£11.99
Universal Zap-it chip reprogrammer	£9.99

ORDER ONLINE OR BY PHONE

## XLShop.com

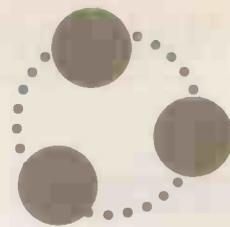
**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT** Tel: 0870 085 1111 Fax: 0870 085 1113

P&P only £1.95 per order Email: info@XLshop.com

Phone lines open Mon - Fri 9am - 5.30pm

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Prices subject to change without notice. E&OE. Please visit the website for the most up to date prices. All trademarks acknowledged.



WRITTEN BY ALAN STEVENS

## Contents

### Reviews

- 178 3Com Switch 7700
- 179 Powerquest V2i Protector 2
- 180 HP Scanjet 8290
- 181 IE Nightwatchman
- 182 Sunbelt Software Ihatespam Server Edition
- 183 Novell Netware 6.5

### Group test

- 185 Two Linux enterprise servers under the spotlight

## Windows Storage Server 2003

Microsoft has introduced a dedicated file and print server implementation of its flagship Windows Server 2003. Designed to be used as a Nas (Network Attached Storage) platform, this replaces the old Windows 2000-based product and offers improved file-sharing performance for both SMB- and NFS-based applications. Other benefits include Volume Shadow Copy Services (VSS) to



take realtime snapshots for data backup, plus support for MPIO (Multi-Path I/O) and iSCSI. There's also support for eight-way clustering and improved San (Storage Area Network) integration, including the ability to act as a gateway to multivendor SANS.

Windows Storage Server 2003 is available in two editions. Enterprise Edition is a highly scalable file storage server that meets the data availability and performance needs of enterprise data centres, while the standard Edition is a reliable, dedicated file and print server, ideal for enterprise departments, branch offices, and small and medium-sized businesses.

This month's group test looks at two Linux servers aimed at the business world, and we also take a look at a 3Com network switch

## Load balancing becomes user-aware

**M**aximising existing infrastructure is the in thing at present, with some unique twists on old themes appearing among recent product announcements. One example is Catchfire Systems, ([www.catchfiresystems.com](http://www.catchfiresystems.com)), which has launched a new 'customer-aware' load balancer.

Implemented as a Linux-based appliance, the Firenode load balancer tracks and prioritises HTML page requests based on content and, optionally, the identity of the customer. According to Nigel Thomas, marketing director in Europe, administrators can then set limits on the number of users allowed onto a site yet, when traffic surges,



Firenode only tags web page requests from customers, so a bottleneck shouldn't occur

guarantee bandwidth to high-value transactions.

Unlike basic surge suppression, prioritisation based on customer identity isn't automatic. The Catchfire appliance relies on the host application to feed in the required information. Some reprogramming is therefore needed, but the API is very straightforward and a lot less burdensome than prioritising by other means, such as site segmentation.

Standard Intel-based server hardware is used to host the Firenode software and the product has been shown to handle in excess of 100,000 concurrent transactions.

Although all traffic is routed through the appliance, it only looks for and tags page requests, so the system shouldn't be a bottleneck. Multiple network ports are configured for both performance and redundancy, with automatic failover to a hot standby another option.

According to Catchfire, the Firenode appliance will be competitively priced against conventional load balancers. And, as with the Peribit Sequence Reducers (see below), we'll bring you more details as soon as a review system is available.

## Peribit tackles latency

**P**eribit ([www.peribit.com](http://www.peribit.com)), which uses unique DNA sequencing technology to compress Wan traffic, is addressing latency. A new version of its MSR (Molecular Sequence Reduction) software, due in October, includes Packet Flow Acceleration (PFA) to speed up apps running over Wan links to create Lan-like performance.

PFA fine-tunes TCP session setup then transparently requests more data from the sender to keep packets flowing. Using existing TCP/IP mechanisms and



implemented in Peribit Sequence Reducer hardware at each end of a Wan link, it is transparent and application/protocol independent. It's easier to deploy than approaches that attempt to adjust TCP window sizes, as it requires just a tick box entry in the management interface.

PFA allows bandwidth gains made possible with MSR compression to be fully exploited and is a no-cost bonus for customers with existing Peribit products. It also comes as standard on all new Peribit Sequence Reducers including the latest SR-80, released in November, which can handle up to 320 Wan connections at speeds of up to 45Mbits/sec.

Peribit has promised to send us a couple of Sequence Reducers to let us to check out these claims.

## Oldies but goodies

Legacy systems may be old hat but they don't just disappear overnight, and they often have to be integrated into more modern solutions. Companies with older AS/400 systems will, therefore, be interested in the release of a new Visual RPG for .Net product from ASNA (Amalgamated Software of North America) ([www.asna.com](http://www.asna.com)).

AVR for .Net will enable RPG programming teams to create modern applications using advanced technologies, such as web services and object-oriented programming. There are also plans to provide seamless access to Microsoft's Yukon version of SQL Server when it ships next year - all of which not only means easier integration of legacy applications into more modern web-based systems, but also substantially shorter development cycles.

## NETWORK SWITCH

# 3Com Switch 7700

A modular Gigabit Ethernet device for networks of 500-plus users

Officially a 3Com solution, the Switch 7700 is the first product to be released as part of a joint venture setup with Chinese telecoms giant Huawei. The deal enables 3Com to compete in the high-end switch market, from which it withdrew in the late 1990s to concentrate on smaller enterprises.

Designed to satisfy the needs of organisations with networks of 500 users or more, the Switch 7700 will appeal particularly to higher education, local government and financial institutions. These organisations require the high levels of performance and reliability provided by the new hardware, which offers a mix of Layer 2 and 3 Gigabit Ethernet switching plus support for the kind of Vlan, QoS (Quality of Service) and security technologies that are necessary when building or extending large converged voice and data networks.

Maximum bandwidth is 96Gbits/sec, with a Gigabit Ethernet throughput of 71.1 million packets per second. Some qualification of these figures is required, due to the way the switch is implemented. At the heart of the product is a Layer 3 switching engine that provides a fabric into which up to six interface blades can connect. The fabric itself has a bandwidth of just 64Gbits/sec, but because each blade connects via an 8Gbits/sec full duplex backplane link, the company can claim an aggregate 96Gbits/sec. Each blade can perform local Layer 2 switching, only passing packets to the Layer 3 fabric when more intelligent routing is required.

The Switch 7700 is an impressive-looking beast, with everything housed in a large rackmount chassis that can be fitted with three hot-swap power supplies. The Layer 3 fabric comes as standard and, like the interface blades, can be hot-swapped. But because



there's only one Layer 3 blade, you're limited to Layer 2 switching while the fabric is unplugged.

Maximum port density is 288, achieved by fitting six 48-port 10/100Mbps/sec UTP blades at £3,122 ex VAT each. There's also a 24-port 100Base-FX blade at £5,622 ex VAT, but most users will opt for at least one Gigabit blade to provide backbone connectivity between other wiring closet and departmental switches. Two blades are provided for this purpose, both eight-port devices costing £2,185 ex VAT. One comes with eight 10/100/1000Mbps/sec UTP interfaces, while the other can support a variety of copper and fibre cabling using industry standard GBIC (Gigabit Interface Converter) modules.

A bonus with the GBIC card is that it allows the Switch 7700 to connect to others over long distances, although customers expecting support for 3Com XRN (Expandable Resilient

Networking) will be disappointed. XRN uses Gigabit Ethernet to link switches together and eliminate single points of failure, the Switch 7700 relying on open standards such as VRRP (Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol) and RSTP (Rapid Spanning Tree Protocol) to provide resilience. These, together with multi-port link aggregation and OSPF (Open Shortest Path First) routing, enable the Switch 7700 to be used to build robust distributed infrastructures and work with existing XRN deployments.

Other features of note include advanced QoS capabilities with eight queues per port for the prioritisation of voice and data traffic. Hardware-based multicast routing is another plus, along with integrated security using ACLs (Access Control Lists) for users and devices on the Internal Lan and Radius (Remote Authentication Dial-in User Service) to authenticate external users.

The Switch 7700 is a robust chassis-based product with Layer 3 routing capabilities, QoS support and a bandwidth of 96Gbits/sec

3Com claims the Switch 7700 is also 10 Gigabit ready, although when and how this will be added is unclear. The lack of a web interface could be an issue but, in this market, a CLI (Command Line Interface) is the preferred management interface. There's also full SNMP and RMON, support for integration into existing network management systems, including 3Com's Network Supervisor application.

3Com is clearly gunning for Cisco and its Catalyst products, which, at a price, offer greater throughput at the top end. When configured to match the Switch 7700, however, 3Com claims to undercut Cisco by 20 to 30 per cent. The variability of corporate discounts may reduce that, but the Switch 7700 offers as standard a lot of what is optional on the Catalyst products, and could prove a real threat to their dominance in this market.

### DETAILS

**PRICE** From £16,152 (£13,746 ex VAT) for the starter kit

**CONTACT** 3Com 01442 438 000

**www.3com.com**

#### SPECIFICATIONS

11U rackmount Ethernet Switch • 3

redundant hot-swap power supplies •

7 I/O slots • 64Gbits/sec Layer 3

switch blade • 6 hot-swap Layer 2

switching blades • 96Gbits/sec

aggregate bandwidth • 4096 VLans,

8 QoS queues per port

**PROS** Bandwidth; switching

capabilities; 8 QoS queues per port

**CONS** No direct support for 3Com

XRN; no web management; single

Layer 3 fabric blade

#### VERDICT

**Offers the functionality to build large converged networks at an affordable price**

**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★

**FEATURES** ★★★★★

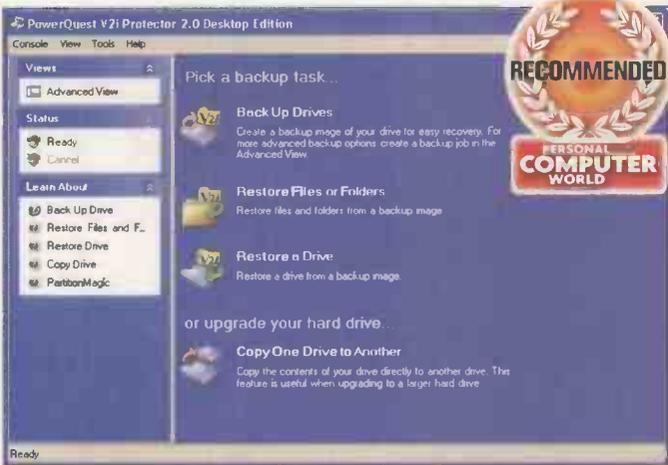
**ENTERPRISE VALUE** ★★★★★

**OVERALL** ★★★★★

IMAGING SOFTWARE

# Powerquest V2i Protector 2

Backup and disaster recovery made easy



Version 2 of V2i Protector can take images of Windows NT and Server 2003 systems, plus 2000 and XP workstations

**W**e were impressed enough by V2i Protector to give it a PCW Recommended award back in March. Version 2 not only addresses the limitations noted in that review, but makes the product even easier to use.

Once limited to Windows 2000 servers, V2i can now be used in mixed Windows environments, with support for older Windows NT servers and Windows Server 2003. A new Desktop Edition (£49 ex VAT) takes image backups of Windows XP and Windows 2000 Professional workstations, either locally or from the same console used to manage servers.

As before, images can be taken in real time to local or remote network storage, including NAS (Network Attached Storage) and San (Storage Area Network) devices. Direct imaging to removable media is also possible and extended in v2 with support for writable CD/DVD drives and disk spanning. A disk-to-disk copying facility makes the utility useful for cloning and recovering systems.

Backing up open files and databases without interruption is key to V2i, and a new facility lets you image and restore multiple volume sets at the same time.

Tweaks have been made to the core imaging technology, and a

new facility creates incremental images rather than re-imaging whole volumes. There's also a complementary incremental rollback facility to restore systems to a specific moment.

The user interface is streamlined, and enhancements to the Powerquest Recovery Environment on the bootable CD support the latest storage and networking hardware better.

This is a worthwhile new release that makes V2i Protector more of a must-have for enterprises of all sizes.

**DETAILS**

**PRICE** £734 (£625 ex VAT) per server

**CONTACT** Powerquest 0118 952 2600

[www.powerquest.com](http://www.powerquest.com)

**SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS**

Servers: 256MB Ram and 22MB disk space for server agent; workstations: 128MB Ram and 20MB disk space

**PROS** Hot incremental imaging & rollback; support for writable CD/DVD & spanned media; interface

**CONS** No direct support for tape drives

**VERDICT**

**A great backup and disaster recovery tool made even better**

**EASE OF USE** ★★★★★  
**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**ENTERPRISE VALUE** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★

# Buffalo Technology Fast talking operators



WLA-G54C

£52.99  
 ex. vat  
 £74.02  
 inc. vat



WBR-G54

£74.99  
 ex. vat  
 £88.12  
 inc. vat

WLI-CB-G54A

£39.99  
 ex. vat  
 £46.99  
 inc. vat

WLI-PCI-G54

£61.99  
 ex. vat  
 £72.84  
 inc. vat

**Ideal for business or at home**

- Fast 54Mbps wireless throughput
- 7 times faster than 802.11b with Frame Bursting Technology
- Supports next generation security (WPA & AES)
- 54Mbps USB and Ethernet Converter
- 802.11b/g Wi-Fi Certified



**For further details, contact any of the following Mail Order resellers**

Scan International	08707 554 747	<a href="http://www.scan.co.uk">www.scan.co.uk</a>
Misco	0870 720 8720	<a href="http://www.misco.co.uk">www.misco.co.uk</a>
Dabs.com	08704 293 010	<a href="http://www.dabs.com">www.dabs.com</a>
Nick Knows	08701 624 970	<a href="http://www.nickknows.com">www.nickknows.com</a>

**BUFFALO**

[www.buffalo-technology.com](http://www.buffalo-technology.com)

Global leader in design, development and manufacturing of PC Peripherals. Established since 1988.

## DOCUMENT SCANNER

# HP Scanjet 8290

This heavy-duty device offers a fast, efficient solution for corporate users



The Scanjet 8290 costs more than most desktop scanners, but has the speed and capacity to be used as part of an automated document management system

**W**ith good-quality desktop scanners available for less than £100 ex VAT these days, you might wonder why you would want to spend almost £1,500 on the Scanjet 8290. Robust engineering and a built-in document feeder are part of the answer, enabling the Scanjet to handle high volumes at consistently high speed and so be deployed as part of an automated document management system. On top of that, the HP scanner comes with a bundle of useful applications and utilities to help mark it out from cheaper personal offerings.

Like most modern scanners the 8290 is a flatbed device, capable of scanning 256 greyscales or 48bit colour at an impressive native resolution of 4,800 x 4,800 dpi (dots per inch). Maximum paper size is 8.5 x 14in, in addition to which you get a 50-sheet automatic document feeder that is not only able to feed up to 25 pages per minute (ppm), but can also handle double-sided documents. Transparencies can also be handled, with a transparent material adaptor (TMA) to take 35mm slides and negative strips built into the lid, as standard.

A USB2 interface provides for high-speed host connectivity, enabling the scanner to be used with any PC running Windows 98 or above or an Apple Mac with OS 9.1 or higher. There's also a SCSI kit in the box (including an adaptor for the host PC) for use on systems without USB ports or those running Windows NT. Power comes from a small external AC adaptor.

Unpacking and assembling the document feeder and the other bits and pieces takes a while, but it's a job you only have to do once. There's no shipping screw to worry about and the scanner is ready for use as soon as it's switched on, with no need for lamp warm-up as on many cheaper products. Plus it's fast, HP claiming a four-second preview time which the Scanjet 8290 had no problem achieving in our tests.

Overall scanning time will, naturally, depend on the software used, with a whole bundle of products to choose from here. Basic image capture, for example, is catered for using HP's own photo and imaging software, which, as well as editing, offers facilities to share captured images via a web server and as email attachments, and to copy documents using a local

or network printer. These features can also be accessed using 'one-touch' buttons on the front of the scanner to, for example, scan directly to email or take a quick photocopy with very little instruction required.

For more demanding users, Adobe Photoshop Elements 2.0 is also included, along with Readiris Pro OCR (optical character recognition), software to convert multilingual documents into editable electronic files. And it's here that you really appreciate the speed of the 8290, which, coupled with the 25ppm automatic feeder, takes the strain out of the repetitive scanning of large documents.

Of course some expertise is needed to get the best out of the OCR software, but a high level of accuracy comes as standard. The HP scanner comes with Kofax VRS (Virtual Re-Scan) software to check and adjust for errors in alignment, brightness, contrast and image clarity automatically. Bought separately, the Kofax software costs well over £100 ex VAT.

Lastly the Isis (image and scanner interface specification) driver allows the Scanjet 8290 to be integrated easily with other applications. That makes it

possible, for example, to scan direct to a pdf file using Adobe Acrobat Distiller, although the Adobe application needs to be sourced separately. Similarly, you can use the Isis driver to integrate the scanner into a wider document management system, which is what the Scanjet 8290 is really designed for.

We found the Scanjet 8290 very easy to get to grips with. The need for a local PC/Macintosh host means it's not quite as flexible or as robust as a network multifunction scanner/copier, but it's a good choice for medium-sized workgroups nonetheless. For organisations with less demanding needs, the cheaper Scanjet 8250 at just £749 ex VAT offers the same basic specification with a 15ppm document feeder. And if you want to start out really small, the basic 8200 with no feeder and minimal supporting software is just £449 ex VAT.

### DETAILS

**PRICE** £1,703 (£1,449 ex VAT)

**CONTACT** HP 08705 474 747

**www.hp.com**

#### SPECIFICATIONS

4,800 x 4,800 native resolution • 48bit colour • 256 greyscales • Integrated transparency adaptor • Duplex automatic document feeder, 50-sheet capacity, 25ppm • USB2 & SCSI interfaces • Scanning, image-editing and OCR software • Isis driver  
**PROS** Automatic 25ppm document feeder; transparency adaptor; one-touch buttons; applications/utilities  
**CONS** Requires a PC or Mac host

#### VERDICT

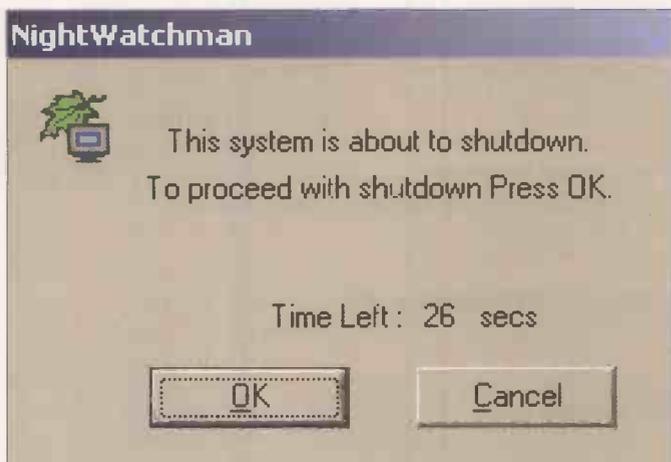
Compares well with specialist scanners for use with network document management systems

<b>FEATURES</b>	★★★★★
<b>PERFORMANCE</b>	★★★★★
<b>ENTERPRISE VALUE</b>	★★★★★
<b>OVERALL</b>	★★★★★

## POWER MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

## 1E Nightwatchman

Save electricity, money and the planet



Nightwatchman can be used to make sure desktop PCs are regularly powered down or rebooted to a manageable state

**N**ightwatchman is one of those applications that could prove valuable, particularly on large corporate networks. In this instance, Nightwatchman makes it possible to power off desktop PCs, reducing power bills and making sure systems are left in a manageable state.

It uses the power management facilities built into Windows and the Bios of desktop and notebook PCs. On recent models these will conform to the Advanced Configuration and Power Interface (ACPI) specification, although older Advanced Power Management (APM) systems are also supported. Using either of these, Nightwatchman attempts to configure itself during installation to shut down the host PC. In addition, however, it can restart older non-ACPI/APM systems.

Apart from an optional taskbar control, Nightwatchman is configured either from the command line or using scripts. Three modes are supported, starting with passive mode where the local user must click 'OK' before a shutdown. The same button is presented in active mode, together with a countdown dialogue, which is also displayed in forced mode,

with users unable to cancel the shutdown in forced mode.

As well as powering systems off completely, Nightwatchman can also reboot them, plus it's possible to securely log off users and close any open files or applications before a shutdown.

We found it straightforward – the only issues being the lack of support for Windows 95/98 and facilities to centrally deploy and manage the utility. That said, other applications such as SMS (Systems Management Server) can be used to distribute it, and support for Windows scripting makes it easy enough to manage on a large scale.

## DETAILS

**PRICE** From £9.99 (£8.50 ex VAT) per PC

**CONTACT** 1E 020 8326 3880  
[www.1e.com](http://www.1e.com)

## SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Windows NT4 with SP6, 2000 or XP

**PROS** Support for API and APM; restart of older systems

**CONS** No central deployment or management tools; no support for Windows 95/98

## VERDICT

A neat utility, worth looking at if energy saving is a concern

<b>FEATURES</b>	★★★★★
<b>ENTERPRISE VALUE</b>	★★★★★
<b>EASE OF USE</b>	★★★★★
<b>OVERALL</b>	★★★★★

## TAKE CONTROL!

### KVM SERVER MANAGEMENT

# KVM + AUDIO!

From **£75**  
ex VAT and carriage

*incl. user manual on FREE  
16MB USB-Stick!*



## SCOUTkvm / audio

- ▶ Resolution SCOUTkvm up to 1920 x 1440 @ 85Hz
- ▶ Resolution SCOUTaudio up to 2048 x 1536 @ 85Hz
- ▶ Supports a mix of PCs using PS/2 and AT keyboards and PS/2 mice
- ▶ Full keyboard and mouse emulation during boot-up and operation
- ▶ Programmable scan mode for automatic sequencing between PCs
- ▶ Operating system independent
- ▶ USB supported via adaptor
- ▶ No external power required
- ▶ Hot-key controls

## Additional specifications SCOUTaudio

- ▶ **SCOUTaudio** switches offer full kvm and audio capabilities

[www.daxten.co.uk](http://www.daxten.co.uk)

[info.uk@daxten.com](mailto:info.uk@daxten.com)

Call 020 8438 3800 | Fax 020 8438 3899

Daxten Ltd., 4 Harp Business Centre, Aplesey Way, London NW2 7LW

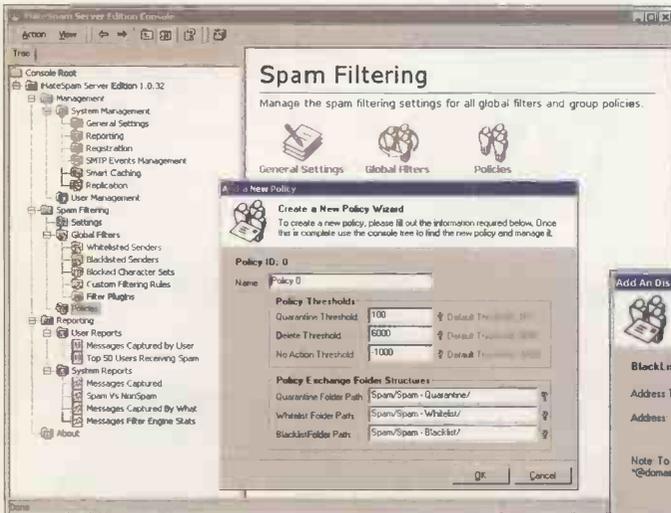
**DAXTEN**  
THE BRAINS BEHIND  
KVM SWITCHING & SHARING



ANTI-SPAM SOFTWARE

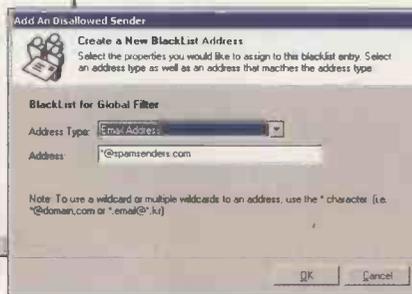
# Sunbelt Software Ihatespam Server Edition

An effective and user-friendly tool at a reasonable price



Left: Applied at the server level, anti-spam policies can be easily tailored to suit different users or groups of users

Below: Custom blacklists of potential spammers can be created and maintained by the administrator or users in Outlook



Most anti-spam tools – like those in this month's group test (see page 167) – are designed to work at the client level, making them difficult to set up and manage on a large network. Plus messages still have to reach user inboxes before they're filtered, with all of the filtering work done on the client PC. The server edition of Ihatespam addresses these issues by implementing anti-spam policies centrally, potentially blocking unsolicited messages before they get to a single inbox.

Ihatespam Server Edition is an add-on for use with either Exchange Server 2000 or the recently released Exchange Server 2003 product, reviewed in last month's *PCW* Network section. Currently, the software needs to be installed on the Exchange server itself, although a gateway product should be available by the time you read this. Similarly, a version for use with older Exchange 5.5 systems, not dependent on Active Directory, should be available before the end of the year.

No client changes are needed for Ihatespam to work, making for very fast deployment, with the server software managed from a familiar MMC (Microsoft

Management Console) snap-in. Instant protection can be given to all server users, using the default anti-spam policy, with options to create and tailor additional policies to suit different types of user, as required.

Because it applies a mixture of detection technologies, a high level of detection is possible using Ihatespam, with the developers at Sunbelt Software claiming over 90 per cent with a minimal number of false positives, out of the box. Techniques include software that will search for suspicious content in each message, perform structural analysis of any HTML code, and look for discrepancies in header information. It also looks for telltales such as randomised numbers and letters in a subject line or message. Although it's possible to trap messages using foreign character sets, this option only works where character sets are applied consistently throughout a message.

In addition, the software will refer to a blacklist of known spammer addresses and domains. This is held locally rather than being externally hosted, and can be updated to take advantage of feedback from users of the standalone Ihatespam product. However,

this does have to be initiated manually. Custom server-wide black and whitelists can also be created and – optionally – each user can be configured with their own.

The ability to include users in the management of spam is unique to Ihatespam and helps boost the level of detection and reduce the number of false positives. For example, where messages get through the server-side filters, they can be blocked in future by users dragging them onto their blacklist folder in the Outlook client. By adding sender details to their local whitelist, users can also ensure they receive messages that could be trapped by corporate policies.

As well as checking for spam, custom rules allow administrators to perform more general content filtering. However, the facilities aren't quite as extensive as with a custom content filtering application, and only apply to incoming mail. You will also need to check for viruses separately to fully secure your email system.

On the positive side, there's good flexibility when it comes to dealing with suspected spam. Messages can, for instance, be deleted or diverted to either a specified admin mailbox or customisable spam folders in

recipient Outlook inboxes. A custom message can also be inserted into the subject line to identify potential spam. Administrators can further fine tune the anti-spam filters, weighting the different technologies to help reduce false positives.

Because it works on the server, Ihatespam Server Edition can protect all Exchange users including those accessing their mail via Outlook Web Access, thin clients or mobile devices. It also works with clustered Exchange setups, and includes built-in reporting facilities that find out which users are receiving the most spam, for example, or which of the filters is proving the most effective in blocking it. However, you do need SQL Server 2000 or MSDE for the reporting option to work.

Quick to get going and easy to administer, the server edition of Ihatespam has a lot to offer companies looking to reduce the spam burden. Other server-side solutions are available, but few are as complete as the Sunbelt product which, at around £10 ex VAT per user, is well worth evaluating.

## DETAILS

**PRICE** £499 (£425 ex VAT) for 50 users

**CONTACT** Sunbelt Software  
01905 745 722

[www.sunbelt-software.com](http://www.sunbelt-software.com)

### SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

500MHz Pentium II • 128MB Ram • 20MB free disk space • Windows 2000/2003 Server • Exchange Server 2003 or 2000 with SP3 • SQL Server 2000 for reporting

**PROS** Multiple anti-spam technologies applied at the server; flexible quarantine options; user-maintained blacklists and whitelists

**CONS** Only works with Exchange; no automatic update of blacklists

### VERDICT

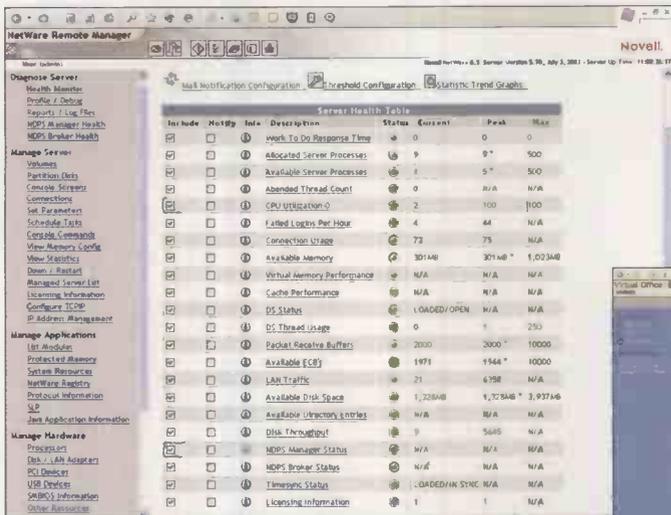
**Affordable and effective tool that is easy to use and maintain**

<b>FEATURES</b>	★★★★★
<b>ENTERPRISE VALUE</b>	★★★★★
<b>EASE OF USE</b>	★★★★★
<b>OVERALL</b>	★★★★★

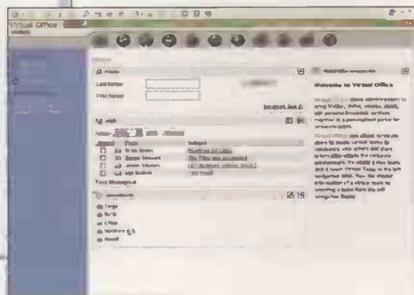
## NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEM

## Novell Netware 6.5

Existing users requiring open source compatibility should check this out



Netware 6.5's Nterprise Branch Office, allows remote network management (left), and Virtual Office Services (below), enables web-based user productivity



network services at remote offices. Nterprise Branch Office software can be used to build workgroup storage appliances with auto-provisioning, to grant visiting users access rights based on credentials held on the corporate LDAP server. Local data and services are replicated at the central site, the local appliance acting as a disposable service cache for a high level of disaster tolerance.

Netware has come a long way since the 1980s and is now very much standards-based and able to co-exist with a range of other platforms. That said, it can't run other open-source applications, and the biggest market remains the existing customer base who, if they have upgrade protection, can move to the new version at no extra cost. A low-cost competitive upgrade (from £213 ex VAT for five users) is also available for those with other software. However, if you're considering such a move, you might want to wait until the Linux-based version, with better industry support, ships next year.

With Windows and Linux the centre of attention these days, it's easy to overlook alternatives to the more talked about network operating systems (NOSs). One such alternative is Novell's Netware, the product that started it all back in the 1980s, development of which continues with the release of Netware 6.5.

This latest version is based on the traditional Netware core, booted from Dos and running the custom NSS (Novell Storage Services) file system. However, you no longer need special client software to make use of the facilities on offer, thanks to support for native file access for Windows, Unix and Apple Macintosh systems, added in the 6.0 release and enhanced here. There are also plans for a move to a Linux core, but that won't happen until Netware 7.0 ships, towards the end of 2004. For now, Novell has ported a number of open-source applications to the NLM (Netware Loadable Module) environment, starting with the latest 2.0 version of the Apache Web server.

As well as Apache, the popular Tomcat web application server has been ported to Netware, along with PHP and Perl servers

and the MySQL database engine. This release includes Extend, the Java 2 Enterprise Edition (J2EE) application server, originally from Silverstream and previously available as an add-on, but now fully integrated into the Netware package. Several development tools are also bundled, including the Extend Workbench and Beans for Novell Services. On top of that, you get the Netware Web Search Server, which can be used to add search facilities to Internet and intranet sites hosted by the Novell platform.

The latest 8.7.1 release of the Novell Edirectory service is a key component of Netware 6.5, with a new DirXML starter pack to enable this protocol to be used for integration with Microsoft Active Directory and Windows NT domains. Clustering is also enhanced, and support for iSCSI has been added so Netware servers can take advantage of the latest IP-based San (Storage Area Network) technologies. A new server consolidation utility handles updating the directory tree when consolidating servers and copying data to new locations while maintaining ownership and access rights.

Elsewhere there's been some tidying up and enhancement of the various web-based user

productivity services released by Novell over the past couple of years. Referred to collectively as the Virtual Office Services, these include lfolder, to provide access to information on the server from a browser and automatically back up and synchronise locally held data. Server pooling and PDA access is added to lfolder in this release, plus there's automatic versioning to enable users to recover previous versions of documents themselves.

The lprint service gives similar browser access to shared printers, with new local driver install and auditing facilities. Shared folders, calendars and threaded message boards in Virtual Teams enable users to work collaboratively and share information, while Eguid helps them find names, addresses and other information, which can now be in Edirectory or any other LDAP (Lightweight Directory Access Protocol) directory.

Enhancements to the storage management services include a new snapshot option enabling backups to be taken in real time. Another new feature is Nterprise Branch Office, multifunction appliance software bundled into the Netware package for the deployment of managed

## DETAILS

**PRICE** From £846 (£720 ex VAT) for five users

**CONTACT** Novell 01344 724 000 [www.novell.com](http://www.novell.com)

**SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS**

Server class PC with Pentium II or AMD K7 processor • 512MB Ram • Hard disk with room for 200MB Dos partition and minimum 2GB Network SYS: partition • CD-Rom drive • One or more Ethernet Lan adaptors

**PROS** Ports of Apache, Tomcat and other open-source applications; enhanced virtual office services; iSCSI and DirXML support; Nterprise Branch Office appliance

**CONS** Based on Netware engine, so can't host other open-source apps

**VERDICT**

A significant revamp of this solid NOS that will appeal most to existing customers looking for open source compatibility

**FEATURES**

★★★★★

**ENTERPRISE VALUE**

★★★★★

**EASE OF USE**

★★★★★

**OVERALL**

★★★★★



# Get i2eye



## D-LINK'S breakthrough broadband appliance delivers quality IP videoconferencing capability through the TV!

With the D-Link i2eye™ DVC-1000, users can use their broadband Internet connection to make and receive high quality conference video calls across town or across the globe.

The D-Link i2eye™ DVC-1000 Video Phone is easy to use, a remote control is included and no computer is needed.

Just plug it in to your existing network and you are set to go in minutes. Be there real time anytime!

call 020 8731 5555 visit [www.dlink.co.uk](http://www.dlink.co.uk)

**D-Link**<sup>®</sup>  
Building Networks for People

*Express* EtherNetwork™



There's linked and there's d-linked

**broadband**  
*buyer.co.uk*

dabs@com

**ebuyer**

ebuyer.com  
Tel 0870 467 0753

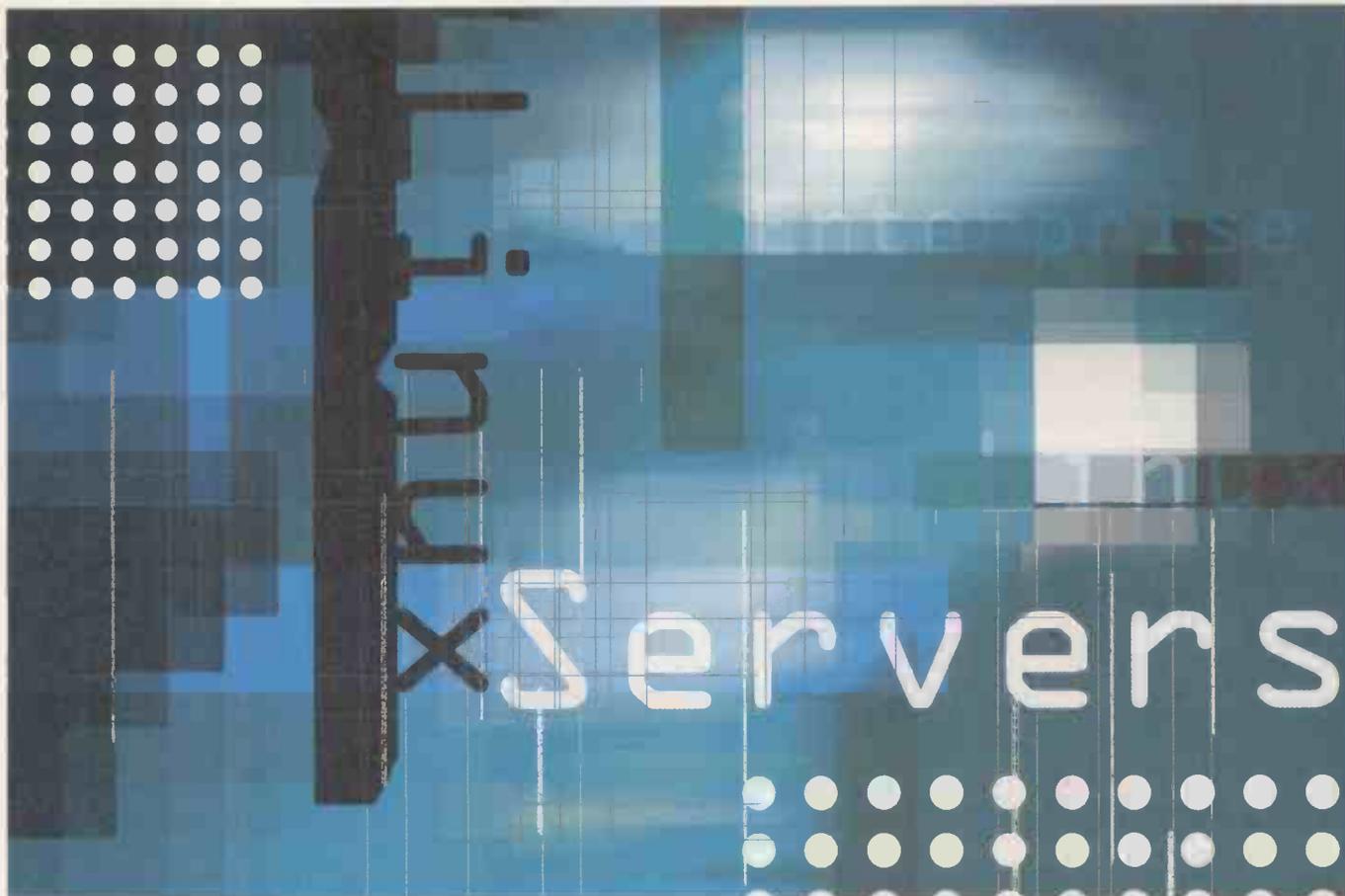
**Insight**<sup>®</sup>

Tel 0800 333 333

**MicroWarehouse**<sup>®</sup>  
YOUR No. 1 SOURCE FOR COMPUTER PRODUCTS WORLDWIDE

Tel 0870 5168 671

\*Tel 0870 458 4801



## CONTENTS

- 186** Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 2.1
- 188** Maxdata Platinum 7200R
- 190** Suse Linux Enterprise Server 8
- 192** Support issues
- 194** Table of features
- 196** Performance results  
Litigation issues
- 197** How we tested  
Our verdict

# Linux in business

WORDS: ALAN STEVENS TESTING: VNU LABS PHOTOS: BRUCE MACKIE

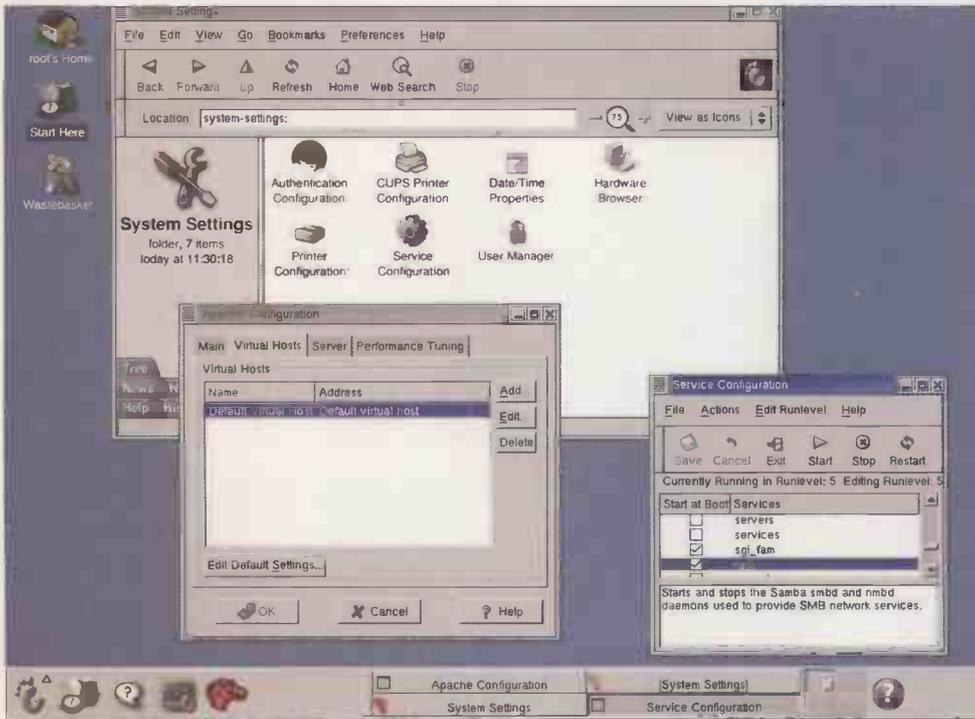
Using Linux servers in the commercial world has only become viable recently. We test and review two leading packages to see how they compare with the more traditional Windows offering

**F**or the past 10 years the mid to high-end server market has been dominated by proprietary Risc-based hardware, running proprietary implementations of Unix. Received wisdom is that only through this approach is it possible to provide the level of scalability, security and availability needed to host large corporate databases and other enterprise applications.

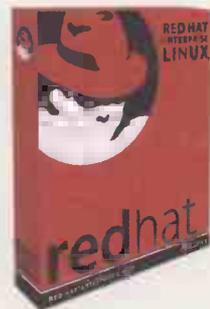
That thinking is being challenged. First by the development of highly scalable SMP (Symmetrical Multiprocessor) hardware, based on Intel processors that outperform Risc-based rivals and cost less. It's also possible to achieve the same levels of scalability, security and availability using both Windows and, increasingly, open-source Linux software.

Take-up of Linux has grown apace, fuelled by the porting of more enterprise apps. The leading commercial providers of Linux have introduced enterprise products and two of the market leaders, Red Hat and Suse, are featured here; as well as the software, they can provide the kind of commercial support demanded by enterprise customers.

There are, though, lots of companies yet to be convinced that Linux is a good idea. And it's not all good news, with limitations in current offerings, even though they have the backing of some of big server vendors such as Dell, HP and IBM. Here we look at what you can expect in terms of features and performance with the latest enterprise Linux products, and how they stack up against that other competitor, Windows.



Enterprise Linux AS 2.1 is based on a stable release of the Red Hat Linux software with the usual choice of graphical desktops and management tools



## Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 2.1

**R**ed Hat is one of the longest established and best known of the commercial Linux distributors. It is also the company most associated with business-class deployment, increasingly emphasising the benefits of its support and maintenance services over and above the more usual cost benefits of open source – the traditional line taken by other vendors.

Another benefit comes from the relationships forged by Red Hat with leading server vendors to not only pre-load its software ready for enterprise customers, but for those vendors to provide first-line software support as part of their maintenance agreements. All of the tier one vendors, for example, have signed up to such agreements, including Dell, Fujitsu-Siemens, HP and IBM. Recently, too, Red Hat added Sun Microsystems to the list, the Unix giant finally bowing to the inevitable and giving a general thumbs-up to the Linux platform and Red Hat in particular.

As far as addressing the specific needs of enterprise customers is concerned, Red Hat first started to take the market

seriously in 2001, with its Red Hat Advanced Server product. This not only introduced bundled maintenance and support services, but also a much longer release cycle of 12 to 18 months, compared to the more usual four to five months for consumer releases. Since then the product line has been revamped with Advanced Server, the implementation we tested in the Labs for this feature, now known as Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS (RHEL AS). There's also an ES version for departmental servers (essentially AS without the clustering and load balancing options and with cheaper maintenance) and RHEL WS for enterprise desktops.

All three are based on a well-established Linux kernel, now several generations behind the latest Red Hat 9.0 product, which is aimed at the more general consumer market. If it's state-of-the-art Linux code you're after, you really need to look elsewhere as the enterprise software is deliberately conservative. It has even had functionality, such as the Logical Volume Manager (LVM) and a large number of the bundled

applications, removed to enable the company to deliver a stable platform and provide the kind of pre- and post-installation support demanded by corporate customers.

### Pricing and support

The level of support you can expect to get from Red Hat depends primarily on what you're prepared to pay, and on the number of systems involved, with volume discounts available for large accounts. In all cases, however, there's no charge for the software itself or the media, where supplied. You pay an annual maintenance fee which, for the AS product, starts at £1,225 ex VAT per server.

That fee buys you a standard maintenance agreement with telephone support available 12 hours a day, five days a week (12/5) with, typically, a one-day response/resolution guarantee. There are no limits on the number of incidents that can be reported under this agreement. Also included is an annual subscription to the Red Hat Network (RHN) service. This provides online access to the Red Hat Knowledgebase as well as update notification and

automatic patching plus access to additional server management facilities, such as tools to validate and correct system and application operation remotely.

Alternatively, customers can buy a premium maintenance agreement, giving 24/7 support with a one-hour response time, again, with no incident limits. In the case of the AS product premium maintenance starts at around £2,042 ex VAT per server per year, the exact price of all Red Hat products being dependent on the prevailing euro exchange rate.

As with all implementations of Linux there's no client licensing to worry about, although there is a maintenance charge for the WS version if installed on desktops. Pricing may also differ if you opt for support from a server vendor which will typically provide first- and second-line support, escalating incidents to Red Hat only when it is unable to provide a resolution within agreed timescales.

### Functionality

The product we looked at and tested was the 2.1 release, which is basically the old Red

Hat 7.2 software with a few enhancements to the kernel to make it more scalable. It's available at present for two platforms, effectively x86 servers with 32bit processors or systems with 64bit Itanium CPUs. Up to eight processors can be supported in each case, with 16GB of memory.

Among the various kernel enhancements, Red Hat offers support for asynchronous I/O whereby applications can request data then carry on processing instead of having to wait for results to be returned. It has also enhanced SCSI I/O spinlock, a feature of the 2.4 kernel that co-ordinates simultaneous requests to critical I/O driver code and data structures from multiple processors in an SMP server. In the standard kernel, spinlocks control access to large sections of code, providing limited opportunity for parallel execution. In RHEL the granularity is finer allowing multiple I/O requests to be processed in parallel. And that can provide real performance benefits in large SMP systems with multiple SCSI or Fibre Channel host bus adaptors.

The process scheduler, too, is enhanced in RHEL and there's bundled IP load balancing support and high-availability clustering as standard in the AS package. Clustering is limited to just two nodes in RHEL 2.1 but is useful as it can be deployed with a range of applications such as Oracle and SAP and provides active/active failover

for organisations looking for maximum up-time.

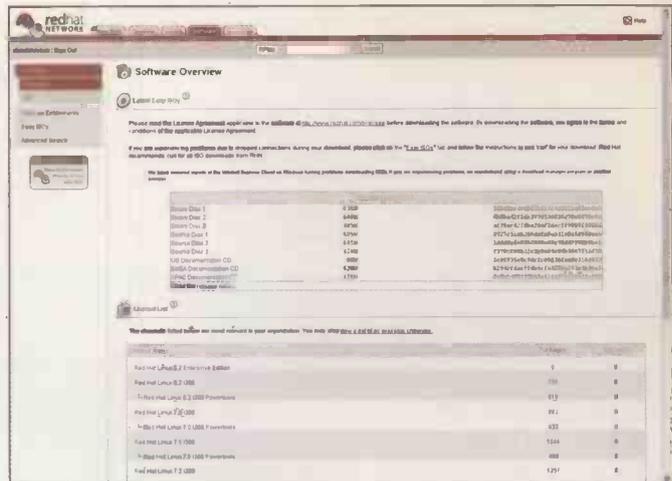
Installation and configuration of RHEL is much the same as it is for the consumer versions of Red Hat Linux. The management interfaces aren't quite as swish as those provided by Suse in its products, but they do the job and in the enterprise market there's plenty of command line and scripting expertise, such that ease of use isn't a major issue.

The popular Apache Web Server is included as part of the AS product, along with other open-source tools needed to develop and implement web-based applications. However, one limitation of the current 2.1 release is that it still ships with the older Apache 1.3 code, which lacks the scalability of the later 2.0 version (see our test results on page 196 for details).

You can always download and substitute the Apache 2.0 software yourself, as we did in our tests, although it won't be supported under the existing Red Hat maintenance agreement. Added to that, the 2.1 product is shortly to be replaced by a new 3.0 release, having reached the end of its 18-month planned lifecycle. That will include both an updated kernel, the Apache 2.0 Web Server and a range of other enhancements.

### Enterprise Linux 3

Still in beta testing when this review was written, the RHEL 3 is expected to ship in October or November and will also



The Red Hat Network is an online portal service providing access to not just support information but automatic update notification and delivery

address a number of the limitations of the current product. Most of these are achieved simply by moving to a newer kernel and incorporating some of the later components already established in the consumer product.

Among the most notable changes, RHEL 3 will scale to 16 processors with improvements also to the Hyperthreading support. It will also be available on a number of extra platforms, including 64bit AMD servers and the majority of IBM I Series, P Series, Z Series and OS/390 systems. Large memory support too will be enhanced, as will the GCC 3.2 development tools and a kernel level IPsec implementation has been added to improve VPN (virtual private network) capabilities.

Java support is enhanced in the new release as well and some of the options left out of the 2.1 product, such as the LVM, have been added back in. The inclusion of LVM is important given the increasing trend towards storage virtualisation on large corporate networks. However, high-availability clustering, enhanced to support up to eight nodes, becomes a separate add-on even for the AS product in RHEL 3.

Finally it's worth pointing out the wide industry support for the Red Hat platform among software vendors. All the major applications are certified to run on RHEL including those from BMC, IBM/Lotus, Oracle, SAP, Veritas and others. As part of the testing regime leading up to the release of RHEL 3, Red

Hat will have collaborated with the software vendors to ensure compatibility and stability of their products on the new platform.

The bottom line here is that, although Red Hat Enterprise Linux might not be the most exciting, cutting edge or scalable of Linux implementations, that's really not an issue. It works, is well understood and widely adopted and supported throughout the industry. Customers also get bundled maintenance and support, direct from the developers, and a stable platform that delivers the goods in an uncomplicated and reliable way. Which, at the end of the day, is what most enterprise customers look for.

### DETAILS

**PRICE** From £1,439.37 (£1,225 ex VAT) per server per year, with standard maintenance  
**CONTACT** Red Hat 0800 358 2018  
[www.europe.redhat.com](http://www.europe.redhat.com)  
**PROS** Stable kernel with performance enhancements; high-availability clustering; choice of maintenance agreements; automated updates with Red Hat Network  
**CONS** Version 2.1 has limited platform support and Apache 1.3  
**VERDICT**  
 Stable and well supported enterprise Linux from a company taking an increasingly businesslike approach to this market. It should be even better when 3.0 ships

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**ENTERPRISE VALUE** ★★★★★  
**EASE OF USE** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★



Remote management tools are another bonus available to users of RHEL via the Red Hat Network service

The Maxdata Platinum 7200R is a good example of the type of scalable four-way SMP server used to host Linux-based enterprise applications



## Maxdata Platinum 7200R

To enable us to test the scalability of the enterprise versions of Linux included here we were loaned a Platinum 7200R rackmount server from Maxdata. Maxdata doesn't deal direct, however this Germany-based company is one of the biggest Intel OEMs this side of the Atlantic, supplying everything from notebooks to enterprise servers through a network of authorised resellers and system integrators throughout Europe.

The Platinum 7200R is typical of the type of high-end platform supplied by Maxdata to host back-end databases and other enterprise applications such as mail servers and ecommerce systems. It can be configured to order to suit a range of requirements and scaled as required. The review system shipped with a full complement of four 2GHz Xeon MP processors with 1MB of onboard cache per CPU.

Designed expressly for SMP deployment, Xeon MP processors offer support for Intel's Hyperthreading technology which fools the operating system into acting as though it has twice the number of virtual processors available.

These can then be supported by up to 24GB of ECC-protected DDR memory implemented using industry standard Dimms on a plug-in memory board. The test system came with 4GB fitted, which is a typical amount for this type of server.

A Serverworks SMP chipset is at the heart of the Intel motherboard in the 7200R, which also includes most of the I/O controllers expected on this type of system. For instance there's an integrated ATI Rage XL video interface, complete with 4MB of video memory which is more than enough, even for high-resolution graphical server consoles. And there's onboard SCSI to handle the storage, courtesy of an Adaptec AIC 7902 controller.

The Adaptec chip is a dual-channel Ultra320 device, so is more than sufficient to handle the operating system and any application software likely to be installed on the server. However, for extra performance and availability the test system also shipped with a plug-in Raid controller. A 64bit PCI-X adaptor was used here, again this came from Intel, and had 64MB of ECC-protected cache memory,

affording Raid levels 0, 4, 5 or 10 support as required.

Up to five drives can be accommodated in hot-swap bays in the chassis itself, the test system shipping with four 36.7GB Ultra320 Seagate Cheetahs with a 15,000rpm spin speed. Three of these were configured as a Raid 5 volume for our tests, with the fourth acting as a hot spare for maximum availability. Again, that's a good configuration to cope with the core operating system software and any applications hosted on this type of server. Data will normally be held elsewhere, either on more scalable external storage or on a San (storage area network).

On the networking front a 10/100Mbps/sec and a Gigabit Ethernet interface are both integrated onto the Intel motherboard and it's possible to use both for server access, or reserve the 10/100Mbps/sec port for management access. There's also plenty of scope for further expansion with four hot-plug, 64bit/100MHz, PCI-X slots plus two more of the same without hot-plug capabilities and two 32bit/33MHz PCI slots for less demanding adaptors such as additional Ethernet

cards. Teaming of Ethernet interfaces is also supported where other Intel cards are used, making it easier to use the extra bandwidth these afford as well as provide valuable load balancing and redundancy.

Intel's server management software and built-in management interfaces come as standard on this server with support for both in-band and remote access. The chassis features numerous high availability features, such as a bank of six hot-swap fans arranged in two rows for extra resilience. The system we tested was also fitted with a full complement of three hot-swap power supplies, just two of which are required to keep the system operational – providing so-called N+1 redundancy.

Last, but not least, the server comes with a three-year on-site warranty which can be further improved upon by the supplier or system integrator concerned. It also ships with an impressive set of documentation and supporting software, often omitted by other Intel OEMs, containing everything required to support not just the base hardware but optional implementations of Windows and Linux, as in our tests.

### DETAILS

**PRICE** £13,751 (£11,703 ex VAT)  
**CONTACT** Maxdata 01344 788 900  
[www.maxdata.co.uk](http://www.maxdata.co.uk)

**SPECIFICATIONS** 4U rackmount chassis • Redundant power supplies and hot-swap fans • Quad 2GHz Xeon CPUs • 4GB PC266 ECC-registered DDR-SD-Ram • Dual-channel Ultra320 SCSI Raid controller • Four 36.7GB 15,000rpm Seagate disks • Integrated 10/100Mbps/sec and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces • 6 x 64bit/100MHz PCI-X slots (4 hot-plug) • 2 x 32bit/33MHz PCI slots • Integrated system monitoring and remote management

**PROS** High level of built-in redundancy; 4-way Xeon capable; 24GB of memory; five hot-swap internal drive bays; hot-swap PCI-X expansion; remote management  
**CONS** Limited internal storage space; single Gigabit Ethernet interface as standard

### VERDICT

A well specified and scalable server for back-end databases and other enterprise apps

**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★  
**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**ENTERPRISE VALUE** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★

# HOME ENTERTAINMENT MADE EASY

## WIRELESS MULTIMEDIA RECEIVER



Access and enjoy **music, movies and photos** stored on your home PC through your TV or Hi-Fi system! All from the comfort of your lounge sofa no matter where your PC is located at home!

The EZ-Stream™ Wireless Multimedia Receiver connects to your existing TV or music system, allowing you to play MP3 music, listen to Internet radio, watch MPEG films and view digital images that reside on your home PC via a simple-to-use remote control.

The SMCWMR-AG employs the latest 802.11 a/b/g wireless technology to ensure optimum performance and enjoyment from your home entertainment network.

If you want to know more or purchase a unit for just £199 (excluding VAT) visit us at [www.smc-europe.com](http://www.smc-europe.com) or call SMC Networks on 01234 831415 quoting SMCWMR-AG as a reference, or alternatively email us on [ezstream@smc-europe.com](mailto:ezstream@smc-europe.com)

Win a Sony DSC-P72 Cyber-Shot® Digital Camera by entering SMC Networks' "Snap SMC" digital photo competition!

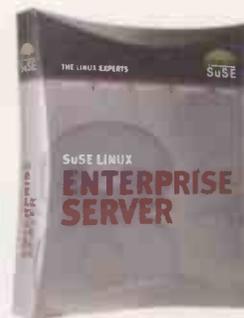


Further details on [www.smc-europe.com](http://www.smc-europe.com)





The graphical Yast2 tool can be used to configure and manage Suse Linux Enterprise Server 8, with a companion utility for automatic distribution and installation on large networks



## Suse Linux Enterprise Server 8

Just like Red Hat, Suse Linux is a well established and respected commercial Linux vendor with a strong portfolio of products, including an enterprise server distribution. It first introduced Suse Linux Enterprise Server, complete with bundled maintenance, in March 2001 and continues to develop the product. This latest implementation, Suse Linux Enterprise Server 8 (SLES 8) offers the widest platform support in the industry

Just like Red Hat, Suse has widespread industry support from other software vendors and agreements with leading server vendors, including HP, IBM and others who offer its software pre-installed on their hardware. Some, such as HP, also provide customer support. However, there the similarities end, as the German vendor has opted to take a quite different approach to the enterprise market to that of Red Hat.

### United solution

One of the differences is that, despite its early entry, it's taken a while for Suse to fully get to grips with the needs of

customers in the enterprise market. The first release of its Enterprise Server, for example, was priced at less than £150 ex VAT, had few enhancements for use in the enterprise and only offered basic installation support and update notification. Indeed it was marketed more as a professional or small business solution. That was improved upon with the introduction of Enterprise Server 7, but it wasn't until the release of the first United Linux implementation, SLES 8 in November 2002, that the company was seen to be taking enterprise demands seriously.

For those unfamiliar with the term, United Linux claims to be a joint industry standard. However, that's not the case and in practice it's little more than a collaboration between Conectiva, SCO Group, Suse and Turbolinux, the aim of which is the development of a common distribution of Linux, referred to as the Linux Standard Base (LSB).

The United Linux initiative is also marked out by a desire to provide a business quality implementation of Linux with all the stability and standards

compliance required by enterprise customers. There are benefits, too, from the vendors' viewpoint as, by sharing the same core code, any software and hardware certification need only be performed once. The LSB software can also be leveraged by all the United Linux vendors who then add their own features on top.

Enterprise Server 8 is the first Suse product to be based on the United Linux LSB. It has the advantage of being based on a more advanced kernel than the Red Hat product and is – on paper at least – more scalable. That claim is not completely borne out in our tests, although the Suse software did perform better in many areas. In addition, the company has used the release of SLES 8 to introduce new maintenance and support services to rival those from Red Hat.

### Pricing and support

Unsurprisingly, the level of maintenance and support you get from Suse depends on what you can afford and the number and type of servers involved, with different prices for different platforms. On the face

of it, the Suse x86 product we tested appears to be a lot cheaper than RHEL, but that's because the base price of £599 ex VAT per server only includes basic maintenance services and email-based support. If you want the kind of telephone support and problem escalation/resolution services offered by Red Hat you have to buy additional support contracts, and these more than level the playing field.

Standard support, for instance, starts at £650 ex VAT for an x86 server. For that, you get four-hour response by phone, fax or email, available on weekdays from 9am to 6pm. Premium support for the same platform then extends this to a 24/7 service with a two-hour response time. But that's a lot more expensive, starting at £1,450 ex VAT per server for the x86 platform.

There are no incident limits and, as with other Linux implementations, no client licences to pay for. However, unlike Red Hat, Suse doesn't differentiate an enterprise-level workstation product or offer a support service tailored specifically to the needs of

companies running its Linux desktop software.

Installation, configuration and production problems are all covered by the Suse support services. The company also offers a common portal giving online access to its knowledgebase and online updates with a graphical update tool to help apply them. It doesn't quite measure up to the Red Hat Network service, which remains a role model for this type of support service.

Similarly, although it's possible to purchase support for Suse software from selected hardware partners and third parties, coverage isn't as extensive as for Red Hat.

## Functionality

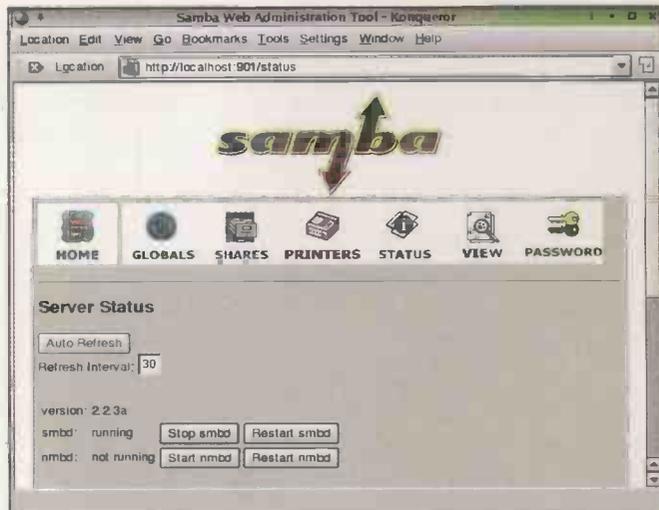
The SLES product is designed to be a lot more stable than the consumer offerings, with a development cycle of around 24 months depending on United Linux timelines. So, if you want state of the art, SLES 8 is the wrong product to go for. That said, the basic specification turns out to be a lot more advanced than you might expect and, compared to the older Red Hat product, a deal more scalable.

To begin with, it's possible to get the Suse software for a wide range of platforms. As well as x86 and Intel Itanium implementations, the company also boasts a 64bit AMD port and support for most of the I Series, P Series, Z Series and OS/390 IBM platforms. This is a boast that will only be matched by Red Hat with the next release of its enterprise code.

The kernel used is also a recent release and features many performance tweaks including asynchronous I/O, multipathing memory access and scheduler enhancements. There's also specific support for Intel's Hyperthreading technology, plus the ability to support SMP deployments with up to 32 processors. Bear in mind, though, that the majority of servers in corporate data centres top out with four CPUs. So it's a good box to tick but not a feature many customers will use.

Large memory support, up to 64GB, is another key feature although, again, it's unlikely to be exploited. Plus you get IP load balancing and extremely scalable high availability clustering capabilities, with the Suse server, in theory, able to support clusters with up to 64 nodes. A choice of journalling file systems is another high-availability option, along with Sistina's LVM software for storage virtualisation. Suse also recently announced a technology agreement with Sistina to certify and support its GFS (Global File System) software for San deployments.

Graphical management using the Yast2 tool is yet another key feature of SLES 8, shared with other implementations of the Suse family, and there's an automated distribution and installation tool, Autoyast, which can be used to reduce installation times on large networks. Suse claims that these do away with the need for specialist knowledge, although that's not really the



An updated version of the Samba SMB/CIFS software is included in the Suse package for Windows interoperability

case. But then in a corporate environment Unix and command line expertise is unlikely to be so lacking that it's a major issue.

Elsewhere, IPSec VPN support comes as standard in SLES 8 together with Kerberos 5 authentication facilities. There's also an enhanced deployment of Samba and NFS file sharing. A full set of development tools is also included, however the Apache implementation is an older 1.3 release. And, just as with the Red Hat 2.1 product, that puts a cap on performance which can only be addressed by downloading and running the Apache 2.0 software (see our test results on page 196 for details). That, though, won't be supported under the current Suse arrangements.

The United Linux LSB that forms the base of SLES 8 is widely supported by software vendors in the enterprise space. As a result applications from the likes of IBM/Lotus, Oracle and SAP are readily available to run on the platform, the developers working with Suse to ensure compatibility. In addition, Suse has also implemented the new NGPT (Next Generation Posix Thread) model which, as well as enhancing application performance, makes it easier to port existing Unix applications to run under Linux.

That said, vendor support for the relatively new Suse software isn't as extensive as for the albeit less scalable, yet longer established Red Hat

enterprise solution. The Red Hat product also benefits from better online support services, especially when it comes to applying updates and patches, and the support infrastructure is better established and proven compared to the relatively new Suse setup. That doesn't mean Suse can't deliver the goods, and there are plenty of satisfied customers to testify otherwise. It's just that the Red Hat alternative has been around longer, is available via more sources, and is known to provide what's needed. Only time will tell if Suse can match it.

## DETAILS

**PRICE** £703.83 (£599 ex VAT) for a single x86 server, including one year of maintenance

**CONTACT** Suse Linux 020 8846 3918 [www.suse.co.uk](http://www.suse.co.uk)

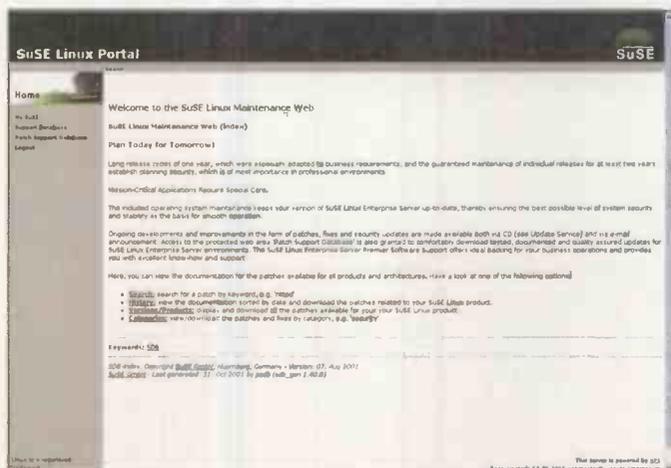
**PROS** United Linux LSB core; wide multiplatform support; highly scalable with large memory support; graphical deployment and management tools

**CONS** Apache 1.3 Web Server; maintenance offering very basic; limited online update/patching facilities

### VERDICT

The first tangible United Linux product, with the performance and availability features required of an enterprise solution. But not as well supported as the Red Hat product

**FEATURES** ★★★★★  
**ENTERPRISE VALUE** ★★★★★  
**EASE OF USE** ★★★★★  
**OVERALL** ★★★★★



Access to the Suse portal is included as part of SLES 8, enabling updates and patches to be retrieved and installed online

## Supports you right?

Linux vendors are fighting to win the hearts and minds of enterprise customers on a number of fronts. They are starting with price, where they win hands down due, primarily, to the open-source model which reduces development overheads and helps slash acquisition costs compared to both traditional proprietary Unix solutions and Windows alternatives. Support for industry-standard hardware also helps here but, unlike Windows, which has similar advantages, enterprise versions of Linux can run on other platforms, such as IBM I Series and Z Series mainframes, still much used in corporate data centres.

Linux also beats Windows in the enterprise space in that existing Unix skills are easily transferred and capitalised on. Similarly it's a lot easier to port in-house Unix developments to run on Linux servers than Windows boxes.

The performance arguments have been proven too, and there's widespread acceptance of the availability and security claims made for the Linux platform. Which just leaves maintenance and support as the only remaining bar to total world domination, or the software equivalent in the enterprise market.

## The Microsoft approach

Support is an area where Microsoft has had a lot more practice and, of late, has further fine-tuned its support offerings to match enterprise requirements. For instance it no longer bundles much one-to-one support into packaged Windows server products, as is now the case with the enterprise Linux implementations. There is just the ability to have up to two incidents

dealt with for free, typically of the 'I'm having trouble with installation' variety. Neither are there any firm guarantees in terms of response time or support availability, a reflection of the fact that enterprise customers rarely buy software off the shelf.

Indeed packaged solutions are mainly bought by smaller companies looking for low-cost hand-holding solutions, primarily at the start of the acquisition cycle. As such, the emphasis with the packaged products is very much on self-service support with, for example, Microsoft recently extending its online automatic update service to work with the latest Windows Server 2003 software as well as XP desktops.

Enterprise customers can also use this service. They can purchase additional levels of support, starting with basic software assurance which is included as standard where perpetual licences are bought. Software assurance provides access to Microsoft's Technet support service delivered on CD-Rom and online, both via a website and interactive newsgroups.

Again this is largely a self-help approach, while customers looking for more can purchase varying levels of Microsoft Essential and Premier support services to provide, if needed, 24/7 telephone assistance with one- to four-hour response guarantees. What you get with these support agreements depends on what you're prepared to pay, with a range of options on offer right up to the provision of an on-site Microsoft support manager. It's also possible to get coverage for the whole network environment, not just the Microsoft components.

All Microsoft's support offerings are available via a network of partners including server vendors, system integrators and specialist resellers. The Linux vendors, too, are adopting this approach, which can provide real advantages in the enterprise market. For instance, companies are much more likely to implement Linux on an I Series server if they can get software support from their IBM hardware vendor.

Because levels and quality of support vary so much it's not possible to make specific comparisons between what the Linux vendors are offering and either traditional Unix solutions or those from the Microsoft camp. That said, open source has always benefited from a huge developer base with access to source code, so that if a problem arises a fix will inevitably be created somewhere pretty quickly. Corporate customers, however,



One advantage of Linux over Windows is that the open-source operating system has been ported to run on a range of platforms, including mid-range I Series systems from IBM (above)

want more than that in terms of service-level guarantees, managed services and user training – services which commercial Linux vendors are at last starting to offer, as outlined in this feature, and which are bound to improve with time.

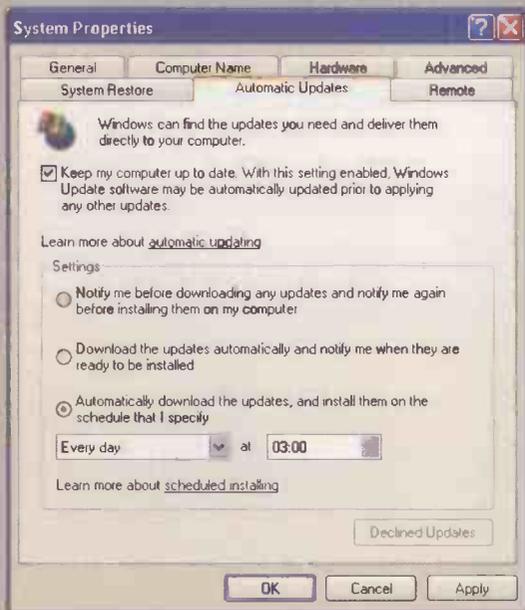
## A question of security

One final consideration, linked to support, is the security, or otherwise, of the Linux platform. This needs careful consideration, not least because there's a widely held belief that Linux is immune from both viruses and attempts by hackers to plant trojans and other nasties on remote systems. Unfortunately that's far from true.

You can argue that Linux and Unix are better equipped to deal with such problems than Windows alternatives. For example, it's a lot harder for rogue code to acquire root privileges on a Linux/Unix system than it is to get administrative rights on a Windows machine. But with its source code in the public domain you could equally argue that it's easier for hackers and virus writers to find and exploit OS weaknesses.

Vulnerabilities are just as likely to be found in Linux as Windows. Likewise, there are plenty of viruses and trojans that can infect Linux servers. If everyone were to switch from Windows to Linux servers there would be an up-swing in the number of threats, as it's the universality of Windows that makes it such a popular target.

The bottom line is that it's just as important to pay attention to security on a Linux server as it is on one running Windows. Patches need to be applied when they become available, hence the enterprise products are differentiated with proper support services. The open-source community may be quick to fix problems, but finding out what's available and from whom can be a problem. Customers need to protect themselves using the same firewall and anti-virus tools they would for Windows. After all, you may be running Linux servers and an open-source mail server but, by themselves, these won't stop mail-borne viruses reaching Windows clients.



The Automatic Update facility introduced in Windows XP has been extended to the Windows Server 2003 product to keep the server software secure and up to date

# Think enterprise performance is out of reach?

## Think again

### 3Com® big networking solutions now within your reach

At 3Com we have made it our business to provide precisely the right networking solutions to small and medium sized enterprises. With 25 years experience and a reputation for innovation you would expect nothing less.

Our extensive product range now includes Gigabit Ethernet switches that bring you low cost, high speed connectivity and true scalability, so as your business grows, your network grows with you. The latest 3Com 802.11g Wireless solutions provide straightforward and reliable wireless network operation and low cost Internet access, with the capability to support 128 users simultaneously, so they're ready and waiting to accommodate future expansion.

Because we understand the priorities and demands of smaller enterprise, 3Com networking solutions are cost effective, easy to install, reliable and don't make demands on your precious time once running.

So if you're currently a small or medium sized enterprise with big ideas for the future, we can provide the network solutions to help realise them.

Discover 3Com innovation at [www.3com.co.uk](http://www.3com.co.uk)



  
**3COM**  
Possible made practical™

## Table of features

			
MANUFACTURER	RED HAT	SUSE LINUX	MICROSOFT
PRODUCT	ENTERPRISE LINUX AS V2.1	ENTERPRISE SERVER 8	WINDOWS SERVER 2003 ENTERPRISE EDITION
Price per server (ex VAT) including basic maintenance	£1,225 per year	£599 per year	£2,649 for 25 users
Client licensing model	N/A	N/A	Per user/device
URL	<a href="http://www.europe.redhat.com">www.europe.redhat.com</a>	<a href="http://www.suse.co.uk">www.suse.co.uk</a>	<a href="http://www.microsoft.com">www.microsoft.com</a>
CORE OPERATING SYSTEM			
Kernel revision	2.4.9	2.4.19	N/A
Graphical support	XFree86	XFree86	Windows
HARDWARE SUPPORT			
x86	✓	✓	✓
Intel 64bit/AMD 64bit	✓/x	✓/✓	✓/x
Sparc	x	✓	x
PowerPC	x	✓	x
Other	x	IBM I Series, P Series and Z Series	x
Maximum SMP support	8-way	32-way	8-way
Maximum memory	16GB	64GB	32GB (64GB for itanium)
CLUSTERING			
Max nodes	2	64	8
IP load balancing	✓	✓	✓
Graphical install/automated install	✓/✓	✓/✓	✓/✓
BUNDLED APPLICATIONS			
Directory services	OpenLdap 2.0	OpenLdap 2.1	Active Directory
Web server	Apache 1.3	Apache 1.3	IIS 6.0
FTP server	✓	✓	✓
Database	✓	✓	x
DNS	✓	✓	✓
Firewall	✓	✓	✓
SMTP email	✓	✓	✓
Proxy server	✓	✓	✓
STORAGE SUPPORT			
SMB/CIFS	✓ (Samba 2.2.1)	✓ (Samba 2.2.5)	✓
NTFS	x	x	✓
Ext2/Ext3	✓/✓	✓/✓	x/x
JFS	✓	✓	x
Reiserfs	x	✓	x
NFS	✓	✓	x
Storage virtualisation	x	✓	✓
CONSOLE INTERFACE			
Gnome	✓	✓	x
KDE	✓	✓	x
Command line	✓	✓	✓
MANAGEMENT TOOLS			
Yast	x	✓	x
Webmin	x	x	x
Swat	x	x	x
Web-based management	✓	✓	✓
SOFTWARE SUPPORT			
Installation support	✓	✓	Chargeable
Online software updates	✓	✓	✓
Automatic patching	✓	x	✓
Operational support	✓	Chargeable	Chargeable
Extended support options	✓	✓	✓

TOP  
MAINBOARD  
MAINBOARD

# SOLTEK

Leading You to The 64-bit Realm

Athlon™  
supported

# 64



MAINBOARD

MAINBOARD

Soltek Black Thunder  
Mainboard Package



**SL-K8AV2-RL**  
VIA® K8T800+VT8237  
Socket 754

- Supports HyperTransport
- 2 DDR 400/333 SDRAM
- Supports AGP 8X/4X
- Supports UATA-133/100 & Serial ATA RAID
- Integrated LAN
- Integrated 6-Channel AC'97 Audio
- 8 x USB2.0
- BIOS Vcore Setting & FSB Setting
- BIOS AGP & DIMM Voltage Setting

**SL-K8AN-RL**  
NVIDIA® Crush K8  
Socket 754

- Supports HyperTransport
- 2 DDR 400/333 SDRAM
- Supports AGP 8X/4X
- Supports UATA-133/100 & Serial ATA RAID
- Integrated LAN
- Integrated 6-Channel AC'97 Audio
- 6 x USB2.0
- BIOS Vcore Setting & FSB Setting
- BIOS AGP & DIMM Voltage Setting
- SL-K8AN-R is w/o LAN

The specification and pictures are subject to change without notice.

NVIDIA® nForce2 Ultra 400+ MCP

Socket A

**SL-75FRN2-L**

- FSB 400/333MHz
- 3 Dual Channel DDR 400/333 SDRAM
- Supports AGP 8X/4X
- Supports UATA-133/100
- Integrated LAN
- Integrated 6-Channel AC'97 Audio
- 6 x USB2.0
- Chipset Voltage Adjustable
- BIOS Vcore Setting & FSB Setting
- BIOS AGP & DIMM Voltage Setting
- ABSII CPU Protection

NVIDIA® nForce2 400+ MCP

Socket A

**SL-NV400-L64**

- FSB 400/333MHz
- 2 DDR 400/333 SDRAM
- Supports AGP 8X/4X
- Supports UATA-133/100
- Integrated LAN
- Integrated 6-Channel AC'97 Audio
- 6 x USB2.0
- Chipset Voltage Adjustable
- BIOS Vcore Setting & FSB Setting
- BIOS AGP & DIMM Voltage Setting
- ABSII CPU Protection

VGA CARDS

GeForce™ FX5900  
SL-5900-FD

- > CineFX™ 2.0 Engine
- > Supports AGP BX
- > 400MHz RAMDACs
- > DirectX9
- > OpenGL 1.4
- > Dual-Fan
- > DVI output for digital flat-panel displays
- > TV-Out S-Video Connector
- > 128MB/256 bit DDR Memory



Intel® 865PE + ICH5

Socket 478

**SL-865-GR**

- FSB \*1200/800MHz (Overclocking)
- 4 Dual Channel DDR 400/333 SDRAM
- AGP 8X/4X
- UATA-133/100 & Serial ATA RAID
- Gigabit Ethernet
- Integrated 6-Channel AC'97 Audio
- 8 x USB 2.0
- BIOS Vcore Setting & FSB Setting
- BIOS AGP & DIMM Voltage Setting
- Hyper-Threading Technology
- Soltek UV& MBA Technology

FSB 1200  
Capable

Intel® 848P+ICH5

Socket 478

**SL-848P-L**

- FSB 800/533MHz
- 2 DDR 400/333 SDRAM
- AGP 8X/4X
- UATA-100/66 & Serial ATA
- Integrated LAN
- Integrated 6-Channel AC'97 Audio
- 8 x USB2.0
- BIOS Vcore Setting & FSB Setting
- BIOS AGP & DIMM Voltage Setting
- Hyper-Threading Technology
- Soltek UV Technology



Mirror Phase Plate



Aluminum Plate

Enjoy Qbic  
Enjoy Life!!

Soltek Mini Barebone Systems

Intel® Pentium® 4 Solution  
Qbic EQ3401 series  
Intel Springdale 865G

\*All brand names are registered trademarks of their respective owners. \*Any overclocking is at user's risk. Soltek will not be responsible for any damage or instability to your processor, motherboard, or any other components.

**SOLTEK**  
Soltek Computer Inc.  
The Soul Of Technology  
www.soltek.com.tw

VISAGE COMPUTERS

TEL:01159-444500

THX-TRADE LTD.

TEL:08707-568481

NEW DIMENSION

TEL:08707-870410

EASY E-TRADE.COM.

TEL:01142-580582

E-BUYER UK LTD.

www.ebuyer.com

CCL LTD.

TEL:01274-471201

TARGET COMPONENTS

TEL:08707-871999

JLT COMPUTERS LTD.

TEL:01522-509579

BESTBUYUK.COM

TEL:01202-810324

PC Nextday Ltd.

www.pcnextday.co.uk



Powerful Software Free Bundle

- PC 2004 2002
- Winall Series 3
- Microsoft® Office 2003
- Microsoft® Office 2000
- Office 2000 & 2003
- Office 2000 & 2003

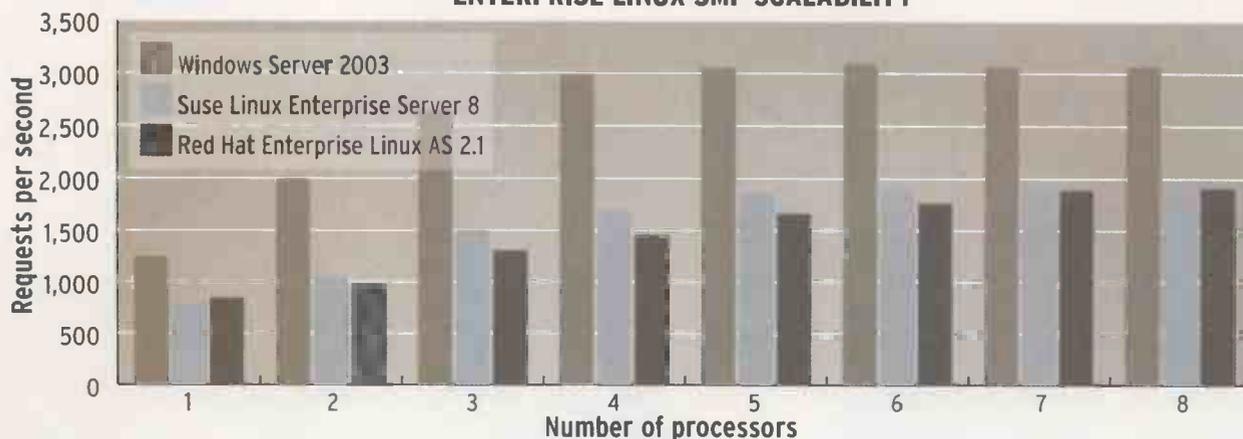


## Lab results



FIG 1

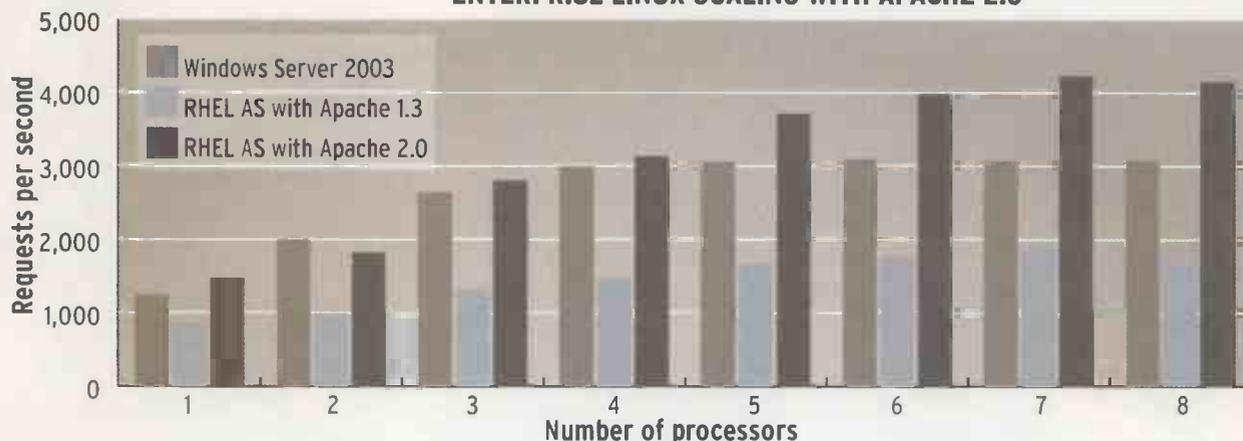
### ENTERPRISE LINUX SMP SCALABILITY



Both versions of Linux scaled well, with the Suse Linux server having the edge until the maximum number of processors was configured, where there was little between the two. Both, however, were outperformed by the latest Windows Server 2003 product

FIG 2

### ENTERPRISE LINUX SCALING WITH APACHE 2.0



The lack of performance compared to Windows Server 2003 was mainly due to the inclusion of the older 1.3 Apache Web Server in the Linux products. When we installed Apache 2.0 the roles were reversed, with the best results with a full set of CPUs configured

## Litigation corner

One thorn in the side of companies looking to deploy open-source Linux is a threat of litigation from the SCO group. In a lawsuit against IBM, SCO claimed the company illegally contributed some of SCO's Unix System V code to the open-source project. It has issued a warning to any organisation using v2.4 and 2.5 of the Linux kernel.

According to the SCO press release, anyone using such versions of Linux is breaching its intellectual property rights and should pay a licensing fee. The company will be offering an introductory licence priced at \$699 (£470) for single-CPU systems, with multiprocessor licences, single CPU add-ons, desktop and



embedded systems available. It has even set up a new Intellectual property division, SCOSource ([www.sco.com/scosource](http://www.sco.com/scosource)) to handle applications.

This goes against the whole open-source ethos behind Linux and is being strongly contested by the vendors affected. Red Hat, for one, has filed a complaint against SCO and pledged money to help cover the legal costs of developers affected by any future infringement cases. In another twist, SCO has also stopped selling its own Linux products, but continues to offer support,

remains a member of the United Linux consortium and says the licensing requirements don't apply to users of SCO products. At the time of writing, the company wouldn't be drawn on whether that exemption also applied to customers of other vendors of United Linux code, such as Suse Linux and Enterprise Server 8.

Threatened litigation of this kind is of concern to corporate customers looking to stay within the law. However, the general consensus among independent analysts and observers is to refrain from complying with the SCO licensing demands at present. There's more than a hint of a marketing ploy in this furore and it could well be settled soon, at no cost to end users.

## How we tested

In order to evaluate the two enterprise versions of Linux featured here, we were loaned a Platinum 7200R server by Maxdata. A full review of this four-way Xeon system can be found on page 188, but suffice it to say that it's a typical back-end enterprise product, like those commonly found in corporate data centres and used to host large databases and other mission-critical applications.

Another benefit is that, based on industry-standard Intel components, the Maxdata server is certified and widely available with both Red Hat and Suse Linux software pre-loaded. It is also sold as a Windows platform and makes an ideal testbed on which to check out the performance of the products featured here.

The Maxdata server came equipped with four processors to enable us to test the SMP scalability of each product. These we installed ourselves and, as well as Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS and the Suse Linux Enterprise Server 8 software, we ran tests using the latest Windows Server 2003 software for comparison purposes.

Testing started with some initial file sharing evaluations which showed little difference between the packages so the results haven't been reproduced here. In practice this type of system is more likely to be used as an application platform than

as a general-purpose file and print server. The bulk of the testing, therefore, was done using Web Bench with the server configured to handle active page requests from the web clients configured, requiring real processing work at the server end.

The tests were run with Hyperthreading enabled on the Xeon processors and in each case we installed the host OS on a Raid 5 storage array. The server was connected to the VNU Labs test network using Gigabit Ethernet and benchmarks taken using an array of Windows 2000 workstation clients.

Figure 1 (top left on the opposite page) shows how the different OSs fared as we increased the number of available processors. In each case the server was subjected to a full client load and, because we tested with Hyperthreading enabled (effectively doubling the number of virtual CPUs seen by SMP OSs) the results show scaling for up to eight processors.

As the results show, performance scales well for each of the two products as the number of processors increases, with the biggest gains at the low end between one and six CPUs. The later Suse Linux software was faster than the Red Hat product on most of the setups. However, the two were evenly matched at the top end and both were outclassed by Windows Server 2003 which gave consistently high scores across the board.

These figures need to be put into context. The comparison with Windows Server 2003 is valid in that the Microsoft software is aimed at the same enterprise server market, but it's a little unfair in that the Windows server is a brand new implementation with all the latest performance bells and whistles Microsoft has to offer. The two Linux servers, on the other hand, are much older and limited in these tests by the use of Apache 1.3 Web Server software.

Customers who are looking for maximum performance can easily install the new Apache 2.0 code, as we did, and get much better throughput. Indeed, as you can see in figure 2 on the opposite page, the use of the Apache 2.0 Web Server lifted the Red Hat performance above that of Windows and its IIS 6.0 software. Similar results can be obtained on the Suse platform too, although for clarity the SLES 8 figures aren't shown here.

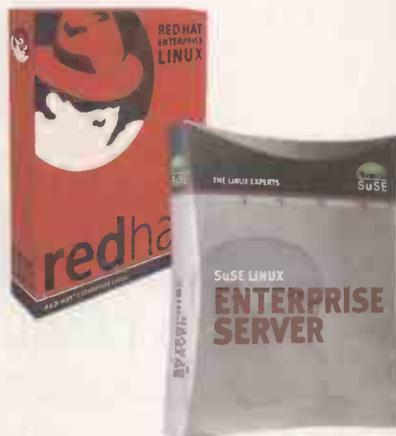
Apache 2.0 has been fully available for over a year and is a stable web server platform used to host an increasing number of production sites. Most plug-ins have now been ported to Apache 2.0 and it will be included in Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3, scheduled for release in October/November this year. It will also be added to the United Linux LSB software in the Suse product next year.

# Our verdict

**E**nterprise Linux products have come on a long way since they first started to appear, just over two years ago, and now have a lot going for them. For example, as we've demonstrated in our lab tests they can be configured to match the latest Windows alternative in terms of performance and scalability. More than that, given suitable hardware, independent tests run by leading industry-standard server vendors have shown them able to outperform proprietary Unix platforms at a much lower cost.

Red Hat and Suse are the two leading protagonists in this market and there's very little to choose between their products. Suse does have a small lead when it comes to functionality, but that will be lost by the time Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 ships. Both products also feature a range of high-availability options and as a result, we can't really make any recommendations based on performance or functionality considerations.

There are, however, differences when it comes to distribution, maintenance and



**'Enterprise Linux products can match Windows alternatives'**

support. The commercial Linux vendors are all starting to take maintenance and support seriously, but Red Hat is the one with the most polished offering. Rather than simply banging its own drum Red Hat has garnered an impressive line-up of allies, partnering with all the leading server manufacturers and ISVs (independent software vendors) to deliver and support its platform. These relationships help spread the support burden and make it more effective. Plus they give enterprise customers the option of one-stop shopping with trusted suppliers, just as with traditional Unix systems.

Of the two offerings, therefore, the balance looks to be firmly tipped in favour of Red Hat when it comes to its distribution, service and support. However, as we can't put that to the test we can't apportion a PCW award on these criteria either. What we can recommend is that companies looking to replace proprietary Unix systems take a long hard look at the Linux alternatives to Windows, as Microsoft isn't the only company with a good story to tell in this market.

If you're not mapping processes in allCLEAR  
you're wasting your time.

Map a process in  
under 4 minutes

Turn Text to Flowchart  
NEED PROOF ?

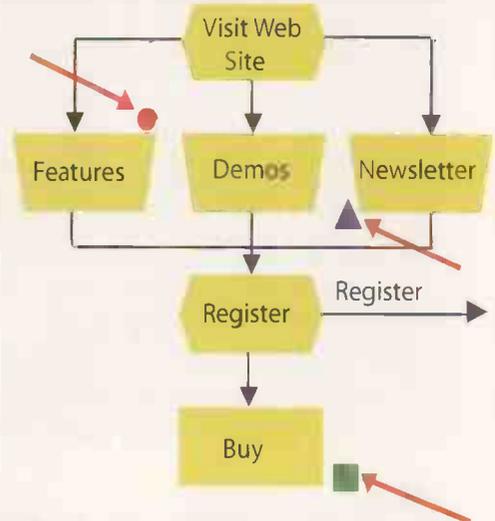
We can show you on-line  
Seeing is believing

Call & ask 01795 479001

Get a FREE demo CD

allCLEAR 6.1

now available from  
BSI & Independent  
software vendors



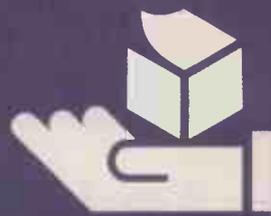
In allCLEAR you can click  
on the symbols to drill  
into attachments, notes  
or other layers.

Call and ask to join one of our regular web presentations. Or download a demo copy from our web site today and try it for yourself. Use the Quick Start to create your first chart in minutes.

[www.proquis.com](http://www.proquis.com)

Deans Hill Systems Ltd.  
1050 Cornforth Drive  
Sittingbourne Research Centre  
Kent ME9 8PX  
Tel 01795 479001  
Fax 01895 479009  
Email [sales@proquis.com](mailto:sales@proquis.com)

- > Create Flowchart with stunning speed
- > Use allCLEAR and avoid unproductive time
- > Make process enhancements in seconds
- > Confirm customer satisfaction improvement with the PROQUIS and allCLEAR toolkit
- > Full set of ISO9000:2000 templates available



EDITED BY NIGEL WHITFIELD

## Contents

### 200 Question time

Our Hands on experts answer your questions and solve your problems

### 204 Hardware

You can run an operating system from a Compact Flash card – we show you how

### 208 Windows

Sort out Windows Media Player irritations and find out how big brother is already watching WMP users

### 212 Windows XP

Get to grips with XP's Indexing service and enjoy faster searches

### 214 Windows 2000

How to locate and delete the temporary files and memory dumps created by Windows when it crashes

### 216 Linux/Unix

Printing under Linux has become easier to handle, thanks to new utility software

### 220 Word processing

If you're bored with Times New Roman, here's how to change Word's default font

### 221 Spreadsheets

How to produce a result based on two Excel drop boxes

### 222 Digital imaging & video

In our second look at DVD authoring, we add chapter points and create highlight menu buttons for your DVD

### 227 Mobile computing

Discover the best place to install a wireless LAN access point in our look at power over Ethernet technology

### 230 Sound

How to mix your own surround sound and play it in your home cinema

### 232 Web development

Avoid some of the pitfalls that might occur when designing a web application

### 234 Networks

Secure your network with the right firewall for you and prevent spammers using your server for mail relays

### 236 Databases

Clean up dirty data and get shot of blank lines and inconsistencies

### 238 Visual programming

Find out about programming in Flash MX 2004



PAGE 204

This month's Hardware section will appeal to anyone who wants to run Dos-based arcade games



PAGE 222

Find out how to add chapter marks to your DVDs in the Digital Imaging and video section



PAGE 230

We share some valuable tips on how to mix your own home cinema surround sound

Welcome to December's Hands on section, packed with plenty of things to keep you busy inside avoiding the cold winter weather. If you've been following Barry Shilliday's Linux columns, you'll have seen plenty of tips already to help you make the move from Windows. This month he tackles printing – traditionally tricky under Linux but now much simpler, so if you want to switch, take a look.



For those who are going wireless, Guy Kewney looks at power over Ethernet, with a view to siting his access point on the ceiling aided only by one cable and no safety net, while over in Hands on Networks, Alan Stevens continues his look at setting up a mail server with a discussion about firewalls.

If you're feeling creative, Niall Magennis explains how to mix your own surround sound, while in Hands on Digital imaging Ken McMahon shows how to create highlight menu buttons for your DVDs, giving them a more polished and professional look.

In the world of Windows, we've a look at the Indexing system in XP, and Tim Nott muses on the future for the operating system, looks at the best ways to organise your media files and revisits the mystery of the disappearing Microsoft Core Fonts. Meanwhile, Terence Green is on hand with information for Windows 2000 users, including a look at the temporary files that can clutter up your disk, and an explanation of where memory dumps come from.

Office workers will find Stephen Wells offering a guide to using dropdown menu boxes in your spreadsheets and looking at weighted averages, while in Databases Mark Whitehorn looks at organising names and trimming extra spaces from them. Word users can find hints on organising fonts and styles, to make sure that a new document looks how you want it to look.

In Hands on Web development, we've a look at the importance of planning before you start to create your web application, and how you create pages that will appear differently to clients and staff, while visual programmers can find out what's new in the latest version of Macromedia's Flash MX in Tim Anderson's column.

And if all that's worn you out, turn to Gordon Laing in Hands on Hardware to find out how you can make a diskless computer and load it up with classic arcade games. With Christmas approaching, it could be just the thing to keep the kids quiet!

Nigel Whitfield



# Advice from our experts

Our Hands on experts answer your questions and solve your problems

## Databases

**Q** A form I have designed has some combo boxes to select data from a list that has been predefined. The combo boxes are set 'limit to list', however I can add new records by double-clicking the combo-box field to launch a sub-form to add data to the table from which the list is formed. When I close the sub-form and then select the combo-box, my new data is not present immediately. If I close my form altogether and then re-open it, the new data is there.

How do I make my new data available immediately within the combo-box without having to close the entire form and then re-open it?

Darren Norris



Attach the macro to the 'On Got Focus' property of the combo-box

**A** What you need to do is to force the combo box to requery itself whenever you make a change to the underlying table. The easiest way to do this is to use a macro that is tied to the 'On Got Focus' property of the combo box (see screenshot 1). When you close the sub-form, the focus returns to the combo box and the macro runs. The macro is used to perform a re-query on the combo-box itself, in this case called Combo8 (see screenshot 2).

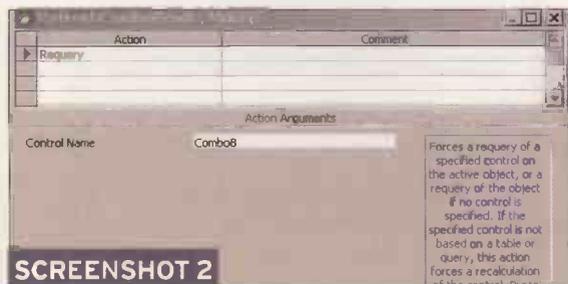
## Hardware

**Q** Whenever I start my PC, I get the following message 'error hardware monitor'. What's going on?

F Farjad

**A** This is a problem often associated with your PC's internal power supply becoming overloaded or not kept sufficiently cool by its fans. All power supplies have their limits and your particular combination of processor, drives and graphics could be pushing it over the edge. Fortunately new power supplies are both affordable and easy to fit, with just four screws normally holding them in place in your case – consider a more powerful Enermax model from [www.overclockers.co.uk](http://www.overclockers.co.uk). Alternatively, the error message could be due to a processor being overclocked or fed too high a voltage – if you've been experimenting, enter your Bios or use onboard jumpers to return to your default processor settings. Finally, the error can also be due to another cooling fan not doing its job properly. This could be due to clogging dust or

The macro simply re-queries the combo-box itself



SCREENSHOT 2

not being connected to the right motherboard header.

**Q** I'm building a new PC mainly for Cad work. What kind of graphics card would you recommend?

Derek G Lewis

**A** Cad requires decent 2D quality and performance, which thankfully most graphics cards deliver today. Some Cad programs may exploit 3D acceleration, but nowhere in the same league as a modern game, so there's no need to go for the fastest graphics card on the block. Instead you may want to consider additional capabilities, such as dual monitor support, where you could keep all your palettes on one (perhaps lower quality) screen, leaving the second high-resolution monitor to display your drawing without any clutter. Such a configuration is also useful to those working with video, audio and photo editors. Again, most modern cards support dual monitors, but the undisputed king in this respect remains Matrox, which offers cards with dual, tri or even quad display outputs. Consider the company's

recent Millennium P650 for £117 ex VAT.

**Q** I have a desktop PC with a broadband connection on one floor of my home. On the second floor is a notebook. How can I share the broadband connection with the notebook? Both are running Windows XP Professional.

Nitin Singhal

**A** The cheapest way to do this is to activate Internet Connection Sharing on the broadband connection on your desktop, and leave this system powered-on. You'll then need to connect your notebook to your desktop using Ethernet – the cheapest way is simply to use a length of crossover cable. If you don't want to trail a cable, go for a wireless link by equipping each computer with a wireless Ethernet adaptor; a pair of USB Wifi adaptors should cost about £100. A more powerful solution is to buy a broadband router, which will share your connection to multiple machines automatically. Most have four Ethernet ports and some even sport built-in wireless access points. Different routers are available depending on whether you've got cable or ADSL; numerous models are available from Netgear, Buffalo, Linksys and D-Link.

## Spreadsheets

**Q** Quattro Pro has been my spreadsheet for many years and one function that I frequently use is @lastvalue. As Excel is now the industry standard I have also been using Excel XP Pro lately, not as my default spreadsheet, but as a means of receiving data from a number of charities for which I provide services. Is there a macro in Excel that will find the last value in a column?

Ron Bates

**A** Try this macro:

```
Sub LastCell()  
ActiveSheet.Range("L1").  
End(xlDown).Copy  
ActiveSheet.Range("A1").  
PasteSpecial  
Paste:=xlValues  
Application.CutCopyMode  
= False  
End Sub
```

(Key: ✓ code string continues)



It transfers the value in the last active cell in column L to the cell A1 and obviously you can change that column and cell to suit.

**Q** In the August issue you explained how to insert the tab name into a cell using a macro. Can you do the reverse? I produce lots of worksheets in Excel that have the same format and I would like to have the identity of that sheet, always named in cell D4, automatically show on the tab.

Paul Jackman

**A** This macro will do it:

```
Sub MySheet()
ActiveSheet.Name =
Range("D4")
End Sub
```

**Q** Is there any way in Excel of discouraging a user from leaving blank rows when filling a list?

Syeda Irtizall

**A** Let's say the first field of a new record they fill in is the date. To try out this approach, clear the range A1 to A20. Enter DATE in cell A1. Leave A2 blank. Highlight the range A3 to A20. On the Data menu choose Validation. In the Allow box under the Settings tab, choose Custom. Remove the checkmark from the Ignore blank box. In the Formula box enter =LEN(A2)<>0 (see screenshot 3). Click the Error Alert tab. In the Error message box enter your request, for example, such as Please use cell above. Click OK. Click on the worksheet to remove the highlight. Now the user is prevented from leaving blanks in the defined range.

**Q** Starting in cell E2 on an Excel worksheet and going down the column, I have a list of filenames like SL2003 and PL2003, P&L2003 and so on. Is there a fast way of turning these entries into links to those files?

Darren Wheeler

**A** Yes there is, enter this macro in your workbook:

```
Sub NewPages()
Dim Linkname As String
Range("E2").Select
Do Until ActiveCell.Value = ""
Linkname =
ActiveCell.Value
LinkToDocName =
Linkname + ".xls"
ActiveSheet.Hyperlinks.Add Anchor:=Selection, Address:=LinkToDocName
```

```
ActiveCell.Offset(1, 0).Select
Loop
End Sub
```

When you run the macro your cell entries will turn into links. Assuming the other workbooks are in the same folder, click on any of the cell entries and you'll immediately open the file of the same name (see screenshot 4).

**Q** How do I display the minimum value in an Excel column which includes zeros?

Rex Gooch

**A** Another way of putting it is that you would like Excel to use an array formula to examine each value in a range and then only include that cell in your calculation if the value is more than zero. Logically, Excel will understand that if you use =MIN(IF(A1:A8>0,A1:A8)). To enter it as an array formula use Ctrl & Shift & Enter instead of Enter. Excel will add curly brackets like this to acknowledge your request: {=MIN(IF(A1:A8>0,A1:A8))}.

**Q** Autocalculate will display the mean average of a range but how can I quickly calculate the median?

Clem Pavey

**A** Click the cell where you want the answer and then the dropdown arrow next to the AutoSum tool. Choose More Functions and then MEDIAN. For the Number 1 box, highlight your range and then OK out.

**Q** Is the name of the last user of an Excel file hidden in its code?

Rory McCarthy

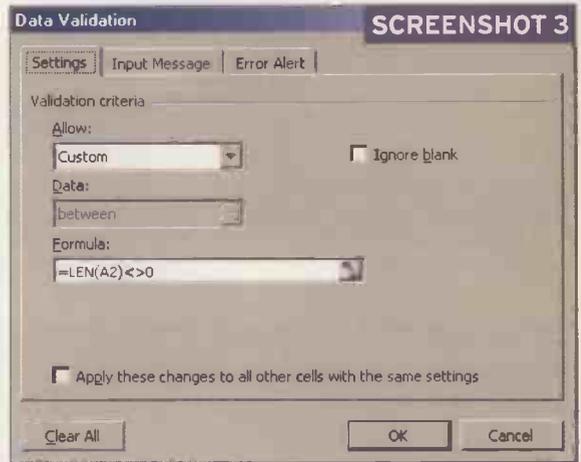
**A** On the contrary. If you open an Excel file in Notepad you'll see it sticks out from among all the binary code (see screenshot 5). You can also see the last user by choosing Properties, Statistics on the File menu.

## Windows

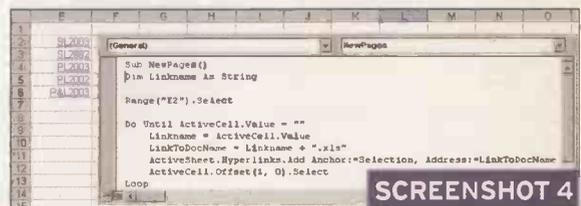
**Q** When I open XP's Control Panel, I get a normal Explorer folder tree in the left pane and 'Pick a category' in the right. How do I get back to the normal view of all Control Panel icons?

Andy Watson

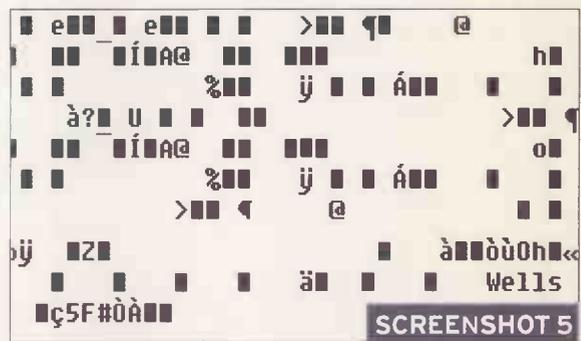
**A** If you go to the View menu, select 'Explorer bar' then click on the ticked 'Folders' item this will then revert to the 'Common tasks' view, where you'll see the option to 'Switch to Classic view'. If you don't see this option, then click on the 'Control Panel' heading to expand it (see screenshot 6).



Preventing a user from leaving a blank record in a list



One macro creates a lot of links



It's OK. It's only me

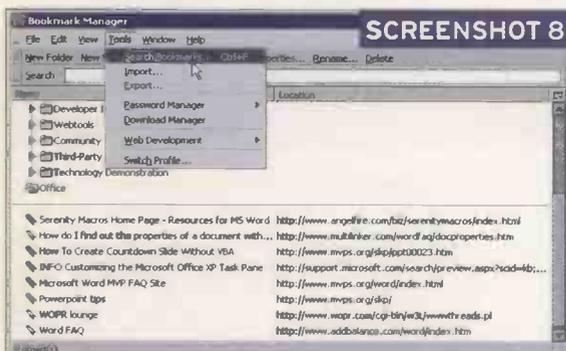


See all of XP Control Panel by switching to Classic View



SCREENSHOT 7

Getting favourites out of IE...



SCREENSHOT 8

...and into Mozilla

**Q** I have XP SP1 and want to install a third-party firewall. I have been into my current connection settings to disable the Windows firewall, but the advanced tab is not there so I can't take off the Windows firewall. Is there a setting somewhere that will enable the advanced tab to return?

Ian Dickinson

**A** It sounds as if a restriction is in force. Having taken the customary Registry backup or System Restore precautions, run Regedit.exe. Go to HKEY\_CURRENT\_USER\Software\Policies\Microsoft\Windows\Network Connections and look for a value named 'NC\_AdvancedSettings'. Delete this value, close Regedit and restart the PC.

**Q** How can I import my Internet Explorer 'Favorites' into Mozilla? Each time I try this and select an IE 'Favorite' in Mozilla, nothing appears to happen.

Gareth Wilson

**A** You need to do this in two stages. First from Internet Explorer, go to File, Import/Export. Follow the instructions in the Wizard and choose 'Export Favorites' (see screenshot 7). If you don't want to export the entire Favorites folder, you can select a subfolder. In the next screen, browse to a location to save the file if you don't want the default of 'My Documents'. Finish the Wizard and you will find you have a file named 'bookmark.htm' at the chosen location. If you double-click on this it will open in your default browser showing each 'Favorite' or bookmarked site, as a separate link. Close this, then in Mozilla go to Bookmarks, Manage Bookmarks. This will open the Bookmark Manager in a new window. From the Tools menu of this, select Import (see screenshot 8), then browse to the file you created with IE, and click on 'Open'. This will add the contents to the Mozilla Bookmarks.

**Q** I have a persistent problem with my Windows ME PC. Every time I start up the PC I get the Dialup 'Connect To' window and have to cancel it. Using msconfig and a selective startup I have narrowed it down to any of the three following. Windowsmgm (winmgm32.exe), Msmgs (mmsgsgs.exe) or System Tray (msccn32.exe). If I allow any of them to start I get the Dialup window.

Steve Bereton

**A** First the good news. MSMSGSGS is the Windows Instant Messaging

client - obviously you need to be connected to send and receive messages. As we mentioned in November's Hands on XP, you can stop it loading by going to Tools, Options, General in Outlook Express and unchecking 'Automatically log on...', and then Tools, Windows (or MSN) Messenger, Options, Preferences to stop it loading at start-up.

The bad news is that the other two files you mention are put there by variants of the Sobig worm. If you go to [www.bitdefender.com/html/virusinfo.php?menu\\_id=1&v\\_id=86](http://www.bitdefender.com/html/virusinfo.php?menu_id=1&v_id=86) you'll find the full gory details and a removal tool available for download.

**Q** Having used the Help And Support feature of Windows XP and downloaded various 'Critical Updates' I checked on the Installation History. I thought it would be useful to print off a copy, but there doesn't appear to be any way to do so. Any advice?

Mick Penn

**A** Click in the Installation History pane to give it the focus, then press Ctrl & A, then Ctrl & C. This will select and copy the contents, which you can then paste into the text editor or word processor of your choice for printing.

## Windows 2000

**Q** Is there any way of retrieving my password from the Windows 2000 system itself if I forget it, or do I have to use password-cracking software?

Gregory Tomokita

**A** The quickest and cheapest solution depends on whether the computer is your own or part of a centrally administered network. If the computer is part of a network ask the network supervisor to reset your user password.

If the computer is yours or you are authorised to administer it, deleting the Security Hive which is stored in a file called 'SAM' (stored in \WINNT\System32\Config) will delete all user accounts and reset the administrator password to a blank password. Data stored by users won't be deleted but the accounts will no longer exist, so they'll have to be recreated. Boot from a Dos boot floppy to delete SAM if the file system is Fat32. If it's NTFS, install a second copy of Windows 2000 in a separate partition and boot that to delete SAM.

Or you can boot into Linux from a floppy and reset account passwords without deleting user accounts. The boot disk from <http://home.eunet.no/>



**~pnordahl/ntpsswd/** is one way to do it. Follow the links on this page to 'Other ways...' for yet another twist which involves manipulating the Logon screensaver. That this information is readily available should be a reminder to anyone storing confidential information in Windows NT/2000/XP. Don't rely on passwords alone, or indeed on Microsoft SYSKEY which encrypts passwords – it can be bypassed. Security is a process which should include both physical and logical barriers such as PC boot passwords, Bios passwords, disabling floppy booting, removing floppy drives, locking the PC case, locking sensitive PCs away and encrypting data or drives (see screenshot 9).

### Word processing

**Q** In September's Question time you printed a reply to Alex Wood to enable him to insert a 'date created' field in a Word document template. I would like to do the same for the document filename. However, embedding a field in the template using the Insert Field, Document Information Filename facility produces letters with a reference of 'Document' (or another default name). What is required is the name the document is given when it is saved. Can you help?

Bryan Baquist

**A** Once you have saved the file, you need to update the Filename field. Certain actions will do this, or you can select the field and press F9 to update it manually. It will then show the correct name.

**Q** I would like to know how to create text upside down in a Microsoft Word document.

Ubbo Wiersema

**A** There are two ways. First you can create a Wordart object, using the simplest formatting style, then rotate through 180 degrees. A more cunning method is to create two text boxes using the text box toolbar to set the text in one to run top-to-bottom and the other bottom-to-top. You can then set that page to print in landscape format (see screenshot 10).

**Q** I'm updating some old Word for Windows files where the original author used the space bar to do things like indent the first line of paragraphs. Is there an easy way to get rid of these extraneous spaces? I'm reluctant to use 'Autoformat' as this seems to create more problems.

Kathy Field

**A** You can use the ^w wildcard in Find and Replace to find 'white space', but there's a quick way to get rid of spaces at the beginning of lines. Select the text to be cleaned, then click on the 'Centre' button (or press Control & E). With the text selected press the 'Align Left' button (or Control & L). The spaces will disappear.

**Q** In the August edition of PCW you gave a tip that has solved one of the major frustrations my PC life – how to prevent inadvertent use of the Insert button when using Word. This has been a major problem for me since the PC makers changed the layout of the laptop keyboard. Anyway I'm delighted with the fix but how can I get the same to work in Outlook Express?

Peter Tottman

**A** Unfortunately there is no option to change this behaviour in Outlook Express. If you are using Windows XP or 2000 then it's possible to remap the keyboard to disable or change the behaviour of any key on a global basis – see October's Hands on XP for details. For other versions of Windows there are several shareware keyboard-remapping utilities, such as that from [www.dev-labs.com/kr/keyboard.html](http://www.dev-labs.com/kr/keyboard.html).

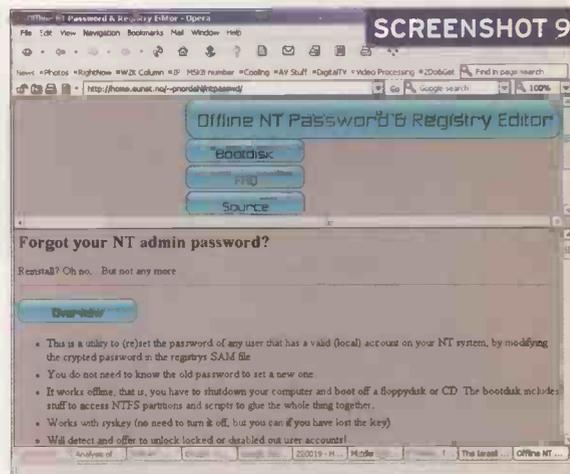
### Digital imaging

**Q** I've tried to transfer video from tape to DVD to achieve better security against damage or corruption. I used my camcorder to get the image onto my PC hard drive and Pinnacle Studio 8 for editing. Unfortunately I ran into a problem with the picture and sound getting out of sync. What is the likely cause and how can I correct/avoid this in future?

Peter Ellis

**A** Assuming you are capturing the video using Studio 8 with an analogue capture card, you wouldn't be the first to suffer. Synchronisation problems often occur, and get worse the longer the clip you are trying to capture, so limiting your clips to five minutes may provide a workaround. Technical support on [www.pinnaclesys.com](http://www.pinnaclesys.com) doesn't provide any clues, but there seems to be a consensus among users that attempting analogue capture in Studio with anything other than a Pinnacle card will be problematic.

If you don't want to change your hardware, an alternative would be to use different capture software such as virtualdub, which you can download for free from [www.virtualdub.org](http://www.virtualdub.org).



How to get into Windows 2000/NT/XP/2003 when you don't know the password



Two ways to turn things upside down

### CONTACTS

All of our experts welcome your queries, simply respond to the appropriate address below:

- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Databases:               | <a href="mailto:database@pcw.co.uk">database@pcw.co.uk</a>               |
| Digital imaging & video: | <a href="mailto:digitalimaging@pcw.co.uk">digitalimaging@pcw.co.uk</a>   |
| Hardware:                | <a href="mailto:hardware@pcw.co.uk">hardware@pcw.co.uk</a>               |
| Networks:                | <a href="mailto:networks@pcw.co.uk">networks@pcw.co.uk</a>               |
| Sound:                   | <a href="mailto:sound@pcw.co.uk">sound@pcw.co.uk</a>                     |
| Spreadsheets:            | <a href="mailto:spreadsheets@pcw.co.uk">spreadsheets@pcw.co.uk</a>       |
| Linux/Unix:              | <a href="mailto:linux@pcw.co.uk">linux@pcw.co.uk</a>                     |
| Mobile computing:        | <a href="mailto:mobilecomputing@pcw.co.uk">mobilecomputing@pcw.co.uk</a> |
| Visual programming:      | <a href="mailto:visual@pcw.co.uk">visual@pcw.co.uk</a>                   |
| Web development:         | <a href="mailto:webdev@pcw.co.uk">webdev@pcw.co.uk</a>                   |
| Windows:                 | <a href="mailto:win@pcw.co.uk">win@pcw.co.uk</a>                         |
| Windows 2000:            | <a href="mailto:win2000@pcw.co.uk">win2000@pcw.co.uk</a>                 |
| Windows XP:              | <a href="mailto:xp@pcw.co.uk">xp@pcw.co.uk</a>                           |
| Word processing:         | <a href="mailto:wp@pcw.co.uk">wp@pcw.co.uk</a>                           |
- Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.



**Gordon Laing** has been a hardware enthusiast ever since his first Sinclair ZX80 and, as a former editor of *PCW* and contributor for over 10 years, what he doesn't know about technology isn't worth knowing

## Dump your disk with the help of CF

### How to boot an OS from a memory card and relive some of the old Dos arcade games

**A** recurring enquiry to the Hands on Hardware mailbag is whether it's possible to dispense with a hard disk and run Windows or some other operating system from a solid-state memory card instead. The advantages are small size, low power consumption and silent operation, along with fast performance, potentially low cost and, of course, the cards can be removed easily.

That's the theory anyway. This month we're exploring the reality of booting an operating system from a memory card and looking at the sort of applications and environments for which it's best suited.

### The theory

The most appropriate memory card format for diskless PC systems is Compact Flash (CF). It was designed from the outset to be fully compatible with the IDE specification, which means a PC and its OS should treat it exactly like a normal hard disk. Of all the memory card formats, it's also the cheapest and is available in the largest capacities.

To be treated exactly like a bootable hard disk, though, a CF card must be directly connected to the conventional IDE controller on the motherboard. To do this you'll need a CF-to-IDE adaptor. Four different models are available from the appropriately named [cfide](http://www.cfide.co.uk) website at [www.cfide.co.uk](http://www.cfide.co.uk); they cost £19.99 inc VAT each – delivery on a single item works out at £2.

The first model is a small circuit board which takes the CF card and inserts vertically into the IDE connector, thereby eliminating the need for cables or mounting, but obviously requiring greater vertical clearance in the case. The second and third are circuit boards designed to be connected using a cable and mounted like a normal hard disk. One uses a floppy drive power cable, while the other requires a standard larger drive power plug. The fourth is a 44pin IDE adaptor, designed for slipping into the space reserved for a 2.5in hard disk inside a notebook. We tried the second, 'cfidefdd' model which uses an IDE cable and is powered by a floppy drive power plug.



Our tests were done with a Crucial 128MB Compact Flash card (right). In the end, our project involving Dos and the Multiple Arcade Machine Emulator required a footprint of just 13MB



CF cards are available from many companies; we opted for Crucial Technology, which sells 64, 128, 256, 512MB and 1GB models for £16.99, £25.99, £39.99, £79.99 and £158.99 respectively, all excluding VAT from [www.crucial.com/uk](http://www.crucial.com/uk). For our project described later, we used Crucial's 128MB card.

### CF-based issues

The most obvious issue facing a system booting from CF is sheer capacity. Today you can buy a 160GB hard disk for around £100, whereas the largest CF card we're aware of measures just 4GB and costs over £1,000. Considering that Windows XP requires a minimum of 2GB installation alone and plenty more besides to breathe, CF is clearly not appropriate as the main storage medium for a traditional PC environment.

There's an additional technical issue to be aware of though. Unlike hard disks which are designed for almost constant access, traditional

The largest CF card around is a 4GB, £1,000 Lexar Media card, designed for digital photographers who could enjoy a whole day's shooting at high resolution without changing cards



To boot from a CF card you'll need an adaptor to connect it directly to a conventional IDE controller. We used a model from [www.cfide.co.uk](http://www.cfide.co.uk), which is physically mounted like a normal hard disk and powered by a floppy drive power plug; it cost £19.99 inc VAT. Once connected, the PC and operating system should treat the card as if it were a normal hard disk

CF cards allow considerably fewer writes before calling it a day. Their lifespan will almost never be an issue when used in a digital camera or MP3 player, but running operating systems can pose a serious threat to a normal CF card. The constant punishment of an average Windows swap file, for example, could see many CF cards into an early grave.

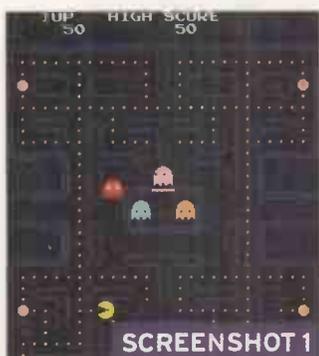
### The ideal OS

The ideal OS for a CF-based system is therefore one which requires a small amount of storage and makes as few write-calls during day-to-day operation as possible. As discussed earlier, Windows is out, due to its virtual memory calls, which is a shame, as older versions could feasibly be accommodated on even relatively modest-sized CF cards.

Embedded operating systems such as Windows CE.Net are the most appropriate for PCs booting from CF cards, but annoyingly for enthusiasts these are normally only available to developers. Before giving up on the idea of booting from CF, though, there are a number of options remaining for the enthusiast.

You could, for example, boot a basic Linux distribution from CF and use it to build a simple router or firewall. For more information, check out [www.freesco.org](http://www.freesco.org), [www.itsp.org](http://www.itsp.org), [www.locustworld.com](http://www.locustworld.com) and [www.linuxrouter.org](http://www.linuxrouter.org), although sadly the latter project has recently been discontinued.

An interesting alternative is the Movix project, a tiny Linux distribution containing everything you need to boot and execute a media player. While originally designed to boot from a CD, leaving the rest of the disc for media files, there's no reason it couldn't boot from a CF card instead. As far as we understand it, though, Movix can't



SCREENSHOT 1



SCREENSHOT 2



SCREENSHOT 3

stream files over a network yet, which means you'll still need a fair amount of local storage for media files. It's an interesting project anyway, and you can find out more at <http://movix.sourceforge.net>.

You could go retro and install Dos. The last standalone version 6.22 was distributed on just three 1.4MB floppies, had minimal system requirements and ran entirely out of Ram without virtual memory – perfect for CF. We dusted down our old disks and set to work.

## Installing Dos

Like other operating systems, Dos needs to be installed on an active partition in order to boot by itself. Preparing a CF card for Dos is exactly the same as for a hard disk, although you should be aware the OS will treat it as a non-removable drive. Do not under any circumstances remove or insert the CF card while the system is switched on.

The first step is to create an active partition on the CF card using Fdisk. Boot from the first Dos floppy, exit the setup, then run Fdisk from the command prompt. After rebooting, you'll need to format the disk, so boot from the first Dos floppy and exit its setup again, then type format c: /s, where the S will make the card bootable. You can now restart and boot from the first Dos floppy again, but follow through with the full installation. Three floppies later and you'll have an operating system installed on your CF card and it should happily boot.

Since Dos was designed to run on modest hardware, you could use almost any PC for this kind of project – indeed it's perfect for anyone with an old 486 or original Pentium lying around gathering dust. We wanted as small a system as possible though, so we built ours around a Via Epia M10000 motherboard, tested in October's Hardware column.

Most descriptions of the Via Epia boards begin with an admission that they're not as quick as modern

Pentium or Athlons, but obviously for this project they've got more than enough power. Indeed had we been starting from scratch we'd have gone for one of Via's slower, but cheaper and silent Eden-based Epias; these start from just £65 ex VAT from [www.mini-itx.com](http://www.mini-itx.com).

While you could also fit a floppy or CD drive to install applications, we preferred simply inserting the CF card into the reader of a nearby Windows desktop and copying the required files across. This made for a very simple and potentially cheap system. Remember to power down the CF system before removing and re-inserting the card though.

## What to run?

So you've got Dos installed, but what programs can you run? While there may be people out there with a retro desire for running the Dos-based versions of Wordperfect or Lotus 1-2-3, we preferred the idea of decent Dos-based games which could feasibly run from a CF-based system, including the classic Doom and Doom 2. We copied both onto our CF card, and they ran absolutely fine on our system.

As far as we're concerned though, the ultimate retro entertainment comes from emulating classic arcade machines. To do this you'll need a copy of Nicola Salmoria's wonderful Multiple Arcade Machine Emulator (Mame), which is available for many platforms, including (rather conveniently for us) Dos. Its enormous popularity has also seen Mame ported to a huge number of platforms even including the X-box, and modifications like those described in last month's edition allow you to install and execute it.

Like other emulators, Mame essentially makes the device it's running on believe it's actually ancient

They don't make 'em like they used to, but you can relive the best arcade games of the 1970s and 1980s using the Multiple Arcade Machine Emulator

Arcade OS allows you to launch various emulator games without typing lengthy commands. You can also configure it for arcade controls and numerous display options, including vertical, seen here



SCREENSHOT 4

arcade hardware, hence allowing it to execute original gaming programs. The original game code is copied into a Rom file, which Mame can then run. Mame is freely available to download from [www.mame.net](http://www.mame.net), but obtaining Roms can be trickier as most games remain under copyright and hence it is illegal to distribute and use them without permission. We can't advise on where to find Roms, although newsgroups are usually a better bet than websites. There are, though, some legally available Roms on the Mame website to get you started.

It's worth noting that the Dos version of Mame runs in Protected Mode to access greater resources so, unless you're running from a Windows-based command prompt, you'll also need to install a Dos Protected Mode Interface (DPMI); we used Charles W Sandmann's widely distributed CWSDPMI, which can be found on Google searches.

To start a game, you'll need to type the name of the Mame executable and desired Rom followed by any additional instructions; you'll then be asked to press a key to acknowledge the copyright. Interestingly, before allowing you to play, most Roms briefly run through the same diagnostics that the original arcade machine would upon cold startup.

## Improved interface

Executing Mame from the command line is all very well, but after a while you wish there was an easier way. Fortunately there are a number of Dos-based front-ends for emulators like Mame, which automatically list the Roms and execute them with a press of a button. One of the best is Arcade OS, which additionally offers many display and control options, essential for anyone building a console with a proper arcade screen and controls. Find out more at [www.mameworld.net/pc2jamma](http://www.mameworld.net/pc2jamma).

## Building from scratch

Mame was a great project for a CF-based PC running Dos, and proves how cheaply and easily you can put together a silent diskless system without access to development tools. For the record, our installation of Dos 6.22, Mame, Arcade OS and several Roms came to just 13MB, with another 15MB for Doom 2. We may have used a 128MB CF card, but could have got away with something even smaller still.

Dos also proved to be a perfect OS for CF-based systems, although



obviously it's only appropriate if it'll run the applications you're after. Probably most exciting of all though was building a PC system consisting of just five affordable and relatively tiny components: the Via motherboard, a stick of Ram, the CF card, IDE adaptor and a power supply. That's a pretty compact and basic system in anyone's book, but one that's perfectly adequate for running modest applications such as an arcade emulator.

## Future refinements

We had so much fun playing old arcade games on our compact and affordable CF-based PC that we're planning on building a dedicated system designed exclusively for Mame. It turns out we're not alone, with countless arcade-junkies also reliving their misspent childhoods (or indeed adulthoods) by constructing large cabinets into which they fit their Mame-running PCs. If this sounds like your kind of thing, head over to the many resources and links at [www.mameworld.net](http://www.mameworld.net). As far as our own PC-based arcade machine project is concerned, we've identified several key goals and considerations for each.

The first goal is fitting proper arcade-style controls, and these are readily available either as separate buttons and joysticks or complete consoles with USB or PS/2 connectivity. In either case, the action of various buttons and joysticks are mapped to keyboard presses, allowing game control. Keyboard mapping from Arcade OS can then ensure every game is operated by the same controls.

Before plumping for the best-looking parts though, you should consider what games you'll be playing, as many involve more than just a four-way joystick and one or two fire buttons. Fans of Defender, for example, will remember it having a plethora of buttons, while tank games like Battlezone used a joystick for each track.

The display is obviously a key component of any arcade machine and, while you could use a PC monitor, you'll get a much more authentic result with a TV or dedicated arcade monitor. With these you'll also need specific video timings, but these can be generated by Mame or Arcade OS. You should also ensure you're getting the best connectivity, and in the case of a

modern TV, that's an RGB input on the Scart. Most TV outputs on PCs offer either Composite or S-Video, but with a little circuit building you can make an RGB Scart adaptor which connects to a conventional 15pin VGA output. We'll describe how to

build one of these in a future Hands On column, as they're equally useful for those playing videos or photos from your PC.

Then there's the question of display orientation. Many old arcade classics were designed to play on a screen turned 90 degrees into a vertical portrait aspect. While Mame and Arcade OS can rotate vertical games to play on conventional landscape displays, the truly dedicated enthusiast will want a vertical display.

This may not be as simple as tipping a monitor on its side, though, as many CRTs aren't designed to be used in this configuration and can in fact be damaged. If you want a vertical display, or one facing upwards for a cocktail table cabinet, ensure this configuration is supported by its specifications; a safer alternative is to use an LCD monitor. Also remember more recent arcade games used landscape displays, so only choose vertical if it supports the games you want.

Perhaps most important of all is the cabinet. You could build a vertically standing machine, a cocktail cabinet, a sit-down cockpit or your own custom design. For inspiration head over to [www.mamerom.com](http://www.mamerom.com) where you'll find numerous cabinets including links to plans for sale. A neat advantage of the cocktail design is being able to incorporate controls along three sides of the screen, thereby supporting two players and both landscape and portrait games.

Complementing the visual side of things you'll want a decent speaker system. You could use speakers and amplifiers designed for a PC, small

hi-fi or even in-car use. Finally, the Mame websites listed in this feature also have large collections of original artwork and logos which can be printed and applied to your cabinet. There's certainly plenty to consider, but also an equal amount of fun to be had building a PC-based arcade machine, not to mention playing with it. We'll follow up this project in the future, but would love to hear from anyone who's built their own arcade machine or CF-based system.

## And finally

Thanks to everyone who contacted us following our recent articles on upgrading notebook hard disks. It seems there are more people out there willing to prise open their portables and fit larger drives than we first anticipated.

Among the many emails we received were several with tips on alternative tools and suppliers. Hugh Dixon suggested Maplin Electronics as a source for 2.5in to 3.5in IDE adaptors; David Riddles works at Maplin and told us the stock code was ZV01. Jason Noone pointed out that similar adaptors are also available from [www.cpc.co.uk](http://www.cpc.co.uk) for just £2.45 ex VAT, under order code CS0129866. Returning briefly to Maplin, Chris Mayor picked up a USB to IDE adaptor there which he's used to connect external disks to his desktop machine.

The goal of our article was to expand the storage of an older notebook, and interestingly several people emailed to suggest using external disk enclosures as an easy alternative; these could also be used to get data onto the disk from a desktop without opening the PC and fiddling with cables. Disk enclosures are simply small boxes that house a 2.5in or 3.5in disk, and provide a USB or Firewire interface for easy external connectivity.

Bob Bao and Graham Mayor both suggested external enclosures, and Graham added that 5.25in enclosures are also a cheap way of building an external CD/DVD drive for use with notebooks, rather than going for the manufacturer's own expensive model; it also allows you to fit exactly the optical drive you need.

Thanks again to everyone who wrote in and, as always, we'd love to hear about your hardware upgrading experiences, notebook or otherwise.

## CONTACTS

Gordon Laing welcomes your comments on the Hardware column. Email him at: [hardware@pcw.co.uk](mailto:hardware@pcw.co.uk). Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.



The ultimate conclusion to a Mame obsession is to build an arcade cabinet to house your PC, monitor and controls

# IT Training prices slashed!

**Yes: Learn to upgrade & repair PCs at HALF the normal cost - now just £99.90...if you hurry!**

Hacking down the price from £199.90 to just £99.90 - that's an incredible £100 off!

*\*Take advantage of the holiday season when demand for training is lower.\**

For hobby, career or your own business this is an ideal solution to your IT problems, and there just has never been a better time to buy!



**But please hurry, for obvious reasons, this is a very limited offer!**

**Learn computer experts' secrets on how to:**

- Speedily and successfully fix those annoying PC problems.
- Confidently upgrade or build PCs from scratch.
- 'Tune' your machine for maximum performance.
- Even upgrade laptops, repair printers & install & maintain networks.
- And much more!

**MACMIN A+ is a must if :**

- You have PCs in your home or business, & hate large repair bills & delays.
- You are curious about how your PC works, and want to get the most out of it.
- You are good at PC repairs but need the credibility of a real qualification.
- You are stuck in a 'dead end' job & need a challenging & rewarding career.
- You are thinking of starting your own business in PC & Network Support.

**Just learn for DIY - or get qualified!**

Even if you don't take the exams you can still:

- **Save money** by doing your own technical support, and
- **Make money** from spare time work, perhaps starting with friends & colleagues.

However, as a CompTIA® A+ Certified PC & Network Support Technician, you can get more satisfaction and **make more money** ....



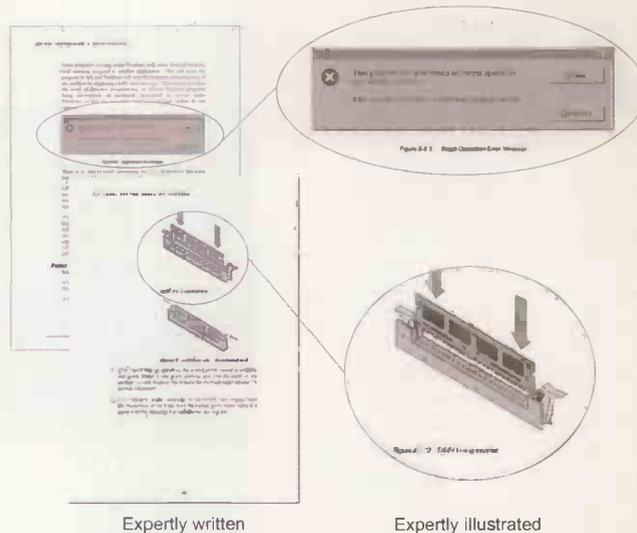
**Make more money through:**

- A work promotion or salary revision.
- A new position or career.
- You could even start your own business!

**Save £100**

**Double A+ Home Study Pack**

- The course covers both the CompTIA® A+ Hardware & the Software exam tracks and includes two large course study binders, expertly written & illustrated, together with the Exam Practice CDs and is divided into 10 easy modules so you can take the course one step at a time.



Expertly written

Expertly illustrated

**Other Double Packs**

- **i-Net+** from CompTIA® for Web design, e-commerce etc.
- **Network+** from CompTIA® for networking in greater depth.
- **Microsoft® MCP** also covers the 2 Core Exams for MCSA, MCDBA or MCSE.

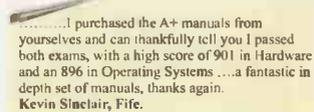
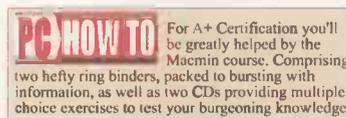
**Low Cost**

- Any of these double packs are available for just £99.90 + P&P.
- Alternatively you can pay in 10 instalments of just £14.99.
- Just one payment of £9.99 P&P covers all 10 modules.

**Need to know more?**

**Just ask for our FREE, no obligation, info pack today including details on:**

- The course contents and the benefits it can bring you
- Availability of grants and 2 year interest free loans
- Locations of exam centres around the world, exam fees etc.
- Career paths & earnings potential.



**For FREE Info Pack - or to order now**



**Call FREE on 0808 108 5567**

**Ask for Dept. PCW29**

or e-mail us at [pcw29@macmin.co.uk](mailto:pcw29@macmin.co.uk) - Website: [www.macmin.co.uk](http://www.macmin.co.uk)

NO Card surcharge



Please circle card type

Description	Tick For				Item Cost	No	Cost
	A+	i-Net+	Network+	MCP			
FREE Information Pack					FREE!		
Advance pay for 10 modules					£99.90		
1st of 10 installments					£14.99		
P&P deal for all 10 Modules					£9.99		£9.99
Any extra overseas postage (see below)							
All prices include VAT							
					<b>TOTAL</b>		

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Card details or cheques/POs payable to Macmin Ltd.

Switch or Card No. \_\_\_\_\_

Issue No. (Switch only) \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

**or return this form to: Macmin Direct IT Skills Ltd, Dept. PCW29, FREEPOST (SWB1734), Bristol, BS3 1FA**

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS: Rates on order form are U. K. first class. Europe & Eire Swiftair for add £20 (total £29.99). Rest of world Swiftair add £30 (total £39.99). Payment as Sterling drawn on a U. K. bank or a Sterling Eurocheque or by card. Prices correct at time of going to press. All Trademarks and Copyrights acknowledged. Due to our policy of continual product improvement prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. E&OE VAT Registration number 682 3380 27



**Tim Nott**

Is a full-time freelance journalist. When he's not writing about Windows and word processing, he tackles many other diverse subjects. He currently lives in France with his wife and family

## Trouble with music and digital rights

How the next version of Windows may look, and why digital rights will affect our lives

**A**s I mentioned last month, Windows 98 has fallen off the official support bandwagon, and the bell is also starting to toll for Windows ME – it will cease to be available as a retail product at the end of 2003, although system builders will be able to get it until December 2004, when it enters the 'non-supported' stage of its lifecycle. On a more positive note, it isn't susceptible to the Blaster worm. Ironically on the MS Blaster worm web page ([www.microsoft.com/security/incident/blast.asp](http://www.microsoft.com/security/incident/blast.asp)), you'll find this: 'Windows 98, Windows 98 Second Edition (SE), and Windows 95 also are not affected by this issue. However, these products are no longer supported. Users of these products are strongly encouraged to upgrade to later versions.' Presumably so that they, too, can join in the Blaster fun.

So what's in store for the future? Really, not a great deal to get excited about just yet. The next service pack for Windows XP – SP2 – won't arrive until mid-2004, according to Microsoft, so XP users will have to carry on downloading individual patches for a while yet. Windows Server 2003 has its first service pack scheduled for the first quarter of 2004.

The next new version of Windows, codenamed Longhorn, is even further away. Back at the Windows Hardware Engineering Conference in New Orleans last May, Microsoft announced that it would be released in 2005, with beta versions being available in 2004. But Longhorn has long been a moveable feast. When I wrote about Longhorn for our sister magazine, *Computeractive*, in November 2002, the release date had already oscillated between 2001 and 2005, with a then-current date of 2003. Analysts such as Jupiter's Joe Wilcox are putting their money on 2006, so it's really anyone's guess.

Incidentally, the name Longhorn comes from a bar in the skiing resort of Whistler, at the foot of Whistler Mountain in the Canadian Rockies. And Whistler, you may remember, was the codename of the operating system that finally appeared as XP (see screenshot 1).

So what's it going to be like and what will be in it? Once again this is a subject rife with rumour, and when



**The Longhorn Saloon in Whistler has given its name to Microsoft's next operating system**

PCW previewed the alpha code back in August we did say 'a lot is bound to change'. There's been much discussion of the 'Sidebar' – a sort of supercharged cross between the Active Desktop and the Taskbar, and in May we looked at an alleged look-alike called Dashboard, which since appears to have fallen by the wayside. What's probably more useful is to concentrate on the technologies Microsoft has been working on.

### 'When you migrate your licences you send information to Microsoft'

A new display engine is highly likely: the Desktop Composition Engine (DCE) is set to replace the Graphics Device Interface (GDI) and will keep pace with hardware technology, offering higher dot-density and wide aspect displays. A new file system is also expected. Or maybe not. Depending on who you



**Sorting your media by genre**

listen to, Windows Future Storage (WinFS) will either replace NTFS and Fat32 or be a layer sitting on top of NTFS. WinFS is modelled on the relational database of SQL Server, and for the end user means we will be looking at a more info-centric view of our files – grouping them by author, content, and so on, rather than the traditional drive letter and directory structure.

The third piece of technology is Next-Generation Secure Computing Base (NGSCB), previously known as Palladium. This is a combination of a hardware chip and a software component or 'nexus' which provides encryption unique to each PC. Proponents say this will bring us safer computing, increased privacy and more secure online transactions, and it can be used to enforce Digital Rights Management (DRM) on copyright material. Opponents say that it will open the way for 'Big Brother' to snoop and control what we do with our computers.

### Media muddle

Technologies that mean you don't know where files are located on your hard disk, and can't do what you like with them, are already with us though. Look no further than the Windows Media Player (WMP) version 7 or later, and the Windows Media Audio (wma) file format, which have been with us since Windows ME launched. To take the question of file locations first, you may have noticed that it is profoundly difficult to access your hard disk from WMP. If you go to 'File Open' you can only play one file at a time – each new file replaces that currently playing. I usually cheat by dragging files from Explorer into the 'Now playing' list, but this isn't really entering into the spirit of things. For the Total Media Solution, you need to let Media Player organise your media library, which, you may have noticed, it seems overwhelmingly eager to do.

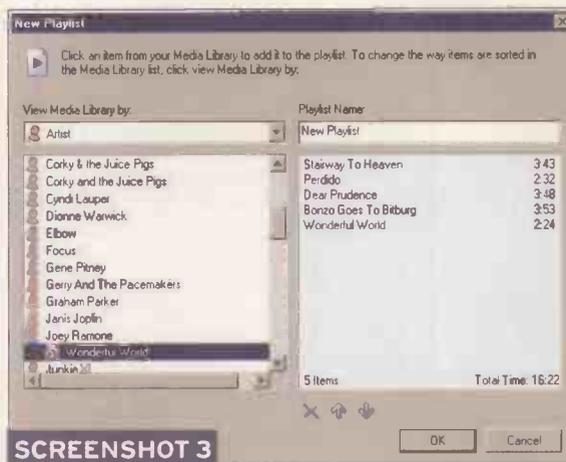
Let it do this, and you'll have a load of new and exciting ways to view your media files – by artist, album or genre. If you've copied music CDs to your hard disk in the wma format, then it will get this information – as well as track listings – from an online CD database (CDDb). I am pleased to say that the

accuracy of this has improved greatly since February 2002, when I reported that every track on the Sony three-CD collection of *Great Moments in Jazz* was attributed to Charles Aznavour and that it hadn't heard that Mozart had written a Requiem. If you've got media files that you've downloaded from the Internet, then it will take the information from each file's 'tag' – which may yield some unusual results, particularly in terms of genre (see screenshot 2).

If you like this sort of thing then it's worth getting the latest version of Media Player – version 9. In Media Player, go to Help, Check for Updates. If you're using the original version 7 that shipped with Windows ME, then you'll need to do this twice: the first visit installs an updated setup routine, and the second visit installs Media Player 9 itself. This version has all sorts of extra organisational goodies. It can monitor selected folders to automatically add new items to the library (sorry, XP only), and create playlists automatically. Sample playlists include 'Favourites', 'Music for weekdays/weekends', and (I'm still trying to make sense of this one) 'Music tracks I dislike'. Although you still can't browse the way most of us are used to – by folder – you can see the location of each track if you scroll the right-hand pane horizontally. You can also re-order the columns by dragging their headings.

Playing a selection of tracks can still be something of a challenge. The first thing to do is to create a new playlist, either from the File menu or from the Playlists button. This opens a new Window where you can give your playlist a name and add tracks to it (see screenshot 3). You can click on the 'View Media Library by' button to choose how you want the library displayed, and when you click on an individual track, it will be added to the list.

So far, very simple. But you'll probably want your list to start playing while you add to it – like a real-world jukebox. So, open your playlist in the Media Library tree and click the Play button to start it. There are now several methods of adding extra items. If you browse through the Media Library and double-click on an item, you'll find it will play immediately, and ditch the rest of the current playlist. If you right-click, then Play, the same thing happens. Right-click, 'Play in Playlist' looks promising, but as far as I can tell this also ditches the current playlist. What you need to do is right-click, then 'Add to Playlist...', then specify the playlist you have just created. If you're not



SCREENSHOT 3

bothered about saving the playlist, then you can right-click, then 'Queue-It-Up' which will add the file temporarily. It's a perfectly hideous piece of interface design, but one small mercy is that the same right-click commands are available in Explorer.

## DRM and big brother

Moving on to DRM, this was brought home to me somewhat forcefully recently. While browsing an apparently legal and respectable music site, I saw that a featured artist had 'kindly made three samples available' for download, in wma format. So, I duly downloaded one and double-clicked on it. It loaded into WMP, and then I was suddenly confronted with an Internet Explorer window titled 'Welcome to Windows Media Personal License Migration Service'. This informed me that I had 'reached this page because you are attempting to do one of the following with content that was copied from CDs: Restore the content on a computer or operating system that has been upgraded, or use existing content on another one of your computers.' Seeing as the only way forward was to press the 'Migrate' button I did so, and was informed that 'This content has been shared by multiple users on multiple machines and cannot proceed with further migration'.

I tried the file in another player, Ultraplaser. It would not play. Just for the sake of cussedness, I fed it into two different wma to MP3 converters – both failed. Right-clicking on the file then selecting the License tab of the properties revealed 'Restricted Content'. From the nature of the site, it seems that this instance was the result of a foul-up rather than deliberate piracy, but I decided to do some investigation.

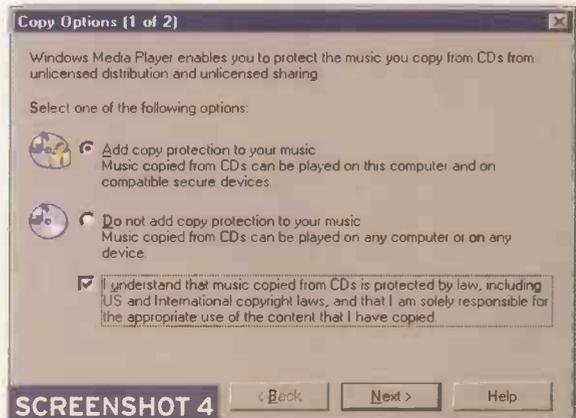
If you use Media Player 9 to copy tracks from an audio CD to wma files

Creating a new playlist before you listen to your music in Media Player 9

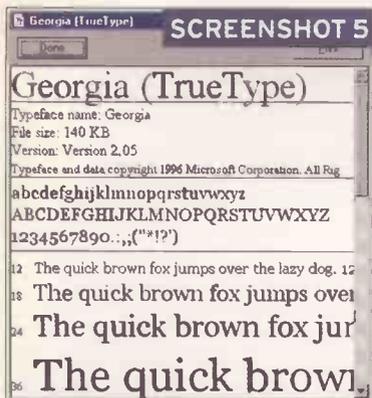
Copy protection is optional when converting CD tracks, but understanding is compulsory

on your hard disk, you will have to pass through a screen offering you the option of copy protection. You also have to tick a box admitting responsibility for the 'appropriate use of the content' (see screenshot 4). So I did, and created a copy-protected wma file. Its properties showed that it was 'Protected content' and that 'Copy to a SDMI-compliant player [was] not allowed'. The latter isn't too much of a restriction as SDMI (Secure Digital Music Initiative) is pretty much a dead duck and the WMP help file says that 'The licenses for copied CD tracks allow you to play the tracks on your computer, (and) transfer the tracks to a non-SDMI-compliant device'. I then copied the file to another computer on the network. As expected, up came the 'Migration' window in Internet Explorer, when I tried to play it. Clicking the Migrate button this time resulted in a successful transfer, with the message 'The License for your CD copied content has been successfully delivered'. I then copied the file to a third computer, with the same result. Following that, I deleted the original from both the library and the hard disk. Copying it back from one of the other computers, I found it was still playable and didn't whisk me off to the Migration site. I then deleted all the copies of the file and went for a lie down.

Irrespective of one's views on copyright, two things become apparent. First, Microsoft's DRM does not seem to be working as intended. And second, the continuing dominance of MP3 over wma – not to mention the popularity of third-party players – is hardly surprising. And getting back to that 'Big Brother' point, the 'Privacy Policy' link on the Migration page tells us, 'When you migrate your licenses, you are sending some information to Microsoft that uniquely identifies your computer for internal tracking purposes. We store this unique



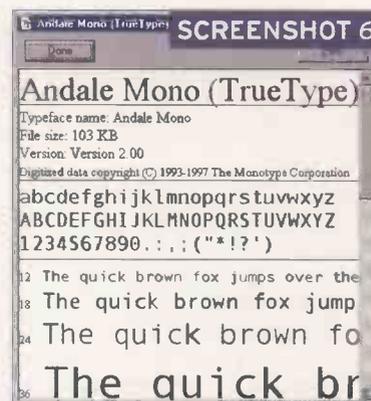
SCREENSHOT 4



Georgian elegance – freely available, but not from Microsoft

Comic Sans and various styles of Lucida ship with Windows 98SE and ME, others, such as Georgia and Andale Mono (which also came with the IE4 and IE5 updates), are no longer available. This is a shame, as the former (which does ship with Windows 2000 and XP) is an elegant serif font with 'old style' numbers that extend below the baseline (see screenshot 5), and it makes a pleasant change from the ubiquitous Times New Roman. The latter, as its name suggests, is a monospaced font. This became a firm favourite with those who need to use monospaced fonts – such as programmers – and also has some elegant touches, such as a quirky lower case l and a dotted zero that is easily distinguishable from an upper case O (see screenshot 6).

Microsoft withdrew the fonts from its own download site, because they were 'being abused – repackaged, modified and shipped with commercial products in violation of the... licensing agreement.' Having passed through the rumour mill, this was generally taken to be a swipe at Linux users. However, the End User License Agreement makes interesting



A coder's favourite – Andale

who states: '02-08-15 Microsoft pulls their fonts from their site. Fortunately, according to the End User License Agreement and the faq, I have the right to redistribute the fonts in unaltered form. This right I intend to exercise.' Although Sourceforge.net is primarily aimed at the Linux community, you'll find a link on that page to download what is claimed are the original Microsoft .exe files that contain the fonts, the installer and the EULA. On a related matter, if you want to trace a font that came with a Microsoft product, then there's a useful web page dedicated to this: [www.microsoft.com/typography/fonts/default.asp](http://www.microsoft.com/typography/fonts/default.asp).

computer identifier in a database and count the number of times you attempt to migrate a license. We do not share this unique computer identifier with any other services, either internal or external to Microsoft'. Which still strikes me as rather spooky. Does the word 'subpoena' ring any bells?

## Cache crop

Have you ever tried to save a jpeg or gif image from a web page in Internet Explorer only to be offered bmp – or something more obscure – as a format for the saved file? This could have a number of causes. Three relate to the web page or image itself: if the page is encrypted, you need to untick 'Do not save encrypted pages to disk' from Tools, Options, Advanced. If the web page has an address of the form <http://username:password@site/page.htm>, you need to find it in your Temporary Internet Files folder. You can then right-click and Open to load just the picture into IE – you'll then be able to save it as normal. There's another bug if the filename contains more than one full stop, as IE will only recognise the first – so 'thisisa.pic.jpg' will appear in the 'Save As...' dialogue as 'thisisa.pic'. In this case you can just edit the filename to give the correct extension.

All these occurrences are likely to be fairly rare, and the most common cause of this behaviour is that your Temporary Internet Files cache is full. Go to Tools, (Internet) Options, General, and hit the 'Delete Files' button in the 'Temporary Internet Files' section. Another strange manifestation of a full cache is that the View, Source command may cease to function – again clearing the cache should restore this functionality.

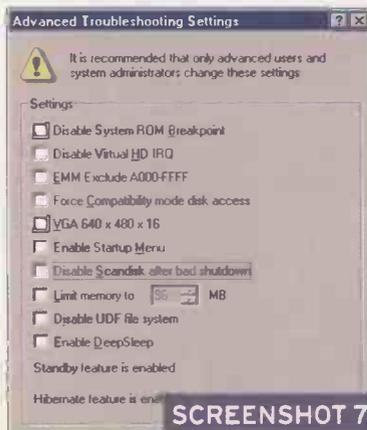
## Soft core

A year ago, I reported that Microsoft had withdrawn its free 'core fonts' from its typography website. Although many of these, such as

## 'According to the EULA I have the right to distribute the fonts in unaltered form'

reading. It appears that this states that 'You may reproduce and distribute an unlimited number of copies of the SOFTWARE PRODUCT; provided that each copy shall be a true and complete copy, including all copyright and trademark notices, and shall be accompanied by a copy of this EULA. Copies of the SOFTWARE PRODUCT may not be distributed for profit either on a standalone basis or included as part of your own product.' Which seems pretty clear to me, as it does to Daniel Resare at <http://corefonts.sourceforge.net>,

An easier way to enable or disable Scandisk



## Readers' tips

We've mentioned the problem of 'losing that number' – the CD Product Key that you need to install Microsoft and other software. Although not strictly a Windows solution, here's a cunning tip from Sarah Birkin. 'Whenever I acquire any CD which has a product key on the jewel case or sleeve, I use a fine-point waterproof felt-tip to write the key onto the printed side of the CD. This has saved me from trouble on several occasions.' To which I would add: invest in a purpose-made CD-labelling pen.

Chris Hallwood wrote with an easier way to disable or enable Scandisk after a bad shutdown (September's Question time). Rather than edit the msdos.sys file, Windows 98 and ME users can run msconfig.exe, then hit the Advanced button on the General tab. This will reveal an option to 'Disable Scandisk after bad shutdown' (see screenshot 7).

## CONTACTS

Tim Nott welcomes your comments on the Windows column. Email him at: [win@pcw.co.uk](mailto:win@pcw.co.uk). Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

# POWER 3000

Amazing high performance PC with powerful AMD Athlon XP3000+ processor, DVD burner, ATI 256MB graphics and massive 512MB RAM for just £699\*. For even better value add a 17" TFT screen or get the complete package below for just £899\*.



## TIME XP3000+ DVD-Rw **£3820**

**XP3000+**  
AMD ATHLON

XP3000+ AMD Athlon Processor  
Full ATX system unit with 7 drive bays  
MSI latest KT600 full ATX high performance motherboard

**512MB**  
DDR RAM

160GB 7200rpm fast ATA 100 hard disk  
New DVD-R, DVD-Rw rewriter and CD-rewriter (multi) drive, copy DVDs and CDs

**256MB**  
ATI

16X DVD-ROM Drive  
512MB DDR 333 PC2700 RAM memory

**160GB**  
HARD DISK

Powerful ATI Radeon 256MB graphics card with TV-out and 8x AGP

**DVD WRITER**

Integrated multi-flash/memory card reader panel for all popular memory cards

**16x DVD**  
ROM

1.44Mb floppy drive, keyboard and mouse  
10/100 ethernet for networking and ADSL broadband router

**ConnectPro Panel System**

6 channel home cinema audio for 5.1 sound built-in

5 USB ports and Firewire x2

Internet access with dedicated high speed supanet optimised 56k modem

Windows® XP Home Edition

Code 60545 'M' 60546

Time recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP

**£699**  
Inc VAT <sup>†</sup>Plus delivery

**'M' models only £69 extra**

Includes - Microsoft Word - Microsoft Money 2003 - Microsoft Works V7  
- Microsoft Encarta 2003 - Microsoft Autoroute 2002 - Microsoft Picture It  
- Power DVD Software Suite - DIV/X Video Support for video downloads  
- Pinnacle DVD Copying Suite - Enhanced PSU  
Multimedia Power Keyboard - Logitech Wheel Mouse

**PLUS PAY NOTHING FOR 9 MONTHS**  
No Deposit - Pay Just Cash Price in 9 Months

### Powerstation XP3000+ PC

With 17" Screen (16" visible) and stereo speakers



**PAY NOTHING FOR 6 MONTHS**  
Code 60547 'M' 60548

### Complete Package With 17" screen (16" visible), speakers, Lexmark Z605 dual cartridge printer, Jenoptik digital camera, 6 Top games, and Full Office Suite (14 titles)

**£899**  
Inc VAT <sup>†</sup>Plus delivery

**PAY NOTHING FOR 6 MONTHS**  
Code 60549 'M' 60550



### 17" TFT Upgrade From 17" CRT

Codes 60551 'M' 60552

Package 60553 'M' 60554

**£195**  
extra

**TIME BUSINESS SOLUTIONS:**

call: **0870 8303128**

or visit: [www.timecomputers.com/business](http://www.timecomputers.com/business)

**ORDER DIRECT: 0870 8303127**

**TIME**

Lines open: Monday to Friday 9.00am - 7.00pm Saturday 9.00am - 5.00pm Sunday 10.00am - 4.00pm

[www.timecomputers.com](http://www.timecomputers.com)



**Tim Nott**  
is a full-time freelance journalist. When he's not writing about Windows and word processing, he tackles many other diverse subjects. He currently lives in France with his wife and family

## The ins and outs of indexing

Show XP Indexing who's boss and improve the speed and relevance of your searches



SCREENSHOT 1

It's a strange world where it's actually quicker – and more flexible – to search the entire web than it is to search your hard disk. The XP Indexing service, like the Microsoft Office 'Find Fast', which has been around a lot longer, has a bad reputation, being blamed for everything from slowing down the system to preventing Explorer from saving its settings. Should you do a web search on It, you'll find most hits contain information on how to disable it. In fact it's not that bad, provided you show it who is boss, and it provides far greater capabilities than the standard Windows search or the Office version. It does, however, have the interface from hell, so here's a brief guide to getting started.

First, if you have partitions formatted as NTFS, right-click on each in Explorer and make sure that 'Allow Indexing service...' is checked on the General tab. Second, don't enable Indexing until you've configured it. You'll see why in a minute. To configure the Indexing Service you need be logged on with administrator rights, then go to Administrative tools, Computer Management. Dig down the tree on the left pane (if you only see one pane click on the Show/Hide Console Tree button) through Services and Applications to Indexing Service. Right-click on this, choose 'Properties' and clear the two checkboxes for 'Index files with unknown extensions' and 'Create abstracts'. This will speed up indexing and help keep the size down. The Indexing Service works

The default catalog will index every partition and folder

Creating a new, more selective, catalog

with 'Catalogs'. A catalog is a collection of folders – or directories, as they are called by the indexer. The folders don't have to be nested or even on the same partition. You'll see that there's already a 'System' catalog set up. Expand this, click on 'Directories' and you'll see that it is ready to index the contents of every partition and folder on your system (see screenshot 1). You really do not want this to happen, so double-click on each entry or drive letter, and in the dialogue check the 'No' button under 'Include in Index'.

Having done this, select 'Indexing Service' in the left pane and, from the Action menu, choose New, Catalog. Give this a name and specify a location where the index is to be stored – this can be anywhere on your PC. This action will create a new catalog – that is, a branch under Indexing Services, with sub-branches for Directories, Properties and Query the Catalog. Open the Directories branch – it will be empty, so right-click in it (or go to the Actions menu) and choose New, Directory. Browse to the folder you want to add and click OK. By default, all subfolders are included. If you want to exclude a subfolder, then add it explicitly to the catalog, with the 'No' button checked under 'Include in Index'. By default, the content of text files, MS Office files, HTML documents, email and newsgroups are indexed – you can also get 'filters' for other file types, such as Adobe Acrobat or jpeg – go to [www.adobe.com/support/downloads/detail.jsp?ftplID=1276](http://www.adobe.com/support/downloads/detail.jsp?ftplID=1276) or [www.aimingtech.com/jpeg\\_ifilter/](http://www.aimingtech.com/jpeg_ifilter/).

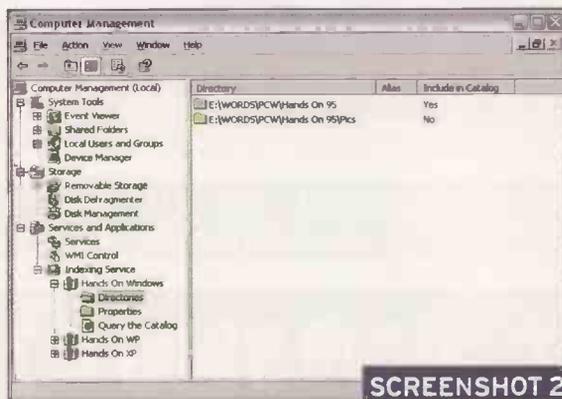
Having created and populated one or more catalogs (see screenshot 2), you then need to create the indices. If you just close the Computer

Management window, and enable the Indexing Service from 'Change Preferences' in Windows XP Search, then XP will create the index at its convenience. It is fairly circumspect about this and will pause indexing if there is a lot of user input or disk activity. So unless you've created very large catalogs, you shouldn't notice much of a performance hit. If you are feeling impatient, you can force the indexer into action by highlighting a folder in the 'Directories' list, then going to Actions, All Tasks, Rescan.

Be prepared to sacrifice some disk space. According to the Help file: 'The size of the index, which accounts for most of the size of a catalog, is about 15 to 30 per cent of the total size of the documents that were indexed.' My experiments would put this figure higher, and each index also creates two 4MB document property files named 'Propstor.bkn'.

In addition, each catalog requires a separate instance of the Cidaemon.exe process running – you can see this on the Processes pane of the Windows Task Manager (press Control & Alt & Del to summon this) (see screenshot 3). Although these processes are set to the lowest priority and don't consume much in the way of memory or processor time on a desktop PC, I did notice that even though the System Catalog had all its directories excluded from indexing, it still ran an instance of Cidaemon.exe, and still created empty index files including the two large 'Propstor' files. So, if you don't need this catalog as an example any more, you can delete it. However, you can't delete a catalog when the indexing service is running, so you first need to right-click on Indexing Service in the left pane of the Computer Management Console, choose All Tasks, then Stop. You'll see that all the Cidaemon.exe entries disappear from Task Manager, Processes. You can also Stop or Pause indexing on a per-catalog basis by right-clicking on them.

So, having stopped all Indexing, right-click on System, and choose delete – this will also get rid of all the index files. When you restart the indexing service there will be one less Cidaemon.exe in Task Manager. There is a huge variety of performance-tuning and other



SCREENSHOT 2



options available, which are comprehensively covered in the online help file. If you open Help and Support, search for 'Indexing Service', then click on 'Indexing Service' in the Results pane, you should find a link on the right to 'Open Indexing Service Help'. If you have trouble finding this, open the file named 'isconcepts.chm' in the Windows\Help folder.

### Searching indexes

Having created indexes, we can turn our attention to searching them. First, we need a more convenient way of getting to the index. We'll look into some slicker ways of using the Management Console in a future column, but for now, the easiest way is to find the file Ciadv.msc, which should be in Windows\System32, and create a shortcut to it in the Start Menu or Quicklaunch toolbar. Be very careful here, as the default drag-and-drop action is to move the file rather than create a shortcut, so either right-drag to get the 'Create Shortcut' option or go via the 'New Shortcut' route (see screenshot 4). This will give you a distinctive icon that starts the Management Console with just the Indexing Service. It doesn't appear to be possible to save the settings of this window, so you'll need to click on the 'Show Console Tree' button to get a two-paneled view.

Expand the Catalog you want to search, then click on 'Query the Catalog'. This will produce the Indexing Service Query Form. This rather ungainly looking interface has two ways of searching – Standard (free text) and Advanced. Unless you are searching for a single word, then the Standard query is fairly useless as it searches for files containing any of the words entered. If you want to search à la Google, for a phrase or multiple words, check the Advanced query option. Once again, the Query Language is eye-wateringly complex – you can, for example, 'weight' search criteria in order of importance or specify document properties – and once again I'll leave you alone with the Help file for this.

For less ambitious queries, you can operate in much the same way as a web search engine. If you enclose two or more words in double quotes, it will search for the exact phrase. You can also use Boolean operators – AND, NOT, OR or NEAR. Elvis AND cow AND volcano, finds files that contain all those words – in my case this scored just one hit with last August's Hands on Windows column (see screenshot 5). Elvis AND NOT Presley will find all files that include



Left: Each catalog runs its own process

Below: Creating a shortcut to the Indexing Service

### SCREENSHOT 3

the first word but exclude the second. Note that you have to use AND NOT together, and, unlike Google, you can't use the plus and minus signs instead of AND or NOT – the query language uses different symbols. AND is &, OR is |, NOT is !, NEAR is ~, so, to lift an example from the Help file, 'red | dog &! (black~cat)' will find documents with the word 'red' or 'dog' and not the words 'black' and 'cat' if they are within 50 words of each other. Although I've shown the operators in upper case this is just for clarity: you can type them in lower case.

Search results display the title (if an Office document), size, date and file name. Click on the title or filename and the file will open – in Internet Explorer. This can be rather disconcerting with Office documents, but you'll find that although the IE Toolbar remains, the menu structure contains the usual Office commands relevant to the document type.

### Reader feedback

In the past few weeks I've had a flood of mails concerning the popping up of a message stating that the Remote



### SCREENSHOT 4

Procedure Call (RPC) has been terminated unexpectedly and that Windows will shut down – some also mention NT Authority\System. Hopefully, by the time you read this, the epidemic will have died down, but I'm sorry to say this is the Blaster worm in action. This website tells all <http://support.microsoft.com/default.aspx?kbid=826955>.

We also had an interesting insight from John Dickinson, on the subject of lost passwords (September's Hands on Windows XP), who points out that in XP Home, if you restart in Safe Mode, you have access to an unprotected Administrator account, which 'makes the XP login password a complete waste of time'. Up to a point, John. As far as I can tell, without going through the installation of both XP Pro and XP Home again, the former prompts you to set a password for the hidden administrator account on installation, whereas the latter does not. However, if you log on to this unprotected Administrator account

from Safe Mode you can then go to Control Panel, User Accounts, and set a password for it – which will be required next time you log on to that account in Safe Mode.

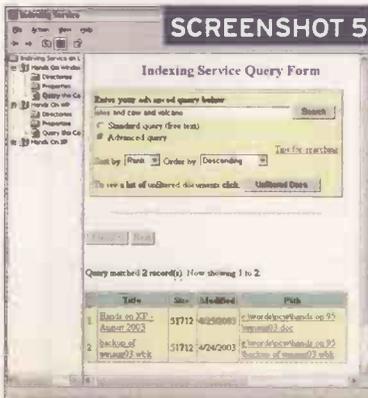
Further to October's piece on the 'net send' command, Julian Bristow points out that you don't have to resort to the command-line Interface to send a message – there is a GUI equivalent tucked away in the Management Console. Right-click My Computer and select 'Manage'. On the Shared Folders component of the tree on the left, right-click again and select 'All tasks' and then 'Send Console Message'. This opens a box with spaces for a message and a list of recipients, workgroups or domains.

Finally thanks to Gerry Mullen who points out that XP users have a much easier way of customising folder icons than the method described in October's 'Cracking Windows' feature. Right-click on the folder, choose Properties, turn to the Customise tab and you'll see a 'Change Icon' button.

### CONTACTS

Tim Nott welcomes your comments on the Windows XP column. Email him at: [xp@pcw.co.uk](mailto:xp@pcw.co.uk). Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

Left: Doing a Boolean search will reduce unwanted results





**Terence Green** has tussled with computers ever since starting as an IBM mainframe operator in 1979. Since 1981 he has documented the gap between what PCs claim to do and reality

## Dump the debris

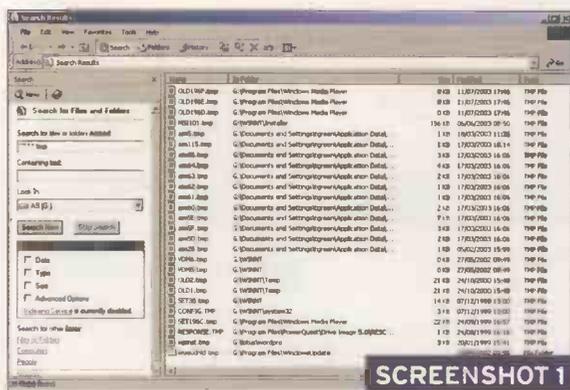
### How to find and delete temporary files and memory dumps to free up disk space

**W**hile engaged in a spot of housekeeping, Simon Johnston discovered a file called ~pttest.dat which was over 260MB in size and wondered what it could possibly be. Simon found another large file, also around 260MB in size, called memory.dmp in the WINNT directory. 'Is it needed?' Simon wondered. Although Simon didn't specify where he found the ~pttest.dat file, the tilde (~) prefix is a good indication that it is a temporary file. The tilde character is used by convention in Windows, and many other applications, to indicate a file that is only required while a particular application or operating system process is active. When the application or process that creates the temporary file terminates it should delete its temporary files, but this doesn't always happen. If the application or process crashes or terminates unexpectedly when Windows crashes, its temporary files can be orphaned.

Simply deleting temporary files assumed to be orphans is a risky business, so it's best to rename or move them instead and then to wait for a while to see whether any other process or application complains. If so, you can then move the files back to their original location or restore their proper names. Obviously, you need to keep a note of the original name or folder. You could drag them into the Recycle Bin from where they can be restored later, but it's probably best to keep them separate. From a housekeeping perspective it's not a bad idea to clear out orphaned temporary files occasionally as they can take up quite a lot of space. Close all applications before doing this.

Windows won't allow you to delete temporary system files that are in use - you'll see an 'access denied' error message - but not all applications are so considerate. Use Start/Search/For Files or Folders with wild cards to locate potential candidates. If you enter '~\*.\*' and '\*.tmp' without the quotes but leaving a space between the two expressions, search will find all files beginning with a tilde and all files with a tmp extension (see screenshot 1).

It's not always possible to confirm a file as an orphaned temporary file



SCREENSHOT 1

Many small temporary files add up to lots of wasted space

so it's best to err on the cautious side. Temporary files often have a tmp extension but it's quite common to find temporary files with other extensions. Microsoft Word, for example, creates some temporary files with the tmp extension but when it opens an existing document for editing it prefixes the filename with a tilde and retains the original file extension (eg doc, rtf). If the file in question is located in a known temporary directory such as C:\TEMP that's a

### 'Simply deleting temporary files assumed to be orphans is a risky business'

fairly useful indication that it is a temporary file. By default Windows 2000 sets up a temporary directory for each user account, as well as a system-wide temporary directory. User temporary directories are created in the Documents and Settings directory hierarchy, and the system temporary directory in the system root folder, usually resulting in C:\WINNT\TEMP.

To determine where the current user's temporary folders are, enter SET in a Command Prompt window. This will list all the user environment variables including Temp and tmp (an alias which some programs may use instead of Temp). To see where system temporary files are stored, open the System Control Panel, select the Advanced tab and click on the Environment Variables button. The system temporary variable is listed in the lower window. The user temporary variables in the upper window are unique to each user

account. It can sometimes be useful to relocate temporary files.

For example, if space on the Windows system drive is tight and a particular program creates very large temporary files and does not provide a means for selecting where the files are created, you could relocate the temporary folder to another drive by editing the user or system variables. Don't delete the original system temporary directory (usually C:\WINNT\TEMP) as some applications may be hardcoded to use this.

While many applications use the default Temp directories, others set up their own temporary folders and yet others create temporary files all over the place. Applications which create their own temporary folders often enable the location to be changed from a preferences or options dialogue. Microsoft applications such as Word create temporary files in a variety of locations. Many are located in the standard Temp locations but when you open a document for editing, Word creates a temporary file in the directory where the document resides. Test this by copying a Word document onto the Desktop and then opening it in Word.

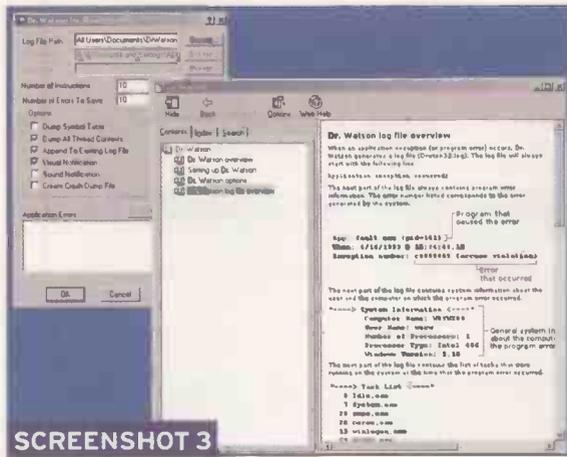
### Memory dumps

Simon's other problem file, memory.dmp, is less problematical. As the name suggests, it's a dump or copy of the contents of memory. In Simon's case, the size of the file is equal to the amount of physical memory - 256MB of Ram, in his computer. Memory dumps are created when Windows crashes. There are three types of memory dump - the complete dump, the kernel dump, (both called memory.dmp), and the small dump which is only 64KB. Each successive memory.dmp overwrites the previous one but the small dump option creates 'Mini Dumps' which are given unique names identifying the date and sequence number, eg mini022900-01.dmp. By default Windows 2000 Professional and XP are set to create small dumps and Windows 2000 server versions are set to create complete dumps (see screenshot 2).

All the dump selections can be accessed from the Startup & Recovery

button on the Advanced tab of the System control panel. You must log on with an admin account or start System with RunAs (hold Shift key down while right-clicking on System) to change the options. You'll notice a fourth option – None – which saves no dump and which home and small business users can safely select. If you didn't know what a dump was before you read this, you're not likely to ever need one, and if you ever do you'll have a recurring problem and be engaged in discussion with someone who will ask you to enable the dump option. While you have the Startup & Recovery dialogue open we recommend you deselect the 'Automatically Reboot' option. This is designed to restart Windows 2000 automatically in the event of a system crash, but it can have the undesired side effect of causing repeating crashes that get in the way of attempts to diagnose and fix the problem which is causing it.

In addition to system dumps, Windows 2000 also includes the Dr Watson utility drwtsn32.exe which detects program errors, logs diagnostic information to a file called drwtsn32.log, and creates memory dumps called user.dmp. It may also write an entry to the Event Log. Dr Watson is a debugging tool which starts automatically when it detects a programming error (see screenshot 3). You'll know this is happening when you see an error message saying a program has generated errors and will be closed by Windows. If this doesn't happen often you can ignore it. If it happens frequently the Dr. Watson log may offer some clue as to the source of the problem, and if you report the problem to Microsoft or the program supplier they may request a copy of the log and optionally of the user dump file. Simple inspection of the log file will identify the program that triggered Dr Watson. It will be named



at the top of the file with its PID (process ID). Sometimes only the PID is given, in which case scroll down the log to the task list to see which program corresponds to that PID.

The named program may not be the source of the problem. It may be reacting to or interacting with another process. For common problems such as 'Explorer has generated...' errors, a Google search may offer a more helpful diagnosis than Dr Watson. As a general rule, Dr Watson logs provide useful information but the program only really comes into play when a problem drives you into the arms of support professionals who may then also request a copy of the user dump. Dr Watson sets itself up the first time it is triggered by a program error. You can see how it is configured by entering DRWTSN32 into Start/Run/Open. Click on the Help button for more information. Interestingly, the user dump presents a potential security risk described at [www.securiteam.com/windowsnt/focus/5TPOM203PS.html](http://www.securiteam.com/windowsnt/focus/5TPOM203PS.html). As with the system memory dumps, there's little to be lost by disabling the user dump option, and you can always turn it on again if a problem presents itself and a support technician requests a copy of the dump.

**Windows 2000 utility Dr Watson saves diagnostic information when programs run amok**

also have an ntbootdd.sys file in the root of C: you have SCSI drives on your computer and the following advice may not apply to you.'

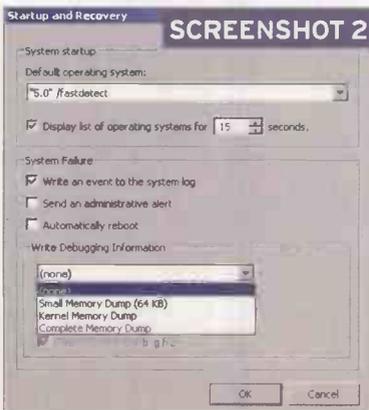
Michael correctly surmised that we had erred. What we meant to say, (and having said it here many times before, should have said), was 'Now create a Windows 2000 boot floppy by copying the NTLDR, ntddetect.com, and boot.ini files from C: to a freshly formatted blank floppy disk.' Apologies to all, grateful thanks to Michael, and now if you'll excuse us we're off to flagellate ourselves with a floppy.

Propos reality biting, thousands of Windows users were caught by the Microsoft Blaster worm which rampaged across the Internet in the dog days of summer. Microsoft issued a patch for the vulnerability some weeks before the worm which exploited it arrived on the scene, but many computers were still exposed when the worm struck, not only because they failed to patch, but because they were not protected by a firewall. A correctly configured firewall would have protected even unpatched computers. Many Windows 2000 computers weren't infected by the worm but succumbed to its attempt to download its payload. All this could have been prevented by firewall protection. Microsoft offers basic guidance at [www.microsoft.com/security/articles/firewall.asp](http://www.microsoft.com/security/articles/firewall.asp) and an in-depth technical article at [www.microsoft.com/technet/security/prodtech/network/Firewall.asp](http://www.microsoft.com/technet/security/prodtech/network/Firewall.asp). Both articles are linked from the Microsoft 'Protect your PC' page at [www.microsoft.com/security/protect](http://www.microsoft.com/security/protect), which also links to advice on keeping Windows updated and using anti-virus software.

Advice on how to remove SP4 using the Recovery Console which we outlined in the November issue, saying it was not a supported option, has since become so by virtue of being published as a Knowledgebase article at <http://support.microsoft.com/default.aspx?id=825062>. Curiously, it was a Microsoft contributor posting to the public Microsoft newsgroups in July who said this method was unsupported by Microsoft, but the KB article dated 12 August describes it as new functionality.

**CONTACTS**

Terence Green welcomes your comments on the Windows 2000 column. Email him at: [win2000@pcw.co.uk](mailto:win2000@pcw.co.uk). Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.



You can change the type of memory dump that is created when Windows crashes



**Barry Shilliday**

has worked with computers for almost two decades. By day, he is a Linux and Unix consultant, but in his free time prefers to travel the world – and snap it with his camera

## Printing made easy

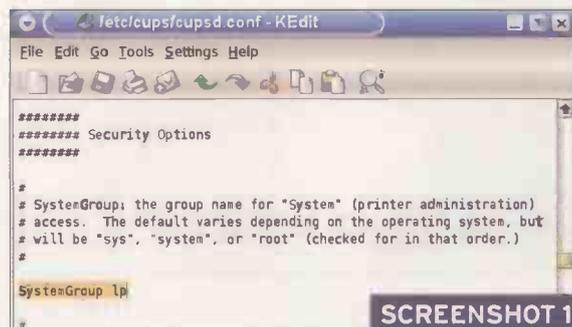
A common Unix printing system makes outputting documents and more simple

Over the past few months, we have looked at several aspects of Linux on the desktop, including transferring email from Microsoft Outlook to Mozilla, and setting up a few popular multimedia players for Gnome and KDE. An activity people take for granted on a desktop PC is printing their documents. Now, just a couple of years ago, printing under Linux and Unix wasn't terribly simple. If you didn't have a Postscript printer you were most likely stuck; Unix programs have traditionally output printed documents in the Postscript format, and drivers for other printers were few and far between. The Unix printing systems were designed back in the 1970s, when printing generally meant sending reams of text to line printers.

As you have probably gathered, the situation is much improved now. Support is available for just about every consumer printer, and is brought together through the 'Common Unix Printing System', or CUPS ([www.cups.org](http://www.cups.org)). This is a system that aims to standardise printing across all the Unix flavours. Previously, there have been different spoolers and different commands, meaning anyone familiar with Linux wouldn't know how to print on HP-UX.

CUPS provides the common System V and BSD command-line interfaces, so if you're used to using the 'lp' command in the shell, there will be no problem. While of course allowing access to printers connected to the PC directly (by USB or parallel port), it can also connect to network printers, whether they're using the old-style Unix servers, CUPS, Windows, or Jet Direct. By working together with other packages, such as GNU Ghostscript and Foomatic, you can print not only Postscript, but also any recognised file format, including pdfs, Microsoft Office documents (via Open Office) and pictures.

It took a while, but now all the major Linux vendors – Mandrake, Red Hat, Suse and others – have decided to adopt CUPS as the standard printing software. They also provide older spoolers, such as LPD and LPRng, though these aren't nearly as flexible. CUPS is released under the GNU GPL, and is thus completely free to use and



The CUPS configuration file. Set the group that's given full access to reconfigure CUPS

For the shell-shy, who prefer a graphical interface, Kuser will manage your users

distribute, without any licence fees involved. If you use a recent Linux distribution, you probably already have it up and running. Check with the following command:

```
$ ps aux | grep cupsd
```

You should see '/usr/sbin/cupsd' in the output if the server is started. If not, you can manually start it up while logged in as root with the following command:

```
# /etc/init.d/cupsd start
```

In all likelihood, the CUPS server will already be set to run on boot-up, but if not, check your distribution's documentation for information on how to add services.

As it stands, CUPS isn't a lot of use if there are no print queues configured. Some distributions allow you to set up a printer during the initial installation, and others have tools to configure printers from the menus. We're going to look at configuring CUPS via KDE's own control program – it's easy to use and isn't specific to any distribution.



### Unix groups

In order to configure CUPS you need to be either logged in as root, or have privileges set as a normal user. We don't want to be typing in the root password all the time, and you may want a user to be able to configure printers without having root access, so the latter option looks best. However, if you do just want to use the root password, you can skip to the next section.

The easiest way to give the necessary privilege is to use normal Unix groups. In the CUPS configuration file, there is an option called 'SystemGroup'. Any member of the specified group is granted access to configure CUPS. The SystemGroup option isn't set to anything on a plain install, and defaults to 'sys'. It's a good idea to set the option to 'lp', a standard Unix group. The file you have to edit is located at /etc/cups/cupsd.conf (see screenshot 1). If the SystemGroup line is commented out with a hash, delete the hash and put the appropriate group afterwards. There's no requirement to use 'lp'; you can use any group.

The next step is to make sure the user in question belongs to the right group. A quick way to find out is to run the 'groups' command followed by the user's name, for example:

```
$ groups barry
users lp wheel cdrecording
```

Here we can see that the user barry is indeed a member of the lp group, as well as a few others. Adding a user to a group can be done in three simple ways: edit the /etc/group file directly, use the 'usermod' command, or use a GUI utility. All three require the root password. If you edit the group file, find the line that begins 'lp' and add the username after the colon. Many users can, of course, belong to a group, and these are separated by commas. The line might read:

```
lp::7:lp,barry,bob
```

Here the users lp, barry and bob all belong to the lp group. A user and group name can be identical, but they are not the same thing – the user lp doesn't necessarily belong to the group lp.

If you use the usermod command, run with the '-G' option and list all of the groups the user belongs to. If you miss out a group, the user is

removed from it. Assuming the user barry wasn't in the lp group, you could add it with the following:

```
# groups barry
barry: users wheel ✓
cdrecording
# usermod -G ✓
users,wheel,cdrecording,✓
lp barry
```

(Key: ✓ code string continues)

The final possibility is to use KDE's Kuser program; this is probably the most straightforward if you're uncomfortable with the command line. Load the utility from the system menu, and click on the Groups tab, double-click on the required group, and then tick any users that should belong to it (see screenshot 2). Kuser is a GUI to the user commands (such as usermod), and it lets you alter all sorts of user-related information.

Changes to a user's group membership don't take effect until login, so if you're already logged in as that user, you need to log out and back in.

## Printer configuration

Now that our user is a member of Cups' SystemGroup, we can go in and configure Cups to our heart's content. The graphical utility KDE offers is part of the Control Centre, and is easy to use. Load it up and find the Printers option under the Peripherals menu. If you decided to use the root password as opposed to groups for administration, you can click the 'Administrator Mode' button in this window.

Make sure that the 'Print System currently used' is set to Cups. As long as the server is running, the connected status is displayed below. In this example we have no real printers set up yet, but KDE has automatically created a few 'pseudo' printers. These are real printers as far as any KDE program is concerned, but rather than sending the document off down the cable, they will instead create a pdf file, a fax, and so on. If you don't actually have a real printer, you can still use these pseudo models.

To add a printer, right-click on the top pane and select 'Add Printer/Class' from the menu. The 'Add Printer' wizard starts up (see screenshot 3). The first step is to select the back end. This is just how Cups finds the printer. We're going to add a local printer connected by USB, so select the first option. Now Cups finds an HP 950C printer connected to our PC by USB, so just highlight the printer and the wizard completes the URI section below (see screenshot 4).

Next we're presented with a list of all the models Cups knows about. The KDE utility isn't yet sensible enough to find the printer automatically based on its name, so look for the manufacturer and printer model in the list. There are several drivers available for most models, but in most cases, select the driver marked as recommended. In this case, the driver is provided by Hewlett-Packard, and produces the best results. If you want to change anything from the driver defaults, click on 'settings' on the next window – you might want to set the default paper size to A4 and the print mode to high quality, for example (see screenshot 5). You can also send a test page to the printer with the new settings.

The next few screens let you set printer banners, quotas, and access restrictions, and you can probably accept all the defaults. The final step is to give the printer a name and other identification information. The model name is already filled in for you, and you can use any unique name you like. Finish the wizard to complete the process.

Returning to the Control Centre, the new printer is listed among the pseudo printers. It appears in bold type to indicate that it's the system default printer; you can change the default by right-clicking on any printer name. If everything went well and you've remembered to put paper in the printer, go to any KDE application and just click the print icon to get going.

## Command line

As we said previously, Cups supports the old BSD and System V Unix commands. Try the BSD 'lpq' command to display the queue status of the default printer:

```
$ lpq
HP950 is ready
no entries
```

And the System V equivalent to list the printer queues:

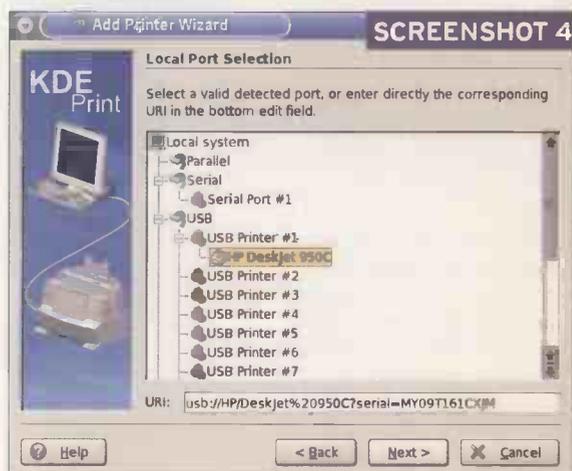
```
$ lpstat -a
HP950 accepting requests ✓
since Jan 01 00:00
```

Having these commands means you can print from old applications that don't support Cups directly, or from non-KDE applications. In Mozilla, for example, the print screen offers the choice 'Postscript/default' and, despite not having a Postscript printer, it works fine. A look at the properties indicates that Mozilla runs the lpr command, and sends the output to the default printer.

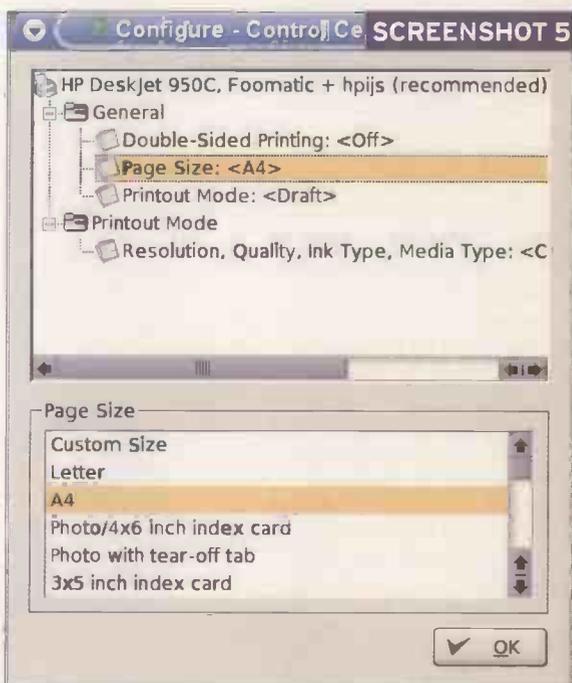
If you want to do a quick print from the command line, just run the



Configuring a printer with KDE's wizard is straightforward



Just click the printer in the list to select its connection



You can set defaults, including the paper size and print quality



SCREENSHOT 6

```
lpr (BSD) or lp (SYSV) command:
$ lp file.txt
request id is HP950-1 (1 ✓
file(s))
$ lpr pic.jpg
```

It's also possible to control the number of copies, the printer destination, and to pass driver-specific options using these commands. See the respective man pages and the extensive CUPS documentation for more details on the options available.

## Printer instances

When printing something from a KDE program, in a similar way to Windows, you can click on the Properties button to change the output settings. These include the page size, whether the printout is portrait or landscape, the number of pages per sheet and the print quality. Most of us have settings we normally use, and these can be set up as defaults when you create the printer queue. However, what if you regularly want to print in a few different formats? For example, you might often print draft documents that have four pages per sheet. It is rather tedious to have to keep changing the settings every time you print.

Cups allows you to create instances of each printer. In fact, every printer has at least one default instance, which is created when the printer is first set up. Printing to the default instance doesn't need any extra effort, as we've seen in the last few examples.

Let's look at our HP 950C printer. From the Printer module in the Control Centre, select the 'Instances' tab after clicking on the printer. Next, click on 'Copy' and enter a new name, 'Draft' for example (see screenshot 6). Now select the new

Use the Control Centre to add new printer instances for different kinds of documents

A surprisingly simple way to add KDE printing to the very non-KDE Mozilla

Right: This pdf was generated through KDE's 'print to pdf file' option



instance name, and then click the Settings button. Here you can control all sorts of printer settings, and for this new instance we want four pages per sheet, custom margins, draft quality printing and a starting banner. All of these are easy to find on the intuitive interface; once done just click Save and OK.

The instance is immediately ready for use. In the dropdown menu on the Print dialogue you will find the new instance listed beneath the printer name. Printing to the instance results in a print with all the previously chosen settings. You can create as many instances as you like, and each is listed under the main printer.

What's more, you can use printer instances with the command-line programs too. The queue names are in the format printer/instance, and act just like normal queues, so for our example:

```
$ lpstat -a
HP950 accepting requests ✓
since Jan 01 00:00
HP950/Draft accepting ✓
requests since Jan 01 ✓
00:00
$ lpr -P HP950/Draft ✓
file.txt
```

It's important to remember that printer instances aren't the same as real printers. Each instance is available only to the user who created it; instances are in essence

just a collection of private settings for any existing printer.

## Non-KDE printing

Although you can print from any application using the BSD or SYSV commands, they are a little antiquated and sparse; what if you would like to use KDE's native print system for non-KDE applications? Mozilla and Open Office immediately spring to mind. Both of these generate output requests using the lpr command and, as you'd expect, work as the previous examples show.

KDE provides a useful program called 'kprinter'. All this utility does is take the output from another program and run it through KDE's print system, giving the same print dialogue as usual. So instead of running prints through lpr, you can supply the kprinter program to do the job.

To make the change in Mozilla, take the print menu option (or type Ctrl & p) and click on the Properties button. Delete the lpr entry in the print command box and enter 'kprinter' as shown in screenshot 7. Now when you print any page from Mozilla, you get direct access to the full KDE print system, including the ability to print to email, fax and pdf. Screenshot 8 shows a pdf file Mozilla has generated via kprinter from a BBC News web page.

Cups has many more features – browse the documentation on the website ([www.cups.org](http://www.cups.org)) to find out more about what it offers.



SCREENSHOT 7

## CONTACTS

Barry Shilliday welcomes your comments on the Linux/Unix column. Email him at: [linux@pcw.co.uk](mailto:linux@pcw.co.uk). Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

# The Ultimate Power PC with AMD

# ATHLON64

The new Time Platina PC with AMD Athlon 64 Processor and ATI multimedia and TV suite is a true revolution in performance and use. Take a closer look at the amazing specification. We guarantee that you will not find more power for £999!



# £999

Inc VAT † Plus delivery

[www.timecomputers.com/athlon64](http://www.timecomputers.com/athlon64)

**3200+**  
AMD ATHLON 64

**TIME PLATINA 64-3200 S5821**

**AMD Athlon 64 Processor 3200+\***  
The Only Windows compatible 64-bit PC processor

**MSI**  
ADVANCED MOTHERBOARD

**MSI Advanced Motherboard**  
Advanced K8 Athlon 64 motherboard using VIA K8T800 chipset, Serial ATA, 5 PCI slots, 3 memory slots

**DVD WRITER**

**DVD-Writer**  
Multi-DVD writer drive covering all popular formats (DVD-Rw, DVD-R, CD-Rw, DVD, CD). Copy CDs and DVDs

**160GB**  
HARD DISK

**160GB Hard Disk**  
160GB 7200rpm (ultra-fast) hard disk storage for all your documents, music, photos and videos

**512MB**  
DDR RAM

**512MB DDR RAM**  
Maximum performance and powerful multitasking

**256MB**  
ATI GRAPHICS

**256MB ATI Radeon All-In-Wonder Graphics**  
Powerful ATI Radeon 256MB AGP 8x graphics card with TV-out - ATI All-In-Wonder card

**PC-TV**  
SYSTEM

**PC-TV System/Multimedia Centre**  
ATI PC-TV tuner, remote control and ATI Software Suite

**ATI REMOTE**  
MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE

**DVD-ROM**

**DVD-ROM**  
16x DVD-ROM drive. Play DVD movies and allows easy copying of your own DVDs

**Wireless Keyboard & Mouse**

**Wireless Keyboard and Mouse**  
Fully wireless system with wireless keyboard, mouse and even remote control for TV.

**Memory Card Reader**

**Memory Card Reader**  
Connect-Pro front panel system with multi-memory card reader/writer built-in - read and write all popular memory cards.

**6 Channel Sound System** Built-in 6 channel soundcard for 5.1 home cinema surround sound

**Full Connectivity** Realtek 10/100 ethernet for home networking and ADSL router - USB 2.0 x8 ports - Internet access with dedicated high speed supanet optimised 56k modem - Built-in 3.5" floppy drive - All standard ports (Serial, Parallel, Audio, Graphics etc)

**Software Suites** PowerDVD software suite - Pinnacle DVD copying suite - DIV/X video support - Microsoft Windows XP

Code 60555

**Time recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP**

**17" TFT PACKAGE**

**£1399**  
Inc VAT  
† Plus delivery



**As above but with**  
17" TFT screen - 5.1 surround sound speaker system and Lexmark Z605 4800 dpi printer  
Code 60556

**PAY NOTHING FOR 6 MONTHS**

PowerPackage As 17" TFT package but with Lexmark 1150 all-in-one printer, Microsoft Worksuite 2004, Zoom digital camera, Speech pack, full Office Suite, DK Suite, 6 Top Games, Home & Family pack £99 extra Code 60557

**TIME BUSINESS SOLUTIONS:**

call:

**0870 8303128**

or visit: [www.timecomputers.com/business](http://www.timecomputers.com/business)

**ORDER DIRECT: 0870 8303127**

**TIME**

Lines open: Monday to Friday 9.00am - 7.00pm Saturday 9.00am - 5.00pm Sunday 10.00am - 4.00pm

[www.timecomputers.com](http://www.timecomputers.com)

\*Processor architecture operates at 2.0GHz. Typical Finance Example: Cash price £1000 inc VAT and Delivery. Pay nil deposit and nothing for 6 months. Then pay just the CASH PRICE (£1000) only if loan fully repaid within 6 months. Finance also available over longer period of 4 years at APR 29.8%. No deposit, no payments for 6 months and then 42 monthly payments of £40.92. Total price £1718.64. Finance is subject to status. Written details on request. All prices shown are in UK £. †Factory direct delivery £49.99. Delivery 10 working days. Statutory cancellation rights apply to distance sales. Printer cables and backup CDs available at extra cost. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale, copies of which are available from Time Group Ltd, Burnley, BB12 7TG. Fax 01282 77 07 01. Licensed credit brokers. E60E.

**29.8%**  
APR  
2 YRS



**Tim Nott** is a full-time freelance journalist. When he's not writing about Windows and word processing, he tackles many other diverse subjects. He currently lives in France with his wife and family

## A word about typefaces

Changing the fonts in your templates is easy, so try a different style

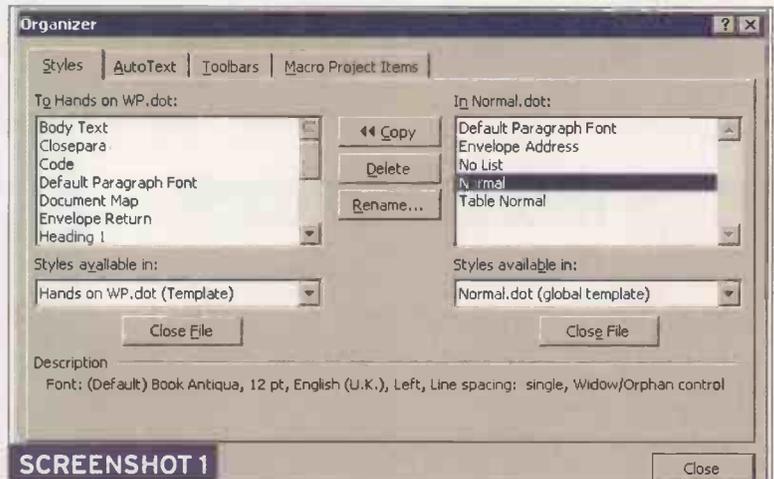
**O**ne frequently asked Word question is how do you change the default font? Both Windows and Office come with a variety of typefaces that are a distinct improvement on the standard Times New Roman, but the latter has been the default in every version of Word for Windows. So, if you'd like a change to something more distinctive, this is what you do.

Start Word with a new, blank document and go to Tools, Options, Save. Check the option 'Prompt to save Normal template', then OK out of the dialogue. Next go to Format, Font and choose the font and size that you want. Click the Default button at the bottom left of the dialogue, and OK the confirmation that 'This change will affect all new documents based on the Normal template'. Now close Word. You'll be prompted to save changes to the blank document – click 'No'. You'll next be asked if you want to save the changes to the global template, Normal.dot. Choose 'Yes'. When you restart Word – and as far as I can tell this works for all versions – the 'Normal' style, and any others based on it, will be in the font you specified.

This won't affect other existing templates. You can repeat the process of creating a new document based on each template, and changing the default font: in this case you'll get the message that the change will affect all new documents based on that template, and when you close you'll be asked if you want to save the changes to that template. If you want to change a lot of templates this can be tedious, and there's a more efficient way – using the Organizer.

You don't need to have any particular template loaded, and for argument's sake let's say you've just started Word with a new, blank, document. In Word 7 go to Format, Styles, and click the Organizer button, but in Word 97 and later you can go via Tools, Templates and Add-ins, Organizer. The Organizer window consists of four tabs, each containing two lists. We want the Styles tab. If you started a new blank document, the left list should show the Styles in Document1 and the right list those in Normal.dot. If yours show something else, don't worry because you can change this. Click the 'Close File'

**Copying styles between templates is easy**



SCREENSHOT 1

button under the left list, and the list will empty, and the label on the button will change to 'Open File'. Clicking this will summon a standard File Open dialogue at the folder where your templates are stored. Select the template you want to copy the new Normal style to and open it. If the right list isn't showing the styles in Normal.dot, repeat the process there to open Normal.dot.

It doesn't matter which way round you have the templates, as if you select a style in one list, the 'Copy' button changes direction to suit. In this example, we want to copy the Normal style in Normal.dot to the other template, so highlight the former and click the copy button, then answer 'Yes' to the confirmation (see screenshot 1).

You can copy any style from any template to any other template in the same session in this way: when you next hit the 'Close File' button for the target template, or close the Organizer dialogue, you'll be asked to confirm the changes to the target template. As the other Organizer tabs show, you can do the same thing with Toolbars, Autotext entries and macros.

### Show formatting

The 'Show Formatting' button in Word has a question mark and arrow on it, and if you click on it (or press Shift & F1) the cursor changes to a similar shape. If you then click anywhere in a document a pop-up appears showing both the paragraph and font formatting at the selected point. In Word XP, however, this information will appear in the Task Pane, brusquely squeezing your

document sideways if it's not already open. The other, lesser-known function of this tool is not affected. If you click on a toolbar button or menu item you'll get a pop-up with a succinct description of that button or menu item's function, which can save a lot of time searching the help file or hapless experimentation. The Task Pane behaves like a toolbar – you can move it right out of the main Word window, which can be useful if you want to stretch it vertically so you don't have to scroll to see all the options (see screenshot 2).

### Get your head sorted

Further to last month's tip about sorting lists, one other trick when using Word's Sort command is that you can specify whether a list or table has a header row – if your list of names, for example, starts with 'Forename, Surname' you can select the Header Row option to keep this line at the top where it belongs.

### Any other business?

Once again, this month's column is all about Microsoft Word. This isn't my choice, as both the Question time section and this column are driven by your queries, suggestions and tips. Any feedback or questions involving other word processors – Corel, Lotus, Openoffice.org and the rest – will be especially welcome.

### CONTACTS

Tim Nott welcomes your comments on the Word processing column. Email him at: [wp@pcw.co.uk](mailto:wp@pcw.co.uk). Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

SCREENSHOT 2



The XP Task Pane can float free



# Making multiple choice easier

A lesson in using Excel's Data Validation feature to get results from multiple drop boxes

**W**hen we have talked about displaying data based on a choice made from an Excel drop box, readers inevitably ask: 'How do I produce a result based on the choices made in two drop boxes?' With one drop box you can have the spreadsheet user choose an item and then, in an adjacent cell, the price for that item might appear. But supposing the item comes with several options? You want the user to be able to first pick the item in one drop box, then the preferred version of it in another (see screenshot 1).

There are a number of ways of arranging this but here's a method using Excel's Data Validation feature.

Change a blank worksheet tab to read Data. In cell A1 to D1 enter the column headings, Item, Options, Prices and Check (see screenshot 2). Highlight cells A2 to A5. Enter Bed and press Ctrl & Enter. Similarly enter Wardrobe in cells A6 to A9; Chest in A10 to A13; and Rug in A14 to A17.

In B2 to B5 enter the options available for the bed: Single, Double, Queen, and King. In like manner in B6 to B17 enter the options for wardrobes, chests, and rugs.

In the range C2:C17 enter the applicable prices. In D2 to D4 enter Bed, Wardrobe, Chest and Rug.

Click in a blank cell and on the Insert menu choose Name, Define. Enter Item in the Name in workbook: box and in the Refers to: box enter `=OFFSET(Data!$A$2,0,0,COUNTA(Data!$A$1:$A$17),1)`

(Key: ✓ code string continues)

Click Add. Create the Name, Options and enter that it refers to `=OFFSET(INDIRECT(ADDRESS(MATCH(Pick1,Item,0)+1,2),"Data")),0,0,COUNTIF(Item,Pick1),1)`

Be careful with all the brackets and commas. Make the Name, Check refer to `=Data!$D$2:$D$5`. Create a Name, Pick1 which refers to `=Form!$B$4` and a Name, Pick2 which refers to `=Form!$D$4`. OK out of this dialog box.

You should now have five Names. Give another blank worksheet the tab name, Form. Make some headings like those in screenshot 1. Click on cell B4 and, on the Data menu, choose Validation, Settings. In the Allow: box choose List. In the Source: box enter, =Check. OK out. Similarly

in cell D4 choose List and in the Source: box enter =Options.

Finally, in cell F4 enter `=VLOOKUP(Pick2,Data!B2:D17,2,FALSE)`

If all is well, click on B4 and a dropdown arrow will appear in C4 offering you the choice of Bed, Wardrobe, Chest or Rug. Click on D4 and an arrow in E4 will offer you the options for your item choice. The price for the item of your choice, in the option of your choice, should display in F4. Readers in trouble can write to me - no attachments, please.

## More entries?

If you want to press on and add more drop boxes, to make an estimate or invoice, you can do it. Just make a Name, Pick3 which refers to `=Form!$B$6` and a Name, Pick 4 referring to `=Form!$D$6`. Create an Options2 Name with the formula, `=OFFSET(INDIRECT(ADDRESS(MATCH(Pick3,Item,0)+1,2),"Data")),0,0,COUNTIF(Item,Pick3),1)`

In other words just change both mentions of Pick1 in the original Options Name to Pick3.

Click on cell B4 on the Forms sheet and Copy and Paste to B6. Click on cell D4 and Copy and Paste to D6. Then, for D6 only, choose Data, Validation, Settings and in the Source: box change =Options to =Options2. In cell F6 enter `=VLOOKUP(Pick4,Data!B2:D17,2,FALSE)`.

This is the same formula as in F4 except Pick2 is now Pick4. You'll then find the options available in D6 are appropriate to the items in B6 and the prices will be as you have specified on the Data sheet.

If you wish, you can total the prices in column F with the SUM() function to produce a total for the estimate or invoice as shown in screenshot 1. This may seem like a lot of work initially but you could create a form which is simplicity itself for others to use.

**SCREENSHOT 1**

Item	Options	Price
Wardrobe	2-door	£ 365.00
Rug	Medium	£ 155.90
		£ 520.90 Total

**SCREENSHOT 2**

Item	Options	Prices	Check	
2	Bed	Single	£ 175.00	Bed
3	Bed	Double	£ 190.00	Wardrobe
4	Bed	Queen	£ 290.00	Chest
5	Bed	King	£ 400.00	Rug
6	Wardrobe	1-door	£ 245.50	
7	Wardrobe	2-door	£ 365.00	
8	Wardrobe	3-door	£ 485.00	
9	Wardrobe	4-door	£ 605.00	
10	Chest	2-drawer	£ 195.00	
11	Chest	3-drawer	£ 255.00	
12	Chest	4-drawer	£ 315.00	
13	Chest	5-drawer	£ 375.00	
14	Rug	Small	£ 85.75	
15	Rug	Medium	£ 155.90	
16	Rug	Large	£ 225.25	
17	Rug	Extra-large	£ 275.00	

Top: Displaying a price based on making two choices

Bottom: The datasheet behind the top screenshot

Although this example is limited in the Item Name to 16 rows, you can change the length and enter as many items and options as you like, if you reflect the difference in the other formulas.

## Weighted averages

After allowing for quantity discounts, a weighted average of the prices paid for an item often needs to be calculated. Screenshot 3 shows a simple example. The price when only one of the item is purchased is £89.95. In cell F4 is the formula `=D4*(($F$3-($F$3*15%))` As 12 is entered in cell D4 this means a 15 per cent discount is given when a dozen are purchased. In F5 is: `=D5*(($F$3-($F$3*20%))` and in D5 is 144, as there is a 20 per cent discount for a gross.

The average price in the range C3:C5 is calculated in B7 with, `=AVERAGE(C3:C5)` But the weighted average is displayed in the merged cells C7 and D7 with `=SUMPRODUCT(C3:C5,D3:D5)/SUM(D3:D5)`

How to calculate a weighted average

**SCREENSHOT 3** `=SUMPRODUCT(C3:C5,D3:D5)/SUM(D3:D5)`

Price per item	Number of items in order	Total per order
£89.95	1	= £89.95
£76.46	12	= £917.49
£71.96	144	= £10,362.24
<b>Average</b>	<b>Weighted average</b>	
£79.46	£72.42	

## CONTACTS

Stephen Wells welcomes your comments on the Spreadsheets column. Email him at: [spreadsheets@pcw.co.uk](mailto:spreadsheets@pcw.co.uk). Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.



**Ken McMahon** is a freelance journalist and graphic designer. His involvement with digital graphics began with a Commodore 64. He graduated to Macs and now works mostly with PCs. Draw your own conclusions

# Better navigation for your movies

Add chapter points and highlight buttons to your DVDs, and check out our top plug-in

**F**or those of you who've been waiting patiently since the last issue for the continuation of the DVD authoring tutorial, we'll get straight to work. In this issue I'm going to cover creating chapter points, thumbnail buttons and highlight menus.

As a brief introduction for anyone who has just joined us, this three-part tutorial covers the entire DVD production process, from planning to burning. Last month, having sketched a menu hierarchy, I showed you how to produce it in Adobe Encore and discussed some of the navigation and clip preparation issues.

As before, I'll be doing the bulk of the work in Encore, with occasional references to Pinnacle Impression DVD Pro 2.2 and Ulead DVD Movie Factory 2 where I've got specific knowledge of those programs.

If you've watched a movie on DVD, you'll know that chapter points allow you to make scene selections from a menu. Each chapter point is represented on the menu by a thumbnail image - usually, but not necessarily, the first frame of the scene. In a DVD movie, selecting play from a chapter point usually plays the entire movie to the end but, as we saw last month, Encore provides significant scope for more adventurous navigation.

A chapter point is really no more than a marker in the movie timeline. If you have a long video clip (a feature film, for example) and want to provide access to locations within it without splitting it into several smaller clips, then chapter points are the way to do it.

## Adding chapters

Encore provides a button in the monitor window for adding chapter points and, if you use this in combination with the timeline window, you can quickly add chapter points to a lengthy clip. You simply scrub the timeline marker to the appropriate point in the clip and click the Add Chapter button in the monitor window.

The poster frame for the chapter point - the thumbnail image used to represent it on the menu - more often than not looks awful. It may be a good place to start the clip, but it often makes a poor still image. A fade-in shot, for example, will have a black

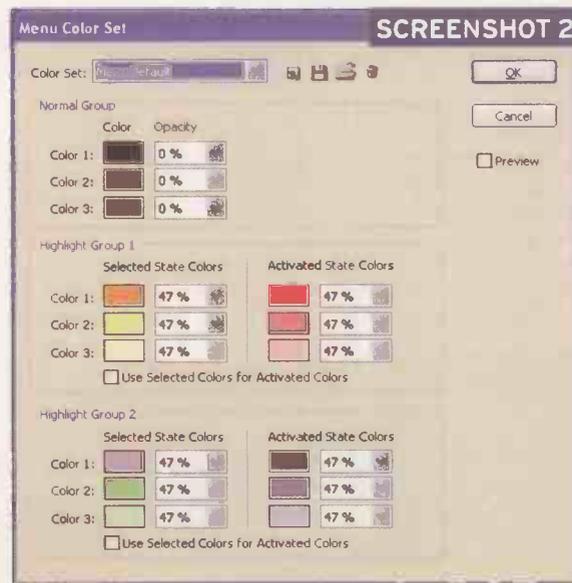


DVD movie factory can automatically add chapter marks at set intervals

poster frame. But this can be changed very easily by selecting the chapter point marker on the timeline, scrubbing to a better frame, right-clicking and selecting set poster frame from the contextual menu. Encore adds another marker to the timeline to indicate the position of the poster frame. In the properties window you can change the chapter name and add a short description.

To add the chapter point to a menu as a thumbnail button, take a look at the timelines tab of the project window, and select the timeline to which you added the chapter points; it will be listed in the lower panel. Drag and drop one onto the menu editor window and a thumbnail button is automatically created, complete

Colour sets are the key to DVD highlight menus in Encore



with a link to the chapter point and placeholder text.

If you want to archive the entire contents of a DV tape to a DVD with scene selections for each shot, chapter points are one way to do it. Ulead's DVD Movie Factory 2 can add chapter points to shots using automatic scene detection, or you can have chapter points inserted at specific time intervals.

If you've captured clips using another capture application, auto scene detection isn't an option, but you can add chapter points at, say, five-minute intervals and move them around, or simply put them in manually. Screenshot 1 shows a clip that has had chapter points added at five-minute intervals.

As in Encore, you can change the thumbnail image by right-clicking on it and selecting Change Thumbnail from the contextual menu. The existing thumbnail is replaced with the current frame from the preview window.

When you click the OK button, Movie Factory automatically adds the chapter points for the clip to a sub-menu. The clip button which points to the sub-menu goes on the title menu. For example, if you had four 20-minute clips each with chapter points automatically added at five-minute intervals, the title menu would show the four clip buttons and each clip sub-menu would display the four chapter points at 0, 5, 10 and 15 minutes.

The drawback of this system if you want to archive a DV tape is that, with only one clip and possibly lots of chapter points, you have a pretty redundant title menu with one clip on it. Also, there's no way of producing more complex navigational structures like the one we looked at last month. For that you'll need Encore or Pinnacle Impression DVD.

Talking of Impression, one of the things that got me down for a long while with Impression 2.2 was a bug that prevented you from changing the thumbnail image for chapter points. To be fair, it was possible to change the thumbnail, but you could never be sure what you'd end up replacing it with. In common with Encore, the Impression method of changing the thumbnail is to select the chapter point, scrub to a new frame on the timeline and use this as

the basis for the new thumbnail. Rather frustratingly, though, Impression replaces the thumbnail not with the selected frame, but with one chosen seemingly at random from elsewhere in the clip.

I've recently discovered the fix to this problem is to download the latest patch from the Pinnacle website, so if you too have been struggling with thumbnails in Impression DVD, be sure to download the Impression 2.2.2 patch from [www.pinnaclesys.com](http://www.pinnaclesys.com).

## Highlight menus

If you're fairly new to DVD authoring, the simplest way to get professional-looking results quickly is to adapt existing templates. But if you're feeling more adventurous or you're producing a corporate DVD, you might need something more bespoke.

Both Encore and Impression will allow you to create DVD menus in Photoshop and import them. It doesn't have to be Photoshop – any image editor which has layer support and can save .psd files will do the job.

Doing it this way gives you a much greater degree of control over menu appearance – you can design your own buttons, for example, and create much more dynamic-looking menus using highlight buttons, which are the DVD equivalent of web rollovers.

Both packages use a layer naming system with prefix characters to identify components of a DVD menu. In Encore the layer set containing the button components is prefixed with (+) and layers containing placeholders for video thumbnails start with (%).

Highlight buttons make use of 2bit, three-colour sub-pictures to define the colour and transparency of the dynamic parts of a menu. In Photoshop, each colour element resides on a separate layer and these layers are prefixed (=1), (=2) and (=3). If you're used to producing web rollovers where the content of individual layers is turned on or off depending on the button state, this works somewhat differently and takes a little bit of getting used to.

It helps to think of each of these layers as containers for menu elements that can react differently, but at the same time, to state changes. For example, the layers might be called (=1) text highlight, (=2) thumbnail highlight and (=3) arrow.

The behaviour of the elements on the sub-picture layers is determined by a colour index, or colour set. When you build the DVD, the three sub-picture layers are flattened to produce a 2bit image overlay. Each pixel references one of the three

Setting state changes in the Menu Colour Set dialogue



FIG 1

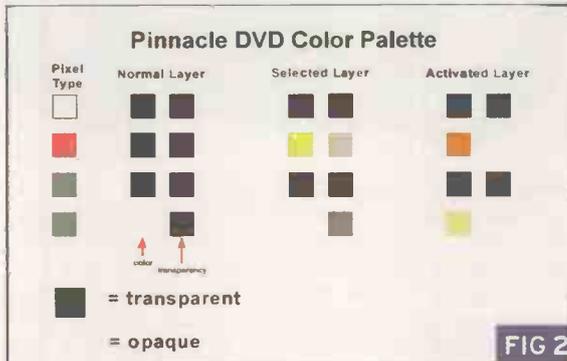


FIG 2

colours defined in the colour set or is transparent. Buttons can have one of three states – normal, selected and activated – and each state has its own definitions and opacity settings for each of the three colours.

Screenshot 2 shows Encore's Menu colour set dialogue box. When you import the .psd file into Encore a colour set is automatically generated based on the colour values in the sub-picture layers. Taking the first button (nearest the background layer), the (=1) layer sets the values for colour 1, and layers (=2) and (=3) set the values for colours 2 and 3 respectively. If another button uses different colour values in the sub-picture layers, these are used to define the highlight group 2 settings.

The colours are split into three groups – one group for the normal state and two highlight groups. Each highlight group contains up to six colours, three for the selected state and three for the activated state. The two highlight groups allow you to distinguish between two different types of buttons on the same menu – for example, you could use highlight group one for main menu navigation and highlight group two for previous/next buttons.

With the Menu Colour Set dialogue box open, it's a simple process to define how each element will react to button state changes. Figure 1 shows the settings and their effect for our three element button. The (=1) text highlight is white in the normal state, 53 per cent blue in the selected state and 100 per cent blue when

activated. The (=2) video thumbnail highlight is transparent in the normal state, 53 per cent blue in the selected state and 100 per cent blue when activated. And the arrow is transparent other than in the selected state where it is 100 per cent blue.

In most cases you won't need to bother with the activated state – it won't be on screen long enough for anyone to notice it. The safest option is to set it the same as the selected state; checking the box at the bottom of highlight group one does this for you.

Once the menu has been created in Photoshop, it's quite a simple matter to alter the look of it by editing the colour set. Encore also allows you to save and load colour sets, making it possible to change entire menus at a stroke. Each menu can reference only one colour set, though you can use different colour sets for other menus within the same Encore project.

## Hilites with Impression

Impression Pro hilite menus work on exactly the same principle, but are less adaptable due to the fact that the colour index, here called a palette, is actually included on a layer in the .psd file. Impression Pro hilite menus contain a background layer prefixed (B), a button background layer prefixed (#) the palette layer prefixed (P) and a layer containing all three sub-picture colours prefixed (^).

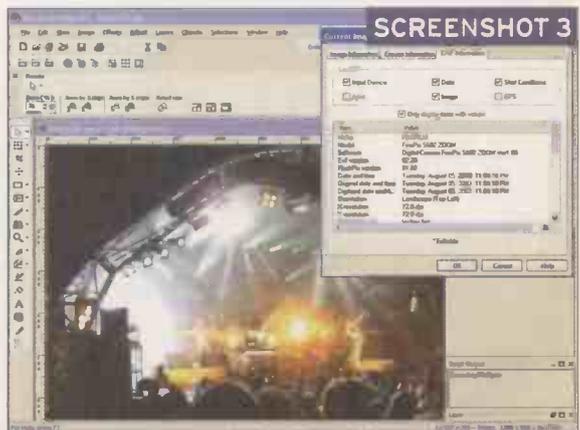
Figure 2 shows the colour palette layer. The pixel type column contains the three colours used to draw the dynamic elements in the sub-picture overlay. The normal, selected and activated layer colours and opacities are indicated by the swatches in those columns – black is transparent and white is opaque with grey levels defining degrees of transparency.

In figure 2, pixels coloured red in the (^) sub-picture layer will be transparent in normal mode, 20 per cent yellow when selected and 100 per cent orange when activated. To

Top: You can define how each element will react to button state changes

Bottom: In the colour palette you can see what shade each layer will be

The latest update to Paint Shop Pro improves handling of Exif image data





edit the colour palette you just replace the swatches with different colour and opacity values.

## Paint Shop Pro update

One of the better features of version 8 of Paint Shop Pro (PSP), at least as far as digital camera users are concerned, is that it supports Exif metadata. To view an image's Exif data, you must first open the file and then select image information from the image menu (or press Shift & I) (see screenshot 3).

It would be useful if this info was available in PSP 8's otherwise excellent browser, but I guess we'll have to wait for version 9 for that. In the meantime, PSP 8 users have been perplexed by the mystery of the disappearing Exif info. Jpeg images saved in PSP 8 are prone to having some, or all of the Exif data disappear.

If you'd like to keep hold of this information, I strongly recommend you download the version 8.01 update from [www.jasc.com](http://www.jasc.com), which fixes this problem.

According to the Readme file, this patch also fixes a substantial number of other problems with version 8. The list is too long to reproduce here, but if you're troubled by crashes caused by any of the following – pasting during startup, clicking the Apply button while other processing is under way, scrolling in the styled lines dialogue box, using the jpeg optimiser, not setting a default printer, making changes too rapidly to the mesh warp parameters, or using the clone brush in certain circumstances – this update could provide the answer.

On the other hand, there are some things that still don't work properly, the most bizarre of these being that Animation Shop 3 doesn't support the Paint Shop Pro 8 file format, so if you want to open PSP files in Animation shop, you need to save them in PSP 7 format.

It's not all bad; the 8.01 patch actually improves some areas of the program that weren't wrong to begin with. For example, you can now round trip edit frames from Animation Shop 3.

## Nikon fast image sensor

Nikon has unveiled a new digital SLR aimed at professional photographers. The 4.1 megapixel D2H, like its predecessor the 2.7 megapixel D1H, is aimed at sports photographers and photojournalists who need to shoot multiple frames at high speed.

Nikon's new digital SLR offers 4.1 megapixels and five seconds of continuous shooting, ideal for



Nikon's 4.1 megapixel D2H uses LBCast technology to enable users to shoot at 8fps for 40 consecutive frames

sports photographers.

The D2H can shoot at 8fps (frames per second) for 40 consecutive frames or, to put it another way, for five seconds. This is made possible by the D2H's imaging sensor, which uses a brand new technology called LBCast (lateral buried charge accumulator and sensing transistor array). LBCast is said to be similar to, but faster than, Cmos (complementary metal-oxide semiconductor) sensors used in other high-end cameras, such as Canon's EOS 1D, which can also shoot at 8fps. Most consumer digital cameras use CCD (charge-coupled device) sensors.

In addition to high frame rates, the new sensor offers improved contrast and colour, higher resolution, lower power consumption and lower noise. Aside from the sensor, one very interesting feature of the new camera is an optional 802.11b wireless transmitter with firmware support for live FTP transfer of images as they are written to the CF card.

In the past, Nikon has used sensors manufactured by other companies in its cameras, but the LBCast sensor was developed and will be manufactured by Nikon itself, which suggests that this is not a technology the company is likely to want to share.

At a guide price of £2,800 inc VAT

Intelligence can make a wide range of changes to your digital photos with just a couple of clicks



SCREENSHOT 4

for the body only, there won't be too many readers of this column, myself included, queuing up to buy one. But, speaking as someone who recently paid less for a 3 megapixel camera than a 1.2 megapixel model from the same manufacturer bought in 1999, I can say with some confidence that I fully expect the benefits of this technology, or something similar, to be available in a more modestly priced camera some time soon(ish).

## Plug-in of the month

This month's featured plug-in is Extensis Intelligence Pro 4.1. Depending on how you use it, Intelligence can provide either a one-shot quick-fix filter for improving digital images from cameras and scanners, or a more sophisticated tool for cleaning up and enhancing images suffering from a variety of problems.

Though there's nothing Intelligence can do that you can't do yourself in Photoshop or most other image editors, it makes the task easier by allowing you to apply several image adjustments and filters at once, and by showing you a preview of the results. It's also pretty good at analysing images and determining the best way to sort them out.

The Intelligence preview window (see screenshot 4) can be configured to show a variations-style grid in which each cell previews an enhancement preset. Alternatively, in power variations mode the effect of a particular filter can be assessed at various settings.

Presets are included for dealing with problems typical to images from a given source, such as digital cameras, drum and flatbed scanners and Photo CDs, as well as other common problems, such as dust and scratches, colour casts and incorrect exposure.

Batch processing features make it possible to fix bad pictures on an industrial scale. But, while its analytical powers produce a more finely tuned result than could be achieved with a Photoshop Action with preset parameters, for example, I'd nonetheless recommend individual tweaking to get the best results. Intelligence Pro 4.1 costs \$199.95. A free 30-day trial version can be downloaded from

## CONTACTS

Ken McMahon welcomes your comments on the Digital imaging & video column. Email him at: [digitalimaging@pcw.co.uk](mailto:digitalimaging@pcw.co.uk). Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

# HOTSPOT COMPATIBLE

Sensational high power laptop with latest XP2600+ mobile processor, future-proof wireless technology, massive 512MB RAM, both CD-Rw and DVD and huge 40GB hard disk. All this for just £799!

## TIME TRAVELLER XP2600+ WI-FI N3910

XP2600+ AMD Athlon genuine 'mobile' processor

15.1" TFT XGA (1024 x 768) screen

512MB DDR RAM memory

40GB Toshiba hard disk

CD-Rw CD-Rewriter/CD-copier drive

DVD-ROM drive (combo)

Wi-Fi 802.11b wireless card fitted for wireless connection to internet and other users. Wireless 'hotspots' now located nationwide.

1394 Firewire (camcorder) port

Four latest USB 2.0 high speed ports

10/100 Ethernet built-in for ADSL router and networking

TV-out port for large screen presentations

56k V90 modem and supanet Internet access

PowerNow! system to enhance battery life

32MB AGP x4 graphics system

Long life Li-ion battery and AC adaptor/charger

All necessary ports with built-in microphone and twin stereo speakers plus wireless antenna and ports for parallel printer, external SVGA

Advanced keyboard and 2 button track pad

Microsoft Windows XP.

15.1"  
TFT XGA SCREEN

ATHLON XP  
2600+  
MOBILE

512MB  
DDR RAM

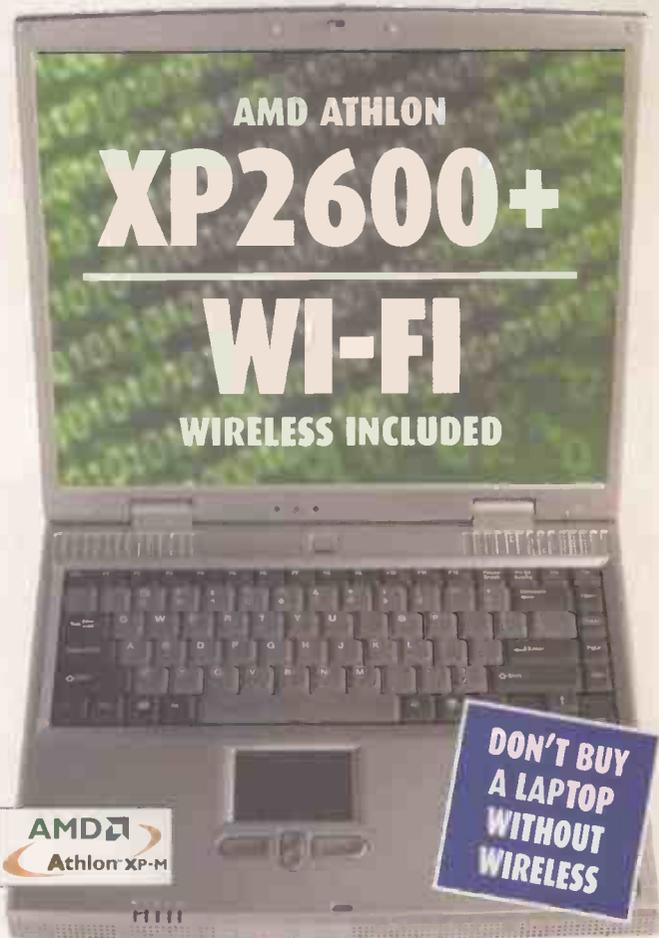
40GB  
HARD DISK

CD-RW  
DRIVE

DVD-ROM  
DRIVE

USB 2.0  
+ FIREWIRE

NETWORKING  
& TV-OUT



# £799

<sup>†</sup>Plus delivery

Time recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP

### PAY NOTHING FOR 6 MONTHS ON THESE POWER MODELS

- DVD-Rw multi function DVD rewriter model £949<sup>†</sup> plus delivery
- 'AR' Model includes SXGA+ 1400x1050 screen, 60GB hard disk, 64MB ATI Radeon graphics, designer looks and built-in floppy £999<sup>†</sup> plus delivery
- AR DVD-Rw Model £1099<sup>†</sup> plus delivery.

Codes 60507 DVD-Rw 60508, AR 60509, AR DVD 60510

### MOBILE OFFICE PACKAGE £99 EXTRA

Includes Lexmark Z605 4800dpi printer, notebook carry case, large external keyboard, external mouse, full Office Suite (15 packs), 6 top games and pay nothing for 9 months.

**BEST BUY**



Codes 60511 DVD-Rw 60512, AR 60513, AR DVD 60514

**TIME BUSINESS SOLUTIONS:**

call: **0870 8303128**  
or visit: [www.timecomputers.com/business](http://www.timecomputers.com/business)

## ORDER DIRECT: 0870 8303127



Lines open: Monday to Friday 9.00am - 7.00pm Saturday 9.00am - 5.00pm Sunday 10.00am - 4.00pm

[www.timecomputers.com](http://www.timecomputers.com)

TIME (12/04)

Typical Finance Example: Cash price £1000 inc VAT and Delivery. Pay nil deposit and nothing for 6 months, then pay just the CASH PRICE (£1000) only if loan fully repaid within 6 months. Finance also available over longer period of 4 years at APR 29.8%. No deposit, no payments for 6 months and then 42 monthly payments of £40.92, total price £1718.64. Finance is subject to status. Written details on request. All prices shown are in UK. £ Factory direct delivery £49.99, delivery 10 working days. Statutory cancellation rights apply to distance sales. Printer cables and backup CDs available at extra cost. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale, copies of which are available from Time Group Ltd, Burnley, BB12 7TG. Fax 01282 77 07 01. Licensed credit brokers. E&OE.

**29.8%**  
APR  
4 YRS

# POWER WI-FI

FOR JUST

## XP2600+ Processor

Genuine Athlon XP-M 'mobile' XP2600+ processor for high performance on the move

## 15.1" TFT Screen

Superb SXGA+ TFT screen brings your software to life with a crisp sharp 1400x1050 display

## 60GB Hard Disk

Fast Toshiba 60GB hard disk for massive storage of data, music, photos etc

## ATI RADEON 64MB GRAPHICS

Superb ATI Radeon 64MB IGP graphics built-in for amazing on-screen performance

## 512MB DDR RAM

More memory allows you to run multiple programs, burn CDs, download videos and write letters - all at the same time!

## ULTIMATE CONNECTIVITY

10/100 ethernet port for home networking and ADSL router, also features 1394 firewire, 4xUSB 2.0, TV-out, parallel, SVGA and PC slots

## PAY NOTHING UNTIL 2004

No deposit, no monthly payments. Pay just the cash price in 6 months! See example shown below

# £999

inc VAT

\*Plus delivery

**BUY NOW & PAY NOTHING FOR 6 MONTHS**

**TIME Traveller AR XP2600+ N3908**

includes a superb 15.1" 1400x1050 SXGA+ screen and Wi-Fi as standard



## Wi-Fi AS STANDARD

Includes 802.11b wireless technology as standard allowing wireless connections to internet and other users



## CD-Rw Drive

Toshiba CD-Rw drive for copying and creating CDs and data backup.

## DVD-ROM Drive

Watch DVD Movies on hi-res screen or on TV using TV-out facility. Power DVD software included.

## FLOPPY Drive

3.5" floppy drive built-in for software and file transfer - no need for extra external drive

## MULTI-MEDIA SUPPORT

Twin stereo speakers with ports for external speakers and microphone.

## INTERNET READY

56K modem and supanet Internet access. Broadband option available from only £17.99 per month

## EXTENDED BATTERY LIFE

Long life Li-ion battery and A/C adaptor/charger and PowerNow! Technology to extend battery life.

## MICROSOFT WINDOWS XP

The latest powerful operating system from Microsoft offers great ease of use and the best multimedia and peripherals support

DVD-Writer model £99

extra Codes 60501 DVD-Rw 60502

**BEST BUY Package Deal £99 extra** Also

includes:- Lexmark Z605 4800dpi dual cartridge printer, Zoom digital camera, External full-size keyboard, External USB mouse, Full office suite (15 packs), Dragon speech pack and headset microphone. Codes 60503 DVD-Rw 60504

Time recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP

**TIME BUSINESS SOLUTIONS:**

call:

**0870 8303128**

or visit: [www.timecomputers.com/business](http://www.timecomputers.com/business)

# ORDER DIRECT: 0870 8303127



Lines open: Monday to Friday 9.00am - 7.00pm Saturday 9.00am - 5.00pm Sunday 10.00am - 4.00pm

[www.timecomputers.com](http://www.timecomputers.com)

Typical Finance Example: Cash price £1000 inc VAT and Delivery. Pay nil deposit and nothing for 6 months. Then pay just the CASH PRICE (£1000) only if loan fully repaid within 6 months. Finance also available over longer period of 4 years at APR 29.8%. No deposit, no payments for 6 months and then 42 monthly payments of £40.92. Total price £1718.64. Finance is subject to status. Written details on request. All prices shown are in UK £. Factory direct delivery £49.99. Delivery 10 working days. Statutory cancellation rights apply to distance sales. Printer cables and backup CDs available at extra cost. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale, copies of which are available from Time Group Ltd, Burnley, BB12 7TG. Fax 01282 77 07 01. Licensed credit brokers. E&OE.

**29.8%**  
APR  
4YRS

**Guy Kewney**  
has been reporting on all aspects of IT since long before the first personal computers arrived on the scene. He now believes the wireless revolution will change the world



# Take the lead over Ethernet

With a little DIY, you can put your wireless access point where you want it

More on wireless in our handbook >>



**T**he problem is pretty easy to describe. You're building a wireless network for your home. You have a wireless LAN access point, which can hang quite easily on the end of a 100ft Ethernet cable. And you have a power supply for that access point, which has a cable that's probably about six feet long.

So you can put the access point exactly where you want – as long as you want to put it six feet away from a power socket.

However, the correct way to place a wireless access point (AP) is not six feet away from a power socket. Ideally, you want it on the ceiling so that its radiation spreads evenly through the rooms, rather than on a desk where computer screens can block it, computer cases can attenuate it, and other equipment can absorb the signal.

Most of us simply don't have mains power sockets up at the ceiling. And the problem gets even worse if you decide to put the AP in the loft or out in the garden.

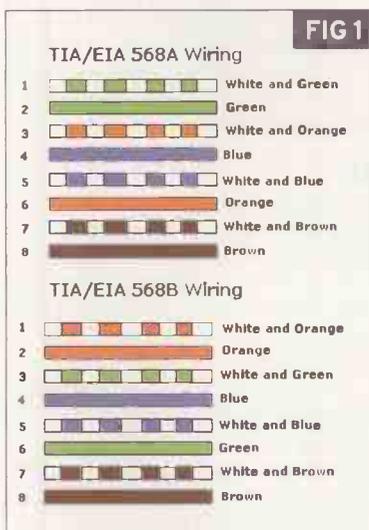
There are good reasons for using both of these locations. If you want the signal to reach most of the house, then it must go through as few walls as possible. In a bungalow, an AP at the highest point of the ceiling loft will fill most of the building, if you can avoid chimneys. In a three-storey house, however, you may well find that you can shine an 802.11 signal through the windows into every room with an AP out in the front garden.

## Think outside

Surprisingly few installers realise this, but the best way to provide a single hotel with Wifi is to install the AP on the front of the building opposite. On one famous occasion in Salt Lake City, Enterasys unwired the entire Hilton Hotel without the permission of the proprietors simply by putting the AP on the (cheaper) hotel over the road. The signal wasn't great – but it reached every room overlooking the street!

But when you try to get the power to a place like that, you'll find there are real problems with the supply that comes with the AP. In short, the cables are just not long enough.

In a year, of course, this will be academic. There is now a standard



There are two standards for colour coding for Ethernet cable, as shown

for power over Ethernet (PoE), and since June this year, the cables have all been correct.

There are eight wires in the twisted pair bundle that makes up the typical Ethernet cable, and only four of those are used for Ethernet signals. Theoretically, the other four are spare. In practice, if you're working in a big office, two more of them are normally used to carry phone signals. Best not to use those, because if you start putting power in, and someone plugs in a phone adaptor, you might have to buy a new phone or, even worse, replace the cable.

This year, however, most current access points don't take their power from the Ethernet cable. Manufacturers such as D-Link are already offering add-ons to provide power over the Ethernet cable itself for people who have such obsolete

devices. However, it only works on D-Link's own access points, providing the power requirements they expect; and other people expect different power levels.

## Ethernet power

The typical home user doesn't need to do more than get a good pair of magnifying spectacles, some solder, a small soldering iron, and a pair of wire strippers, because you aren't too worried about universal standards for PoE. All you want is to extend the power cable of your access point by a few dozen feet – and what will do this for you is the Ethernet cable you're going to use to plug into the AP.

Here's the simple summary:

- 1) Cut the power output cable of your AP power brick.
- 2) Connect the wires to each end of the Ethernet cable, using the spare wires.
- 3) Plug the power adaptor into the mains, and plug the other end into the AP.

Before you get started, be warned – all sorts of things can go wrong, so you need to be prepared. And don't forget all the usual precautions when dealing with electricity.

First, you'll need to be very, very clear about which cables to use, and which cable is which.

In theory, Ethernet UTP cable is colour coded (see figure 1).

There are two accepted standards: their common factor is that, in theory, pin eight of the eight-wire plug is brown. The rest can vary. Normally, pin one is orange – but that's just the colour it happens to be on the cables you'll get from a UK-based store like PC World. In other cases, it may be green. It's not too hard to work out which standard cable you have; the RJ45 plugs are normally transparent.

My first Ethernet cable turned out to have twisted pairs that were all indistinguishable – the brown and white cable was brown and white, but so was the 'brown' cable, and the same for the other colours. If you find yourself with non-standard colours, go and buy another cable. Trying to remember which is which is simply asking for trouble (see figure 2).

You're ready to make the warranty-voiding step of cutting the wire.

What you do is select two of the unused wires and pull them out of the Ethernet plastic shielding,

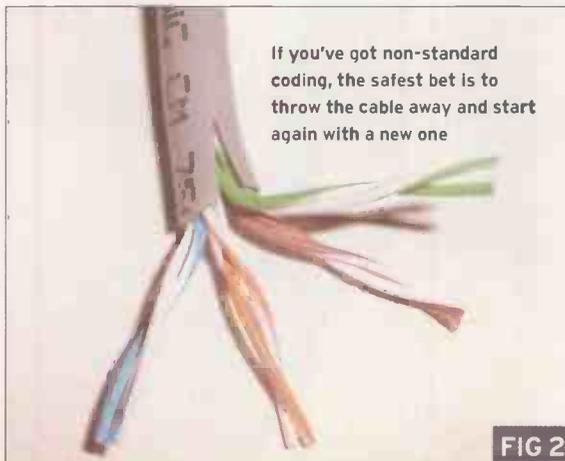




FIG 3

cut them, and connect your power cables to them.

What you may want to do is select four of the unused wires, because the resistance of four wires will be a lot less than the resistance of two and you'll be able to send the power further. But remember this means that you can't use the other two for phone communications. I can't think why you might want to do this at home, but there it is.

For this exercise, we'll limit our ambitions. We'll assume that you don't want to put the AP much more than 20 feet away from the cable modem or ADSL box, and you don't care about the possibility of someone plugging a phone into the system.

If you want to go further, or save the extra cables on pins four and five, then feel free – but you may find that you have to go out and buy a new power brick. The voltage that the AP needs has some tolerance and, depending on which brand you use, it may have only a little. Drive 6v down a long wire, and you'll discover you've used quite a bit of the power up just heating the wire – and you've only got 5v at the other end. Will that be enough? Well, possibly. Or possibly not.

You can calculate what you need: someone has kindly created a PoE voltage drop calculator at [www.gweep.net/%7Esfoskett/tech/poecalc.html](http://www.gweep.net/%7Esfoskett/tech/poecalc.html) from which you'll see (for example) that to get 6v at the far end of a 100ft wire, you might need to feed 7.2v in at this end.

The next caveat you'll have to observe is the killer: polarity. There are, obviously, two wires in a power cable; negative and positive, if they're carrying direct current. And they usually are. If you are lucky, you may have one of the old APs which rectifies its own alternating current, and a power brick that is really just a step-down transformer. But a swift examination of your power brick will quickly reveal what polarity you have.

It doesn't matter which polarity you put on which pin, as long as you're

the only person who's going to use the cable. What does matter is that you put the same polarity on the same wires at each end. There's no foolproof way of doing this unless you have a multimeter which will show you. Test first, write it down: plug the power brick into the wall, and see which pin on the output plug is positive. Then, when you've finished, make sure the same one is positive at the end of the day (see figure 3).

## DIY

So the procedure is going to be simple. We're going to take the wires from pins seven and eight (usually, the brown, and the brown-and-white wires) and we're going to make pin seven negative and pin eight positive at each end.

The trick is to slit open the plastic sheath of the cable to expose the internal wires without cutting them or even the insulation on any of the wires (see figure 4). It's not really difficult, but if you're not

**Make sure you note which is positive and which negative at the other end!**

## 'You can move an AP that's in the wrong place without moving the new mains socket to another new point'

accustomed to this, I would strongly suggest getting a bit of waste cable and practising. Gentle pressure with a scalpel or a sharp Stanley blade will do it.

Then cut the brown pair, strip the ends and solder the power wires to them, and do the same at the other end.

In both cases, please measure. It's really no use trying to lengthen wires that are too short to solder. And you don't want to have about two feet of slack Ethernet cable looped around in loose circles while the power cable takes the weight of the wires.

Finally, get some really good insulation tape, and fasten it firmly around the join to keep moisture out, and provide some extra strength for the weakened wires and insulation.

You can make this as ambitious as you like, of course. An excellent DIY article can be found at [www.nycwireless.net/poe](http://www.nycwireless.net/poe), which will enable you to electrify an entire 100Mbit Ethernet hub so that any device you plug into it will be powered. If you read the new 802.3af standards for PoE, you can even amuse yourself by making your home lashup conform to that standard.

But frankly, if you've got that sort of expertise, you shouldn't be reading this section for hints and tips!

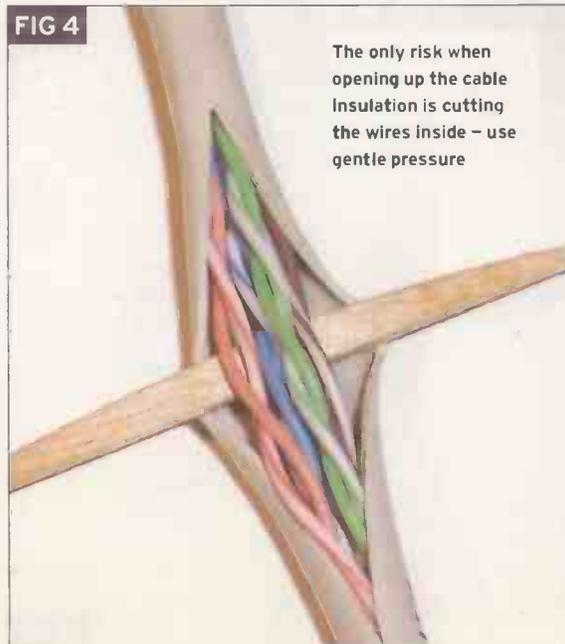
A final caveat: when you're trying to get 100Mbits/sec down an Ethernet cable of more than 10 feet, you're asking for trouble. Any electrical noise along the way will be picked up and will degrade the signal.

And here's a tip that a veteran network installer passed on to me: 'When installing high-speed cable, there are two things to remember. First, lay the cable, don't pull it. And second, avoid sharp corners and kinks.'

As before with these exercises, if it goes wrong, it's your fault, not mine. This procedure will work if you get it right; it will go wrong if you get it wrong. If you decide to go ahead, don't tell me I made you do it! If you aren't sure of your ability to make solder joints and strip wire, then don't start.

But if you do go ahead, you will be able to put your access point exactly where you want it, without installing a new mains socket in the ceiling. And if it's not in the right place, you'll be able to move it without moving the new mains socket to another new point in the ceiling. That's got to be worth an evening's fun with a sharp knife and a hot soldering iron, right?

FIG 4



The only risk when opening up the cable insulation is cutting the wires inside – use gentle pressure

## CONTACTS

Guy Kewney welcomes your comments on the Mobile computing column. Email him at: [mobilecomputing@pcw.co.uk](mailto:mobilecomputing@pcw.co.uk). Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

# EPSON® PRICE CRASH

# £18.99

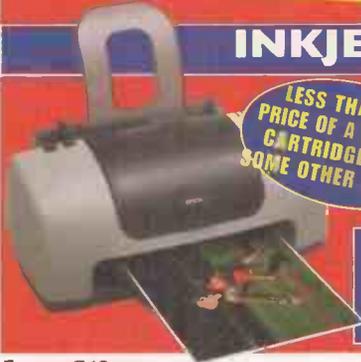
Printers  
from only

**WHILST  
STOCKS LAST**  
One per customer

**COMPARE OUR PRINTER PRICES WITH OTHER STORES!**

Ask them why they claim to offer low prices but are so much more expensive!  
We even offer low prices on additional ink cartridges and cables

## INKJET



LESS THAN THE  
PRICE OF A NEW INK  
CARTRIDGE FROM  
SOME OTHER STORES!

**EPSON®  
C44UX**

CRAZY PRICE\*

**£18.99**

Epson C62 ..... £39.99\*  
NEW Epson C82† ..... £79.99\*

## PHOTO



**EPSON® 830U**

was £99.99

CRAZY PRICE\*

**£69.99**

Epson 915 ..... £109.99\*  
Epson 925† ..... £139.99\*  
Epson I290S A3 photo† ..... £279.99\*

## ALL IN ONE



CABLE  
INCLUDED

**EPSON® CX3200**

was £127.99

CRAZY PRICE\*

**£89.99**

Epson CX5200† all in one ..... £139.99\*

## INK FOR EPSON - Low Prices on Ink Cartridges

PRINTER	BLACK	COLOUR
Epson C42/C44	<b>£8.99</b>	<b>£11.99</b>
Epson C62/CX 3200	<b>£14.99</b>	<b>£17.99</b>
Epson Photo 830/830U	<b>£14.99</b>	<b>£17.99</b>
Epson C680	<b>£15.99</b>	<b>£18.99</b>

\*SPECIAL EPSON PRICES ONLY WHEN BOUGHT WITH ANY PRINTER CABLE from £9.99 and any extra ink cartridge from £8.99.

hp HEWLETT®  
PACKARD

**NEW**  
**HP3550**  
2400x1200dpi



+ FREE GIFT

**£49.99**

hp HEWLETT®  
PACKARD

**HP PSC1205**  
All-in-One Printer/Copier/ Scanner  
4800dpi printing



+ FREE GIFT

**£97.99**

**LEXMARK Z605**

Up to 4800dpi printing



+ FREE GIFT

**£39.99**

**LEXMARK XI150**

All-in-One Printer/Copier/ Scanner  
4800x1200dpi  
was £89.99



+ FREE GIFT

**£69.99**

## FREE JENOPTIK C160 DIGITAL CAMERA

with any HP or Lexmark  
Printer over £35  
worth £39.99 - While stocks last



OR

## FREE INTERNET COMPUTER

with any HP or Lexmark Printer over £35  
worth £49.99 - While stocks last



**140 STORES  
NATIONWIDE**

www.thecomputerworld.co.uk

**The Computer World**



You're in safe hands

140 STORES  
FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE CALL

**0870  
830 3159**

Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale, copies of which are available on request from The Computer World, Time Technology Park, Burnley BB12 7TG. Offer extended † Marked models only available via our web site E&O.E.

**THE UK'S BIGGEST COMPUTER SPECIALIST ON THE HIGH STREET**



**Niall Magennis**

has been dabbling in Midi and digital audio since the days of the Atari ST. He writes on a freelance basis for a number of music magazines and lives in London in a flat overrun with music equipment

## You're surrounded

### Create your own surround-sound mix and play it on your home cinema

**W**hen you wander around Tesco and see people chucking £100 surround-sound home cinema kits into their shopping trolleys, it's pretty safe to say that multi-channel audio is finally mainstream. A few years ago people were saying it would never catch on because nobody wanted six speakers strewn around their living room, but those folk underestimated the nation's love of DVD movies. In fact the DVD player is now the fastest-selling piece of consumer electronics ever, and multi-channel audio has ridden on its coat tails to find its way into our living rooms.

In 1995 when the DVD Forum was creating the DVD movie standard, it decided to adopt Dolby Digital as the standard audio format for DVD flicks. Dolby Digital is still the standard audio format for DVD movies, but more recently the higher quality DTS format has gained ground and it can generally be found on most recent movie releases.

Computers haven't been immune to the surround-sound explosion either and, while early multi-channel sound cards merely added a pair of rear outputs, these were superseded by full 5.1 cards and more recently 7.1 offerings. However, the more usual 5.1 setup is likely to remain standard in mainstream home cinema for quite some time. Even DVD-Audio and Super Audio CD, the two new formats that are being groomed as the successor to CD, support 5.1 surround sound.

So there's a good chance 5.1 could replace stereo as the main way in which our music is reproduced in the home. This is no bad thing because surround sound is widely accepted as a more natural way to enjoy music. After all, we hear sounds all around us in real life and, even when a band is playing in front of us on stage, we still hear reflected and refracted sound from the side and rear walls.

### History lessons

We had surround sound before we had two-channel stereo; stereo sound began as four-channel stereo, not the two-channel variety we are all familiar with today. This is because, like surround sound, stereo sound came into our homes via the cinema. From the outset, film stereo featured

**It's crucial to set up your speakers properly if you are going to use them to create a surround-sound mix**

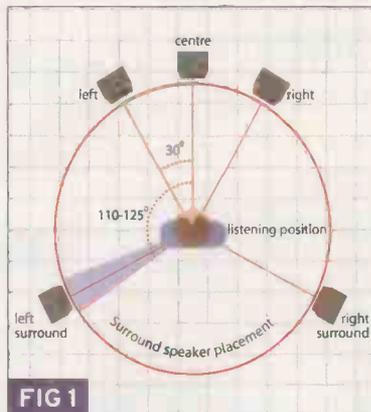
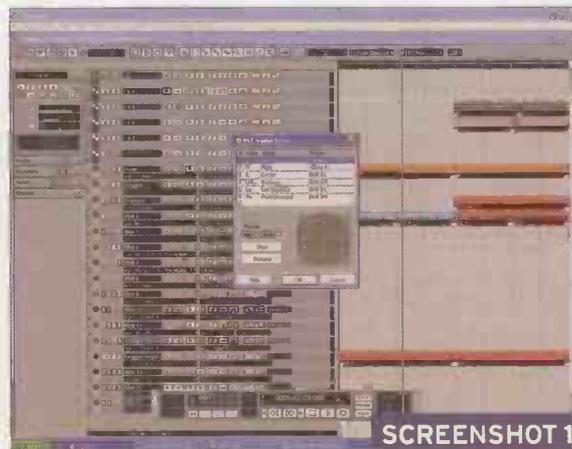


FIG 1

several channels across the front, plus at least one channel played over speakers towards the rear of the cinema. Eventually this was simplified for home use and became the two-channel stereo. However, film sound engineers never stopped innovating and in 1941 this led to the development of the first true surround-sound movie. Walt Disney's *Fantasia* was released with a classical music soundtrack recorded on four tracks that were fed to speakers in each corner of the cinema. By the use of some clever mixing techniques, instruments on the soundtrack appeared to swirl around the cinema.

Unfortunately, *Fantasia*, as it became known, was a complicated and expensive system, because the audio was held on a separate reel to the movie and the two had to be synced together. It was replaced by cheaper systems in the 1950s that used magnetic tracks around the edge of the film to produce the separate channels of surround sound. These developments eventually led to the

**Before you can create a surround-sound mix, you need to switch Cubase into 5.1 mode**



SCREENSHOT 1

use of three centre channels and two rear channels. Then, after experiments in the 1970s and 1980s, Dolby Laboratories added the subwoofer channel for low bass effects such as explosions. This is how we arrived at the full 5.1 setup we have today.

Surround sound is now so ubiquitous that the capability to produce 5.1 mixes is included in many high-end audio editors and sequencers. Cubase SX, for example, has facilities for 5.1 mixing built in as standard. But to be able to mix in surround sound you'll need both a sound card with six audio outputs and a six-channel speaker system to monitor the results.

### Mixing your surround

Before you start creating your own mixes you need to have your speakers correctly placed around your room. It's all right to have speakers positioned shabbily when you're just listening to someone else's 5.1 mix, but when you're creating your own mix you need your system configured as close as possible to the standard setup so that your mix will sound correct on other people's systems.

The right way to place speakers in a surround-sound setup is in a circular shape. The centre speaker should sit on the circumference of the circle directly ahead of you, with the left and right front speakers forming an equilateral triangle as they would in a stereo setup. Generally the surround speakers should be placed at an angle between 110 and 125 degrees from the centre of the circle. It doesn't matter too much where you place the sub, because humans don't really pick up directional information from low-frequency sounds, but the perceived wisdom is to place it outside the circle (see figure 1).

Once you've got your speakers placed properly you can fire up your sequencer and get started with a surround mix. We're going to use Cubase SX, but other sequencers and multi-trackers such as Logic, Vegas Video and Acid also come with surround-sound tools.

Once Cubase SX has started you need to configure it to work in surround-sound mode. You can do this by going to the Devices menu and selecting VST Master Set-up from the dropdown menu. When the



SCREENSHOT 2

setup window appears, you'll see there is a list of different surround-sound formats shown in a dropdown box under Presets. There are different settings for 5.1. These are just different methods of naming the individual channels. Select 5.1 SMPTE/ITU from the list. The diagram displayed on the right of the window will show the speaker configuration for this selection. Just click OK to close the Master setup window (see screenshot 1).

When you set up Cubase for surround sound, all it really does is create separate audio buses for each of the surround outputs in its own mixer. We need to make sure that all these buses are turned on so they are allowing sound to pass through. Click on the Devices Menu again and this time select VST Outputs. You only need three buses to be active for surround sound: The Master Bus, Bus Two and, yes you've guessed it, Bus Three. The Master Bus should be set to control the front left and front right outputs. Bus Two should be set to control the centre and LFE (subwoofer) channels and Bus Three should be taking care of the rear left and right surround channels. If these aren't set up properly, change them to this configuration (see screenshot 2). When you're done, close the window.

We're ready to head to the mixer, so click on Devices again and select Track Mixer. Now the real fun can begin. Click in the box at the bottom of a channel strip that you want to use in your surround-sound mix. This will display a list showing the different buses in use, followed by each channel of the surround-sound setup and then a lone setting for Surroundpan. If you select one of the individual surround channels, such as left surround, then the audio on that channel will only be directed to that individual speaker in the surround-sound setup. This can be useful for

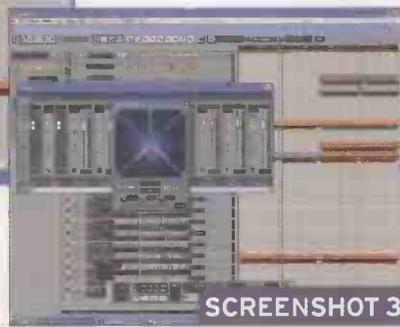
accurately placing single sounds. For example, you could have an eerie whisper coming from the left rear speaker. However, if you want to be able to place the sound anywhere in the surround space then select the Surroundpan option. Once this has been selected you'll see a target type graphic shown in the top left of the mixer channel. This is the surround-sound pan control. You can click on the dot shown on the target and drag it around to pan the sound around all your speakers. If you want to edit the placement of the sound in the surround space more accurately, double-click on this box to open a larger panning window (see screenshot 3).

In this larger window you can hold down the Alt key and click on an individual speaker to turn it on or off. So if you wanted a sound to appear in the front left and right channels as well as both rear channels, but not in the centre channel, then you can just hold down Alt and click on the centre channel to turn it off.

You can repeat this process of assigning channel strips to surround-

Left: You only need three buses to be active for surround sound

Below: The Surroundpan window in Cubase allows you to accurately place sounds around the listener



SCREENSHOT 3

When you export your mix it will be saved as six individual mono wav files

sound speakers or to the Surroundpan control until you've given all the different tracks in your mix in a place in the surround space.

Once you're satisfied with the overall mix, it's time to export the fruits of your labour. Click on File, select Export and choose Audio Mixdown. In the Save window that appears you'll notice a dropdown box marked Channels. Click on this and select Six Chan. Split. Then enter a name for your mix and click on the Save button (see screenshot 4). Cubase will now export individually numbered mono wav files for each of the six surround channels in your mix.

### Encoding your mix

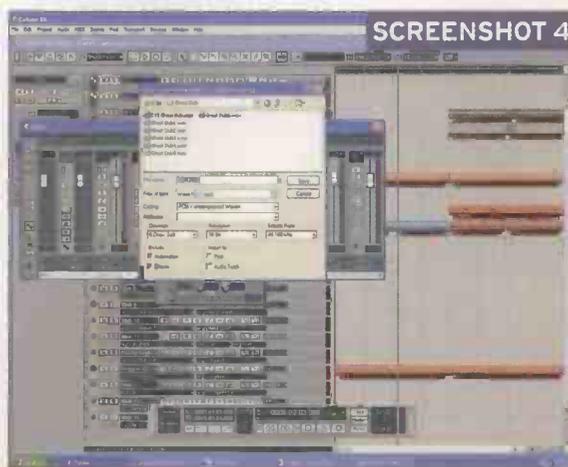
To get your surround-sound mix to play on a home cinema system, you need to encode it in either Dolby Digital or DTS. Software encoders are still pretty expensive, but Sonic Foundry has a relatively low-cost plug-in for Vegas Video and Acid which handles Dolby Digital 5.1 encoding, but it still costs \$279.97 (£177) from [www.sonicfoundry.com](http://www.sonicfoundry.com). Minnetonka Software's Surcode CD Pro DTS allows you to take six individual channels and encode them into a single DTS wav file. It's not cheap either, costing £399.50 from Etcetera ([www.etcetera.co.uk](http://www.etcetera.co.uk)).

It was this software that we used to encode our surround-sound mix. We loaded each mono channel of the mix into the correct slot in Surcode. Then it was just a matter of giving the final DTS mix a name and hitting the Convert button. The conversion process doesn't happen in real time, even on a 2GHz P4, but it won't keep you hanging around for an age either. When it's done you'll be presented with a single wav file that is encoded in the DTS format.

To finish all you have to do is start your favourite CD burning program and use the DTS wav file to create a standard red book audio CD. When the disc is ready you just pop it in your home cinema DVD player and the CD will play back in surround sound. Be warned, however - DTS-encoded CDs aren't compatible with ordinary CD players. If you try playing a DTS CD in a standard CD player it will just sound like a load of horrible digital noise, and could even damage your speakers if you have the volume set too high.

### CONTACTS

Niall Magennis welcomes your comments on the Sound column. Email him at: [sound@pcw.co.uk](mailto:sound@pcw.co.uk). Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.



SCREENSHOT 4



**Nigel Whitfield**  
edited computer magazines before going freelance in 1995. A specialist in Internet and consumer issues, he has a degree in Computing Science from Imperial College

## Managing responses logically

Plan ahead to ensure you can track queries and messages easily on your website

In October's issue, we started to look at how you can use forms on your website to request responses, and suggested that, rather than publishing an email address that can be grabbed by spammers, you can feed customer queries directly into a database. This allows you to track whether or not someone has responded to each query.

Our basic example simply had two fields to control this – a yes/no field, and a text field to save the name of the person who sent a reply. It's straightforward enough to pull up all the sales queries awaiting a response with, say:

```
SELECT * FROM responses
WHERE category = 'sales'
AND responded = 'n'
ORDER BY submitted ;
```

(Key: ✓ code string continues)

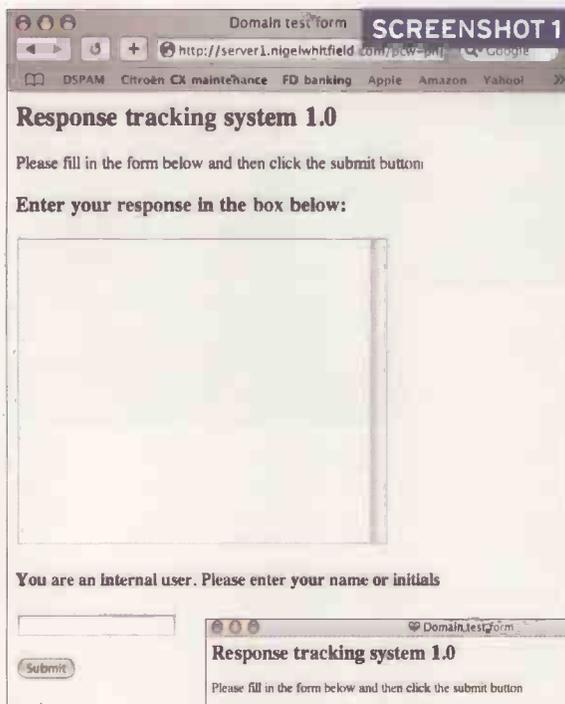
and then create an update form in, for example, Dreamweaver – we've explained how to do this before. It's the sort of simple web application that more or less writes itself and doesn't require you to do anything hard – or indeed anything at all, in some cases – using PHP.

That's all well and good and, while a simple system like this may suffice for a small company that's not too busy, if you want to deal with something more complicated, whipping up a quick database table and linking it to some web forms isn't really the best way to proceed.

### Plan ahead

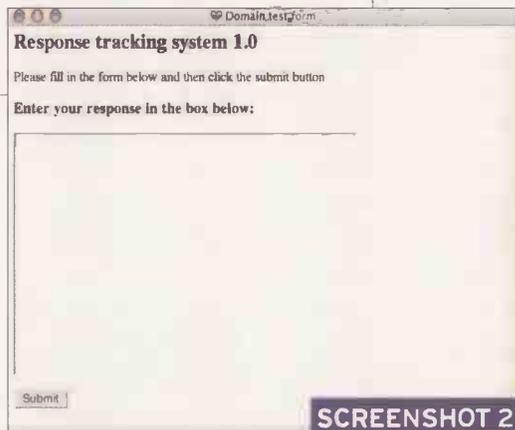
As we've mentioned before, a trawl around the web will probably turn up quite a few sites where it's all too obvious that, while graphic design and navigation have been thought about, the database driving the site is something of an afterthought. And if you want to create a successful web application – for that's really what these things are – then you need to plan ahead, just as if you were creating any other type of application.

One of the most important aspects of a web application is the design of the database that lies behind it, and if you're serious about creating reliable web applications, then the Hands on Databases column is recommended reading. Minimising the number of queries that you need to do, and the number of updates to the database, can be crucial in ensuring that things run smoothly.



Above: Now you see it...

...now you don't (right). Use a regular expression match and the `gethostbyaddr` function to see which domain your page was requested from, and amend forms accordingly



SCREENSHOT 2

So, going back to our response tracking, let's see how we have to think about the decisions we need in implementing a more detailed system. What we'd like to do is create a unique ID for each query submitted. That's easy enough with an auto incrementing field in the database. And then we want to track all the responses that are made, so that we have a complete chain of messages, enabling us to see at a glance how a particular query has been followed up and, hopefully, finally resolved.

The first inclination might be to add a field to each record that says what it's a follow-up to. But there's a problem here. If you have a single field, you can only refer to the previous entry in the chain. And, while there are some systems that are good at following such a 'linked list',

SQL databases aren't among them. If you took this option, you'd need two fields – one to look forwards, and one to look back, so that you can follow the chain of messages from either end. But the real penalty is in retrieving the whole sequence; you'll have to look at each record in turn and then do another SELECT to retrieve the next. It's pretty clear that you'll end up with a massive performance hit.

So, what's the solution? Well, as with many things, there are several ways you can do it, and I'd welcome suggestions from readers for improvements to the method outlined here.

We'll assume that each entry in the database has a unique reference ID, which is easy enough to arrange in the database. And we'll further assume that those IDs are allocated

in a sequential order – perhaps by an auto-increment field, which is the simplest way to do it.

All we really need to store, then, is a reference to the original, or root message, along with the reference of the current message. Whichever message you're looking at, you can get the whole thread by looking in one field and doing a simple query:

```
SELECT * FROM responses
WHERE rootid = '1234'
ORDER BY messageid ;
```

To make that work, we'll need to ensure a root message is indicated by having its own root message pointing to itself. We've now got a simple way of pulling out all the messages in order, so you can easily see the whole thread. What if you just want to see everything from one point on? That's simple too – as long as you have something that can be compared easily as the message ID, such as a number. If the current message has an ID of \$current and the root is \$root, we might end up with PHP like this:

```
$result =
mysql_query("SELECT *
FROM responses WHERE
rootid = '$root' AND
messageid > '$current'
ORDER BY messageid") ;
```



If you chose to make up the message ID in some other way, perhaps with alphanumerics indicating the current user or something like that, then of course you might have problems with the comparison, which is why you need to think about this sort of thing first.

There are other issues too; how do we mark a problem as finally resolved? If we store the information with each message then, potentially, when a long chain of messages reaches its conclusion, we have to update each one of them, so that if a user jumps in at any point in the message chain, they can see that any problem is sorted. And while you can write a single SQL statement that would update a lot of records, it's going to impose a load on the database server that you probably don't want. We could simply store the final status in the root message, but this means that record has to be retrieved from the database when we look at any other, before we can say 'case closed'.

So what we'll do instead is have a second table with much less data; OK, so we still have to do an additional query to find the status of a chain of communication, but it can be a small compact table that doesn't have unwieldy things like large text fields. We can store root message IDs and a 'case closed' flag; and to make it more useful, we could also store a timestamp to show when the last change was made to the case, and the ID of the most recent message, so we can get there quickly.

## Building site

All this might seem obvious to some readers, or not much to do with web development to others, but it is

crucial if you want to write sites that respond well, especially when they're busy. Simply put, decide how you're going to want to access and update data, and consider how many queries you need to make of the database, and what sort of queries those are. Follow a logical chain of thought, and don't begin coding until you've worked out exactly how the database driving your site has to be organised – you could end up having to redo a lot of PHP code, not to mention the web design, if you don't plan ahead.

Those decisions made, how are we going to construct the application? First, we can easily create a form that enters a first query into the database; the next step is probably to display to the user the ID number that's been assigned to their query, and to send them an email with the same information, so they can look at it again. Ideally, that email should give them a unique URL that they can use to access the query – that's easy enough to sort out, and we can create a page using Dreamweaver to display all the queries, using the repeated area to format everything.

There's a problem here for the unwary, though. How do you know the ID number that's been assigned to a query? When you make an entry in the database, you don't get a handy result back. One solution might be to do a query after inserting your new record, using MySQL's LAST\_INSERT\_ID function, which tells you the last value used in an auto-incrementing field. Sounds good – you can say:

```
SELECT * FROM responses ✓
WHERE id = ✓
LAST_INSERT_ID() ;
```

But wait a minute! What happens on

a busy site? You can put the query immediately after the insert, but that still doesn't avoid the race condition, where another visitor might make an entry between the two SQL commands in your script. When that happens, your script will return the wrong ID – so don't rely on functions like this if there's any chance of a race. Instead, you'll have to do something like:

```
SELECT MAX(id) FROM ✓
responses WHERE name = ✓
'thisuser' ;
```

## Mine host

A list of unresolved problems is easy enough to produce, and to save extra coding we'll use the same script to display messages and prompt for a response, whether it's a user revisiting their query, or a member of staff responding. By looking at the domain that a request came from, we can determine if any new entry is a follow-up from your own staff, or from the original customer; you could provide a separate interface, but why code things twice when we can just turn on and off a few elements on a page? For example, figure 1 shows a section of the web page that displays a response form – if it's a customer following things up, we know who they are. If it's staff, we want them to type in their name or initials (see screenshots 1 and 2).

You'll notice a new function there – gethostbyaddr. When it's passed an IP address, the function returns the name of the host, so we can use it to check if someone is accessing the site from your own domain, combined with the preg\_match function – provided, of course, you have your DNS set up properly. Similarly, gethostbyname will return the IP address, given the hostname.

This is one case where we're not taking the easy way out and asking Dreamweaver to code the database update for us. It's simple enough to do for ourselves, and we want to do other things too, such as email to the user any responses submitted by our own staff, and update the status table. It's frankly a lot more straightforward to do something like that yourself, rather than work your own code into that generated by a program.

Next month, a miscellany of your web development queries.

## CONTACTS

Nigel Whitfield welcomes your comments on the Web development column. Email him at: [webdev@pcw.co.uk](mailto:webdev@pcw.co.uk). Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

### FIG 1

#### Code to determine the domain of a web request

```
<FORM METHOD="POST" ACTION="updatequery.php">

<H3>Enter your response in the box below:</H3>

<TEXTAREA NAME="message" COLS="50" ROWS="20">
</TEXTAREA>

<?php

if ( preg_match('/mydomain.com/',gethostbyaddr($_SERVER['REMOTE_
ADDR'])) ) {
    // this request is from an internal host
    // ask for the user's name
?>
<H4>Enter your name or initials</H4>
<INPUT TYPE="text" NAME="user">
<?php
}
?>
```

(Key: ✓ code string continues)



**Alan Stevens** has been implementing and supporting networks for over 25 years, working for IT vendors, systems integrators and customers. He now mostly researches and writes about networking matters

## Build strong and effective defences

### Secure your network with a firewall and stop spammers using your server for mail relays

In this month's Network column, I promised to carry on looking at email server deployment, in particular the security implications of a publicly addressable mail server. Before I get into that, however, I want to talk a little about network security in general.

If nothing else, recent well-publicised Internet attacks by worms such as MS Blaster and Sobig-F will have brought home to many people the need for increased network security. So much so that, whether you're just asking for trouble, no matter how you connect to the Internet.

Unfortunately a lot of people assume that a firewall is only really necessary with an always-on broadband connection, but that's not the case. Even if you use analogue or ISDN dial-up to connect to the Internet, your network could still be attacked. Admittedly, the risk is lessened because the connection isn't permanent, and you'll probably be using Nat (Network Address Translation) to hide internal server and workstation addresses, but that doesn't make you immune to trouble. Worms and trojans, for instance, can still be received via email or hidden in innocent sounding downloads and, once on your Lan, can deliver their payloads as easily over dial-up as over a broadband connection.

### What kind of firewall

Software-based personal firewalls are an obvious and seemingly easy way of providing protection from such threats, especially on a small home network. But they're not the best approach, no matter how small your setup, as you'll need one for every system on the network and they can be time consuming to set up and manage. A much better option is a hardware firewall, which may cost more but, deployed at the Internet gateway, can provide protection to all the users on the network.

Even if you don't have an always-on broadband connection to the Internet, it's worth investing in a firewall, such as the Sonicwall, to protect the resources on your Lan



That may sound a little daunting, the very term firewall conjuring up images of exotic and expensive hardware requiring a degree in astrophysics to configure, but that's not the case. Most modern Internet routers now incorporate at least a basic firewall, with dedicated firewall appliances for those who don't and for networks with more demanding requirements. It's true that the technology involved can vary, but virtually all provide protection against common threats such as Denial of Service (DoS) attacks as soon as you've plugged them in. In addition, they will all block Internet access to everything other than port 80, immediately cutting off the most common routes used by hackers at a stroke.

Some firewalls can even be configured to check for viruses. In addition, they commonly provide one other very useful facility – the ability to map an internal Nat-protected device to a public IP address. Which brings me back to the subject of mail server deployment and how best to configure a mail server to receive incoming messages over the Internet.

This Sonicwall SOHO3 firewall allows external SMTP servers to send messages to a Nat-protected server on the local network using the public Wan address assigned to the Internet gateway

### Getting the mail

I covered one option in last month's column, where I described how it's possible to pull down incoming mail

via an intermediate ISP host using the POP3 retrieval protocol. The server then doesn't need to have a public IP address, making it very secure, but this approach does have its drawbacks. For example, you'll need to continually check for incoming mail, plus you'll be reliant on your ISP's servers, which might not be as quick as you'd like. Many users prefer to have mail delivered direct to their own servers using SMTP, cutting the ISP middleman out of the loop altogether.

SMTP delivery is very easy to set up, but to fully understand what's required you have to appreciate how the protocol works. In particular, that it's a push rather than a pull technology, like POP3; a receiving server using SMTP simply waits for messages to be sent to it.

Senders, therefore, have to know the exact address of each recipient mail server. That's something they find out by looking for MX (Mail Exchange) records, held on public DNS servers, that map email domains to server IP addresses.

That works fine if you've signed up for a block of public IP addresses. If, though, you've only been given a single IP address by your ISP, which is what most of us get, and are using Nat to share this on your Lan, your email server will be invisible. It can still send mail and pull down messages from the ISP's servers using POP3, but other SMTP servers won't be able to find it.

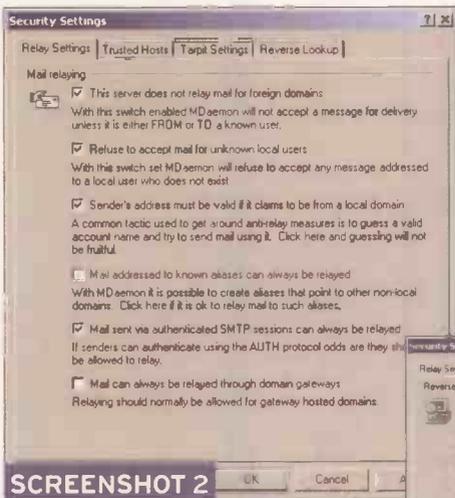
### Address mapping

It's here that one-to-one mapping of public to private addresses by a firewall or a router comes into play, as in screenshot 1, which shows the setup of a Sonicwall firewall used to protect a real small company Lan.

In this example, devices on the private network are each given addresses on a 192.168.0 subnet. The email server has a fixed address of 192.168.0.111 (to make sure it can always be found) and is configured to service a mail domain called somecompany.com (note that the domain names and actual addresses used have been changed to protect the network concerned). The public address assigned by the ISP for Internet access is



SCREENSHOT 1



SCREENSHOT 2

63.49.233.200 (again this isn't an actual address) and the ISP has included MX records on its public DNS servers to return this address to other mail servers looking for the somecompany.com domain.

The one-to-one mapping option in the Sonicwall setup shown then enables the somecompany.com mail server (at 192.168.0.111) to respond to incoming mail sent to 63.49.233.200. Or at least it does when a rule allowing port 25 to be accessed from the Internet is also set up for this server.

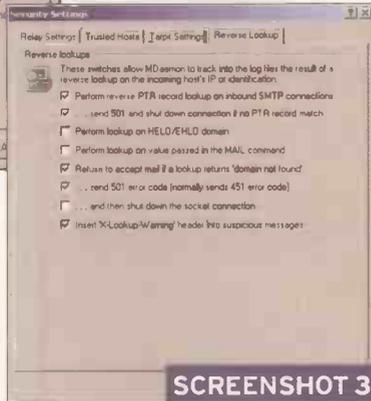
Of course other Nat routers and firewalls may implement this facility differently. For example, they might have a specific option to map SMTP traffic alone to the specified private internal address. The end result, though, is the same, and this kind of mapping option is well worth seeking out and using to protect any network mail server.

## Relay protection

Firewall and Nat protection aside, another essential precaution is to make sure you stop unauthorised relaying of messages via your server. When a message arrives that is neither from nor to a local address, the server is being used as a relay, usually by a spammer, to send out mass mailings. Huge volumes can be involved and, if you're paying for the Internet connection, that will cost money, plus it can grind your server to a halt as it attempts to forward what is possibly thousands of messages an hour. Your server will also receive all the bounce-back messages generated by undeliverable mail. Added to which there's a strong possibility of your mail domain being blacklisted as a source of spam.

Open mail relays are a really bad thing to have. Fortunately, most developers recognise this and will,

Relay protection is provided by default by most SMTP server applications. MDAemon Pro, for example, will not relay messages from foreign domains or those sent by users it doesn't recognise



SCREENSHOT 3

by default, arrange for their software to stop messages being forwarded if the sending domain isn't recognised, if the recipient isn't a local user, or both. Screenshot 2 shows how this is set up in MDAemon Pro, the software used in last month's column to illustrate basic mail server setup.

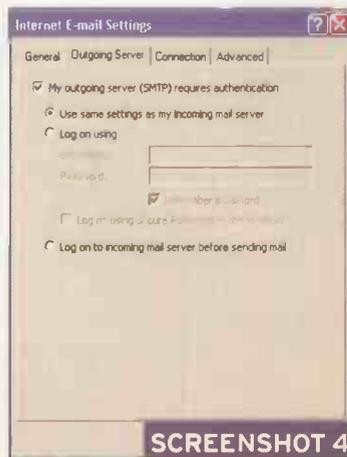
What you see in this screenshot are the default security settings for MDAemon, which automatically block messages sent from any domain other than that served locally. Similarly the software will refuse to accept messages for local users who don't exist, which is useful when it comes to spammers mailing every name they can think of.

In addition, the MDAemon server can check on the validity of a sender by performing a DNS lookup of the sending domain and/or a reverse lookup using the IP address of the sending server, as in screenshot 3.

If the sending domain isn't found or the IP address doesn't map to the domain claimed (as will be the case with a lot of spam), the incoming messages can, again, be refused. However, this technique won't stop everything as

A fair amount of spam can be blocked simply by getting your mail server to perform a reverse DNS lookup, using the IP address of the sending mail server to see if it has a valid domain name

Some mail servers allow mail users to authenticate themselves using their POP3 credentials, to enable them to forward messages as normal, even though connecting from a non-local network



SCREENSHOT 4

it's commonplace for spammers to forge sending domains and server addresses to provide credentials that will pass such tests.

## Relaying and the ISP

Finally, while on the subject of mail relays, I just want to finish with a word or two about relay protection and ISP-hosted mail services – a topic which, judging by some of the emails I've been sent recently, can cause a fair number of headaches.

At the root of these is usually the fact that, quite understandably, ISPs routinely stop their mail servers from being used as relays, using techniques such as those already mentioned. Which is fine if you always send mail via a server hosted by the ISP that provides you with Internet access. In that situation you will be identified as a member of a local domain and all will be well. Connect using a different service provider, however, and the SMTP server will identify you as a foreign user and block all attempts to send mail.

This situation can arise for a variety of reasons, such as when visiting another location and using their network to connect to the Internet. Similarly, it can happen when travelling abroad and connecting via a local service provider, or simply when you want to change access provider but keep your existing email address.

Fortunately there are several ways of resolving this issue, one of which is for valid users to identify themselves using their POP3 credentials. Most mail servers provide this facility as does most client software, including Microsoft Outlook (see screenshot 4), although POP3 authentication isn't universally implemented as a service by every provider.

Another way around the problem is to use a web-based mail service rather than a dedicated mail client to send and receive messages. Here you're authenticated from the start, enabling the server to weed out potential spammers from legitimate users, regardless of where or how they connect to the Internet. Web-based mail offers other advantages and is available as both a hosted service and as an option on in-house mail servers. I'll be looking at this option in more detail in next month's issue.

## CONTACTS

Alan Stevens welcomes your comments on the Networks column. Email him at: [networks@pcw.co.uk](mailto:networks@pcw.co.uk). Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.



**Mark Whitehorn**

is one of those lost souls who actually likes databases. He splits his time between consultancy, writing, working for two universities and tinkering with old cars

## Elegant concatenation

Dirty data can be a problem, but there are solutions to blank lines and inconsistencies

In the September column I wrote about the difference between concatenating strings with + and &. The behaviour can be summarised as:

**String + Null = Null**  
and

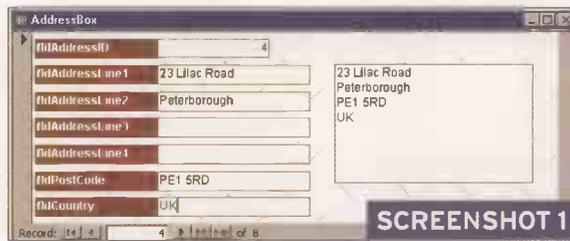
**String & Null = String**

Reader Brian Jones has used this behaviour to help with the old problem of how to elegantly display an address that contains blank lines. His solution uses both + and & to give much the same effect that using an If statement would. Brian's code is shown in figure 1, but the crux of the matter is the line that starts:

```
MakeAddressBox = (rst(0) +  
vbCrLf) & (rst(1) +  
vbCrLf)
```

(Key: ✓ code string continues)

rst(0) and rst(1) are lines from the address, and vbCrLf is a carriage



On the left is the data as stored in separate fields in the underlying table. On the right it's neatly concatenated with no blank lines

return and line feed. This bit: `(rst(0) + vbCrLf)` takes the first line of the address and adds to it a carriage return and line feed but this only works if the first line of the address has content. In other words, if the field contains a null, the expression inside the brackets returns a null. Each line of the address is treated in this way. The results from each piece of bracketed code are concatenated using &, building up to an address with no blank lines in it. Very elegant.

I've implemented this in a slightly modified way on a form called AddressBox and the module Foo in dbcdec03.mdb, which you can find at [www.penguinsoft.co.uk](http://www.penguinsoft.co.uk). It's rapidly written sample code with no error checking, so treat it with a stiff dose of caution. In screenshot 1 the address is shown on the left and the concatenated version on the right.

### It's all in the parse...

Bob Veitch has an interesting string handling challenge. He has inherited a database containing 30,000 names stored like this:  
J, Bloggs  
Samuel, Jones  
A, Smith  
P, Longbottom

Some first names are present in full and some are just initials, but invariably both are separated from the last name by a comma. The data has been sucked into Access and Bob now wants to render this into two separate fields, one for initials and one for last names.

The dbcdec03.mdb file contains a table of such data called Robert and a query called ParseNames. The query generates a table with more columns than Bob requires because I've processed the string in small stages. You could combine expressions but splitting it up makes it easier to see

what each expression achieves. It's also easier to alter the expression to produce different results.

You might think that another string parsing challenge is unlikely to come your way, but I'm constantly surprised at how often I can re-use elements from earlier projects, and using a modular approach greatly simplifies adaptation for other tasks. The first four columns in the query look like screenshot 2.

The first just picks up the Name (the first line in the sample table reads 'M,Whitehorn' and I'll use this to illustrate what the query is doing). The second column is where we start dismantling the string with: `Initial: Mid([Name],1,1)` which picks out the initial letter of each first name. Initial is the name of a new field in the answer table. Mid is an Access function that starts at a specified position in a string and returns a certain number of characters. You give it the string [Name], the starting position (1, ie the first character in Name) and the number of characters to return (1). This gives us 'M'.

In the third column, `PositionOfComma: InStr([Name],",")` identifies the location of the comma. InStr is another function which inspects a string and looks for a given character. By default, it counts from left to right and returns a number which tells you how many characters in from the start the comma lies. The comma is in position 2 in the 'M,Whitehorn' string.

The fourth column expression is: `NameWithSpaces: Mid([Name],[PositionOfComma]+1)`

This uses the Mid function again, giving it the [Name] string and the number generated by the comma-finding expression. It takes the position of the comma (2 in the example) and adds 1 to it, and the resulting number, 3, is used as the point from which Mid is to start returning characters. If you don't tell Mid how many characters you want, it returns everything from where it starts to the end of the record. This picks out 'Whitehorn' in the example, but some of the entries have spaces between the comma and the first letter of the last name, and some have trailing spaces. This

FIG 1

### Address formatting code

```
Function MakeAddressBox(lngID As Long) As String
```

```
On Error GoTo Err_MakeAddressBox
```

```
Dim rst As Recordset  
Dim strSQL As String
```

```
strSQL = "SELECT  
tblAddress.fldAddressLine1, tblAddress.fldAddressLine2,  
tblAddress.fldAddressLine3,"  
strSQL = strSQL & " tblAddress.fldAddressLine4, tblAddress.fldPostCode,  
tblAddress.fldCountry"  
strSQL = strSQL & " FROM tblAddress  
WHERE tblAddress.fldAddressID = " & lngID
```

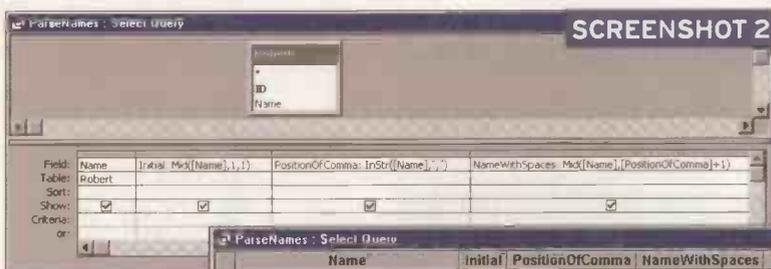
```
Set rst = CurrentDb.OpenRecordset(strSQL, dbOpenForwardOnly)
```

```
MakeAddressBox = (rst(0) + vbCrLf) &  
(rst(1) + vbCrLf) & (rst(2) + vbCrLf) &  
(rst(3) + vbCrLf) & (rst(4) + vbCrLf) &  
(rst(5) + vbCrLf)
```

```
Exit_MakeAddressBox:  
rst.Close: Set rst = Nothing  
Exit Function
```

```
Err_MakeAddressBox:  
If Err.Number = 94 Then 'null  
MakeAddressBox = ""  
ElseIf Err.Number = 3021 Then 'no current record  
MakeAddressBox = ""  
Else  
MsgBox Err.Description & Err.Number  
End If  
Resume Exit_MakeAddressBox
```

```
End Function (Key: ✓ code string continues)
```



SCREENSHOT 2

Left: This is part of the query that parses the database entries into separate entries for initial and last name

expression picks up the last name and any leading or trailing spaces.

In column five is:

```
LastName: Trim([NameWithSpaces])
```

Trim is a handy function which strips the leading and trailing spaces from a string. This time we give it not the original string from [Name] but the [NameWithSpaces] string we've just generated. It returns 'Whitehorn'. (It didn't have to work hard this time, but given 'Einstein' it would have returned 'Einstein'.)

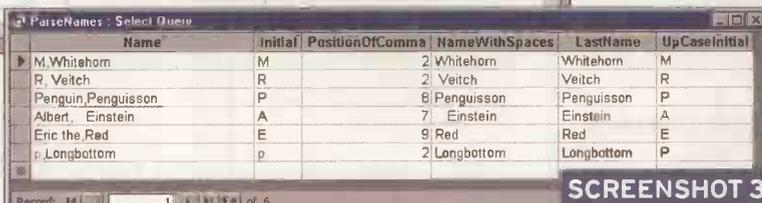
The last column contains:

```
UpperCaseInitial: UCase([Initial])
```

which simply takes the string in the Initial field generated by the expression in the second column and turns it into an upper-case character. The complete answer table looks like screenshot 3. You can go on adding refinements to this query: if you wanted to ensure that the first letter of each last name was upper case, you'd investigate using the StrConv function and so on.

When you're happy that the query does what you need, you can run it as a 'make table' query and it will create a table with the names in the format you require. Alternatively you can turn this into an update query, add the Initial and LastName fields to the original table and running the query will then modify that original table. Whichever route you choose, always run this sort of query on a copy of your data, and always make backups of the entire database first.

Given clean data, and Bob is reasonably sure that in each record the first and last name elements are separated by a comma, a query like this is hugely cost-effective in time and effort terms. Even with dirtier data, you might be able to process 99 per cent of them in a single pass. It often turns out that batches of records are dirty in the same way (some may have two commas, for instance) so with a quick tweak of the query it can be run again to clean another batch, and so on, until you reach the few obdurate records that must be fixed individually by hand.



SCREENSHOT 3

The list box that sorts

Philip Marks uses Access and wants a control on a form to list the companies in his database - that's straightforward enough. Once a company has been selected in that control, he wants a second control that will list just those contacts for the company just selected. And that's the sticking point.

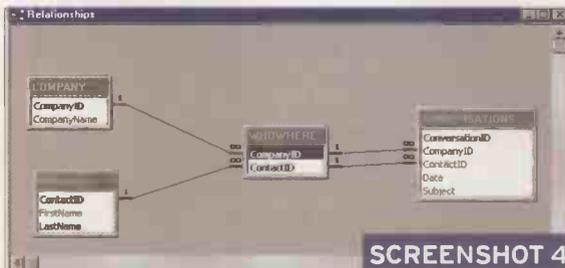
Screenshot 4 shows four tables and their interrelationships: Company and Contact are self-explanatory, WhoWhere links companies to the contacts who work there, and Conversations contains records of communications with contacts.

Create a new form (ConvRec) and the first control you need to build is a combo box: use the wizard to take records from both fields in the Company table (CompanyID and CompanyName), to hide the key column (CompanyID) and to store the value in the CompanyID field in the Conversations table. Save the form.

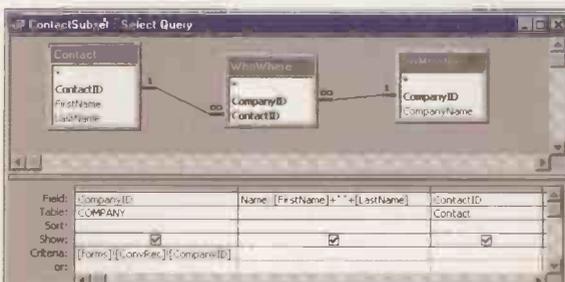
The second control is also a combo box, but its workings are more subtle.

This is the answer table, showing the various steps used to reach the final versions of initial and last name visible in the last two columns

The tables and relationships in the database for which we're building a clever combo box



SCREENSHOT 4



The query that finds the contacts at a company we specified in the first combo box

It will be based upon a query which tells us who works for the company selected in the first combo box, called Company, so we'll write that query (ContactSubset) now.

We want the first column of the query to give us a CompanyID, so the data originally comes from the CompanyID field in the Company table. However, we want to restrict the query to finding the CompanyID we've just entered using the Company combo box, so the criteria must direct attention to that combo box.

Forms! ConvRec! CompanyID points it to a form called ConvRec and then to the field we want.

The second column concatenates the FirstName and LastName fields into a single Name field, and the third provides the contacts that match the CompanyID. Save the query.

Now we return to building the second combo box, Contact. In the Data tab of Properties, its Row Source is all three fields from the ContactSubset query: the SQL looks like this:

```
SELECT [CompanyID], [Name], [ContactID] FROM ContactSubset;
```

The third column containing ContactID is the one we want to be the bound column. In the Format tab, the Column Count is set to 3 because we've selected on three columns. We want the combo box to display data from just the middle column, the one containing the concatenated name, so set the Column Widths to: 0cm;2.54cm;0cm, which hides the first and third ones.

Now when you pop down the second combo box, you see only the contacts at the selected company.

The form's behaviour appears a little erratic: Access buffers information automatically so it doesn't always re-query the source for a control. To force a re-query for the whole form and specifically for the second combo box, we need a fragment of code, or even a macro.

Inspect the form's properties, click the Event tab and the On Current property, type in a name (RebuildList), click the Build button and choose the Macro Builder. Select the Requery action and set the Control Name to Contact. Use the same macro as the On Got Focus property in the Event tab for the Contact combo box.

Now your combination of combo boxes should work perfectly.

CONTACTS

Mark Whitehorn welcomes your comments on the Databases column. Email him at: [database@pcw.co.uk](mailto:database@pcw.co.uk). Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.



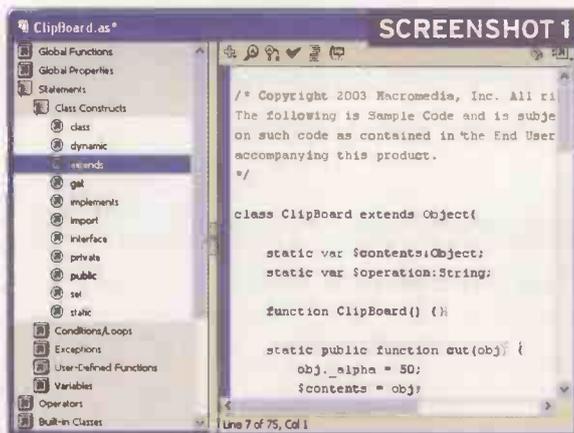
**Tim Anderson**  
is both an IT Journalist and software developer, and began writing for *PCW* in 1993. Since his first Commodore Pet, he has acquired expertise in Rad programming, Windows and the Internet

# New developments in Flash MX

We reveal the changes and challenges to be found in the 2004 version of Flash

**W**hen it comes to embedding applications into web pages, you have a choice. Leaving aside ActiveX, which is Windows-only, there is Java and there is Flash. Although Java is more powerful, Flash has many attractions. The runtime is small and widely deployed, and presents developers with a well-defined small platform for applications. Flash was designed as a multimedia runtime, and this remains its primary area of use, but Macromedia is promoting the idea of Flash as a universal rich client with a role in business applications as well as special effects. Flash MX Professional 2004 takes this further with several new features aimed at application developers. According to Macromedia, the new forms-based development environment makes Flash more approachable for Visual Basic or Delphi developers. This is an important point, because the Timeline at the heart of Flash makes perfect sense if you are creating an animation, but none at all if you are building a database application.

Here's a quick look at what Flash 2004 offers developers. Note that Flash MX 2004 comes in two versions. The standard version is fine for multimedia authoring, but



The Actionscript editor offers coding help as a hierarchical reference – double-clicking an item inserts it into your code

for application development, most of the new features are reserved for the Professional edition.

## Actionscript 2.0

The first change is the language, which has been updated to Actionscript 2.0. Actionscript is Macromedia's version of Javascript, officially known as ECMAScript or by the even less user-friendly name of ECMA-262, which is the name of the standards document that defines it. For more details, see the box below. In its original Netscape-originated guise, Javascript was frequently confused with Java. That confusion may

persist, because ECMA-262 Edition 4, which is in preparation, makes the language more Java-like than before. It's relevant to Flash, because Actionscript 2.0 is based on the Edition 4 specification. The new features include:

● **Full case-sensitivity**  
ECMA-262 has always been case sensitive, but Actionscript was previously case sensitive for keywords, not variables. Now variables that differ only by case are considered different variables. Be warned that this can break code.

● **Explicit data typing**  
Actionscript now lets you declare the type of a variable, enabling code hints in the editor and compile-time errors for incorrect assignments. Type casting is also supported, and data typing is optional.

● **Exception handling** with try .. catch .. finally.

● **Greatly improved object orientation** with new keywords such as class, extends, implements, interface, get and set. These will be familiar to programmers in other object-oriented languages, and echo the equivalent Java keywords. Many of these keywords can only be used in external script files.

Compatibility with Flash Player 6, the original MX player, is fairly good, because most of the new features are really compiler changes. That means the new language features don't necessarily require the new Flash 7 player.

## Javascript, ECMAScript and Actionscript

The origins of Javascript lie in the early years of the browser wars. Netscape Communications had a script language then called Livescript. Java was cool and Netscape had an alliance with Sun, so it was renamed Javascript. There was some sense to it, because you can use Javascript to script Java applets, but the name was unfortunate in that the general public tended to confuse Java and Javascript and regard them as the same.

Despite the efforts of Microsoft with VBScript, Javascript became a de facto standard for scripting web pages, so other browser vendors needed to implement compatible versions. The term Javascript could not be used for trademark reasons. For example, Microsoft calls its version Jscript. In 1997 the European Computer Manufacturers Association (ECMA) produced a specification called ECMA-262, known as ECMAScript, in order to promote a common standard. Javascript, Jscript and Actionscript are all implementations of ECMAScript. In 1998 and 1999 ECMA produced updated specifications; the 1998 version is also an ISO standard. Edition 4 is in preparation, and includes major changes. Although it is not yet finalised, Microsoft states that its Jscript.net implementation is based on Edition 4, as does Macromedia with Actionscript 2.0. Netscape's Javascript 2.0 is also intended to be a superset of Edition 4.

With all these languages adopting the ECMAScript standard, you might think there would be a high level of compatibility. In reality this is not the case. One of the key difficulties is that even where the language fundamentals are the same, the environments in which the language is hosted vary hugely. Typically, the code makes frequent reference to the objects in its host environment, so porting code is often a matter of working out what the equivalent objects are, and how to reference them. This issue with the object model is the main source of problems converting scripts between browsers, despite the efforts of the W3C (World Wide Web Consortium) to promote a standard Document Object Model (DOM). The same factors would make it difficult to port code between Actionscript 2.0 and Jscript.net, even though both are based on ECMA-262 4.

## Flash Professional IDE

The next big change is in the Flash Professional IDE. When you create a new Flash movie, you can choose between three application types: Document, which is the old Timeline-based movie; Slide Presentation; or Form Application. The latter two types are based on Screens, which are containers for Flash content. Screens are either Slides, which have sequential behaviour suitable for a slide presentation, or Forms, which are designed for applications. The Timeline is still there in these new movie types, although hidden by default, and seasoned Flash developers will find little that couldn't be done before. The main aim is to offer a more comfortable environment for programmers skilled in other environments.



## Database connectivity

Macromedia released an add-on for Flash MX called the Data Connection Kit (also known as Firefly). This functionality has now been incorporated into Flash MX Professional. Specific data-aware components are no longer required, since any visual component can be bound to data. Unfortunately, existing Firefly applications will need rewriting for Actionscript 2.0. Flash MX 2004 has several database components. The Dataset is a source-agnostic component that stores data in tabular form. Connector components, such as XMLconnector and Webservice Connector, enable reading and writing data from and to external sources. Resolver components, such as RDBMSresolver and XUpdaterresolver, send updates back to the source. Databinding lets you bind one or more properties of a component to data, specifying the direction In for displaying data, or Out for accepting input.

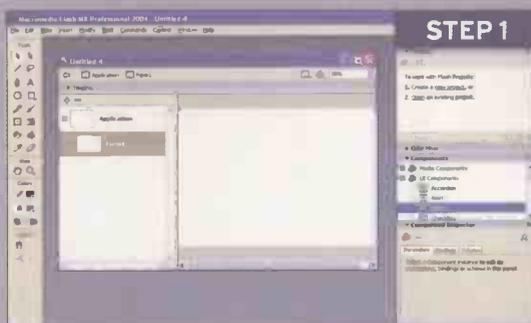
## Using Flash MX 2004

Macromedia has been only partly successful in making Flash more approachable for application developers. Working with a late beta, there are some obvious stumbling blocks. For example, Flash screens overlay each other, unlike forms in most other environments. In other words, they are more like layers than forms, reflecting the fact that Flash is designed for multimedia. In order to treat them as forms, there is a Hide Screen option that prevents the content from showing when other forms are selected. However, this is only for design-time. At runtime, you can set the visible property to show and hide individual forms.

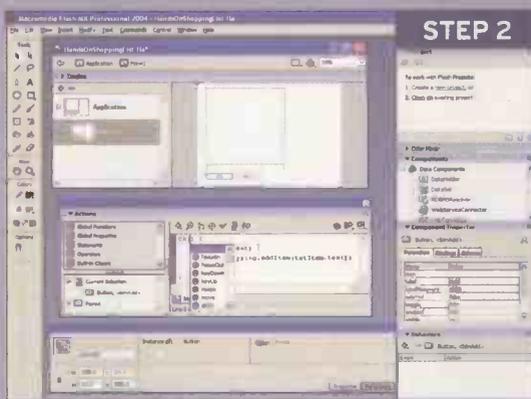
Another feature a VB developer may find odd is the way visual components are edited. In other environments, dropping a component on a form creates an instance with a default name, such as Button1. You can then edit its properties using a property grid. In Flash MX, dropping a component on a form does not automatically give it an instance name – you have to type this when required.

Even more confusing is the way components have two property windows. The instance name is only shown in the Properties window, while other properties (called Parameters) can be set both in the Properties window and the separate Component Inspector. For databinding, only the Component Inspector can be used. Not all objects are Components, since Components are higher-level objects

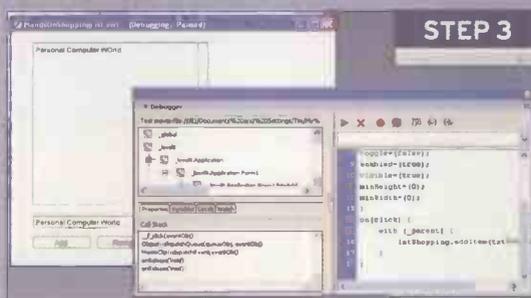
## Building a simple Flash MX application



**STEP 1**  
This step demonstrates starting a Flash MX 2004 forms-based application. The Timeline is still there, but rolled up by default. Along with standard drawing tools on the left, note the Components panel and the Components Inspector on the right. Both can be used for building the form's content.



**STEP 2**  
This screenshot shows the Properties window at the foot where the Instance Name is set for each component, and the Actions window where you can type code.



**STEP 3**  
The Flash MX debugger lets you run the movie, set breakpoints and step through the code.

that are composed from base objects and Actionscript.

Another part of the learning curve is how to reference objects and components in code. For example, imagine a shopping list application which has a list, a text input field and a couple of buttons for Add and Delete. Clicking the Add button adds the contents of the text field to the list. In VB, you could add the

components to a form, double-click a button to open its Onclick event handler, and write something like:

```
lstShopping.Items.Add(txtItem.Text)
```

(Key: ✓ code string continues)

In Flash MX, you can't just double-click the button. You need to select the button and open the Actions panel. Type the word 'on' followed by an opening parenthesis, and code hints will prompt for the event you want to handle, in this case 'click'. If you now write the handler as follows:

```
on (click) {
    lstShopping.addItem(txtItem.text);
}
```

you will find that the application compiles and runs, but the button does not work. This is because Flash can't find the objects you are referencing. You need to use fully qualified names, or add a with block:

```
on (click) {
    with (_parent) {
        lstShopping.addItem(textItem.text);
    }
}
```

Incidentally, the fully qualified name in this case would be:

```
_root.Application.frmFlash.lstShopping.addItem(...);
```

This is probably not what you would have guessed, without some existing Flash expertise.

The above is not meant to put you off developing with Flash. On the contrary, Flash is well worth exploring. In the beta, the Flash MX 7.0 player is a 640KB download, a fraction of the size of Java or Microsoft's .Net runtime. Its multimedia capabilities are proven, and if you add features such as the new database components, easy access to web services and built-in XML parsing, it becomes a capable operator for more general use. There's nothing wrong with the product, and serious developers will put in the time required to learn how to get the best from it. However, if Macromedia is serious about attracting VB developers, it could do more to make the Flash IDE and development experience easier.

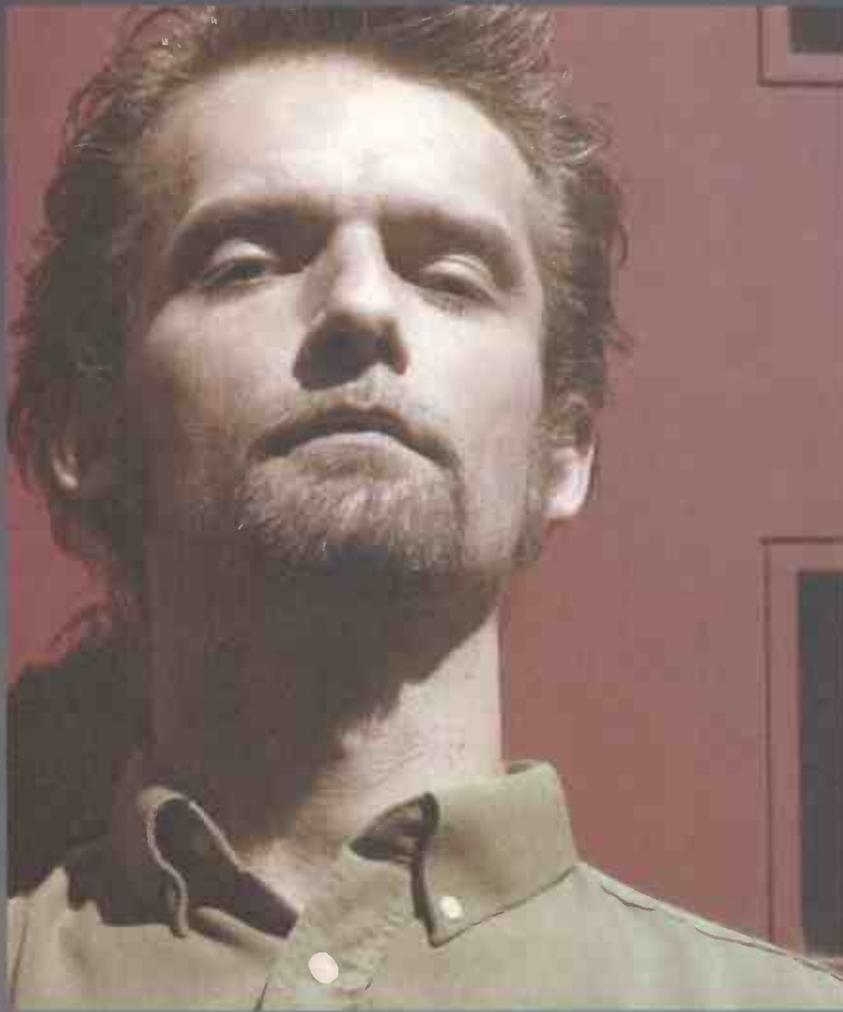
For information about Flash MX 2004, see [www.macromedia.com](http://www.macromedia.com).

Try [www.ecma-international.org](http://www.ecma-international.org) for more on ECMA. Also see [www.mozilla.org/js/language/es4/index.html](http://www.mozilla.org/js/language/es4/index.html).

## CONTACTS

Tim Anderson welcomes your comments on the Visual programming column. Email him at: [visual@pcw.co.uk](mailto:visual@pcw.co.uk). Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

# Marc thinks he's smarter than you...



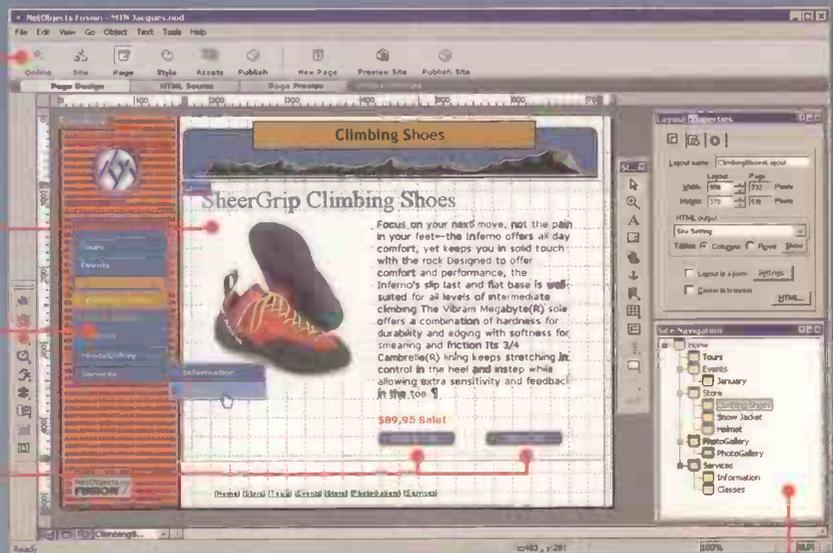
...just because he was able to create and publish a 15-page Web site in an afternoon without any Web experience. Is Marc some kind of genius? Sorry Marc, but No. Marc just used the fastest, easiest, and most powerful Web authoring tool on the market. Now you can build like the pros in a matter of minutes, not days. So go ahead, impress your friends with your new Web building talents. Your secret is safe with us.

## NetObjects **FUSION** 7.5

Easy to Learn...

Easier to use

- Tons of easy tools and tutorials
- Intuitive, WYSIWYG layout editor requires absolutely no HTML coding to learn
- Multi-level site navigation menus
- Start taking orders on the Web immediately with flexible, built-in e-commerce solutions
- Site Navigation palette allows for efficient navigation



• For additional information and to purchase, visit our Web site at [www.netobjects.com](http://www.netobjects.com)

# Leisure

## Contents

### Games

- 241** The Fate  
**242** BF1942, Secret Weapons of WWII Expansion Pack  
Madden NFL 2004

### Competitions

- 244** 10 sets of 7.1 speakers  
**245** Two Jal PCs with TFTs

### Flashback

- 246** Decembers long ago

### Retro

- 247** Inside the Nascom-1

### Brainteaser

- 248** Find the answers and win

### Crossword

- 248** Word games

## The Fate of role playing lies within

An unremarkable role-playing game with a bit of eastern promise



a simple enough system, creating different spell effects in the five fields of fire, ice, lightning, earth and holy magic is a matter of guesswork because no details are given as to the effect of combinations.

Graphically, the game is passable if dated. It looks pixelly, limited by the possible resolutions and on-screen text is hard to read. Apart from long loading times, however, The Fate ticks along well on a minimum spec machine.

The Fate is easy enough to play, the characters are likeable and the monsters intriguing. A focus on single objectives with lots of sword-wielding and spell-casting limits its variety as a single-player game.

Ian Marsh

### LOADING



## A Lara, Lara laughs

She may have bombed at the box office, but Lara Croft is now ringing in the changes with Vodafone Live. Eidos has secured a deal to bring one of the most popular gaming characters to mobile phones across 22 countries, and Live users will be able to download three different platform games to play on their handsets.

Each game is a new episode in Lara's adventures, with 15 levels plus one training section to teach the user how to play the game. The first episode, Tomb Raider: The Osiris Codex, should be available by the time you read this.

Sadly, one thing that won't be available any time soon is the eagerly awaited Half Life 2. The game we all want to get our paws on is now scheduled for a holiday release. Oh well, something else to stick on Santa's gift list.

Medieval backgrounds are the distressing norm in role-playing games, so it's a relief when one comes along that's a little different. Hints of eastern promise abound in The Fate, from atmospheric music that conjures up the imagery of powerful fantasy movies such as *A Chinese Ghost Story* to an array of weapons and monsters with a distinctly oriental slant. Developer Tronwell Software is Korean, so the influence is perhaps not surprising.

Lony, the treasure-hunting hero of the story, has escaped an adventure in which his twin brother went missing. He arrives on La-Tranada island, where he is mistaken for a mysterious cloaked man who has brought nothing but trouble. He sets off on the man's trail and, on his travels, is joined by the sorceress Lenya and warrior Blunt – a giant of a man who could kick sand in Arnold Schwarzenegger's face with impunity.

Movement, melee and magic are quickly picked up as the interface is largely intuitive. It's also geared to the healing and recovery process, with slots for

jars of healing and magic potions accessible through hotkeys.

Play involves controlling one active character and using the AI buttons for the others to decide whether they stand still like dummies or follow the lead character and fight at will. Lenya, with her useful ability to spot monsters, makes a good lead character, leaving Lony and Blunt free to fight without lots of mouse-clicking. Pathfinding around objects is sometimes sticky, though, and characters occasionally vanish off-screen.

Lenya has to create her own magic by combining runes, scrolls and effects. Although it's

### DETAILS

**PRICE** £29.99 inc VAT

**CONTACT** 4am Entertainment  
01332 242 700

[www.4amgames.com](http://www.4amgames.com)

#### SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Windows 98/ME/2000/XP •

Pentium III 500MHz • 128MB Ram •

DirectX8.1a • 500MB hard disk space

#### VERDICT

Oriental aspects give some colour and diversity to an otherwise acceptably average role-playing game

#### OVERALL

★★★★★



Sword fight with the skill and precision of a medieval warrior

## BF1942 Secret Weapons

Expansion pack with experiences galore



When it was launched in 2002, EA's Battlefield 1942 brought online multiplayer gaming to new heights. With up to 64 players in a game, each fighting for either Allied or Axis forces, it not only included man-to-man combat but also tanks, planes and ships. In short, it was the best game of soldiers ever.

Secret Weapons of WWII isn't the first expansion pack for BF1942 – Road to Rome was released earlier this year, adding Italian campaigns to the mix. Secret Weapons, however, is a little different. While BF1942 and Road to Rome strived for historical accuracy, this expansion pack has a 'what if?' premise and imagines what WWII would have been like if certain pieces of futuristic fighting technology actually made it off the drawing board before the war ended.

The expansion pack adds eight new battles to the 16 in the original game and six added by Road to Rome. Each of the new maps is well put together and encompasses a variety of environments. Highlights include Mimoyecques in France, where Allied troops must destroy Hitler's V3 cannon; The Eagle's Nest, involving an attack on his fortress; and Kbelly Airfield, where German scientists are developing a flying saucer.

Which brings us neatly on to the most exciting part of this expansion pack – the secret weapons. There's a handful of

new tanks, including the devastating Sturmiger, amphibious vehicles, plus armed motorcycle sidecars. Better still, there's also the opportunity to fly one of several jet and rocket-propelled aircraft, take control of a guided rocket, strap on a personal jet pack and parachute from a cargo aircraft that acts as a mobile spawn point. Throw in half a dozen new weapons and the result is an expansion pack that makes BF1942 feel like a whole new game.

Unfortunately, EA hasn't taken this opportunity to beef up the AI in the game. The sight of Allied and Axis troops standing side by side, blissfully unaware of each other, is a common one and computer-controlled troops really should give up a vehicle when you want to take control of it, particularly since they're so bad at driving.

Julian Prokaza

### DETAILS

**PRICE** £19.99 inc VAT

**CONTACT** EA Games

[www.battlefield1942.ea.com](http://www.battlefield1942.ea.com)

### SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Original copy of Battlefield 1942

• 800MHz PIII/Athlon • 256MB Ram •

16x CD-Rom drive • 64MB Direct 3D

card • Internet access for online play

### VERDICT

You'll need the original game to play, but at £14.99 Secret Weapons of WWII is an expansion pack that'll make you feel as if you're playing a completely new title. Highly recommended

**OVERALL** ★★★★★

## Madden NFL 2004

The latest fix for gridiron addicts



If the terms 'second down', 'touch down' and 'end zone' do nothing more than confuse and frighten you, there's a good chance you're not familiar with the game of American Football, nor the massively popular Madden NFL series from EA Sports. Some 14 years after the original release, Madden 2004 has added a collection of new elements to the already feature-rich sports simulation.

Probably first to catch the eye of any Madden addict is the new owner mode. Now you can put your skills to the test, both on and off the field, as the game allows you to take complete control over the running of your team. This includes hiring and firing staff, controlling ticket prices and making sure the all-important prawn sandwich eaters have their very own luxury corporate box.

If you feel your current fan base is a little too reluctant to splash out on official merchandise, it's even possible to move the entire team to another location in the hope that you'll find some more appreciative supporters.

If American Football isn't your thing, it's more than likely you won't even consider giving Madden NFL 2004 a chance – the huge range of 'offense' and 'defense' tactics, and the endless advice from Madden himself, isn't everyone's idea of fun.

Newcomers to the Madden series will certainly need a fair

amount of patience when it comes to learning exactly how to make all the players run where they're supposed to, and if you have no previous knowledge of gridiron action, your task is made infinitely harder.

The use of a gamepad is also highly recommended since the bewildering array of keyboard controls can be particularly difficult to master.

Anyone who has already bought and enjoyed previous versions of Madden probably won't need any encouragement to upgrade to this latest version. The added extras bring more excitement to the game and the owner mode provides a totally new angle.

In short, Madden NFL 2004 makes a number of improvements to what is already an in-depth simulator, but the nature of the game means that American Football novices will struggle to get to grips with how to play it.

Will Stapley

### DETAILS

**PRICE** £29.99 inc VAT

**CONTACT** EA Sports

[www.uk.ea.com](http://www.uk.ea.com)

### SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Windows 98 or later • Pentium III

700MHz • 128MB of Ram • 500MB of

hard disk space

### VERDICT

Another successful entry in the Madden series

**OVERALL** ★★★★★

# Welcome to the land of opportunity

From the publisher of 'American Conquest' and 'Cossacks' comes a new PC Strategy game set against the dramatic backdrop of American History, from the Spanish Conquistadors to the War of Independence. Place your forts and strongholds wisely, manage your natural resources, build the first trans-continental railroad and send your troops into battle. But beware of the bounty hunter your opponents may send against you. The conquest of America is full of strategic challenges.



www.cdv.de



The GameSpy logo and "Powered by GameSpy" logo are trademarks of GameSpy Industries, Ltd

#### PC Gaming World

"Strategy fans should keep a close eye on No Man's Land"

#### Gamespot

"What we've seen of No Man's Land' so far indicates that the game should offer something new and different to fans of real-time strategy games who are weary of the fantasy, modern, and science fiction themes so prevalent in the genre."



www.nomans-land.com





## 10 Pure Digital Videologic ZXR-750 7.1 speaker systems

It's true to say 5.1 speaker systems are everywhere now and we've all nodded sagely and agreed 'it's just like being in the cinema' when we've experienced them. Except, of course, that the local multiplex has one-upped us by adding even more speakers – first 6.1 then 7.1 – how can you compete with that?

Easy! Just be one of 10 lucky winners of our competition this month.

Pure Digital has introduced the first £100 7.1 speaker system for your PC, the

Videologic ZXR-750. In our review of them a few months back (*PCW* August 2003), we reckoned they were 'good value, with plenty of features and just loud enough to annoy the neighbours. A great buy.'

Sound good, don't they – a must have for any home entertainment enthusiast. But what's that you say? You've no 7.1 DVDs to do them justice? Pure's Surfe technology takes care of that. As we pointed out in our review 'the real bonus in this system is that you can upmix 5.1 to 7.1. The built-in

processor uses the side front and rear signals to create two extra channels'. Sorted.

For a chance to win one of these speaker systems, just answer the question below and follow the How to enter instructions.

**Q: How many speakers does the Videologic ZXR-750 7.1 system have?**

- a) Seven
- b) Eight
- c) Five

### PCW DECEMBER 2003 PURE DIGITAL

#### COMPETITION ENTRY FORM

How many speakers does the Videologic ZXR-750 7.1 system have?

.....

Name: .....

Address: .....

Email address: .....

Daytime telephone number: .....

Mobile telephone number: .....

We may use the contact details supplied to communicate with you regarding *PCW*.

If you are also happy for us to contact you about other products or services available from *PCW* and the VNU Business Publications Ltd Group, please indicate here. Contact by: Email  Telephone  Mobile

If you are happy for us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you about their products or services, please indicate here. Contact by: Email  Telephone  Mobile

If you do NOT wish us to contact you BY POST about products or services available from *PCW* or the VNU Business Publications Group, please indicate here

If you do NOT wish us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you BY POST about their products or services please indicate here



### Rules of entry

This competition is open to readers of *PCW*, except for employees (and their families) of VNU Business Publications, Pure Digital and Jal. *PCW* is the sole judge of the competition and the Editor's choice is final. Winners will be selected at random from all correct entries received. No cash alternative is available in lieu of prizes. VNU will use all reasonable endeavours to notify the winner(s) within 14 days of the close of the competition. Prizes will be dispatched direct by the competition sponsor(s) and the winner(s) name(s) and address(es) will be provided to the competition sponsor(s) for this purpose. No purchase of the magazine is necessary to enter the competition. VNU will use all reasonable efforts to ensure that the prizes are as described on this page. However, VNU cannot accept any liability in respect of any prize, and any queries regarding a prize should be taken up directly with the sponsor of that prize.

### October winners

The winner of the Advent Centrino notebook was S Williams from Birmingham. The four winners of the Brother multifunction devices were Ian Brown of Tyne and Wear, Brian Venn of Horsham, West Sussex, M Smith of Bromsgrove and Paul Major.



## 2 Jal Scorpio 2500 Powerpro PCs with TFT monitor

**T**wo lucky PCW readers have the chance to win a Jal Scorpio 2500 Powerpro PC with TFT monitor, worth £499 ex VAT. The Scorpio 2500, from this long-established independent PC company, received a Highly Commended award in PCW's November PC group test.

The Jal system is powered by an Athlon XP2500+ processor. It achieved first place in PCW's Sysmark performance tests in the group test, with a score of 209. The integrated Nforce2 graphics are impressive,

so gamers won't be disappointed. Inside the case is a microATX motherboard, 256MB of Ram, an 80GB hard drive plus a CD-RW and DVD-Rom. The PC also comes with a Microsoft optical mouse and keyboard.

Not only do you get a PC, but you also win a 15in TFT monitor\*, Power DVD software and a two-year on-site warranty followed by lifetime labour return to base.

For a chance to win one of these PCs with TFT monitor, just answer the question below and follow the How to enter instructions.

For more information about Jal, go to [www.jal.co.uk](http://www.jal.co.uk).

**Which processor powers the Jal PC?**

- a) Athlon XP2400+
- b) Athlon XP2500+
- c) Athlon XP2600+

\* Due to a current market shortage of TFT monitors, those supplied with these prizes may differ from the ones reviewed in PCW.

### How to enter

Fill in the coupon and send to the following address by 24 November 2003:

Pure Digital or Jal Competition, PCW, VNU Business Publications, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG

Or enter online at [www.pcw.co.uk/competition](http://www.pcw.co.uk/competition).

Or text your answer to 85100, ensuring you put the keyword **PCW3** for the Pure Digital competition, and **PCW4** for the Jal competition at the beginning of your text, followed by a space, then your answer, then a space, then your name (eg PCW1 B John Smith). **Please send separate messages for each competition.**

All text entries cost 50p, plus the cost of sending a normal standard text message (contact your network provider for details). Some Pay As You Go customers may experience difficulties using this service, and it is also not currently available to Virgin Mobile customers. We may use the contact details supplied to communicate with you regarding PCW. If you do NOT wish to receive any future free promotional messages by text message, please email [sms@vnu.co.uk](mailto:sms@vnu.co.uk). Competition open to UK residents only.

### PCW DECEMBER 2003 JAL COMPETITION ENTRY FORM

Which processor powers the Jal PC?

.....

Name: .....

Address: .....

Email address: .....

Daytime telephone number: .....

Mobile telephone number: .....

We may use the contact details supplied to communicate with you regarding PCW.

If you are also happy for us to contact you about other products or services available from PCW and the VNU Business Publications Ltd Group, please indicate here. Contact by: Email  Telephone  Mobile

If you are happy for us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you about their products or services, please indicate here. Contact by: Email  Telephone  Mobile

If you do NOT wish us to contact you BY POST about products or services available from PCW or the VNU Business Publications Group, please indicate here

If you do NOT wish us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you BY POST about their products or services please indicate here

PERSONAL  
COMPUTER  
WORLD



## DECEMBER 1983

December 1983 seemed to be a fairly exciting time for the computer industry. A multitude of new systems were being released, continually pushing the envelope of speed and efficiency. Even the French got involved in the microcomputer revolution with the Goupil-3, which looked more like a prop from some sci-fi show than a modular computer.

Logo, the language most associated with school maths lessons, was also at the centre of attention. We produced a guide to explain how Logo was actually misunderstood and could not only be used as a 'pretty pattern' program



**The Goupil-3 micro:** back in 1983 we slapped an elegant little beret on this computer to signify its French origins

most children pondered over during their school lunches, but also as a competent programming language.

Micros were also delving into the world of music. Three pages of the issue were dedicated to explaining the terms and meanings of exotic things like synthesisers and frequency modulation. The article showed how different noises could be made by simply changing the amplitude and frequency of a soundwave. Complicated stuff, but interesting nevertheless.

## DECEMBER 1988

December 1988 saw us gazing into the skies above, staring at the small gleaming stars many light years away, all from our computers. We explained how anything from supercomputers to a micro with a 6in reflector could help the observer gaze into the unknown and see something noteworthy. It was a sign of things to come, with computers now dominating the science of astrology.

IBM had also been busy on a new type of graphics card. The new video standard, dubbed VGA (you may recognise it), was the product of the company's research and we tested out some of the very first cards to use this format. The reason behind this new standard? It was all in the interest of compatibility and usability as, until then, outputs from computers had all been in CGA's horrible

colours. As expected, the results of the tests signalled VGA was the future, as indeed it was!

We also had a bit of gaming fun with Rocket Ranger as Chris Cain (this month's acting reviews editor, but in 1988 a mere editorial assistant) became a Nazi-killing hero from a B movie. This wasn't any ordinary game; it belonged to the Cinemaware series and was more of an experience than anything else at the time. Game designers were aiming for immersive scenarios back then, just as they are today.

## DECEMBER 1993

Office applications looked to be all the rage in this edition, with 24 pages dedicated to testing and evaluating word processors. The usual suspects were all lined up and put through their paces – Wordstar, Wordperfect, Multimate, Lotus Write (there was a lot more choice in the market!) – but, not surprisingly, Microsoft Word for Windows came up trumps.

There was a caveat, however, as MS Word shared top prize with Ami Pro 3.0 from Lotus. It had 'a sense of imagination and fun that made working with it a pleasure,' we cooed. Could you say the same about any word processor today?

Supercomputing was also getting a supersized name for itself 10 years ago. The race was on to produce a computer that could process a teraflop (trillion floating point operations) per second, and the main race was then between superpower US and super-economy Japan. The EC was also in on the game, trying to pull together a £3.5b funding package to get a European angle on this 'technology race'. With a little hindsight it all looks seriously overhyped and rather overtaken by events – the economic doldrums that ensnared the key players, and a move towards distributed computing platforms (particularly the Internet).

Also emerging in 1993 was the Apple Newton Messagepad, one of the first in a long line of PDAs. The batteries didn't last long and required changing every day (costing our reviewer £3 for a set). At least we predicted correctly that batteries would get cheaper and more efficient in coming years. Phew!

## DECEMBER 1998

December 1998 introduced us to the original cyberman – Kevin Warwick. Our Kev had a chip implanted into his arm, all in the name of science (and possibly to see what it felt like). What did the chip do? Well, all it really did was act as a form of security identification and let him in and out of his workplace.

As he passed through a doorway, his security honchos identified him and granted him access. This was a big step, we predicted, in merging technology with humans and would open the doors, so to speak, for other manufacturers to develop similar ideas.

This edition also saw the results of our sneaking around undercover, investigating PC companies on their sales and technical support, as well as the hardware they supplied. PCW's highly trained consumer spies set themselves up as a small business, with £1,000 to spend on a new computer, and were let loose among the manufacturers to find out who really offered the best 'buying experience'.

Stealth tactics were always the best way to truly test someone and, in this case, it worked perfectly. Top marks for sales service and tech support went to Gateway, Dell and Hi-Grade.

It also seemed like this was the month of 56K as we rounded up a bunch of these 'high-powered' modems and put them under the spotlight. Back then, 56K was the fastest thing around; today there are speedier options, with broadband connections available at up to 20-times faster for home users. It's a fast-moving technology world!

Dominik James

# Nascom-1

Nasco's home computer kit inspired a generation of enthusiasts, and the launch of PCW

**B**ack in 1977, the hobbyist computer market was exploding. Inspired by this brave new world, electronics enthusiasts brandished their soldering irons, built kit-computers and compared notes with likeminded folk at new-found clubs. Giant electronics manufacturers would even attend college departments and bigger clubs, demonstrating their latest components and ensuring everyone was kept bang up to date with the industry. Yep, it sure was an exciting time, so long as – ahem – you lived in North America.

Sadly, it was quite a different story in the UK. While a handful of computer clubs existed in 1977, they were on a much smaller scale than America and had virtually no support from the industry. We needed a proper home computer project, but the man who'd first satisfy the desires of UK enthusiasts wasn't Clive Sinclair. It was John Marshall.

Marshall had witnessed the high standard of West Coast computer clubs while visiting the Californian headquarters of the North American Semiconductor Company (NAS). NAS had a subsidiary supplying components to enthusiasts in the US called Lynx Electronics, and Marshall operated a similar component distribution in the UK, under the name Nasco.

Nasco already distributed most of the components necessary for a home computer kit but, as legend has it, the idea of producing one came to Marshall while chatting on a transatlantic flight – he sketched the concept on an airline napkin. It was the summer of 1977.

Shelton Instruments in London was commissioned to design the Nasco Microcomputer, or, as it became known, the Nascom-1. Nasco's goal was to produce a kit-based microcomputer which offered the greatest possible software

control and straightforward expansion for the target price of around £200.

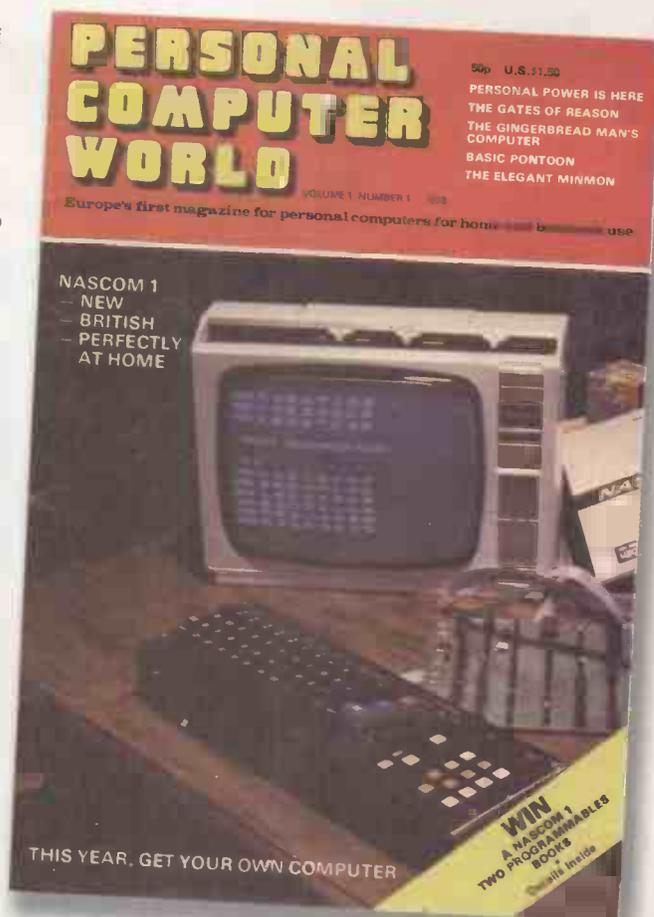
Shelton Instruments opted for Mostek's Z80 processor for the Nascom-1. The Z80 was relatively new but already established with numerous home applications; Mostek also proved to be helpful during the design process.

Since the Nascom-1 was targeted at home hobbyists, it was also designed to make use of equipment that already existed in the home. An RF output allowed domestic TVs to be used as displays, while conventional audio cassette recorders provided data storage.

A hexadecimal keyboard was rejected in favour of a full Qwerty keyboard, which was one of the most expensive components in the kit. Finally the Nascom-1 was equipped with 2KB of Ram, half of which was dedicated as video memory for the display. The basic kit cost £197.50 inc VAT, or £226.90 inc VAT including an appropriate power supply.

Shortly before launching the kit, Nasco technical director Tony Rundle apparently asked Marshall how many they needed to sell to be profitable. Marshall replied 200 units would be good, but 400 would be great. As it happened, 400 Nascom-1 kits were sold within two weeks of launch. The only problem was this virtually exhausted the supply of cheap keyboards from the original supplier. At the time, most keyboards cost more than the entire Nascom-1 kit, putting the project in some jeopardy until Marshall found a replacement supplier at the right price.

While the Nascom-1 began life as a simple components kit from Nasco, its success justified the forming of a separate company in November 1977 with full-time staff, and later with Marshall as MD. Indeed its popularity, along



with a quick visit to a New York computer show, inspired Angelo Zgorelec to launch *Personal Computer World* magazine, which featured the Nascom-1 on its first cover in May 1978. This issue also featured an interview with Kerr Borland, Nascom's sales director, explaining the background to Britain's first Microcomputer. Mirroring the Nascom-1's own success, *PCW* sold out of its initial 30,000-copy print-run and went monthly from the second issue.

Unlike many systems that followed, the Nascom wasn't a one-hit wonder. After 18 months' development, the Nascom-2 was launched. The machine was impressive, but funded entirely by Nascom itself and, when sales didn't generate revenue as

quickly as expected, the company found itself without funding or backing. The receivers were called in May 1980.

The Nascom story doesn't end there. Marshall, with several ex-Nascom employees and dealers, set up Gemini, which launched the 801 in 1981 and other machines into the mid-1980s. The Nascom name didn't die either, with Lucas Logic buying it in mid-1981 and launching the Nascom-3 that December.

Today, Sinclair may be credited with kickstarting the British home computer industry, but even his kit-based MK14 was preceded by the Nascom-1 – the machine that can truly lay claim to being the first British Microcomputer.

Gordon Laing

# Mindbenders

These puzzles will keep you amused for hours, and if you solve them you could win a Concise Oxford English Dictionary or a CD version of a dictionary and thesaurus

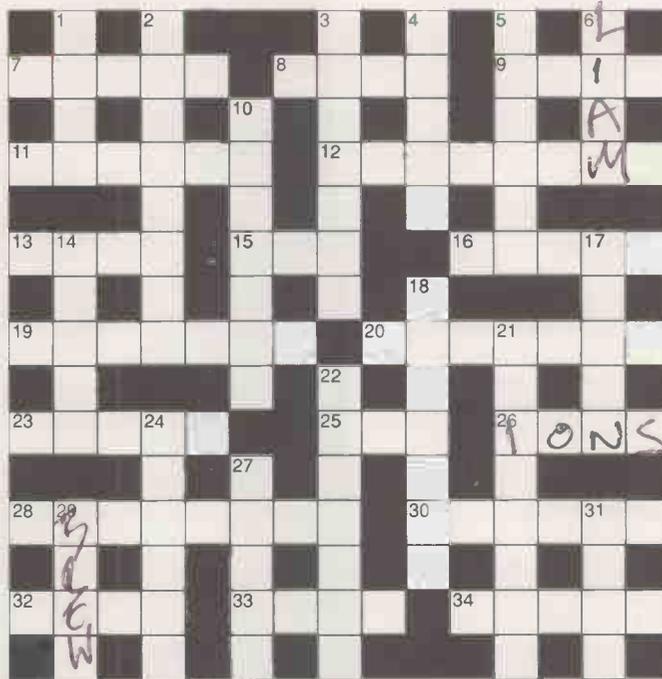
## Prize crossword

### ACROSS

- 7 Make a disk accessible to a Mac's file system (5)
- 8 Clever with Corel Draw? (4)
- 9 Reference line on a chart (4)
- 11 Slanted type style (6)
- 12 Cognomen required for logging-on (8)
- 13 High execution speed (acr) (4)
- 15 \_\_\_ line, private communications carrier (3)
- 16 Make files accessible over a network (5)
- 19 In another location (3,4)
- 20 Organizing data (7)
- 23 Post an emotion-stirring newsgroup message (5)
- 25 \_\_\_ address, WWW site (3)
- 26 Electrically charged particles (4)
- 28 Terminating abruptly (8)
- 30 \_\_\_ mode, modem setting (6)
- 32 Denoting communication over distance (4)
- 33 Retrievals of home pages eg (4)
- 34 Screen image duplicates (5)

### DOWN

- 1 Mail (4)
- 2 Loosens (a brooch) (8)
- 3 Filled between tiles (7)



- 4 \_\_\_ Grove, children's TV series (5)
- 5 \_\_\_ and her Sisters, 1986 film (6)
- 6 \_\_\_ Gallagher, Oasis singer (4)
- 10 Transparent film (7)
- 14 Surmise (5)
- 17 Arrest (3,2)
- 18 Depict (7)
- 21 Tests (5,3)
- 22 Back-row chessmen (7)
- 24 Food store (6)
- 27 Good-looking (sl) (5)
- 29 Make beer (4)
- 31 Trade fair (4)



Each month, one PCW crossword entrant will win a copy of *The Concise Oxford English Dictionary*, and the brainteaser winner gets a CD version of *The Concise Oxford Dictionary* and *The Oxford Thesaurus*.

Send your completed crossword to: 'PCW December - Prize Crossword', VNU, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London, W1A 2HG, to arrive no later than **11 November 2003**.

Send the answers to the brainteaser to: 'PCW December - Prize Puzzle', VNU, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London, W1A 2HG, to arrive by **24 November 2003**.

Please state clearly on your entry if you DO NOT wish to receive information about other products and services from VNU Business Publications Ltd. Please state if you DO NOT wish your details to be passed on to other carefully selected companies for marketing purposes.

No purchase of the magazine is necessary to enter the competition.

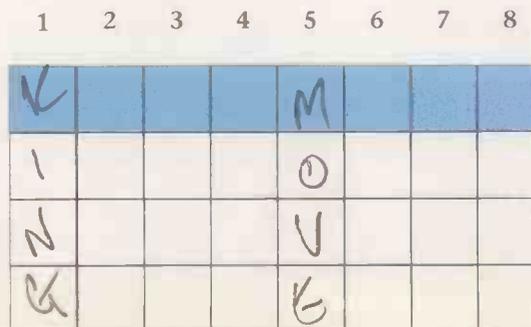
### October winners

The winner of October's crossword was George Moy of Chichester, and Glenn Lyons of Cambridge won the brainteaser puzzle.

## Coming across

What is the eight-letter word going across the coloured squares at the top of this grid? Solve the numbered Down clues, the answers to which consist only of the letters in the Across solution. For information on how to enter see above right.

- 1 Emperor
- 2 Sign
- 3 Turn sharply
- 4 Always
- 5 Shift
- 6 Rib, eg
- 7 Flat
- 8 Dress



### SOLUTIONS

#### November crossword

ACROSS: 7 Hertz 8 AOCE  
 9 Ones 11 Stores 12 Navigate  
 13 Dell 15 IRC 16 Seats  
 19 Deleting a file 20 Pin grid  
 23 Shell 25 Ent 26 Mode  
 28 Dingbats 30 Robust 32 Meta  
 33 Icon 34 Train  
 DOWN: 1 Sect 2 Startles  
 3 Connect 4 Heavy 5 Tongue  
 6 Cent 10 Assigns 14 Earth  
 17 Third 18 History 21 Game-bird  
 22 Pension 24 Log-jam  
 27 Basil 29 Ikea 31 Swim

#### October brainteaser

Q9A5J3JK28JK10K647

# 100 x BULK CD-R80

## 700Mb without Jewel Cases

### UNBRANDED £24

### Special Offer iMATION £23

MINI DISKS	10+	50+	100+
JVC / TDK / SONY MD-74M	£1.00		
TDK MD-RXG 80M	£1.15		
<b>CD/DVD Cases &amp; Sleeves</b>		50's	100's
PLASTIC SLEEVES with FLAP	£5		£8
JEWEL CASE for Single-CD	£11		£18
JEWEL CASE for Double-CD	£18		£32
DVD CASE for Single-DVD	£20		£35

DVD (TDK/Maxell/Verbatim)	Each
DVD-R 4.70Gb General Ver.2	£3.00
DVD-R 4.70Gb (Unbranded) Ver.2	£1.50
DVD-RW 4.70Gb Rewritable	£5.50
DVD-RW 4.70Gb (Unbranded)	£2.00
DVD+R 4.70Gb	£3.50
DVD+RW 4.70Gb	£5.50
iMation/Maxell DVD-Ram 4.7Gb	£6.50
iMation/Maxell DVD-Ram 9.4Gb	£10.50
iMation/Maxell DVD-Ram 2.6Gb	£9.00
iMation/Maxell DVD-Ram 2.5Gb	£10.50

Check the Format of your DVD Writer/Recorder

## NEW! LOWER PRICES!!

### CD RECORDABLE

ALL WITH JEWEL CASES

74MIN / 650MB	10+	50+	100+
<b>TDK</b>	55p	50p	46p
<b>maxell</b>	55p	50p	46p
<b>SONY</b>	55p	50p	46p

### LOWER PRICES

80MIN / 700MB	10+	50+	100+
<b>SAMSUNG</b>	49p	46p	42p
<b>SONY</b>	55p	50p	46p
<b>Verbatim</b>	55p	50p	46p
<b>Verbatim</b> Printable	59p	54p	49p

### REWRITABLES

650Mb or 700Mb	1-9	10-24	25+
<b>Verbatim</b>	£1.00	90p	80p
<b>iMATION (1x - 4x)</b>	£1.00	90p	80p
<b>TDK</b>	£1.00	90p	80p
<b>SONY (4x-10x)</b>	£1.10	£1.00	90p
<b>UNBRANDED 650Mb (10x)</b>	£1.00	90p	80p
<b>CONSUMER AUDIO CD-R</b>	10+	50+	100+
JVC CD-R80	99p	95p	89p
<b>iMATION CD-R80</b>	99p	95p	89p

### PRESS-IT (CD-Labeling)

CD Labeling Kit	Each
CD Labels Glossy (30x)	£11.50
CD Labels Glossy (30x)	£9.50
CD Labels Clear (30x)	£6.50
CD Labels Hi-Res (30x)	£6.00
CD Labels White (50x)	£4.50
CD Jewel Case Inserts (25x)	£6.00

### COMPATIBLE LABELS

PRESS-IT CD Labels White (200x)	£12.00
AVERY CD Labels White (200x)	£12.00
NEATO CD Labels White (200x)	£12.00

### DDS TAPES

SONY DG4/120M DDS2 (24Gb)	£4.50	£4
SONY DG4/125M DDS3 (12/24Gb)	£8	£7
SONY DG4/150M DDS4 (20/40Gb)	£12	£11
SONY 4MM CLEANING TAPE (150 CLEANS)	£6	

### DLT / AIT1 TAPES

HP DLT 4000/7000 (20/40/35/70Gb)	£40	£39
SONY AIT1 (25/30/90Gb)	£40	£39

### ZIP & LS120

IONEGA ZIP 100Mb	£8	£7
IONEGA ZIP 250Mb	£9	£8
SUPERDISK LS120	£7	£6

### 3.5" HD DISKS

SONY / TDK / MAXELL	100	£18
iMATION (3M)	100	£22

### VERBATIM HP (Compatible Toners)

HP Laserjet 4L/4M/4P/AMP (92274A)	£23
HP Laserjet IIIP/HP/IIIP/IIIP (92275A)	£28
HP Laserjet IIIP/HP/IIIP/IIIP (92295A)	£28
HP Laserjet 4M/5L/5M/5N (92298A)	£30
HP Laserjet 5L/5L/3100/3150 (C3906A)	£36
HP Laserjet 5P/5MP/6P/6MP (C4092A)	£34
HP Laserjet 1100/1100A (C4096A)	£32
HP Laserjet 4000/4050 (C4127X)	£68

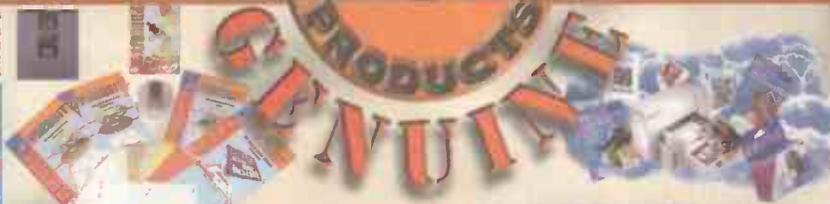
### ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO V.A.T @ 17.5%

### Govt, Colleges, Univs, Schools, Councils Official Orders Welcome

### Please Note: Westlakes Does Not Sell Hardware or Components

# ORIGINAL

## LARGEST TONER SUPPLIER



### Canon

**DVD-R 4.7Gb**  
General Version 2  
3rd Gen. - 4x speed  
25 for £35  
50 for £60  
100 for £110

### HEWLETT PACKARD

### Canon Inkjet Cartridges

Black Colour	Price
BJ10E/EX/20 (BC01)	£14
BJ200/E/X/230 (BC02)	£14
BJC210/240/250 (BC02/BC05)	£14
BJ30/BJC50/70/80/85 (BC10)	£20
BJC50/70/80/85 Tanks 3's (BC11)	£24
BJC50/70/80/85 (BC11E)	£24
BJC50/70/80/85 Tanks 3's (BC11)	£9
S200/S300 (BC124BK/BC124C)	£5
S200/S300 TWIN Pk (BC124BK/BC124C)	£9
BJC2000/4000/5000SeriesTanks (BC20E/21E)	£19
BJC2000/4000/5000SeriesTanks (BC21)	£5
BJC3000/S400 (BC33)	£35
BJC3/6000/S400Tanks (BC13B/3M/3Y)	£7
BJC6000/6100/6200/6500 (BC30/31)	£23
BJC7000/7100 (BC60/61)	£23
BJC7000/7100 Colour Ink Tank (BC16)	£16
BJC7000/7100 Photo Card (BC62)	£24
BJC7000/7100 Photo Ink Tank (BC62)	£24
S800/BJC8200 Photo Ink Cart (BC65)	£75
S800/BJC8200Tanks (BC16BK/6CM/6Y)	£8
S800/BJC8200 Photo Ink (BC16P/6PM)	£8

### Canon Inkjet Paper Media

A4	A3
Coated Paper (200) (LC101)	£18
High Resolution (200/100) (HR101)	£17
Glossy Paper (20) (GP301)	£6
High Gloss Film (20) (HG301)	£6
Photo Paper Pro (8200) (15) (PR101)	£10
Glossy Photo Cards 4x6 (20) (FM101)	£5

### Compatible Cartridges

Compatible Inkjet Cartridges	Black Colour	Price
Epson 400/600 (JT093/JT099)	£5	£8
Epson 800/1520 (JT108/JT099)	£6	£8
Epson 400/640 (JT187/JT191)	£5	£8
Epson 740 (JT189/JT191)	£5	£8
Epson 480/580/C20/40 (JT193/JT191)	£6	£8
Epson 680 (JT017/JT018)	£9	£12
Epson 880 (JT019/JT020)	£6	£9
Epson P 790/870/75/90 (JT028/JT009)	£9	£8
Epson Photo 810 (JT026/JT027)	£9	£11
Epson C42 (JT036/JT037)	£5	£8
Epson C60/C61 (JT028/JT029)	£9	£11
Epson C62/CX3200 (JT040/JT041)	£9	£11
Epson C70/80 (JT032/JT034/C24/M3/Y44)	£14	£7
Conqueror Colour Plus (Inkjet) A4	A4	A3+
Bright White Glossy (120gsm) 50's	£24	£38
Diamond White Matt (110gsm) 50's	£14	£14
Diamond White Matt (110gsm) 100's	£11	£17
Bright White Satin (190gsm) 20's	£11	
Colour Copy Paper (Laser) A4	A4	A3x
Ultra Smooth (100gsm) 500's	£12	£24
Ultra Smooth (120gsm) 500's	£15	£29
Ultra Smooth (160gsm) 250's	£19	£22
Ultra Smooth (200gsm) 250's	£24	£24
Ultra Smooth (200gsm) 200's	£18	£24

### TONERS CM K TONERS DRUMS PHOTOCONDUCTORS DEVELOPERS FUSERS

PHOTOCONDUCTOR / FUSER / TONER / DRUM	Price
Apple L/Writer Select 300/310/360	£65
Apple LaserWriter II	£60
Apple Personal L/Writer LS/NT/NTR	£67
Apple Personal LW 300/320/4/600	£65
Apple LaserWriter 12/640PS	£85
Apple LaserWriter Pro 16/600/630/800/2473	£65
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810	£259
Apple LaserWriter 8500	£165
Apple Colour LaserWriter 12/600PS (3756P)	£84
Brother HL730/760/FAX-B/9000 (TNDR200)	£18
Brother HL820/1051/1060 (TNDR300)	£18
Brother HL1240/50/70 Hi-Yield (TN660/DR600)	£49
Brother HL2400 Colour Laser (TN01-BK)	£94
Canon CLBP 360 PS Colour/Laser (EPH-BK)	£69
Epson EPL-5500/W (S050005/51029)	£45
Epson EPL-5700/5800 (S050010/51055)	£49
Epson AcuLaser C1/2000 (S003334Y/35M/36C)	£68
Epson AcuLaser C4000 (S009188Y/89M/90C)	£38

### HP Inkjet Cartridges

Black Colour	Price
Deskjet 500 Series (51626A/25A)	£18
Deskjet 600/660/670/690/695 (29/49A)	£18
Deskjet 610/612/640 (6614D/49A)	£18
Deskjet 810/PSC500 (6615D/23D)	£18
Deskjet 816/825/840/845 (6615D/25A)	£18
Deskjet 920/940/N40/V45 (15D/6578D)	£18
Deskjet PSC750/PSC950 (15D/6578D)	£18
Deskjet 820/50/70/1100 (45A/41A)	£19
Deskjet 720/815/890/1120 (45A/23D)	£19
Officejet T45/T65/R45/R65 (45A/23D)	£19
Deskjet 930/950/970/1220 (45A/78D)	£19
Deskjet G55/85/95/K60/80 (45A/78D)	£19
PhotoSmart P1000/P1100 (45A/78D)	£19
Deskjet 2000/2500 (44A/41C/24Y/43M)	£24
Deskjet 2200/2250 (44A/36C/37M/38Y)	£24
Deskjet 3320/3420 (8727A/28A)	£14
Deskjet 5550/P57000 Series (56A/57A)	£15
Deskjet 5550/P57000 Photo Cart (58A)	£18
CP1160/OJ 7110/D-Series (11D/10D)	£15
Designjet 10/20/50PS (69ml-No.84)	£32

### HP A4 Paper Media

Colorfast Photo Paper	Price
Colorfast Photo Paper (7014A)	£20
Premium+ Glossy Photo (7040A)	£50
Premium+ Photo Glossy (6832A)	£20
Premium+ Photo Matte (6951A)	£20
Premium+ 10x15cm Glossy (7025A)	£60
Premium+ 10x15cm Photo (6945A)	£20
Professional Brochure & Flyer (6818A)	£50
Premium HeavyWeight 2-Sided (1853A)	£100
Photo Paper 2-Sided (1847A)	£20
Photo Quality Paper (6984A)	£20
Premium Glossy Paper (3831A)	£10
Premium Transparency (3832A)	£20
Iron-On T-Shirt Media (6050A)	£10

### HP A3+ Proofing Paper Media

HP Professional Brochure/Flyer (501/6818/21A)	A4	A3
Premium Inkjet (A4-200/A3-100) (51634/1856A)	£12	£17
Premium Photo (A4-15/A3-20) (8040/59A)	£6	£24
Bright White (A4-500/A3-200) (1825/1858A)	£7	£15

### Other Inkjet Supplies

Apple/Lexmark/Olivetti/Xerox	Black Colour	Price
Apple S/Writer II/1200 (8041)	£15	
Apple S/Writer 1500 (8041/4609)	£15	
Apple S/Writer 2500 (3308/3309)	£27	
Apple S/Writer 2400/2500 (3240/3242)	£28	
Apple S/Writer 24/2500Tanks (3330/29)	£5	
Lexmark 150/1000/2000 (13400/13619)	£20	
Lexmark 3520/7000/211 (A1970/1980)	£20	
Lexmark Z42/Z52/Z52 (A1970/M0120)	£20	
Lexmark Z42/Z52/Z52 (17G0050/60)	£21	
Lexmark Z13/Z33/Z35/Z35 (10N0016/26)	£21	
Lexmark Z55/Z65/Z65N (18L0032/42)	£22	
Olivetti JP170/190/360/450 Mono/Col	£22	
Xerox C6/C8/C4/C6/450C (7660/7667)	£9	
Xerox J8C/WC470/480X (7881/7880)	£30	

### LASER PRINTER SUPPLIES

PHOTOCONDUCTOR / FUSER / TONER / DRUM	Price
HP Laserjet 5L/6L/3100/3150 (C3906A)	£39
HP Laserjet 5P/5MP/6P/6MP (C3903A)	£49
HP Laserjet 1100/1100A (C4092A)	£39
HP Laserjet 1150 (Q2624A)	£49
HP Laserjet 1200/1220 High Yield (C7115X)	£59
HP Laserjet 1300 High Yield (Q2613C)	£65
HP Laserjet 2100/2200 (C4096A)	£65
HP Laserjet 2300 (Q2610A)	£65
HP Laserjet 4000/4050 High Yield (C4127X)	£79
HP Laserjet 4100 High Yield (C8061X)	£79
HP Laserjet 55i/5Si/5M/8000 (C3909A)	£109
HP Laserjet 4V/4VM (C3902A)	£94
HP Laserjet 5000/5000N/5000GN (C4129X)	£99
HP Laserjet 8100/8150/M320 (C4182X)	£119
HP Color Laserjet 4500 (4191A/52A/93A)	£59
HP Color Laserjet 4500 Drum Kit (C4195A)	£59
HP Color 4500 Transfer/Fuser Kit (C96A/98A)	£149
HP Color Laserjet 4600 (6720A/21A/23A)	£99

### Epson Inkjet Cartridges

Black Colour	Price
Stylus 400/600 (093/089)	£15
Stylus 800/850/1520 (108/089)	£16
Stylus 440/460/640/660/670 (187/191)	£15
Stylus 740/760/860/1160 (189/191)	£16
Stylus 480/580/C20/C40 (T013/T014)	£11
Stylus 680 (T017/T018)	£20
Stylus 880 (T019/T020)	£20
Stylus 900/980 (T003/T005)	£20
Stylus Photo 750 (187/193)	£15
Stylus Photo 1200 (187/190)	£15
Stylus P 790/870/890/915 (T007/T008)	£15
Stylus Photo 1270/1290 (T007/T009)	£15
Stylus Photo 810/830/925 (T026/T027)	£19
Stylus Photo 950 (T331/2/3/4/5/6)	£10
Stylus Photo 2100 (T341/3/4/5/6/7/8)	£11
Stylus Photo 2000P (T015/T016)	£22
Stylus C42 (T036/T037)	£12
Stylus C60/C61 (T028/T029)	£22
Stylus C62/CX3200 (T040/T4	

# Offers Direct

## SAVE UP TO £30 WHEN YOU BUY **SCANSOFT'S PAPERPORT DELUXE SOFTWARE**

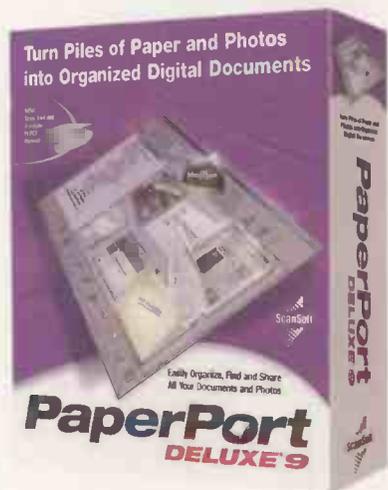
Paperport Deluxe is the easiest way to turn piles of paper and photos into organised digital files that you can quickly find, use and share. Stop wasting time looking for paper documents scattered around your home and office. End the frustration of organising, editing and sharing your digital photographs. Paperport will keep you organised and save you time.

- Eliminate paper clutter
- Scan to pdf
- Save web pages locally
- Find information fast
- Clean up and share digital photos
- Stop losing important documents
- Save time when you fill in your tax form
- Email documents easily
- Save money
- Easily convert paper documents into digital documents
- Fill out forms quickly and neatly
- Simplify your PC with less software

Please quote order code VR28

RRP	READER PRICE	SUBSCRIBER PRICE
£69.99	£42.99	£39.99

**ONLY  
£42.99**  
(sub's price  
£39.99)



### McAFEE INTERNET SECURITY

Using McAfee's award-winning technologies, McAfee Internet Security is one of the most comprehensive sets of privacy and security tools. It filters objectionable content, secures personal information, blocks ads and pop-ups, privatises web browsing, destroys viruses, outwits hackers, locks down files, folders and drives, manages cookies and passwords, and lets you control your PC's communications.

Please quote order code VR27

RRP	£49.95
READER PRICE	£41.95
SUBSCRIBER PRICE	£39.95

## HOW TO ORDER

- >> **ONLINE**  
via our secure website  
[www.offersdirect.pcw.co.uk](http://www.offersdirect.pcw.co.uk)
- >> **PHONE**  
on 01858 438 883
- >> **FAX**  
on 01858 468 969
- >> **POST** using the form opposite, post your order to:  
PCW Offers Direct, Tower Publishing Services Ltd, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Market Harborough, LEICS, LE16 9EF

## THE ULTIMATE PCW LIBRARY CD-ROM 1, 2 & 3

Includes the entire editorial content of issues August 2000 to December 2002 in searchable, browsable and printable format. Search for key words, phrases, products and authors or simply browse each issue at your leisure. The CD-Roms contain the following issues: CD-Rom no 1 includes August 2000 to July 2001, CD-Rom no 2 includes February 2001 to January 2002 and CD-Rom no 3 includes January 2002 to December 2002.

Please quote order code VR32

READER PRICE	SUBSCRIBER PRICE
£33.95	£31.45



>> [www.offersdirect.pcw.co.uk](http://www.offersdirect.pcw.co.uk)



**ONLY  
£28.95!**  
(sub's price)

**PROFESSIONAL PC TOOLKIT  
(36 PIECES)**

This PCW-branded professional PC toolkit contains Belkin's most popular tools for repairing or upgrading common electronic devices. All tools are fully demagnetised to protect your computer's hard drive or magnetic media from damage, and each tool is conveniently stored in a custom designed case.

Please quote order code VR29

RRP	£31.71
READER PRICE	£29.95
SUBSCRIBER PRICE	£28.95



**ONLY  
£14.99!**  
(sub's price)

**HAYNES COMPUTER MANUAL  
(2nd edition) Kyle McRae**

This colour hardback manual shows how to upgrade, maintain and repair a PC. This second edition is fully updated with sections on how to set up a simple home network and how to build your own PC from scratch. 176pp, with over 300 colour illustrations.

Please quote order code VR30

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE	£15.99
READER PRICE	£15.45
SUBSCRIBER PRICE	£14.99



**ONLY  
£13.45!**  
(sub's price)

**PCW ON CD-ROM 3**

PCW on CD-Rom 3 contains the entire editorial content of issues January to December 2002 in searchable, browsable and printable format. Our latest addition to the ultimate PCW library features new, enhanced search tools enabling you to search for key words, phrases, products and authors or simply browse each issue at your leisure. Includes over 300MB of Windows shareware.

Please quote order code VR31

READER PRICE	£14.95
SUBSCRIBER PRICE	£13.45

TITLE	INITIALS	SURNAME
ADDRESS		
POSTCODE	EMAIL	
DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER	MOBILE	
FAX	SUBSCRIBER NUMBER (IF KNOWN)	

We will use the contact details supplied to communicate with you regarding your order. If you are also happy for us to contact you about products and services available from PCW and the VNU Business Publications Ltd Group, please indicate here. Contact by  Email  Telephone  Mobile. If you are happy for us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you about their products or services, please indicate here. Contact by  Email  Telephone  Mobile.

Order code	Item name	Reader price	£	Subscriber price	£	Quantity	Total price	£
		Reader price	£	Subscriber price	£	Quantity	Total price	£
		Reader price	£	Subscriber price	£	Quantity	Total price	£
		Reader price	£	Subscriber price	£	Quantity	Total price	£
		Reader price	£	Subscriber price	£	Quantity	Total price	£
		Reader price	£	Subscriber price	£	Quantity	Total price	£

Add £6 for postage and packing outside the UK

POSTAGE & PACKING	£
<b>TOTAL</b>	£

Please charge £\_\_\_\_\_ to my Credit/Debit card: (tick as appropriate)

Visa  Mastercard  Amex  Switch  Delta

I enclose a cheque for £\_\_\_\_\_ payable to VNU Business Publications Ltd

Card number

Expiry date  /  Valid from  /

Issue No (Switch only)

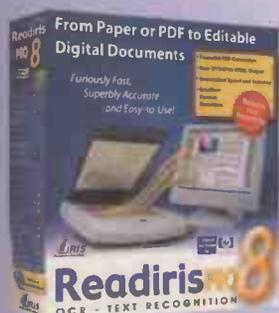
Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

If you do NOT wish us to contact you BY POST about products or services available from PCW and the VNU Business Publications Ltd Group please indicate here   
If you do NOT wish us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you BY POST about their products or services please indicate here

No  
more  
retyping!

# Convert your paper documents into electronic files in seconds!

*Very fast, simple and accurate!*



## Readiris Pro 8



Easily and accurately convert your daily documents and your PDFs into computer-editable text.

Readiris Pro 8 retypes your documents at a speed of up to 1.600 characters per second!

Save  
30 £!

Exclusive offer for Personal Computer World readers!  
Purchase Readiris Pro 8 at 69,99 £ (incl. VAT) instead of 99,99 £!



Test the demo version  
provided on PCW's CD-ROM

## IRISPen II



Capture texts, figures, barcodes and handwritten numbers at the stroke of your hand and insert them instantly in your favourite application.



Starts at  
99 £ incl. VAT  
(Suggested Retail Price)



159 £ incl. VAT  
(Suggested Retail Price)

## IRIS Business Card Reader II



Scan your business cards and organize your contacts. Powerful synchronization and export functions allow you to easily and rapidly update your address book in you favourite contact manager (Outlook, Outlook Express, Palm, Lotus Notes, ACT!, etc.) or in your Pocket PC, Tablet PC or PDA.

**Where can you buy Readiris Pro at 69,99 £ ?**

<http://pcw.widget.com>



Reseller Download Stores: see the list of stores populated with ESD Readiris Pro software on Transaction One website:

<http://www.transaction-one.com/gs/corp/sites/index.html>



[www.irislink.com](http://www.irislink.com)  
[info@irislink.com](mailto:info@irislink.com)



**Collect & convert**  
**dabspoints to AIR MILES**



visit [www.dabs.com/dabspoints](http://www.dabs.com/dabspoints) for details & conditions

AIR MILES and the Flying Boat logo are trademarks of AIR MILES International Holdings N.V.  
AIR MILES awards are held and issued for use subject to AIR MILES Customer and Booking Terms and Conditions

**direct**  
**focus**



Buyer's Guide

December 2003 edition

issue 102

# Widescreen Home Cinema Projector

EPSON

only  
**£949.00**  
(£807.65)

quicklink > 2S8JPW Go

**Home cinema luxury just got affordable!**

Imagine being able to watch your favourite films, home videos, and sport, or even play games on a giant screen in your own home. The stylish new EPSON EMP-TW10 projector will transform your living room into a cinema within seconds, giving you a beautifully clear picture. All you need to do is add the popcorn!

- Widescreen projector - 80" image size from only 2m
- Superb picture quality - with bright and vivid colours
- Easy to use - connects to TV, DVD, video, PC & games consoles
- Amazing big screen experience for films, sport and games
- Stylish, compact design
- 3 years on-site maintenance for extra peace of mind

**Claim a 60" Portable Projection Screen worth £99 ex VAT (RRP) with purchases made between 1st Sept - 31st Dec 2003. All claims must be made before 14th Jan 04**

**SEE WEBSITE FOR GREAT FINANCE OPTIONS!**

For more information visit...  
[www.dabs.com/epson](http://www.dabs.com/epson)

**dabs**  
**com**

## top 5 products



Bluetooth

**SONY**  
**NEW CLIE UX50 HANDHELD**

1

Capture, watch and edit MP4 movies, playback MP3 plus much more all in a stylish magnesium clamshell.

**£586.32 (€499.00 ex VAT)** quicklink 20K0PW



**CREATIVE**  
WWW.EUROPE.CREATIVE.COM

**NEW MuVo<sup>2</sup> 1.5GB**

2

Super compact 1.5GB digital music player with high speed USB2.0 interface. Stores up to 850 songs!!

**£179.99 (€153.19 ex VAT)** quicklink 2R8VPW



you can  
**Canon**

**NEW IXUS i DIGITAL CAMERA**

3

An ultra thin and compact 4.0MP camera with 5.7x digital zoom. Also available in black, white and bronze.

**£270.00 (€21.26 ex VAT)** quicklink 2S2VPW



**EA**  
**GAMES**

**NEW FIFA 2004 FOR PC**

4

The ultimate and most authentic soccer gaming experience available. Order yours now! (released 21.10.03)

**£25.85 (€22.00 ex VAT)** quicklink 2Q0FPW



**FUJITSU** COMPUTERS  
**SIEMENS**

**AMILO A 7620 NOTEBOOK**

5

AMD Athlon XP 2600 256MB 40GB DVD/CDRW Combo Drive 15" TFT Display XP Home

**£821.32 (€699.00 ex VAT)** quicklink 2S8FPW

Watch video clips online at...  
[www.dabs.tv](http://www.dabs.tv)



The smart way to pay



**Dabs Finance**  
[www.dabs.com/finance](http://www.dabs.com/finance)

Collect AIRMILES with points



[www.dabs.com/dabspoints](http://www.dabs.com/dabspoints)

[www.dabsxchange.com](http://www.dabsxchange.com)

**online auctions**



delivering technology

your questions answered at [www.dabs.com/help](http://www.dabs.com/help)

watch [www.dabs.tv](http://www.dabs.tv)

## the UK's largest online IT reseller



### Dabs Finance...

get the technology you want today, without breaking the bank!

Two great options...

- Buy now pay in 12 months!
- Spread the cost over 24 months

Now available on all purchases over £400!

For more information visit [www.dabs.com/finance](http://www.dabs.com/finance)

This is issue 102 of Direct Focus, your guide to the hottest technology at great value dabs.com prices.

#### WWW.DABS.COM IS GETTING A FRESH NEW LOOK!

For almost twelve months now, the dabs.com team has been working hard on a massive redevelopment project that will result in the launch of a new-look [www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com).

Following extensive testing with a large panel of existing and potential dabs.com customers, we've redesigned the entire structure of the site, from the ground up... which means it'll be much easier to use!

You can rest assured that we've taken care to retain all of the existing features that you love about the original site, including; [dabs.tv](http://dabs.tv), in-depth product information and our manufacturer 'shop in shops', plus we'll be introducing heaps of great new features too including; a faster checkout, special interest areas and even more great offers!

#### NEW CLIPS NOW SHOWING ON DABS.TV!

Have you tuned in to [dabs.tv](http://dabs.tv) yet? See Dabs presenter Kate Russell in action demonstrating some of the hottest technology around. There's now over seventy clips to choose from... including new films on Microsoft AutoRoute 2004 software, HP's best selling 5 megapixel digital camera - the PhotoSmart 935, Canon portable printers, awarding winning Saitek Joysticks and much more! To watch a clip simply go to [www.dabs.tv](http://www.dabs.tv) or look out for the 'film reel' icon on individual products information windows. Enjoy!

*Jonathan Wall*

Regards  
Jonathan Wall  
Marketing Director  
[dabs.com](http://dabs.com) plc  
[jwall@dabs.com](mailto:jwall@dabs.com)

## Special Offers



**LINKSYS**  
**Wireless-B Media Adaptor**  
Connects your Home Entertainment Center to a Wireless-B (802.11b) network.

**£146.87 (£125.00 ex VAT)**  
Collect 146 Dabspoints

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com) quicklink: 2001PW



**Goodmans**  
**Personal CD Player**  
Plays Audio CD's, CDR's, CD-RW's and MP3 CD Bass Boost 10 sec Anti Shock

**£28.99 (£24.67 ex VAT)**  
Collect 28 Dabspoints

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com) quicklink: 218MPW



**dabsvalue**  
**8 Button PC Game Pad**  
6 Fire Buttons  
8 Way D-Pad  
2 Shoulder Buttons  
PC Game Port

*"Our cheapest ever PC game pad!"*

**£4.99 (£4.25 ex VAT)**  
Collect 4 Dabspoints

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com) quicklink: 2573PW



**iomega**  
**DVD+R/RW 4x Internal IDE**  
Dual DVD EIDE/ATAPI drive, you can easily save, share and protect videos onto multiple DVD or CD disc.

**£146.18 (£124.41 ex VAT)**  
Collect 146 Dabspoints

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com) quicklink: 2183PW

#### Collect dabspoints and earn rewards!

At dabs.com, we always endeavour to bring you the very best value for money and work hard to find exclusive special offers. But in addition to enjoying our great prices, there's another way to get more from your IT purchases at dabs.com...

##### Introducing dabspoints

dabspoints are our way of saying thank you to customers for choosing dabs.com. Every product in the Dabs portfolio, large or small, has a dabspoints value set against it, indeed some products even offer bonus dabspoints - look out for the Special icon! dabspoints are awarded at a rate of one dabspoints for every full pound\* spent at dabs.com so the more you spend with us, the more dabspoints you'll accrue.

\*dabspoints are calculated on each individual item, not overall order total

##### Spending your dabspoints

dabspoints can be redeemed in exchange for either AIR MILES, which in turn can buy you flights, mini-breaks and even fun days out, or a range of quality products from our new Dabs Merchandise Store. For more details on ways to spend, visit [www.dabs.com/dabspoints](http://www.dabs.com/dabspoints).

##### Who can Collect dabspoints?

In a nutshell, any customer with an online credit/debit card account is eligible to collect dabspoints.

##### How Do I Register to Collect dabspoints?

It's easy and there's no time consuming registration process! To start accruing dabspoints immediately, just log into the dabs.com website and choose the 'Edit Preferences' option from the Account Administration menu. Then set the 'Accrue dabspoints' button to YES. And that's it!

AIR MILES and the Flying Boat logo are trademarks of AIR MILES International Holdings N.V. AIR MILES awards are held and issued for use subject to AIR MILES Customer and Booking Terms and Conditions

#### Contact Information

Customer Support Centre e-mail: [cs@dabs.com](mailto:cs@dabs.com)  
(Customer Services)

For more contact information see

[www.dabs.com/contactus](http://www.dabs.com/contactus)

opening times please see

[www.dabs.com/contactus/openingtimes.asp](http://www.dabs.com/contactus/openingtimes.asp)

#### Consumer Payment terms

Credit/Debit Card payments: We accept payment by VISA, MASTERCARD and SWITCH

#### Business Payment terms

Credit/Debit Card payments: We accept payment by VISA and MASTERCARD.

New Account Opening: Please call our business only sales team on 0870 129 3010 to arrange to open a credit account now (subject to status).

Business Leasing: We can offer very competitive rates on Business Leasing (subject to status) for companies, Corporate Account Facilities. 14 day credit terms available to public sector & quoted PLCs.

#### Standard Carriage charges for all online orders

UK internet orders via [www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com)

UK Standard Carriage: 1-3 working days. Effective 18.08.03

Order Value	0.5kg or less	5kg or less	30kg or less	More than 30kg
£40 or less	£1.76	£4.11	£4.70	£9.40
£100 or less	£3.53	£4.11	£4.70	£9.40
£500 or less	£4.70	£5.88	£7.05	£9.40
More than £500	£7.05	£8.23	£9.40	£9.40

Items weighing more than 30kg will be subject to an excess charge of 26p per kg for each kilogram over 30kg.

#### OUTLYING AREAS

Deliveries to 'outlying' regions are subject to a surcharge as shown below:

Surcharge	Affected Postcodes
£5.88	BT, IV, ZE, KW, HS, KA27-28, PH19-44, PH49-50, PA20-88, IM, GY, JE, PO50-41, TR21-25, All Eire addresses
£23.50	

#### OTHER INFORMATION

PRICES ARE PER ORDER NOT PER BOX.

Delivery prices include VAT. All delivery times are subject to funds being cleared, the item being in stock and unsold to another customer. You can choose to 'upgrade' our standard carriage service through a number of chargeable enhanced options such as next day delivery or Saturday delivery.

For more details on delivery, including prices for our enhanced delivery options, visit [www.dabs.com/delivery](http://www.dabs.com/delivery).

#### Standard Carriage for offline Business Orders

An offline service is available for business customers only. For more details on carriage charges for offline orders from business customers, please contact your account manager or email [corporate@dabs.com](mailto:corporate@dabs.com).

#### Product News & Price Guide

©2003 dabs.com plc

Designed and produced by

dabs.com plc

Direct House

Wingates Industrial Park

Westthoughton

Bolton

BLS 3XD

Directors:

David Atherton; Simon Brayshaw

Dianne Dillon; Jonathan Wall

Head of Merchandising:

Helen Slinger

Communications Manager:

Louise Derbyshire

Marketing Production:

Jayne Bond; Peter Bretherton;

Jane Cleary; Craig Morris

If you have any comments or suggestions about Direct

Focus please e-mail: [marketing@dabs.com](mailto:marketing@dabs.com)

#### Business Terms & Conditions of sale

Prices subject to change without notice - please visit [www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com) for latest prices. All prices exclude carriage. All prices exclusive of VAT are for businesses only. All prices inclusive of VAT are for EU residents (VAT at appropriate rate, currently 17.5%). Non EU/exempt pay the exclusive price. A full copy of the business terms & conditions is available on request. Calls may be monitored to ensure levels of service and for training purposes. (22.09.03) E&OE

## See our website for latest prices



**F1523 15" LCD display**  
Active matrix, integrated speakers  
quicklinx 2JL1PW  
www.dabs.com/hp

**£228<sup>97</sup>**  
**£194<sup>90</sup>**

quicklinx >shop faster

dabspoints with every purchase!

www.dabs.com

**Buy Now Pay in 12 months with Dabs Finance!**

**Iiyama E380S 15.0" TFT Display**

quicklinx 2HMDPW

www.dabs.com/iiyama

**£222<sup>97</sup>**  
**£189<sup>90</sup>**



Outstanding value, Iiyama TFT display.

- 15" TFT LCD
- Resolution: 1024 x 768
- Brightness & contrast: 380 cd/m<sup>2</sup>, 450:1
- Features: Removable base, VESA compliant mounting plate, Kensington lock/integrated speakers
- 3 years on-site, swap out warranty

**Iiyama**

**Iiyama E430S 17.0" TFT LCD Panel**

quicklinx 2FX1PW

www.dabs.com/iiyama

**£334<sup>87</sup>**  
**£285<sup>90</sup>**



The ProLite E430S is an entry-level 17" monitor with a slimline 14.5mm bezel, offering high brightness mode and integrated speakers. Other features include VESA compliant mounting plate and security lock compatible with Kensington security systems.

- 17" TFT LCD
- Maximum resolution 1280 x 1024
- Full colour (16 million)
- 3 Years on-site warranty

**Iiyama**

**Sony SDM-X53 15" TFT LCD display**

quicklinx 2PJ1PW

www.dabs.com/sony

**NEW**

**£292<sup>58</sup>**  
**£249<sup>00</sup>**



Exceptional 15" TFT LCD display with high contrast.

The X53B reaches a new level of LCD performance ideal for a wide variety of tasks. Gaming and DVD viewing are a delight with superb full-motion digital video playback. Demanding users will be thrilled not only by the design but also by the brilliant colours, high quality DVI-D imaging, and multiple inputs.

- 0.7 Megapixels (1024 x 768) native resolution
- Also available in black

**SONY**

**Hitachi CML174SXWB 17" TFT Panel in Black**

quicklinx 28Y3PW

www.dabs.com/hitachi

**£334<sup>87</sup>**  
**£285<sup>90</sup>**



The thin and sleek design of the CML174SXW TFT monitor provides distortion-free images while saving desktop space. Features include excellent contrast ratio, fast response time and a DVI-D/D-sub input. This monitor will complement any environment into which it is placed.

- 17" TFT Black LCD display
- 0.26 dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 max resolution
- Plug and play
- 3 years warranty

**HITACHI**

**Philips 180B2S 18" TFT Colour Monitor**

quicklinx 2HFPWP

www.dabs.com/philips

**£386<sup>87</sup>**  
**£329<sup>90</sup>**



Includes FREE Wireless keyboard and mouse!!

Claim your free wireless keyboard and mouse by redemption.

- 18.1" viewable area
- 1280 x 1024 resolution
- 350:1 contrast ratio
- 3 year warranty

**PHILIPS**

**Philips 150P3C15" LCD Colour Monitor**

quicklinx 25NTPW

www.dabs.com/philips

**£252<sup>83</sup>**  
**£215<sup>90</sup>**



Free Wireless Keyboard and Mouse offer by redemption.

- 15" colour LCD monitor with excellent display performance
- Stereo 48W PMPO (2x 2W RMS)
- Dual Input - accepts both DVI Digital and VGA analogue inputs
- Embedded universal AC power supply
- AUTO adjustment optimizes picture quality
- Adjustable viewing height
- Portrait and landscape display

**PHILIPS**

**L1510S 15" TFT Display**

quicklinx 2125PW

www.dabs.com/lg

**£205<sup>63</sup>**  
**£175<sup>00</sup>**



- 15" TFT In silver
- 1024x768 pixels
- 24-bit true colour - over 16.7 million colours
- Brightness: 200cd/m<sup>2</sup>
- Energy Star
- 3 year on site swap out warranty

**LG**

**L1810B 18.1" Display**

quicklinx 22N2PW

www.dabs.com/lg

**£445<sup>32</sup>**  
**£379<sup>00</sup>**



- L1810B 18" LCD TFT FLATRON Display
- 1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz Resolution
- DVI-I Digital Input
- High contrast & brightness
- USB hub & TCO 99
- Integrated power block

**LG**

**Sony SDM-S73**

quicklinx 2PJ7PW

www.dabs.com/sony

**£410<sup>07</sup>**  
**£349<sup>00</sup>**



- 17" TFT LCD display
- Sleek, space-saving design
- Superior Images and outstanding on-screen colours
- 1.3 MegaPixels (1280 x 1024)

**SONY**

**Samsung SM172V**

quicklinx 2S7HPW

www.dabs.com/samsung

**£292<sup>57</sup>**  
**£249<sup>00</sup>**



Sleek minimalist styling with space saving slim bezel

- 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- 300:1 Contrast
- 3 Year Warranty

**SAMSUNG**

**Acer AL511 - 15" TFT**

quicklinx 2LM7PW

www.dabs.com/acer

**£182<sup>13</sup>**  
**£155<sup>00</sup>**



Active matrix colour, Brightness 250cd/m<sup>2</sup>

- 15" TFT Display
- 1024 x 768 res.
- 0.297mm dotpitch
- 350:1 Contrast Ratio
- 3 year collect and return warranty

**acer**

**15" TFT LCD Panel**

quicklinx 2D4XPW

www.dabs.com/value

**£185<sup>00</sup>**  
**£157<sup>45</sup>**



The Ultimate Choice.

- Max. Res. 1024 x 768
- Direct RGB input
- XGA Res. 1024 x 768
- Lightweight Compact Design (6.0Kg)
- Pivot function
- TCO 99

**dabs value**

**LCD Displays**

quicklinx	ACER	inc VAT	ex VAT
2LM7PW	AL511 15" TFT Monitor	155.00	182.12
2PSPFW	AL711 17" TFT Monitor 1280x1024	225.00	264.37
<b>BELINEA</b>			
23DPPW	101536 15" TFT 1024x768	179.00	210.32
23DDPW	101537 15" TFT 1024x768 Silver	179.00	210.32
24ORPW	17" TFT 1280x1024 TCO99	285.00	334.87
21XHPW	101910 19" TFT	449.00	527.57
<b>CTX</b>			
2992PW	S550 15" TFT Monitor 1024x768	215.00	252.62
1388PW	PV720A 17.1" LCD TFT Silver/Black	299.00	351.32
2D14PW	19" Multimedia TFT Bk/Silver	469.00	551.07
<b>DABSVILLE</b>			
2432PW	15" TFT Slim 1024x768 TCO99	185.00	157.45
2445PW	17" TFT Slim 1280x1024 TCO99	259.00	220.45
28D6PW	18.1" TFT 1280x1024 DVI	339.00	288.51
<b>EIZO</b>			
2375PW	L665 18" TFT Panel Black	644.00	756.70
2372PW	L665 18" TFT Panel	644.00	756.70
1YMKPW	L565 17" TFT Panel Black	409.00	480.57
<b>FORMAC</b>			
222FPW	Gallery 1740 DVI Version	399.00	468.82
222CPW	Gallery 1740 VGA Version	345.00	405.37
250RPW	Gallery 2010 20.1" TFT Display	879.00	1032.82
293XPW	Gallery 1740 Oxygen DVI	399.00	468.82
2FMHPW	Gallery 2010 Oxygen ADC	779.00	915.32
<b>HITACHI</b>			
28XKPW	CML152XW2 15" TFT Panel	184.00	216.20
28Y3PW	CML174SXWB 17" TFT in Black	285.00	334.87
28Y2PW	CML174SXW 17" TFT Panel	285.00	334.87
2HR3PW	CML175SXWB 17" TFT Panel	299.00	351.32
2HRFPW	CML175SXW 17" TFT Panel	295.00	346.62
<b>IYAMA</b>			
2HMDPW	ProLite E380S 15" TFT Monitor	189.00	222.07
2NFKPW	ProLite E380S-B 15" LCD	189.00	222.07
1681PW	AX3819BK 15" LCD in Black	215.00	252.62
2FX1PW	ProLite E430S 17" LCD Ivory	265.00	314.87
2YX2PW	ProLite E430S-B 17" LCD Black	265.00	314.87
1683PW	AX3835BK 15" LCD in Black	319.00	374.82
15C8PW	AS4611UTC 18" LCD 1280x1024	349.00	410.07
1684PW	AS4315UTD 17" LCD in Ivory	389.00	457.07
1687PW	AS432BK 17" LCD in Black	389.00	457.07
287HPW	18.1" TFT LCD IPS Res1280x1024	389.00	457.07
24TSPW	AS4824T/BK 19" LCD TFT	569.00	668.57
137MPW	AS4636D 18.1" TFT SXGA Panel	599.00	703.82
<b>LG</b>			
2125PW	L1510S 15" TFT Monitor Silver	179.00	210.32
29Y5PW	L1710B 17" TFT 1280 x 1024	299.00	351.32
2LK2PW	L1710S 17" TFT 1280 x 1024 In Silver	289.00	339.57
2D1VPW	L1811S 18.1" LCD Monitor	344.00	404.20
22N2PW	L1810B 18.1" LCD TFT in Silver	397.00	466.47
<b>NEC/MITSUBISHI</b>			
2DJHPW	LCD 1501 15" in Black	185.00	217.37
2DJLPW	LCD 1560VM 15" in Ivory	229.00	269.07
2DJVPW	LCD 1760NX 17" in Black	310.00	364.25
2DJTPW	LCD 1760NX 17" in Ivory	310.00	364.25
2D4LPW	LCD 1860NX 18" TFT in Black	399.00	468.82
<b>PHILIPS</b>			
2CCNPW	150B38 15" LCD XGA Multimedia	209.00	245.57
22Y5PW	150P3A 15" TFT Beige Ergo Base	199.00	233.82
22Y6PW	150P3E 15" TFT in Beige	244.00	286.70
2SNTPW	150P3C 15" TFT Black Audio	215.00	252.62
1YKCPW	17052B 17" SXGA LCD Panel	249.00	292.57
2HFPWP	180B2S 18" TFT Monitor	339.00	398.32
<b>REUSYS</b>			
28KMPW	TL561 15" TFT 1024 x 768	159.00	186.82
28LSPW	TL565 15" MultiMedia TFT	165.00	193.87
2M2PPW	RL1720BS 17" Widescreen TFT	369.00	433.57
2M2CPW	RL1500 15" TFT with TV Tuner	299.00	351.32
<b>SAMSUNG</b>			
2NSDPW	SM151N 15" TFT in Black	174.00	204.45
29BVPW	SM152T 15" TFT SuperSlim	195.00	229.12
2BFMPW	SM152T-MM 15" TFT Multimedia	257.00	301.97
172CPW	SM171S Silver 17" TFT	235.00	276.12
2BW3PW	SM172B 17" TFT Monitor ultra	309.00	363.07
29JNPW	SM172T 17" TFT 1280 x 1024	339.00	398.32
21QXPW	SM171P TFT Porsche designed 17"	339.00	398.32
<b>SONY</b>			
2PJXPW	SDM-X53B 15" TFT LCD BLACK	292.57	249.00
2PJVPW	SDM-X53 15" TFT LCD	292.57	249.00
2PJLPW	SDM-553B 15" TFT LCD BLACK	245.58	209.00
2PJHPW	SDM-553 15" TFT LCD	245.58	209.00
2PJCPW	SDM-X73B 17" TFT LCD BLACK	468.82	399.00
2PJJPW	SDM-X73 17" TFT LCD	468.82	399.00
2PJBPW	SDM-573B 17" TFT LCD BLACK	410.08	349.00
2PJTPW	SDM-573 17" TFT LCD	410.08	349.00
2PJ6PW	SDM-X93B 19" TFT LCD BLACK	621.57	529.00
2PJ5PW	SDM-X93 19" TFT LCD	621.57	529.00
2PJ4PW	SDM-X93B 19" TFT LCD Black	586.32	499.00
2PJ3PW	SDM-X93 19" TFT LCD	586.32	499.00
2BKFPW	SDM-X202B 20" TFT LCD Black	1350.07	1149.00
255CPW	SDM-X202H 20" TFT	1350.07	1149.00

your questions answered at [www.dabs.com/help](http://www.dabs.com/help)

watch [www.dabs.tv](http://www.dabs.tv)

## HP notebooks from only £699.00 (£594.89)

**NEW**



**acer**  
Acer CiitCi  
Tablet Centrinote  
Intel® Centrino™ M 1GHz  
10.4" SXGA+ TFT Display  
40GB/512MB  
Modem/Wired LAN

**£1385.33 (£1179.00 ex VAT)**  
Collect 1385 Dabspoints

[www.dabs.com/acer](http://www.dabs.com/acer) quicklink: 2NYCPW

**Portables (Mac & PC)**

quicklink	APPLE iBook	inc VAT	ex VAT
2927PW	PowerBook C4-867 256/40 Combo	1379.00	1620.33
2C5DPW	PowerBook C4-867 12.1" 256MB	1145.00	1345.38
2L1VPW	PowerBook C4-867 12" 256/40GB	1279.00	1502.83
2928PW	PowerBook C4-1G 512/60	1759.00	2066.83
	TOSHIBA Satellite Pro		
2N1JPW	Sat Pro A10 C2.0GHz 256MB 20GB	588.00	690.90
2Q5VPW	Sat Pro A10 C2.2GHz 256MB 30GB	682.00	801.35
2QDDPW	Sat Pro A10 P4 1.9GHz 256MB	777.00	912.98
2Q6JPW	Sat Pro M10 P-M 1.3GHz 256MB	809.00	950.58
2QDFPW	Sat Pro M10 P-M 1.3GHz 256MB	827.00	971.73
	TOSHIBA Tecra/Portege		
2FVFPW	Tecra S1 P-M 1.3 256/30 DVD	827.00	971.73
2PM6PW	Tecra S1 P-M 1.4 256/40 DVD	877.00	1030.48



**SAMSUNG**  
Samsung X05  
1400 Centrinote  
Intel® Pentium® 1.4GHz  
30GB HDD  
14.1" TFT Display  
Combo  
256 MB Memory

**£1150.32 (£979.00 ex VAT)**  
Collect 1150 Dabspoints

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com) quicklink: 2P0SPW



**Apple**  
iBook  
G3 900MHz  
128MB Memory  
40GB HDD  
Combo Modem  
12.1" TFT Display

**£1103.32 (£939.00 ex VAT)**  
Collect 1103 Dabspoints

[www.dabs.com/mac](http://www.dabs.com/mac) quicklink: 2L1SPW

**NEW**



**SONY**  
Vaio FR315B  
Notebook  
Intel® Celeron® 2.6GHz  
256MB RAM, 40GB HDD  
15" XGA Screen  
CD-RW/DVD WinXP

**£868.32 (£739.00 ex VAT)**  
Collect 868 Dabspoints

[www.dabs.com/sony](http://www.dabs.com/sony) quicklink: 2S61PW

**NEW**



**SONY**  
Vaio GRT815M  
Notebook  
Intel® Pentium® 4 2.8GHz  
512MB RAM, 80GB HDD  
DVD+-RW  
Onyx - Black TFT  
Windows XP Home

**£1397.07 (£1189.00 ex VAT)**  
Collect 1397 Dabspoints

[www.dabs.com/sony](http://www.dabs.com/sony) quicklink: 2S63PW

**hp**  
invent

Choose iPaq the first name in Pocket PC...



**H1910**  
• Ultra small  
• 64Mb Internal Memory  
• SD Expansion Capabilities  
• Pocket/Word/Excel/WMP  
• Pocket PC OS

**£194.99 inc**  
**£165.95 exc**

quicklink: 2CP1PW



**H1930**  
• Ultra small size  
• 64Mb Internal Memory  
• SDIO Expansion Capabilities  
• Pocket/Word/Excel/WMP  
• Pocket PC OS

**£245.58 inc**  
**£209.00 exc**

quicklink: 2PVXPW



**H1940**  
• Pocket/Word/Excel/WMP  
• 64Mb Internal Memory  
• SDIO Expansion Capabilities  
• Integrated Bluetooth  
• Ultra small

**£304.33 inc**  
**£259.00 exc**

quicklink: 2NCZPW

to see the full range go to [www.dabs.com/hp](http://www.dabs.com/hp)

**hp**  
invent

Choose HP Pavilion notebooks for flexibility and mobility



**ZE4404EA Intel® Celeron® 2.0GHz**  
• Intel® Celeron® 2.0GHz  
• 256MB DDR 266MHz (1x256MB)  
• 20GB EIDE Hard Drive ATA 100  
• 14.0" XGA TFT Display  
• 64MB

**£699.00 inc**  
**£594.89 exc**

quicklink: 2PGKPW



**ZE4410EA AMD Athlon™ XP 2200+**  
• AMD Athlon™ 2200+  
• 256MB DDR266MHz  
• 20GB EIDE Hard Drive  
• Combo DVD-ROM and CD-Writer  
• 15" XGA TFT Display

**£799.00 inc**  
**£680.00 exc**

quicklink: 2PCMPW



**ZE5416EA Tornados.7 P4DT**  
• Intel® Pentium® 2.4GHz  
• 512MB DDR-SDRAM 333MHz  
• 30GB Ultra DMA  
• Combo DVD-ROM and CD-Writer  
• 15" TFT Display

**£999.00 inc**  
**£850.21 exc**

quicklink: 2PCNPW

to see the full range go to [www.dabs.com/hp](http://www.dabs.com/hp)

**NEW**



**SONY**  
Vaio FR315M  
ONYX-Black LCD

**£1032.82 inc**  
**£879.00 exc**

quicklink: 2RWBPW  
[www.dabs.com/sony](http://www.dabs.com/sony)

It would be hard to get more for your money than you get with the VAIO® FR315M Notebook. No matter what your budget, you don't have to give up exceptional performance or stylish design! The FR315M delivers top-notch performance and stylish good looks at a price you won't believe.

- Intel® Pentium® 4 2.66GHz
- 15" ONYX-Black TFT Display
- CD-RW/DVD Drive
- 512MB Memory
- 40GB HDD
- Microsoft Works 7.0
- Windows XP Home
- Sony Vaio World Software

five years of innovation  
VAIO

**Windows XP**



**Toshiba Satellite**  
P20-S203

**£2199.00 inc**  
**£1871.49 exc**

quicklink: 2P9ZPW  
[www.dabs.com/toshiba](http://www.dabs.com/toshiba)

**BONUS** points / AIR MILES!

Designed to offer great performance, with full and easy multimedia capabilities in a new stylish design.

- Intel® Pentium® 4 3.0 Processor
- 512MB/80GB
- 17" Widescreen
- DVD/RW
- LAN, Modem
- Microsoft Windows XP Home

Visit [www.dabs.com/toshiba](http://www.dabs.com/toshiba) to see live stock displays, up to the minute pricing, product information and special offers.

**Satellite**

**NEW**



**SONY**  
Clie PEG-TG50  
Colour Handheld

**£252.62 inc**  
**£215.00 exc**

quicklink: 2GM8PW  
[www.dabs.com/clie](http://www.dabs.com/clie)

**NEW**



**SONY**  
Clie PEG-TG50  
Colour Handheld

**Working Without Wires™**

The PEG-TG50 CLIE handheld features the latest Palm OS® 5 software, high-resolution color screen, built-in voice recorder and MP3 audio player, providing everything you need to stay organized and entertained. Integrated keyboard can be used to type in new appointments or take notes on the go.

powered by  
MEMORY STICK

**NEW**



**HP**  
iPaq H5550 64MB  
400MHz Pocket PC

**£487.62 inc**  
**£415.00 exc**

quicklink: 2NCXPW  
[www.dabs.com/ipaq](http://www.dabs.com/ipaq)

**NEW**



**HP**  
iPaq H5550 64MB  
400MHz Pocket PC

**Fastest processor available:**  
Intel® 400MHz PXA250 Application Processor.

- Biometric Fingerprint Reader
- Fastest processor available
- Increased battery life
- Integrated Bluetooth
- Microsoft® Pocket PC 2003 OS

invent

See our website for latest prices



# iPac H2210 Pocket PC

Integrated Bluetooth, Intel® 400MHz

quicklinx 2NCVPW

click: [www.dabs.com/pavilion](http://www.dabs.com/pavilion)



£374.83 inc  
£319.00 exc

quicklinx >shop faster

dabspoints with every purchase!

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com)

## HP Pavilion PCs from £368.95 (£314.00)

to see the full range go to [www.dabs.com/hp](http://www.dabs.com/hp)



Choose HP desktops for home or office with endless capabilities.



**Pavilion a310.uk**  
• Intel® Celeron® 2.6GHz  
• 256MB DDR-SDRAM  
• 80GB Ultra DMA HD (5400rpm)  
• DVD-Rom Drive 16x  
• CD-RW 40x12x40x

£469.00 inc  
£399.00 exc

quicklinx 2SBDPW



**Pavilion a330.uk**  
• AMD Athlon XP 2600  
• 256MB DDR-SDRAM 333MHz  
• 80GB Ultra DMA HD (5400rpm)  
• CD/DVD-Writer +R/+RW Drive

£569.99 inc  
£485.00 exc

quicklinx 2SSFPW



**Pavilion t340.uk**  
• Intel® Pentium® 4 2.6GHz  
• 512MB DDR-SDRAM 333MHz  
• 80GB Ultra DMA HD (7200rpm)  
• DVD-Rom Drive 16x  
• DVD-Writer +R/+RW

£769.82 inc  
£655.00 exc

quicklinx 2SSCPW



HP Pavilion monitors complement any home computing solution.



**M703 17" CRT Display Inc Speakers**  
• 0.27mm-dot pitch  
• 1024x768 max resolution  
• Optimal audio performance  
• On screen display  
• Plug and play

£129.00 inc  
£109.78 exc

quicklinx 2HGWPW



**F1523 15" TFT Display Inc Speakers**  
• 0.297mm-dot pitch  
• 1024x768 max resolution  
• Large viewing angle  
• 350:1 contrast ratio  
• TCO99 compliant

£228.99 inc  
£194.89 exc

quicklinx 2J1LPW



**FP1703 17" TFT Display Inc Speakers**  
• 0.264mm-dot pitch  
• 1280x1024 max resolution  
• Optimal audio performance  
• Energy efficient  
• Flexible viewing

£349.00 inc  
£297.02 exc

quicklinx 2HGTPW



**USB 2.0 4port Hub**

Transfers data at speeds of up to 480Mbps  
Backward-compatible with USB 1.x

£25.85 (£22.00 ex VAT)  
Collect 25 Dabspoints

[www.dabs.com/belkin](http://www.dabs.com/belkin) quicklinx: 18M8PW

### Desktops (Mac & PC)

quicklinx	APPLE eMac	inc VAT	ex VAT
24VQPW	C4-700 Combo (M8891B/A)	821.32	699.00
24VRPW	C4-800 SuperDrive (M8892B/A)	1032.82	879.00
	APPLE Power Mac		
2CLWPW	C4-1000 Combo (M8839B/A)	1173.82	999.00
2CLXPW	C4-1200 Combo (M8840B/A)	1643.82	1399.00
24DBPW	C4-1000 SuperDrive (M8869B/A)	1991.62	1495.00
2CL2PW	C4-1400 SuperDrive (M8841B/A)	2172.57	1849.00
	PSC Scaleo		
2Q4GPW	Scaleo L mATX C2.4 256/40 Combo	351.32	299.00
2Q4QPW	Scaleo L mATX P4 2.53 256/80 Combo	522.87	445.00
2Q4SPW	Scaleo L mATX C2.6 512/80 DVD+RW	645.07	549.00



## Sony Vaio W1 Desktop Pentium® 4® 3.06GHz

[www.dabs.com/sony](http://www.dabs.com/sony) quicklinx 2RXPYW

£1455.82 inc  
£1239.00 exc

The TV, Stereo, DVD/CD Burning, All-In-One Entertainment PC!

Introducing the ultimate PC that does more than just computing. Now you can record & watch your favourite TV shows with the Giga Pocket Personal Video Recorder. The unique folding keyboard hides all of the unnecessary controls, so it looks like an actual TV when in the TV mode. The built-in 17.5" wide screen LCD makes it a perfect size for the den or bedroom.

- Pentium™ 4 3.06Ghz
- 160GB HDD
- Nvidia GeForce FX5600 Ultra (64MB)
- Works V7.0
- 512MB RAM
- DVD+/-RW & DVD ROM
- Giga Pocket
- Windows XP Home

# SONY

## Palm™ Tungsten T3™

[www.dabs.com/palm](http://www.dabs.com/palm) quicklinx 2S7TPW

£304.32 inc  
£259.00 exc

Adopt a new point of view with the Palm™ Tungsten™ T3 handheld, which combines an extra-wide 320 x 480 high-resolution colour screen with an enhanced, intuitive user interface and integrated Bluetooth™.

- Next-generation user interface and handwriting recognition
- 320 x 480 transreflective high-resolution colour display with landscape support
- Intel® XScale™ 400 MHz ARM processor, 64 MB1 RAM and Palm OS® 5.2.1
- Enhanced Microsoft Outlook synchronisation2
- Create, edit, email3 and share Word and Excel files in their native formats
- Device security

1. 52 MB actual storage capacity.
2. Windows compatibility only
3. Requires installation of included email software, a separately purchased compatible mobile phone and Internet service (for email only). Additional charges from your mobile and/or Internet service provider may apply

## Palm™ Tungsten TE™

[www.dabs.com/palm](http://www.dabs.com/palm) quicklinx 2S7VPW

£141.32 inc  
£120.00 exc

Svelte and lightweight, the affordable Palm™ Tungsten™ TE handheld is an invaluable tool for your trade, with a high-resolution colour screen and the powerful, intuitive Palm™ software.

- Next-generation user interface and handwriting recognition
- Svelte and lightweight go-anywhere design
- Power of 126MHz TI OMAP processor, 32 MB3 RAM and Palm OS® 5.2.1
- Superior clarity with the 320 x 320 high-resolution, transreflective colour display
- Complete multimedia suite: listen to audio files4, view images and video clips
- One-handed data access via the 5-way navigator

1. Windows compatibility only
2. 28.3 MB actual storage capacity
3. Requires installation of included email software, a separately purchased compatible mobile phone and Internet service (for email only). Additional charges from your mobile and/or Internet service provider may apply.



### Tungsten W™ Vodafone Ready

Combining advanced messaging, mobile phone functionality and innovative design

£399.50 (£340.00 ex VAT)  
Collect 399 Dabspoints

[www.dabs.com/palm](http://www.dabs.com/palm) quicklinx: 2GM3PW



### NAVMAN™ ICN630 Navigation

In-Car Digital Navigation System: Smart-Map EU

£963.50 (£820.00 ex VAT)  
Collect 963 Dabspoints

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com) quicklinx: 2GLNPW



### TOSHIBA E750 Bluetooth Handheld

Intel® PXA255 Processor  
64MB  
3.8" Display

£453.99 (£386.38 ex VAT)  
Collect 453 Dabspoints

[www.dabs.com/toshiba](http://www.dabs.com/toshiba) quicklinx: 2N7LPW



### iPAQ h5450 64MB 3.5" TFT

Intel® PXA250 400MHz  
64MB WiFi  
MS Pocket PC 2002 OS

£468.83 (£399.00 ex VAT)  
Collect 468 Dabspoints

[www.dabs.com/hp](http://www.dabs.com/hp) quicklinx: 2B3QPW

# The UK's No.1 IT and Technology online retailer

your questions answered at [www.dabs.com/help](http://www.dabs.com/help)

watch [www.dabs.tv](http://www.dabs.tv)

## Buy Now Pay in 12 months with Dabs Finance!

### Home Entertainment Solutions:

Create the entertainment scenario that suits your best entertainment solution with an expert touch, bringing studio quality sound and images into your home in a stylish package.

**Creative MuVo<sup>2</sup>**  
quicklink 2R8VPW

[www.dabs.com/creative](http://www.dabs.com/creative)



**CREATIVE**  
www.europe.creative.com

- 1.5GB hard disk and USB 2.0 connectivity
- For MP3, WMA or data, this system delivers on capacity, playtime and ease of use

£179.99 inc  
£153.19 exc

**Creative MuVo NX**  
quicklink 2PPJPW

[www.dabs.com/creative](http://www.dabs.com/creative)



**CREATIVE**  
www.europe.creative.com

The Creative® MuVo™ NX with 128MB memory stores around 60 songs in WMA\* or 30 songs in MP3\*. It incorporates a backlit LCD display, scroller wheel for fast access to all features, and microphone. It comes with MediaSource software, stereo headphones, and an armband that's great for jogging or working-out in the gym

- Based on 4-minute songs at 64kbps in WMA, 128kbps in MP3
  - Supports MP3, WMA, data and voice ...
- The all-round solution for active people

£111.02 inc  
£95.00 exc



**SONY**  
CFD-S20CP MP3  
CD Radio  
Cassette

MP3 CD-R/RW Playback  
FM/AM/LW digital tuner  
Remote Control

£105.75 (£90.00 ex VAT)  
Collect 105 Dabspoints

[www.dabs.com/sony](http://www.dabs.com/sony)

quicklink 235VPW

**KLV-17HR1S WEGA TV**  
quicklink 2DCWPW

[www.dabs.com/sony](http://www.dabs.com/sony)



**SONY**

- KLV-17HR1S LCD WEGA TV
- 17" 16:9 Widescreen
- Wide XGA Panel
- Digital noise reduction

£762.57 inc  
£649.00 exc

**Sony Network Walkman® NW-MS70**  
quicklink 2G0DPW

[www.dabs.com/sony](http://www.dabs.com/sony)



**SONY**

Sony's NW-MS70 Network Walkman® Digital Music Player is the latest solution from Sony for listening to digital music on the go.

Small enough to carry in your pocket or purse, this titanium device comes equipped with 256MB of embedded memory. The internal battery provides up to 33 hours of continuous playback (ATRAC3 Playback), and the Magic Gate Memory Stick® Duo™ expansion slot allows you to take along even more music!

£229.00 inc  
£194.30 exc



**SONY**  
RDR-GX3  
Recordable DVD  
Player

Dual RW Recording Format  
Teletext Title Download  
Video Plus

£405.37 (£345 ex VAT)  
Collect 405 Dabspoints

[www.dabs.com/sony](http://www.dabs.com/sony)

quicklink 28XCPW

**Panasonic RP-HV152**  
quicklink 2LJ8PW

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com)



**Panasonic**

- Neodymium rare-earth magnet for rich sound
- XBS port for increased bass response

£5.87 inc  
£5.00 exc

**Archos AV340 Personal Handheld**  
quicklink 2NF6PW

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com)

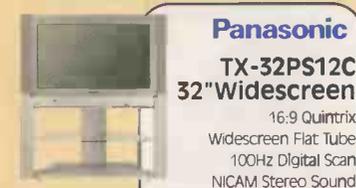


**ARCHOS**

The ARCHOS VIDEO AV340 is the first handheld personal entertainment center.

- MP4 video - 80 hours of quality MP4 video
- MP4 video recording
- MP3 music - complete MP3 functionality
- Voice recorder providing 2,000 hours capacity
- Photo wallet and viewer - store up to 400,000 photos
- 40GB USB2.0 hard disk

NEW  
£554.99 inc  
£472.34 exc



**Panasonic**  
TX-32PS12C  
32" Widescreen

16:9 Quinrix  
Widescreen Flat Tube  
100Hz Digital Scan  
NICAM Stereo Sound

£784.99 (£668.08 ex VAT)  
Collect 784 Dabspoints

[www.dabs.com/panasonic](http://www.dabs.com/panasonic)

quicklink 2NT0PW

**SV-SD85**  
quicklink 2NMJPW

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com)



**Panasonic**

This incredibly small, light and wearable audio players enables easy listening of music recorded from a PC using SD Memory Cards.

£149.98 inc  
£127.65 exc

**Creative I-Trigue L3450**  
quicklink 2Q98PW

[www.dabs.com/creative](http://www.dabs.com/creative)



**CREATIVE**  
www.europe.creative.com

The Creative I-Trigue L3450 2.1 speaker system is built to the highest standards of style and technology. Dual amplifiers power the 9 Watts RMS satellites, with their titanium micro-drivers and side-mounted Lateral Firing Transducers. A 30 Watts RMS subwoofer, Creative's Audio Control Pod, and M-PORT™ connectivity for direct audio playback with compatible MP3 players complete the package.

NEW  
£109.99 inc  
£93.61 exc



**Panasonic**  
DVDS7EBS DVD  
& Audio Player

Ultra Slim DVD  
Video and Audio  
Player with Multi  
Format Playback

£124.99 (£106.38 ex VAT)  
Collect 433 Dabspoints

[www.dabs.com/panasonic](http://www.dabs.com/panasonic)

quicklink 2NVVPW

**Smartdisk Flashtrax**  
quicklink 2HCJPW

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com)



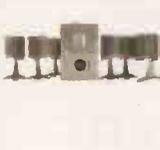
**SMARTDISK**  
Empowering the Digital Lifestyle

FlashTrax is an innovative handheld device that allows you to expand the use of your digital camera and multimedia files. View, and play all sorts of media files, all in one palm-size device.

£398.61 inc  
£339.25 exc

**Pure Digital ZXR-750 Speakers**  
quicklink 2LZVPW

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com)



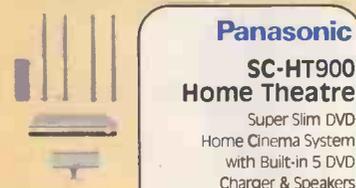
**PURE DIGITAL**

ConnX.1™ technology for ultimate compatibility.

ConnX.1 technology takes any multi-channel source (5.1, 6.1 or 7.1) and delivers the best possible 7.1 channel experience.

SurFE™ technology for enhanced 5.1 delivery Surround Field Enhancement (SurFE) technology to ensure that you get the best possible results from standard 5.1 material. SurFE takes the 5.1 channels provided and produces true 7.1 sound with two discrete rear channels.

£99.87 inc  
£85.00 exc



**Panasonic**  
SC-HT900  
Home Theatre

Super Slim DVD  
Home Cinema System  
with Built-in 5 DVD  
Charger & Speakers

£433.57 (£369.00 ex VAT)  
Collect 433 Dabspoints

[www.dabs.com/panasonic](http://www.dabs.com/panasonic)

quicklink 2HRAPW

**JVC GR-DX95EK**  
quicklink 2DD9PW

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com)



**JVC**

- 1/6-Inch 800,000-Pixel CCD
- 16x Optical Zoom
- 520 Lines of Resolution with Super High-Band Processor
- USB PC Link

£539.32 inc  
£459.00 exc

**Canon MVX10i**  
quicklink 2QDNPW

[www.dabs.com/canon](http://www.dabs.com/canon)



you can  
**Canon**

The MVX10i offers superb functionality combined with superior technology. It shoots movies and stills and can also be used as a webcam.

- Super slim, visionary, vertical design
- 2.2 Megapixel CCD
- Compact 10x optical/200x digital zoom lens
- Built-in light guide flash
- RGB Primary Color Filter

NEW  
£949.99 inc  
£808.51 exc

See our website for latest prices



**Memory Stick 128MB**  
Capture, transfer & share digital images  
quicklinx YZVPW  
www.dabs.com/sony

£44.99 inc  
£38.29 exc

**SONY**

quicklinx >shop faster

dabspoints with every purchase!

www.dabs.com

**for digital printing visit www.dabsxpose.com**

**Canon Powershot A80**

quicklinx 2QDZPW

www.dabs.com/canon

**NEW**  
£314.99 inc  
£268.08 exc



This Powershot A80 is stylish & compact, yet extremely powerful, packed full of features that you normally associate with more expensive cameras.

- 4.0 megapixels
- 3 x Optical Zoom.
- 3.6 x Digital Zoom
- 12 Shooting Modes
- Vari-angle LCD

you can  
**Canon**

**Ixus I Digital Camera**

quicklinx 2MYFPW

www.dabs.com/canon

£269.99 inc  
£229.78 exc



Half the size of many mobile phones and weighing in at just 100g, this all-metal bodied 4.0 Megapixel dynamo packs 180 second video clips.

you can  
**Canon**

**Sony DSC-U50 Cyber-shot U**

quicklinx 2QL1PW

www.dabs.com/sony

**NEW**  
£189.99 inc  
£161.70 exc



Engineered for quick start-up time and ease-of-use, the DSC-U50 Cyber-shot® digital camera has a carry-anywhere size, making it convenient to take pictures whenever the moment strikes.

It features a 180-degree rotating lens that makes it easy to take self-portraits with friends. Its two-megapixel CCD lens and quick power-on capability ensure that both candid and framed shots can be captured and printed with confidence or shared via e-mail.

MEMORY STICK PRO  
**SONY**

**Sony DSC-P92**

quicklinx 2FC8PW

www.dabs.com/sony

£292.57 inc  
£249.00 exc



This digital still camera delivers a whopping 5.0 megapixel resolution (effective) at an unprecedented value. You also get 3X optical/4X digital zoom and tons of Sony features!

MEMORY STICK PRO  
**SONY**

**Fujifilm FinePix A210 Digital Camera**

quicklinx 2Q83PW

www.dabs.com/fuji

**NEW**  
£197.99 inc  
£168.51 exc



With a 3.2 million pixel effective resolution and 3x zoom, the FinePix A210 Zoom is an impressive, yet affordable, choice for anyone moving on from a compact film camera to take their first steps into digital photography. This silver-finish, easy to use digital package has big buttons and clear markings, making it ideal for use by all the family.

- 3.2 megapixels
- 3 x Optical Zoom
- Cradle Included
- 16Mb x-D Picture Card

**FUJIFILM**

**Nikon CoolPix SQ**

quicklinx 2M2SPW

www.dabs.com/nikon

£324.99 inc  
£276.59 exc



A unique statement of style, grace and performance

- 3.1 megapixels
- 3x Optical Zoom
- Swivel lens
- Slim design

**Nikon**

**HP Photosmart 935 Digital Camera**

quicklinx 2C99PW

www.dabs.com/hp

**5.3 Megapixels**  
£299.00 inc  
£254.47 exc



Get picture perfect photos using the new HP Photosmart 935 digital camera with HP Instant share. With its 5.3 megapixel total resolution and up to 21x total zoom you can be sure of superior image quality.

- 5.3 Megapixels
- 3 x Optical Zoom
- White balance
- 32MB SD Card
- Automatic and manual functions

**hp**

quicklinx HP 2C99PW Photosmart 935 Inc. docking Stn. 349.98 297.56

**Olympus MJU 400**

quicklinx 2Q81PW

www.dabs.com/olympus

£310.00 inc  
£263.83 exc



Strikingly attractive, this weatherproof camera with full-metal body is the centre of attention in any situation

- 4.0 megapixels
- 3 x optical zoom
- 4 x digital zoom
- 5 scene modes

**OLYMPUS**

**Kodak Easyshare CX6230**

quicklinx 2Q72PW

www.dabs.com/kodak

**NEW**  
£129.99 inc  
£110.63 exc



Simple to shoot. Simple to share.

The CX6230 features 2.0MP for great-looking prints up to 8"x10", and 3X optical zoom for getting close. It has multiple programmed scene modes, so you'll always be prepared to shoot. Then print, e-mail or organize your photos with our exclusive, one-touch-simple Share button. If you're ready for digital, the CX6230 is ready for you.

**Kodak**

**Dimage E223**

quicklinx 2HVKPW

www.dabs.com

£140.24 inc  
£119.36 exc



An affordable camera offering high-quality images.

- 2.0 Megapixels
- 38-114mm (in 135mm format)
- 9x Zoom (3x Optical, 3x Digital)
- Movie clips up to 60 seconds

**MINOLTA**

**Sony DCR-PC105 Digital Handycam Mini DV**

quicklinx 2M31PW

www.dabs.com/sony

£809.99 inc  
£689.36 exc



This compact camcorder combines a one-megapixel imager optics to produce video with crisp detail and color clarity. It also incorporates an intelligent pop-up flash to ensure that the still images (1152 X 864) are captured in bright and vivid resolution even in tough lighting situations. The camcorder offers an easy-to-use touch panel 2.5" SwivelScreen™ hybrid LCD display with access to its entire menu.

- 10X Optical/120X Precision Digital Zoom
- Megapixel (Gross) Advanced HAD™ CCD Imager
- Digital Still Memory Mode with Memory Stick® Media

**SONY**

**Panasonic NV-DS10**

quicklinx 2FFJPW

www.dabs.com/panasonic

£454.99 inc  
£387.23 exc



- 800K Pixel CCD
- 10x Optical/500x Digital Zoom
- Super Image Stabiliser
- 2.5 inch LCD Monitor
- Colour Night View with an LCD Light Panel
- DV Output

**Panasonic**

**Digital Cameras**

quicklinx	CANON	inc VAT	ex VAT
1Y1MPW	PowerShot A30	198.87	165.00
2FC7PW	S50	428.87	365.00
25KHFW	PowerShot G3	504.99	429.78
<b>FUJIFILM</b>			
244FPW	Finepix A202	128.00	108.94
244HPW	Finepix A203	170.37	145.00
14CHPW	Finepix 2800 Zoom	199.99	170.21
221TPW	Finepix 401	280.02	339.00
177KPW	Finepix F601 Zoom	398.32	339.00
21JNPW	Finepix S602	508.77	433.00
<b>HP</b>			
2P7HPW	Photosmart 435	116.32	99.00
2N5DPW	Photosmart 635	135.12	115.00
2C98PW	Photosmart 735 Camera 3.2 MP	168.02	143.00
2R77PW	Photosmart 735 And Docking Kit	217.37	185.00
2C99PW	Photosmart 935	299.00	254.47
2PTJPW	Photosmart 945	339.57	289.00
2G8CPW	Photosmart 935 Camera & Dock	349.98	297.86
2R85PW	Photosmart 945 with Dock	381.87	325.00
<b>KODAK</b>			
2FC2PW	EasysShare DX6340	214.98	182.97
<b>NIKON</b>			
1YJWPW	Coolpix 2500	276.12	235.00
277NPW	Coolpix 3500	351.32	299.00
<b>SONY</b>			
2FC4PW	DSC-P32 Cyber-shot	174.99	148.95
2CWNPW	DSC-P52 Cyber-shot	199.99	170.21
2D39PW	DSC-P72 Cyber-shot	242.99	206.80
2FC9PW	DSC-P8 Cyber-shot	305.00	259.58
2FC8PW	DSC-P92 Cyber-shot	347.00	295.32
2FC6PW	DSC-P10 Cyber-shot	389.00	331.07
2FC6PW	MVC-CD500 Mavica	480.57	409.00
2FC6PW	DSC-V1 Cyber-shot	446.99	396.59

**Digital Camcorders**

quicklinx	CANON	inc VAT	ex VAT
2DGYPW	MV 600	379.99	323.40
2DH0PW	MV650i	579.99	495.61
21K9PW	MV5i	727.32	619.00
2FNW1PW	MVX150i	749.99	638.29
021PW	MV30i D	938.82	799.00
<b>SONY</b>			
2CP4PW	DCR-TRV145 Handycam D8	308.00	262.13
2CD3PW	DCR-TRV245 Handycam D8	327.82	279.00
2CD4PW	DCR-TRV355 Handycam D8	469.00	399.15
2CP8PW	DCR-TRV22 Handycam MiniDV	565.01	480.86
2G1DPW	DCR-TRV60 Handycam	879.00	748.09
11BVPW	IP7 MicroMV Pocket Camcorder	999.00	850.22
28KXPW	DCR-IP220 Network Handycam IP	1314.82	1149.00
2M2ZPW	DCR-PC105 Handycam MiniDV	649.99	553.19
2CP9PW	DCR-TRV33 Handycam MiniDV	635.99	541.27



**£374.98 (£319.14 ex VAT)**  
Collect 374 Dabspoints

www.dabs.com/sharp quicklinx: 2H71PW

**Memory**

quicklinx	LEXAR	inc VAT	ex VAT
28DYPW	Compact Flash 256MB 12X USB	45.50	38.73
2DCKPW	Compact Flash 512MB 12X USB	90.00	76.60
2P4TPW	Compact Flash 1GB 32X	186.00	158.30
2P4ZPW	Compact Flash 2GB 40X	418.00	355.75
28FQPW	Memory Stick 128MB	32.50	27.66
2P51PW	Memory Stick 256MB Pro	61.50	52.34
2P53PW	Memory Stick 512MB Pro	162.00	137.88
2P54PW	Memory Stick 1GB Pro	325.00	276.60
28FXPW	Smart Media 128MB	22.50	19.15
28C0PW	XD Picture Card 128MB	34.00	28.94
2F24PW	XD Picture Card 256MB	82.00	69.79
28C3PW	MultiMedia Card 128MB	31.50	26.81
28C5PW	Secure Digital 128MB	32.00	27.24
28C8PW	Secure Digital 256MB	53.50	45.54
28C9PW	Secure Digital 512MB	181.00	154.05
<b>SONY</b>			
J7KPW	64MB Memory Stick	29.99	25.53
YZVPW	128MB Memory Stick	44.99	38.29
2DMKPW	128MBx2 Memory Stick	69.99	59.57
2DMLPW	64MB Memory Stick Duo	40.99	34.89
2HDPPW	256MB Memory Stick Pro	85.99	73.18

**The UK's No.1 IT and Technology online retailer**

your questions answered at [www.dabs.com/help](http://www.dabs.com/help)

watch [www.dabs.tv](http://www.dabs.tv)

## HP deskJets from only £46.82 (£39.90)

### Inkjet Printers

QUICKLINK	CANON	INC VAT	EX VAT
29T4PW	I850	150.40	128.00
29T3PW	I950	263.20	224.00
2D5MPW	I70	210.32	179.00
<b>EPSON</b>			
21J3PW	C42UX	51.70	44.00
231QPW	C62	61.10	52.00
25V7PW	C82	81.07	69.00
25V6PW	Photo 915	142.80	96.00
25VJPW	Photo 925	130.42	114.00
1YRQPW	Photo 950	260.85	222.00
2113PW	Photo 2100	521.70	444.00
<b>HP</b>			
24YNPW	Photosmart P7550	229.00	194.90
22YKPW	Photosmart P7150	115.00	97.87
256NPW	Photosmart P230	135.12	115.00
24YJPW	Deskjet 6122	134.00	114.04
<b>LEXMARK</b>			
29S5PW	265P	139.82	119.00

to see the full range go to [www.dabs.com/hp](http://www.dabs.com/hp)



HP DeskJets provide quality and performance at an affordable price.



**DeskJet 3550c Photo Printer**  
Designed for families and individuals who are looking for an affordable, reliable printing solution to suit a range of personal, study and home-office needs.

£46.82 inc  
£39.99 exc



**DeskJet 5150c Photo Printer**  
Ideal for families and sophisticated personal users who are looking for a reliable, stylish and feature-rich printing solution.

£81.07 inc  
£69.00 exc



**DeskJet 5850 WFI Enabled Photo printer**  
Ideal for users who want true-to-life photo quality at up to 4800-optimised dpi colour. Optional 6-ink colour printing.

£133.99 inc  
£114.04 exc



HP LaserJets give you reliability with lower running costs.



**LaserJet 1010**  
Compact, reliable and easy-to-use personal printer, ideal for creating high quality documents. HP's Instant-on fuser lets you print your first page in less than 10 secs!

£123.37 inc  
£105.00 exc



**LaserJet 1300**  
For personal users in any sized office or working at home, offers proven reliability, unrivalled ease of use and an expandable communication solution.

£245.57 inc  
£209.00 exc



**LaserJet 2300L**  
The printer that grows with your business needs, delivers superior laser performance and provides an advanced printing solution.

£386.57 inc  
£329.00 exc

### Laser Printers

QUICKLINK	BROTHER	INC VAT	EX VAT
2FF1PW	HL5040	175.07	149.00
<b>EPSON</b>			
21J4PW	EPL-6100	210.32	179.00
2B92PW	EPL-6100L	158.62	135.00
<b>KYOCERA</b>			
20NNPW	FS-1010	222.07	189.00
2DFPPW	FS-1900D	499.37	425.00
<b>OKI</b>			
2CTHPW	B4200	210.32	179.00
2CTJPW	B4300	233.82	199.00
<b>QMS</b>			
22TOPW	PagePro 1200W	158.62	135.00
22T1PW	PagePro 1250e	198.57	169.00
<b>SAMSUNG</b>			
2F9FPW	ML1510	139.82	119.00
2F9CPW	ML1710	163.32	139.00

to see the full range go to [www.dabs.com/epson](http://www.dabs.com/epson)

### EPSON

The award-winning Epson Stylus Photo range offers outstanding performance.



**Stylus C84 Photo Edition**  
The Stylus C84 Photo Edition is EPSON's high-end, four colour ink jet printer. As an advanced multipurpose printer, it is ideal for all types of applications from home projects and photo printing to business documents and presentations.

£92.82 inc  
£79.00 exc



**Stylus C64**  
The Stylus C64 replaces the EPSON's Stylus C62 ink jet printer. It is ideal for all types of applications from school projects and web printing to occasional photos. Benefiting from New DURABrite pigment inks, the Stylus C64 can print on a variety of media with fantastic results.

£61.10 inc  
£52.00 exc

### EPSON

The EPSON perfection range of scanners are ideal for the home/office and photo enthusiasts.



**Perfection 1670 Photo**  
The Perfection 1670 and 1670 Photo are EPSON's new generation of flatbed scanners specifically designed for the home user. Enhanced quality, performance and ease of use, perfect for the beginner.

£88.12 inc  
£75.00 exc



**Perfection 3170 Photo**  
The Perfection 3170 Photo is EPSON's new stylish, high performance flatbed scanner specifically designed for the photo enthusiast looking for the very best in fast, multi-format scanning technology.

£175.07 inc  
£149.00 exc

### Scanners

QUICKLINK	CANON	INC VAT	EX VAT
2483PW	Lide 20	45.82	39.00
24N2PW	Lide 30	52.87	45.00
2889PW	Lide 50	66.97	57.00
2CXHPW	3000F	69.32	59.00
24N3PW	5000F	170.37	145.00
24N4PW	8000F	186.82	159.00
2CXJPW	9900F	278.47	237.00
<b>EPSON</b>			
24LXPW	Perfection 1260	52.87	45.00
2445PW	Perfection 1660 Photo	88.12	75.00
2444PW	Perfection 2400 Photo	131.60	112.00
<b>HP</b>			
24YVPW	ScanJet 4570C	144.99	123.40
24YXPW	ScanJet 5500C	229.12	195.00
<b>MICROTEK</b>			
201WPW	ScanMaker 4800 Photo	92.82	79.00
17T4PW	FilmScan 3600	433.57	369.00
<b>UMAX</b>			
11HXPW	Astra 4450	118.67	101.00
28MOPW	Astra 6700	137.47	117.00

to see the full range go to [www.dabs.com/epson](http://www.dabs.com/epson)

### EPSON

EPSON's latest printing and scanning technologies and is quick & easy standalone copying facility.



**CX3200 All In One**  
Space-saving product with scanning, printing and standalone copying facilities. Compact dimensions, user-friendly operation and high performance features.

£86.95 inc  
£74.00 exc



**CX6400 All In One**  
A one-stop home or home office printing and copying solution. It has highspeed standalone colour copying capability, with no need to power up your PC for high quality, fast, colour copies.

£156.27 inc  
£133.00 exc

you can  
**Canon**

The Canon Inkjet printers offer excellent quality and performance.



**i865 Inkjet Printer**  
Delivering professional photo quality alongside clever business functionality. The i865 is the most adaptable printer in the Canon range. Its high resolution, ultimate speed, extensive features and productive options.

£158.63 inc  
£135.00 exc



**i560 Inkjet Printer**  
Whether for business or printing professional quality photos, the i560 puts you ahead. An accelerated output of up to 22 ppm for mono and up to 15 ppm for colour gives you the speed you need for all your work.

£135.12 inc  
£115.00 exc

### Multifunction Devices

QUICKLINK	CANON	INC VAT	EX VAT
28BKPW	Smartbase MPC 200 Photo	116.32	99.00
1Y27PW	Smartbase MPC 600F	257.32	219.00
<b>HP</b>			
28D3PW	OfficeJet 5110	158.62	135.00
2C6MPW	OfficeJet 6110	269.00	228.94
2CCHPW	PSC 1205	92.82	79.00
1XZPW	PSC 2110	139.99	119.14
2HYZPW	PSC 2175	195.00	165.96
24YRPW	PSC 2210	219.00	186.39
<b>LEXMARK</b>			
24LJPW	X125	128.07	109.00

to see the full range go to [www.dabs.com/canon](http://www.dabs.com/canon)

you can  
**Canon**

The Canon scanners offer excellent quality and performance.



**Lide 80**  
Canoscan LIDE 80 brings together stunning design and outstanding quality in the world's most compact film-capable flatbed scanner. Outstanding 2400 x 4800 dpi resolution, a super compact handheld Film Adapter Unit.

£135.12 inc  
£115.80 exc



**Canoscan 3000F**  
The Canoscan 3000F is equipped with a USB 2.0 Hi-Speed Interface to give you the fastest scans ever, providing top quality images of your films or documents. Even first-timers find it easy to use.

£69.32 inc  
£59.00 exc

you can  
**Lexmark**

Convenience, Quality and pure Creativity. One machine does three jobs



**X1150 All-In-One**  
As affordable as a regular Inkjet printer, the Lexmark X1150 All-in-One combines high resolution printing, scanning and copying in one single, smart, space saving unit.

£64.62 inc  
£55.00 exc



**X5150 All-In-One**  
The total All-In-One Desktop Solution featuring high quality photo printing, one touch copying and highly detailed scanning as well as a stylish design.

£116.32 inc  
£99.00 exc

**2700 Slide Scanner**  
2700dpi x 2700dpi  
Slides, Film  
Manual load  
USB

£166.85 (£142.00 ex VAT)  
Collect 166 Dabspoints

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com) quicklink: 21P1PW

to see the full range go to [www.dabs.com/lexmark](http://www.dabs.com/lexmark)

to see the full range go to [www.dabs.com/lexmark](http://www.dabs.com/lexmark)

quicklinx >shop faster      dabspoints with every purchase!      www.dabs.com

**HP All-in-one with built in Photoret from £93.00**

to see the full range go to [www.dabs.com/hp](http://www.dabs.com/hp)



**HP All-in-One products help you conserve space, money and time.**



**PSC1205 Printer, Copier, Scanner**  
Small, economical and easy to use. Delivering high quality results. A perfect solution for printing, scanning & copying.

quicklinx 2CCHPW  
£92.82 inc  
£79.00 exc



**PSC2175 Printer, Copier, Scanner**  
Designed for creative home users who want to print photo quality images and require high-quality scanning and copying.

quicklinx 2HY2PW  
£159.88 inc  
£136.16 exc



**PSC2410 Printer, Copier, Scanner**  
Designed for space conscious users who want all the features of a digital photo print/copy solution with none of the drawbacks.

quicklinx 2R80PW  
£269.07 inc  
£229.00 exc

to see the full range go to [www.dabs.com/hp](http://www.dabs.com/hp)



**HP ScanJet series - value for money combined with ease of use.**



**ScanJet 2400C** affordable, easy and fun, start scanning today! 1200dpi Scan and copy in colour at the touch of a button. Scan photos, text, graphics and even 3D objects.

quicklinx 2HY3PW  
£49.99 inc  
£42.55 exc



**ScanJet 3670C** sleek metallic design, 1200dpi/48-bit colour and four one-touch buttons scan, copy, e-mail and HP Memories Disc Creator - a great looking scanner.

quicklinx 2PT8PW  
£65.00 inc  
£55.32 exc



**ScanJet 3970C** The scanner that makes it easy to express your creativity & share the results - 1200dpi /48-bit colour, four one touch buttons.

quicklinx 2PTDPW  
£89.99 inc  
£76.59 exc

**Microsoft**  
**Wireless Intelli Explorer**  
Black Leather  
5 button  
tilt wheel  
ergonomic design

£43.47 (£37.00 ex VAT)  
Collect 43 Dabspoints  
www.dabs.com/microsoft      quicklinx : 2PK3PW

**Microsoft**  
**Wireless Optical - Blue Moon**  
3 button  
tilt wheel  
ambidextrous design

£31.72 (£27.00 ex VAT)  
Collect 31 Dabspoints  
www.dabs.com/microsoft      quicklinx : 2PK3PW

**Microsoft**  
**Natural Multimedia Keyboard**  
Wired  
ergonomic design

£34.07 (£29.00 ex VAT)  
Collect 34 Dabspoints  
www.dabs.com/microsoft      quicklinx : 2PK3PW

**Wireless Router**

quicklinx 2CS8PW

[www.dabs.com/belkin](http://www.dabs.com/belkin)



New 802.11g technology provides you with networking speeds nearly five times faster than the current Wi-Fi (802.11b) standard—54Mbps. 802.11g is the easiest wireless network to implement and is interoperable with existing 802.11b Wi-Fi networks.

£92.83 inc  
£79.00 exc

**Linksys Wireless-G 54Mbps PCI Card**

quicklinx 2D13PW

[www.dabs.com/linksys](http://www.dabs.com/linksys)



Wireless-G connectivity at 54Mbps lets you network at high-speed from anywhere in the building. Also interoperates with Wireless-B (802.11b) networks at 11Mbps.

£54.05 inc  
£46.00 exc

quicklinx	LINKSYS	inc VAT	ex VAT
2C75PW	54g Wireless Access Point	86.95	74.00
2C55PW	54g Wireless PCI Adapter	45.82	39.00
2C44PW	54g Wireless Notebook Card	45.82	39.00

quicklinx	LINKSYS	inc VAT	ex VAT
2C77PW	Wireless-G Broadband Router	90.47	77.00
2C99PW	Wireless-G PCMCIA Card	54.05	46.00
2D12PW	Wireless-G Access Point	90.47	77.00

**10/100 PCI Card**

quicklinx F21PW

[www.dabs.com/dlink](http://www.dabs.com/dlink)



- Adapter for PCI BUS
- 10/100Mbps Nway Interface
- 32-bit PCI bus master operation
- Full duplex support
- Single shielded RJ-45 connector

**D-Link**  
Building Networks for People

£8.22 inc  
£7.00 exc

**Wireless Access point**

quicklinx YKQPW

[www.dabs.com/netgear](http://www.dabs.com/netgear)



- 802.11b 11 Meg standards-based networking
- Up to 32 wireless devices per Access Point
- Up to 3 Access Points per network

**NETGEAR**

£76.37 inc  
£65.00 exc

**Netgear ADSL Modem Router**

quicklinx 2137PW

[www.dabs.com/netgear](http://www.dabs.com/netgear)



Netgear's DG814 DSL Modem Internet Gateway (4x10/100 ports) paves the way to shared DSL access with a modem and a switch. High-speed web access file sharing, video streaming, head-to-head Internet game playing and MP3 downloading.

**NETGEAR**

£92.82 inc  
£79.00 exc

**Logitech**  
**Cordless Desktop MX**  
Combines the fastest and most accurate cordless optical mouse with cordless keyboard.

£81.08 (£69.00 ex VAT)  
Collect 81 Dabspoints  
www.dabs.com      quicklinx : 2G83PW

**Wacom Graphire 3 Studio**

quicklinx 2S0MPW

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com)



The complete digital photo and video solution, includes Adobe Photoshop Elements 2 and Pinnacle Studio 8LE, the best products in their respective markets and ideal for use with the tablet. Also includes pen palette filters and ACDSee Imaging software. Positioned as a SOLUTION/SOFTWARE orientated product the G3 studio will sell itself as a complete digital creative package, with huge savings on the included software of approximately £180 - and it is commercially proven software!

**WACOM**

**NEW**

£99.99 inc  
£85.10 exc

**USB Starter Kit**

quicklinx 178HPW

[www.dabs.com/actiontec](http://www.dabs.com/actiontec)



Transform your home or office into a wireless network.

- USB Solution Provides Mobility
- Transfer Network Data Upto 11Mbps
- Simple Interface & Installation

£52.87 inc  
£45.00 exc

**Logitech**  
**Pilot Wheel Mouse**  
Offers a unique wheel button which provides scrolling. The comfortable Pilot Wheel can be used with left or right hand.

£17.62 (£15.00 ex VAT)  
Collect 17 Dabspoints  
www.dabs.com      quicklinx : 1822PW

**P706 PhotoJet Printer**

quicklinx 2H9NPW

[www.dabs.com/lexmark](http://www.dabs.com/lexmark)



- 6 colour borderless printing
- Up to 4800 x 1200dpi photo quality resolution
- Prints 4"x6" photos in 60 seconds
- PrecisionSense™ Technology

**LEXMARK**  
We Always Work™

**Brother HL-5030 with Free Toner**

quicklinx 1Y0LHD

[www.dabs.com/brother](http://www.dabs.com/brother)



For business quality printing, whether you're at home or in the office - let Brother introduce you to the HL-5030.

**FREE Toner**  
WHILE STOCKS LAST

Quick and easy to install, the HL-5030 printer has state-of-the-art interactive animations to help you get the most from this machine. And that 'most' includes an impressive 4MB of memory, up to 16ppm print speed, 250 sheet paper capacity and software that automatically prints out your emails.

**brother**

£151.98 inc  
£129.00 exc

**BELKIN**  
**4-Surge Protected Sockets**  
Power surges and lightning strikes are not the only things that can damage your home electronic equipment.

£19.97 (£17.00 ex VAT)  
Collect 19 Dabspoints  
www.dabs.com/belkin      quicklinx : 2C83PW

your questions answered at [www.dabs.com/help](http://www.dabs.com/help)

watch [www.dabs.tv](http://www.dabs.tv)

## GeForce Ti 5200 cards from £36.50 (£31.07)

### AGP Video Cards

quicklink	CONNECT 3D	inc VAT	ex VAT
2DBXPW	Radeon 9000 DVI VO 64MB	46.50	39.58
2C9YPW	Radeon 9200 DVI VO 128MB	59.00	50.22
2LJMPW	Radeon 9600 DVI VO 128MB	94.50	80.43
2LJNPW	Radeon 9600 Pro DVI VO 128MB	134.00	114.05
2MY9PW	Radeon 9800 Pro DVI VO 256MB	370.00	314.90
<b>CREATIVE</b>			
27SRPW	GeForce MX 420 VO 64MB	68.00	57.88
2HXYPW	3D Blaster 5 FX5200 64MB AGP VO	54.00	45.96
2LRTPW	3D Blaster 5 FX5200 Ultra DVI VO	110.00	93.62
2QNZPW	3D Blaster 5 FX5600 128MB	110.00	93.62
2S2YPW	3D Blaster 5 FX5600 256MB	144.00	122.56
<b>GAINWARD</b>			
2MBSPW	ULTRA/760 TV-DVI 128MB	134.00	114.05
2MB6PW	ULTRA/760 TV-DVI 256MB	149.00	126.81
2MBGCPW	ULTRA/760 XP *GS* 128MB	213.00	181.28
2MBJJPW	ULTRA/780 XP *Pro* 256MB	223.00	189.79
2MFXPW	ULTRA/1200 XP *GS* 128MB	366.00	311.49
2MYFPW	ULTRA/1600 XP *GS* 256MB	465.00	395.75
2MCDPW	COOL FX ULTRA/1600 XP *GS* 256MB	599.00	509.79
<b>LEADTEK</b>			
2MBSPW	ULTRA/760 TV-DVI 128MB	134.00	114.05
2MB6PW	ULTRA/760 TV-DVI 256MB	149.00	126.81
2MBGCPW	ULTRA/760 XP *GS* 128MB	213.00	181.28
2MBJJPW	ULTRA/780 XP *Pro* 256MB	223.00	189.79
2MFXPW	ULTRA/1200 XP *GS* 128MB	366.00	311.49
2MYFPW	ULTRA/1600 XP *GS* 256MB	465.00	395.75
2MCDPW	COOL FX ULTRA/1600 XP *GS* 256MB	599.00	509.79
<b>MSI</b>			
2M5JPW	GeForce FX5200 VO 128MB	56.00	47.66
2M5KPW	GeForce FX5200 DVI VO 128MB	65.50	55.75
2M5NPW	GeForce FX5600 DVI VO 128MB	121.00	102.98
2M5PPW	GeForce FX5600 DVI VO 256MB	136.00	115.75
2M5OPW	GeForce FX5600 DVI VIVO 128MB	129.00	109.79
2MTDPW	GeForce FX5900 DVI VO 128MB	294.00	250.22

### GeForce FX 5900 Ultra 256MB VIVO

quicklink **2N36PW**  
[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com)



- CineFX Engine
- 500MHz Core Clock
- 500MHz Memory Clock
- DDR II Memory Interface
- 8 pixels per clock rendering engine
- 200 million triangles/sec
- DX9 with Vertex Shader 2.0+ & Pixel Shader 2.0+
- FX Flow heat pipe technology



quicklink	PNY TECHNOLOGIES GeForce/4	inc VAT	ex VAT
2CNTPW	MX440-8x VO ACP 64MB	41.00	34.90
2HNSPW	FX5200 2XVO VO PCI 128MB	80.50	68.51
	FX5200 2XVO VO ACP 128MB	63.50	54.05
2LH7PW	FX5200 Ultra DVI VO ACP 128MB	105.00	89.37
2LH7PW	FX5600 DVI VO ACP 256MB	146.00	124.26

£367.00 inc  
£312.34 exc

### Pinnacle Linx USB Plus

quicklink **2CTBPW**  
[www.dabs.com/pinnacle](http://www.dabs.com/pinnacle)



PINNACLE SYSTEMS



£45.82 inc  
£39.00 exc

Pinnacle Linx USB Plus is an affordable, complete solution to transfer videos from any camcorder to a PC via a standard USB port. Once your movie has been assembled, create CDs and DVDs with interactive and moving menus. In a few minutes that can be watched on your home DVD player.

### Hauppauge Media MVP

quicklink **2S93PW**  
[www.dabs.com/hauppauge](http://www.dabs.com/hauppauge)



**Hauppauge!**

Hauppauge's mediaMVP is a network media player device which bridges personal computers with TV and A/V Equipment, via local area networks. It takes high quality digital audio (mp3 music) digital video (MPEG-1 or MPEG-2), digital pictures (JPEG or GIF) and displays the connect onto video equipment such as TV sets, TV monitors, plasma monitors, and home theatre A/V systems.

£95.17 inc  
£81.00 exc

### Dabsvalue Radeon 9600 DVI VO

quicklink **2HMXPW**  
[www.dabs.com/value](http://www.dabs.com/value)



dabsvalue

- 128MB DDR AGP

quicklink	DABSVLUE GeForce	inc VAT	ex VAT
2HZFPW	FX5200 DVI VO 64MB AGP	45.00	38.30
2GM9PW	FX5200 DVI VO 128MB AGP	50.00	42.56
2HZCPW	FX5200 Ultra DVI VO 128MB AGP	105.00	89.36
2HZXPW	FX5600 DVI VO 128MB AGP	100.00	85.11
2HZLPW	FX5600 DVI VO 256MB AGP	115.00	97.67
2HZLPW	FX5600 Ultra DVI VO 128MB AGP	139.00	118.29
<b>DABSVLUE Radeon</b>			
2HMVPW	9200 DVI VO 128MB DDR AGP	58.00	49.37
2HMPW	9600 Pro DVI VO 128MB DDR AGP	129.00	109.78
2HNPW	9800 Pro DVI VO 128MB DDR AGP	289.00	245.96
2HNSPW	9800 Pro DVI VO 256MB DDR AGP	379.00	322.56

£98.00 inc  
£83.41 exc

### Sound Cards

quicklink	CREATIVE	inc VAT	ex VAT
130VPW	SoundBlaster 5.1 Digital	25.50	21.70
18C2PW	SB Extigy	123.01	104.69
2LJTPW	SB MP3+ USB	33.50	28.51
<b>HERCULES</b>			
2217PW	Gamesurround Muse LT	12.50	10.64
2218PW	Gamesurround Muse 5.1 DVD	29.00	24.69
25DH7PW	Gamesurround Fortissimo III 7.1	44.00	37.45
2FMLPW	DIGIFIRE 7.1	66.00	56.17
24L5PW	Game Theater XP 6.1	105.00	89.37
<b>PHILIPS</b>			
2FR2PW	Dynamic Edge 4.1 Channel Retail	26.50	22.56
2FR1PW	Sonic Edge 5.1 Channel Retail	35.50	30.22
12LQPW	Acoustic Edge 5.1 Channel Retail	59.50	50.64
<b>PURE DIGITAL</b>			
282YPW	SonicXplosion RP	40.50	34.47
283OPW	SonicXplosion DVD RP	61.00	51.92
<b>TERRATEC</b>			
24RTPW	128i PCI	15.00	12.77
28B9PW	Aureon 5.1 Fun	26.00	22.13
28BCPW	Aureon 5.1 Sky	80.00	68.09
28BDPW	Aureon 7.1 Space	107.00	91.07
24R2PW	DMX 6Fire 24/96	159.00	135.32

### DVD Drives

quicklink	AOPEN	inc VAT	ex VAT
XX9PW	DVD-1648 Bonus IDE 16xDVD 48xCD	23.00	19.58
<b>OMEGA</b>			
2MSSPW	32700 IDE DVD+R/RW	175.00	148.94
<b>LITE-ON</b>			
2533PW	LTD-165 OEM IDE 16xDVD 48xCD	24.15	20.56
24G7PW	LTD-165 Retail IDE 16xDVD 48xCD	25.00	21.28
2PFBPW	LDW-401S Retail IDE DVD+R/RW 4x	127.00	108.09
<b>MITSUMI</b>			
2H34PW	DM2000TE OEM IDE 16xDVD 50xCD	30.50	25.96
2FTOPW	DW7081TE IDE DVD+R/RW 4x	163.00	138.73
<b>PANASONIC</b>			
2FMKPW	LFD-521E IDE DVD-RAM/R/RW	175.00	148.94
<b>PHILIPS</b>			
2MPWPW	DVDRW416K/00 IDE DVD+R/RW 4x	171.00	145.54
2FOYPW	PX-504A IDE DVD+R/RW	180.00	153.20
<b>PIONEER</b>			
20H6PW	DVD-120 IDE 16xDVD 40xCD	28.00	23.83
209PW	DVD-120S IDE 16xDVD 40xCD	30.50	25.96
2N65PW	DVR-106 IDE DVD+R/RW 4x	147.00	125.11
2NB6PW	DVR-A06 IDE DVD+R/RW 4x	187.00	159.15
<b>TDK</b>			
2NPJPW	DVW-A040212N IDE DVD+R/RW	194.00	165.11
<b>TOSHIBA</b>			
2CSKPW	SD-M1612 Black IDE 16xDVD 48xCD	32.50	27.66
28BCPW	SD-M1712B IDE 16xDVD 48xCD	32.00	27.24
2DH7PW	SD-M1712KIT IDE 16xDVD 48xCD	39.50	33.62
291HPW	SD-R5002B IDE DVD-R/RW	145.00	123.41
291JPW	SD-R5002K IDE DVD-R/RW	169.00	143.83

### SB Audigy 2 ZS

quicklink **27RZPW**  
[www.dabs.com/creative](http://www.dabs.com/creative)



**CREATIVE**

- 24-Bit
- 100db
- SNR audio quality
- SB1394 connectivity

### SB Audigy 2 ZS Platinum

quicklink **2S2SPW**  
[www.dabs.com/creative](http://www.dabs.com/creative)



**CREATIVE**

A new level of audio excellence at your fingertips! Sound Blaster Audigy 2 Platinum eX Pro is a dream come true with a studio quality Audigy 2 External I/O Module.

### EWX 24/96

quicklink **21S4PW**  
[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com)



**EWX**

- PCI board
- Bus master transfer supports '24bit 4byte mode' (32bit)
- 4 Inputs and outputs total

### DVD+R/RW Int IDE 4x

quicklink **2NB6PW**  
[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com)



**Pioneer**

- Internal DVR A06 DVD/RW IDE
- Read 32x (CD) 12x (DVD)
- Write 32x (CD) 4x (DVD)
- ReWrite 16x (CD) 2x (DVD-RW) 2.4x (DVD+RW)

### DVD+R/RW 4x Int IDE

quicklink **2MSSPW**  
[www.dabs.com/iomega](http://www.dabs.com/iomega)



**iomega**

With the Iomega® Dual DVD EIDE/ATAPI drive, you can easily save, share and protect videos onto multiple DVD or CD disc formats. Included is Iomega HotBurn® Pro software for easy DVD/CD burning.

### 16xDVD 48xCD Int IDE

quicklink **2M3MPW**  
[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com)



**16xDVD**

High transfer rate with the first 16x speed DVD-ROM drive. 16X DVD-ROM and 48X CD-ROM functions. Improve the stability of reading of CD or DVD formats. Including CD-R/RW or DVD-R/RW.



**External DVD Writer**  
DVD300e • stores up to 4.7GB  
new 4x speed  
www.dabs.com/hp



£299.00 inc  
£254.47 exc

quicklinx >shop faster

dabspoints with every purchase!

www.dabs.com

**700MB CD-R disc 50 pack just £10.50 (£9.15)**

**Iomega Zip Ext USB2**

quicklinx 2B07PW

www.dabs.com/iomega



- 48x Writing CD/DVD Write Speed, 48x CD/DVD Read, 24x CD/DVD Re-Write
- PC/Mac compatible



quicklinx	IOMEGA	inc VAT	ex VAT
2B07PW	ZipCD 48x48/24x USB 2.0	82.00	69.79
2FV6PW	CDRW 52x52x24x USB 2.0	110.00	95.62
2C38PW	Predator 40x40x12 USB 2.0	91.00	77.45
2M52PW	DVD+-R/RW Int IDE Retail	175.00	148.93

£82.00 inc  
£69.78 exc

**Lacie Fusion 40r40w12rw**

quicklinx 28VMPW

www.dabs.com



**BONUS** points / AIR MILES!

- Hot swappable
- Complete with the LaCie CD Recording Utilities software suite and USB cable



quicklinx	LACIE	inc VAT	ex VAT
2C6RPM	D2 52x52x24x USB 2.0	92.82	79.00
2BVSVM	D2 52x52x24x USB 2.0 + Firewire	98.70	84.00
29WNPM	PocketDrive 24x24x10x Firewire	110.45	94.00
2DN9PM	PocketDrive 24x24x10x USB 2.0	139.82	119.00

£69.32 inc  
£59.00 exc

**CD-ROM Drives**

quicklinx	AOPEN	inc VAT	ex VAT
12NTPW	CD-956E PRO Retail IDE Fifty Six	14.50	12.34
<b>ARCHOS</b>			
2MRKPM	500002 MiniCD 24x PCMCIA TwentyFour	85.00	72.34
2MRLPW	500003 MiniCD 24x USB TwentyFour	72.00	61.28
<b>ASUSTEK</b>			
12QSPW	CD-5520 IDE Fifty Two	16.00	13.62
<b>LITEON</b>			
2179PW	LTN-5265-02VYC IDE Fifty Two	14.00	11.92
<b>MITSUMI</b>			
17NXPW	FX-5410 OEM IDE Fifty Four	15.00	12.77
<b>MSI</b>			
2M3PPW	CS2 IDE Fifty Two	13.50	11.49
2M3QPW	CS2-Black IDE Fifty Two	14.00	11.92
<b>PLEXTOR</b>			
2LSHPW	PX-54TA/T3 IDE Fifty Four	19.50	16.60
2LSJPW	PX-54TA/T3BP IDE Fifty Four	19.00	16.17
2LSLPW	PX-54TA/T3BPB IDE Fifty Four	19.00	16.17
<b>SAMSUNG</b>			
2CZFPW	SC-152 Retail IDE Fifty Two	14.00	11.92
<b>SONY</b>			
15DVPW	CDV-5211 52x OEM	17.62	15.00

**Premium/T3 CDRW 52X52X32 Int IDE RP**

quicklinx 2LSRPW

www.dabs.com



**BONUS** points / AIR MILES!

- High speed USB Interface
- Buffer Under Run Technology
- VariRec Technology (Variable Recording)
- 65ms Access Time
- 8MB Buffer



£88.00 inc  
£74.90 exc

**DVD-RW & DVD+RW Multi-Format Drives**

quicklinx 2J3JPW

www.dabs.com/sony



**NEW**

**REDUCED!**

The world's first multi-format DVD Rewritable drives, making DVD writing accessible to all!

The DRU510A and DRX510UL come bundled with a software suite designed for both novice and standard PC users.



quicklinx	SONY	inc VAT	ex VAT
2J3JPW	DRU-510A DVD+-R/RW CD-R/RW	175.07	149.00
2M6PPW	DRX-510UL DVD+-R/RW CD-R/RW Fwire	264.37	225.00

£175.07 inc  
£149.00 exc

**CD-ReWriters**

quicklinx	AOPEN	inc VAT	ex VAT
2H2BPM	CRW5224 Chameleon IDE 52r 52w 24rw	36.00	30.64
28BPBW	BHW-5224U Bonus USB 2.0 52r 52w 24rw	74.00	62.98
2J3BPM	COM4012 IDE 16xDVD 40r 40w 12rw	52.50	44.69
<b>ARCHOS</b>			
2MRCPW	500250/315 MiniCDRW USB 24r16w10rw	85.00	72.34
2MRCPW	500367 CESAR USB2 24r 24w 10rw	136.00	115.75
<b>ASUS</b>			
28BJPW	CRW-5224A IDE 52r 52w 24rw	31.00	26.39
2J6NPW	CRW-5224U/External USB2 52r 52w 24rw	70.50	60.00
<b>BENQ</b>			
2CPPPW	4816ARET IDE 48r 48w 16rw	34.50	29.37
2CPNPW	5224PRET IDE 52r 52w 24rw	38.50	32.77
<b>LITEON</b>			
27T9PW	LTR-522465 Retail IDE 52r 52w 24rw	31.00	26.39
2FTLPW	LXR-40243A 06YC USB 2.0 40r 40w 24rw	74.00	62.98
<b>LG</b>			
2FV8PW	GCE-8520BB OEM IDE 52r 52w 24rw	37.00	31.49
2GZQPW	GCE-8520B Retail IDE 52r 52w 24rw	40.50	34.47
2FCYPM	GCC-4480BB OEM IDE 16xDVD 48r 48w 24rw	52.00	44.26
2GZRPW	GCC-4480BB Retail IDE 16xDVD 48r 48w 24rw	56.50	48.09
<b>MSI</b>			
2M3KPM	CR52-A2 IDE 52r 52w 24rw	30.00	25.54
2M3JPM	CR52-A2-Black IDE 52r 52w 24rw	33.00	28.09
<b>PHILIPS</b>			
2803PW	RWDV5210K IDE 12xDVD 40r 32w 10rw	58.00	49.37
2CCTPW	JR32RMDK USB 2 12xDVD 40r 32w 10rw	158.00	134.47
<b>SAMSUNG</b>			
2DLQPM	SW-248EA Black OEM IDE 48r 48w 16rw	34.50	29.37
2J1KPM	SW-252BEA Black OEM IDE 52r 52w 24rw	35.50	30.22
2FHOPW	SW-252BEA OEM IDE 52r 52w 24rw	35.00	29.79
2GZCPW	SW-252BEA RP IDE 52r 52w 24rw	37.50	31.92
2HTMPW	SM-352 Retail IDE 16xDVD 52r 52w 24rw	58.00	49.37
2M92PW	SM-352 OEM IDE 16xDVD 52r 52w 24rw	56.50	48.09
2M28PW	SM-352 OEM Black IDE 16xDVD 52r 52w 24rw	56.50	48.09
<b>TEAC</b>			
2DHDPW	CD-W552E-002 OEM IDE 52r 52w 24rw	43.00	36.60
2DHCPW	CD-W552EK Retail IDE 52r 52w 24rw	44.00	37.45
2DHHPW	CD-W552PK USB2 52r 52w 24rw	103.00	87.66
2DHJPM	CD-W224PK USB2 24r 24w 10rw	113.00	96.17
<b>TOSHIBA</b>			
2C24PW	SD-R1312K Retail IDE 16xDVD 40r 32w 12rw	63.00	53.62
<b>PLEXTOR Plexwriter</b>			
252WPM	PX-W4824T/8P/K D6-48r 48w 24rw	56.50	48.09
252XPM	PX-W4824TA IDE 48r 48w 24rw	61.50	52.34
2CHSPW	PX-W4012T5 SCSI 40r 40w 12rw	193.00	164.26
2LSSPW	Premium/T3B IDE 52r 52w 32rw	88.00	74.90
2LSTPW	Premium/T3BK USB2 52r 52w 32rw	150.00	127.66
1Y1ZPM	PX-320A IDE 12xDVD 40r 20w 10rw	92.00	78.30
13R8PW	PX-588TU Retail USB 2.0 24r 8w 8rw	96.00	81.71
28M2PW	PX-W4824TU Retail USB 2.0 48r 48w 24rw	116.00	100.43
<b>SONY</b>			
2FCZPW	CD-RW 52x24x652 OEM Int	34.07	29.00
2N2QPM	CD-RW 52x24x652 Int	38.77	33.00
2m86PW	CD-RW/DVD Combo Int	52.87	45.00

**Dabsvalue CD-R 100pk**

quicklinx 2Q5MPW

www.dabs.com/value



- Dabs value Silver 80min 700MB CD-Rs
- CDs on spindle (no jewel cases)
- 52X Rated
- Just 16p each (ex VAT)

dabsvalue

£18.20 inc  
£15.15 exc

**FX-1 40r40w12rw**

quicklinx 25CWPW

www.dabs.com/freecom



- CDRW USB 2.0
- Installs in seconds
- Compatible with Windows 98SE/2000/ME/XP
- Buffer under run

Freecom TECHNOLOGIES

£70.00 inc  
£59.97 exc

**16xDVD 48r48w24rw**

quicklinx 2LJVPW

www.dabs.com



- 48X (CAV) Record, 24X (CLV) Re-Write & 48X (CAV) Read technology.
- E-IDE Interface, support up to Ultra-DMA mode 2
- Innovated SMART-BURN® technology

LITEON

£48.00 inc  
£40.85 exc

**CD-RW 52r52w24rw**

quicklinx 2MRFPW

www.dabs.com



Features the new HI-speed USB 2.0 Interface.

- CD mastering software for video, audio and data recording for PC

ARCHOS

£82.00 inc  
£69.79 exc

**CD-RW 52r52w32rw**

quicklinx 2PF9PW

www.dabs.com



- 48X (CAV) Record, 24X (CLV) Re-Write & 48X (CAV) Read technology.
- E-IDE Interface, support up to Ultra-DMA mode 2
- Innovated SMART-BURN® technology

LITEON

£32.50 inc  
£27.65 exc

**CRW5232 Bonus Pack**

quicklinx 2RXVPW

www.dabs.com



- Just Link and Just Speed Technology
- 52x52w32rw
- Firmware upgradable
- Digital audio output (SPDIF) supported
- Industry standard E-IDE (ATAPI)

AOpen

£33.49 inc  
£28.50 exc

**CD-RW 52r52w24rw**

quicklinx 2D6LPW

www.dabs.com



The MITSUMI CD-ReWriter CR487E TE/RET IDE features:

- 52r 52w 24rw
- Internal Drive
- IDE rp
- Buffer Under Run Protection
- 80ms Access Time

MITSUMI

£37.50 inc  
£31.91 exc

**CD-R 52r52w24rw**

quicklinx 2H50PW

www.dabs.com/value



- 52r 52w 24rw IDE Internal artec
- Includes NERO Software & Media

dabsvalue

£28.00 inc  
£23.85 exc

**CD-RW 52r52w24rw**

quicklinx 2FR3PW

www.dabs.com/philips



- 52x writing on CD-R, 24x ultra speed rewriting on high-speed CD-RW, and 52x read speed

PHILIPS

£32.00 inc  
£27.24 exc



**Pioneer DVD+-R/RW4x Internal IDE**  
Removable disk drive  
4.7GB DVD formatted  
IDE/EIDE  
Software Drivers & Utilities

£139.00 (£118.29 ex VAT)  
Collect 139 Dabspoints

www.dabs.com quicklinx : 2NB5PW

your questions answered at [www.dabs.com/help](http://www.dabs.com/help)

watch [www.dabs.tv](http://www.dabs.tv)

## AMD Athlon™ XP from only £46.00 (£39.15)

### Processors

quicklinkx	INTEL Celeron Boxed	inc VAT	ex VAT
215KPW	Celeron 1.7GHz S478 400MHz	48.00	40.86
215YPW	Celeron 1.8GHz S478 400MHz	56.00	47.66
245CPW	Celeron 2.0GHz S478 400MHz	58.50	49.79
2CBMPW	Celeron 2.1GHz S478 400MHz	64.00	54.47
2CBNPW	Celeron 2.2GHz S478 400MHz	66.00	56.17
2FHWPW	Celeron 2.3GHz S478 400MHz	66.50	56.60
2HNHPW	Celeron 2.4GHz S478 400MHz	74.50	63.41
2PFDPW	Celeron 2.5GHz S478 400MHz	78.00	66.39
2PFPWP	Celeron 2.6GHz S478 400MHz	90.50	77.03

### ATA Hard Disks

quicklinkx	HITACHI/IBM Deskstar	inc VAT	ex VAT
2PHBPW	7K250 80 UDMA100 2Mb 7200	70.50	60.00
2PHDPW	7K250 120 UDMA100 2Mb 7200	91.50	77.88
2PHFPW	7K250 120 UDMA100 8Mb 7200	99.50	84.69
2PHMPW	7K250 160 UDMA100 2Mb 7200	127.00	108.09
2PHNPW	7K250 160 UDMA100 8Mb 7200	135.00	113.20
2PHQPW	7K250 250 UDMA100 8Mb 7200	261.00	223.43
WESTERN DIGITAL			
10M1PW	Caviar 20 UDMA100 2Mb 7200	43.50	37.03
10M3PW	Caviar 40 UDMA100 2Mb 7200	54.50	46.39
25S2PW	Caviar 40 UDMA100 8Mb 7200	56.00	47.66
10M4PW	Caviar 60 UDMA100 2Mb 7200	59.50	50.64
25T0PW	Caviar 60 UDMA100 8Mb 7200	66.50	56.60
10M5PW	Caviar 80 UDMA100 2Mb 7200	64.00	54.47
21K1PW	Caviar 80 UDMA100 8Mb 7200	76.00	64.69
12N1PW	Caviar 120 UDMA100 2Mb 7200	85.00	72.34
18H1PW	Caviar 120 UDMA100 8Mb 7200	90.50	77.03
2N5BPW	Caviar 120 SATA150 8Mb 7200	108.00	91.92
12NMPW	Caviar 160 UDMA100 2Mb 7200	115.00	97.88
21J2PW	Caviar 160 UDMA100 8Mb 7200	129.00	109.79
25T1PW	Caviar 180 UDMA100 2Mb 7200	139.00	118.30
25T2PW	Caviar 180 UDMA100 8Mb 7200	133.00	113.20
25T3PW	Caviar 200 UDMA100 2Mb 7200	157.00	133.62
25T5PW	Caviar 200 UDMA100 8Mb 7200	170.00	144.69
2GKXPW	Caviar 250 UDMA100 8Mb 7200	221.00	188.09
2N7DPW	Caviar 250 SATA150 8Mb 7200	265.00	225.54
2GKZPW	Raptor 36 SATA150 8Mb 10000	117.00	99.58

### External Hard Disks

quicklinkx	OMEGA	inc VAT	ex VAT
21FNPW	20 USB 2	120.00	102.13
21FPPW	40 USB 2	147.00	125.11
21FRPW	40 FireWire	147.00	125.11
2HPDPW	40 USB 2	107.00	91.07
2HPCPW	80 USB 2	147.00	125.11
21F1PW	120 USB 2	175.00	148.94
21F1PW	120 FireWire	175.00	148.94
LACIE			
29W1PW	D2 USB2 40GB	98.70	84.00
255KPW	D2 USB2 80GB	128.07	109.00
255LPW	D2 USB2 120GB	151.57	129.00
2G6LPW	D2 USB2 200GB	222.07	189.00
255QPW	D2 Firewire 120GB	163.32	139.00
2G6PPW	D2 Firewire 160GB	180.95	154.00
2G6LPW	D2 Firewire 200GB	245.57	209.00
2N9FPW	D2 Firewire 320GB	292.57	249.00

### Flash Memory

quicklinkx	DABSYALUE	inc VAT	ex VAT
2PFPWP	128Mb Compact Flash	18.00	15.32
2PFXPW	256Mb Compact Flash	39.00	33.20
2PFPWP	512Mb Compact Flash	80.00	68.09
2PFZPW	1Gb Compact Flash	159.00	135.32
20CPW	128Mb Smartmedia	19.50	16.60
14J1PW	64MB MMC	18.00	15.32
28BFPW	128MB MMC	35.00	29.79
2H6VPW	64MB XD Picture Card	18.60	15.83
2H6VWP	128MB XD Picture Card	35.00	29.79
2PL5PW	256MB XD Picture Card	80.00	68.09
2BHPWP	64MB Memory Stick	21.00	17.88
2BHRPW	128MB Memory Stick	32.00	27.24
2PL6PW	256MB Memory Stick Pro	60.00	51.07
2PL7PW	512MB Memory Stick Pro	160.00	136.17
2PL3PW	1Gb Memory Stick Pro	320.00	272.34
1535PW	64MB SD	18.00	15.32
153TWP	128MB SD	30.00	25.54
28HNPW	256MB SD	50.00	42.56
2PL9PW	512MB SD	220.00	187.24
2P8XPW	6 in 1 Card Reader	11.50	9.79
2NCFPW	32MB Mini USB Drive	10.50	8.94
2NCHPW	64MB Mini USB Drive	14.00	11.92
2NCLPW	128MB Mini USB Drive	22.00	18.73
2NCPWP	256MB USB Drive	40.00	34.05
2NCPWP	512MB USB Drive	79.00	67.24
2NCPWP	1GB USB Drive	159.00	135.32
2NCRPW	64MB USB2 Drive	16.00	13.62
2NCRPW	128MB USB2 Drive	25.00	21.28
2NCRPW	256MB USB2 Drive	45.00	38.30

### AMD Athlon™ XP Processor

quicklinkx 2N72PW

[www.dabs.com/amd](http://www.dabs.com/amd)



£362.00 inc  
£308.09 exc

AMD Athlon™ XP word processor 3200+ 512Kb 400MHz - with QuantiSpeed™ technology architecture powers the next generation of computing platforms.

quicklinkx	AMD Athlon™ XP	inc VAT	ex VAT
2B4PW	1700+ 1.47GHz 256Kb 266MHz	36.50	31.07
2B5PW	1800+ 1.53GHz 256Kb 266MHz	39.00	33.20
2B7PW	2000+ 1.67GHz 256Kb 266MHz	46.00	39.15
21X3PW	2200+ 1.8GHz 256Kb 266MHz	51.00	43.41
24T9PW	2400+ 2GHz 256Kb 266MHz	59.50	50.64
2B9PW	2600+ 2.09GHz 256Kb 333MHz	73.00	62.13
28Z6PW	2700+ 2.17GHz 256Kb 333MHz	98.50	83.83
2CYCPW	2500+ 1.83GHz 512Kb 333MHz	67.50	57.45
2CYKPW	2800+ 2.09GHz 512Kb 333MHz	120.00	102.13
2CYLPW	3000+ 2.17GHz 512Kb 333MHz	186.00	158.30
2N71PW	A3000+ 2.1GHz 512Kb 400MHz	212.00	180.43
2N72PW	3200+ 2.2GHz 512Kb 400MHz	362.00	308.09

### Intel® Pentium® 4 3.0 512KB 800MHz

quicklinkx 2HNNPW

[www.dabs.com/Intel](http://www.dabs.com/Intel)



£344.00 inc  
£292.77 exc

Intel® Pentium® 4 processor is designed to deliver performance across applications & usages where end users can truly appreciate it.

quicklinkx	INTEL	inc VAT	ex VAT
2166PW	Pentium 4 2.40B 533MHz	139.00	118.30
24SVPW	Pentium 4 2.67 533MHz	164.00	139.58
24SYPW	Pentium 4 2.80 533MHz	225.00	191.49
28LXPW	Pentium 4 3.06 533MHz	330.00	280.86
2HNKPW	Pentium 4 2.4 800MHz	153.00	130.22
2HNLPW	Pentium 4 2.6 800MHz	166.00	158.30
2HNMPW	Pentium 4 2.8 800MHz	230.00	195.75
2HNNPW	Pentium 4 3.0 800MHz	344.00	292.77
2PFGPW	Pentium 4 3.2 800MHz	549.00	467.24

## The Crucial Memory Selector Tool



The Crucial memory you buy from dabs.com is the very same high quality product used by the world's largest PC manufacturers in their systems and comes complete with a limited lifetime warranty. When chosen with the help of the Crucial Memory Selector tool, you're guaranteed 100% compatibility with your system and complete satisfaction with your purchase!

quicklinkx	CRUCIAL MEMORY
WWLPW	256MB 184Pin DIMM PC2100
SHWPW	256MB 168Pin DIMM PC133
SHHPW	128MB 168Pin DIMM PC133
17BJPW	512MB 184Pin DIMM PC2100
SOTPW	128MB 168Pin DIMM PC100
SHVPW	256MB 168Pin DIMM PC133

DDR RAM Non-Parity	CL2.5
SDRAM Non-Parity	CL2
SDRAM Non-Parity	CL2
DDR RAM Non-Parity	CL2.5
SDRAM Non-Parity	CL2
SDRAM Non-Parity	CL3

Selecting the right memory product for your desktop, laptop or server has never been...

- ✓ easier
- ✓ faster
- ✓ quicker



visit our website for latest prices [www.dabs.com/crucial](http://www.dabs.com/crucial)

### DiamondMax Plus9 80.0 SATA150 8Mb 7200rpm

quicklinkx 259XPW

[www.dabs.com/maxtor](http://www.dabs.com/maxtor)



Expand your computer's storage capacity with the high performance DiamondMax Plus 9 hard drive.

quicklinkx	MAXTOR DiamondMax Plus 9	inc VAT	ex VAT
24YDPW	Plus40 40.0 UDMA133 2Mb	41.71	49.00
24YFPW	Plus9 60.0 UDMA133 2Mb	48.09	56.50
24YHPW	Plus9 80.0 UDMA133 2Mb	54.05	63.50
259XPW	Plus9 80.0 SATA150 8Mb	67.24	79.00
259ZPW	Plus9 120.0 UDMA133 8Mb	73.62	86.50
258BPW	Plus9 120.0 SATA150 8Mb	83.83	98.50
258ZPW	Plus9 160.0 UDMA133 8Mb	97.88	115.00
2583PW	Plus9 160.0 SATA150 8Mb	106.39	125.00
29JXPW	Plus9 200.0 UDMA133 8Mb	140.43	165.00
296VWP	MaxLine Plus II 250.0 UDMA133 8Mb	191.49	225.00
296XPW	MaxLine Plus II 250.0 SATA150 8Mb	202.56	238.00



### Barracuda 7200.7 120GB SATA150 7200rpm

quicklinkx 2FZWPW

[www.dabs.com/seagate](http://www.dabs.com/seagate)



- 8MB Cache/Buffer Size
- 9.0ms Average Seek Time
- Interface Type Serial ATA-150

quicklinkx	SEAGATE U Series X/Barracuda	inc VAT	ex VAT
25DDPW	20 20 UDMA100 2Mb 5400	34.05	40.00
2GZ4PW	5400 40 UDMA100 2Mb 5400	41.28	48.50
2FZNPW	7200 40 UDMA100 2Mb 7200	42.56	50.00
2HT1PW	7200 60 UDMA100 2Mb 7200	48.09	56.50
2FZQPW	7200 80 UDMA100 2Mb 7200	52.34	61.50
2FZRPW	7200 80 SATA150 8Mb 7200	76.17	89.50
2FZSPW	7200 120 UDMA100 2Mb 7200	67.66	79.50
2FZTPW	7200 Plus 120 UDMA100 8Mb 7200	71.49	84.00
2FZVWP	7200 120 SATA150 8Mb 7200	85.11	100.00
2FZWPW	7200 160 UDMA100 2Mb 7200	93.62	110.00
200PWP	7200 Plus 160 UDMA100 8Mb 7200	103.83	122.00
2001PW	7200 160 SATA150 8Mb 7200	110.64	130.00



### FreeCom FHD-1 18014 USB 2/Firewire 120Gb

quicklinkx 21X0PW

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com)



Maximum performance, storage capacity and reliability.

quicklinkx	FREECOM U Series X/Barracuda	inc VAT	ex VAT
20LHPW	FHD-1 19521 USB 2 40GB	116.50	99.15
21X0PW	FHD-1 18014 USB 2 60GB	135.00	114.90
2FNDPW	FHD-1 18015 USB 2 80GB	155.00	130.22
21X1PW	FHD-1 18016 USB 2 120GB	171.00	145.54
2PLDPW	FHD-1 18017 USB 2/FireWire 40GB	110.00	93.62
2PLFPW	FHD-1 18018 USB 2/FireWire 80GB	152.00	129.37
2PLGPW	FHD-1 20160 USB 2/FireWire 120GB	183.00	155.75
2LK5PW	FHD-2 20155 USB2 20GB	110.00	93.62
2LK9PW	FHD-2 20156 USB2 40GB	158.00	134.47
2Lk7PW	FHD-2 20690 USB2 60GB	220.00	187.24
2N01PW	FHD-1 20686 USB2/FireWire 20GB	130.00	110.64
2N02PW	FHD-2 20688 USB2/FireWire 40GB	171.00	145.54
2N03PW	FHD-2 20403 USB2/FireWire 60GB	233.00	198.30



### Lacie PocketDrive 20GB USB 2 & Firewire

quicklinkx PMTPW

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com)



The PocketDrive's name gives away one of its key features and its main attraction -

quicklinx >shop faster

dabspoints with every purchase!

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com)

# Socket A motherboards from £32.00 (£27.24)

## K7N2 Delta-L nForce 2 Motherboard

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com)



Image for illustrative purposes only.

quicklinx	MSI	inc VAT	ex VAT
2H5VPW	875P Neo-F52R Intel 875P ATX	143.00	121.71
2H3VPW	865PE Neo2-F52R Intel 865PE ATX	118.00	100.43
2H40PW	865PE Neo2-LS Intel 865PE ATX	84.50	71.92
2H41PW	865PE Neo-L Intel 865PE ATX	76.50	65.11
2H42PW	865G Neo2-LS Intel 865G ATX	89.50	76.17
2BDCPW	845PE MAX-L Intel 845PE ATX	58.00	49.57
221XPW	845E Max Intel 845E ATX	51.00	43.41
2BDDPW	845CE Max-L Intel 845CE ATX	73.00	62.13
2N1LWP	648 Neo-L S5 648 ATX	58.00	49.37
2861PW	648 Max S5 648 ATX	53.50	45.54
2BTDWP	645 Combo-L S5 645 ATX	42.50	36.17
2N46PW	651M Combo-L S5 651 MATX	48.50	41.28
2N1MPW	KT6 Delta-F52R VIA KT600 ATX	99.00	84.26
2N1PPW	KT6 Delta-L VIA KT600 ATX	73.00	62.13

quicklinx	MSI	inc VAT	ex VAT
2222PW	MS-6378 VIA KLE133 MATX	37.00	31.49
2223PW	MS-6378-L VIA KLE133 MATX	40.50	34.47
2HZRPW	KM2M Combo-L VIA KM266 MATX	45.50	38.73
2BDCPW	KT4 Ultra-F5R VIA KT400 ATX	88.00	74.90
2869PW	KT4 Ultra-SR VIA KT400 ATX	72.50	61.71
2BTHPW	KT4V-L VIA KT400 ATX	52.50	44.69
2MYKWP	KT3V-L VIA KT333 ATX	47.50	40.43
2BTKPW	KT2 Combo-L VIA KT266A ATX	39.00	33.2
2BDJPW	K7N2C-ILSR nForce 2 ATX	101.00	85.96
2BOKPW	K7N2C-L nForce 2 ATX	81.00	68.94
2H7VPW	K7N2 Delta-ILSR nForce 2 ATX	88.00	74.9
2M3GPW	K7N2 Delta-L nForce 2 ATX	65.50	55.75
2FHPPW	746F Ultra-L S5 746 ATX	53.50	45.54

£66.50 inc

£56.59 exc

- CPU: AMD Athlon XP/Athlon/Duron n CPU, 333MHz
- Chipset: nVidia nForce2 IGP (Crush 18G), nVidia MCP-T
- Main Memory: DDR DIMM x3
- Graphics: 8X AGP slot
- Form Factor: AT

### Motherboards

quicklinx	ABIT	inc VAT	ex VAT
2G91PW	IC7-G Intel 875P Socket 478 ATX	158.00	134.47
2L08PW	IC7 Intel 875P Socket 478 ATX	105.00	89.37
2HV2PW	IS7-G Intel 865PE Socket 478 ATX	126.00	107.24
2HV3PW	IS7 Intel 865PE Socket 478 ATX	95.50	81.28
2HV4PW	IS7-E Intel 865P Socket 478 ATX	80.50	68.51
24NTPW	KD7-RAID VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	59.00	50.22
2BRNPW	KD7-S VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	65.50	55.75
2BRQPW	KD7-C VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	70.00	59.58
24NVWP	AT7 MAX2 VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	79.50	67.66
28J9PW	NF7 nForce 2 180 Socket A ATX	70.00	59.58
29S8PW	NF7-S nForce 2 180 Socket A ATX	92.00	78.3
2G92PW	NF7-SL nForce 2 180 Socket A ATX	95.50	79.58
2BRSPW	NF7-M nForce 2 180 Socket A ATX	80.02	69.79
<b>ASRock</b>			
2J31PW	AX45C-N Intel 865G Socket 478 ATX	84.50	71.92
2J32PW	AX45G Max Intel 865G Socket 478 ATX	131.00	111.49
2J33PW	MX45C-N Intel 865G Socket 478 MATX	79.50	67.66
2HRTPW	MK77M-II VIA KM266 Socket A MATX	50.50	42.98
280YPW	AK77-BXN VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	62.00	52.77
2810PW	AK77-BX MAX VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	68.50	58.3
2J37PW	AK77-BX VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	57.00	48.51
2J36PW	AK77-400 MAX VIA KT400A Socket A ATX	87.50	74.47
2J38PW	AK79D-400VN nForce 2 Socket A ATX	74.00	62.98
2FSLPW	AK79C MAX nForce 2 Socket A ATX	100.00	85.11
2F5MPW	AK79D MAX nForce 2 Socket A ATX	94.50	80.43
2CR0PW	AK79C-1394 nForce 2 Socket A ATX	73.00	62.13
2CR3PW	MK79C-1394 nForce 2 Socket A MATX	81.00	68.94
2CR4PW	MK79C-N nForce 2 Socket A MATX	74.50	63.41
<b>ASRock</b>			
2D10PW	K7V72 VIA KT266 Socket A ATX	29.00	24.69
2D15PW	K7VM2 VIA KM266 Socket A MATX	41.00	34.9
<b>ASUSTEK</b>			
2M8KPW	P4C800 Intel 875P Socket 478 ATX	125.00	106.39
2J4VPW	P4C800/Deluxe Intel 875P Socket 478 ATX	146.00	124.26
2P28PW	P4P80 Intel 865P Socket 478 ATX	75.00	63.83
2M8LPW	P4P800 Intel 865PE Socket 478 ATX	95.50	81.28
2M8MPW	P4P800/Deluxe Intel 865PE Socket 478 ATX	108.00	91.92
2M8NWP	P4P800-VM Intel 865G Socket 478 MATX	79.50	67.66
28L9PW	A7N8X/Deluxe/CD nForce 2 Socket A ATX	89.00	75.75
28BVWP	A7N8X/LAN nForce 2 Socket A ATX	67.00	57.03
2P31PW	A7N8X-X nForce 2 Socket A ATX	62.00	52.77
2P33PW	A7N8X-VM nForce 2 Socket A ATX	76.00	64.69
2J5FPW	A7V8X-X/LAN VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	49.00	41.71
2P34PW	A7V600 VIA KT600 Socket A ATX	68.00	57.88
2P38PW	A7V6X-MX VIA KM400 Socket A ATX	51.00	43.41
<b>GIGABYTE</b>			
2LLWPP	CA-8KNXP ULTRA Intel 875P S478 ATX	267.00	227.24
2LLXPW	CA-8KNXP Intel 875P S478 ATX	159.00	135.32
2LLYPP	CA-8K1100 Intel 875P S478 ATX	106.00	90.22
2LLZPW	CA-8PENXP Intel 865PE S478 ATX	141.00	120
2LMOPW	CA-8IPE1000 PRO Intel 865PE S478 ATX	88.00	74.9
2LM1PW	CA-8IPE1000 Intel 865PE S478 ATX	74.00	62.98
2M2KPW	CA-8IPE1000L Intel 865PE S478 ATX	75.00	64.26
2LM5PW	CA-8IPE1000M Intel 865PE S478 MATX	74.00	62.98
2LM6PW	CA-8I1000 PRO Intel 865G S478 ATX	93.00	79.15
2LM9PW	CA-8I1000 Intel 865G S478 ATX	75.00	64.26
2LMPWP	CA-8I1000M Intel 865G S478 MATX	77.00	65.54
2LMQPW	CA-8I9P000 Intel 865P S478 ATX	73.00	62.13
2LNRWP	CA-8I9P000M Intel 865P S478 MATX	73.00	62.13
<b>FUJITSU-SIEMENS</b>			
2PFJWP	D1625 Intel 865PE S478 ATX	89.00	75.75
2PFKWP	D1627 Intel 865PE S478 ATX	100.00	85.11
<b>INTEL</b>			
2HR5PW	BOX0875P8ZLK Intel 875P S478 ATX	134.00	114.05
2MBTPW	BOX0865PERL Intel 865PE S478 ATX	91.50	77.88
<b>LEADTEK K7NCR1BD</b>			
2PF6PW	Pro II Deluxe nVidia nForce2Socket A ATX	106.00	90.22

## Iomega Zip 250 USB Host Powered

quicklinx 13LYPW

zip 250

[www.dabs.com/iomega](http://www.dabs.com/iomega)



- The quick way to save, share and manage your information
- Connects to any USB port or notebook PC
- Hot-swappable
- Media not included

quicklinx	IOmega	inc VAT	ex VAT
1008PW	Peerless USB 20GB Bundle	245.57	209.00
10PCPW	Ultimate Slim Zip 100MB H/Powered	57.58	49.00

## Gigabyte nForce 2 7N400EL

quicklinx 2QP6PW

[www.dabs.com/gigabyte](http://www.dabs.com/gigabyte)



- Socket A for AMD Athlon™ XP / Athlon™ / Duron™

quicklinx	ABIT	inc VAT	ex VAT
285SPW	CA-7DXE AMD 761/VIA SoA	43.00	36.60
2LN9PW	CA-7NNXP nForce2 SoA	154.00	131.07
2LNKPW	CA-7N400V Pro nForce2 SoA	105.00	89.37
2M2QPW	CA-7N400V nForce2 SoA	80.00	68.09
2LNLPW	CA-7NNXP nForce2 SoA	137.00	116.60
2LNNPW	CA-7N400 Pro nForce2 SoA	87.00	74.05
2LNNPW	CA-7VAXP-A Ultra VIA KT400A SoA	94.00	80.00
2LNNPW	CA-7VAXP-A VIA KT400A SoA	83.50	71.07
2LNQPW	CA-7VAXP-VIA KT400A SoA	64.00	54.47
285TPW	CA-7VAXP-Ultra VIA KT400 SoA	88.50	75.32
250SPW	CA-7VAXP VIA KT400 SoA	82.00	69.79

£61.50 inc

£52.34 exc

## SoA VIA KT400A ATX A L

quicklinx 2J36PW

[www.dabs.com/aopen](http://www.dabs.com/aopen)



- Memory Slots: DIMM x 3
- Chipsets: VIA Apollo KT400-VT8235
- CPU Bus Clock: 333MHz (EV6)
- AGP 8X/ DDR400\*/ 5.1 channel/ ATA133/ LAN on-board

£87.50 inc

£74.47 exc

## S478 Intel 875P ATX A L R

quicklinx 2HV6PW

[www.dabs.com/aopen](http://www.dabs.com/aopen)



- Chipsets: Intel 875P
- Max Bus Speed: 800MHz
- Supports DDR SDRAM
- Storage Controller: IDE (DMA/ATA-133 (Ultra) - Fast Intergrated

£140.00 inc

£119.15 exc

## S478 Intel 865PE ATX A L

quicklinx 2J34PW

[www.dabs.com/aopen](http://www.dabs.com/aopen)



- Memory Slots: DIMM x 3
- Chipsets: VIA Apollo KT400-VT8235
- CPU Bus Clock: 333MHz (EV6)
- AGP 8X/ DDR400\*/ 5.1 channel/ ATA133/ LAN on-board

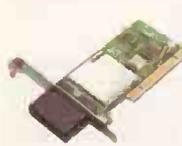
£124.00 inc

£105.54 exc

## 802.11b 11Mbps PCI

quicklinx 1790PW

[www.dabs.com/value](http://www.dabs.com/value)



Wireless adapter transforms your home or office into a wireless network. With our full line of 802.11b Wireless solutions, you will have the ability to network any computer.

£45.00 inc

£38.30 exc

## 802.11b 11Mbps CardBus

quicklinx 2MBCPW

[www.dabs.com/value](http://www.dabs.com/value)



With our full line of 802.11b Wireless solutions, you will have the ability to network any computer in your home or office.

£19.00 inc

£16.17 exc

## ADSL USB PSU+Filter

quicklinx 28NJPW

[www.dabs.com/value](http://www.dabs.com/value)



What if you were able to connect to the Internet up to 25 times faster than with a standard modem, never miss a phone call and never log off.

£25.00 inc

£21.28 exc

## Midi Tower KOB-24

quicklinx 14WQPW

[www.dabs.com/value](http://www.dabs.com/value)



- 3xExt 5.25"
- 2xExt 3.5"
- 1xInt 3.5"
- AMD/P4 PSU

£29.00 inc

£24.69 exc

## ADSL Router/Wireless

quicklinx 2LPZPW

[www.dabs.com/value](http://www.dabs.com/value)



- Full Rate ADSL
- 802.11b 11Mbps Wireless ADSL Router
- 4 Port 10/100 Ethernet Switch

£80.00 inc

£68.09 exc

## A600B Super Tower

quicklinx 2BK9PW

[www.dabs.com/aopen](http://www.dabs.com/aopen)



- Black
- 350W
- ATX/microATX/Full AT 5.25" x 4/0, 3.5" x2/1 (external/internal)
- 3.5" HDD cage x2(option)

£75.00 inc

£63.83 exc

### Networking

quicklinx	DABSValue	inc VAT	ex VAT
14XHPW	5 Port 10/100Mbps	17.63	15.00
14XJPW	8 Port 10/100Mbps	20.56	17.50
1Y30PW	16 Port 10/100Mbps	58.75	50.00
1Y31PW	10/100 RJ45 PCI	5.58	4.75
28V1PW	10/100 CardBus	15.28	13.00
28V3PW	10/100 USB	17.63	15.00
29X1PW	802.11b+ 22Mbps CardBus	24.68	21.00
178VPW	802.11b 11Mbps Cardbus	22.33	19.00
178ZPW	802.11b 11Mbps USB	29.38	25

your questions answered at [www.dabs.com/help](http://www.dabs.com/help)

watch [www.dabs.tv](http://www.dabs.tv)

## check our website for over 2000 software lines

### PC Software

quicklink	ACCOUNTING	INC VAT	ex VAT
2CCXKW	Intuit QuickBooks 2003 Regular	135.12	115.00
2CCLPW	Intuit QuickBooks 2003 Pro	235.82	199.00
2CWWPW	Intuit Quicken XG	57.57	49.00
2CWXPW	Intuit Quicken XG Startup	19.97	17.00
2NX2PW	Microsoft Money 2004 Standard	29.37	25.00
2NX3PW	Microsoft Money 2004 Premium	52.87	45.00
2R4SPW	Sage Instant Accounts 10.0	116.32	99.00
2R4RPW	Sage Instant Payroll 10.0	81.07	69.00
<b>ANTIVIRUS/SECURITY</b>			
2H8BPW	McAfee TVD Suite 5-user Pack	211.28	179.82
2H9KPW	McAfee TVD Suite 10-user Pack	422.60	359.66
250JPW	McAfee VirusScan 7.0 Home	29.37	25.00
250KPW	McAfee VirusScan Professional 7.0	41.12	35.00
24V1PW	Symantec Norton Antivirus SB 5-user	175.07	149.00
247TPW	Symantec Norton Internet Security 2003	45.82	39.00
<b>BACKUP</b>			
13P6PW	Dantz Retrospect Express 5.6	41.12	35.00
28C7PW	Elby Clone CD+CDR's	19.97	17.00
2NWJPW	Symantec GoBack	29.37	25.00
248BPW	Symantec Norton Ghost 2003	38.77	33.00
2MMMPW	PowerQuest Drive Image 7.0	41.12	35.00
<b>CAD</b>			
2D02PW	Autodesk LT2004	804.87	685.00
12QTPW	Autodesk Volo View	151.57	129.00
15B6PW	Autodesk AutoSketch 8.0	146.87	125.00
2G1QPW	IMS TurboCAD 9.0 Standard	64.62	55.00
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>			
14LFPW	Laplink Gold 11.0	111.62	95.00
15W6PW	Laplink PC Sync	52.87	45.00
2LWDPW	Symantec PC Anywhere H+R v11	135.12	115.00
LG9PW	Symantec WinFax Pro 10.0	52.87	45.00
<b>CONTACT MANAGEMENT</b>			
2R23PW	Microsoft Outlook 2003	92.82	79.00
244TPW	Act! 6.0	118.67	101.00
244VPW	Act! 6.0 User	574.57	489.00
<b>DATABASES</b>			
22STPW	Filemaker Pro 6.0	245.57	209.00
2RYFPW	Microsoft Access 2003	186.82	159.00
2H01PW	MS Visual FoxPro Pro 8.0	515.82	439.00
<b>DIAGRAMING</b>			
WMPPW	Visio Standard 2002	163.32	139.00
WMRPW	Visio Professional 2002	370.12	315.00
<b>DTP</b>			
212HPW	Adobe FrameMaker 7.0	746.12	635.00
13NINPW	Adobe InDesign 2.0	705.82	599.00
XZQPW	Adobe Pagemaker 7.0	475.87	405.00
2LS2PW	Adobe Publishing Collection 13.0	985.82	859.00
2LT1PW	Adobe Design Collection 7.0	1086.87	925.00
2R2FPW	Microsoft Publisher 2003	135.12	115.00
2N13PW	Quark Xpress 6.0	1126.83	959.00
<b>GRAPHICS</b>			
2GBJPW	Adobe Acrobat 6.0 Standard	252.62	215.00
2GBKPW	Adobe Acrobat 6.0 Professional	386.57	329.00
113NPW	Adobe Illustrator 10.0	381.87	325.00
17VBPW	Adobe Photoshop 7.0	586.32	499.00
236RPW	Adobe Photoshop Elements 2.0	81.07	69.00
2PG7PW	Adobe Premiere Pro 7.0	546.37	465.00
01JPW	Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.1	64.62	55.00
2N2TPW	Corel Draw 11.0 Graphics Suite	365.07	309.00
2F30PW	JASC Paint Pro v8	88.12	75.00
2B2KPW	Macromedia Freehand MX	339.57	289.00
WVFPW	Microsoft Powerpoint 2002	186.82	159.00
24PCPW	Ulead Photo Impact 8.0	64.62	55.00
<b>INTEGRATED PACKAGES/OFFICE</b>			
2N12PW	Abby Office	41.12	35.00
2G9LPW	Corel WordPerfect office 11.0	210.32	179.00
20FPW	Corel WordPerfect Family Edition	69.32	59.00
2RYTPW	Office 2003 Standard	339.57	289.00
2RYVPW	Office 2003 Standard Upgrade	193.87	165.00
2S96PW	Office 2003 Small Business	351.32	299.00
2S95PW	Office 2003 Professional	405.37	345.00
22V5PW	Microsoft Works 7.0	57.57	49.00
2C0CPW	Microsoft Works Suite 2004 inc. Word	92.82	79.00
<b>OCR</b>			
Q852PW	Abby Fine Reader Pro 7.0	76.37	65.00
23YBPW	ScanSoft OmniPage Pro 12.0	327.82	279.00
21V1PW	ScanSoft TextBridge Pro 11.0	45.82	39.00
<b>OPERATING SYSTEMS</b>			
2FT0PW	MS Windows 2003 server Std 5 Clients	797.83	679.00
JLQPW	MS Windows 2000 server	856.57	729.00
JLRPW	MS windows 2000 Professional	269.07	229.00
2GB8PW	Red Hat Linux 9.0 Personal	26.23	22.33
2C8CPW	Red Hat Linux 9.0 Professional	97.48	82.97
2FCQPW	SuSe Linux 8.2 Personal	29.37	25.00
JFCHPW	SuSe Linux 8.2 Professional	45.82	39.00
<b>PROGRAMMING</b>			
2P1JPW	MSDN Universal Subscription	2214.87	1885.00
2PCQPW	MSDN Professional Subscription	945.87	805.00
2FT4PW	MS Visual Basic .NET 2003 Standard	88.12	75.00
2FT8PW	MS Visual C++ .NET 2003 Standard	88.12	75.00
2FT6PW	MS Visual C# .NET Standard 2003	88.12	75.00
2NPTPW	MS Visual Studio .NET Pro 2003/1863.62	735.00	

### Windows XP Home Edition Upgrade

quicklink ZL5PW

[www.dabs.com/microsoft](http://www.dabs.com/microsoft)



Unlock the full potential of your personal computer with Windows XP home edition.

Windows XP home edition gives you the freedom to experience more than you ever thought possible with your home computer and the Internet.

quicklink	MICROSOFT	INC VAT	ex VAT
ZL4PW	Windows XP Home - Full Version	164.50	140.00
ZL6PW	Windows XP Professional	252.62	215.00
ZL7PW	Windows XP Professional Upgrade	170.37	145.00

Microsoft

£84.60 inc  
£72.00 exc

### Encarta 2004 Premium Suite DVD-ROM

quicklink 2NX8PW

[www.dabs.com/microsoft](http://www.dabs.com/microsoft)



Discover the ultimate learning resource...

Encarta® Premium Suite 2004 combines its award-winning encyclopaedia with a range of research and learning tools that deliver a complete reference resource for school or home use. These include homework tools such as project starters, Dictionary, Thesaurus, Literature Guides and Chart Maker, which together create a comprehensive research centre that helps students to achieve greater success at school or college.

Microsoft

£57.57 inc  
£49.00 exc

### Norton Internet Security™ 2004

quicklink 2PSYPW

[www.dabs.com/symantec](http://www.dabs.com/symantec)



Symantec's Norton Internet Security™ 2004 provides essential protection from viruses, hackers, and privacy threats. Powerful yet easy to use, this award-winning suite now includes advanced spam-fighting software.

symantec

£45.82 inc  
£39.00 exc

### Adobe Acrobat 6 Standard

quicklink 2GBJPW

[www.dabs.com/adobe](http://www.dabs.com/adobe)



BONUS points/AIR MILES!

Adobe® Acrobat® 6.0 Standard software enables business professionals to easily convert any electronic or paper document—even a Web site—to a reliable Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF) file for exchange and review with colleagues and customers.

Adobe

£252.62 inc  
£215.00 exc

### AntiVirus 2004

quicklink 2PQRPW

[www.dabs.com/symantec](http://www.dabs.com/symantec)



Symantec's Norton AntiVirus 2004 is the world's most trusted AntiVirus solution. It defends against both known and emerging threats, removing viruses automatically.

symantec

£37.60 inc  
£32.00 exc

### HyperOs 2003

quicklink 297VPW

[www.dabs.com/hyperos](http://www.dabs.com/hyperos)



HyperOs is a simple OS multiplier and a simple OS Manager. Keep your existing Windows Installation and clone several more, or add up to 20 more copies of 95 OSR2, 98, Me, 2K and XP.

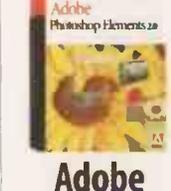
HyperOs Systems

£116.32 inc  
£99.00 exc

### Photoshop Elements

quicklink 236RPW

[www.dabs.com/adobe](http://www.dabs.com/adobe)



• Powerful yet easy-to-use digital imaging solution designed specifically for amateur photographers, hobbyists, and business users  
• Mac & Windows compatible

Adobe

£81.07 inc  
£69.00 exc

### Works Suite 2004

quicklink 2QCQPW

[www.dabs.com/microsoft](http://www.dabs.com/microsoft)



Works Suite Includes six popular Microsoft home products in one, easy-to-use package that helps you manage family finances, household projects and hobbies.

Microsoft

£92.82 inc  
£79.00 exc

### Linux 8.2 Professional

quicklink 2FCHPW

[www.dabs.com/suse](http://www.dabs.com/suse)



SuSE Linux version 8.2 Professional is now easier to use with feature-rich applications and advanced mobility and multimedia features.

SuSE

£45.82 inc  
£39.00 exc

### ViaVoice Pro 10.0

quicklink 2CVQPW

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com)



Designed for people who view speech recognition as a powerful productivity tool, ViaVoice Pro offers improved accuracy, command and control.

IBM

£76.37 inc  
£65.00 exc

### Paint Shop Pro v8

quicklink 2F9QPW

[www.dabs.com/jasc](http://www.dabs.com/jasc)



- Retouch, repair, and edit photos
- Create and optimize Web graphics
- Design cool animations
- Easily add custom images
- Share photos electronically

Jasc Software

£88.32 inc  
£75.00 exc

### Nero 6

quicklink 22MPPW

[www.dabs.com](http://www.dabs.com)



Nero 6 is now the name for a whole suite of applications for Burning DVD-Video, Photo, Data, Audio or Backing Up YOUR PC.

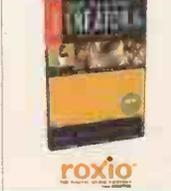
AHEAD SOFTWARE

£41.13 inc  
£35.00 exc

### Easy CD/DVD Creator

quicklink 2C7TPW

[www.dabs.com/roxio](http://www.dabs.com/roxio)



Easy CD/DVD Creator 6 gives you the creative control to capture photos and video, create DVD movies or photo slide shows, music library, fix photos or save important documents on CD or DVD.

roxio

£44.65 inc  
£38.00 exc

See our website for latest prices



Microsoft Office 2003

For users who require the core desktop productivity tools.



quicklink >shop faster

dabspoints with every purchase!

www.dabs.com

great software - great prices!



macromedia

Macromedia Contribute 2

quicklink 2P8WDM

www.dabs.com/macromedia

Now anyone can easily update content on existing websites in minutes without knowing HTML. For web professionals, this means less time spent updating web content while retaining control over website design, permissions and code.

quicklink	MACROMEDIA	inc VAT	ex VAT
2PWBPW	Dreamweaver MX 2004	398.33	339.00
2PWGPW	Fireworks MX 2004	292.57	249.00
2PWCWPW	Flash MX 2004	492.33	419.00
2PWPDPW	Flash MX 2004 Professional	680.33	579.00
2PWFPPW	Studio MX 2004	821.33	699.00
2PW9PW	Studio MX 2004+Flash MX Professional	938.83	799.00



£81.08 inc  
£69.00 exc

To see the full range check out [www.dabs.com/macromedia](http://www.dabs.com/macromedia)

macromedia STUDIO MX 2004

PC Software

quicklink	REFERENCE	inc VAT	ex VAT
2NX9PW	MS Encarta 2004 Standard NEW	29.37	25.00
2NX5PW	MS Encarta 2004 Plus NEW	41.12	35.00
2NX7PW	MS Encarta 2004 Premium DVDROM NEW	57.57	49.00
2NX8PW	MS Encarta 2004 Premium CDROM NEW	57.57	49.00
<b>ROUTING</b>			
2NX0PW	MS Autoroute 2004 NEW	45.82	39.00
2MBPPW	Route 66 Britain 2004	29.37	25.00
<b>SPEECH RECOGNITION</b>			
2F5FPW	ScanSoft Dragon Nat. Speaking Prf 7.0	111.62	95.00
2CV0PW	IBM ViaVoice PRO 10.0	76.37	65.00
<b>SPREADSHEETS</b>			
2RYHPW	MS Excel 2003	198.57	169.00
<b>UTILITIES</b>			
297VPW	HyperOs2002 R3	116.32	99.00
297WPW	HyperOs2002 R4	175.07	149.00
297YPW	HyperOs2003 R6	233.82	199.00
22MPWP	Nero v6.0	52.87	45.00
YPPW	Power Quest DriveCopy 4.0	31.72	27.00
2MMWPW	Power Quest Drive Image 7.0	41.12	35.00
2529PW	Power Quest Partition Magic 8.0	34.07	29.00
2C7TPW	Roxio Easy CD Creator 6.0	44.65	38.00
248BPW	Symantec Norton Ghost 2003	38.77	33.00
250ZPW	Symantec NAV/NPF Bundle	45.82	39.00
258ZPW	Norton SystemWorks 2004 Std	57.57	49.00
2591PW	Norton SystemWorks 2004 Pro	68.32	59.00
15V5PW	WinZip 8.1	34.07	29.00
<b>WEB PROCESSING</b>			
20C0PW	MS Works Suite 2004 inc. Word	92.82	79.00
<b>WEB PUBLISHING/SHOPS</b>			
163HPW	Adobe GoLive 6.0 Windows	351.32	299.00
2838PW	Macromedia Contribute	92.82	79.00
2RVPW	MS FrontPage 2003	163.32	139.00
133WPW	Senf Web Plus 7.0	28.37	25.00
<b>VIDEO EDITING</b>			
23FMPW	Adobe Premier 6.5	527.57	449.00
243JPW	Pinnacle Studio 8.0	52.87	45.00
2CCVPW	Roxio VideoWave 5.0 Power Edition	69.32	59.00
2D05PW	Ulead DVD Movie Factory 2	29.37	25.00

VirusScan v7 Home

quicklink 250JPW

www.dabs.com/mcafee



McAfee® VirusScan® stops viruses at all entry points to your PC including the synchronization process with your PDA, thus ensuring your computer is fully protected against viruses!

£29.37 inc  
£25.00 exc

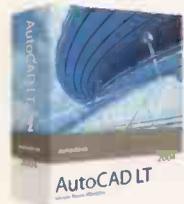
MCAFFEE

quicklink	MCAFFEE	inc VAT	ex VAT
250KPW	McAfee VirusScan 7.0 Professional	41.12	35.00
2498PW	Total Virus Defense Suite 5-user	211.29	179.82

Autodesk AutoCAD LT 2004

quicklink 2D0ZPW

www.dabs.com/autodesk



Affordable 2D CAD software with a streamlined interface, new productivity-enhancing tools, and an optimized DWG file format to support an efficient design process. In addition, Digital Signatures and the enhanced DWF™ (Design Web Format™) format make data sharing more secure. AutoCAD LT® 2004 is 100% compatible with AutoCAD® 2004.

£804.87 inc  
£685.00 exc

autodesk

quicklink	AUTODESK	inc VAT	ex VAT
2D11PW	Autodesk LT2004 Upgrade	198.57	169.00

Intuit Quicken XG Suite

quicklink 2CWYPW

www.dabs.com/intuit



Get two great products for one great price! Get Quicken XG – the fastest and easiest way to manage your finances plus TaxCalc 2003, the quickest and simplest solution to completing your self-assessment tax return!

£69.32 inc  
£59.00 exc

Intuit

quicklink	INTUIT	inc VAT	ex VAT
20RLPW	TaxCalc 2002 Standard	24.98	21.26
2CWXPW	Quicken XG Startup/Tral Version	19.98	17.00
2CWYPW	Quicken XG	69.32	59.00
2CCKPW	QuickBooks 2003 Regular	135.12	115.00
2CCLPW	QuickBooks 2003 Professional	233.82	199.00

Corel DRAW Graphics Suite 11

quicklink 2N2TPW

www.dabs.com/corel



Carefully designed to make your work more enjoyable, CorelDRAW® Graphics Suite 11 delivers powerful software for graphic design, page layout, photo editing and vector animation. It gives you more time to create and less hassle, offering live feedback, flexible compatibility and professional output options.

£353.35 inc  
£309.00 exc

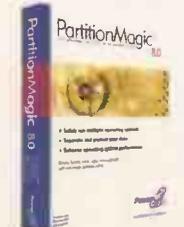
COREL

quicklink	COREL	inc VAT	ex VAT
2N2WPW	Corel DRAW Graphics Suite 11 Ulog	See Web	See Web

PowerQuest PartitionMagic 8

quicklink 2529PW

www.dabs.com/powerquest



PartitionMagic® helps you resize, create, move, split, merge, undelete, and convert partitions on your hard drive for storing valuable information. Step-by-step wizards allow you to view changes before applying them. Includes BootMagic® which enables you to safely run multiple operating systems on the same computer. Supports Windows® XP, 2000, Me, NT, and 98/95.

£34.07 inc  
£29.00 exc

POWERQUEST

quicklink	POWERQUEST	inc VAT	ex VAT
2MMPW	Drive Image v7	41.12	35.00

GAMES CENTRE

www.dabs.com/games



quicklink	TOP 5 PC CD-ROM GAMES SOFTWARE	inc VAT	ex VAT
2QLSPW	Tron 2.0	21.15	18.00
2M5SPW	Flight Simulator	40.68	34.62
2CCKPW	BF1942: Secret Weapons	15.86	13.50
2LKPPW	Halo: Combat Evolved	25.85	22.00
2QPPPW	FIFA 2004	25.85	22.00

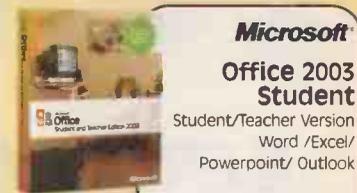
Student Software

quicklink	SOFTWARE	inc VAT	ex VAT
	Microsoft Office 2003 Student	see website	
2531PW	Symantec SystemWorks 2003	29.37	25.00
2CQGPW	Macromedia Studio MX Student	175.07	149.00

Mac Software

quicklink	APPLE	inc VAT	ex VAT
23F7PW	Apple Mac OS X 10.2	92.82	79.00

To see our full range check out: [www.dabs.com/macromedia](http://www.dabs.com/macromedia)



£104.57 (£89.00 ex VAT)  
Collect 97 Dabspoints

www.dabs.com/microsoft quicklink : 4211PW

Games/Leisure

quicklink	GAMES SOFTWARE - ALL FORMATS	inc VAT	ex VAT
25C0PW	Battlefield 1942	28.20	24.00
2M4CPW	The Sims: Superstar	15.28	13.00
27J5PW	The Sims: Deluxe Edition	27.19	23.14
2D62PW	GTA: Vice City	22.58	19.22
2D31PW	Tomb Raider: AOD	21.74	18.50
2QNMPPW	Freedom Fighters	25.85	22.00
2QNBPPW	Rugby 2004	25.85	22.00
2QNYPW	Tiger Woods PGA Tour 2004	25.85	22.00
2QLYPW	XIII	24.68	21.00
2R55PW	PS2 - Colin McRae Rally 04	30.55	26.00
2Q3RPW	XBOX - Star Wars KOTOR	32.31	27.50
2QRP2PW	PS2 - Soul Calibur II	32.31	27.50
2Q08PW	PS2 - SSX3	32.31	27.50
2Q09PW	PS2 - FIFA 2004	32.31	27.50
2Q0XPW	XBOX - FIFA 2004	32.31	27.50
2Q58PW	NCC - FIFA 2004	32.31	27.50
<b>PC GAMES CONTROLLERS</b>			
28YFPW	X45 Joystick & Throttle	58.75	50.00
2LPVPW	Cyborg Evo	28.20	24.00
2P3RPW	P880 Twin Analogue Pad	15.86	13.50
28XHPW	Cyborg 3D Gold	22.33	19.00

The UK's No.1 IT and Technology online retailer



## Freecom DVD Recorders

quicklinx **2RV8PW**  
www.dabs.com

**System requirements:**  
- Windows 98SE/2000/ME/XP  
- USB Port (1.0 or 2.0)

**£123.<sup>41</sup><sub>inc</sub>**  
**£145.<sup>00</sup><sub>exc</sub>**



Freecom has the fastest Dual DVD Writers ever, making video editing and burning quick and simple! Contains the latest DVD+/-RW technology that writes to DVD+R, DVD+RW, DVD-RW and DVD-R recordable media.



**Freecom**  
TECHNOLOGIES

quicklinx	FREecom	inc VAT	ex VAT
2RV8PW	Internal DVD±RW 4x	145.00	123.41
2RV9PW	Classic DVD±RW 4x Black	213.00	181.28
2MFMPW	FX-50 DVD+/-RW 4x USB 2 & FireWire	244.99	208.51

## Freecom FM-10 Pro USB Stick

quicklinx **2R6QPW**  
www.dabs.com

**System requirements:**  
- Windows 98SE/2000/ME/XP  
- USB Port (1.0 or 2.0)

**£32.<sup>00</sup><sub>inc</sub>**  
**£27.<sup>24</sup><sub>exc</sub>**



The Freecom FM-10 Pro USB Stick is extremely small, light weight, waterproof external USB2 storage device, so taking your files with you has never been easier.



**Freecom**  
TECHNOLOGIES

quicklinx	FREecom	inc VAT	ex VAT
2R6QPW	FM-10 Pro USB Stick 32MB	32.00	27.24
2R6RPW	FM-10 Pro USB Stick 64MB	44.50	37.88
2M6TPW	FM-10 Pro USB Stick 128MB	76.00	64.69
2RVBPW	FM-10 Pro USB Stick 256MB	112.00	95.32
2RVCPW	FM-10 Pro USB Stick 512MB	212.00	180.43



**System requirements:**  
- Windows 98SE/2000/ME/XP  
- USB Port (1.0 or 2.0)

## Freecom FM-20 USB Card™

quicklinx **2S74PW**

www.dabs.com/freecom

**£76.<sup>00</sup><sub>inc</sub>**  
**£64.<sup>69</sup><sub>exc</sub>**

- Freecom USB Card™ USB 2.0
- Leather credit card holder
- Security Password Protection software
- CD with Software Suite including Password Lock, Auto Mail, Auto Run, Secure & Zip
- Included on CD: Driver (\*for Windows 98 SE only) Software Suite (Windows) Quick Install, Software Suite manual
- Free lost and found service
- 2yrs manufacturers warranty & unlimited free helpdesk support

**Freecom**  
TECHNOLOGIES

quicklinx	FREecom	inc VAT	ex VAT
2S74PW	FM-20 128MB USB Card™	76.00	54.27
2S75PW	FM-20 256MB USB Card™	112.00	95.32
2S76PW	FM-20 512MB USB Card™	224.00	190.64

## Freecom FHD-2 slim 2.5" External HD

quicklinx **2N01PW**  
www.dabs.com

**System requirements:**  
- Windows 98SE/2000/ME/XP  
- USB Port (1.0 or 2.0)

**£130.<sup>00</sup><sub>inc</sub>**  
**£110.<sup>64</sup><sub>exc</sub>**



The Freecom FHD-2 slim 2.5" external hard drive is the easiest way to add extra storage capacity to your computer.

This extremely fast, low noise drive installs in seconds and fits comfortably into smaller spaces!



**Freecom**  
TECHNOLOGIES

quicklinx	FREecom	inc VAT	ex VAT
2N01PW	FHD-2 Mobile Hard Drive 20GB	130.00	110.64
2N02PW	FHD-2 Mobile Hard Drive 40GB	171.00	145.54
2N03PW	FHD-2 Mobile Hard Drive 60GB	233.00	198.30

## Freecom FHD-1 7200rpm External HD

quicklinx **2PLDPW**  
www.dabs.com

**System requirements:**  
- Windows 98SE/2000/ME/XP  
- USB Port (1.0 or 2.0)

**£110.<sup>00</sup><sub>inc</sub>**  
**£93.<sup>62</sup><sub>exc</sub>**



- Power adapter
- USB (v1.1 & 2.0) cable
- Manual
- SYNC application software
- Quick Install Guide
- 2 years manufacturers warranty and unlimited helpdesk support



**Freecom**  
TECHNOLOGIES

quicklinx	FREecom	inc VAT	ex VAT
2PLDPW	FHD-1 7200rpm 40GB Ext. Hard Drive	110.00	93.62
2PLFPW	FHD-1 7200rpm 80GB Ext. Hard Drive	152.00	129.37
2PLGPW	FHD-1 7200rpm 120GB Ext. Hard Drive	183.00	155.75

**SUBSCRIBE AND WIN**

Subscribe to receive the latest copy of the Simply catalogue & enter our Free Prize Draw for a Creative Juke Box Zen. See Page 2 for details



# SIMPLY computers™

December 2003

For people who ♥ PCs

**SAVE A DAY DESPATCH\***  
ON 20,000 IT PRODUCTS  
ORDER BEFORE 6PM MON-FRI

**PlayStation 2 + 2 FREE GAMES!**

The top selling games console is now even better value with 2 fantastic games - The Getaway and Formula One 2003. Also includes a dual analog controller.

See page 31 For this and all other GAMES

**ONLY £165.00** INC VAT  
£140.43 EX VAT

JL73076

## Photo to Printer!

Photo Quality Printouts without a PC

HP Photosmart 7960 Photo Printer

- Photo lab image quality in colour or black & white with 8-ink printing
- Edit and print via colour display

**£219**  
Inc. VAT  
Model: AL23372



See page 20

**Mobile Internet in the home**

- Notebook PC Card
- Cable / ADSL Router.

**BELKIN**

**LOW PRICE!**  
**£115.00** INC VAT  
£97.87 EX VAT

JL45563

**Looking for a high quality DVD-R disc?**

- It is SONY and comes with the quality you expect
- Can be used in any DVD compatible drive
- Competitively priced
- Best for video, pc convergence, data and music

**SONY**

See page 13

**5 PACK!**  
**£11.46** INC VAT  
£9.75 EX VAT

JL35003

**NEW**

**HITACHI UDMA Hard drive**

- 160GB Capacity
- 8.5ms access time
- 7200RPM
- 8MB Cache
- UDMA100

**ONLY £102.21** INC VAT  
£86.99 EX VAT

JL49507

**NEW MSI Dual Format DVD Writer**

- 4x DVD±R High-Speed Writing - DR4-A takes less time than the CD-R drive to complete a 4.7GB DVD+R or DVD-R disc
- 8MB Internal Buffer - Dramatically increases the success and quality when the drive is recording data
- HD-BURN (High Density Burn) - The writing technology can record twice the capacity of specified CD-R discs.

**SPECIAL PRICE**  
**£128.08** INC VAT  
£109.00 EX VAT

JL49624

**Ultimate Home Entertainment PC**

Play CD/MP3/Radio WITHOUT 'Booting' PC

**Systemax**

Get a whole lot more!

See page 3 for details & specifications

**FREE set of replacement Ink**

**Brother All-in-one DCP-4020C**

**ONLY £189.00** INC VAT  
£160.85 EX VAT

JL73371

- Colour printer
- Copier
- Scanner
- Photo Capture Centre.

At your side. **brother**

**Samsung SM172V 17" LCD**

Exceptional performance at a price that won't break the bank

- Silver/Black Bezel
- Resolution: 1280 x 1024
- Brightness: 250cd/m<sup>2</sup>
- Pixel Dot Pitch: 0.26
- Contrast Ratio: 350:1
- Response Time: 25ms
- Analogue Interface
- Viewing Angles: 140°(H)/120°(V)
- 3 year warranty.

**Best Buy!**  
**JUST £287.00** INC VAT  
£244.26 EX VAT

JL65461

**Call 0870 727 2100**  
**www.simply.co.uk**

Subscribe online for our Email Offers

Offers available while stocks last

**BUY NOW PAY 2004**

See Page 2 for details.

## SUBSCRIBE AND WIN A CREATIVE JUKE BOX ZEN IN OUR FREE PRIZE DRAW

Why not subscribe now to receive your regular copy of this Simply Personal Computing Catalogue and get your chance to win a Creative Juke Box Zen in our free prize draw.



**How to enter**  
Just send us your full details, including your name, address phone number and email address and we will enter you immediately into the draw to be made shortly after the closing date of 30th November. Just complete the details on page 32 of this magazine and send it back to us, alternatively you can email these details to [zendraw@simply.co.uk](mailto:zendraw@simply.co.uk) or register on our website at [www.simply.co.uk/zendraw](http://www.simply.co.uk/zendraw). We will also make sure you receive your regular copy of the Simply Personal Computing catalogue. If you require a full set of rules please contact us at Simply (or visit our website [www.simply.co.uk/zendraw](http://www.simply.co.uk/zendraw)). Only one entry per person is allowed and all judgements by Simply are final.

Offer ends 30th November 2003

## WHAT'S INSIDE...

Section	Page
PCs/ Notebooks/PDAs	3-7
PC Upgrades/Components	8-11
Memory, Drives, Processors, Motherboards, Speakers	
Portable Storage/ CD-R/DVD Drives & Media	12-13
Graphics Cards & Monitors	14-15
Input Devices	16-17
Mice, Keyboards, Scanners	
Cameras, Camcorders & Flash Memory	18-19
Printers & All In One machines	20-23
Wireless/Broadband Connectivity	24-25
Routers, Modems	
Networking / Telecom & Surge Protection	26
Including USB, Firewire & KVM	
Home Entertainment	27
Software	28-30
Gaming Hardware & Games	31
Video Editing Special	32

Copyright © Simply, a trading division of Systemax Europe Ltd 2003. All rights reserved

Simply Computers,  
2/3 Forest Works, Forest Road,  
London. E17 6JF

Customer Services  
0870 727 2160

Technical Support 0870 727 2170



**Systemax Inc.**  
[www.systemax.com/divisions](http://www.systemax.com/divisions)  
A member of Systemax Inc. group

Austria  Belgium  France  Germany  Holland  
 Italy  Portugal  Spain  Sweden  Switzerland  
 UK  USA  Canada

## Telephone: 0870 727 2100

Confirm your order by 6.00pm Mon-Fri and we will ship same day, subject to availability of stock and credit card clearance.



## INTERNET - WWW.SIMPLY.CO.UK

For all the products, information, and latest prices, manufacturer specific shops and much more.



## POST

Post your order form with payment for the full amount including delivery and VAT. Please allow 7 working days from receipt of cheque for clearance.



## HOURS - SALES LINES ARE OPEN:

Monday - Friday 8.30am - 6.30pm\*  
Saturday 9.00am - 2.00pm\*



BANK HOLIDAYS - 9am - 2pm (not including Christmas Day, Boxing Day and New Years Day)

\*As of 1st November, our sales lines will be open from 8:30am to 8:00pm Monday to Friday and from 9:00am to 4:00pm on Saturday



## EXCITING NEWS! SAME DAY COLLECTION...

...Of a comprehensive range of products. Now available from any of our Customer Collection Points located in London, the East Midlands and Glasgow.

London e-stor - 2/3 Forest Works, Forest Rd,  
Walthamstow, E17 6JF

Wellingborough - Darby Close  
Park Farm Industrial Estate,  
Wellingborough, Northants NN8 6GS

Greenock - 2 Cartsdyke Avenue,  
Greenock, PA15 1DT

Call our sales line or visit [www.simply.co.uk](http://www.simply.co.uk) for opening times and directions.

## Carriage Charges

Phone/fax orders	
Delivery Options	£ (excl.VAT)
Next day standard*	8.95
Before 12:30pm	12.95
Before 10:30am	17.95
Offshore**	12.95
Saturday	24.95

Same day despatch on orders received by 6pm (subject to availability).

Charges are for packages up to 25kg. Add £4.50 per additional 25kg or part.

Add £4.50 Insurance for each piece of hardware. Delivery charge for Systemax PCs £30

\* Allow 2 days to the extreme north of Scotland. \*\* Including Northern Ireland & Republic of Ireland.

Some products are made to order and are non-returnable unless faulty. Due to the size and weight of some products within this catalogue, special delivery charges may apply. Please check delivery details at time of ordering.

## All delivery charges exclude VAT.

### Internet orders\*

#### Standard Internet Delivery Service

(Goods will arrive within 3 working days of despatch)

Orders £100 or less (ex VAT) - £2.50 (ex VAT)

Orders over £100 (ex VAT) - £4.50 (ex VAT)

† Excludes Systemax PCs where a £20 (ex VAT) delivery charge applies

\* Effective from 1st September 2003

## EASY REPAYMENTS...

...With Simply Finance Plans

Finance available through Simply Computers Finance plans, the 2 Plans are only offered to persons 18 years or over, subject to status and is applicable to UK residents only.

## BUY NOW PAY LATER

### PAY NOTHING FOR 9 MONTHS

(minimum qualifying purchase order value of £500 including VAT and delivery)

Typical Finance example: Cash price of £699 including VAT and delivery. Pay no deposit and nothing for 8 months. Then in the 9th month just pay the cash price of £699 with a total charge for credit of 0% APR.

Alternatively finance is available over a longer period. Pay no deposit and no payments for 9 months then pay 3 Monthly Payments of £33.73. Total Amount Repayable £1214.28. Total Charge for Credit £515.28. 29.9% APR

## CLASSIC CREDIT - 19.9% APR

The Classic Credit Plan is a personal loan plan (minimum qualifying purchase order value of £500 including VAT and delivery) with no minimum initial deposit requirement and a choice of agreed equal month repayments for up to 36 months.

Typical example: Total purchase price £974.08 inc. VAT. Delivery, loan taken over 36 months. No deposit followed by 36 monthly repayments of £35.76 each, starting on month after commencement of the loan. Total amount repayable £1287.30 using 19.9% APR.

## Simply's Terms & Conditions

### Prices

Prices are correct at time of going to press. However prices are changing so rapidly, they can go up or down at any time. Please confirm prices at time of ordering. Special offers are subject to availability.

### Product guarantees

**General** - Products are not supplied on a trial basis. Any discrepancies with orders must be reported within 48hrs. Hardware and Software products featured in this catalogue are covered by their respective manufacturer's warranties, details of which are included with the product. Should you need to return any product to Simply Computers, a Returns Authorisation Number must be obtained in advance. All goods must be returned in the original manufacturer's packaging complete with any accessories, manuals or other documentation in the condition in which it was originally received. Under the Consumer Protection (Distance Selling) regulation 2000 you must inform us of your desire to cancel within seven days of receipt of the item(s). You can email, fax, telephone or post to tell us this. Any return not complying with these terms will be rejected. Simply Computers cannot accept returns of software packages unless the package is unopened and the software seal is intact. Products supplied which are not featured in the catalogue or on our website are not subject to our normal returns policy. Please note that Simply Computers cannot be held responsible for incompatibility issues or accept any responsibility for any consequential or indirect loss no matter how incurred. Your existing consumer statutory rights are not affected by these warranties and conditions.

**PC Systems** - Systemax PC Systems are supplied with a 3 year return to base warranty (Base unit only) - 1st year parts and labour, years 2 to 3 RTB labour only, unless an optional on-site warranty has been purchased. In any case, third party products (printers, scanners etc.) will be subject to manufacturer's warranty only.

### Replacement products

In the event of unavailable or discontinued items, we reserve the right to offer an alternative of the same or higher specification. This does not apply to manufacturers that go into receivership. The warranty period will apply from original date of purchase, not the date of replacement. If the list price of the replacement item is less than the original purchase price, no refund will be made.

### Customer service queries

We will either resolve the issue you have raised within hours or acknowledge receipt of your communication post, telephone, email or fax. Responding to your enquiry over the telephone will be regarded as acknowledgement. Working day is Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

### General

All transactions are in accordance with our full terms and conditions, you can view or download from our Website [www.simply.co.uk/tandc](http://www.simply.co.uk/tandc). Telephone calls may be recorded for training purposes. We cannot be held responsible for actions outside of our control. The views and opinions expressed in this Simply publication are the views of the contributors and none are to be taken necessarily as fact. Whilst every care is taken to ensure accuracy, Simply Computers shall not be held responsible for any qualitative standards. Systemax Europe Ltd, of which Simply Computers is a part, may share your information with other companies in our group and selected third parties. We may contact you to let you know about goods or services which may be of interest to you. Please write to us at the above address if you do not wish to receive such information. E&OE

# Call 0870 727 2100

fax 0870 727 2174

email: [sales@simply.co.uk](mailto:sales@simply.co.uk)

**SAME DAY  
DESPATCH\***

Lifestyle Multimedia Centres

**SIMPLY**  
computers

For people who ♥ PCs

# Integrated Home Entertainment PC

**APPLAUD 4002** PART NO JL73194

- Intel® Pentium® 4  
2.66GHz Processor 533FSB
- VIA P4N266A Chipset Motherboard
- 512MB PC2700 333DDR Memory
- 160GB Hard Drive 7200rpm
- DVD / CDRW Combo Drive
- 15" XGA TFT Colour Display
- Onboard Savage 8 32MB Graphics
- Built-in Dual Stereo Speakers
- S/PDIF Output for DVD Content & Stereo Audio
- TV Tuner & FM Radio
- 6 Easy Start Buttons for Stand By, PC, CD/MP3, TV, Radio & DVD
- Remote Control
- 4-in-1 Media Card Reader
- 2x On-Board IEEE1394 Firewire Ports
- 4x USB 2.0 & 1x PCMCIA Type II
- On-Board 56K V90 Modem & 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- Built-in Keyboard & Systemax Optical Wheel Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home
- 2 Years Hardware On-site Warranty, 1 year RTB
- Dimensions: 483(w) x 118(d) x 361.5(h) mm.



The Systemax Applaud 4002 is a powerful Intel® Pentium® 4 processor driven PC that also integrates all the home entertainment you will ever need! This stylish multimedia centre can be used as a PC, TV, Stereo and DVD player.

Tune into your favourite TV channel or watch a DVD movie on the built-in, high quality 15" XGA TFT display. Alternatively listen to your latest CD, MP3 or the radio - without booting into Windows® - the Systemax Applaud 4002 has it all.

## Applaud 4002 Key Features

The keyboard can be folded flat to the screen when not in use making the Applaud both stylish and space-saving.

The sleek, slim design will look great in any room in the home!

Take command of your Applaud from your armchair - with the multi-function remote control.

**ENCORE 3612** PART NO JL73129

- Intel® Pentium® 4  
2.66GHz Processor 533FSB
- MSI SIS 651 Motherboard
- 512MB PC2700 333DDR Memory
- 120GB Hard Drive 7200rpm
- 52x24x52 CDRW & 16x DVD Combo Drive
- 15" CTX LCD Monitor
- On-Board Graphics + AGP Slot
- Videologic ZXR-550 5.1 Speaker System
- On-Board 5 Channel Digital Sound
- MSI MEGA TV Tuner Card
- LCM Graphic Equalizer Display
- AM/FM Radio, MP3/CD Playback with Remote Control
- 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- 2x On-Board IEEE1394 Firewire Ports
- On-Board 56K V90 Modem & 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- Optical SPDIF-in Port
- Front Facing Microphone In & Headphone Ports
- Ability Office 2003 Software
- Symantec Norton Anti-Virus 2003
- Cyberlink Media Camival (See Page 4 For Details)
- Logitech Cordless Desktop Optical MX
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home
- 3 Years Hardware On-site Warranty
- Dimensions: 151(H) x 202(W) x 320(D) mm.



## Is it a PC, a Hi-Fi, a TV, or a DVD Player? You choose..

The Systemax Encore 3612 provides all the home entertainment you will ever need. Stylish enough to be displayed in the living room, this ultimate lifestyle PC also combines a Hi-Fi - which can play CD/MP3/AM/FM radio without booting the PC - and a DVD player. It even allows you to watch, record and

control live TV. These great features can all be controlled with the Encore's multi-function remote control. Choose the complete entertainment solution, choose Encore.

## What the Press Say About the Double Award Winning Encore 3602...

"...the ultimate lifestyle PC..."  
- The Sun Online July 2003

"...this looks good, sounds good, performs well and comes laden with features."  
- T3 Magazine September 2003

"The Encore transforms into a multimedia extravaganza offering DVD, TV, radio and web access at the touch of a button."  
- PC Advisor August 2003

"An ideal spacesaving system..."  
- PC Pro August 2003

"The Systemax covers all bases"  
- Computer Buyer August 2003

**INC VAT & DELIVERY** **EXC VAT**

£999

£850.21

BUY NOW PAY 2004



Images for illustration purposes only

**www.simply.co.uk**

more IT products, more information and the latest prices

\*Order before 6pm - subject to availability

**BUY NOW  
PAY 2004**

SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS

\*Upgrade prices effective when purchased with a Systemax PC. 48hr delivery is subject to stock availability. Easy Pay Plan details - see page 2.

# SIMPLY computers

For people who ♥ PCs

Explore your multimedia world with Systemax! We offer a range of powerful, speedy PCs that are designed for the digital age. Each PC is packed with special features to ensure that you get the most from your computing experience. Driven by a choice of Intel® Pentium® 4 or AMD Athlon™ XP processors, Systemax PCs handle demanding applications and graphics with ease. Each PC provides the top performance and service that Systemax are renowned for - coupled with a design that would look good in any room in the home!

## CUSTOMISABLE PCs

Tailor-build your 'dream machine' to your requirements. Call or visit our website for more details.

## AWARD WINNING SYSTEMS

Over 50 awards already won in the IT press in 2003

## LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Telephone support from our experts - for life.

## CYBERLINK MEDIA CARNIVAL

All Inspire and Reliance PCs now include the **NEW CYBERLINK MEDIA CARNIVAL** - the all-in-one media creation suite of fantastic products, allowing you to play back DVDs, edit videos & create movies and photos on CD or DVD!

- Power DVD
- Power Director
- Power VCR II
- Medi@Show
- Power2Go
- InstantBurn
- PowerProducer

## ADDITIONAL FEATURES

All these additional features ship with every PC!

- Systemax Premier Midi Tower Chassis 300W
- Cyberlink Media Carnival (See Above For Details)
- 56K PCI V92 Modem & 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home
- Award-Winning Ability Office Software 2003
- Symantec Norton Anti-Virus 2003
- 3 Years Hardware On-site Warranty.

# Explore The Digital World

# High Performance PCs



## INSPIRE 3225

PART NO JL73294

- AMD Athlon™ XP 2600+ Processor with Quantispeed™
- NVIDIA® nForce2™ Motherboard
- 256MB PC2700 333DDR Memory
- 120GB Hard Drive 7200rpm
- 52x24x52 CDRW & 16x DVD Combo Drive
- 17" Systemax Flat CRT (16" viewable) Monitor
- On-Board NVIDIA® GeForce 4 MX440 + 8x AGP Slot VGA
- Creative SBS-250 Speakers
- On-Board 6 Channel Digital Sound
- On-Board 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- Systemax Internet Keyboard & Optical Wheel Mouse
- Plus All Additional Features.



## INSPIRE 3235

PART NO JL73295

- AMD Athlon™ XP 2600+ Processor with Quantispeed™
- NVIDIA® nForce2™ Motherboard
- 512MB PC2700 333DDR Memory
- 120GB Hard Drive 7200rpm
- 52x24x52 CDRW & 16x DVD Combo Drive
- 15" CTX LCD Monitor
- On-Board NVIDIA® GeForce 4 MX440 + 8x AGP Slot VGA
- Creative SBS-250 Speakers
- On-Board 6 Channel Digital Sound
- On-Board 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- Systemax Internet Keyboard & Optical Wheel Mouse
- Plus All Additional Features.



INC VAT & DELIVERY

£621.58

EXC VAT

£499

BUY NOW PAY 2004

INC VAT & DELIVERY

£739.08

EXC VAT

£599

BUY NOW PAY 2004

## RELIANCE 5620

PART NO JL73092

- Intel® Pentium® 4 2.4GHz Processor 533FSB
- MSI 648F Neo (SiS648FX) Motherboard
- 256MB PC2700 333DDR Memory
- 120GB Hard Drive 7200rpm
- 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- 52x24x52 CD-RW Drive
- 15" CTX LCD Monitor
- MSI NVIDIA® GeForce™ FX 5200 128MB AGP8X TV-Out / DVI VGA Card
- Videologic ZXR-550 5.1 Speaker System
- MSI S-Bracket for On-Board 6 Channel Digital Sound
- On-Board 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- Systemax Internet Keyboard & Optical Wheel Mouse
- Plus All Additional Features.



## INSPIRE 3255

PART NO JL73296

- AMD Athlon™ XP 2800+ Processor with Quantispeed™
- NVIDIA® nForce2™ Motherboard
- 512MB PC2700 333DDR Memory
- 160GB Hard Drive 7200rpm
- 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- 52x24x52 CD-RW Drive
- 15" CTX LCD Monitor
- ATI All-in-Wonder 9200SE 128MB AGP8X TV-Out / DVI VGA Card Including Remote
- Videologic ZXR-550 5.1 Speaker System
- NVIDIA® SoundStorm™ 5.1 Dolby Digital Audio
- On-Board 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- Systemax 3.5" 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- MSI 2 Port Firewire™ Card
- Systemax Internet Keyboard & Optical Wheel Mouse
- Plus All Additional Features.



INC VAT & DELIVERY

£856.58

EXC VAT

£699

BUY NOW PAY 2004

INC VAT & DELIVERY

£974.08

EXC VAT

£799

BUY NOW PAY 2004

# Call 0870 727 2100

fax 0870 727 2174

email: sales@simply.co.uk

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR  
THE LATEST PRICES  
& NEW PRODUCTS

Powerful PCs  
and Notebooks

**SIMPLY**  
computers

For people who ♥ PCs

at Great Value Prices!

**NSPIRE 3285** PART NO JL73297

- AMD Athlon™ XP 2800+ Processor with Quantispeed™
- NVIDIA® nForce2™ Motherboard
- 512MB PC2700 333DDR Memory
- 160GB Hard Drive 7200rpm
- DVD+/- ReWriter Drive
- 17" CTX LCD Monitor
- ATI All-in-Wonder 9800SE 128MB AGP8X TV-Out / DVI VGA Card Including Remote
- Videologic ZXR-550 5.1 Speaker System
- NVIDIA® SoundStorm™ 5.1 Dolby Digital Audio
- Systemax 3.5" 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- On-Board 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- MSI 2 Port Firewire™ Card
- Logitech Cordless Desktop Optical Deluxe
- Plus All Additional Features.



**RELIANCE 5655** PART NO JL73200

- Intel® Pentium® 4 2.8GHz Processor 800FSB
- MSI 648F Neo (SIS648FX) Motherboard
- 512MB PC2700 333DDR Memory
- 160GB Hard Drive 7200rpm
- DVD +/- ReWriter Drive
- 52x CD-ROM Drive
- 17" CTX LCD Monitor
- ATI All-in-Wonder 9800SE 128MB AGP8X TV-Out / DVI VGA Card Inc Remote
- Videologic ZXR-750 7.1 Speaker System
- Creative Sound Blaster® Audigy™ 2 6.1 Soundcard Inc Firewire
- Systemax 3.5" 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- On-Board 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- Lexmark X1150 All-in One (Print/Scan/Copy)
- Logitech Cordless Desktop Optical MX
- Plus All Additional Features.



**PC UPGRADES**

Get even more from your PC with these great upgrades\*:

Code		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>MP3 PLAYER</b>			
JL66364	Creative MuVo™ 64MB MP3 Player	48.99	57.56
JL48348	Creative MuVo™ 128MB MP3 Player	69.99	82.24
<b>SOFTWARE</b>			
JLS09005	Microsoft® Works Suite 2002	20.00	23.50
JL900227	Microsoft® Office XP Professional with Publisher	200.00	235.00
JL900226	Microsoft® Office XP Small Business	90.00	105.75
<b>STORAGE</b>			
JL900290	Systemax 3.5" 6-in-1 Media Card Reader	15.00	17.63
<b>SPEAKERS</b>			
JL900157	Creative SBS-250 Speakers	10.00	11.75
JL900096	Creative Inspire 4400 Speakers	25.00	29.38
JL900266	Videologic ZXR-550 5.1 Speaker System	40.00	47.00
JL900267	Videologic ZXR-750 7.1 Speaker System	65.00	76.38
<b>LEXMARK PRINTERS</b>			
JL900263	Z605 Colour Inkjet Printer 4800x1200dpi	45.00	52.88
JL900260	X1150 All-in One (Print/Scan/Copy)	60.00	70.50

INC VAT & DELIVERY  
**£1209.08**  
EXC VAT  
**£999**  
BUY NOW PAY 2004

INC VAT & DELIVERY  
**£1444.08**  
EXC VAT  
**£1199**  
BUY NOW PAY 2004



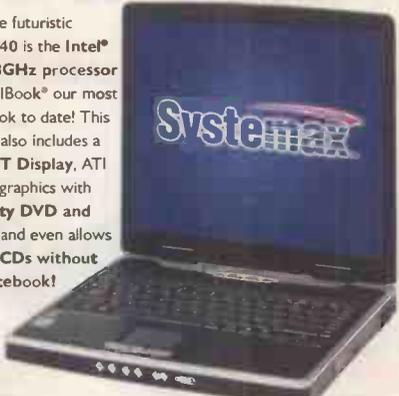
**Multimedia On The Move!**

The Systemax TourBook® 5000 range is sleek, lightweight and ultra-portable. Built with the Intel® Pentium® M processor, the Systemax TourBook® 5000 is the mobile solution you can now use the TourBook® to work, play and connect without wires. This innovative technology also extends your notebook's battery life and performance!

**FREE Processor Upgrade**



At the core of the futuristic TravelBook® 4540 is the Intel® Pentium® 4 2.8GHz processor making the TravelBook® our most powerful notebook to date! This stylish notebook also includes a 15" SXGA+ TFT Display, ATI Mobility Radeon graphics with cinematic-quality DVD and video playback and even allows you to listen to CDs without booting the notebook!



**TourBook® 5000** PART NO JL73309

- Intel® Pentium® M 1.4GHZ 1.4GHZ Processor
- 256MB PC2100 DDR266 Memory
- 30GB Ultra DMA 100 Hard Drive
- 15" SXGA TFT Colour Display
- DVD/CDRW Combo Drive
- Intel® PRO/Wireless 2100 Network Connection
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home

INC VAT & DELIVERY **£1091.58**  
EXC VAT **£899**  
BUY NOW PAY 200

**TravelBook® 4500** PART NO JL70705

- Intel® Celeron™ 2.6GHZ Processor
- 256MB PC2100 DDR266 Memory
- 30GB Ultra DMA 100 Hard Drive
- 15" SXGA+ TFT Colour Display
- DVD/CDRW Combo Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home

INC VAT & DELIVERY **£938.83**  
EXC VAT **£769**  
BUY NOW PAY 2004

**TourBook® 5050** PART NO JL73310

- Intel® Pentium® M 1.6GHZ 1.6GHZ Processor
- 512MB PC2100 DDR266 Memory
- 60GB Ultra DMA 100 Hard Drive
- 15" SXGA TFT Colour Display
- DVD/CDRW Combo Drive
- Intel® PRO/Wireless 2100 Network Connection
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home

INC VAT & DELIVERY **£1209.08**  
EXC VAT **£999**  
BUY NOW PAY 2004

**TravelBook® 4540** PART NO JL70414

- Intel® Pentium® 4 2.8GHZ Processor S33FSB
- 512MB PC2100 DDR266 Memory
- 60GB Ultra DMA 100 Hard Drive
- 15" SXGA+ TFT Colour Display
- DVD/CDRW Combo Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home

INC VAT & DELIVERY **£1150.33**  
EXC VAT **£949**  
BUY NOW PAY 2004

All notebooks are available within 48 hours\*\* and are fully customisable!

**TravelBook® Features**

- Cyberlink Media Carnival (See Page 4 For Details)
- Symantec Norton Anti-Virus 2003
- Award Winning Ability Office 2003
- ATI Mobility Radeon 9000 M9 64MB DDR Graphics
- 5.1 Channel Support & Built-in Dual Stereo Speakers
- 1x PCMCIA Type II, InfraRed & S-Video Out Port
- 4x USB2 Ports & Firewire™
- Internal 56K Fax/Data Modem & 10/100 Ethernet
- CD Control Panel
- Approximate Battery Life of 2.5 Hours
- Dimensions: 332 x 281 x 45mm (W x D x H)
- 2 Year Hardware Collect & Return Warranty.

**TourBook® Features**

- Intel 855 Chipset Motherboard
- ATI Mobility Radeon 9000 M9 64MB DDR Graphics
- 5.1 Channel Support & Built-in Dual Stereo Speakers
- 1x PCMCIA Type II, InfraRed Port & TV-Video Out Port
- 2x USB2 Ports
- Internal 10/100 Ethernet
- Email & Internet Hot Keys
- Approximate Battery Life of more than 4.0 Hours
- Dimensions: 326 x 258 x 25/32mm (W x D x H Front/Back)
- 2 Year Hardware Collect & Return Warranty

**NOTEBOOK UPGRADES**

Get even more from your notebook with these great upgrades\*:

Code	Product	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL70289	TravelBook® 4500 & TourBook® 5000 AC Adapter	29.99	35.24
JL70290	TravelBook® 4500 & TourBook® 5000 USB Car Adapter	29.99	35.24
JL70291	Systemax TravelBook® 4500 Battery	69.99	82.24
JL70292	Systemax TourBook® 5000 Battery	59.99	70.49

**www.simply.co.uk** BUY NOW PAY 2004  
more IT products, more information and the latest prices SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS

\*Upgrade prices effective when purchased with a Systemax PC or notebook. \*\*48hr notebook delivery is subject to stock availability. †TourBook® Range - Availability of wireless access points is limited.

### HANDBELDS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
<b>HP</b>		
JL70918 iPAQ H1930 203MHz 64MB 16MB Flash ROM Colour	217.02	255.00
JL70916 iPAQ H2210 Intel® 400MHz 32MB/64MB Clr Bluetooth	309.79	364.00
JL70915 iPAQ H5550 Intel® 400MHz 48MB/128MB 3.8" Clr	428.94	504.00
<b>PALM</b>		
JL55653 Palm Zire 16MHz 2MB	61.27	71.99
JL70337 Palm Zire 71 16MB + MP3	168.51	198.00
JL70994 Palm Tungsten T2 32MB Clr Bluetooth OS 5.2.1	244.26	287.00
JL73351 Palm Tungsten T3 Clr Bluetooth	251.06	295.00
JL70332 Palm Tungsten C 64MB Clr	283.40	333.00
JL70333 Palm Tungsten W 16MB GPRS	323.40	380.00
<b>SONY</b>		
JL56811 Clie N290 200MHz 16MB Clr Bluetooth 2MP Digi Cam	448.51	527.00
JL70827 Clie NX73V 200MHz 32MB Colour LCD	314.89	370.00
JL70039 Clie TG50 200MHz 16MB 16MB ROM Bluetooth Voice Recorder + MP	214.47	252.00
<b>TOSHIBA</b>		
JL70030 e750 PDA 64MB	396.60	466.00
JL70227 e750 PDA Bluetooth & PPC 2003	386.38	454.00
JL55827 e750 PDA WIFI & PPC 2003	416.17	489.00

### Palm™ Tungsten™ E



Svelte and lightweight, the affordable Palm™ Tungsten™ E handheld is an invaluable tool for your trade, combining maximum business productivity with a minimal learning curve. Work with native Word and Excel files (including email attachments), and benefit from enhanced synchronisation with Outlook®, a next-generation user interface and the superior clarity of a high-resolution colour screen.

Palm	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL73352 Palm Tungsten E	120.00	141.00

1. Requires installation of included email software, a separately purchased compatible mobile phone and Internet service (for email only). Additional charges from your mobile and/or Internet service provider may apply. 2. Windows compatibility only.

### Palm™ Tungsten™ T3



Mobile business communication has never been smarter than with Adopt a new point of view with the surprisingly compact Palm™ Tungsten™ T3 handheld, featuring an extra-wide 320 x 480 high-resolution colour screen, Intel® XScale™ 400MHz ARM processor, 64 MB RAM and Integrated Bluetooth™. It also boasts enhanced Microsoft Outlook synchronisation®, native Word and Excel file support (including email attachments) and a next-generation user interface.

Palm	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL73351 Palm Tungsten T3	251.06	295.00

1. 52 MB actual storage capacity. 2. Windows compatibility only. 3. Requires installation of included email software, a separately purchased compatible mobile phone and Internet service (for email only). Additional charges from your mobile and/or Internet service provider may apply.

© 2003 Palm Solutions Group, Inc. All rights reserved. The contents of this document do not represent or imply contractual undertaking. The Palm logo, HotSync and Graffiti are registered trademarks of Palm, Inc. Palm, Tungsten and Zire are trademarks of Palm, Inc. Other products and brand names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Palm, Inc. uses the MultiMediaCard Association and SD trademarks under express license from their respective owners.

### Sony Clie PEG-TG50



- Palm™ 5 Operating System
- Intel PXA250 200MHz
- 16MB (DRAM)/ 16MB ROM
- Integrated Keyboard
- Voice Recorder Function
- Integrated Bluetooth
- Infra Red
- 320x320 Colour LCD 65,538 colours
- MS Slot, Infrared, 18 pin interface
- Lithium Ion Rechargeable Batteries
- Music Player
- USB Cradle Included

IncVat £252.00
ExVat £214.47
Order JL70039

### Sony Clie PEG-NX73V



- Palm™ OS 5
- TFT LCD 320 x 480
- Embedded Camera for recording stills and short movies
- Embedded Bluetooth
- Handwriting Recognition
- Audio Player
- Memory expansion via Memory Stick slot and CF slot
- Pre-installed CLIE software (no need to install via PC)
- Improved Battery Life (up to 14 days).

IncVat £370.00
ExVat £314.89
Order JL70827

**SONY CLIE**

### Toshiba e750 PDA



- A New benchmark for top-end PDA technology
- Intel® PXA250 StrongArm 400MHz processor
  - 64MB SDRAM
  - 2 Models - Either Wireless or Bluetooth connectivity
  - 3.5" TFT Screen
  - Microsoft® Pocket PC 2003.

IncVat £454.00
ExVat £386.38
Order JL70227

IncVat £489.00
ExVat £416.17
Order JL55827

**TOSHIBA** BLUETOOTH

WIFI

### Small and Sleek iPAQ H2210

The H2210 is powered by Pocket PC 2003 with a 400MHz Intel XScale processor and 64MB memory. Its performance and dual-slot expandability allows individuals to maximise use of their pocket pc all day, every day - at home, at work, and on the move!



IncVat £364.00
ExVat £309.79
Order JL70916

**hp**  
invent



**Intel® Centrino™ mobile technology delivers outstanding mobile performance, so you can be more productive wherever you are.**

**Experience Breakthrough Mobile Performance**

Get the advanced mobile computer power you need when you're away from your desk. Centrino notebooks are engineered to run productivity-enhancement software.

**Built for Wireless**

Ready to connect to the Internet or a corporate network without wires or an add-on adapter card, thanks to integrated 802.11b wireless-LAN (WLAN) capability.

**Extended Battery Life**

You can keep working for longer as the Centrino notebooks focus the system power where the processor needs it most and lower CPU power consumption and dissipation levels.

**Use a Thinner, Lighter Notebook**

Using leading-edge packaging technology, smaller components and enhanced thermal management, Centrino notebooks have been optimized for a range of thinner, lighter designs that can be less than one inch thick.

### TravelMate 290LCi



CENT 1.3GHz	256 MB	30GB	14.1"
-------------	--------	------	-------

- DVD/CDRW
- Firewire
- Modem/Wireless LAN
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Pro
- 2 years limited warranty.

**acer**

IncVat £895.00
ExVat £761.70
Order JL70320

**centrino**  
MOBILE TECHNOLOGY

### Satellite Pro M10



CENT 1.3GHz	256 MB	40GB	15.4"
-------------	--------	------	-------

- CD-RW/DVD Combo Drive
- nVidia GeForce 4 420 Go Graphic
- Advanced ASV (Advanced Super View)
- Harmon Kardon Speakers
- WiFi
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Pro.

**TOSHIBA**

IncVat £970.00
ExVat £825.53
Order JL73177

**centrino**  
MOBILE TECHNOLOGY

### VAIO Z1RSP



CENT 1.7GHz	512 MB	60GB	14.1"
-------------	--------	------	-------

- CDRW/DVD Drive
- Integrated Wireless LAN 802.11b
- Integrated Bluetooth
- Magic Gate Memory Stick Slot
- ATI Mobility Radeon 16MB Graphics Card
- 2.15kg
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Pro.

**SONY VAIO**

IncVat £1820.00
ExVat £1548.94
Order JL73048

**centrino**  
MOBILE TECHNOLOGY

### HP nx7000



CENT 1.5GHz	512 MB	40GB	15.4"
-------------	--------	------	-------

- 15.4" Widescreen LCD
- CD-RW/DVD Drive
- ATI Mobility Radeon 9200 Graphics
- Modem/Wireless LAN
- Bluetooth
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Pro.

**hp**  
invent

IncVat £1425.00
ExVat £1212.77
Order JL73230

# Call 0870 727 2100

fax 0870 727 2174 email: sales@simply.co.uk

## OSHIBA

### Satellite Pro A10

The perfect solution where these immensely versatile, great-value notebooks bring added power, mobility and performance to everyday tasks.

- DVD-ROM
- Modem/LAN
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home.



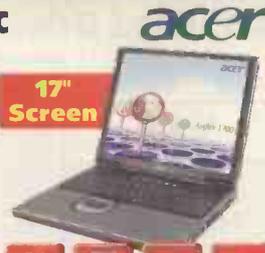
Cel 2GHz 512MB 40GB 14.1"

IncVat **£628.00**  
ExVat £534.47  
Order JL73414

### Aspire 1703esc

The 17" screen almost gives you a desktop on the move.

- Resolution : 1280 x 1024
- DVD/CDRW
- 64MB Graphics
- Modem/LAN
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home.



17" Screen P4 2.6GHz 512MB 40GB 17"

IncVat **£1049.00**  
ExVat £892.77  
Order JL73304



### HP NX9010

The nx9010 notebook provides true desktop performance and flexible connectivity in a space-saving mobile design.

- DVD/CD-RW
- Modem/10/100 NIC
- Firewire
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Pro.

P4 2.6GHz 512MB 40GB 15"

IncVat **£1107.00**  
ExVat £942.13  
Order JL73233

### HP NX9005

The nx9005 is the ultimate value notebook designed for enhanced productivity, flexibility, simplicity and affordability.

- DVD/CD-RW
- ATI RADEON IGP320M Graphics
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home.



ATH 2.4GHz 256MB 30GB 14.1"

IncVat **£756.00**  
ExVat £643.40  
Order JL73262



### VAIO PCG-V505BP

- Integrated Wireless LAN 802.11b
- Built-in super slim CDRW/DVD Drive
- Magic Gate Memory Stick Slot
- Sony VAIO World Software
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Pro
- 2kg.

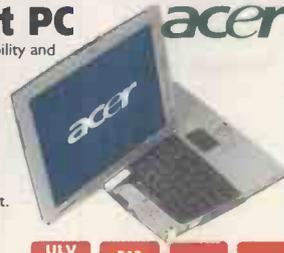
P4 2GHz 512MB 40GB 15.1"

IncVat **£1347.00**  
ExVat £1146.38  
Order JL70486

### C111Tci Tablet PC

The Tablet PC combines the mobility and durability of a notebook with the flexibility of pen and paper

- Ultra Low Voltage Centrino™ processor
- Ext CD-RW/DVD
- Modem/Wireless LAN
- Bluetooth
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Tablet.



ULV CENT 1.0GHz 512MB 40GB 10.4"

IncVat **£1374.00**  
ExVat £1169.36  
Order JL70781

## Sony VAIO RS200 and RZ300 series

The Sony VAIO RS and RZ Series offer you the powerful tools and performance needed to explore the audio/visual world and create exactly what you're looking for.

Sony Model	Processor	Memory	HDD	CD/DVD	O/S	Ex VAT	Inc Vat
0844 PCV-RS222*	Athlon™ 2800+	512MB	120GB	DVD +/-RW + CD ROM	XP Home	546.38	642.00
0964 PCV-RS224*	P4 2.6GHz HT	512MB	120GB	DVD +/-RW + DVD ROM	XP Home	685.96	806.00
0963 PCV-RS226*	P4 2.8GHz HT	512MB	120GB	DVD +/-RW + DVD ROM	XP Home	771.06	906.00
0636 PCV-RZ322*	P4 2.8GHz HT	512MB	120GB	DVD +/-RW + DVD ROM	XP Home	1067.23	1254.00
0637 PCV-RZ324*	P4 3.06GHz HT	512MB	160GB	DVD +/-RW + DVD ROM	XP Home	1224.68	1439.00

offer valid until 31st October 2003 - see www.sony.co.uk/backtoschool for more details

**FREE Sony Atrac CD Walkman and VAIO Rucksack\*\***



SONY VAIO

Acer Aspire 8100 PC\*  
The ideal desktop PC for the home with high performance now, and flexibility to expand and upgrade over time.

- 32MB graphics
- Modem/ 10/100 NIC
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home
- Microsoft® Works 7.0

ATH 2.2GHz

256MB

40GB

CDRW/DVD

IncVat **£405.00**  
ExVat £344.68  
Order JL73184

### Acer Aspire 8000 Series



\* Monitor not included

Acer Aspire 8600 PC\*  
A high performance desktop PC to fulfil all your computing needs.

- ATI 9100 128MB graphics
- Worksuite 2003
- Modem/ 10/100 NIC
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home.

P4 2.6GHz

512MB

80GB

CDRW/DVD

IncVat **£650.00**  
ExVat £553.19  
Order JL73323

### Evo D330 Micro Tower PC



P4 2.6GHz

256MB

40GB

CD

Proven technology along with the ultimate balance of price and performance to meet every computing need.

- LAN
  - Microsoft® Windows® XP Home
- Monitor not included.

IncVat **£656.00**  
ExVat £558.30  
Order JL70627

### Evo D530 PC

This PC is designed to maximise space and blend seamlessly into the user's environment.

- Ultra Slim Desktop Chassis
  - LAN
  - Microsoft® Windows® XP Pro
- Monitor not included.

P4 2.6GHz

256MB

40GB

CD



IncVat **£855.00**  
ExVat £727.66  
Order JL73339



### 128MB Mini USB2.0 Micro Vault

- Plugs Directly into the computer's USB port
- No adaptors, cables or power supply required
- Tiny form factor: 22 x 14 x 55mm (including cap).

Order JL73011  
IncVat **£59.99**  
ExVat **£51.06**

SONY

### DESKTOP PCS

		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
<b>ACER</b>			
JL73157	G505 AMD XP 2600 + 80GB 512MB CDRW/DVD Spkrs 64MB VGA M/LAN XP Home	553.19	650.00
JL73158	G600P P4 2.8GHz 120GB 512MB CDRW/DVD Spkrs 256MB VGA M/LAN XP Home	661.28	777.00
<b>SONY</b>			
JL73404	PCV-W1 P4 2.8GHz 160GB 512MB DVD-RW TV Tuner	1177.87	1384.00
JL70636	PCV-RZ322 P4 2.8GHz 120GB 512MB DVD +/-RW/DVD XPH	1067.23	1254.00
<b>HP</b>			
JL70611	D330 Cel 2.0GHz 40GB 256MB CD LAN XP Home	424.68	499.00
JL70614	D330 Cel 2.4GHz 40GB 256MB DVD LAN XP Home	528.51	621.00
JL70732	D330 P4 2.4GHz 40GB 256MB CD LAN XP Pro	483.40	568.00
JL70734	D330 P4 2.6GHz HT 40GB 256MB DVD LAN XP Pro	531.91	625.00

### Notepac Laptop Case



- Fully padded, heavy duty nylon bag
- Space for documents, accessories and adaptors
- Non skid rubber feet
- H30 x W40 x D12 cm (fully expanded).

Order JL67737  
IncVat **£19.99**  
ExVat **£17.01**

TARGUS  
Essential Accessories for Mobile Computing

### NOTEBOOKS

<b>SONY</b>			
JL73405	PCG-FR395MP Cel 2.4GHz 40GB CD-RW/DVD 15" TFT 512MB WLAN XP Pro	780.43	917.00
JL73382	PCG-GRT815M P4 2.8GHz 512MB 60GB DVD +/-RW 15" ONYX TFT WXP Home	1148.09	1349.00
<b>TOSHIBA</b>			
JL73414	SatPro A10 C2.2GHz 256MB 20GB DVD 14.1" Mod/LAN XP Home	534.47	628.00
JL73175	Sat Pro A10 C2.2GHz 256MB 30GB DVD/CD-RW 14.1" Modem LAN XP Pro	634.89	746.00
JL73177	Sat Pro M10 P4 1.3GHz Cent 256MB 40GB DVD/CD-RW 15" M/WLAN XP Pro	825.53	970.00
<b>HP</b>			
JL73262	nx9005 AMD Ath XP2400+ 30GB 256MB 14" XGA DVD/CD-RW XP Home	643.40	756.00
JL73233	nx9010 P4DT 2.8GHz 40GB 512MB 15" XGA Modem DVD/CD-RW LAN XP Pro	942.13	1107.00
<b>ACER</b>			
JL73312	1352XC A-2200 + 256MB 30GB CD-RW/DVD 14" TFT Modem LAN WXP Home	588.94	692.00
JL73164	252X P4-P 2.6GHz 256MB 40GB 512MB CD 14.1" Modem WLAN XP Pro	698.72	821.00
JL70495	TM 803LCi PM 1.6GHz 40GB 512MB CD-RW/DVD 15.0" M/WLAN Bluetooth XP Pro	1320.00	1551.00

www.simply.co.uk

more IT products, more information and the latest prices

\*Order before 6pm - subject to availability

BUY NOW  
PAY 2004

SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS

Subscribe online for  
our Email Offers



## AMD



AMD XP Retail Box		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL64625	Athlon™ XP 2000+	47.99	56.39
JL64626	Athlon™ XP 2100+	49.99	58.74
JL64685	Athlon™ XP 2200+	48.99	57.56
JL64686	Athlon™ XP 2400+	56.99	66.96
JL48181	Athlon™ XP 2500+ 333MHz	62.99	74.01
JL64687	Athlon™ XP 2600+ 333MHz	68.99	81.06
JL48024	Athlon™ XP 2700+ 333MHz	93.99	110.44
JL48184	Athlon™ XP 2800+ 333MHz	120.00	141.00
JL48185	Athlon™ XP 3000+ 333MHz	173.00	203.28
JL49246	Athlon™ XP 3200+ 333MHz	303.00	356.03
AMD MP Retail Box		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL64714	Athlon™ MP 2200+	84.99	99.86
JL48229	Athlon™ MP 2400+	94.99	111.61
JL48230	Athlon™ MP 2600+	119.00	139.83
JL49582	Athlon™ MP 2800+	159.00	186.83
AMD Opteron Retail Box		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL49537	Opteron 240	184.00	216.20
JL49538	Opteron 242	479.00	562.83
JL49539	Opteron 244	454.00	533.45
JL49570	Opteron 246	526.00	618.05

## intel.

The Intel® Pentium® 4 processor delivers breakthrough performance for today's multitasking environments and tomorrow's emerging technologies. Combined with Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional they combine to make PCs more powerful.



Intel® Celeron®		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL64514	1.7GHz 128K 400MHz	39.99	46.99
JL64515	1.8GHz 128K 400MHz	41.99	49.34
JL64716	2.0GHz 128K 400MHz	44.99	52.86
JL48121	2.1GHz 128K 400MHz	56.99	66.96
JL48122	2.2GHz 128K 400MHz	48.99	57.56
JL49219	2.3GHz 128K 400MHz	64.99	76.36
JL49220	2.4GHz 128K 400MHz	55.99	65.79
JL49355	2.5GHz 128K 400MHz	58.99	69.31
JL49353	2.6GHz 128K 400MHz	61.99	72.84
Intel® Pentium® 4		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL64518	2.4GHz 512K 533MHz	109.00	128.08
JL64671	2.6GHz 512K 400MHz	132.00	155.10
JL64672	2.6GHz 512K 533MHz	129.00	151.58
JL49224	2.6GHz 512K 800MHz	143.00	168.03
JL64673	2.8GHz 512K 533MHz	172.00	202.10
JL49225	2.8GHz 512K 800MHz	181.00	212.68
JL64980	3.06GHz 512K 533MHz	259.00	304.33
JL49226	3.0GHz 512K 800MHz	266.00	312.55
JL49227	3.2GHz 512K 800MHz	404.00	474.70

## Cooler Master Cool Drive 3



- 2 blue neon LEDs at the front panel; best choice for show case
- Reduce hard drive surface temperature
- Fits any 5 1/4 drive bay.
- Supports both IDE & SCSI standard
- Reduce hard drive noise
- Removable front panel & filter for easy cleaning.

Order JL48356  
IncVat **£21.14**  
ExVat **£17.99**

## 3.5" Hard Drives

Code	Manufacturer	Capacity	Access Time	RPM	Cache	Interface	Price	
							Ex.VAT	Inc.VAT
<b>EXCELSTOR</b>								
JL49367	ExcelStor	40GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	33.99	39.94
JL49368	Excelstor	60GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	37.99	44.64
JL49584	Excelstor	80GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	44.99	52.86
<b>HITACHI</b>								
JL49502	Hitachi 7K250	40GB	8.8ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	36.99	43.46
JL49503	Hitachi 7K250	80GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	43.99	51.69
JL49504	Hitachi 7K250	120GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	60.99	71.66
JL49505	Hitachi 7K250	120GB	8.5ms	7200	8MB	UDMA100	77.99	91.64
JL49506	Hitachi 7K250	160GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	81.00	95.18
JL49507	Hitachi 7K250	160GB	8.5ms	7200	8MB	UDMA100	86.99	102.21
JL49508	Hitachi 7K250	250GB	8.5ms	7200	8MB	UDMA100	184.00	216.20
<b>MAXTOR</b>								
JL64678	Maxtor Fireball 3	40GB	<12ms	5400	2MB	UDMA133	36.99	43.46
JL64713	Maxtor DiamondMax Plus 8	40GB	<10ms	7200	2MB	UDMA133	38.99	45.81
JL64987	Maxtor DiamondMax Plus 9	80GB	<9.4ms	7200	2MB	UDMA133	48.99	57.56
JL64989	Maxtor DiamondMax Plus 9	80GB	<9.4ms	7200	8MB	UDMA133	49.99	58.74
JL64988	Maxtor DiamondMax Plus 9	120GB	<9.4ms	7200	2MB	UDMA133	59.99	70.49
JL64990	Maxtor DiamondMax Plus 9	120GB	<9.4ms	7200	8MB	UDMA133	64.99	76.36
JL64991	Maxtor DiamondMax Plus 9	160GB	<9.4ms	7200	8MB	UDMA133	86.99	102.21
JL48364	Maxtor DiamondMax Plus 9	200GB	<9.4ms	7200	8MB	UDMA133	111.00	130.43
JL49369	Maxtor DiamondMax Plus 9	80GB	<9.4ms	7200	8MB	SATA150	54.99	64.61
JL49370	Maxtor DiamondMax Plus 9	120GB	<9.4ms	7200	8MB	SATA150	66.99	78.71
JL49371	Maxtor DiamondMax Plus 9	160GB	<9.4ms	7200	8MB	SATA150	89.99	105.74
JL49372	Maxtor DiamondMax Plus 9	200GB	<9.4ms	7200	8MB	SATA150	111.00	130.43
<b>SEAGATE</b>								
JL64696	Seagate U Series X	20GB	12.7ms	5400	2MB	UDMA100	30.99	36.41
JL48210	Seagate Barracuda 5400.1	40GB	12.5ms	5400	2MB	UDMA100	35.99	42.29
JL48306	Seagate Barracuda 7200.7	40GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	38.99	45.81
JL49216	Seagate Barracuda 7200.7	60GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	44.99	52.86
JL48307	Seagate Barracuda 7200.7	80GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	46.99	55.21
JL48308	Seagate Barracuda 7200.7	120GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	60.99	71.66
JL49295	Seagate Barracuda 7200.7Plus	120GB	8.5ms	7200	8MB	UDMA100	65.99	77.54
JL48309	Seagate Barracuda 7200.7	160GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	86.99	102.21
JL49296	Seagate Barracuda 7200.7Plus	160GB	8.5ms	7200	8MB	UDMA100	91.99	108.09
JL49298	Seagate Barracuda 7200.7	80GB	8.5ms	7200	8MB	SATA150	63.99	75.19
JL49282	Seagate Barracuda 7200.7	120GB	8.5ms	7200	8MB	SATA150	74.99	88.11
JL49297	Seagate Barracuda 7200.7	160GB	8.5ms	7200	8MB	SATA150	99.99	117.49
<b>WESTERN DIGITAL</b>								
JL64110	Western Digital Protégé	20GB	12ms	5400	2MB	UDMA100	32.99	38.76
JL64103	Western Digital Caviar	20GB	8.9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	33.99	39.94
JL64113	Western Digital Caviar	40GB	8.9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	36.99	43.46
JL64114	Western Digital Caviar	60GB	9.5ms	5400	2MB	UDMA100	46.99	55.21
JL64104	Western Digital Caviar	80GB	8.9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	46.99	55.21
JL64105	Western Digital Caviar	120GB	8.9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	58.99	69.31
JL64423	Western Digital Caviar SE	120GB	8.9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	70.99	83.41
JL48091	Western Digital Caviar SE	180GB	8.9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	108.00	126.90
JL48093	Western Digital Caviar SE	200GB	8.9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	116.00	136.30

## 2.5" UDMA Hard Drives

Code	Manufacturer	Capacity	Height	RPM	Cache	Interface	Price	
							Ex.VAT	Inc.VAT
<b>HITACHI</b>								
JL64992	Hitachi Travelstar	20GB	9.5mm	4200	2MB	UDMA100	62.99	74.01
JL64993	Hitachi Travelstar	30GB	9.5mm	4200	2MB	UDMA100	68.99	81.06
JL64994	Hitachi Travelstar	40GB	9.5mm	4200	2MB	UDMA100	76.99	90.46
JL49497	Hitachi Travelstar	60GB	9.5mm	4200	2MB	UDMA100	104.00	122.20
JL49498	Hitachi Travelstar	60GB	9.5mm	7200	8MB	UDMA100	151.00	177.43
JL49499	Hitachi Travelstar	80GB	9.5mm	4200	2MB	UDMA100	149.00	175.08
<b>FUJITSU</b>								
JL48237	Fujitsu	40GB	9.5mm	4200	2MB	UDMA100	78.99	92.81
JL48238	Fujitsu	60GB	9.5mm	4200	2MB	UDMA100	109.00	128.08
<b>TOSHIBA</b>								
JL49250	Toshiba	20GB	9.5mm	4200	2MB	UDMA100	58.99	69.31
JL49477	Toshiba	40GB	9.5mm	4200	2MB	UDMA100	78.99	92.81
JL48332	Toshiba	60GB	9.5mm	4200	2MB	UDMA100	106.00	124.55

## SCSI Hard Drives

Code	Manufacturer	Capacity	Access Time	RPM	Cache	Interface*	Price	
							Ex.VAT	Inc.VAT
<b>FUJITSU</b>								
JL64800	Fujitsu Allegro 8	36GB	4.5ms	10K	8MB	U320 68Pin	99.99	117.49
JL64802	Fujitsu Allegro 8	73GB	4.5ms	10K	8MB	U320 68Pin	231.00	271.43
JL64804	Fujitsu Allegro 8	147GB	4.5ms	10K	8MB	U320 68Pin	592.00	695.60
<b>HITACHI</b>								
JL48239	Hitachi Ultrastar	36GB	4.7ms	10K	8MB	U320 68Pin	96.99	113.96
JL48241	Hitachi Ultrastar	73GB	4.7ms	10K	8MB	U320 68Pin	209.00	245.58
JL48243	Hitachi Ultrastar	146GB	4.7ms	10K	8MB	U320 68Pin	429.00	504.08
<b>MAXTOR</b>								
JL48245	Maxtor 10K IV	36GB	4.8ms	10K	8MB	U320 68Pin	106.00	124.55
JL48247	Maxtor 10K IV	73GB	4.8ms	10K	8MB	U320 68Pin	244.00	286.70
JL48249	Maxtor 10K IV	147GB	4.9ms	10K	8MB	U320 68Pin	559.00	656.83
<b>SEAGATE</b>								
JL64645	Seagate 10K.6	36GB	4.7ms	10K	8MB	U320 68Pin	111.00	130.43
JL64642	Seagate 10K.6	73GB	4.7ms	10K	8MB	U320 68Pin	246.00	289.05
JL64639	Seagate 10K.6	146GB	4.7ms	10K	8MB	U320 68Pin	499.00	586.33
JL64654	Seagate 15K.3	18GB	3.6ms	15K	8MB	U320 68Pin	142.00	166.85
JL64651	Seagate 15K.3	36GB	3.6ms	15K	8MB	U320 68Pin	208.00	244.40
JL64648	Seagate 15K.3	73GB	3.6ms	15K	8MB	U320 68Pin	418.00	491.15

\*80Pin drives available - call for latest pricing

Please Call To Confirm Today's Component Pricing & Availability

# Call 0870 727 2100

fax 0870 727 2174 email: sales@simply.co.uk

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR  
THE LATEST PRICES  
& NEW PRODUCTS

# Top Selling Motherboards

# SIMPLY computers

## Motherboards

Part No.	Model	Processor	Chipset	FSB(MHz)	Memory	PCI Slots	AGP	Additional	Price	
									Ex.VAT	Inc.VAT
64680	ABIT AT7 MAX2 ATX	AMD 462 Pin	VIA KT400	200/266/333	4DDR	5	8x	A/LAR	86.99	102.21
64682	ABIT KD7-RAID ATX	AMD 462 Pin	KT400	200/266/333	4DDR	6	8x	A/LAR	85.99	101.04
49528	ABIT NF7 ATX	AMD 462 Pin	nForce2	200/266/333/400	3DDR Dual Ch.	5	8x	A/L	52.99	62.26
49529	ABIT NF7-S ATX	AMD 462 Pin	nForce2	200/266/333/400	3DDR Dual Ch.	5	8x	A/F/L/SATA	74.99	88.11
48190	ASRock K7VT2 Combo ATX	AMD 462 Pin	VIA KT266A	200/266	2DDR+2DIMM	5	4x	A/L	26.99	31.71
48191	ASRock K7VM2 Combo mATX	AMD 462 Pin	VIA KM266	200/266	2DDR+2DIMM	3	4x	A/AMR/L/V	34.99	41.11
64632	Asus A7N266-VM mATX	AMD 462 Pin	nForce220D	200/266	2DDR	3	4x	A/LV	35.99	42.29
48179	Asus A7N8X/DLX ATX	AMD 462 Pin	nForce2	200/266/333	3DDR Dual Ch.	5	8x	A/F/L/USR	71.99	84.59
64633	Asus A7S333/A ATX	AMD 462 Pin	SiS745	200/266	3DDR	5	4x	A	51.99	61.09
64712	Asus A7V8X ATX ATX	AMD 462 Pin	VIA KT400	200/266/333	3DDR Dual Ch.	6	8x	A/L	41.99	49.34
49415	Gigabyte 7NNXP ATX	AMD 462 Pin	nForce2	200/266/333/400	4DDR Dual Ch.	5	8x	A/Dual Lan/SATA/V	109.00	128.08
49595	Gigabyte 7N400 Pro2 ATX	AMD 462 Pin	nForce2	200/266/333/400	4DDR Dual Ch.	5	8x	A/L/SATA	71.99	84.59
49597	Gigabyte 7VT600 1394 ATX	AMD 462 Pin	VIA KT600	200/266/333/400	3DDR	5	8x	A/F/L	54.99	64.61
49418	Gigabyte 7VA ATX	AMD 462 Pin	VIA KT400	200/266/333	3DDR	5	8x	A/V	40.99	48.16
49468	Gigabyte 7VM400M mATX	AMD 462 Pin	VIA KM400	200/266/333	2DDR	3	8x	A/LV	42.99	50.51
49652	Gigabyte GA-K8N Pro ATX	AMD 754 Pin	Nvidia Crush K8	FSB800	Dual DDR400 Slots	5	8X	A/F/L/SATA	85.99	101.04
49667	MSI K8T Neo-FIS2R ATX	AMD 462 Pin	K8T800	266/333/400/800	3DDR	5	8x	A/F/L/USR	94.99	111.61
49668	MSI KT6 Delta-FISR ATX	AMD 462 Pin	VIA KT600	200/266/333/400	3DDR	5	8x	A/F/L/USR	60.99	71.66
49669	MSI KT6 Delta-LSR ATX	AMD 462 Pin	VIA KT600	200/266/333/400	3DDR	5	8x	A/L/USR	52.99	62.26
48139	MSI K7N2G-ILSR ATX	AMD 462 Pin	nForce2	200/266/333	3DDR	5	8x	A/ACR/F/L/USR/V	81.99	96.34
49238	MSI K7N2 Delta-ILSR ATX	AMD 462 Pin	nForce2	200/266/333/400	3DDR	5	8x	A/ACR/F/L/USR	68.99	81.06
49675	MSI K7N2 Delta-L ATX	AMD 462 Pin	nForce2	200/266/333/400	3DDR	5	8x	A/ACR/L	50.99	59.91
48201	MSI KT4V-L ATX	AMD 462 Pin	VIA KT400	200/266/333	3DDR	6	8x	A/L/CNR	49.99	58.74
48192	ASRock GPRO Combo mATX	Intel P4 478 Pin	SiS650	400/533	2DDR+2DIMM	3	4x	A/LV	36.99	43.46
48180	Asus P4G8X/DLX/GD ATX	Intel P4 478 Pin	E7205	400/533	4DDR	5	8x	A/F/L/USR	125.00	146.88
48174	Asus P4PE/LAN/GD ATX	Intel P4 478 Pin	i845PE	400/533	3DDR	6	4x	A/L	49.99	58.74
49419	Asus P4C800/DELE ATX	Intel P4 478 Pin	875P	400/533/800	4DDR Dual Ch.	5	8x	A/F/L/USR	118.00	138.65
49420	Gigabyte 8KNXP ATX	Intel P4 478 Pin	875P	400/533/800	6DDR Dual Ch.	5	8x	A/AR/F/L/SATA	129.00	151.58
49596	Gigabyte 8I848EL ATX	Intel P4 478 Pin	848P	533/800	3DDR	5	8x	A/L	59.99	70.49
49599	Gigabyte 8S648FXL ATX	Intel P4 478 Pin	SiS 648FX/963	533/800	3DDR	5	8x	A/L	49.99	58.74
48294	Gigabyte GA-SINXP1394 ATX	Intel P4 478 Pin	SiS655	400/533	4DDR	5	8x	A/F/L/USR	68.99	81.06
49240	MSI 875P Neo-FIS2R ATX	Intel P4 478 Pin	i875P	533/800	4DDR	5	8x	A/F/L/USR	116.00	136.30
49241	MSI 865PE Neo2-FIS2R ATX	Intel P4 478 Pin	i865PE	533/800	4DDR	5	8x	A/F/L/USR	94.99	111.61
49672	MSI 865PE Neo2-LS ATX	Intel P4 478 Pin	i865PE	533/800	4DDR	5	8x	L/SATA	66.99	78.71
49673	MSI 848P Neo-LS ATX	Intel P4 478 Pin	i848P	533/800	2DDR	5	8x	L/SATA	59.99	70.49
48297	Supermicro XSDAL-G ATX	Intel Dual Xeon	E7505	400/533	4DDR	4	8x	L	254.00	298.45
48296	Supermicro XSDAE eATX	Intel Dual Xeon	E7505	400/533	6DDR	5	8x	A/L	349.00	410.08
48123	Supermicro P4SAA ATX	Intel P4/Cel 478 Pin	E7205	400/533	4DDR	6	8x	A/L	156.00	183.30
64541	Supermicro P4SGA ATX	Intel P4/Cel 478 Pin	i845G	400/533	2DDR	6	4x	A/LV	82.99	97.51
64382	Supermicro P4SDA+ ATX	Intel P4 478 Pin	i845	400	3DIMM	6	4x	A/CNR	74.99	88.11
64139	Supermicro P4SBA+ ATX	Intel P4 478 Pin	i845	400	3DIMM	6	4x	A/CNR	71.99	84.59

A:Audio ACR:Advanced Communication Riser AR:ATA RAID CNR:Communication Network Riser F:Firewire L:LAN S:SCSI SATA:Serial ATA SR:Serial ATA RAID V:VGA

131T

ASRock

ASUS

GIGABYTE

MSI

ASRock

ASUS

GIGABYTE

MSI

SUPERMICRO

### DDR400 PC3200

JL64978	256MB
ExVAT 33.99	Inc VAT 39.94
JL64979	512MB
ExVAT 62.99	Inc VAT 74.01

### DDR333 PC2700

JL64490	256MB
ExVAT 32.99	Inc VAT 38.76
JL64491	512MB
ExVAT 58.99	Inc VAT 69.31

### DDR266 PC2100

JL49243	128MB
ExVAT 16.99	Inc VAT 19.96
JL49244	256MB
ExVAT 29.99	Inc VAT 35.24

**Top Selling  
Memory  
Modules**

### PCI33 DIMMS

JL60674	64MB
ExVAT 10.99	Inc VAT 12.91
JL60675	128MB
ExVAT 16.99	Inc VAT 19.96
JL64055	256MB
ExVAT 26.99	Inc VAT 31.71
JL64056	512MB
ExVAT 44.99	Inc VAT 52.86

### PCI00 DIMMS

JL37705	32MB
ExVAT 8.99	Inc VAT 10.56
JL37706	64MB
ExVAT 12.99	Inc VAT 15.26
JL64058	256MB
ExVAT 28.99	Inc VAT 34.06
JL49536	512MB
ExVAT 59.99	Inc VAT 70.49

## Memory

Memory	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
100MHz ECC SDRAM DIMMS		
JL64059 256MB ECC 3.3V	44.99	52.86
100MHz 168 PIN DIMM		
66MHz Unbuffered Synchronous DIMMS		
JL64060 64MB 168 Pin DIMM	12.99	15.26
JL64061 128MB 168 Pin DIMM	23.99	28.19
66MHz Buffered EDO/ECC DIMMS		
JL64062 128MB 168 PIN EDO/ECC DIMM	26.99	31.71
EDO 72 Pin SIMMS		
JL26264 8MB EDO	6.99	8.21
JL26265 16MB EDO	9.99	11.74
JL26266 32MB EDO	11.99	14.09
JL31788 64MB EDO	15.99	18.79
Non Parity 72 Pin SIMMS		
JL22575 16MB Non Parity	8.99	10.56
JL26262 32MB Non Parity	10.99	12.91
Parity 72 Pin SIMMS		
JL14695 16MB Parity	14.99	17.61
JL26261 32MB Parity	19.99	23.49

### Cooler Master RAM Chip Cooler



- Heat Sink Material: Pure Copper Alloy
- Dimension: 22x8x5 (mm)
- Thermal conductive 2 sided adhesive tape.

Coolermaster	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL48251 Copper Ram Chip Cooler	3.99	4.69
JL48252 Aluminum Ram Chip Cooler	2.99	3.51

### Asus A7N8X Deluxe Motherboard



- AMD Processor
- nForce2 Chipset
- 3DDR Dual Channel SPCI Slots
- 8x AGPOnboard Audio
- Firewire
- LAN & SATA RAID.

Great Price

Order JL48179	
IncVat	£84.59
ExVat	£71.99

ASUS

www.simply.co.uk

more IT products, more information and the latest prices

\*Order before 6pm - subject to availability

SAME DAY  
DESPATCH\*

ON 20,000 IT PRODUCTS

Subscribe online for  
our Email Offers

**MSI DR4-A Dual Format Drive**  
 see page 13  
 IncVat **£128.00**  
 ExVat **£109.00**  
 Order **JL49624**

## Antec Lanboy

- 4x5.25" & 4x3.5" bays
- 350W SmartBlue ATX12V power supply with internal illumination
- Includes Easy-Tote carry strap.



IncVat **£69.31**  
 ExVat **£58.99**  
 Order **JL48154**



## Antec Sonata

- The Sonata features low noise cooling vibration absorbing drive mounts
- TruePower 380Watt ATX 12V power supply with single fan design for enhanced quietness.



IncVat **£82.24**  
 ExVat **£69.99**  
 Order **JL48331**

## Suntek cases

- Midi tower
- 4x5.25" bays
- 5x3.5" bays
- 300W ATX power supply.



SUNTEK	Model	Inc. Vat	Ex. Vat
JL49660	TH-655 Midi Tower 4x5.25" 5x3.5" 300W ATX	48.99	57.9
JL49661	TH-655 Windowed Side Panel	9.99	11.7
JL49662	TH-656 Midi Tower 4x5.25" 5x3.5" 300W ATX	48.99	57.5
JL49663	TH-657 Midi Tower 4x5.25" 5x3.5" 300W ATX	48.99	57.5
JL49664	TH-658 Midi Tower 4x5.25" 5x3.5" 300W ATX	48.99	57.5

## The Ultimate Tower Case

- Magic light reflection at front bezel
- Silver Aluminium Front with Verdant Door
- 4x5.25" & 6x3.5" Bays.



IncVat **£173.90**  
 ExVat **£148.00**  
 Order **JL48279**

## Bubble Effect Case

- 4x5.25" 5x3.5" Bays
- LCD Temperature Monitor
- Window Cut out with Coloured LED Fan
- No PSU.



IncVat **£41.11**  
 ExVat **£34.99**  
 Order **JL48997**

## Low Noise Power Supplies

- Low Noise
- Adjustable Fan Speed
- Ideal Case Upgrade.



ENERMAX	Model	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
JL48159	350W Variable Speed Fan ATX	42.99	50.51
JL48158	460W Variable Speed Fan ATX	58.99	69.31
JL48160	550W (no variable speed) ATX	97.99	115.14

## Power Supplies

PSU	Model	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
JL48113	200W Dual Outlet AT	13.61	15.9
JL48114	200W Dual Outlet mATX	19.99	23.4
JL64202	300W Dual Outlet ATX	16.99	19.5
JL64732	300W Dual Outlet AS* ATX	21.99	25.6
JL64203	400W Dual Outlet ATX	39.99	46.9
JL64463	400W Dual Outlet AS* ATX	44.99	52.6

\*AS: Auto Switching 110/240v

## Alloy Front Bezel

- Cooler Master's Alloy Front Bezel will solve your headaches.
- Special design Alloy Front Bezel that fits most CD/DVD-ROM/RW
- Uses genuine 3M double-sided tape
- Best matched with any alloy chassis.
- Stealth your drives!



IncVat **£5.86**  
 ExVat **£4.99**  
 Order **JL48277**

## Aluminium Mouse Mat

- World's 1st Aluminium Mouse Pad
- Celebrating Cooler Masters 10th anniversary
- Best matched with any alloy chassis
- Collector's Choice! Only 5000 pieces available. (May not be suitable for some optical mice)



IncVat **£11.74**  
 ExVat **£9.99**  
 Order **JL48271**

## Fan Converter

- This is an ideal product for users who want to install an 80mm fan onto 60mm mounting holes.
- Vortex channeling design to centralise air flow and minimise pressure loss
- No special equipment required.



IncVat **£2.34**  
 ExVat **£1.99**  
 Order **JL48278**

## Aero 7

- More powerful blowers produce larger air pressure than traditional axial fans.
- External fan speed adjustment on PCI and 3 1/2" bracket allows user to set the desired fan speed (1900-4500RPM).



IncVat **£19.96**  
 ExVat **£16.99**  
 Order **JL48358**

## XDream

- External fan speed adjustment on PCI bracket or 3.5" drive bay covers allows user to set the desired fan rpm (2000-4800rpm) without opening up the chassis.
- Multilingual Installation Guide included.



IncVat **£10.56**  
 ExVat **£8.99**  
 Order **JL48276**

**akasa**

49334 49337

Cases don't include hardware as shown. Delivered as flat packed

## Acrylic Cases

Model	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
JL49334	84.99	99.86
JL49335	84.99	99.86
JL49336	84.99	99.86
JL49337	64.99	76.36
JL49338	64.99	76.36
JL49339	64.99	76.36

## Cold Cathode Case Lights

Model	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
JL49325	9.99	11.74
JL49326	9.99	11.74
JL49327	9.99	11.74

Akasa cold cathode lights include on/off switch and PSU connector

## Case Fans

Model	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
JL49328	4.99	5.86
JL49329	4.99	5.86
JL49393	9.99	11.74
JL49395	9.99	11.74
JL49394	9.99	11.74
JL48268	5.99	7.04
JL48269	3.00	3.53
JL48270	3.99	4.69
JL48278	1.99	2.34

\* BB=Ball Bearing S= Sleeve Bearing RB=Rifle Bearing (patented)

## CPU Coolers

Model	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
JL49301	22.99	27.01
JL49322	12.99	15.26
JL49322	12.99	15.26
JL49391	12.99	15.26
JL49392	12.99	15.26
JL49323	11.99	14.09
JL49324	26.99	31.71
JL48084	18.99	22.31

49395

48268

49393

48084

49392

49324

## 49330



## Thermal Compound

Model	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
JL49330	2.99	3.58
JL49331	4.99	5.86
JL48266	3.50	4.1
JL48267	2.00	2.34

## UV Reactive Exhaust Blowers

Model	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
JL49396	3.99	4.69
JL49397	3.99	4.69
JL49398	3.99	4.69

## Cables

Model	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
JL49340	18.99	22.31
JL49341	5.99	7.04
JL49342	5.99	7.04
JL49343	3.99	4.69
JL49429	3.99	4.69
JL49430	3.99	4.69
JL49431	3.99	4.69
JL49432	3.99	4.69
JL49433	3.99	4.69
JL49434	3.99	4.69
JL49435	5.99	7.04
JL49436	5.99	7.04
JL49437	5.99	7.04
JL49438	5.99	7.04
JL49439	5.99	7.04
JL49440	5.99	7.04
JL49347	6.99	8.21
JL49428	6.99	8.21
JL49344	6.99	8.21
JL49345	10.99	12.91
JL49346	10.99	12.91
JL49441	5.99	7.04
JL49442	5.99	7.04
JL49443	5.99	7.04
JL49444	5.99	7.04
JL49411	7.99	9.39
JL49412	7.99	9.39
JL49413	7.99	9.39
JL49414	7.99	9.39
JL49445	8.99	10.56
JL49446	8.99	10.56
JL49447	8.99	10.56
JL49448	8.99	10.56

Please Call To Confirm Today's Component Pricing & Availability

# Call 0870 727 2100

fax 0870 727 2174 email: sales@simply.co.uk

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR  
THE LATEST PRICES  
& NEW PRODUCTS

# Multimedia

**Simply**  
computers

## Creative Labs Multimedia

### Sound Blaster Audigy 2

Sound Blaster Audigy 2 is the only PC solution to deliver Advanced Digital Isolation DVD-Audio playback at up to 23-bit/192KHz fidelity. DVD-Audio 6.1 Surround Sound Creative Mediasource Player.



IncVat **£78.71**  
ExVat **£66.99**  
Order **JL64961**

### I-Trigue™

2.1 3300 speakers combine superb style and advanced technology for a better audio experience. The system can be used with laptop PCs, MP3 or CD players and other audio sources.



IncVat **£69.31**  
ExVat **£58.99**  
Order **JL48232**

### WebCam Pro eX

This high-end webcam incorporates an advanced CCD lens to capture crisp, detailed images up to 1024x768 (still) or 640x480 (video), even in poor lighting and a USB 1.1 connection to transfer images to the host PC at high speed.



IncVat **£46.99**  
ExVat **£39.99**  
Order **JL66697**

## SoundBlaster MP3+

This compact, lightweight solution supports MP3 and WMA formats and is powered via the USB port, so no power cable is necessary. It has comprehensive connectivity, including analogue and digital inputs and outputs for use with a wide range of external devices such as CD players and Dolby® Digital decoders.



IncVat **£34.06**  
ExVat **£28.99**  
Order **JL49425**

## Inspire 6.1 700



The Creative Inspire 6.1 6700 speaker system delivers a new level of surround sound in movies, games and music. Power Specifications:

- Front and Rear Satellite Power: 8 Watts RMS per channel
- Centre Satellite Power: 20 Watts RMS
- Subwoofer Power: 22 Watts RMS
- Frequency Response 40Hz-20kHz.

IncVat **£81.06**  
ExVat **£68.99**  
Order **JL64960**

### MuVo

Creative® MuVo™ is a unique, ultra-compact MP3 player based on a finger-sized 128MB MuVo Memory™ module which can store data files or around 30 MP3 tracks and has a built-in USB plug for cable-free connection.



IncVat **£82.24**  
ExVat **£69.99**  
Order **JL48348**

### Juke Box Zen

Fashion, performance and versatility in a pocket sized player!

- 20GB hard disk – Ideal for data as well as MP3 & WMA
- USB 2.0 or 1.1
- Up to 14 hours playback



IncVat **£257.33**  
ExVat **£219.00**  
Order **JL64967**

## Sound Blaster 5.1 Audio Surround Kit

- Sound Blaster card supports full 5.1 surround sound in digital and analogue formats. Also compatible with 2- and 4- speaker configurations.
- Realistic EAX and 3D positional audio with supported games.

IncVat **£62.26**  
ExVat **£52.99**  
Order **JL49426**

**CREATIVE**  
CREATIVE LABS

## Maximise Your Digital World!

MEGA is the all-in-one digital entertainment platform that combines the functions of a Hi-Fi Stereo, CD/DVD player and multi-media PC. You can use it to listen to radio and digital music, play DVD/VCD movies and PC games, watch TV programmes, as well as view media files and your favourite digital photos. The supplied remote control allows you to access all the main features of the MEGA PC from the comfort of your armchair.

Supports Intel® Pentium® 4 processor up to 2.8GHz. 2 DIMMS up to 2GB, 1 PCI and 1 AGP slot.

This is a barebone system - you need to add the CPU, hard drive, memory and optical drive. We have selected the best components for you to fit this barebone system.



IncVat **£222.08**  
ExVat **£189.00**  
Order **JL49364**

Code	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL64518	109.00	128.08
JL64671	132.00	155.10
JL64673	172.00	202.10
JL48092	12.99	15.26
JL49535	24.99	29.36
JL48155	20.99	24.66

Code	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL64490	32.99	38.76
JL64491	58.99	69.31
JL49367	33.99	39.94
JL49584	44.99	52.86
JL49365	23.99	28.19
JL48329	50.99	59.91

OnBoard Audio and Graphics!

**MSI** Link to the Future

## Videologic ZXR-750 - Worlds First 7.1 Channel Speaker System

Connects to all multi-channel DVD players and sound cards. Includes unique ConnX.1TM Technology for complete compatibility with 5.1, 6.1 and 7.1 inputs. Includes unique SurfFETM Technology for stunning 7.1 surround from 5.1 movies. Over 80W RMS output fills the largest room.



Call for Latest Pricing

Videologic	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>Sound Cards</b>		
JL64999	34.99	41.11
JL64697	56.99	66.96
<b>Speakers</b>		
JL48105	28.99	34.06
JL48329	50.99	59.91
JL49354	76.99	90.46
JL48107	118.00	138.65
JL48106	297.87	350.00

**Videologic**

## DigiTheatre Platinum speakers

- Powerful 220W home cinema speakers system
- Decodes Dolby Digital, Pro Logic and DTS.



Whilst stocks last

IncVat **£509.95**  
ExVat **£434.00**  
Order **JL48355**

\*FREE DAB Digital Radio when you buy Videologic DigiTheatre Platinum speakers!

## TEAC PowerMax 1300

Power is in. Max power are the magic words. The 2.1 Stereo speaker System stands out from the crowd with its two slim-style satellites and a powerful subwoofer.

TEAC	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
L49310	19.99	23.49
L49304	7.99	9.39
L49305	11.99	14.09
L49306		
L49308	36.99	43.46



## Logitech Speakers

**Logitech Z680 5.1 Speakers**

- Amazing 450 watts RMS 5.1 speaker system
- Dolby® Digital and DTS® hardware decoding for true 5.1 digital sound
- Dolby® Pro Logic II
- Simultaneously connect four audio sources.
- 2-year guarantee.



**Logitech**

Logitech	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL49553	212.00	249.10
JL49580	54.99	64.61
JL49579	126.00	148.05
JL49578	43.99	51.69
JL49577	29.99	35.24

## Innovative design, amazing sound

**PHILIPS AS.600 Seismic Power**

- 5.1 Multichannel
- 100W RMS
- Wireless remote control.



**PHILIPS**

PHILIPS	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>Speakers</b>		
JL64710	78.99	92.81
JL64709	51.99	61.09
JL63065	13.99	16.44
JL63060	78.90	92.71
<b>Sound Cards</b>		
JL48344	26.99	31.71
JL48345	21.99	25.84
JL63194	36.99	43.46
JL63195	57.99	68.14
JL63196	72.99	85.76



IncVat **£88.11**  
ExVat **£74.99**  
Order **JL49542**

## Oracom ORC-200

- 128MB USB Flash Memory
- Voice Recorder
- MP3 Player
- USB Flash Drive
- Backlit LCD Screen
- Volume and Tempo Control.

MP3 Players	Ex
JL49232	84
JL66109	79
JL66110	64
JL66111	89

Please Call To Confirm Today's Component Pricing & Availability

**www.simply.co.uk**

more IT products, more information and the latest prices

\*Order before 6pm - subject to availability

**BUY NOW  
PAY 2004**

SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS

Subscribe online for our Email Offers

<http://playwin.imation.com>  
Buy any Imation CD or DVD product for your chance to win big prizes... daily... weekly... monthly!  
<http://playwin.imation.com>

**25 free Discs when you buy 2 Maxell 48x CD-R 25 pack**

**50 pack spindle only 27p per disc**

**maxell CD-RW80 100...**

**Jewel Cases**  
A place for every CD. Keep your CDs neat, protected and organised! Imation's Slim Design CD Storage Cases give you half the thickness of standard Jewel cases, with their Innovative, patent-pending design. Convenient protection for all your discs.

**imation**

JL35102 25 pack Neon Jewel Cases

Ex Vat	Inc Vat
2.75	3.23

**DVD+-RW Firewire or USB2**

- Includes MyDVD Authoring Software
- High speed burning for data backup, archiving, DVD creation
- Stylish FA Porsche design
- Cables and media included.

**LACIE**

IncVat	£192.00
ExVat	£163.40
Order	JL73284

Ex Vat	Inc Vat
163.40	192.00

JL73284 Porsche designed USB2 4.7GB DVD+-RW 4x2x12x & CDRW s/w + cbl + media

Ex Vat	Inc Vat
113.19	133.00

JL73273 Porsche designed USB2 Mobile 40GB Drive, Bus Pwrld + cbl

Ex Vat	Inc Vat
213.62	251.00

JL73277 Porsche designed Firewire Mobile 80GB Drive, Bus Pwrld cbl

Ex Vat	Inc Vat
82.54	96.99

sche Slim USB2 Mobile RW/DVD-ROM 24x24/8x s/w + cbl + media

Ex Vat	Inc Vat
55.31	64.99

che designed drive USB2 RW 52x32x52x s/w + cbl + media

### CD-R Media

Code	Brand	Speed	Quantity	Pack	Price	
					Ex.VAT	Inc.VAT
JL15819	Maxell	48x	10 pack	Jewel	3.99	4.69
JL15904	TDK	48x	10 Pack	Jewel	3.55	4.17
JL15906	TDK	48x	10 pack	Jewel	3.20	3.76
JL15988	Maxell	32x	10 pack	Jewel	5.10	5.99
JL15627	Sony	48x	10 pack	Jewel	3.85	4.52
JL48215	Plextor	48x	10 pack	Slim Case	3.79	4.45
JL15935	Maxell	48x	25 pack	Spindle	7.25	8.52
JL15763	Imation	48x	25 pack	Spindle	7.35	8.64
JL15873	Sony	48x	25 pack	Jewel	7.99	9.39
JL35085	TDK	48x	50 pack	Cakebox	16.49	19.38
JL35025	Imation	48x	50 pack	Spindle	14.99	17.61
JL15820	Maxell	48x	50 pack	Spindle	14.25	16.74
JL15954	Sony	48x	50 pack	Spindle	13.49	15.85
JL48216	Plextor	48x	50 pack	Spindle	11.99	14.09
JL35099	Maxell	48x	100 pack	Spindle	33.99	39.94
JL15950	Imation	48x	100 pack	Jewel	7.35	8.64
JL35110	Simply	52x	50 pack	Spindle	10.99	12.91

### CDRW Media

Code	Brand	Speed	Quantity	Pack	Price	
					Ex.VAT	Inc.VAT
JL15382	Imation	up to 4x	single	Jewel	0.45	0.53
JL15282	Maxell	up to 4x	single	Jewel	0.50	0.59
JL15318	Sony	up to 4x	single	Jewel	0.79	0.93
JL15776	TDK	up to 12x	single	Jewel	0.80	0.94
JL35112	TDK	up to 4x	10 pack	Jewel	7.25	8.52
JL15955	Sony	up to 10x	10 pack	Jewel	7.99	9.39

### 52x CDRW Bundle

- 52x Write, 32x Rewrite, 52x Read
- BURN-Proof
- Supports 99min CD-R disks
- Motorized easy touch tray loading
- Enhanced IDE/ATAPI Interface
- 2MB Internal Buffer.

**Includes 50 Spindle pack of 52x speed media**

IncVat **£41.11**  
ExVat **£34.99**  
Order JL49548

**SiMPLY computers**

### USB2 CDRW 52x24x52x

The Iomega CDRW is a powerful complement to any computer. It reads, writes or rewrites most types of CD formats, making it an ideal solution for copying and distributing files in a cost-effective way.

**iomega CD-RW**

- For the fastest, easiest way to save and share music, photos and more.
- High speeds let you burn a 60min CD in less than 3 minutes!
- Simple plug and play functionality, buffer under-run protection, and Iomega HotBurn Pro software for easy CD customisation.

IncVat **£68.99**  
ExVat **£58.71**  
Order JL70257

### Plextor Internal CDRW

**PlexWriter Premium CDRW**

- 52x Write, 32x Rewrite, 52x Read
- E-IDE Interface
- BURN-Proof
- BMB Buffer
- Mount Rainer ready
- Includes 1 CD-R, 1 CDRW
- CD recording software: Nero and InCD
- Also includes "PlexTools"

**Plextor**

JL48310	PX-504A DVD+R/RW CDRW Int EIDE	Ex Vat	129.00	Inc Vat	151.80
JL49299	PlexWriter Premium 52x32x52 Int EIDE	Ex Vat	61.99	Inc Vat	72.80
JL49300	PlexWriter Premium 52x32x52 Int EIDE (Black)	Ex Vat	61.99	Inc Vat	72.80

### Plextor DVD+R/RW

**PX-504A**

- Writing DVD: 4x, CD: 16x
- Rewriting DVD: 2.4x, CD: 10x
- Reading DVD: 12x, CD: 40x
- 2MB Buffer
- E-IDE (ATAPI) interface
- 1x DVD+R disc, 1x DVD+RW disc
- E-IDE and Audio cable
- Nero 5.5 and InCD software.

### MSI CR52-M

**MSI**

IncVat **£29.36**  
ExVat **£24.99**  
Order JL49535

- 52x Write, 32x Rewrite, 52x Read
- Supports Mount Rainer Technology
- MSI Flash eyes - shows drive operating status
- Supports 99min CD-R discs.

### MSI DVD-ROM

**MSI**

IncVat **£24.66**  
ExVat **£20.99**  
Order JL48155

- 16x DVD-ROM
- 48x CD-ROM
- Internal EIDE
- Includes MSI Power DVD 5.1 Channel
- Low Vibration Mechanism
- Support Power Save mode.

### Philips CDRW

**PHILIPS**

IncVat **£30.54**  
ExVat **£25.99**  
Order JL48346

- 52x Write, 24x ReWrite, 52x Read
- Up to 48x Audio Extraction
- Buffer Underrun protection by Seamless link
- Includes Nero 5 Software.

### Philips DVD+RW416K

**PHILIPS**

- Writing Speed: 4x DVD+R, 2.4x DVD+RW
- High Speed CD Recording (16x10x40)
- ATAPI Interface.

IncVat **£119.85**  
ExVat **£102.00**  
Order JL48027

### Philips JackRabbit 3

**PHILIPS**

- Mobile DVD Player
- External CD ReWriter (32x10x40)
- Audio/MP3 CD Player
- 12x DVD-ROM.

IncVat **£148.05**  
ExVat **£126.00**  
Order JL48217

### Panasonic DVD Burner II

The Panasonic DVD Burner II is a full DVD Multi Writer. It writes and reads all DVD formats approved by the DVD Forum as well as CD-R/RW.

**Panasonic**

IncVat **£155.10**  
ExVat **£132.00**  
Order JL49386

### Teac CDRW

**TEAC**

- 52x Write, 24x Rewrite, 52x Read
- IDE/ATAPI Interface
- BURN-Proof
- Inc Nero Software
- Mount Rainer Compatible.

Teac	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL48001 52x24x52 CDRW Int EIDE Kit	31.99	37.59
JL49242 16x DVD-ROM 48x CD-ROM Int EIDE Kit	26.99	31.71

### Mitsumi CDRW

- 52x Write, 24x Rewrite, 52x Read
- Recording software: Nero
- InCD (UDF drag and drop software)
- Supports 80 min disks.

**MITSUMI**

Mitsumi	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL48300 CR487ETE 52x24x52 CDRW Kit	29.99	35.24
JL49228 16x DVD-ROM 48x CD-ROM Int EIDE	21.99	25.84

### Asus 52x CDRW

**ASUS**

- 52x Write, 24x Read, 52x Rewrite
- Internal E-IDE (ATAPI) Interface
- 2MB Data Buffer
- 100ms Access Time
- Mount Rainer support
- Buffer Underrun Error prevention.

IncVat **£29.36**  
ExVat **£24.99**  
Order JL49384

### Pinnacle InstantCD/DVD

**PINNACLE SYSTEMS**

- Even faster DVD and CD copying
- Powerful MP3 creation
- Edit and share photos and videos
- Backup and store valuable data.

IncVat **£39.99**  
ExVat **£34.03**  
Order JL78764

**Call 0870 727 2100**

fax 0870 727 2174

email: sales@simply.co.uk

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR  
THE LATEST PRICES  
& NEW PRODUCTS

Your DVD store  
& more...

**SIMPLY**  
computers

## DVD Dual Format Drives



**STAR BUY!**



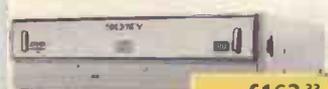
IncVat **£128.08**  
ExVat **£109.00**  
Order **JL49624**

### MSI DR4-A

- Writing Speeds:  
4x DVD+R, 2.4x DVD+RW  
4x DVD-R, 2x DVD-RW
- Anti Bumping System
- BURN-Proof
- 8MB Internal Buffer.

### Sony DRU-510A

Writing speeds: 4x DVD+R, 4x DVD+RW,  
4x DVD-R, 2x DVD-RW.



IncVat **£163.33**  
ExVat **£139.00**  
Order **JL49259**

### TDK DVW+A040212N

- Writing speeds:  
4x DVD+R,  
2.4x DVD+RW,  
2.4x DVD-R,  
2x DVD-RW.



IncVat **£163.33**  
ExVat **£139.00**  
Order **JL49249**

### Plextor PX-708A

- Writing speeds:  
8x DVD+R,  
4x DVD+RW,  
4x DVD-R,  
2x DVD-RW.



IncVat **£180.95**  
ExVat **£154.00**  
Order **JL49500**

### TDK

### Pioneer DVR-A06

- Writing speeds:  
4x DVD+R,  
2.4x DVD+RW,  
4x DVD-R,  
2x DVD-RW.



IncVat **£151.58**  
ExVat **£129.00**  
Order **JL49487**

### Plextor

### Mitsumi DW-7802TE

- Writing speeds:  
4x DVD+R,  
4x DVD+RW,  
4x DVD-R,  
2x DVD-RW



IncVat **£148.05**  
ExVat **£126.00**  
Order **JL49547**

### Teac DV-W50DK

- Writing Speeds:  
4x DVD+R,  
2.4x DVD+RW,  
4x DVD-R,  
2x DVD-RW



IncVat **£142.18**  
ExVat **£121.00**  
Order **JL49490**

### TEAC

### MITSUMI

## DVD Media

Disc Type	Code	Brand	Size	QTY	Pack	Price	
						Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
DVD -R MEDIA	JL35157	Maxell	4.7GB	5 pack	Jewel	8.49	9.98
	JL35053	TDK	4.7GB	single	Jewel	2.50	2.94
	JL35038	Imation	4.7GB	5 pack	Jewel	8.49	9.98
	JL35003	Sony	4.7GB	5 pack	Jewel	9.75	11.46
DVD +R MEDIA	JL35036	Imation	4.7GB	5 pack	Jewel	9.25	10.87
	JL35160	Maxell	4.7GB	5 pack	Jewel	8.99	10.56
	JL35004	Sony	4.7GB	5 pack	Jewel	9.75	11.46
	JL35104	TDK	4.7GB	5 pack	Jewel	9.65	11.34
DVD +RW MEDIA	JL35037	Imation	4.7GB	5 Pack	Jewel	15.99	18.79
	JL35159	Maxell	4.7GB	5 pack	Jewel	14.99	17.61
	JL35001	Sony	4.7GB	5 pack	Jewel	17.25	20.27
	JL35106	TDK	4.7GB	5 pack	Jewel	16.75	19.68
DVD -RW MEDIA	JL35039	Imation	4.7GB	5 pack	Jewel	15.99	18.79
	JL35158	Maxell	4.7GB	5 pack	Jewel	15.65	18.39
	JL35002	Sony	4.7GB	5 pack	Jewel	18.49	21.73
	JL35108	TDK	4.7GB	5 pack	Jewel	15.49	18.20
DVD -RAM MEDIA	JL15895	Imation	4.7GB	single	Cartridge	5.25	6.17
	JL15823	TDK	4.7GB	single	Cartridge	7.99	9.39
	JL15408	Maxell	5.2GB	single	Cartridge	9.99	11.74
	JL15881	TDK	9.4GB	single	Cartridge	10.89	12.80

## Firewire or USB2 Hard Drives

NEW LaCie Drives designed by  
FA Porsche  
USB2 or Firewire interface up to  
250GB of external storage  
Quick and easy set up and use  
Save photos, MP3s, videos  
Stackable to save desk space  
Larger capacities up to 500GB  
available in d2 design  
Firewire 800 & USB2 drives  
available in d2 design.



**LACIE**

LaCie	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
L73285 FA Porsche designed 40GB USB2 HDD+cbl	68.93	80.99
L73286 FA Porsche designed 7200rpm 80GB USB2 HDD+cbl	88.91	104.00
L55473 120GB 7200rpm USB2 HDD 'd2 model'+cbl	128.51	151.00
L63229 120GB 7200rpm Firewire HDD 'd2 model'+cbl	133.62	157.00
L70200 200GB 7200rpm Firewire HDD 'd2 model'+cbl	188.94	222.00
L73290 FA Porsche designed 250GB 7200rpm Firewire HDD+cbl	208.51	245.00

## USB Personal Storage

Storing up to 1GB, disgo is the ultimate USB personal storage device. Disgo works without drivers on PC, Mac and Linux Systems. It includes an on-board ARM7 32 bit RISC processor and offers TrueFFS technology for faster data transfer offering a variety of functions, including data security (Keysafe) and file synchronisation (MyKey). Archive a CD album in less than 30 secs\*



	Disgo	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
• Download 50MB MPEG2 movie in 8 secs*	JL63343 32MB USB	24.67	28.99
• NT Compatible (drivers required)	JL63344 64MB USB	35.74	41.99
• Range includes disgo Pro, disgo and disgo Lite	JL63345 128MB USB	48.50	56.99
• All of the disgo family of products	JL63870 256MB USB	79.99	93.99
• Include MyKey and Keysafe	JL66405 512MB USB	157.45	185.00
	JL66720 256MB Pro USB2	106.38	125.00
	JL66721 512MB Pro USB2	170.21	200.00
	JL66722 1GB Pro USB2	277.45	326.00

### USB Flash Drive SMARTDISK

Simplifying the Digital Lifestyle

- Plugs Directly into the computer's USB port
- No adaptors, cables or power supply required
- Store files, documents, music, videos, MP3's etc..

SmartDisk	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL70920 64MB USB Flash Drive	23.82	27.99
JL70921 128MB USB Flash Drive	39.14	45.99
JL70922 256MB USB Flash Drive	54.46	63.99
JL70923 512MB USB Flash Drive	124.26	146.00

## Omega Storage

**FREE USB2 card**

**FREE 3 Zip disks + USB2 card**

**Omega**

Omega	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL66237 Zip 750MB USB2 Ext. Drive	89.36	105.00
JL70374 Zip 750MB + FREE USB2 4-Port PCI Card Starter Kit	97.87	115.00
JL55766 Zip 750MB Firewire External Drive	90.21	106.00
JL55767 Zip 750MB Atapi Internal Drive	90.21	106.00
JL15961 Zip 750MB 10Pk Disks	71.48	83.99
JL73025 40GB USB2 / Firewire Mobile HDD	112.34	132.00
JL73338 60GB USB2 Desktop HDD + FREE USB2 Card	94.47	111.00
JL73026 80GB USB2 Desktop HDD	112.34	132.00
JL73027 120GB USB2 / Firewire Desktop HDD	135.32	159.00
JL73028 250GB USB2 / Firewire Desktop HDD	194.89	229.00

## Handy Portable Hard Drives



- Bus powered drives power from your USB port for true mobile computing
- Firewire and USB2.0 connectivity (CrossFire) includes cables
- Fast 40mb/ sec peak transfer rate (FireLite)
- Available from 20GB (FireLite) to 250GB (CrossFire).

SmartDisk	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL70386 FireLite USB2.0 40GB 2.5" DD Bus Powered	122.55	144.00
JL70387 FireLite USB2.0 60GB 2.5" DD Bus Powered	166.81	196.00
JL73302 FireLite USB2.0 80GB 2.5" DD Bus Powered	276.60	325.00
JL73299 CrossFire USB2.0/Firewire 120GB 2.5" Drive		
JL73300 CrossFire USB2.0/Firewire 200GB 2.5" Drive		
JL73301 CrossFire USB2.0/Firewire 250GB 2.5" Drive		

### FX-50 DVD+/-RW Drive

- Compile, save and share your movies, music, data and photos
- Connects to USB-2 & FireWire/i.LINK
- Buffer under run prevention and Active Write Control (AWC)
- Including complete Video editing and DVD authoring software suite

Order **JL56351**  
IncVat **£241.00**  
ExVat **£205.11**

**FreeCOM TECHNOLOGIES**

### Super Drive All Format External

- DVD+RW 4x2.4x12x
- DVD-RW 4x2x12x
- CDRW 24x16x32x
- DVD RAM 3x
- Record and archive up to 4.7GB of data files on a DVD
- Omega HotBurn Pro software included

Order **JL73330**  
IncVat **£205.00**  
ExVat **£174.47**

**Omega**

**www.simply.co.uk** SAME DAY DESPATCH\*  
more IT products, more information and the latest prices  
ON 20,000 IT PRODUCTS

Subscribe online for our Email Offers

**Adaptec New DVD Media Center**  
It's an all-in-one solution for watching, controlling and recording TV on your PC. See below for details.

IncVat **£117.49**  
ExVat **£99.99**  
Order **JL49494**

## Connect 3D

**ALL-IN-WONDER® 9800 PRO**  
With 128MB DDR memory and an 8-pixel pipeline, increased rendering power for faster, cinematic quality graphics. This is the engine behind cutting-edge gaming, broadcast and PC entertainment.

Connect 3D	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL49588 9800 Pro 256MB DDR DVI+TV	288.00	338.40
JL48319 9800 Pro 128MB DDR + DVI + TV	236.00	277.30
JL48320 9800 128MB DDR + DVI + TV	184.00	216.20
JL49247 9600 Pro 128MB DDR DVI TV	106.00	124.55
JL49589 9600 256MB DDR DVI+TV	82.99	97.51
JL49248 9600 128MB DDR DVI TV	84.99	99.86
JL49590 9200 256MB DDR DVI+TV	55.99	65.79
JL49591 9200SE 64MB DDR DVI+TV	31.99	37.59
JL49592 9200SE 128MB DDR DVI+TV	37.99	44.64
JL49593 All-in-Wonder 9800 Pro	276.00	324.30

## MSI Graphics

- MSI Geforce FX5600**
- Powered by nVIDIA GeForce FX 5600 GPU
  - T.O.P Tech Cooler - ultra cooled and silent fansink
  - Dual VGA output
  - Supports AGP 8X
  - Microsoft DirectX 9.0 and OpenGL 1.4 optimisation and support.

MSI	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL49312 MSI FX5200-TD64 64MB DDR TV-Out DVI-I	51.99	61.09
JL49313 MSI FX5600-VTD128 128MB DDR Video In TV-Out DVI-I	105.00	123.38
JL49294 MSI FX5600-TD256 256MB DDR TV-Out DVI-I	99.99	117.49
JL49587 MSI FX5900Ultra-VTD256 256MB Video In TV-Out DVI-I	326.00	383.05

## GAINWARD

**Gainward GeForce4 PowerPack!**

	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL48301 Ultra/750-8x XP 128MB "Golden Sample" Firewire	114.00	133.99
JL48302 Ultra/750-8x XP 128MB "Golden Sample"	102.00	119.88
JL48021 Ultra/650-8x XP 128MB "Golden Sample"	126.00	148.00
JL48150 Ultra/650-8x TV/DVI 128MB	72.99	85.79
JL48108 Pro/600-8x XP 64MB "Golden Sample"	61.99	72.88
JL48110 Pro/600-8x XP 64MB	59.99	70.49
JL48111 Pro/600-8x TV/DVI 64MB	46.99	55.79

## Sapphire Graphics

- RADEON 9800 ATLANTIS Pro** boasts a host of high end features, including:
- 128MB of DDR memory
  - Cinematic Rendering clock speeds
  - Dual-display configuration including VGA, DVI-I and s-video connectors.

**Sapphire**

	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL48133 Radeon 9800 Pro Atlantis 128MB DDR DVI 8xAGP		
JL49233 Radeon 9700 Pro Atlantis 128MB Ultimate DDR DVI 8xAGP	272.00	319.60
JL49235 All In Wonder Radeon 9700 Pro 128MB DDR DVI TV 8xAGP	279.00	327.83
JL49236 Radeon 9500 Pro Atlantis 128MB DDR DVI TV Out 8xAGP	121.00	142.18
JL49237 Radeon 7500LE 128MB SDR DVI TV Out	39.99	46.99

## Sparkle GeForce4 FX5200

The nVIDIA® GeForce FX family of GPUs ushers in a new era of graphics and gaming. With a GeForce FX powering your graphics experiences, you can run applications and games at higher resolutions and at speeds never before possible!

**Sparkle**

	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL49231 GeForce4 FX5200 128MB DDR	86.99	102.21
JL62123 32MB PCI RIVA TNT2 M64	26.99	31.71
JL62125 32MB AGP RIVA TNT2 M64	24.99	29.36
JL63939 64MB AGP GeForce2 MX400	29.99	35.24
JL63942 64MB AGP GeForce MX440 DDR TV	45.99	54.04

## Matrox Video Editing

- Edit your films, make professional looking DVDs and have fun with this award-winning package.
- Capture and record to DV, S-VHS and VHS tapes.
- Realtime Effects - NO RENDERING!
- Includes Full Adobe Premiere Pro and necessary software and cables.

**matrox**

**Matrox Video Editing Suites**

	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL49523 RTX10 Xtra - SOHO user	359.00	421.83
JL49524 RTX10 Xtra - Professional user	679.00	797.83
JL62636 RTX2500 - Professional user	556.00	653.30

## Studio Deluxe

- Drag and drop editing
- Your home movies on VHS, CD, DVD or via email
- Add titles, voice-overs, effects and TV style transitions
- Internal capture card + external breakout box
- Capture from an analogue or digital camcorder.

**Pinnacle**

	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL66248 Studio Deluxe V.8	129.00	151.58
JL66250 Studio DV V.8	56.99	66.96
JL49583 Studio MovieBox DV		
JL49478 Studio MovieBox USB	99.99	117.49

## Hauppauge DEC2000-t

- Stand-alone box converts analogue TVs to receive digital terrestrial channels
- Widescreen TV, sharper sound and more choice
- Upgradable to digital VCR functions through USB port.

**Hauppauge**

	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL48350 DEC* 1000 T	66.99	78.71
JL48224 DEC* 2000 T	86.99	102.21

\* Digital Entertainment Centre

## Adaptec New VideoOh! DVD Media Center

**VideoOh!™**  
DVD Media Centre is an all-in-one solution for watching, controlling and recording TV on your PC. The solution easily converts analog and digital media into MPEG files. As a personal video recorder (PVR), Media Centre can record TV shows, time-shift and burn to DVD or video CD.

- Watch & control live TV on your PC
- MPEG-2 Hardware Encoding for Highest Video Quality

- Enhance your Video with Sound, Titles and Special Effects
- Burn TV, Home Movies & Photos to DVD & Video CD
- Available as an external USB 2.0 kit or PCI kit.

**Adaptec**

	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL49493 VideoOh! DVD Media center 2410 PCI kit	89.99	105.79
JL49494 VideoOh! DVD Media center 2310 USB 2.0 Kit	99.99	117.49
JL64958 VideoOh! DVD	91.99	108.09
JL48016 VideoOh! CD	41.99	49.34
JL48017 VideoOh! PCI	79.99	93.99
JL64959 XHub for Notebooks 4 Port USB 2.0 Hub	24.99	29.36
JL48360 DuoConnect for Notebooks	59.99	70.49
JL48361 SATAConnect Host Controller Kit	31.99	37.59

## Screen Filters

- Eliminates 99% of glare, reflection and radiation
- Anti-static
- Simple to install with velcro pads
- Available in three sizes.



**Kensington**

	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL13586 14-15" Filter	22.12	25.99
JL13589 16-17" Filter	30.63	35.99
JL13802 19-21" Filter	56.16	65.99

## CTX EX700 17" Monitor

- Black and Silver Bezel
- High Contrast Screen
- 110Mhz
- TCO'99
- 3 year on-site warranty\*
- UK and Ireland.

**CTX**

17" 1280x1024 0.25 dp

IncVat **£110.00**  
ExVat **£93.62**  
Order **JL65453**

## 109S40 19" Monitor

- LightFrame™ 3 - 2 x Normal Brightness
- Flat square High Contrast CRT with 0.27mm pitch
- World's shortest 19-inch conventional monitor with maximum depth of only 441mm/17.3"
- Multimedia Base and USB Hub option
- TCO99 certified.

**PHILIPS** LightFrame™

19" 1280x1024 0.27 dp

IncVat **£131.00**  
ExVat **£111.49**  
Order **JL65123**

## LCD MONITOR TV'S

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
<b>IIYAMA</b>		
JL65598 ProLite C480T 19" MM DVI-I	765.11	899.00
<b>LG</b>		
JL65586 L1510T 15"	285.96	336.00
JL65587 L1810T 18"	574.47	675.00
<b>SHARP</b>		
JL65580 Aquos LC-15B4E 15" MM	552.34	649.00
JL65576 Vision V-1701 17"	509.79	599.00
JL65577 Aquos LC-20B4E 20" MM	960.85	1129.00
JL65578 Aquos LC-22S2E 22" MM	1275.74	1499.00
<b>SAMSUNG</b>		
JL65473 SM152MP 15" Silver	349.79	411.00
JL65469 SM172MP 17" Silver	399.15	469.00
JL65471 SM192MP 19" Silver		
JL65428 SM211MP 21" Silver MM	1478.30	1737.00
JL65430 SM241MP 24" Silver MM	1935.32	2274.00

## Great Value SM753S 17" CRT

- FST CRT
- Natural Colour™ software helps users synchronise one screen colour with printed colour.

**SAMSUNG**

17" 1280x1024 0.27 dp

IncVat **£80.99**  
ExVat **£68.93**  
Order **JL65175**

## Stylish 192V 19" LCD

- Exceptional performance at a price that won't break the bank.
- Slim Silver bezel
  - 140° max horizontal viewing angle/ 120° max vertical viewing angle
  - 25ms Response Time
  - Analogue Interface
  - 3 year warranty.

**PHILIPS**

19" 1280x1024 300:1 250 cd/m²

IncVat **£487.00**  
ExVat **£414.47**  
Order **JL65462**



# Call 0870 727 2100

fax 0870 727 2174 email: sales@simply.co.uk

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR  
THE LATEST PRICES  
& NEW PRODUCTS

A display of colour

**SIMPLY**  
computers

**L1710B 17" LCD**



17"  
1280x1024  
450:1  
250 cd/m<sup>2</sup>

LG's 17" LCD Monitor features DVI-I digital input, a high resolution and an extremely fast response time of 16ms. In addition, the monitor has an integrated power block and can be easily wall mounted.

IncVat **£336.00**  
ExVat £285.96  
Order JL65116



**Great Value L1811S 18.1" LCD**

18.1"  
1280x1024  
350:1  
250 cd/m<sup>2</sup>

LG's 18.1" LCD monitor combines an analogue input with superior image quality and a slim-line design that can be free standing or wall-mounted. An extra wide viewing angle, high resolution and a vivid range of colours makes the monitor perfect for any working environment.

IncVat **£386.00**  
ExVat £328.51  
Order JL65549



**MONITORS**

**15" LCD MONITORS**

		Ex VAT	inc VAT
JL65524	CTX S501A MM Beige	165.96	195.00
JL65525	CTX S501AB MM Black	169.36	199.00
JL65526	CTX S521A MM Blk/Silver	168.51	198.00
JL65004	CTX 15" S530	204.26	240.00
JL53989	CTX 15" PV520A	202.55	238.00
JL65375	Iiyama 15" ProLite E3805	188.09	221.00
JL65376	Iiyama 15" ProLite E3805-B	188.09	221.00
JL53954	Iiyama 15" AX3835UT Ivory	298.72	351.00
JL54278	Iiyama 15" AX3835UT Black	298.72	351.00
JL54943	LG 15" L15105	173.62	204.00
JL65990	LG 15" L15125	179.57	210.99
JL65192	LG 15" L1512P Pivot	213.62	251.00
JL53469	NEC 15" 1550V	214.47	252.00
JL65312	Philips 15" 15054FG	167.66	197.00
JL65466	Philips 15" 150P4CS	224.68	264.00
JL65455	Samsung SM152V 15" Ivory	168.51	198.00
JL65456	Samsung SM152V 15" Silver	168.51	198.00
JL65516	Sony 15" SDM-X53 Ivory	246.81	290.00
JL65550	Sony 15" SDM-S53 Ivory	205.11	241.00

**roLite E3805-B 15" TFT LCD**



15"  
1024x768  
450:1  
380 cd/m<sup>2</sup>

- Features: OPQ mode, removable base/VESA compliant mounting plate, Kensington lock
- TCO-99
- 3 year on-site UK warranty.

IncVat **£340.00**  
ExVat £289.36  
Order JL65322



**ProLite E431S-S 17" TFT LCD**

17"  
1280x1024  
450:1  
250 cd/m<sup>2</sup>

- Ultra fast 16ms response time
- 2 x integrated stereo speakers
- Gamma and sRGB multi colour control support
- Economy mode to preserve backlight lifetime
- TCO-99 compliant
- 3 year on-site UK warranty.

IncVat **£468.00**  
ExVat £398.30  
Order JL65179



**AL801 18" LCD**



- Slim Bezel
- Analogue Interface
- TCO-99
- Response time 30ms.

Order JL73131  
ExVat **£274.89**  
IncVat **£323.00**



**Displays for all**

**New S Series LCDs**

- Stylish "Floating" design
- Ideal for surfing, working and gaming
- Internal power supply
- Backlight control (high/medium/low)
- Analogue interface
- 1.3 Megapixel (MP) res. (1280x1024) / 0.7 MP (1024x768) - (S53)

- 170 degrees (160 on S53 & S73) maximum horizontal viewing angle / 170 degrees (150 on S53 & S73) maximum vertical viewing angle
- Advanced digital smoothing
- Available in Navy, Grey and White
- Swivel stand supplied.

**SONY**

	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL65550	S53 15" LCD	205.11 241.00
JL65551	S73 17" LCD	336.17 395.00
JL65552	S93 19" LCD	476.60 560.00

**Professional Range**



23"  
1920x1200  
500:1  
250 cd/m<sup>2</sup>

- Designer slim bezel (SDM-P82) and wide-screen LCD (SDM-P232W)
- High contrast and brightness
- Triple input flexibility with DVI-I and two HD15
- ECO mode for 25% power consumption savings
- High resolution.

Ex Vat Inc Vat  
65005 P82 18" LCD 586.38 689.00  
65016 P232W 23" LCD 1698.72 1996.00



**Multimedia and Gaming LCDs**

- Incredible new displays from Sony
- Amazing anti-reflective screen
- Super fast graphics processor delivers consistently high quality images and video
- High quality stereo speakers
- Adjustable height - Ergostand
- Triple input flexibility with DVI-D and two HD15 connectors
- Three inch sizes, two colours.

**Sony**

	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL65516	X53 15" LCD	246.81 290.00
JL65517	X73 17" LCD	409.36 481.00
JL65518	X93 19" LCD	523.40 615.00



**150P4CS 15" XGA LCD**



15"  
1024x768  
400:1  
350 cd/m<sup>2</sup>

- LightFrame™ for the brightest, sharpest and most vivid images ever!
- DVI Digital and VGA analogue interfaces
- Embedded universal AC power supply
- sRGB compliance
- Adjustable viewing height
- Adjustable tilt function
- Auto adjustment optimises picture quality.

IncVat **£264.00**  
ExVat £224.68  
Order JL65466



**18.1" TFT Photon Monitor**

- VGA and DVI to ADC connections
- Base and wall mount options
- Colour calibration optional
- MAC & PC, Plug and play
- Photon 20.1" also available
- 3 year swap-out warranty.

18.1"  
1280x1024  
500:1  
220 cd/m<sup>2</sup>

IncVat **£492.00**  
ExVat £418.72  
Order JL70057



**17" PV722i LCD + Wireless Keyboard & Mouse Bundle**

17"  
1280x1024  
500:1  
250 cd/m<sup>2</sup>

- MVA Panel
- 25ms response time
- 170° viewing angles
- DVI interface
- Pivot screen\*\*
- 3 year on-site warranty\*
- UK & Ireland
- \*\* Pivot software included.



For the perfect colour co-ordinated solution

Save **£40!**

IncVat **£399.00**  
ExVat £339.57  
Order JL65575



Comes in stylish black and silver to match your display.

EXCLUSIVE TO  
**SIMPLY**  
computers



**15" - 17" CRT MONITORS**

JL67115	CTX 15" VL500	62.12	72.99
JL65000	Iiyama 15" VM1352	69.78	81.99
JL65146	Iiyama 17" LS704U G	82.54	96.99
JL54945	LG 17" 700M Studioworks MM	97.87	115.00
JL67117	CTX 17" VL700	68.08	79.99
JL53386	CTX 17" EX710F	98.72	116.00
JL55263	CTX 17" M5700	91.91	108.00
JL55200	Iiyama 17" VM1413	101.28	119.00
JL65122	Philips 17" 107T41	91.06	107.00
JL65175	Samsung 17" SM753S	68.93	80.99

**18" - 22" CRT MONITORS**

JL53389	CTX 19" VL950T	107.23	126.00
JL65150	Iiyama 19" VM454	223.83	263.00
JL65223	Iiyama 19" VM506	325.11	382.00
JL54944	LG 19" E900B Studioworks	150.64	177.00
JL65123	Philips 19" 109540	111.49	131.00
JL65118	Iiyama 22" Pro 513	325.11	382.00
JL51853	Sony 24" GDM-FW900	1134.47	1333.00

**www.simply.co.uk**

more IT products, more information and the latest prices

**BUY NOW  
PAY 2004**

SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS

\*Order before 6pm - subject to availability

Subscribe online for our Email Offers

**15**

### KEYBOARDS & MICE

#### ACCURATUS MICE

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
JL53927 Accuratus 1320 Mouse Wht	4.25	4.99
JL53928 Accuratus 1320 Mouse Blk	6.80	7.99
JL52595 Accuratus 4D Roller Mouse	7.65	8.99
JL52596 Accuratus 3 Button Mouse	17.86	20.99

#### ACCURATUS KEYBOARDS

JL51857 Accuratus 280 M/Media	16.16	18.99
JL33365 ACC210 Standard	17.86	20.99
JL34372 ACC298 Standard	27.23	31.99
JL51858 Accuratus Mini Keyboard	47.65	55.99

#### BELKIN KEYBOARDS

JL66738 ClassicKeyboard Black,PS/2	8.50	9.99
JL66739 ClassicKeyboard Black,USB	8.50	9.99
JL67003 ClassicKeyboard USB	22.97	26.99

#### BELKIN MICE

JL66729 3 Button Mouse PS/2 Black	3.40	3.99
JL66730 3 Button Mouse USB Black	4.25	4.99
JL66732 3 Button Mouse USB White	4.25	4.99
JL66726 2 Button Wheel USB/PS/2 Blk	5.95	6.99
JL66727 2 Button Wheel PS/2 Black	4.25	4.99
JL66728 2 Button Wheel PS/2 White	4.25	4.99
JL66736 MiniScroller 2 button USB/PS2	16.16	18.99

#### BELKIN MICE

JL67922 Mouse-in-a-box Optical	11.91	13.99
JL67025 Mouse-in-a-Box Scroll	12.76	14.99
JL52330 Mobile Optical Pocket Mouse	11.06	12.99
JL66475 PocketMouse Pro Wireless	24.67	28.99

#### LOGITECH MICE

JL66408 Mini Mouse Optical	13.61	15.99
JL66412 Marble Mouse	15.31	17.99
JL66411 MX 300 Optical Mouse	23.82	27.99
JL66410 MX 500 Optical Mouse	24.67	28.99
JL66610 Cordless MouseMan Optical	32.33	37.99
JL66409 MX 700 Cordless Optical	39.14	45.99

#### LOGITECH KEYBOARD

JL68471 Deluxe Access Keyboard	8.50	9.99
JL66417 Internet Navigator Keyboard	15.31	17.99
JL66416 Cordless Desktop Deluxe	31.48	36.99
JL66415 Cordless Desktop Navigator	51.91	60.99
JL66413 Cordless Desktop Optical	58.71	68.99

#### SWANN MICE

JL68286 Opti-Glo Mouse USB	16.16	18.99
JL68318 Opti-Pro Mouse, USB	17.86	20.99
JL66406 Opti-Freestyle Mouse USB	26.37	30.99

### MICROSOFT KEYBOARDS & MICE

JL34621 Basic Mouse	6.80	7.99
JL23592 Intellimouse 3.0	7.65	8.99
JL86276 Wheel Mouse Optical v1.1	13.61	15.99
JL61613 Trackball Optical	18.71	21.99
JL86287 Notebook Optical Whl Mouse	15.31	17.99
JL86377 Notbk Optcl Whl Mouse Blk	16.16	18.99
JL86269 Optical Mouse Blue	19.57	22.99
JL67168 Intellimouse Optical	20.42	23.99
JL53754 Intellimouse Explorer 3.0	24.67	28.99
JL86268 W'less Optical Mouse Blue	25.52	29.99
JL86289 W'less Optical Mouse Black	26.37	30.99
JL52124 Trackball Explorer	26.37	30.99
JL86376 W'less Optical Mouse Ice	24.67	28.99
JL86267 Internet Keyboard P/s 2	11.06	12.99
JL86283 Multimedia Keyboard	17.86	20.99
JL52646 Office Keyboard	22.97	26.99
JL86266 Natural Multimedia Keyboard Pro	27.23	31.99
JL53101 Wireless Intellimouse Expl	30.63	35.99
JL86285 Wireless Optical Desktop	47.65	55.99
JL86401 Wireless Optical Desktop Special Edition	56.16	65.99
JL66810 Microsoft Wireless Optical Mouse - Steel Blue	29.78	34.99
JL66811 Microsoft Wireless Optical Mouse - Blue Moon	29.78	34.99
JL66812 Microsoft Wireless Optical Mouse - Metallic Red	29.78	34.99

### MOUSE MATS & KEYBOARD DRAWERS

JL67470 Gel Mouse Wrist Pillow-Bk	7.65	8.99
JL67471 Gel Keyboard Wrist Pillow-Bk	7.65	8.99
JL68550 Gel Height Adjustable Wristrest-Blue	9.35	10.99
JL67956 Underdesk keyboard Drawer	18.71	21.99
JL67957 Desktop Keyboard Drawer	17.86	20.99
JL67973 Mouse Tray	9.35	10.99

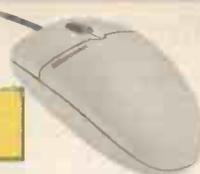
### GRAPHIC TABLETS

JL66525 Nisis EasyPen G2 6x4.5	22.12	25.99
JL66526 Nisis EasyPen G3 6x4.5	28.08	32.99
JL66528 Nisis EasyPen G5 6x4.5	60.42	70.99
JL66529 Nisis EasyPen G6 6x4.5	62.97	73.99

### Microsoft Wheel Mouse

- Easy to set up and use
- Ambidextrous design
- Faster wheel scrolling
- 3 Customisable buttons
- PS/2 connection.

IncVat £7.99  
ExVat £6.80  
Order JL33841



### Microsoft Optical Mouse

- Accurate and adaptable optical sensor
- How adaptable? Ever so! PC or Mac, USB or PS/2, left or right handed use, you can even pick your colour!
- Available in blue and special edition red.

IncVat £26.99  
ExVat £22.97  
Order JL86375



### Microsoft Wireless Optical Mouse

- NEW revolutionary Tilt wheel provides both vertical and horizontal (side-to-side) smooth scrolling - great for web pages, spreadsheets and long documents.
- Wireless freedom with longer battery life - many users will average more than 6 months.
- Available in Metallic Red, Steel Blue, and Periwinkle.

IncVat £34.99  
ExVat £29.78  
Order JL66811



### Microsoft

### CTX Wireless Keyboard & Mouse

- Unique A-Shape key structure. Allows hands, wrist and forearms to rest in a natural position when typing.



IncVat £21.99  
ExVat £18.71  
Order JL65504



### Belkin Wireless Keyboard and Mouse Bundle

- Features digital radio frequency technology
- Works 6 feet from receiver
- Keyboard features 9 multimedia and Internet access keys
- Mouse works with both right and left-handed users
- Belkin Lifetime Warranty.



IncVat £26.99  
ExVat £22.97  
Order JL66740



### Gel Wrist Supports

- Gel filling provides superior support and comfort
- Alleviates the strain of repeated hand motion
- Transparent coverings are easy to clean.



### Fellowes

Fellowes	Ex Vat	Inc V
Blue Purple		
JL68407 JL68413 K'board wrfst rest	7.65	8.99
JL68408 JL68414 Mouse mat	7.65	8.99
JL68409 JL68415 Flex rest	7.65	8.99

### MOUSE MATS & KEYBOARD DRAWERS

JL66525 Nisis EasyPen G2 6x4.5	22.12	25.99
JL66526 Nisis EasyPen G3 6x4.5	28.08	32.99
JL66528 Nisis EasyPen G5 6x4.5	60.42	70.99
JL66529 Nisis EasyPen G6 6x4.5	62.97	73.99

### ValuMouse

- Quality benefits, branded value
- As an economical replacement for your original mouse, the Kensington® ValuMouse® is in a class by itself. Fits comfortably in either hand.



Kensington	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL60414 2 button PS/2	3.40	4.00
JL60415 3 button PS/2-Serial	4.25	4.99
JL60416 2 button & scroll wheel PS/2-USB	4.25	4.99

### Mouse-in-a-Box Optical™

- Optical Technology at an economical price
- 3 button (Including Scroll Wheel) Optical Mouse
- Metallic top with cool translucent base
- Ultra high-speed Optical Sensor gives you smooth accurate movement on almost any surface.



IncVat £13.99  
ExVat £11.91  
Order JL67922

Kensington®

### Optical Pilot Wheel Mouse

- Optical precision and performance
- Records motion optically without a ball
- Smooth and precise
- Fits right or left hand
- 3-year guarantee
- Plugs into USB or PS/2 port.



Logitech

Logitech	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL66609 Pilot Wheel Mouse	10.20	11.99
JL66608 Optical Pilot Wheel Mouse	12.76	14.99

### Marble Mouse

- Comfortable fit with optical performance.
- Fits like a mouse, works like a trackball
- Accurate and precise optical technology
- No need for regular cleaning
- Comfortable for left or right hand
- USB and PS/2 connection
- 3-year guarantee.



IncVat £17.99  
ExVat £15.31  
Order JL66412

Logitech

### Cordless Wheel Mouse

- Easy scrolling with cordless freedom
- Cordless comfort and control in a sleek shape that feels good in either hand
- WebWheel™ provides scrolling and fast easy Internet use.



Logitech

Logitech	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL34247 Cordless Wheel Mouse	14.46	16.99
JL66607 Cordless Optical Mouse (USB-PS/2)	27.23	32.00

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR  
THE LATEST PRICES  
& NEW PRODUCTS

Digitise your  
pictures forever

**SIMPLY**  
computers

**IP ScanJet 1200**



**FREE**  
Carry Case\*

This is a fast and convenient scanner for people who mainly scan photos or for people who want the mobility to be able to scan photos wherever they are.

While stocks last

IncVat **£88.99**  
ExVat **£75.74**  
Order JL66775

**HP ScanJet 2400**



A slim attractive and affordable scanner that will get you started in no time at all. One-touch buttons provide automatic scanning and colour copying.

IncVat **£45.99**  
ExVat **£39.14**  
Order JL70824

**HP ScanJet 3670**



Stylish scanner offering real versatility and value for money. One-touch scan, copy and Instant Share designed for Home Users.

IncVat **£68.98**  
ExVat **£58.71**  
Order JL73016

**HP ScanJet 2400**



A slim attractive and affordable scanner that will get you started in no time at all. One-touch buttons provide automatic scanning and colour copying.

Order JL70824  
IncVat **£45.99**  
ExVat **£39.14**



**HP ScanJet 3690**



This scanner has been designed for Creative home users using its bundled imaging software. Ability to scan 5mm slides/negatives.

IncVat **£74.99**  
ExVat **£63.82**  
Order JL73017

**HP ScanJet 3970**



Designed for home users for use with high quality photo projects. Ability to scan 35mm slides/negatives, with easy to use one-touch buttons.

IncVat **£90.99**  
ExVat **£77.44**  
Order JL73018

**HP ScanJet 4600**



This scanner has exclusive See-through scanning technology, with stitching capability for large format scanning. One can easily reassemble photos scanned in sections.

IncVat **£132.00**  
ExVat **£112.34**  
Order JL73019

**CanonScan Lide 20**

An easy-to-use, affordable scanner that has the advanced "Z-lid" feature that makes books and magazines easy to scan as single sheets of paper. It also has Canon's powerful "fast multi photo mode" that scans many photos in one.

IncVat **£45.99**  
ExVat **£39.14**  
Order JL66205

**CanonScan Lide 30**



Compact Stylish Design. 3 one touch EZ scanning buttons - scan, copy, e-mail. One Pass Multi Photo Mode scans multiple photos collectively.

IncVat **£51.99**  
ExVat **£44.25**  
Order JL66204

**CanonScan Lide 50**



Beauty, speed and quality, that's what you get with the Lide 50. 4 "EZ" buttons to make regular scanning tasks easier. The extensive software package includes, Adobe® Photoshop® Elements.

IncVat **£65.99**  
ExVat **£56.16**  
Order JL66573

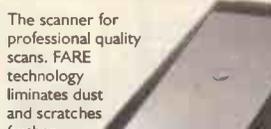
**CanonScan 3000F**



Here's a scanner that provides high quality images of your films or documents whether your a power user of a first time user. Advanced CCD technology, allows the output to be clear, sharp and true to the original.

IncVat **£72.00**  
ExVat **£61.78**  
Order JL66554

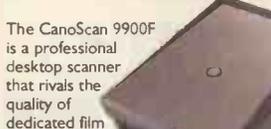
**CanonScan 8000F**



The scanner for professional quality scans. FARE technology eliminates dust and scratches further enhancing your productivity. 4 EZ buttons to make common scanning tasks a simply one-touch operation.

IncVat **£175.00**  
ExVat **£148.94**  
Order JL70898

**CanonScan 9900F**



The CanoScan 9900F is a professional desktop scanner that rivals the quality of dedicated film scanners, yet delivers great quality and great value, whether you're scanning from originals or negatives.

IncVat **£269.00**  
ExVat **£228.94**  
Order JL73147

**STROBE XP - Mobile Scanning**



visioneer.

Order JL66454  
IncVat **£128.00**  
ExVat **£108.94**

- 600dpi Optical Colour
- 36-bit Internal Colour
- 10 seconds per page
- USB Powered.

**SCANMAKER 4900**

Slimmest CCD Scanner on the market.

- A4 48-bit
- 2400 x 4800dpi
- USB
- 7 Smart Buttons for automatic Scan, Copy and e-mail.

Order JL66481  
IncVat **£107.00**  
ExVat **£91.06**



**SCANNERS FLATBED**

		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
<b>CANON</b>			
JL63347	CanonScan N640PEX	51.06	60.00
JL63346	CanonScan D1250U2	83.40	98.00
JL66477	CanonScan 5000F	141.28	166.00
<b>EPSON</b>			
JL66210	Epson Perfection 1260 Photo	58.71	68.98
JL66212	Epson Perfection 1660 Photo	74.89	88.00
<b>HP</b>			
JL63988	Scanjet 3570c (USB)	76.59	89.99
JL66448	Scanjet 5550c (USB 2.0)	210.21	247.00
JL50929	HP Support Pack - Scanjets	34.03	39.99
<b>MICROTEK</b>			
JL63693	ScanMaker 4800 USB Photo	77.44	90.99
JL66542	ScanMaker 5900 inc TMA	135.32	159.00
JL66714	ScanMaker 6800	279.15	328.00
<b>UMAX</b>			
JL66462	Astra 4700 USB 2.0	64.67	75.99
JL66463	Astra 6700 USB2.0	107.23	126.00
<b>VISIONEER</b>			
JL66449	One Touch 5800 USB	39.99	46.99
JL66786	One Touch 6600 USB	43.40	51.00
JL66450	One Touch 8700 USB	60.42	70.99
JL66452	One Touch 9000 USB	63.82	74.99
JL66453	One Touch 9020 USB	81.69	95.99
JL66451	One Touch 8920 USB	93.62	110.00

**EPSON Perfection 1670**

The Perfection 1670 is EPSON'S new generation of flatbed scanners specifically designed for the home user. With enhanced quality, performance and ease of use, this scanner is perfect for the beginner and amateur user looking for high quality photo scanning.



IncVat **£69.99**  
ExVat **£59.57**  
Order JL73119

**EPSON Perfection 1670 PHOTO**

The Perfection 1670 Photo includes a built-in Transparency Unit (TPU) for scanning all types of 35mm film and slides. Featuring outstanding image quality and new easy-to-use photo restoration features.



IncVat **£85.99**  
ExVat **£73.18**  
Order JL73120

**EPSON Perfection 2400 PHOTO**

Exceptional quality, ultra high-speed scanner for the advanced user. Built in 35mm x 6 frame Transparency Unit. Print Image Matching compatible.



IncVat **£172.00**  
ExVat **£146.38**  
Order JL66213

**EPSON Perfection 3200 PHOTO**

The ultimate flatbed film-scanning solution for the photography enthusiast. Large built-in 4" x 9" Transparency Unit supports all common film formats. Dust and scratch removal with new SilverFast ACR.



IncVat **£303.00**  
ExVat **£257.87**  
Order JL66553

**ABBYY FineReader 6.0**



Award-Winning OCR

- High accuracy on text recognition
- Support for tables, colour, columns
- PDF input and output
- Corporate Edition for concurrent licence management.

ABBYY		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL83477	FineReader 6.0 Pro	49.35	57.99
JL83478	FineReader 6.0 Pro Upgrade	38.29	44.99

**www.simply.co.uk**

more IT products, more information and the latest prices

**SAME DAY DESPATCH\***

ON 20,000 IT PRODUCTS

Subscribe online for our Email Offers

## What to look for in a digital camera...

Print direct to card with the Canon CP-300  
you can **Canon**



IncVat **£182.00**  
ExVat **£154.89**  
Order **JL70549**

### 2.0 MEGA PIXELS

IncVat **£145.00**  
ExVat **£123.40**  
Order **JL66246**



#### Continuous Shooting Mode

Lets you take a short burst of pictures so you can capture a moving object more easily.

#### LCD Screen

Frame your shot or just view your picture before taking the photo.

#### Connection / Docking Stn

This will allow a quick and easy link to your PC in order for you to download all your photos.

#### Memory

Whether it's removable memory or internal. In order to get as many great snaps of those precious moments, here is where you can store your memories.

#### Flash

#### Optical - Digital Zoom

Digitally enlarge a selected area of your image with Digital Zoom. With Optical Zoom you can get up close but without lose any image quality.

#### Resolution - Megapixel

The higher the Megapixel resolution the bigger and better you can make your photos.



IncVat **£238.00**  
ExVat **£202.55**  
Order **JL66696**

you can **Canon**

### 3.0 MEGA PIXELS

IncVat **£291.00**  
ExVat **£247.56**  
Order **JL66691**



JL66247	Kodak DX4330	168.51	198.00
JL66694	Olympus C350Z	171.06	201.00
JL66781	Kodak DX6340	182.98	215.00
JL73174	Fujifilm A310	217.02	255.00
JL66700	Konica KD-310Z	227.23	267.00
JL66703	Casio EXS3DDA	234.04	275.00
JL70709	Canon IXUS II	254.47	299.00
JL66704	Casio EXZ3DDA	264.68	311.00
JL63699	Fujifilm Finepix F601 Zoom	337.01	395.99
JL70685	Oregon DS9300	182.98	215.00
JL70821	Kyocera LV3	228.94	269.00

### CANON Powershot A300

For a first time buyer looking for a digital camera for all the family, the PowerShot 300 is the answer. Comes with all the software you need for viewing photos and sharing them with friends.



IncVat **£162.00**  
ExVat **£137.87**  
Order **JL66712**

3.2 Mega Pixel  
5x Digital Zoom  
Compact Flash I

### CANON IXUS 400

Canon's smallest zoom camera the digital IXUS 400 is packed with features yet doesn't compromise on style.



IncVat **£355.00**  
ExVat **£302.13**  
Order **JL66713**

4.0 Mega Pixel  
3.6x Digital Zoom  
3.0 Optical Zoom  
Compact Flash I

### CANON Powershot A70

The compact PowerShot A70 offers a lot of camera for the money, using the same DIGIC processor as top-of-the-line Canon digital cameras, images are always crisp and clear.



IncVat **£238.00**  
ExVat **£202.55**  
Order **JL66696**

3.2 Mega Pixel  
3.3x Digital Zoom  
3.6 Optical Zoom  
Compact Flash I

### CANON Powershot S50

The PowerShot S50 is a versatile digital camera, with full manual controls for the advanced amateur photographer. \*\* 12x combined with Optical Zoom.



5.0 Mega Pixel  
Smooth Digital Zoom\*\*

3.0 Opt Zoom  
Compact Flash I & II

IncVat **£422.00**  
ExVat **£359.15**  
Order **JL66711**

you can **Canon**

### CANON Powershot G5

Combining advanced Canon digital technology and flexibility, the PowerShot G5 delivers superb shooting results, consistently. \*\* 16x combined with optical zoom



5.0 Mega Pixel  
Smooth Digital Zoom\*\*

4.0 Opt Zoom  
Compact Flash I & II

IncVat **£565.00**  
ExVat **£480.85**  
Order **JL70924**

### 4.0 MEGA PIXELS

IncVat **£252.00**  
ExVat **£214.47**  
Order **JL54226**



JL70823	Kodak DX6440 - NEW	225.53	265.00
JL66372	Kodak LS443	257.87	303.00
JL66221	Olympus C-4000Z	254.47	299.00
JL66376	Konica KD-400Z	264.68	311.00
JL66695	Olympus MJU400	284.26	334.00
JL66788	Olympus C-750UZ	338.72	398.00
JL70686	Kyocera Finecam S5	273.19	321.00
JL66434	Canon Powershot S45	321.70	378.00
JL66757	Sony MVC-CD500	382.98	450.00
JL66177	Nikon Coolpix 4500	409.36	481.00
JL66706	Casio QV5700DDA	414.47	487.00
JL66433	Canon Powershot G3	400.85	471.00
JL66370	Olympus C-5050Z	432.34	508.00
JL66772	Sony DSC-F717	509.79	599.00

### CANON MV6iMC

The beautifully designed MV6iMC is super small and lightweight. Wrapped in a sleek silver case, and a compact 10x optical zoom.



IncVat **£635.00**  
ExVat **£540.43**  
Order **JL73150**

2.0" Colour LCD  
400x Digital Zoom  
Super Night Mode

### CANON MV600i

The MV600i camcorder also has the benefit of an Analogue-Digital converter and DV and Analogue in option.



IncVat **£442.00**  
ExVat **£376.17**  
Order **JL66689**

2.5" Colour LCD  
360x Digital Zoom  
Image stabiliser

### CANON MV650i

As well as the Night Mode offered in all the 600 series. The MV650i also has Super Night Mode for shooting colour in almost zero lux.



IncVat **£569.00**  
ExVat **£484.26**  
Order **JL66690**

2.5" Colour LCD  
440x Digital Zoom  
USB

### DIGITAL CAMERA ACCESSORIES

<b>HP</b>		
JL53615	Hp Support Pack-Photosmart	47.65 55.99
<b>KODAK</b>		
JL66530	Kodak EasyShare docking station II	39.99 46.99

### PHOTO PRINTERS

<b>HP PHOTO PRINTERS</b>		
JL55112	Photosmart 130	98.72 116.00
JL55781	Photosmart 230	108.09 127.01
JL54804	Photosmart 7150	97.02 114.00
JL55782	Photosmart 7550	186.38 219.00
<b>CANON PHOTO PRINTERS</b>		
JL55341	BJ-S330 Printer	51.91 60.99
JL55468	i550	86.81 102.00
JL54758	BJ-S820 Colour Inkjet Printer	168.51 198.00
<b>PC WEB CAMS</b>		
JL63726	Creative Labs Webcam USB	17.01 19.99
JL66206	Creative Labs Webcam Pro	27.23 31.99
JL66697	Creative Webcam Pro EX	39.99 46.99
JL66698	Creative PC-Cam 550	47.65 55.99
JL66214	Creative PC Cam 300	59.57 69.99
JL66521	Nisis Quickpix QP1 Digital	24.67 28.99
JL63062	Philips PCVC730K ToUcam Fun USB Camera	34.89 40.99
JL63061	Philips PCVC740K ToUcam Pro USB Camera	39.99 46.99
JL63063	Philips PCVC750K Scanning Webcam Pro 3D 60FPS	57.86 67.99

## NEW EPSON L-300 Digital Camera & STYLUS PHOTO 830U Printer Bundle



IncVat **£246.00**  
ExVat **£209.36**  
Order **JL73075**

3.2 Mega Pixel  
2x Digital Zoom  
3x Optical Zoom  
16 MB SD Card

**EPSON**

14 Ink Tank  
5760 dpi  
USB

## HYPERTEC Flash Memory

Hypertec Flash memory provides you with non-volatile, high capacity, solid state storage and is available in various formats for a vast range of devices.



More memory and reader options available on our website

Hypertec		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
<b>Compact Flash</b>			
JL66484	16MB	12.76	14.99
JL66485	32MB	16.16	18.99
JL66486	64MB	22.12	25.99
JL66487	128MB	46.80	54.99
JL66488	256MB	79.14	92.99
JL66489	512MB	147.23	173.00
JL66483	CF PC Card Adapter	6.80	7.99
<b>SmartMedia Cards</b>			
JL66490	32MB	15.31	17.99
JL66491	64MB	24.67	28.99
JL66492	128MB	44.25	51.99
<b>Multimedia Cards</b>			
JL66493	32MB	19.57	22.99
JL66494	64MB	32.33	37.99
JL66495	128MB	58.71	68.99
<b>Secure Digital Cards</b>			
JL66496	32MB	29.78	34.99
JL66497	64MB	35.74	41.99
JL66498	128MB	55.31	64.99
JL66499	256MB	147.23	173.00
JL66500	512MB	376.17	442.00

**Call 0870 727 2100**

fax 0870 727 2174

email: sales@simply.co.uk

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR  
THE LATEST PRICES  
& NEW PRODUCTS

Capture those precious  
moments.....

**SIMPLY**  
computers

**FUJIFILM FinePix A202**

Flash, compact entry-level camera with metallic finish body offering excellent value for money. Program auto exposure and 5 flash modes for great images in all conditions.



2.0 Mega Pixels  
2.5x Digital Zoom  
16MB xD Card  
1.5" LCD Screen

IncVat **£118.00**  
ExVat **£100.43**  
Order JL66385

**FUJIFILM FinePix A203 Zoom**

Slim, stylish pocket-sized design marks this mid-range model out as exceptional.



2.0 Mega Pixels  
2.5x Digital Zoom  
3.0x Optical Zoom  
16MB xD Card

IncVat **£169.00**  
ExVat **£143.83**  
Order JL66386

**FUJIFILM FinePix A204 Zoom**

The FinePix A204 Zoom features Movie mode (20-sec clips at 320x240 pixels) - no sound, and also webcam and video conferencing.



2.0 Mega Pixels  
2.5x Digital Zoom  
3.0x Optical Zoom  
16MB xD Card

IncVat **£163.00**  
ExVat **£138.72**  
Order JL66387

**FUJIFILM FinePix A303 Zoom**

Perfect mid-range camera that combines sleek styling with FinePix Viewer software makes image download and management equally simple.



3.24 Mega Pixel  
3.2x Digital Zoom  
3.0x Optical Zoom  
16MB xD Card

IncVat **£193.00**  
ExVat **£164.26**  
Order JL66388

**FUJIFILM FinePix S602 Zoom**

At the heart of the FinePix S602 Zoom lies a 3G Super CCD sensor, delivering an output resolution of 6 million recorded pixels.



3.1 Mega Pixels  
4.4x Digital Zoom  
6.0x Optical Zoom  
16MB 5M

IncVat **£449.00**  
ExVat **£382.13**  
Order JL63700

**HP PhotoSmart 435**

Enjoy Solid performance with the 435. Get great results for sharing photos and capture the action using the photo-clip feature.



2.1 Mega Pixel  
4.0x Optical Zoom  
8MB Int & SD Slot

IncVat **CALL**  
ExVat **CALL**  
Order JL70987

**HP PhotoSmart 850**

Create exceptional photos with this easy to use SLR type, big zoom camera. Features include a range of manual features, 5cm LCD and Video and Audio recording.



4.1 Mega Pixel  
4.1x Digital Zoom  
8.0x Optical Zoom  
16MB SD Slot

IncVat **£304.00**  
ExVat **£258.72**  
Order JL66709

**HP's TOP SELLING CAMERA...**

**HP PhotoSmart 735**

The HP Photosmart 735 digital camera delivers outstanding digital snapshots with its Pentax precision lens giving clear, crisp photo prints. Record memories using the video clip feature with audio or add real-life audio clips to still photos or video.



3.1 Mega Pixel  
4.0x Optical Zoom  
8MB Int & SD Slot

IncVat **£166.00**  
ExVat **£141.28**  
Order JL66708

**HP PhotoSmart 635**

For families or individuals seeking practical zoom flexibility to capture detail from distance.



2.1 Mega Pixel  
4.0x Digital Zoom  
3.0x Optical Zoom  
16MB Int

IncVat **£138.00**  
ExVat **£117.45**  
Order JL70988

**HP PhotoSmart 945**

Take a photo - straight from your camera - and choose where it will go the next time the camera is connected to the PC - no attachment, no slow downloads.



5.3 Mega Pixel  
7x Digital Zoom  
32MB MMC/SD Card Slot

IncVat **CALL**  
ExVat **CALL**  
Order JL73229

**SONY DSC-P32**

The Sony's DSC-P32 Cyber-shot compact digital still camera hands you the power to take great pictures under a variety of conditions.



3.2 Mega Pixel  
3x Digital Zoom  
Memory Stick Pro

IncVat **£173.00**  
ExVat **£147.23**  
Order JL66769

**SONY DSC-P8**

Ultra compact camera, the Sony DSC-P8 is the successor of the P7 with innovations to please any amateur.



3.2 Mega Pixel  
3x Digital Zoom  
Memory Stick Pro

IncVat **£295.00**  
ExVat **£251.06**  
Order JL66771

**SONY DSC-P72**

Looking for a compact digital still camera that gives you the power to take great pictures under a variety of conditions?



3.2 Mega Pixel  
3.2 smart zoom  
3x Optical zoom  
Memory Stick Pro

IncVat **£257.00**  
ExVat **£218.72**  
Order JL66756

**SONY DSC-P10**

With the latest 5.0 megapixel technology, 3x optical zoom, a compact aluminium body and, the second you pick it up, a knack for spotting a great photo, that's the Sony DSC-P10.



5.0 Mega Pixel  
4x Digital Zoom  
3x Optical zoom  
Memory Stick Pro

IncVat **£380.00**  
ExVat **£323.40**  
Order JL66770

**SONY DCR-TRV145**

Sony DCR-TRV145 NEW! Compact design Digital8 camcorder with 2.5" colour LCD, built-in light & 20x optical / 560x digital zoom.



2.5" Colour LCD  
560x digital zoom  
Digital Effects  
Built-in light

IncVat **£304.00**  
ExVat **£258.72**  
Order JL70949

**SONY DCR-TRV245**

NEW! Compact design Digital8 camcorder with 2.5" colour LCD, USB streaming, built-in light & 20x optical / 700x digital zoom.



2.5" Colour LCD  
700x digital zoom  
Image stabiliser  
USB

IncVat **£325.00**  
ExVat **£276.60**  
Order JL70952

**SONY DCR-TRV19**

DV-In  
120x Digital Zoom  
Super Steady Shot  
USB



IncVat **£485.00**  
ExVat **£412.77**  
Order JL70957

**SONY**

NEW! Sony DCR-TRV19 Mini DV, 800K Pixel CCD, 2.5" LCD Screen

**SONY DCR-PC103**

This new, ultra compact DV Handycam is called 'Pocket Compact' because of it's lightweight and easy to handle characteristics.



4.0 Mega Pixel  
120 Digital Zoom  
Super Night Shot  
USB

IncVat **£650.00**  
ExVat **£553.19**  
Order JL70958

**HP Photosmart 230**

Preview your pictures on the 230's 4.5cm LCD screen, then print directly from your camera or digital memory card.



Order JL55781  
IncVat **£127.01**  
ExVat **£108.09**



**DIGITAL VIDEO CAMERAS**

		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
<b>CANON</b>			
JL66688	Canon MV600	307.23	361.00
JL66216	MV5	521.70	613.00
JL66218	MV5imc	634.89	746.00
<b>SONY</b>			
JL66444	Sony DCR-IP7	846.81	995.00
JL66445	Sony DCR-TRV18	449.36	528.00
	Media Readers & Writers		
<b>BELKIN</b>			
JL63599	USB Reader/Writer for MM Card and Secure Digital	11.91	13.99
JL63596	USB Reader/Writer for CompactFlash I and II	11.91	13.99
JL63597	USB Reader/Writer for Smart Media	11.91	13.99
JL66025	USB Reader/Writer for Memory Stick	11.91	13.99
JL43591	USB 8-In-1 Media Reader/Writer	17.01	19.99

**Belkin USB 8-in-1 Media Reader/Writer**



Compatible with:  
• CompactFlash  
• CompactFlash II  
• SmartMedia  
• Secure Digital  
• MultiMedia  
• IBM Microdrive  
• Memory Gate  
• Memory Stick.

Order JL43591  
IncVat **£19.99**  
ExVat **£17.01**



**OMNIFLASH - USB READERS**

JL66011	Uno Compact Flash	13.61	15.99
JL66012	Uno Smart Media	13.61	15.99
JL66013	Uno Memory Stick	13.61	15.99
JL66014	Uno SD / MMC	13.61	15.99
JL66015	Uno Multi Format	42.54	49.98
JL66016	Int Multi Format	43.40	50.99
<b>ANTEC</b>			
JL61487	PhotoChute 3 USB Digital Film Reader	29.78	34.99
JL63985	Imation Flashgo USB Memory Card Reader/Writer	23.82	27.99

**FLASH MEMORY**

**COMPACT FLASH CARDS**

JL62084	Sandisk 32MB	11.06	12.99
JL62085	Sandisk 64MB	14.46	16.99
JL62086	Sandisk 128MB	24.67	28.99
JL63132	Sandisk 256MB	48.50	56.99
JL63134	Sandisk 512MB	93.62	110.00
JL31820	Memory Plus 64MB	18.71	21.99
JL60863	Memory Plus 128MB	27.23	31.99
JL63723	Memory Plus 256MB	57.86	67.99
JL63724	Memory Plus 512MB	136.17	160.00

**SECURE DIGITAL CARDS**

JL63212	Sandisk 64MB	21.27	24.99
JL63213	Sandisk 128MB	38.29	44.99
JL66035	Sandisk 256MB	64.67	75.99
JL66674	Memory Plus 64MB	28.08	32.99
JL66675	Memory Plus 128MB	50.20	58.99
JL66676	Memory Plus 256MB	110.64	130.00

**Photo Express 4.0**

Digital Media Edition  
Great solution for all your photo needs - organise, enhance, edit, decorate, share, and much, much more.



Order JL84096  
IncVat **£22.99**  
ExVat **£19.57**

**www.simply.co.uk**

more IT products, more information and the latest prices

**BUY NOW  
PAY 2004**

SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS

\*Order before 6pm - subject to availability

Subscribe online for our Email Offers



**Professional glossy photo paper.**  
20 A4 270gsm sheets.



IncVat **5.10**  
ExVat **5.99**  
Order **JL58395**

### HP Photosmart 7960 **NEW**

For use with a Mac, PC or direct printing from memory cards.



Order **JL73372**  
IncVat **£219.00**  
ExVat **£186.38**

**4800 dpi**  
**21 / 15 ppm**  
**USB**

### HP Photosmart 7260

True to life photos - A4 or borderless from a PC, Mac or direct from a digital camera. Comes with one-touch buttons and easy-to-learn HP Photo & Imaging software.

IncVat **£80.99**  
ExVat **£68.99**  
Order **JL73144**

**NEW**



**16 / 12 ppm**  
**4800 dpi**  
**USB**



invent

HP		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58721	Black inkjet cartridge	13.61	15.99
JL58448	Colour inkjet cartridge	21.27	24.99
JL58827	Photo inkjet cartridge	15.31	17.99

### HP Photosmart 7660

For those who own a digital camera and looking for a photo printer for everyday printing. Can be turned into a versatile printer with its optional black print cartridge and 2-sided printing module.

IncVat **£135.00**  
ExVat **£114.89**  
Order **JL73149**

**NEW**



**19 / 15 ppm**  
**4800 dpi**  
**USB**

HP		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58721	Black inkjet cartridge	13.61	15.99
JL58448	Colour inkjet cartridge	21.27	24.99
JL58827	Photo inkjet cartridge	15.31	17.99

### HP Photosmart P14!

Share memories - and photos - in an instant. Quick and easy, print direct from your digital camera with a camera memory card.

IncVat **£88.00**  
ExVat **£74.89**  
Order **JL73146**

**NEW**



**4800 dpi**  
**USB**

**Photo in 90 secs**

HP		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58448	Colour inkjet cartridge	21.27	24.99

### CANON INKJET CARTRIDGES

		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
JL57809	BC-01 Black	16.16	18.99
JL57812	BC-02 Black	14.46	16.99
JL16120	BC-05 Tri Colour	17.86	20.99
JL16685	BC-06 Photo Colour	16.16	18.99
JL16069	BC-10 Black Printhead	25.52	29.99
JL16070	BCI-10Bk Black	10.20	11.99
JL16045	BCI-11e Colour	28.08	32.99
JL16046	BCI-11Bk Black	6.80	7.99
JL16047	BCI-11C Colour	12.76	14.99
JL16041	BCI-20 Black	22.12	25.99
JL57841	BCI-21e Tri Colour	32.33	37.99
JL57842	BCI-21Bk Black	4.25	4.99
JL57843	BCI-21C Colour	12.76	14.99
JL16687	BC-22e Photo Colour	17.01	19.99
JL36711	BC-23 Black	20.42	23.99
JL58333	BCI-24Bk Black	4.25	4.99
JL58334	BCI-24C Colour	10.20	11.99
JL36854	BCI-30e Tri Colour	22.97	26.99
JL36855	BCI-31e Tri Colour	27.23	32.00
JL36856	BCI-32e Tri Colour	23.82	27.99
JL57252	BCI-33e Colour	34.03	39.99
JL57253	BCI-34e Photo	31.48	36.99
JL57974	BCI-3eBk Black	7.65	8.99
JL57975	BCI-3eC Cyan	5.95	6.99
JL57976	BCI-3eM Magenta	5.95	6.99
JL57977	BCI-3eY Yellow	5.95	6.99
JL57980	BCI-3ePBk Black	5.10	5.99
JL57981	BCI-3ePC Cyan	5.95	6.99
JL57982	BCI-3ePM Magenta	5.95	6.99
JL57988	BCI-6Bk Black	5.95	6.99
JL57991	BCI-6C Cyan	5.95	6.99
JL57990	BCI-6M Magenta	5.95	6.99
JL57989	BCI-6Y Yellow	5.95	6.99
JL36390	BC-60 Black	22.97	26.99
JL36391	BC-61 Colour	22.12	25.99
JL36713	BC-62 Photo	35.74	41.99
JL36712	BCI-61 Colour	15.31	17.99
JL57845	BJI-201Bk Black	5.10	5.99
JL57817	BJI-201C Cyan	4.25	4.99
JL57819	BJI-201M Magenta	5.10	5.99
JL57820	BJI-201Y Yellow	5.10	5.99
JL57811	BJI-642 Black	10.20	11.99
JL57813	BJI-643Bk Black	14.46	16.99
JL57816	BJI-643C Cyan	18.71	21.98
JL57814	BJI-643M Magenta	17.86	20.99
JL57815	BJI-643Y Yellow	18.71	21.98

### EPSON PAPER

		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
JL58283	Glossy photo A4 (S041287) 20	9.35	10.99
JL58392	Glossy photo A4 (S041624) 50	20.42	23.99
JL58309	Glossy photo roll 100mmx8m (S041303)	11.06	13.00
JL58312	Semigloss Photo (S041332) 20	10.20	11.99
JL58749	Semigloss Photo roll 100mm x 8m (S01330)	11.91	13.99
JL58755	Matte heavy weight A4 (S041256) 50	7.65	8.99
JL58296	Double-sided Matte A4 (S041569) 50	11.91	13.99

### Finding Nemo \*FREE Print Studio CD

### EPSON

FREE Studio CD included in the above packs of paper

While stocks last

EPSON		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58005	Photo quality inkjet	7.65	8.99
JL58282	Photo quality glossy	5.95	6.99
JL58283	Premium glossy photo	9.35	10.99
JL58755	Matte heavy weight	7.65	8.99

### Stylus Photo 830U

The EPSON Stylus Photo 830U is a 6 colour, A4 home photo inkjet printer offering unbeatable value.

IncVat **£66.99**  
ExVat **£57.01**  
Order **JL70305**



EPSON		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58278	Black cartridge	17.86	20.99
JL58279	Colour cartridge	12.76	14.99

### Stylus Photo 950

A4 Photo printer with high resolution, individual ink cartridges and flexible paper handling including direct CD printing.

IncVat **£261.00**  
ExVat **£222.13**  
Order **JL54543**



EPSON		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58449	Black ink cartridge	8.50	9.99
JL58450	Cyan cartridge	8.50	9.99
JL58451	Magenta cartridge	8.50	9.99
JL58452	Yellow Cartridge	8.50	9.99

### Stylus Photo 915

A4 dedicated Photo printer with built-in intelligence capable of printing your photos without any need for a computer!

IncVat **£113.00**  
ExVat **£96.17**  
Order **JL55271**



EPSON		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58601	Black cartridge	14.46	16.99
JL58602	Twin black cartridge	25.52	29.99
JL58603	Tri-colour cartridge	11.06	13.00

### Bubble Jet i950

Canon introduces even higher print resolution and smaller ink droplet size, setting new standards for professional photo printing.

IncVat **£247.00**  
ExVat **£210.21**  
Order **JL56405**



Canon		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL57988	Black Ink Tank	5.95	6.99
JL57991	Cyan Ink Tank	5.95	6.99
JL57990	Magenta Ink Tank	5.95	6.99
JL57989	Yellow Ink Tank	5.95	6.99

### Bubble Jet i450

The Canon i450 delivers crisp, professional quality photo prints and sharp monochrome text. It gives increased speed performance - a truly breakthrough product for its price.

IncVat **£68.98**  
ExVat **£58.71**  
Order **JL70465**



Canon		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL57974	Black cartridge	7.65	8.99
JL57975	Cyan cartridge	5.95	6.99
JL57976	Magenta cartridge	5.95	6.99
JL57977	Yellow cartridge	5.95	6.99

### Bubble Jet i470D

The Canon i470D demonstrates the height of versatility in direct printing. You can print directly from any of the most popular memory card types available, or from your compatible Canon digital camera or camcorder.

IncVat **£152.00**  
ExVat **£129.36**  
Order **JL70238**

Canon		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58333	Black cartridge	4.25	4.99
JL58334	Colour cartridge	10.20	11.99

you can **Canon**

### High Quality Photo Paper

Instead of printing your photos on ordinary paper, use photo paper for highest quality and maximum life. Pay attention to the 'gsm' rating - the higher it is, the better quality your pictures will be.

		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58530	Canon 20shots 270gsm	7.65	8.99
JL58614	EPSON 20shots 141gsm	5.95	6.99
JL58283	EPSON 20shots 255gsm	9.35	10.99
JL58487	HP 50shots 200gsm	15.31	17.99
JL57145	HP 20shots 236gsm	5.95	6.99

you can **Canon**



invent **EPSON**

### Don't forget your printer cables...

Not all printers come with a printer cable to connect to your computer. Purchase either a Gold USB 2.0, premium quality cable which is quicker or a parallel cable which supports older computers.

**GOLD USB 2.0**



IncVat **£8.99**  
ExVat **£7.65**  
Order **JL42883**

**Parallel**



IncVat **£4.00**  
ExVat **£3.40**  
Order **JL28511**

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR  
THE LATEST PRICES  
& NEW PRODUCTS

All-round printers  
for the home

**SIMPLY**  
computers

## IP DeskJet 3650

Designed for families and individuals who are looking for an affordable, easy-to-use and productive printer.

IncVat **£61.99**  
ExVat **£52.76**  
Order **JL70838**



17/12 ppm 1200x4800 dpi USB

HP		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58829	Black cartridge	11.91	13.99
JL58830	Colour cartridge	13.61	15.99
JL58827	Photo Cartridge	15.31	17.99

## HP DeskJet 5150

Ideal for the creative and explorative customer looking for a versatile printer with advanced photo features, true-to-life photo quality and fast printing speeds, which will support a wide variety of home printing projects

IncVat **£79.99**  
ExVat **£68.08**  
Order **JL70839**



19/14 ppm 1200x4800 dpi USB

HP		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58721	Black cartridge	13.61	15.99
JL58448	Colour cartridge	21.27	24.99
JL58827	Photo Cartridge	15.31	17.99

## HP DeskJet 1220c

The next step in high-performance wide format (up to A3+) colour printing. Bundled with fantastic HP Smart Software providing the ability to easily produce top quality documents - from business cards to posters.



IncVat **£192.00**  
ExVat **£163.40**  
Order **JL50949**

11/9.5 ppm 2400 dpi USB & Par

HP		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58728	Black cartridge	20.42	23.99
JL58730	Tri-colour cartridge	18.71	21.98

## Stylus C44UX Inkjet

Quick and easy to use for text, fun home printing.

IncVat **£50.99**  
ExVat **£43.40**  
Order **JL70718**



11ppm Black 2800 dpi USB

EPSON		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58699	Black cartridge	5.95	6.99
JL58700	Colour cartridge	6.80	7.99

## Stylus C64 Inkjet

An advanced multipurpose printer, it is ideal for all types of applications, school projects, web printing and occasional photos.



17 / 9 ppm 1200 dpi USB

EPSON		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58528	Black cartridge	22.12	25.99
JL58529	Colour cartridge	18.71	21.98

## Stylus C84 Inkjet

Ideal for all types of applications from home projects and photo printing to business documents and presentations.



11 / 9 ppm 1200 dpi USB & Par

EPSON		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58244	Black cartridge	19.57	22.99
JL58592	Cyan cartridge	9.35	10.99
JL58593	Magenta cartridge	9.35	10.99
JL58594	Yellow cartridge	9.35	10.99

## EPSON INKJET CARTRIDGES

		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
JL36549	S020187 Black	15.31	17.99
JL57188	C135020193 Colour	12.76	14.99
JL36861	T001011 Colour	18.71	21.98
JL57254	T007401 Black	15.31	17.99
JL51266	T008401 Colour	11.91	13.99
JL57255	T009 Colour	17.01	19.99
JL58278	T026401 Black	17.86	20.99
JL58279	T027401 Colour	12.76	14.99
JL58449	C13T033140 Black	8.50	9.99
JL58450	C13T033240 Cyan	8.50	9.99
JL58451	C13T033340 Magenta	8.50	9.99
JL58452	C13T033440 Yellow	8.50	9.99
JL58453	C13T033540 Light Cyan	8.50	9.99
JL58454	C13T033640 Light Magenta	8.50	9.99
JL58455	C13T034140 Black	7.65	8.99
JL58456	C13T034240 Cyan	9.35	10.99
JL58457	C13T034340 Magenta	10.20	11.99
JL58458	C13T034440 Yellow	10.20	11.99
JL58459	C13T034540 Light Cyan	10.20	11.99
JL58460	C13T034640 Light Magenta	10.20	11.99
JL58461	C13T034740 Light Black	10.20	11.99
JL58462	C13T034840 Matte Black	8.50	9.99
JL16920	S020089 Colour	17.86	20.99
JL16653	S020093 Black	13.61	15.99
JL16921	S020108 Black	17.01	19.99
JL58527	C135020138 Colour	11.91	13.99
JL58461	S020189 Black	17.01	19.99
JL36862	S020191 Colour	17.86	20.99
JL36835	T003011 Black	20.42	23.99
JL36836	T005011 Colour	24.67	28.99
JL58099	T013401 Black	10.20	11.99
JL58373	T014401 Colour	14.46	16.99
JL58098	T018401 Colour	17.01	19.99
JL58100	T019401 Black	20.42	23.99
JL58101	T020401 Colour	17.86	20.99
JL58297	T028401 Black	22.12	25.99
JL58298	T029401 Colour	18.71	21.98
JL58244	T032140 Black	19.57	22.99
JL58262	T032240 Cyan	9.35	10.99
JL58263	T032340 Magenta	9.35	10.99
JL58264	T032440 Yellow	9.35	10.99
JL58501	C13T036140 Black	10.20	11.99
JL58502	C13T037040 Colour	14.46	16.99
JL58528	C13T040140 Black	22.12	25.99
JL58529	C13T041040 Tri Colour	18.71	21.98
JL58592	T042240 Cyan	9.35	10.99
JL58593	T042340 Magenta	9.35	10.99
JL58594	T042440 Yellow	9.35	10.99

## HP INKJET CARTRIDGES

		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
JL16075	51629A Black 40ml	18.71	21.98
JL16077	51645A Black 42ml	18.71	21.98
JL36991	C18230 Tri Colour 30ml	22.12	25.99
JL57274	C6615D Black 25ml	17.86	20.99
JL57273	C6625A Tri Colour 15ml	19.57	22.99
JL57292	C6628A Black 30ml	21.27	24.99
JL16076	51649A Tri Colour 22.8ml	18.71	21.98
JL57057	C6614DE Black 28ml	17.86	20.99
JL57902	C1816A Tri Colour 23ml	19.57	22.99
JL57903	C4584A Photo Colour Kit	25.52	29.99
JL57149	C6578D Tri Colour 19ml	21.27	24.99
JL58074	C6578A Tri Colour 38ml	38.29	44.99
JL6924	51640A Black 42ml	19.57	22.99
JL36438	C4800A Black Printhead	20.42	23.99
JL36439	C4801A Cyan Printhead	20.42	23.99
JL36440	C4802A Magenta Printhead	21.27	24.99
JL36441	C4803A Yellow Printhead	21.27	24.99
JL36444	C4841A Cyan 28ml	20.42	23.99
JL36446	C4842A Yellow 28ml	20.42	23.99
JL36445	C4843A Magenta 28ml	20.42	23.99
JL36443	C4844A Black 69ml	20.42	23.99
JL58075	C4810A Black Printhead	21.27	24.99
JL58076	C4811A Cyan Printhead	20.42	23.99
JL58077	C4812A Magenta Printhead	20.42	23.99
JL58078	C4813A Yellow Printhead	21.27	24.99
JL58063	C4836A Cyan 28ml	20.42	23.99
JL58064	C4837A Magenta 28ml	20.42	23.99
JL58065	C4838A Yellow 28ml	20.42	23.99
JL36510	C3844A Photosmart Cart	22.12	25.99
JL36511	C3845A Photosmart Cart	23.82	27.99
JL58272	C5011AE Black 23ml	13.61	15.99
JL58273	C5010AE Colour 19ml	17.86	20.99
JL58498	C6656A Black 19ml	12.76	14.99
JL58499	C6657A Tri Colour 17ml	21.27	24.99
JL58500	C6658A Photo 17ml	15.31	17.99

## Bubble Jet i250

Whether you're choosing your first printer or it's time for a change, Canon makes everything easier and more affordable.

IncVat **£43.99**  
ExVat **£37.44**  
Order **JL70895**



12/9 ppm 4800 dpi USB

Canon		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58333	Black cartridge	4.25	4.99
JL58334	Colour cartridge	10.20	11.99

## BubbleJet i350



IncVat **£62.99**  
ExVat **£53.61**  
Order **JL70894**

16/11 ppm 4800 dpi

USB

Canon		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58333	Black cartridge	4.25	4.99
JL58334	Colour cartridge	10.20	11.99

## Bubble Jet i850

The Canon i850 Bubble Jet Printer sets a new performance standard for delivering superior quality and breakthrough speed simultaneously.

IncVat **£142.00**  
ExVat **£120.85**  
Order **JL56238**



4800 dpi 2400 dpi USB + Par

Canon		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58333	Black cartridge	4.25	4.99
JL58334	Colour cartridge	10.20	11.99

## Power Surge Protection

Protect your PC, printer & household appliances.

IncVat **£6.99**  
ExVat **£5.95**  
Order **JL44758**



## Paper

Make your work look its best with premium inkjet paper - no smudges, sharper text and better colour for photos.

		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58004	Canon A4 Paper 250shts	14.46	16.99
JL57283	Canon A4 Brilliant White Paper 250shts	4.25	4.99
JL58992	EPSON Quality Inkjet A4 Paper	7.65	8.99
JL57148	HP Premium A4 Inkjet Paper	9.35	10.99

## inkSaver - Save ink, Save money

The world's first intelligent software for using optimum efficiency when printing - saving you money every time you print.



IncVat **£22.99**  
ExVat **£19.57**  
Order **JL84506**

[www.simply.co.uk](http://www.simply.co.uk)

more IT products, more information and the latest prices

\*Order before 6pm - subject to availability

**SAME DAY DESPATCH\***

ON 20,000 IT PRODUCTS

Subscribe online for our Email Offers

21

**KYOCERA**  
Mono Laser Printer  
FS-1010

IncVat **£199.00**  
ExVat **£169.34**  
Order JL54284



### INKJET PAPER & FILM

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
<b>CANON</b>		
JL58612 Matte Photo paper A4 50	7.65	8.99
JL58613 Photo Paper Glossy A4 20	7.65	8.99
JL57999 Cutsheet Paper (A3) 200	43.40	51.00
JL57938 Cutsheet Paper (A4) 200	17.86	20.99
JL58003 Film (A4) 50	30.63	35.99
JL58004 Paper (A4) 250	14.46	16.99
JL57260 Glossy Photo Paper A4 20	5.10	5.99
JL57261 Glossy Photo Film A4 10	11.06	13.00
JL57284 Glossy Photo Cards 4x6" 20	4.25	4.99
JL57285 Bubblelet Paper A4 200	9.35	10.99
JL57286 Bubblelet Paper A3 20	17.01	19.99
<b>EPSON</b>		
JL58296 A4 DblesIde matte paper 50	11.91	13.99
JL16930 A3+Photo Inkjet Paper 100	28.93	33.99
JL58314 A3+5semigloss Photo 20	30.63	35.99
JL58282 A4 Photo Glossy Paper 20	5.95	6.99
JL57291 A4 Photo Paper 20	6.80	7.99
JL58371 A4 Matte Paper 50	6.80	7.99
JL58005 A4 Photo Inkjet Paper 100	7.65	8.99
JL58748 Glossy Photo Paper 20	4.25	4.99
JL58283 A4 Glossy Photo Paper 20	9.35	10.99
JL58392 A4 Glossy Photo Paper 50	20.42	23.99
JL58308 A3 Glossy Photo paper 20	24.67	28.99
JL58309 Glossy Photo Paper Roll	11.06	13.00
JL58310 Glossy Photo Paper Roll	28.93	33.99
<b>HP</b>		
JL58481 Bright white A4 250	2.54	2.98
JL16515 Bright white A4 500	4.25	4.99
JL58480 Bright white A3 200	5.95	6.99
JL58021 Premium coated A4 200	11.91	13.99
JL58482 Premium coated A3 100	16.16	18.99
JL57148 Premium h/wght A4 100	9.35	10.99
JL57890 Premium glossy A4 10	10.20	11.99
JL6992 Premium glossy A4 50	28.08	32.99
JL57915 Premium trspcy film, A4 20	11.06	13.00
JL58485 Colorfast A4 20	14.46	16.99
JL57145 Prem plus pht glsly, A4 20	5.95	6.99
JL57146 Prem plus pht mte A4 20	10.20	11.99
JL36717 Premium photo A4 15	3.40	4.00
JL58487 Prem photo glossy, A4 50	15.31	17.99
JL58488 Premium photo A3 20	23.82	27.99
JL58023 Two-sided photo A4 20	5.10	5.99
JL58489 Photo-quality A4 25	4.25	4.99
<b>KODAK</b>		
JL58846 Premium Picture Paper 50	15.31	17.99
JL58847 Picture Paper 75	15.31	17.99
JL58848 Bright White 500 ream	5.10	5.99
JL58849 Ultima Glossy/Satin 15	10.20	11.99
JL58850 EveryDay 100	18.71	21.98
JL58851 Ultima small 4x6 20	6.80	7.99
JL58852 Ultima small 5x7 20	6.80	7.99
<b>TDK</b>		
JL58395 Photo Paper Glossy (A4)	5.10	5.99
JL58396 Photo Paper Glossy (A3)	15.31	17.99
JL58397 Photo Paper Glossy (A4)	4.25	4.99
JL58398 Photo Paper Glossy (A5)	4.25	4.99
JL58399 Photo Paper Glossy (A6)	3.40	4.00
JL58400 Photo Paper SatinMatt A4	4.25	4.99
JL58401 Photo Paper SatinMatt A5	4.25	4.99
JL58402 Photo Paper Glossy (A4)	3.40	4.00
JL58403 Photo Paper Glossy (A6)	3.40	4.00
JL58404 Coated Paper SatinMatt A4	2.54	2.98
JL57054 Colour InkJet A4 Transp	11.06	13.00
JL15510 Premium Glossy CD Inserts	5.95	6.99
JL57055 Premium Glossy CD Inserts	6.80	7.99

### HP LaserJet 1010



**NEW**



Ideal for printing quality black and white documents quickly and easily at home or in the office.

17 ppm 1200 dpi USB & Par

HP		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL59450	HP 1010 Black print cartridge	40.84	47.99
JL42883	Gold USB 2.0 A-B cable	7.65	8.99
JL28511	Parallel Printer Cable	3.40	4.00

IncVat **£147.00**  
ExVat **£125.11**  
Order JL73163

### LaserJet 1150

Fast personal monochrome laser printing at an affordable price, the HP LaserJet 1150 printer is a reliable, compact, desktop printer designed for professional results in any size office or at home.



17 ppm 1200 dpi USB & Par

HP		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58892	HP 1150 toner	45.10	52.99
JL42883	Gold USB 2.0 A-B cable	7.65	8.99
JL28511	Parallel Printer Cable	3.40	4.00

IncVat **£210.00**  
ExVat **£178.72**  
Order JL56899

### Samsung ML-1210

The Samsung ML-1210 laser printer saves you valuable time in document printing with its powerful 12ppm engine and controller. It also saves your printing costs with Toner Save Button and N-up Mode. Samsung ML-1210 is a suitable printer for small office users or personal users.



**SAVE £34!**  
WAS: £109.00 Inc VAT  
NOW: £74.99 Inc VAT

12 ppm 600 dpi USB

Samsung		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58388	Black toner cartridge	41.69	48.99
JL42883	Gold USB 2.0 A-B cable	7.65	8.99

IncVat **£74.99**  
ExVat **£63.82**  
Order JL53319

### Samsung ML-1510

The standard printer for personal, SOHO users combining small size and excellent price with superior paper handling.



14 ppm 600 dpi USB

Samsung		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58856	Black toner cartridge	50.20	58.99
JL42883	Gold USB 2.0 A-B cable	7.65	8.99

IncVat **£132.00**  
ExVat **£112.34**  
Order JL56821

### EPSON EPL-6100L

The EPSON EPL-6100L is an excellent low-cost A4 laser printer. Perfect for the home or small office due to its compact size, it has been designed specifically for low maintenance, reliable and quick desktop printing. With its professional quality monochrome output, your home office printing will be dramatically enhanced with sharp text and high definition images.



16 ppm 600 dpi USB & Par

EPSON		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL56265	EPSON EPL-6100L Black toner	128.51	151.00
JL58770	Black toner	71.48	83.99
JL28506	USB A-B cable 1.8m	3.40	4.00

IncVat **£151.00**  
ExVat **£128.51**  
Order JL56265



### AcuLaser C900

High performance mono laser. It is also a versatile and productive colour laser printer of great quality that performs just as well as a laser printer twice its price.



**From 1st October - 30th November with every purchase of AcuLaser C900/N, you get a FREE Stylus CX5200**

16/4 ppm 2400 dpi USB & Par

EPSON		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL56134	EPSON AcuLaser C900N	485.11	570.00
JL58739	Black toner	34.03	39.99
JL42883	Gold USB 2.0 A-B cable	7.65	8.99

IncVat **£452.00**  
ExVat **£384.68**  
Order JL56133



### Brother HL-1430

Entry level mono laser printer ideal for the home office. Quick and easy to install with the consumables being cost effective and easy to replace.



**NEW**

**RECEIVE 1 FREE TONER**

14 ppm 600 dpi USB & Par

Brother		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL57192	Black Toner	31.48	36.99
JL28511	Parallel Printer Cable	3.40	4.00
JL42883	Gold USB 2.0 A-B cable	7.65	8.99

IncVat **£119.00**  
ExVat **£101.28**  
Order JL70925



### Magicolor 2300W DeskLaser

This compact colour laser printer is smaller than many computer monitors, allowing it to be conveniently placed on a desktop, ready to print crisp documents quickly, when and where you need them.



4/16 ppm 1200 dpi USB & Par

Brother		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58734	Black Toner	51.91	60.99
JL42883	Gold USB 2.0 A-B cable	7.65	8.99
JL28511	Parallel Printer Cable	3.40	4.00

IncVat **£445.00**  
ExVat **£378.72**  
Order JL56352

### V-12T Shredder

Keep your personal information safe from prying eyes



- Destroy your statements & cash till receipts!
- Compact design, perfect for the home or small office.

IncVat **£32.99**  
ExVat **£28.08**  
Order JL67868

### USB Switch

Share your printer between up to four different computers.



IncVat **£17.99**  
ExVat **£15.31**  
Order JL42887

### Printer Stand

Don't squeeze your printer where you can't use it - give it a stand. Fully mobile with storage for paper. Easily supports most personal laser printers.



IncVat **£80.99**  
ExVat **£68.93**  
Order JL67980

# Call 0870 727 2100

fax 0870 727 2174

email: sales@simply.co.uk

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR  
THE LATEST PRICES  
& NEW PRODUCTS

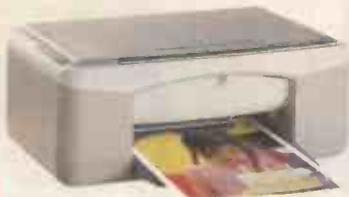
All-in one's

SIMPLY  
computers

Print, Scan and Copy - all in one compact unit

PSC 1205

The HP PSC 1205 is a compact and easy to use all-in-one offering photo quality colour printing, superb flatbed scanning and fast, standalone copying, at a real value or money price.



Small, economical & easy to use

- 12/10 ppm
- 4800 dpi
- USB
- 36-bit colour
- 2400 dpi

IncVat £89.99  
ExVat £76.59  
Order JL56459

HP		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58721	Black cartridge	13.61	15.99
JL58448	Tri-colour cartridge	21.27	24.99
JL42883	USB 2.0 Gold A - B Cable 1.8m	7.65	8.99

PSC 1350

The HP PSC 1350 all-in-one is designed for families and other home users who need the ability to produce brilliant quality photos, direct from memory cards when required, but also want the flexibility and convenience provided by advanced scanning and copying tools.



NEW

- 17/12 ppm
- 4800 dpi
- USB
- 36-bit colour
- 600x2400 dpi

IncVat £159.00  
ExVat £135.32  
Order JL73293

HP		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58498	Black cartridge	12.76	14.99
JL58448	Tri-colour cartridge	21.27	24.99
JL42883	USB 2.0 Gold A - B Cable 1.8m	7.65	8.99

PSC 2110

Designed for creative home users who want to print photo quality images and require high-quality scanning and copying.



- 19/15 ppm
- 4800 dpi
- USB
- 48-bit colour
- 1200 dpi

IncVat £120.00  
ExVat £102.13  
Order JL55228

HP		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58721	Black cartridge	13.61	15.99
JL58448	Tri-colour cartridge	21.27	24.99
JL42883	USB 2.0 Gold A - B Cable 1.8m	7.65	8.99

OfficeJet 6110

Ideal for home office users needing high quality printing, faxing, scanning and copying at a competitive price.



- 19/15 ppm
- 4800 dpi
- USB
- 48-bit colour
- 2400 dpi

IncVat £223.00  
ExVat £189.79  
Order JL56353

HP		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58498	Black cartridge	12.76	14.99
JL58448	Tri-colour cartridge	21.27	24.99
JL42883	USB 2.0 Gold A - B Cable 1.8m	7.65	8.99

Whatever you're printing, we have a printer for you

HP PSC2410

21/15 ppm

NEW

4800 dpi

USB

48bit colour

2400 dpi



Order JL73721  
IncVat £264.00  
ExVat £224.68

Lexmark X5190

19/14 ppm

4800 dpi

USB

48-bit colour

2400 dpi



LEXMARK  
Passion for printing ideas.  
Order JL56325  
IncVat £135.00  
ExVat £114.89

A3+ Printing

EPSON Stylus Colour 1160.  
The perfect printing solution for home offices requiring PhotoReal colour on A3 format.

9.5/9.2 ppm

1440 dpi

USB



EPSON  
Order JL50668  
IncVat £215.00  
ExVat £182.98

All-in-One CX3200

Space-saving product with scanning, printing and standalone copying facilities - perfect for a wide range of home and small office activities.



IncVat £86.99  
ExVat £74.03  
Order JL56732

- 14 ppm
- 5760 dpi
- USB
- 48-bit colour
- 600 x 1200 dpi

EPSON

EPSON		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58528	Black cartridge	22.12	25.99
JL58529	Colour cartridge	18.71	21.98

All-in-One CX5200

The EPSON Stylus CX5200 is a new All-in-One: a one-stop home or home office printing and copying solution.



IncVat £130.00  
ExVat £110.64  
Order JL56458

- 22 ppm
- 5760 dpi
- USB
- 48-bit colour

EPSON		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58813	Black cartridge	22.12	25.99
JL58814	Cyan cartridge	9.35	10.99

EPSON		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58815	Magenta cartridge	9.35	10.99
JL58816	Yellow cartridge	10.20	11.99

SAMSUNG SCX4016

Laser print quality and automatic document feeder for high resolution scanning and standalone copying make this the ultimate home office solution.



IncVat £205.00  
ExVat £174.47  
Order JL70300

- 16 ppm
- 600 dpi
- USB + Par
- 256 Level Grayscale

SmartBase MPC190

Easy to operate, economical to run! Offers crisp, clear print outs. Copying and scanning facilities are provided for only a small extra cost.



IncVat £88.00  
ExVat £74.89  
Order JL70221

- 14/10 ppm
- 2400 dpi
- USB
- 36-bit colour
- 1200 dpi

Canon		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL58333	Black cartridge	4.25	4.99
JL58334	Colour cartridge	10.20	11.99

you can  
Canon

Printer Paper

2500 sheets of crisp white paper ideal for important documents for the home office or homework for school.



IncVat £13.00  
ExVat £11.06  
Order JL36537

Power Surge Protection

Protect your PC, printer & household appliances.



IncVat £6.99  
ExVat £5.95  
Order JL44758

GOLD USB 2.0 Cable

1.8m A-B Cable Premium quality.



IncVat £8.99  
ExVat £7.65  
Order JL42883

Canon CP-300

Print directly from your camera while on the move.



you can  
Canon  
SAVE 25% OFF SRP  
Order JL70549  
IncVat £182.00  
ExVat £154.89

3M TRANSPARENCY FILMS

		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
JL57942	Multipurpose	22.97	26.99
JL36870	HP Colour Laserlet	15.31	17.99
JL36871	Other col laser printers	16.16	18.99
JL57944	Pro Colour Laser	17.01	19.99
JL36868	EPSON/Canon Other	19.57	22.99
JL36869	HP Deskjet	18.71	21.98
JL57943	Pro Quality InkJet	22.12	25.99
JL36872	Most mono laser printers	6.80	7.99
JL36873	Paper-back laser film	7.65	8.99
JL57214	Transparency Protectors	34.89	41.00
JL57218	Transparency Protectors	39.14	45.99
JL58092	Professional Flip-Frame	34.89	41.00

PRESSIT LABELS

		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
JL58405	CD Labelling Kit (Pro)	12.76	14.99
JL58406	eBusiness Card Kit	14.46	16.99
JL58407	Mini CD Labelling Kit	9.35	10.99
JL58414	CD Destroyer	4.25	4.99
JL58408	Refill pack 50 cards	27.23	32.00
JL58409	Refill pack 120 labels	5.10	5.99
JL58410	CD White Label pack 50	3.40	4.00
JL58411	CD Inserts 25 Photoglossy	3.40	4.00
JL58412	CD Wallets Label pack 25	4.25	4.99
JL58413	Mini CD Label pack 30	2.54	2.98

www.simply.co.uk

more IT products, more information and the latest prices

\*Order before 6pm - subject to availability

BUY NOW  
PAY 2004

SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS

Subscribe online for  
our Email Offers

23

**Internet Security** Protect your PC from viruses and hackers!  
 symantec.  
 IncVat **£42.99**  
 ExVat **£36.59**  
 Order JL78002

### Wireless Access Point Offer!

**FREE CARD!** Buy an OfficeConnect 54Mbps Access Point & get a FREE 54Mbps Notebook PC Card!



Order JL45228  
 IncVat **£75.99**  
 ExVat **£64.67**

**3COM**

### Wireless Gateway Offer!

**FREE CARD!** Buy an OfficeConnect 54Mbps Gateway & get a FREE 54Mbps Notebook PC Card!



Order JL45227  
 IncVat **£92.99**  
 ExVat **£79.14**

**3COM**

## Go Wireless with NETGEAR

### 802.11g 54Mbps Wireless PC Card

IncVat **£45.99**  
 ExVat **£39.14**  
 Order JL44675



### 802.11g 54Mbps Wireless Cable/DSL Router

IncVat **£89.99**  
 ExVat **£76.59**  
 Order JL44687



- Share broadband Internet access and resources
- Works with both IEEE 802.11b and draft 802.11g (both 2.4 GHz)
- 5 x faster than 11Mbps (802.11b).
- Freedom to move from room to room with your notebook connected
- Share your Internet connection, with or without wires
- Works with both IEEE 802.11b and draft 802.11g (both 2.4 GHz).

NETGEAR 802.11b and 802.11g Wireless	MFR No	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL44674 802.11g 54Mbps Wireless Access point	WG602	62.12	72.99
JL45074 802.11g 54Mbps Wireless PCI Adapter	WG311	42.54	49.98
JL45075 802.11g 54Mbps Wireless Ethernet Bridge	WGE101	64.67	75.99
JL44973 802.11b 11Mbps Wireless ProSafe Access Point	ME103	79.99	93.99
JL45071 802.11b 11Mbps Wireless CardBus Adapter	MA521	28.08	32.99

### SPECIAL OFFER

Buy a WG602 54Mbps Wireless Access Point and a WG311 54Mbps PC Card and claim a free WG311 54Mbps PC Card or WG311 54Mbps PCI Card\*

## ME101 Wireless Ethernet Bridge

### Network your game console!

- Allows your Gaming Console or PC to directly access your 802.11b wireless network
- Greater range and signal strength than most other 802.11b wireless products
- Wall-Mountable to save valuable desk or floor space.

IncVat **£56.99**  
 ExVat **£48.50**  
 Order JL44972



**WiFi**  
 The Standard for Wireless Fidelity.

## WIRELESS NETWORKING

		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
<b>D-LINK</b>			
JL43535	D-Link 22Mbps Access Point	57.86	67.99
JL43904	D-Link Wireless ADSL Router/4-Port Switch	97.02	114.00
JL43569	D-Link 22Mbps USB Adaptor	39.99	46.99
JL43531	D-Link 22Mbps PC Card	28.93	33.99
JL43532	D-Link 22Mbps PCI Apaptor	33.18	38.99
JL44796	D-Link 54Mbps Wireless Access Point	67.23	79.00
JL44797	D-Link 54Mbps Wireless Notebook PC Card	34.89	41.00
JL44798	D-Link 54Mbps Wireless Desktop PCI Card	43.40	51.00
JL44799	D-Link 54Mbps Wireless Broadband Router	85.10	99.99
<b>LINKSYS</b>			
JL44625	Linksys 54Mbps Access Point	85.10	99.99
JL44721	Linksys 54Mbps PCI Adaptor	45.10	52.99
JL42285	Linksys 11Mbps Access Point	50.20	58.99
JL43890	Linksys 11Mbps Cable/DSL Router	88.51	104.00
JL42291	Linksys 11Mbps USB Adaptor	34.89	41.00
JL42289	Linksys 11Mbps PC Card	35.74	41.99
JL42288	Linksys 11Mbps PCI Adaptor	39.14	45.99

## BELKIN 54g Wireless

### Wireless Access Point, PCI Card & Notebook PC Card Bundle!

ONLY £149.00 (£126.81 Ex VAT) JL45261

### 54g Wireless Cardbus Card

- Features wireless 64- and 128-bit WEP Encryption
- Works with Windows 98, 98 SE, 2000 Me and XP.

IncVat **£39.99**  
 ExVat **£34.03**  
 Order JL44766



### 54g Wireless PCI Adapter

- Installs with Plug-and-Play convenience
- Works with Windows 98, 98 SE, 2000 Me and XP
- Offers interoperability with all 802.11b 2.4Ghz wireless devices.

IncVat **£93.99**  
 ExVat **£79.99**  
 Order JL44769



### 54g Wireless Cable/DSL Gateway Router

- 6 months of FREE Parental Control Web Content Filtering
- Securing your home PC from harmful Internet Sites
- Belkin Easy Install Wizard – Online in under 3 minutes.

Belkin	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL44768 54g Wireless Access Point	67.23	79.00

### Wireless Access Point & 2 x Notebook PC Cards Bundle

ONLY £149.00 (£126.81 Ex VAT) JL45266

## Bluetooth®

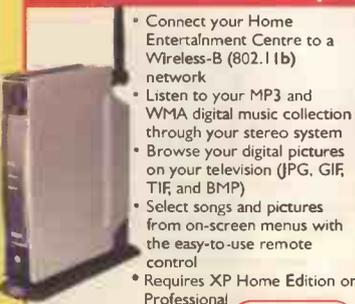
Bluetooth covers a range of up to 10m. It is a technology for short range wireless links between mobile PCs, mobile phones and other handheld devices, and connectivity to the Internet.

IncVat **£24.99**  
 ExVat **£21.27**  
 Order JL44789



Belkin	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL43986 Belkin Bluetooth Adaptor, 100m Range	29.78	34.99
JL44789 Belkin Bluetooth Adaptor, 10m Range	21.27	24.99
JL43988 Belkin Bluetooth PCMCIA Card	38.29	44.99
JL43987 Belkin Bluetooth PDA Adaptor Card	39.14	45.99
JL43996 TDK Bluetooth PC Card	79.14	92.99
JL43995 TDK Bluetooth USB Adaptor	56.16	65.99

### NEW Wireless Media Adapter



- Connect your Home Entertainment Centre to a Wireless-B (802.11b) network
- Listen to your MP3 and WMA digital music collection through your stereo system
- Browse your digital pictures on your television (JPG, GIF, TIF, BMP)
- Select songs and pictures from on-screen menus with the easy-to-use remote control
- Requires XP Home Edition or Professional

Order JL45712  
 IncVat **£135.00**  
 ExVat **£114.89**

**NEW**

**LINKSYS**

### 54Mbps Broadband Bundle

- 54Mbps Wireless Broadband Router
- 54Mbps Wireless Notebook Adaptor.

**TOP SELLER**



Order JL44815  
 IncVat **£128.00**  
 ExVat **£108.94**

**BUFFALO**  
 AirStation G54

## LINKSYS ADSL Modem/ Router & Wireless PC Card Bundle

- 11Mbps wireless speed
- Provides Secure ADSL-to-Network Connection
- Share Internet Access with Wired or Wireless Networking.

IncVat **£135.00**  
 ExVat **£114.89**  
 Order JL45224



## LINKSYS 54g Wireless

### Notebook PC Card

- Wireless-G (draft 802.11g) connectivity for your notebook computer
- Incredible data rates up to 54Mbps in the 2.4GHz radio band
- Also interoperates with Wireless-B (802.11b) networks at 11Mbps.

IncVat **£52.99**  
 ExVat **£45.10**  
 Order JL44626



### Broadband Router

- All-in-one Internet-sharing Router, 4-port Switch, and Wireless-G (draft 802.11g) Access Point
- Shares a single Internet connection and other resources with Ethernet wired and Wireless-G clients.

IncVat **£89.99**  
 ExVat **£76.59**  
 Order JL44722



## Actiontec 54g Wireless

### Wireless Access Point

- Connect to the ethernet network
- Wireless speeds up to 54Mbps
- Connectivity at up to 300 feet indoors.

IncVat **£69.99**  
 ExVat **£59.57**  
 Order JL45267



### Wireless PC Card

- Connect to the Internet via Wireless Access point or Cable/DSL Router
- Wireless speeds at up to 54Mbps
- Technically excellent affordable product.

IncVat **£35.99**  
 ExVat **£30.63**  
 Order JL45268



### Wireless USB Adapters

- Connect any PC with a USB port
- Share internet access without wires
- Wireless speeds at up to 11Mbps.
- Simple Plug and Play Installation.

### TWIN PACK!

IncVat **£93.99**  
 ExVat **£79.99**  
 Order JL42740



\*NETGEAR Special offer. This offer is valid to 31st December 2003 while stocks last. Please make your claim by sending a copy of your invoice to: Special Offer, NETGEAR, Atrium Court, 100 The Ring, Bracknell RG12 1BW. This offer is only available within the UK.

# Call 0870 727 2100

fax 0870 727 2174 email: sales@simply.co.uk

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR  
**THE LATEST PRICES  
& NEW PRODUCTS**

*Super fast  
internet access*

**SIMPLY**  
computers

## Broadband from NETGEAR

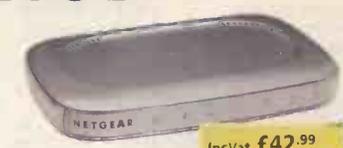
### IEW - DG834 ADSL Firewall Router with Integrated Modem

Built-in ADSL modem & FREE ADSL phone filter  
Four ultra-fast 10/100Mbps LAN Ports  
True-firewall business class-security  
Easy, web browser-based set-up.



IncVat **£99.99**  
ExVat **£85.10**  
Order **JL45285**

**NEW**

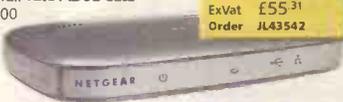


**RP614 - Cable/DSL Web Safe Router with Content Filtering**  
 • Unique Smart Wizard and Install Assistant make setup a breeze  
 • Lightning fast cable/DSL Internet sharing with integrated 4-port switch  
 • NAT Firewall with VPN pass-through protects against hackers.

IncVat **£42.99**  
ExVat **£36.59**  
Order **JL44408**

### DM602 ADSL Modem

Gets you use your telephone whilst online, delivers full-rate ADSL data transfer at speeds up to 8 Mbps downstream and 800 kbps upstream for lightning-fast Web surfing.  
ADSL modem and NAT router  
Ethernet & USB Ports  
Use 10Mbps port, USB port or simultaneously.



IncVat **£64.99**  
ExVat **£55.31**  
Order **JL43542**

NETGEAR		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
42613	ADSL Router with Integrated Modem	75.74	88.99
44409	Router/Firewall with 4 x 10/100 Ports and Printer Server	63.82	74.99
43315	Router/Firewall/8 User VPN with 8 x 10/100 Ports	102.13	120.00
44059	Router/Firewall/100 User VPN with 8 x 10/100 Ports	251.06	295.00

## Four Products in One: ADSL Modem, Wireless Access Point, Switch, Firewall

### DG824M - Integrated DSL Modem & 802.11b Wireless Router



• Built in ADSL Modem & Access Point  
• Easy, Web browser-based setup  
• Free ADSL phone filter.

IncVat **£128.00**  
ExVat **£108.94**  
Order **JL43759**

## WIRELESS NETWORKING

		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
<b>USR</b>			
JL43540	USR 22Mbps Wireless Access Point	62.97	73.99
JL43983	USR 22Mbps Wireless Cable/DSL Router	69.78	81.99
JL43538	USR 22Mbps PC Card	29.78	34.99
JL43539	USR 22Mbps PCI Card	32.33	37.99
<b>BUFFALO</b>			
JL44400	Buffalo 54Mbps Wireless Broadband Router	83.40	98.00
JL44814	Buffalo 54Mbps Wireless Cardbus Notebook PC Card	36.59	42.99
JL44815	Buffalo 54Mbps Wireless Bband Router Card Bundle	108.94	128.00
JL45259	Buffalo 54Mbps USB 2.0 Wireless Adapter	57.01	66.99
<b>3COM</b>			
JL45127	3Com 54Mbps Wireless Access Point	64.67	75.99
JL45134	3Com 54Mbps Wireless Cable/DSL Router	79.99	93.99
JL45128	3Com 54Mbps Wireless Notebook PC Card	38.29	44.99

## LINKSYS High Speed Broadband Internet Access!

### Cable/DSL Router with 4-Port Switch



Connects to a Broadband Modem  
Built in 4-Port 10/100 Switch  
Connect All of Your PCs to the Internet  
NAT Firewall to Protect Your PCs From Outside Intruders.

IncVat **£41.00**  
ExVat **£34.89**  
Order **JL42278**

### Instant Broadband Cable/DSL Firewall Router with 4-Port Switch



• Perfect solution for connecting PCs to a high-speed broadband Internet connection or a 10/100 Ethernet network  
• For enhanced protection against intruders from the Internet, the Router features an advanced Stateful Packet Inspection Firewall  
• Built in 4 Port Switch.

IncVat **£57.99**  
ExVat **£49.35**  
Order **JL44567**

### USB 2.0 10/100 Network Adapter



• Connect to any 10/100 Ethernet network without having to open your PC  
• USB 2.0 10/100 Network Adapter draws power from the PC - requiring no external power cord  
• Connects at a full 100Mbps via USB 2.0, up to 8 times faster than a USB 1.1 adapter.

IncVat **£19.99**  
ExVat **£17.01**  
Order **JL45059**

## BROADBAND

JL44444	D-Link ADSL 22Mbps Router & Access Point w/4x10/100	97.02	114.00
JL43041	D-Link ADSL Router & 4 x 10/100 ports	74.03	86.99
JL43040	D-Link ADSL Ethernet Router	63.82	74.99
JL44435	D-Link ADSL Ethernet Modem	54.46	63.99

## ADSL Microfilter

With ADSL service, phone lines are used to send and receive voice and data on the same line. The Micro-filter enables simultaneous use of Internet and voice by isolating the noise caused by analog telephone devices such as telephone, answering machine, fax machine, cable/satellite.

Cut out Phone Noise  
Order **JL43592**  
IncVat **£7.99**  
ExVat **£6.80**

## Actiontec Broadband Technology Made Easy!

### ADSL USB Modem



• External ADSL USB Modem  
• Upto 8 Mbps  
• Easy Installation  
• 1 FREE Microfilter.

IncVat **£39.99**  
ExVat **£34.03**  
Order **JL44003**

### Home ADSL USB/Ethernet Modem



• USB + Ethernet Router Modem  
• Web Site Blocking  
• 1 FREE Microfilter.

IncVat **£52.99**  
ExVat **£45.10**  
Order **JL44004**

### 4 Port Wireless Cable Broadband Router



• Up to 100Base-T speed  
• 11Mbps Wireless  
• 128 & 64bit WEP Security Encryption  
• Easy Connectivity.

IncVat **£88.00**  
ExVat **£74.89**  
Order **JL43230**

## ROUTERS / FIREWALL

JL42798	Allied Telesyn ADSL Modem Router	77.44	90.99
JL43759	Netgear Wireless DSL Modem/Router+4-Port Switch	108.94	128.00
JL43414	Netgear Cable/DSL Firewall/Print Server	104.68	123.00
JL43315	Netgear Cable/DSL Firewall	102.13	120.00
JL43314	USR ADSL Modem Router	72.33	84.99

## MODEMS

<b>ADSL</b>			
JL44004	Actiontec ADSL Modem-Ethernet	45.10	52.99
JL43739	Dynalink Connexant PCI ADSL Modem	40.84	47.99
JL43343	Dynamode ADSL PCI Modem	22.97	26.99
JL43094	USR Sureconnect USB ADSL	51.91	60.99

<b>INTERNAL (56K &amp; ISDN)</b>			
JL41405	Dynamode V.92 Internal CNR (Auto Mode)	9.35	10.99
JL41406	Dynamode V.92 Internal AMR Modem	10.20	11.99
JL42625	MRI V.92 Internal 56K Modem	11.91	13.99
JL42935	Swann Internal (Conexant) 56k V.92	13.61	15.99
JL42064	USR ISDN PCI Card T/A	37.44	43.99
JL40988	Zoom Accura V.92 PCI Int	40.84	47.99

<b>EXTERNAL (56K)</b>			
JL40734	Dynalink V.92 56Kbps	28.08	32.99
JL40783	Dynamode 56k (Conexant)	36.59	42.99
JL40989	Hayes Accura V.92	48.50	56.99
JL40729	USR 56K USB V.92	32.33	37.99

## ADSL Modem

• Upto 8Mbps High performance  
• Supports G.dmt full rate and G.lite  
• Auto-handshake for different ADSL lines  
• Standard 10Base-T Ethernet port  
• Windows-based GUI for easy setup.

IncVat **£63.99**  
ExVat **£54.46**  
Order **JL44435**



**D-Link**  
Building Networks for People

## ADSL Router

**U.S.Robotics**  
• Includes 2 FREE Microfilters.

IncVat **£60.99**  
ExVat **£51.91**  
Order **JL43094**

**Works with: CABLE, ADSL, ISDN, analog modem.**

<b>US Robotics</b>		Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL43314	USR Sureconnect ADSL Router	72.33	84.99

## Internet Phone

Turn your PC into a fully featured internet phone  
• Full duplex handset  
• Free unlimited PC to PC calls  
• Includes software



IncVat **£33.99**  
ExVat **£28.99**  
Order **JL44386**

**FREE Phone Calls!**

**www.simply.co.uk**

more IT products, more information and the latest prices

**SAME DAY DESPATCH\***  
ON 20,000 IT PRODUCTS

\*Order before 6pm - subject to availability

Subscribe online for our Email Offers

**25**



**Money 2004**  
Organise and manage your personal finances  
**Microsoft**

IncVat **£23.99**  
ExVat **£20.42**  
Order JL78085

### Omniscube KVM Switch

The New Omniscube lets you use 2 PCs with one keyboard, one mouse, one monitor

Saves you time, saves you space AND saves you money.



Order JL45040  
IncVat **£26.99**  
ExVat **£22.97**

### TELECOMS

**ANSWERING MACHINES**

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
JL41683 BT Response 123 plus	18.71	21.99
JL41449 BT Paragon 400	37.44	43.99

**TWO WAY RADIO**

JL68454 Motorola Talkabout Twin Pack & Charger Black	66.37	77.99
--	-------	-------

### USB

**USB PCI CARDS**

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
JL31410 USB 1.1 2 Port PCI Card	15.31	17.99
JL41134 USB 1.1 4 Port PCI Card	20.42	23.99
JL42879 USB 2.0 2 Port PCI Card	15.31	17.99
JL41333 USB 2.0 5 Port PCI Card	21.27	24.99

**USB HUBS**

JL42923 USB 1.1 7 Port Hub	18.71	21.99
JL42881 USB 2.0 4 Port	17.86	20.99

**ECONOMY HUB**

JL41334 USB 2.0 4 Port Hub	26.37	30.99
JL43586 USB 2.0 3 Port Pocket Hub	18.71	21.99

### SURGE PROTECTION

**BELKIN PRO GOLD SERIES**

JL67231 Pro Gold Series 425VA	60.42	70.99
JL67232 Pro Gold Series 525VA	68.08	79.99
JL67233 Pro Gold Series 625VA	83.40	98.00

**APC**

JL41717 Back-UPS 350CS	45.10	52.99
JL41718 Back-UPS 500CS	55.31	64.99
JL32529 Back-UPS 650VA	79.99	93.99

### Power Surge Protection

The SurgeMaster Home Series is the perfect choice for protecting home PCs, printers, kitchen and other household electrical appliances.



**NOW FROM £5.99**

Belkin		Data Rec Warranty	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL44756	4 Way SurgeMaster 2m	£50,000	12.76	14.99
JL44757	4 Way SurgeMaster 2m	£50,000	12.76	14.99
JL44758	4 Way SurgeMaster 2m	£25,000	5.95	6.99
JL44759	4 Way SurgeMaster 2m	£25,000	5.10	5.99
JL44760	1 Way MasterCube	£35,000	6.80	7.99
JL44761	1 Way SurgeCube	£35,000	4.25	4.99

### Belkin UPS

Power protection for the small office or home office user. No more concerns about surges, spikes, blackouts and lightning.



Order JL41303  
IncVat **£60.00**  
ExVat **£51.06**

### Belkin CAT5 Cables

What is a Category 5e patch cable? Think of it as the street that links the houses on your block and all the destinations in town. In actuality, it's a cable used to connect all the hardware destinations in a Local Area Network (LAN). The RJ45 Cat 5e patch cable is perfect for use with 10/100 Base-T networks. A selection of colours are available for identifying the different parts of your network.

Length	Grey	Blue	Red	Green	Black	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
0.5m	JL31290	JL31300	JL31295	JL31305	JL31315	1.69	1.99
1.0m	JL31291	JL31301	JL31296	JL31306	JL31316	2.54	2.99
2.0m	JL31292	JL31302	JL31297	JL31307	JL31317	2.97	3.49
3.0m	JL42914	JL42916	JL42915	JL42917	JL42918	3.40	4.00
5.0m	JL31293	JL31303	JL31298	JL31308	JL31318	3.82	4.49
10.0m	JL31294	JL31304	JL31299	JL31309	JL31319	5.10	5.99
15.0m	JL42413	JL43977	JL43976	JL43978	JL43979	6.80	7.99

### 10/100 PCI Network Card

- Quick one-step installation
- Auto-sensing 10/100Mbps RJ-45 Ethernet interface.



IncVat **£7.99**  
ExVat **£6.80**  
Order JL41754

### NETGEAR

### Belkin USB

USB 2.0 now offers ultrafast speeds of up to 480Mbps (with USB 2.0 devices). The Belkin Gold series offers 24K gold-plated connectors and contacts for optimum conductivity and error-free transmission. All the cables here can be used with USB 1.1.



### USB Switch



IncVat **£17.99**  
ExVat **£15.31**  
Order JL42887

The ideal solution for sharing a printer or any USB device, with up to four USB computers.

### BELKIN

### Basic Starter Kit

Everything you need to have two desktop computers sharing files and printers. Belkin PCI Cards allow your computers to communicate at 10/100Mbps speed

IncVat **£23.99**  
ExVat **£20.42**  
Order JL43223

### Home Networking Starter Kits

### Advanced Starter Kit

Have up to 5 desktop computers sharing files and printers.

IncVat **£41.00**  
ExVat **£34.89**  
Order JL45270

- Kit consists of:
- 5 Port 10/100 Switch
  - 2 10/100 PCI Cards
  - 2 x 5m Cables.



**NOW FROM £2.98**

Belkin	Range	Style	Length	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL28506	Pro	A-B	1.8m	3.40	4.00
JL31489	Pro	A-B	3.0m	4.25	4.99
JL42883	Gold	A-B	1.8m	7.65	8.99
JL42884	Gold	A-B	3.0m	10.20	11.99
JL28505	Pro	A-A	1.8m	2.54	2.98
JL31490	Pro	A-A	3.0m	5.95	6.99
JL42886	Gold	A-A	1.8m	10.20	11.99



**USB to Parallel cable**

Now from  
IncVat **£20.99**  
ExVat **£17.86**  
Order JL31033

### USB Infrared

The USB Infrared SmartBeam lets you easily transfer files, images and data from your handheld computer, mobile phone or laptop to your PC via Infrared.

IncVat **£27.99**  
ExVat **£23.82**  
Order JL42928



### USB 4 Port Hub

Make connecting USB devices a snap! Connect an almost limitless number of USB modems, printers, scanners, disk drives, speakers, digital cameras and other USB devices.

IncVat **£19.99**  
ExVat **£17.01**  
Order JL41390

### Belkin FireWire

FireWire is the ultrafast connectivity standard offering 400Mbps, giving you rapid data transfer for large files. With automatic configuration you can also connect FireWire computers using Peer-to-Peer technology without fear. All FireWire technology is compatible with IEEE1394 and Sony iLink.



### FireWire 4 Port Hub

- Connect 3 additional FireWire devices
- Bus powered for storage and multimedia devices



IncVat **£42.99**  
ExVat **£36.59**  
Order JL67307



**NOW FROM £6.99**

Belkin	Style	Length	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL40932	6 pin 6 - 6	1.8m	7.65	8.99
JL40933	6 pin 6 - 6	4.5m	8.50	9.99
JL40934	6 pin 6 - 4	1.8m	5.95	6.99
JL40935	4 pin 6 - 4	4.5m	11.91	13.99
JL40936	4 pin 4 - 4	1.8m	9.35	10.99
JL40937	4 pin 4 - 4	4.5m	13.61	15.99

### FireWire 6 Port Hub

Expand your FireWire capabilities by adding six 400Mbps FireWire ports to your computer.

- Create an ultra-fast network by getting FireWire ports on your machines
- Massively increase data transfer rates - ideal for video enthusiasts or just anyone who doesn't like waiting.



IncVat **£58.99**  
ExVat **£50.20**  
Order JL41302

### FireWire PCI Card

- Provides 3 additional 400Mbps FireWire ports
- Instantly connect other FireWire devices
- Includes video editing software.

IncVat **£39.99**  
ExVat **£34.03**  
Order JL67175



### FireWire/USB Combo Card

- Instantly add 2 FireWire and 3 USB 2.0 ports to your computer
- The combo card brings revolutionary FireWire speed to your PC, along with an astonishing 480Mbps USB 2.0 speed.

IncVat **£60.00**  
ExVat **£51.06**  
Order JL43220



# Call 0870 727 2100

fax 0870 727 2174 email: sales@simply.co.uk

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR  
THE LATEST PRICES  
& NEW PRODUCTS

Bring your  
living room to life

**SIMPLY**<sup>TM</sup>  
computers

### Plasma Screens

Do you live to make your mates jealous? Well, a DP42WV1 Plasma is the only TV for you. Combining a massive screen sizes and a slimline design, Plasma TVs make a big impression in any room.

Whether you hang it on the wall or combine it with the TS760 home entertainment system, the Plasma's picture and sound quality will blow you away every time. This great combination is a must for every movie fan!



## Home Entertainment from SANYO

IncVat **£295.00**  
ExVat **£251.06**  
Order **JL65594**



**DSC-TS760 Home Theatre System**

- 220 watts total output RMS
- MP3 / CD-R/RW compatible
- Dolby Digital / DTS / Dolby Pro Logic
- Remote control
- 5 speakers and subwoofer included
- 1 year parts and labour warranty.

**HV-DX2E Combi DVD / VCR Recorder**

- DVD Player with 4 Head NICAM Video
- Compatible with Audio CD/CD-R/RW
- 3D Active Surround Sound
- DTS Digital Optical Output
- VIDEOplus+ Programming
- Auto Head Cleaning
- Simultaneous Operation and Playback of DVD and VCR.

IncVat **£315.00**  
ExVat **£268.09**  
Order **JL65365**



**BUY NOW  
PAY 2004**

### Flat Screen 152MP



**17"**

- LCD TV and Monitor
- Delivers next generation TV
- Play a VCR or DVD movie while using your computer with picture in picture
- Flicker-free performance
- Built-in multimedia speakers
- 3 year manufacturer warranty.

**1280x1024**  
**500:1**  
**250cd/m<sup>2</sup>**

**SAMSUNG**

IncVat **£469.00**  
ExVat **£399.15**  
Order **JL65469**

## LCD Monitor TV's

LG's L1510T 15" LCD monitor has a TV tuner as well as AV and PC inputs making it extremely versatile and the Picture in Picture function allows you to view two different signals simultaneously.

**LG**

IncVat **£336.00**  
ExVat **£285.96**  
Order **JL65586**

### L1510T



**15"**

- **1024x768**
- **400:1**
- **300cd/m<sup>2</sup>**

### 1730V with Webcam



**17"**

- High Saturation panel
- Webcam and Microphone
- Built-in Surround Speakers
- DVI Digital Interface
- Built-in USB2.0 hub
- S-Video input
- Picture In Picture.

**1280x1024**  
**500:1**  
**400cd/m<sup>2</sup>**

**CTX**

COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

IncVat **£539.00**  
ExVat **£458.72**  
Order **JL65629**

### C480T

- 19" (48cm) LCD TV with superwide viewing angles
- Multi-source Picture In Picture facility
- 25msec response time with motion enhancement to 11.96msec (average)
- Range of inputs including scart, antenna, component video and DVI-I
- Detachable NICAM speakers
- Auto channel set-up & fastext.

**iiyama**

IncVat **£469.00**  
ExVat **£399.15**  
Order **JL65469**



**19"**

- **1280x1024**
- **600:1**
- **430cd/m<sup>2</sup>**

## PROJECTORS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
<b>SONY</b>		
JL66265 Sony VPL-CS5 SVGA	964.26	1133.00
JL66266 Sony VPL-CX5 XGA	1445.96	1699.00
<b>INFOCUS</b>		
JL65248 InFocus X1	828.94	974.00
JL65107 InFocus LP240 SVGA	697.87	820.00
<b>MITSUBISHI</b>		
JL65231 Mitsubishi SL2 SVGA	884.26	1039.00
<b>PHILIPS</b>		
JL65279 Philips bSure SV2 SVGA	1094.47	1286.00
<b>NEC</b>		
JL65211 NEC VT460 SVGA	984.68	1157.00
JL65213 NEC VT560 XGA	1394.89	1639.00
<b>TOSHIBA</b>		
JL65263 Toshiba TLP-S30	984.68	1157.00
JL63783 Toshiba TLP-260 SVGA	1107.23	1301.00
<b>SANYO</b>		
JL65054 Sanyo Z1 Home Cinema 700 Lumens Contrast 800:1	1066.38	1253.00
JL65612 Sanyo PLC-SW30 SVGA 1200 Lumen 1.9kg	855.32	1005.00
<b>EPSON</b>		
JL65454 EPSON EMP-S1 1200 Lumens	825.53	970.00
JL65591 EPSON TW-10 Home Cinema	838.30	985.00
+ FREE Screen		

### Match those DVDs



**CTX**

IncVat **£994.00**  
ExVat **£845.96**  
Order **JL65254**

The new range of LCD projectors from CTX can provide a solution whatever your home, office or institution need. This range of price/performance products combine great designs, features and prices with CTX quality.

## Projectors

**PLC-SW20**

- 2.9kg
- Digital Zoom
- Manual Zoom and Focus
- Soft Case Included
- 3 year RTB warranty
- Ultra quiet operation
- Up to 2000 hours lamp life.

**SANYO**

### FREE Stylus Photo 830U\* EPSON EMP-S1

The EMP-S1 is an excellent value-for-money multipurpose mobile projector

- Ultra quiet 33db
- 2000hrs lamp life, low cost of replacement bulbs
- Remote control kit
- Electronic keystone correction
- Fast start-up and shut down time
- 3 year, on-site repair or replace warranty

\*Offer valid for purchases between 1st June - 31st December 2003. Redeemed via voucher in box.

**EPSON**

### Home Cinema Experience



**FREE Lamp worth £299!**

IncVat **£1056.00**  
ExVat **£898.72**  
Order **JL63088**

**SVGA**  
**1100 AL**  
**350:1**

### Movies on the big screen



**SONY**

IncVat **£1249.00**  
ExVat **£1062.98**  
Order **JL65529**

VPL-CS6 is a high quality portable projector that is a cost effective choice for smaller audiences.

- 2.7kg
- Digital zoom
- Auto Keystone correction
- Powered tilt adjuster
- On-board audio support
- Carrying bag included.



IncVat **£970.00**  
ExVat **£825.53**  
Order **JL65454**

**SVGA**  
**1200 AL**  
**400:1**

### Projector Jargon Buster

**ANSI Lumens (AL)** is a measure of the brightness from a projector. The higher the rating the brighter the projector.

**Resolution** refers to the number of pixels or dots the projector uses to make up an image. It is measured as horizontal dpi against vertical dpi (dots per inch). SVGA, XGA and SXGA are standard resolutions. SVGA has a resolution of 800 x 600dpi XGA has a resolution of 1024 x 768dpi SXGA has a resolution of 1280 x 1024dpi

**Contrast Ratio** (e.g. 300:1) is the ratio between white and black. The larger the contrast ratio the greater the ability of a projector to show subtle colour details and tolerate extensive room light.

**Keystoning** is when your image appears wider at the top or bottom due the projector being positioned somewhere other than the center of the screen. **Keystone correction**, or lens shift, corrects this rectangular distortion.

**www.simply.co.uk**

more IT products, more information and the latest prices

\*Order before 6pm - subject to availability

**BUY NOW  
PAY 2004**

SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS

Subscribe online for  
our Email Offers

27

**McAfee Personal Firewall Plus 5.0**  
Advanced PC protection from Internet threats!  
NEW

IncVat	£24.99
ExVat	£21.27
Order	JL78758

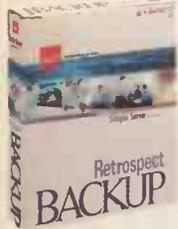
### McAfee Virus Scan Home Edition 8.0



Stop viruses and keep your PC safe with McAfee® VirusScan®! VirusScan is an easy-to-use antivirus solution providing advanced protection from the latest virus threats.

IncVat **£29.99**  
ExVat £25.52  
Order JL78757

### Retrospect Backup 6.5



You only know how important backup software really is when you need it. Have peace of mind. With this simple backup and one-step restore software.

IncVat **£24.99**  
ExVat £21.27  
Order JL83973

### SystemSuite 4.0

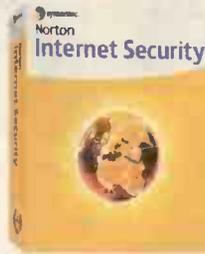


The complete solution for PC maintenance and security, to keep your investment running just like the day you bought it.

IncVat **£33.99**  
ExVat £28.93  
Order JL84474

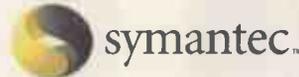
## Symantec Total System and Internet Protection

### Norton Internet Security™ 2004

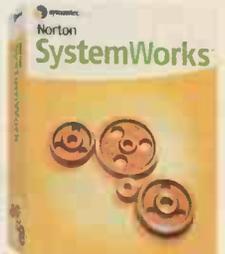


Norton Internet Security™ 2004 provides essential protection from viruses, hackers, and privacy threats. Included are full versions of Norton AntiVirus™ and Norton™ Personal Firewall, which efficiently defend your PC from the most common Internet dangers. You also get Norton™ Spam Alert to block unwanted email, and Norton™ Parental Control to protect your children online.

Symantec	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL78002 Internet Security 2004	36.59	42.99
JL78003 Internet Security 2004 Upgrade	22.12	25.99



### Norton SystemWorks™ 2004



Norton SystemWorks™ 2004 is the smartest way to solve computer problems. It includes award-winning Symantec products and additional utilities that help you protect your PC from virus threats, optimize performance, fix and prevent problems, recover from system failures, clean out Internet clutter, and keep dial-up connections active when you're online.

Symantec	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL78008 SystemWorks 2004	43.40	50.99
JL78009 SystemWorks 2004 Upgrade	26.37	30.99

### Norton Antivirus 2004



Norton AntiVirus™ defends against both known and emerging threats, removes viruses automatically, and protects email and instant messages

IncVat **£33.99**  
ExVat £28.93  
Order JL84637



### Norton Personal Firewall 2004

Symantec's Norton™ Personal Firewall 2004 keeps hackers out and personal data in. It hides your PC from hackers, protects your privacy, and blocks online intrusions automatically.

IncVat **£34.99**  
ExVat £29.78  
Order JL84991

### Diskeeper



Just 'Set It and Forget It' and Diskeeper does the rest, maintaining peak performance for your computer with no further attention from you.

**Guaranteed 200% increase in performance!**

IncVat **£17.99**  
ExVat £15.21  
Order JL84463

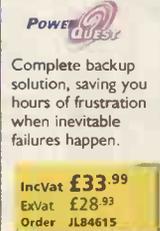
### Partition Magic

Award winning software that allows you to split, merge, delete, undelete and convert partitions easily and quickly.



Power Quest	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL84035 Partition Magic 8	31.48	36.99
JL84043 Upgrade	22.97	26.99

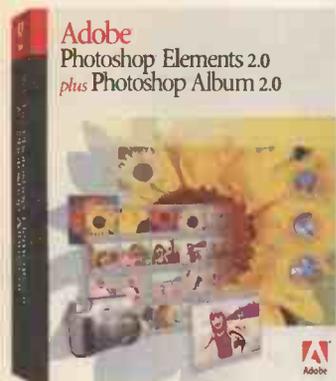
### Drive Image



Complete backup solution, saving you hours of frustration when inevitable failures happen.

IncVat **£33.99**  
ExVat £28.93  
Order JL84615

## Adobe® Photoshop® Elements 2.0 plus Photoshop Album 2.0



Adobe® Photoshop® Elements 2.0 plus Photoshop Album 2.0 software provides everything you need to creatively enhance your photos, share them anyway you like, and keep your entire collection organized.

#### Top 10 Reasons to buy:

- Easy access to your entire collection. See all of your photos, videos, and audio clips in one place, no matter how many you have or whether they're stored on your computer or on CDs.
- Revolutionary keyword tags. Create an unlimited number of keyword tags, a brand-new way to easily organize and quickly find photos according to people, places, events, or any other subject.
- Automatic organization by date. Find photos without hunting through folders. Search by year, month, week, or day using the intuitive Timeline and Calendar View.
- Quick fixes and advanced editing. Just click to remove red eye and correct exposure. Or creatively enhance photos by adding text with shadows or glow effects, erasing backgrounds, adding painting effects, and more.
- Photo restoration - Restore old or damaged photos by repairing tears, creases, and ragged edges.
- Photomerge® technology - Automatically stitch photos together into a seamless panorama with AdobePhotomerge technology.
- Custom creations - Easily create slide shows, photo albums, cards, calendars, and more in AdobePortable Document Format (PDF) so anyone can view them with free Adobe Reader® software.

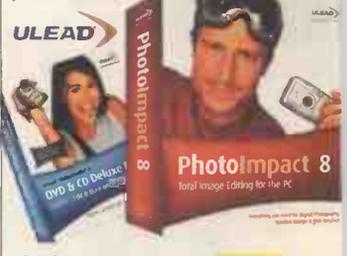
Adobe	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL78756 Adobe Photoshop Elements 2.0 + Photoshop Album	76.59	89.99
JL84086 Adobe Photoshop Elements 2.0	57.86	67.99
JL84276 Adobe Photoshop Album	31.48	36.99
JL84465 Adobe Acrobat Standard	213.62	251.00
JL83436 Adobe Photoshop 7.0	487.66	573.00
JL83437 Adobe Photoshop 7.0 Upgrade	110.64	130.00



## Multimedia Products

### PhotoImpact 8

Delivers total image and photo editing for the PC. Easily manage and enhance digital photos, create stunning graphics and produce high-Impact Web pages for recreational or professional use.



Ulead	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL84410 VideoStudio 7	32.33	37.99
JL84096 Photo Express 4.0	19.57	22.99
JL84401 Cool 3D Studio	49.35	57.99
JL84097 DVD Workshop	119.15	140.00
JL84392 DVD PictureShow 2	23.82	27.99
JL84391 DVD MovieFactory 2	22.97	26.99
JL84030 Photo Impact V8.0	55.31	64.99

### Ability Office

Ability Office is an integrated suite of five software applications - a word processor, a spreadsheet, a database, a photo-editor, and a drawing module - and is ideal for use both in the office and at home.

- Includes: •Ability Write, •Ability Spreadsheet, •Ability Database, •Ability PhotoPaint, and •Ability Draw.

IncVat **£41.99**  
ExVat £35.74  
Order JL78703



"At under £50 Ability Office is excellent value and looks like a long-term competitor"  
Personal Computer World, April 2003

### PaintShop Pro 8

In an exploding digital imaging market, Paint Shop Pro 8 rises above the rest. With the unparalleled power of Automated Productivity Scripts™ and Dynamic Personalisation™, Paint Shop Pro increases productivity and enhances workflow like no other digital imaging software on the market.

IncVat **£75.99**  
ExVat £64.67  
Order JL84505

### Draw Essentials

Award-winning graphics, page layout, photo-editing and painting software lets you design images and projects from scratch, or you can edit existing photos or graphics and add customisable backgrounds and layouts.

IncVat **£64.99**  
ExVat £55.31  
Order JL82416

The professional graphics software now available for home users!

# Call 0870 727 2100

fax 0870 727 2174 email: sales@simply.co.uk

**NEW EDITIONS FROM**

**Microsoft®**

**SiMPLY computers™**

**Discover, Learn, Be Inspired**

**Inspire Children to Learn**  
 Engaging learning to life with the ultimate research resource, containing articles, pictures, videos, sound clips and web links. Schoolchildren of all ages can spend less time searching and more time learning and discovering!

**Get the UK Perspective**  
 Encarta is the only multimedia encyclopedia specially adapted for the UK, including extra UK-focused content, English spellings and UK curriculum guides.

**Explore the World**  
 Enhance your knowledge of the world with thousands of maps, zooming in on different countries and cities. Or take a 360° tour of famous places including Sydney Harbour, the Taj Mahal and the Louvre in Paris.

**Find Facts Quickly and Easily**  
 Everyone in the family will find it quick and easy to pinpoint the information they need with Encarta's easy-to-use icons and new visual browser.

**Receive Updates**  
 With 'Update Encarta' you can receive updated articles via the Internet to ensure you have reliable, up-to-the-minute information.



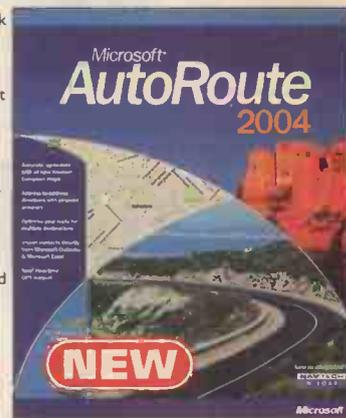
Microsoft	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
8092 Encyclopedia Standard CD	20.42	23.99
8089 Encyclopedia Plus CD	34.03	39.99
8090 Premium Reference Library CD	45.10	52.99
8706 Reference Library DVD	45.10	52.99

**IncVat £52.99**  
**ExVat £45.10**  
**Order JL78090**

**Get there the Easy Way**

Travel and explore with confidence using AutoRoute 2004, software that quickly finds the best route to your destination - in the UK and all over Europe.

Whether you're travelling across Europe or just to the next town, AutoRoute 2004 can find you the fastest, most convenient route. This simple, easy-to-use software makes it quick to plan a journey, change it and find efficient door-to-door driving instructions. But it's much more than a route planner, with its high quality maps of towns and cities and extra local information. AutoRoute 2004 includes more miles of coverage, and updated maps of 13 Western European countries and many major cities.



**IncVat £37.99**  
**ExVat £32.33**  
**Order JL78088**

**Get Creative with your Photos!**

**Microsoft Digital Image SUITE**

**NEW**

Complete organising, photo editing, sharing & archiving

**IncVat £52.99**  
**ExVat £45.10**  
**Order JL78087**

Here are two Microsoft® Digital Imaging products.

**Microsoft Photo Standard** is ideal for beginners who want a good value way to save, edit and share their digital photos.

**Microsoft Digital Image Suite** has a more advanced range of photo editing and archiving tools that will appeal to digital camera enthusiasts. It combines two powerful programs in one: Digital Image Library, which has an amazing range of tools to help you organise and archive your photos; and Digital Image Pro, the editing powerhouse. See the screenshots on this page to get an idea of how the software can help you improve your photos.

**Photo Standard v9**

With your photo's, introduce photo cards, calendars, labels and flyers with that professional finish.

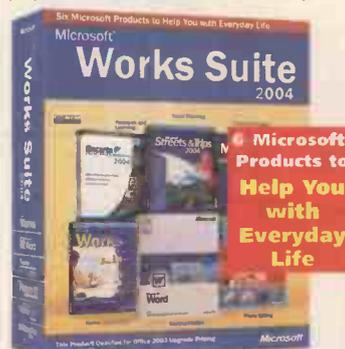
**Microsoft Photo Standard**

**NEW**

**IncVat £21.99**  
**ExVat £18.71**  
**Order JL78086**

**Works Suite 2004**

Works Suite 2004 contains six complete Microsoft programs including the full version of Microsoft Word integrated into one great affordable package. Your whole family will have fun and be more productive accomplishing projects for home, school, and community.



Microsoft	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL78707 MS Works 2004 CD	68.08	79.99
JL78708 MS Works 2004 DVD	68.08	79.99

**Microsoft Office XP Standard for Students and Teachers**

**Microsoft® Products to Help You with Everyday Life**

**Organise your money, simplify your life**

Take more control of your finances with Microsoft® Money 2004, the easy-to-use program that helps you manage your money quickly and simply. Improve your financial outlook with Microsoft® Money 2004 by gaining a clear overview of all your finances, all in one place. Take more control by tracking your income and outgoings, planning to reduce debt and budgeting for the future. Save time and simplify your life by using Money to download bank statements direct to your computer and balance your accounts. With Money 2004 Financial Suite, you can even file your tax return quickly and easily.

**Get Expert Help With Your Tax**  
 TaxSaver 2003 Deluxe, included with Money 2004 Financial Suite, makes it easy to calculate your tax liability or refund, and complete your tax return for 2002/03. You have the option to file your return by post or online - direct to the Inland Revenue. This edition also includes 70 useful tax-saving tips.

Microsoft	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL78085 Money 2004	20.42	23.99
JL78091 Money Financial Suite 2004	34.03	39.99

**Microsoft Money 2004**

**NEW**

**Microsoft Money 2004 Financial Suite**

**NEW**

**Microsoft TaxSaver**

**Office XP**

Are you ready for a better way to get work done? Then you're ready for Office XP. Now you can simplify your productivity, collaborate more effectively, and take Office beyond the desktop.

Student license also available - for use by students from the age of 5.  
 See [www.simply.co.uk](http://www.simply.co.uk) for eligibility

**NOW FROM £99.99**

**Bring your ideas to life**

- Play and store your MP3s, watch videos and burn CDs with Windows® XP Media Player
- Communicate instantly around the world using Windows® Messenger
- Allow a friend or expert to take control of your computer to fix a problem or give you a demonstration
- Store and display your digital photos.

Microsoft	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL82260 MS Windows XP Home	140.43	165.00
JL82261 MS Windows XP Home Upgrade	79.14	92.99

**Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition**

**IncVat £165.00**  
**ExVat £140.43**  
**Order JL82260**

**www.simply.co.uk**

more IT products, more information and the latest prices

\*Order before 6pm - subject to availability

**SAME DAY DESPATCH\***  
 ON 20,000 IT PRODUCTS

Subscribe online for our Email Offers

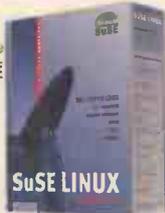
**Microsoft**

**NEW Norton Anti-Spam 2004** IncVat £21.99  
ExVat £18.71  
Say goodbye to spam forever! Order JL78000

## Linux 8.2

You've heard the rumours, now make the switch to Linux with SuSE Linux Personal 8.2.

**NOW ONLY £9.99!**



SuSE	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL84614 SuSE Linux Personal 8.2	8.50	9.99
JL84641 SuSE Linux Pro 8.2	8.50	9.99

## HyperOS 2003

HyperOS allows you to have multiple installations of Windows that you can move between quickly and easily, speeding up your computer and making it more reliable.



HyperOS	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL84089 H2003 R3	89.36	105.00
JL84090 H2004 R4	135.32	159.00

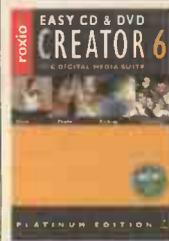
## PowerDVD 5



**NEW**  
Rated as the #1 software DVD player by editors worldwide

IncVat £29.99
ExVat £25.52
Order JL78697

## Easy CD's & DVD's

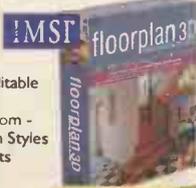


Roxio's Easy CD & DVD Creator™ 6 lets you capture, organize, edit, burn and share music, data, photo and video on CD or DVD

IncVat £35.99
ExVat £30.63
Order JL84351

## Design your dream home...

- Interactive Tutorials
- Over 1,000 Fully-Editable House Plans
- 3D Kitchen Showroom - 15 Different Kitchen Styles & 5 Different Layouts
- Integrated Materials Estimator - Instantly calculate the cost of your design the moments it's complete.



IncVat £33.99
ExVat £28.93
Order JL84571

## Map & Travel 2004

The most precise route planning technology down to house numbers



IncVat £34.99
ExVat £29.78
Order JL78701

## My MP3



Turn your PC into the ultimate jukebox  
**Upgrade to My MP3 Pro for just £5!**

Steinberg	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL84072 My MP3	12.76	14.99
JL84073 My MP3 Pro	17.01	19.99

## NEW Nero 6



Go beyond the everyday rip and burn with this new set of media tool and burn CDs and DVDs that are error free.

IncVat £36.99
ExVat £31.48
Order JL84847

**QuickBooks 2003**

Customised Editions provide comprehensive tools for small businesses everywhere:

- Charity/Non Profit
- Consultant
- Building Contractor
- Property Management
- Retail

See website for details.

## QuickBooks 2003

Intuit  
JL84321 QuickBooks 2003 Customised Edition

Intuit	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL84321 QuickBooks 2003 Customised Edition	102.13	120.00

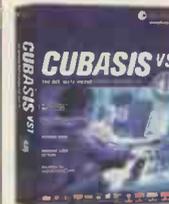
## SMS Press

Save money - and your thumb! Send texts from your PC. Includes 500 free text messages.



Send texts for as little as 4p!
IncVat £49.99
ExVat £42.54
Order JL78689

## Cubasis VST



With Cubasis VST, you can turn your PC into the ultimate music studio with professional possibilities.

IncVat £46.99
ExVat £39.99
Order JL84069

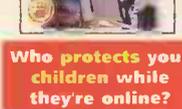
## Make your child safe...

**STOP!** Stop pornography and protect your child from internet chat-rooms with this easy to use content filtering software, featuring a one-click 'Panic Button'

Made SAFE	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL78702 madeSAFE Child	21.27	24.99

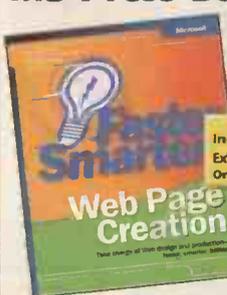
## kidDefender

Monitor Internet activity in real-time and stop inappropriate acts immediately using the Kid Defender Remote Monitoring Service.



Who protects your children while they're online?
IncVat £24.99
ExVat £21.27
Order JL78759

## MS Press Books



Helping you through IT from novice to expert

IncVat £13.00
ExVat £11.06
Order JL86342

## The quickest way to learn a foreign language

Personalised learning with two options:  
Talk to Me - Teaches verbal skills, pronunciation, basic sentence structure and phrases  
Tell Me More - All of the above, plus learn to write, genders, interactive video sessions and listening exercises.



Auralog	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL84621 Talk to me (French)	12.76	14.95
JL84622 Tell me more (French)	29.78	34.95
JL84623 Talk to me (German)	12.76	14.95
JL84624 Tell me more (German)	28.08	32.95
JL84619 Talk to me (Spanish)	12.76	14.95
JL84620 Tell me more (Spanish)	28.08	32.99
JL84625 Talk to me (Italian)	12.76	14.99
JL84626 Tell me more (Italian)	29.78	34.99

## Education software from KS1 to A-Level

### Key Stage 1 (Ages 5-7)

Europress	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL84814 Tuition 5-6	8.50	9.99
JL84815 Tuition 6-7	8.50	9.99
JL84816 Tests	8.50	9.99

### Key Stage 2 (Ages 7-11)

Europress	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL84817 Tuition 7-9	8.50	9.99
JL84818 Tuition 9-11	8.50	9.99
JL84819 Tests	8.50	9.99

### Key Stage 3 (Ages 11-14)

Key Stage 3 progresses on to language, while still using Europress' innovative style to help you learn.

Europress	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL84820 Tuition English, Maths, French 11-14	8.50	9.99
JL84821 Tuition English, Maths, Spanish 11-14	8.50	9.99
JL84822 Tests English, Maths, Science	8.50	9.99

**GCSE (Ages 14-16)**

**AS/A2 LEVEL**

**Physics**

**TRIPLE Pack**

English, Maths, Science

### GCSE (Ages 14-16)

Europress	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL84823 English Maths German	12.76	14.99
JL84824 English, Maths, French	12.76	14.99
JL84825 English, Maths, Spanish	12.76	14.99

### AS/A2 Level (Ages 16-18)

Europress	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL84826 Physics	12.76	14.99
JL84827 Biology	12.76	14.99
JL84828 Chemistry	12.76	14.99
JL84829 Level Maths	12.76	14.99

## Art Attack original & make it double pack



The 'have a go' programme from the TV brings it creativity to the PC In this exciting fun pack.

IncVat £19.99
ExVat £17.01
Order JL84830

## Get ready with little monsters

Give your child the best possible introduction to literacy and numeracy with the TV favourite 'Little Monsters'.



Microsoft	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL84833 Fun School / Little Monsters Early Learners	17.01	19.99
JL84834 Fun School / Little Monsters Get Ready	17.01	19.99

# Call 0870 727 2100

fax 0870 727 2174

email: sales@simply.co.uk

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR  
THE LATEST PRICES  
& NEW PRODUCTS

...go play

**SiMPLY**  
computers

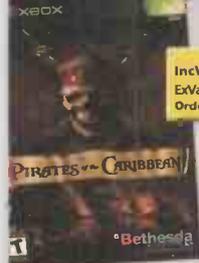
www.games.simply.co.uk

See our website for the full list of games at latest pricing



**XBOX Console**

IncVat **£125.00**  
ExVat **£106.38**  
Order **JL86410**



IncVat **£24.99**  
ExVat **£21.27**  
Order **JL78735**



IncVat **£15.99**  
ExVat **£13.61**  
Order **JL78736**

Box Games	Publisher	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
36353 Xbox Live Starter Kit		27.23	32.00
78714 Star Wars: Knights Of The Old Republic	LucasArts	26.37	30.99
78736 Tom Clancy's Ghost Recon-Island Thunder	Ubisoft	13.61	15.99
34970 Fifa 2003	Electronic Arts	12.76	14.99
78716 The Great Escape	Sci	23.82	27.99
34978 Medal Of Honor: Frontline	Electronic Arts	12.76	14.99
36293 Halo - Combat Evolved	Microsoft	28.08	32.99
78735 Pirates Of The Caribbean	Ubisoft	21.27	24.99
78715 Madden NFL 2004	Electronic Arts	26.37	30.99
36298 Project Gotham Racing	Microsoft	13.61	15.99
34974 James Bond 007: Nightfire	Electronic Arts	12.76	14.99



IncVat **£165.00**  
ExVat **£140.43**  
Order **JL73076**

**PS2 Console**



IncVat **£30.99**  
ExVat **£26.37**  
Order **JL78709**



IncVat **£30.99**  
ExVat **£26.37**  
Order **JL78712**

**Sony PS2**

	Publisher	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL78712 Eye Toy: Play	Sony Computer Ent.	26.37	30.99
JL78723 The Great Escape	SCI	22.97	26.99
JL78709 Dark Chronicle	Sony Computer Ent.	26.37	30.99
JL78711 SOCOM: US Navy Seals	Sony Computer Ent.	33.18	38.99
JL78724 Madden NFL 2004	Electronic Arts	26.37	30.99
JL78621 Tomb Raider: The Angel Of Darkness	Eidos	25.52	29.99
JL84259 Grand Theft Auto: Vice City	Take 2	25.52	29.99
JL78725 The Italian Job: L.A. Heist	Eidos	25.52	29.99
JL78726 Indiana Jones & The Emperor's Tomb	Lucasarts	25.52	29.99
JL78626 Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 4	Activision	12.76	14.99

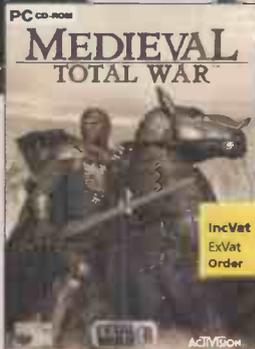
**PC CD-ROM**



IncVat **£14.99**  
ExVat **£12.76**  
Order **JL78718**



IncVat **£26.99**  
ExVat **£22.97**  
Order **JL78202**



IncVat **£13.99**  
ExVat **£11.91**  
Order **JL78408**

PC Games	Publisher	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
L78718 Battlefield 1942: Secret Weapons Of WWII	Electronic Arts	12.76	14.99
L78202 Championship Manager 4	Eidos	22.97	26.99
L84902 The Sims Deluxe	Electronic Arts	22.97	26.99
L84909 The Sims: Unleashed	Electronic Arts	12.76	14.99
L84627 The Sims: Superstar	Electronic Arts	12.76	14.99
L78408 Medieval: Total War	Activision	11.91	13.99
L78739 Medal Of Honor: Allied Assault Deluxe	Electronic Arts	25.52	29.99
L78719 Republic: The Revolution	Eidos	20.42	23.99
L84628 Command And Conquer: Generals	Electronic Arts	22.97	26.99
L78720 Grand Theft Auto: Vice City	Take 2	17.86	20.99

**NEWS FLASH**

Due out in October!



Reserve your copy NOW!  
Order: JL78789

**Gaming Accessories**

The Saitek Cyborg Evo is this month's must have product. Sleek and sexy, but functional with it - the head can be adjusted in two directions to fit your hand perfectly. The perfect joystick for whoever you are, whatever you play.



IncVat **£69.99**  
ExVat **£59.37**  
Order **JL66858**

IncVat **£19.99**  
ExVat **£17.01**  
Order **JL66855**



**HOT PRODUCT**

IncVat **£34.99**  
ExVat **£29.78**  
Order **JL66848**

**PC Accessories**

	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL66848 Saitek Cyborg Evo Joystick	29.78	34.99
JL66849 Saitek ST290 USB Joystick	21.27	24.99
JL66850 Saitek Cyborg Rumble Joystick	34.03	39.99
JL66851 Saitek Cyborg Force Joystick	51.06	59.99
JL66852 Saitek ST90 Joystick	21.27	24.99
JL66853 Saitek ST50 Joystick	8.50	9.99
JL66854 Saitek P220 Gamepad	12.76	14.99
JL66855 Saitek P880 Dual Analogue Gamepad	17.01	19.99
JL66856 Saitek P2500 Dual Analogue Rumble Gamepad	21.27	24.99
JL66857 Saitek P3000 Dual Analogue Cordless Gamepad	34.03	39.99
JL66858 Saitek R440 Force Feedback Wheel	59.57	69.99
JL66859 Saitek RX500 PS2 Dual Shock Wheel	34.03	39.99
JL66860 Saitek FreeWave Wireless Adapter for PS2	34.03	39.99
JL66861 Saitek PX4500 PS2 Gamead	14.46	16.99
JL66437 Logitech Wingman Attack 2	11.06	12.99
JL66438 Logitech Wingman Extreme Digital 3D	18.71	21.99
JL66439 Logitech Wingman Force 3D	27.23	31.99
JL66441 Logitech Wingman Formula Force GP	34.89	40.99
JL66440 Logitech Wingman Formula GP (Usb)	22.12	25.99
JL66547 PS2 Advanced Analog Controller	13.61	15.99
JL66551 PS2 Console Stand	5.10	5.99
JL66550 PS2 Controller Extension Cable	5.10	5.99
JL66548 PS2 Mini Analog Controller 2	10.20	11.99
JL66549 PS2 Multi Player Adaptor 2	15.31	17.99

**Buy Microsoft Flight Sim 2004 and the Cyborg Evo together and SAVE £20!**  
Order: UY78763

**NEWS FLASH**

The Saitek Cyborg joystick has now sold more than 1,000,000 units worldwide!

Look to Saitek for all quality, comfortable and functional gaming peripherals - including gamepads, joysticks and steering wheels.

www.simply.co.uk

more IT products, more information and the latest prices

\*Order before 6pm - subject to availability

**BUY NOW  
PAY 2004**

SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS

Subscribe online for our Email Offers

31

## FireWire for High Speed Connections



**6 Port Hub**  
**£58.99** INC VAT  
 £50.20 EX VAT

JL141302

**FireWire PCI Card**

**£39.99** INC VAT  
 £34.03 EX VAT

JL67175



FireWire (also known as IEEE1394 or iLink) is the standard technology used for video editing because it provides an ultra-fast 400Mbps connection speed. This is essential when transferring the large files involved in video editing. With the hottest Plug and Play / Hot Swap capabilities you can detach and reconnect the camera without needing to reboot, and without fear of data loss or conversion deterioration.

- 6 Port Hub - Enables easy access to the FireWire port, plus allowing multiple connections to other FireWire devices.
- FireWire PCI Card - Essential for establishing a FireWire port on your PC
- Cables - With 'Quad-Shielding' construction and Signal Exact Twist™ technology these cables exceed IEEE1394 technology, delivering you video data in real-time and error-free.

4 PIN

6 PIN

Belkin	Style	Length	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL40932	6 pin	6 - 6	7.65	8.99
JL40933	6 pin	6 - 6	8.50	9.99
JL40934	6 pin	6 - 4	1.8m	5.95
JL40935	4 pin	6 - 4	4.5m	11.91
JL40936	4 pin	4 - 4	1.8m	9.35
JL40937	4 pin	4 - 4	4.5m	13.61

## Video Editing Solutions from Pinnacle...



**NEW**

**Studio DV Digital Pack**  
 Complete video editing solution for digital camcorders

- Studio v8 editing software
- Internal FireWire card
- Firewire cable included
- Capture and edit from your DV camcorder
- Includes: 1 x 60m DV tape and 10 blank CD-Rs

**ONLY**

**£66.96** INC VAT  
 £56.99 EX VAT

JL66250

### Instant VideoAlbum

- Preserve and share all your home videos on CDs and DVDs
- FAST copy of your home movies
  - EASY video scrapbook creation
  - SAFE archiving of all your precious memories
  - Automatic label creation.

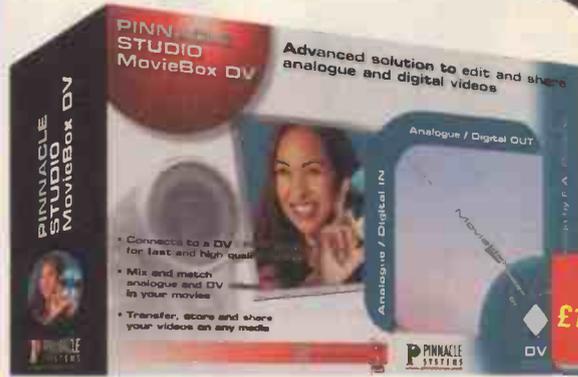
**NEW**

**ONLY**

**£24.99** INC VAT  
 £21.27 EX VAT



JL78761



### Studio MovieBox DV

Advanced solution to edit and share analogue and digital videos

- No need to open your PC, easy to install on Firewire
- Analogue and digital inputs/outputs
- Transfer, store and share on any media
- Preview your edit on your TV
- Includes Pinnacle Studio v8 software

**ONLY**

**£117.49** INC VAT  
 £99.99 EX VAT

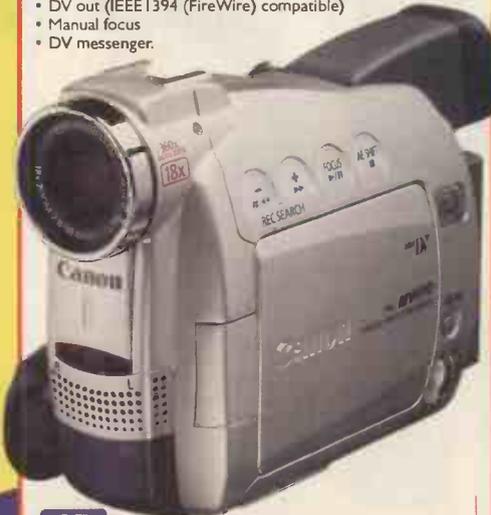
JL49478



## CANON MV600

A compact, easy to use digital camcorder for all the family. The MV600 lets you edit your own holiday films on an ordinary computer, watch them on TV or e-mail them to your friends and family.

- Mini DV
- 1/6" CCD 800,000 pixel
- Electronic image stabiliser
- 7 programmed auto exposure mode
- Audio dubbing
- DV out (IEEE1394 (FireWire) compatible)
- Manual focus
- DV messenger.



2.5" Colour LCD  
 362x Digital Zoom  
 Night Mode

**ONLY**  
**£361.00** INC VAT  
 £307.23 EX VAT

JL66688

you can  
**Canon**

## Desktop Hard Drives

**FROM ONLY**

**£159.00** INC VAT  
 £135.32 EX VAT

Put your video onto one of these big drives

JL73027



iomega

	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
JL73027 120GB HDD USB2.0/Firewire	135.32	159.00
JL73028 250GB HDD USB2.0/Firewire	194.89	229.00

## Super Drive All Format External Drive

Burn the final copy using onto CD or DVD with one of these.

- DVD+RW 4x2.4x12x
- DVD-RW 4x2x12x
- CDRW 24x16x32x
- DVD RAM 3x
- Record and archive up to 4.7GB of data files on a DVD
- iomega HotBurn Pro software included

**NEW**

**ONLY**  
**£205.00** INC VAT  
 £174.47 EX VAT

JL73330



## Keep up to date!

Subscribe to receive your FREE copy of Simply Personal Computing & you could win a CREATIVE Juke Box Zen

See page 2 for details PDA prize draw closes 30th November 2003



Systemax Europe Ltd, of which Simply is a part, may wish your information with other products or services, or other selected third parties. We or they may contact you to let you know about goods or services which may be of interest to you. Please write to us at the address above or ring us on 0870 728 4010 if you do not wish to receive such information. Draw entry closes 30/11/03 and one winner will be notified by post within 14 days of draw closure. Prize draw open to UK residents only. No employees or agents of Simply Computers or associated group companies are eligible. No subscription or purchase is required to enter the prize draw. Prizes subject to change.

To Enter Call 0870 728 4010 or email zendraw@simply.co.uk or visit our website (see page 2). Alternatively enter your details below and post to:

Darby Close, Park Farm South, Wellingborough, Northants, NN8 6GS

Name: .....

Address: .....

Post Code: .....

Tel No: .....

Fax No: .....

Email address: .....

If you would like to receive our email bulletins please tick box.

ZC743

Call 0870 727 2100

Simply computers

ALL Your IT Requirements, Under One Roof

# Amazing deals at Great Prices!



**IMSI Floorplan 3D**

**+ FREE**  
**House Doctor Book**

**£29** EX VAT  
**£186.83** INC VAT  
PartCode TBA



**ARIES**  
**Cordless Optical Mouse & Charging Station**

**NOW ONLY**  
**£13** EX VAT  
**£15.28** INC VAT  
PartCode 10264099

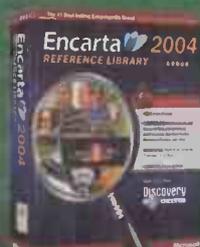
**Epson L400 Digital Camera + 830 Printer Bundle**

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
**£265** EX VAT  
**£86.95** INC VAT  
PartCode 10270553  
**SAVE £45**



**MICROSOFT**  
**ENCARTA**  
**Reference LIBRARY 2004**

**£45** EX VAT  
**£52.88** INC VAT  
PartCode 10270445



**CDRW Media**  
**100 pack**  
**£14.75** EX VAT  
**£17.33** INC VAT  
PartCode 10214016



**ARIES**  
**17" TFT LED Monitor**  
**Ivory/Multimedia**

**£220** EX VAT  
**£258.50** INC VAT  
PartCode 10270914



**MSI**  
**MEGA STICK**  
**128Mb USB MP3**  
**Player + Radio + Voice**  
**£68.50** EX VAT  
**£80.49** INC VAT  
PartCode 10268596



**AMACOM EZ2Disk**

¥ High capacity external hard drive - up to 250GB  
¥ High Speed - connection via integrated USB2.0 and FireWire  
¥ Stylish, high quality aluminium case ¥ Cross-platform  
¥ Hot Swappable ¥ True plug & play - no drivers required

**£69.32** INC VAT  
PartCode 10268268



[www.savastore.com/amacom](http://www.savastore.com/amacom)

**FREE!** **SAMSUNG**

**2 CINEMA TICKETS**  
WITH ANY SAMSUNG LASER PRINTER  
PURCHASED BETWEEN 1<sup>ST</sup> OCT & 15<sup>TH</sup> DEC 2003



[www.savastore.com/samsung](http://www.savastore.com/samsung)

**Didi Disk Portable 128Mb USB Drive**

PartCode 10234419



**£22.98** EX VAT  
**£27** INC VAT

**NEW FROM HAUPPAUGE**  
**WinTV Express**

**Only**  
**£27.32** INC VAT

[www.savastore.com/hauppauge](http://www.savastore.com/hauppauge)

**Top Brands**  
**Lowest Prices**

**30 Years**  
**Experience**

**Over 30,000**  
**Products Available**



GreenPages  
is a Watford Electronics Publication.  
Established 1972



'I'd just like to say how impressed I am with the speed and efficiency of the order process.'

Savastore.com Customer Survey

RS, Suffolk

shops:

computers

games

movies

home entertainment

**Intuit**

**Quickbooks 03**

QuickBooks NEW Customised Editions provide comprehensive tools for small business financial management. The Customised Editions have been tailored for five specific industries;

Retail, Not for Profit, Contractors, Consultants, Property Management.

QuickBooks features and enhancements that give businesses greater insight into how they are performing, improve accuracy and saving them even more time.

From **£158<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 268621  
**£185.65<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**



**Quicken XG**

Take control of your personal finances in as little as 5 minutes.

Quicken XG: (12 months), Quicken XG Start up edition (3 month trial).

Quicken XG is easy to learn and use, customisable for your unique needs and integrates with online services.

Call now for further product information & details on the upgrade discounts available.

**£49<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 10264955  
**£57.58<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**



**symantec.**

**Norton AntiVirus 2004**

Symantec's Norton AntiVirus® 2004 is the world's most trusted antivirus solution.\* It defends against both known and emerging threats, removes viruses automatically, and protects email and instant messages.

\* Top-selling antivirus software product from December 2000 through April 2003 based on the NPD Group's retail Top Selling Business Software list.

**£31.50<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 10270987  
**£37.01<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**



**Adobe Acrobat 6.0 Standard**

Businesses are continually faced with the need to reduce costs and increase efficiencies.

By migrating cumbersome, paper-based business communications to simpler, more accurate electronic processes, Adobe® Acrobat® 6.0 Standard - part of the new family of Acrobat 6.0 products - helps business professionals save time, money and effort.

PDF with one button from Microsoft Office Pressing one button embedded by Acrobat 6.0 Standard within Microsoft Word, Microsoft PowerPoint® or Microsoft Excel automatically converts a document into a compact, secure Adobe PDF file.

**£229<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 10265024  
**£269.08<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**



For complete Adobe range visit [www.savastore.com/adobe](http://www.savastore.com/adobe)

**Office 2003**

Microsoft Office Standard is designed for users who require only the core desktop productivity tools, integrating productivity innovations throughout its programs to transform the traditional Office suite into a smarter overall work experience. By simplifying productivity, enabling collaboration for everyone, and extending Office beyond the desktop, Office Standard streamlines processes and makes it easier for everyone to create and share important information.



**£289<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 10271039  
**£339.58<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**

**MICROSOFT OFFICE**

PCode	Office 2003 Standard Full product	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10271039	Office 2003 Standard Full product	289.00	339.58
10271040	Office 2003 Standard upgrade	165.00	193.88
10271041	Office 2003 Professional Full product	345.00	405.38
10271042	Office 2003 Professional upgrade	215.00	252.63
10271043	Office 2003 Small Business Edition Full product	299.00	351.33
10271044	Office 2003 Small Business Edition upgrade	185.00	217.38

For complete Microsoft range visit [www.savastore.com/microsoft](http://www.savastore.com/microsoft)

**What is MYOB FirstAccounts?**

MYOB FirstAccounts for Windows is the newest addition to the MYOB family of accounting software products.

With MYOB FirstAccounts, new business owners will find security in knowing that their day-to-day sales and purchases are accurately tracked, that their bank accounts are properly reconciled, their customer and supplier information is easily accessible, stock items are listed, and that they have all the proper VAT reports.



**Who uses MYOB FirstAccounts?**

MYOB FirstAccounts is designed for the thousands of UK startups, the over 2 million self-employed, and the home based businesses that operate in 1 out of every 15 UK homes.

**£59<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 10267146  
**£69.33<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**

**SPECIAL OFFER!!!**

Valid 1.11.03 - 30.11.03  
NORMALLY £89 Only **£59**



**Microsoft Office 2003 Student Standard**

**£95<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 10271141  
**£111.63<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**

We can fulfil your software licencing requirements. Call our Team on 0870 442 7230

**autodesk**

**AutoCAD LT® 2004**

The Best Just Got Better

Create and share technical drawings more efficiently and securely with AutoCAD LT 2004, the only 2D CAD software this is 100 percent compatible with AutoCAD® 2004. A streamlined interface and new productivity tools such as customisable tool palettes and in-place multi-line text editing support an efficient, visual work style. The new optimised DWG format saves disk space and shortens file open and transmission times. Drawing exchange is made more secure with the enhanced view and plot only DWF (Design Web Format) file format or by adding digital signatures to your DWG files.



**£680<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 10244736  
**£799<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**

AutoCAD LT 2004 — more efficiency and security at an affordable price.

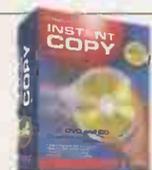
**Still Running AutoCAD LT 2000?**

As of 15 January 2004, AutoCAD LT 2000 will become obsolete; therefore, you will no longer be able to either purchase or upgrade from this product to the AutoDesk 2004 family of products. Please call today to arrange your upgrade.

**PINNACLE SYSTEMS**

**InstantCopy v8**

- True DVD and CD duplication
- Copy a dual-layer DVD onto one disc
- Easy 1:1 DVD and CD copying
- Faster than real-time copying
- Preserve maximum video quality



**£22<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 10270851  
**£25.85<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**



**InstantCD/DVD v8**

Everything you need in a suite to create, burn and copy CDs and DVDs

- Even faster DVD and CD copying
- NEW! Powerful MP3 creation
- Edit and share photos and videos
- Backup and store valuable data

**£32<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 10270852  
**£37.60<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**

**Partition Magic V8**

PartitionMagic allows you to create, resize and merge partitions on your hard drive without destroying data. PartitionMagic helps organize and protect your data, run multiple operating systems, convert file system types and fix partition table errors.

Safely run multiple operating systems. Separate and protect your data. Enhance operating system performance.



**£35<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 265316  
**£41.13<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**

**Contact Information**

Sales: [sales@wattford.co.uk](mailto:sales@wattford.co.uk)  
Customer Services: [cs@wattford.co.uk](mailto:cs@wattford.co.uk)  
Technical Services: [ts@wattford.co.uk](mailto:ts@wattford.co.uk)  
Aries PC Support: [pcsupport@wattford.co.uk](mailto:pcsupport@wattford.co.uk)

For further information visit: [www.savastore.com/contactus](http://www.savastore.com/contactus)

For store opening times visit: [www.savastore.com/openingtimes](http://www.savastore.com/openingtimes)

For location map please see [www.savastore.com/contactus](http://www.savastore.com/contactus)

For full terms and conditions of sale visit [www.savastore.com/terms](http://www.savastore.com/terms)

**Consumer Sales and Terms**

**On-Line**  
Shop from the comfort of your armchair 24 hours a day, 7 days a week by logging on to [www.savastore.com](http://www.savastore.com)

**Telephone Sales**  
Telephone: 0870 220 0700 Fax: 0870 220 0707

**Fax and Post**  
Available 24 hours a day. Please provide your order details, name of the credit cardholder, an all card number, expiration and billing address and fax us on 0870 220 0707.  
Orders by post are accepted. Please post your requirements to - Watford Electronics Ltd, Jessa House, Finway, Luton, LU1 1WE.

**Order & Collect — Showroom Collection**

You can now place orders online with Watford Electronics and collect from our Retail Shop. Place your order on [www.savastore.com](http://www.savastore.com) and simply click the "collect from shop" option at the end of the order processing. You will be emailed once your order is ready for collection; all you need to do then, is pop in and collect.

**Payment Method**

We accept all major credit/debit cards. You will not be charged until your order has been dispatched. Optional finance. Buy Now Pay in 2004 available on all order over £400; subject to terms, see website for details

**Business/Corporate Information & Payment Terms**

**Corporate/Business Orders**  
Sales and New Account Opening: Please call our Business sales team on 0870 442 7230. They can help you with all your company IT requirements from replacement cartridges to fully networked systems and software licencing.

Orders received from the Public Sector, Educational Establishments and approved companies are welcomed. Official Purchase Orders can be posted to our Mail Order address or faxed to 0870 220 0707.

**Payment terms**

30 Days net credit terms are available subject to status. Tel: 0870 442 7230 Fax 0870 220 0707.  
Business leasing available. We can offer competitive rates, subject to status. Please call on 0870 442 7230

**Terms & Conditions of Sale**

ALL PRICES QUOTED IN THIS ADVERT ARE EFFECTIVE FROM 01.11.03 TO 30.11.03. Some specifications may change after 01.11.03.

For the latest and most up-to-date prices, please check our web site [www.savastore.com](http://www.savastore.com)

Some prices may change due to circumstances beyond our control. Whilst we endeavor to provide pricing which is correct at the time of going to press, please confirm prices at the time of ordering. A full copy of our Business Terms and Condition is available upon request. Except where stated otherwise, all prices exclude VAT and Carriage, E.O.E. All pictures, unless otherwise stated, are for illustrative purposes only. Calls may be monitored for training purposes and ensuring a high level of service.

**Delivery & Insurance Charge**

Once dispatched, please allow up to 3 days for delivery, unless a premium service has been selected. Any delivery address re-directions must be made via Customer Services only.

**UK Mainland - Web Orders**

Total Order Value, incl. VAT  
Less than £34.99 **£1.95 ExVAT**  
£35 to £99.99 **£3.95 ExVAT**  
£100 to £499.99 **£4.95 ExVAT**  
£500 + over **£6.95 ExVAT**  
Aries PC Systems **£29.95 ExVAT**

**UK Mainland - Mail Order**

Consumables and cables **£2.95 ExVAT**  
Orders under £80 incl. VAT **£4.95 ExVAT**  
All other orders **£9.95 ExVAT**  
Aries PC Systems **£35.00 ExVAT**

**Channel Islands, Scottish Highlands, Islands (excluding PC's/Notebooks)**

Orders will be charged carriage at a flat rate of £20.00 ExVAT. Please allow 2-4 working days from date of dispatch for delivery of your order.

Call: 0870 220 0700 Fax: 0870 220 0707

Online [www.savastore.com](http://www.savastore.com)

Visit our Luton Showroom

Watford Electronics LTD Jessa House, Finway, Luton, LU1 1WE

**Buy On-line Now, Pay in 12 Months\***

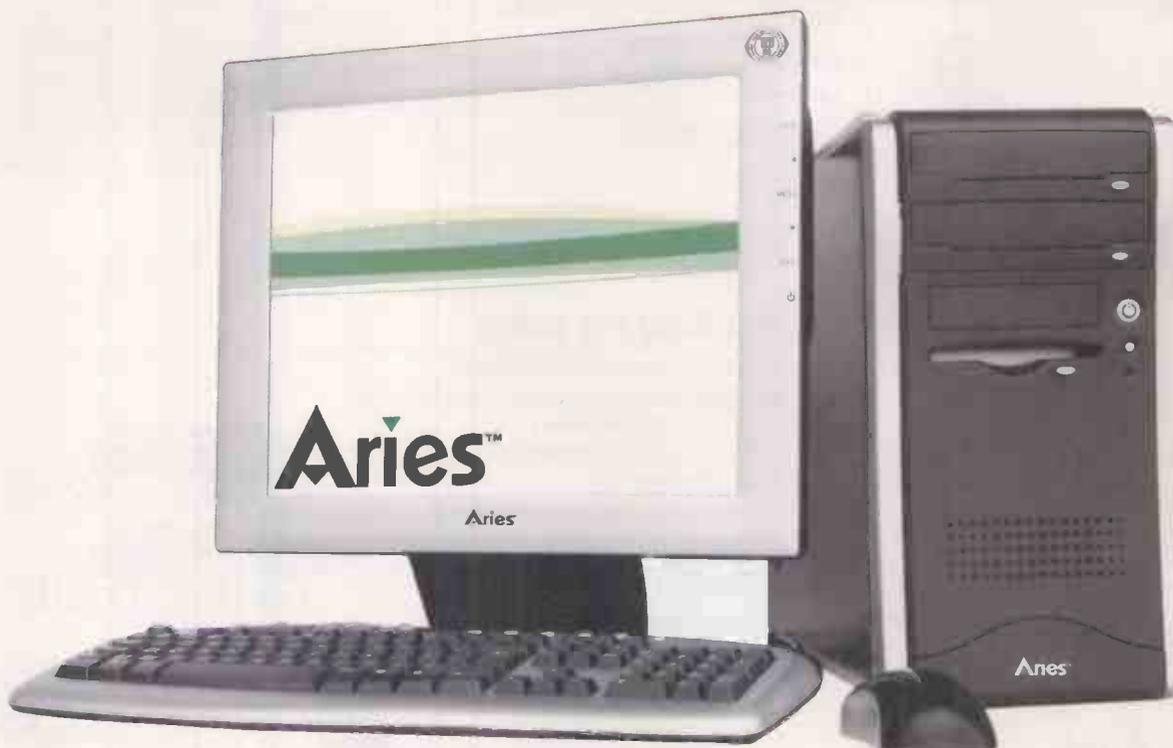
\*Minimum order value £450. Visit [www.savastore.com/finance](http://www.savastore.com/finance) for more information. 9 and 6 month terms also available.



...perfectly suited to anyone who wants a PC for a small office environment! Computer Shopper **BEST BUY**  
 ...a fast machine! PC Plus **PERFORMANCE AWARD**  
 ...core specification that is almost impossible to fault! Computer Buyer **RECOMMENDED**

**savastore.com**  
 a division of **WATFORD** electronics

## Award winning Aries PC systems



**Microsoft**  
 CERTIFIED  
 Partner



### Aries Perfecta 2420

- Intel® Celeron® 2.4GHz Processor
- 256Mb DDR High Speed Memory
- 80Gb UDMA Fast Hard Drive
- 16x DVD ROM Drive
- 52x24x52 CD-RW Drive with 'Burn Proof' Technology
- 128 bit 3D AGP Graphics solution with upto 64Mb (max) frame buffer
- 15" SlimLine TFT LCD Monitor
- Sound Blaster compatible Sound System
- 2.1 Surround Speaker (add £15)
- 56K Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- Hi-Speed USB Ports, 10/100 Fast Ethernet ready Network
- Aries EasySpace Internet Keyboard & Optical Scroll Mouse
- Ability OFFICE SUITE
- MS Windows Xp Home\*
- Aries 6 year Warranty\*



**£499.99** EX VAT **£586.33** INC VAT

Personalise your own specification visit [www.savastore.com/perfecta2420](http://www.savastore.com/perfecta2420)

### Aries Performa 2450+

- AMD Athlon™ XP2600+ Processor
- 512Mb PC2700 DDR Fast Memory
- 120Gb 7200rpm UDMA-133 Fast Hard Drive
- 16x DVD ROM Drive
- 52x24x52 CD-RW Drive with 'Burn Proof' Technology
- 128Mb NVidia GeForce4 128 bit 3D AGP Graphics (nForce - frame buffer memory)
- 17" SlimLine TFT LCD Monitor
- 5.1 Channel Surround Sound System
- 5.1 Channel Surround Sound Speakers (add £29.95)
- 56K Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Ports & Firewire port
- 10/100 Fast Ethernet ready Network
- Aries EasySpace Internet Keyboard & Optical Scroll Mouse
- Ability OFFICE SUITE
- MS Windows Xp Home\*
- Aries 6 year Warranty\*



**£599.99** EX VAT **£704.99** INC VAT

Personalise your own specification visit [www.savastore.com/performa2450+](http://www.savastore.com/performa2450+)

**30** **SERVICE**  
 Years  
 of Complete  
 Service you can rely on!

Buy **NOW** Pay 12 Months  
**Credit Available**  
 Call 0870 220 0700 for details or  
 visit [www.savastore.com/finance](http://www.savastore.com/finance)

**Easy** Fast Navigation  
**Effortless** to use  
**Enjoyable** Offers  
 Ordering On-line  
[www.savastore.com](http://www.savastore.com)

**6** **Aries**  
**YEAR**  
**Warranty\***  
 See Page 7 for Terms and Conditions

**Order Online - [www.savastore.com/aries](http://www.savastore.com/aries)**

## Aries 5000 Range

- Intel® Celeron® or AMD™ Athlon Processor
- MSI Motherboard
- 256Mb DDR Memory
- 40Gb UDMA Hard Drive
- 128 bit 3D AGP Graphics solution with upto 32Mb (max) frame buffer
- 52x CD ROM Drive
- 3D Sound Blaster compatible Sound
- 56K Internet/Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- USB Ports; 10/100 Ethernet LAN
- Aries EasySpace Keyboard & Mouse
- Ability OFFICE SUITE
- 6 year Aries Warranty\*

### Aries Performa 5000

AMD Athlon XP2200+

£219.95 EX VAT £258.44 INC VAT

### Aries Perfecta 5000

Intel® Celeron® 2.2GHz

£219.99 EX VAT £258.49 INC VAT



Personalise your own specification visit [www.savastore.com/5000](http://www.savastore.com/5000)

## Aries 5000 Pro Range

- Intel® Pentium® 4 or AMD™ Athlon Processor
- MSI 648Max (Intel) or Nvidia nForce2 (AMD) Motherboard
- 256Mb PC2100 DDR Fast Memory
- 80Gb UDMA Fast Hard Drive with buffer
- 16x DVD ROM Drive
- 52x24x52 'Burn Proof Technology' CD-RW Drive
- 128Mb NVidia GeForce 4 128 bit 3D AGP Graphics  
128Mb GeForce FX 5200TD - DDR, TV-Out DVI (Intel System)
- 6 Channel Surround Sound System
- 56K Internet/Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- USB Ports; 10/100 Ethernet LAN
- Aries EasySpace Keyboard & Mouse
- Ability OFFICE SUITE
- MS Windows Xp Home
- 6 year Aries Warranty\*

### Aries Performa 5000 Pro

AMD Athlon XP2400+

£359.79 EX VAT £422.75 INC VAT

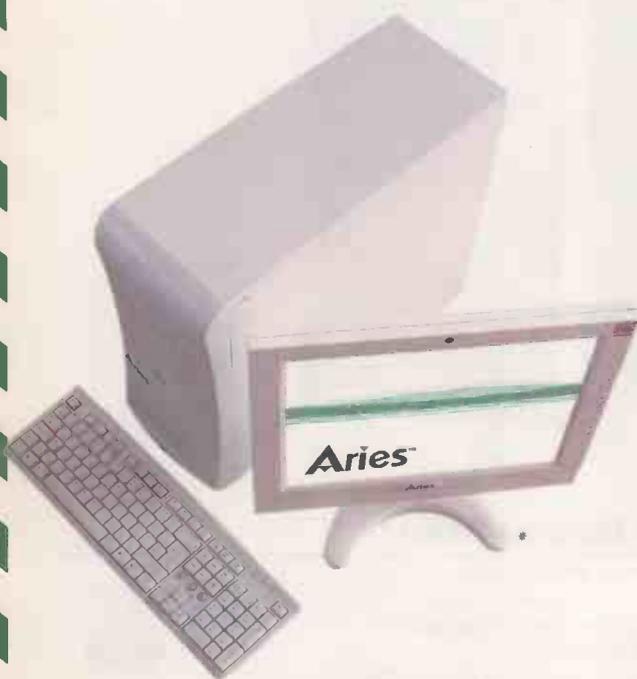
### Aries Perfecta 5000 Pro

Intel® Pentium® 4 2.4GHz

£449.69 EX VAT £528.39 INC VAT



Personalise your own specification visit [www.savastore.com/5000pro](http://www.savastore.com/5000pro)



## Aries 5000 Ultra Pro Range

- Intel® Pentium® 4 or AMD™ Athlon Processor
- MSI Intel 865 Dual Channel or Nvidia nForce2 (AMD) Motherboard
- 512Mb PC2700 DDR Ultra Fast Memory
- 120Gb UDMA 7200 rpm Hard Drive
- Sony Multiformat +/- DVD Re-Writer Drive (also, CD-RW)
- 16x DVD ROM Drive
- 128Mb NVidia GeForce 4 128 bit 3D AGP 8x Graphics  
128Mb GeForce FX 5200TD - DDR, TV-Out, DVI (Intel System)
- 56K Internet/Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Ports; 10/100 Ethernet LAN
- Aries EasySpace Internet Keyboard & Mouse
- Ability OFFICE SUITE
- MS Windows Xp Home
- 6 year Aries Warranty\*

### Aries Performa 5000 Pro

AMD Athlon XP3000+

£599.00 EX VAT £703.83 INC VAT

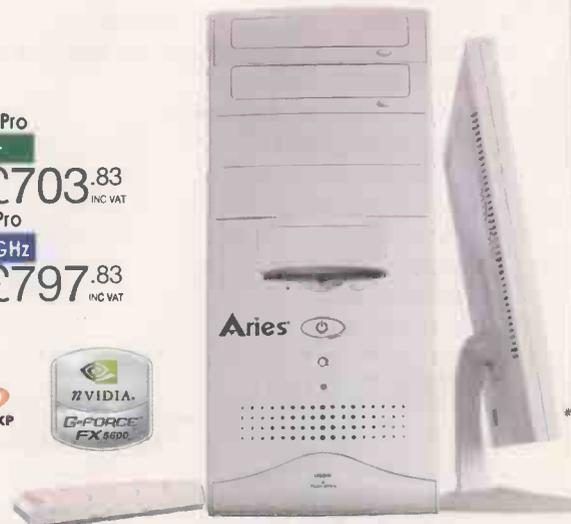
### Aries Perfecta 5000 Pro

Intel® Pentium® 4 2.8GHz

£679.00 EX VAT £797.83 INC VAT



Personalise your own specification visit [www.savastore.com/5000ultrapro](http://www.savastore.com/5000ultrapro)



See Page 7 for Terms and Conditions



**Microsoft** Office 2003 Standard for Students & Teachers

Fantastic Savings for Students, Teachers and Parents

Only **£95** EX VAT **£111.63** INC VAT



Wattford's system is a convincingly powerful celeron® Computer Buyer Top 50 BEST BUY  
 A complete system of an ultra low price Computer Shopper BEST BUDGET BUY  
 The Wattford PC's performance in Windows applications makes it an ideal choice for anyone who brings  
 work home. Computer Shopper BEST BUY



# Buy Today Ship Tomorrow\*

## Aries 6000 Ultra Pro Range

- Intel® Pentium® 4 or AMD™ Athlon™ Processor
- MSI Intel 865 Dual Channel (Intel) or Nvidia nForce2 (AMD) Motherboard
- 512Mb PC2700 DDR Ultra Fast Memory
- 120Gb UDMA 7200 rpm Hard Drive
- Sony Multiformat +/- DVD Re-Writer Drive (also, CD-RW)
- 16x DVD ROM Drive
- 128Mb NVidia GeForce 4 FX5200 (DDR, TV-Out, DVI)
- 17 TFT LCD Monitor
- 5.1 Surround Sound System
- Creative Inspire 5.1 Surround Sound Speakers
- 56K Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- USB 2.0 Ports; 10/100 LAN
- Aries EasySpace Internet Keyboard & Mouse
- Ability OFFICE SUITE
- MS Windows Xp Home
- 6 year Aries Warranty \*

Aries Performa 6000 Ultra Pro

AMD Athlon XP3000+

£839.95 EX VAT £986.94 INC VAT

Aries Perfecta 6000 Ultra Pro

Intel® Pentium® 4 2.8GHz

£959.85 EX VAT £1127.82 INC VAT



Personalise your own specification visit [www.savastore.com/6000ultrapro](http://www.savastore.com/6000ultrapro)

## Aries 7000 Ultra Pro Range

- Intel® Pentium® 4 or AMD™ Athlon™ Processor
- MSI Intel 865 Dual Channel (Intel) or Nvidia nForce2 (AMD) Motherboard
- 512Mb PC2700 DDR Ultra Fast Memory
- 160Gb UDMA 7200 rpm Hard Drive
- Sony Multiformat +/- DVD Re-Writer Drive (also, CD-RW)
- 16x DVD ROM Drive
- 256Mb NVidia GeForce 4 FX5600 (DDR, TV-Out, DVI)
- 17 TFT LCD Monitor
- 5.1 Surround Sound System
- Creative Inspire 5.1 Surround Sound Speakers
- 56K Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- USB 2.0 Ports; 10/100 LAN
- Aries EasySpace Internet Keyboard & Mouse
- Ability OFFICE SUITE
- MS Windows Xp Home
- 6 year Aries Warranty \*

Aries Performa 6000 Ultra Pro

AMD Athlon XP3000+

£979.95 EX VAT £1151.44 INC VAT

Aries Perfecta 6000 Ultra Pro

Intel® Pentium® 4 3.0GHz

£1079.00 EX VAT £1267.82 INC VAT



Personalise your own specification visit [www.savastore.com/7000ultrapro](http://www.savastore.com/7000ultrapro)

### \* Monitor Options for ALL Aries PC Systems

PCCode	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	PCCode	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10010828 Aries 17" CRT Monitor	.69.00	81.08	10224223 Aries 17" TFT Slimline	.249.00	292.58
10010834 Aries 19" CRT Monitor	.96.00	112.80	10264471 Iiyama E430 17" TFT	.285.00	334.88
10263493 Aries 15" TFT Slimline	.162.00	190.35	10268079 ADI A715 17" TFT	.309.00	363.08
10261717 NEC 1501 15" TFT	.185.00	217.38	10264434 BENQ FP79 17" TFT	.389.00	457.08
10248129 LG L1510S 15" TFT	.198.25	232.44	10264989 CTX PV722E 17" TFT	.349.00	410.08
10248154 CTX S501A 15" TFT	.185.00	217.38	10264989 Aries 19" TFT Slimline	.339.00	£398.25
10233519 Iiyama AX3835U 15" TFT	.299.00	351.33			

Buy NOW Pay 12 Months

**Credit Available**

Call 0870 220 0700 for details or visit [www.savastore.com/finance](http://www.savastore.com/finance)



See Page 7 for Terms and Conditions

### Aries - Winning Awards since 1988!





...This PC is little bigger than a toaster, yet manages to house some fantastically powerful components.  
Computer Buyer **BEST BUY**  
...The spacecube is fast and well-specified for a small form-factor PC and offers great value too.  
PC Pro **RECOMMENDED**

## Aries Precision 1850

- AMD™ XP Mobile XP1800 Processor
- 256Mb Hi-Speed DDR RAM upgradeable to 1Gb
- 14.1" TFT LCD Display
- 128bit 3D AGP Graphics with upto 32Mb shared memory
- 20Gb ATA-100 Hard Drive
- DVD / CD-ReWriter ROM Drive
- MS Windows Xp Home
- Ability OFFICE SUITE
- 3 Years RTB Warranty\*



Dimensions 328 x 274 x 39.7mm. Weight About 3.4kg

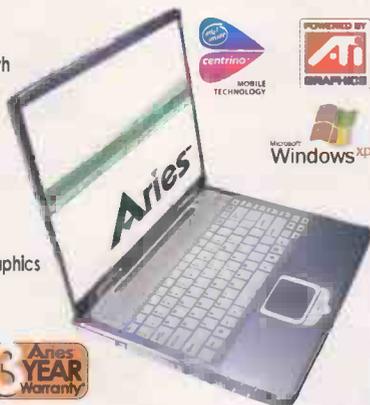
Soundblaster Compatible Sound System, 56Kbps V90 Modem with FREE Internet Access, 10/100 Ethernet Network LAN Adapter, IEEE1394a Firewire Port, Lithium-ion Battery, Email/Internet access via Hot Keys, 4 x USB, Parallel, Fast Infra-Red IrDA, S-Video Out and external CRT monitor connector, PCMCIA Type II Card Slot, ACPI Power Management.

**£579.95** EX VAT **£681.44** INC VAT

Personalise your own specification visit [www.savastore.com/precision1850](http://www.savastore.com/precision1850)

## Aries Precision 5210

- Intel® Centrino® Mobile 1.3GHz Processor with 1Mb Cache & SpeedStep Technology
- 15.1" SXGA+ Enhanced TFT Display
- 512Mb Hi-Speed DDR RAM upgradeable to 1Gb
- 40Gb Ultra ATA-100 Fast Hard Drive
- DVD/CD-ReWriter ROM Drive
- ATI Mobility Radeon M9 64Mb DDR AGP Graphics
- Built-in Intel Calexico Wireless LAN (WiFi)
- MS Windows Xp Professional
- Ability OFFICE SUITE
- 3 Years RTB Warranty\*



56Kbps V90 Modem with FREE Internet Access, 10/100 Ethernet Network LAN Adapter, IEEE1394a Firewire Port, Lithium-ion Battery, 2 x USB, Parallel, Fast Infra-Red IrDA, TV-out ports, S-Video Out and external CRT monitor connector, PCMCIA Type II Card Slot, ACPI Power Management

**£959.65** EX VAT **£1127.39** INC VAT

Personalise your own specification visit [www.savastore.com/precision5210](http://www.savastore.com/precision5210)

## Aries SpaceCube 3100

- 2.4GHz Intel® Celeron® Processor
- 512Mb PC2100 DDR Fast Memory (upg. 2Gb)
- 80Gb UDMA-133 Fast Hard Drive
- 16x DVD ROM Drive (Combo)
- CD-RW Drive 52x24x52 with 'Burn Proof' Technology
- MS Windows Xp Home®, 6 year Aries Unique Warranty\*

**£449.95** EX VAT **£528.69** INC VAT

Personalise your own specification visit [www.savastore.com/spacecube3100](http://www.savastore.com/spacecube3100)

### Aries SpaceCube PC s Include:

- 128 bit high performance 3D Graphics.
- 5.1 Channel Surround Sound System.
- 5.1 Channel Surround Sound Speakers.
- 56K v92 Internet/Fax/Voice Modem +FREE Internet Access.
- 10/100 Fast Ethernet ready Network with Wake-On LAN.
- 4xUSB 2.0 Ports (2xfront mounted), 3xFirewire ports (1xfront mounted), 2xSPDIF-Out (Front mounted).
- Aries EasySpace Internet Keyboard & Mouse.
- Ability OFFICE SUITE (Word processor, Spreadsheet, Database & Drawing).

Additional features: • Aluminium Case, S-Video/Composite TV port, PS/2 Mouse port, 2xSerial Ports, Mic In Speaker Out and 1xAGPSlot. • DVD Movie Playback software.  
Monitor Optional Extra

## Aries SpaceCube 3500

- AMD Athlon™ XP2400+ Processor
- 512Mb PC2700 DDR Fast Memory (upg. 2Gb)
- 120Gb 7200rpm UDMA-133 Fast Hard Drive with 8Mb buffer
- 16x DVD ROM Drive (Combo)
- CD-RW Drive 52x24x52 with 'Burn Proof' Technology
- MS Windows Xp Home®, 6 year Aries Unique Warranty\*

**£499.95** EX VAT **£587.44** INC VAT

Personalise your own specification visit [www.savastore.com/spacecube3500](http://www.savastore.com/spacecube3500)

## Aries SpaceCube 4500

- Intel® Pentium® 4 2.8GHz 533MHz FSB Processor 512K Cache
- 512Mb PC2700 DDR Fast Memory (upg. 2Gb)
- 120Gb 7200rpm UDMA-133 Fast Hard Drive with 8Mb buffer
- 16x DVD ROM Drive (Combo)
- CD-RW Drive 52x24x52 with 'Burn Proof' Technology
- MS Windows Xp Home®, 6 year Aries Unique Warranty\*

**£649.95** EX VAT **£763.69** INC VAT

Personalise your own specification visit [www.savastore.com/spacecube4500](http://www.savastore.com/spacecube4500)



Full Range of SpaceCubes available as Barebone Systems  
[www.savastore.com/spacecubes](http://www.savastore.com/spacecubes)

Aries PC Systems \*1 Year On-site Parts & Labour, 5 Years Return-to-Base Labour only, \*Pre-installed for your convenience. Upgrade option to CD version available at additional charge on most PC systems. Aries Notebooks \*1 Year Return-to-Base Parts & Labour, 2 Years Return-to-Base Labour only. \*Pre-installed for your convenience. Upgrade option to CD version available at additional charge on most PC systems. Specifications correct at time of printing. In some instances these may change due to circumstances beyond our control. Pictures for illustrative purposes only. \*Buy today ship tomorrow, subject to payment clearance.



Dimensions: 300(L)x200(W)x185(H)mm



**BUY NOW  
PAY LATER**

[www.savastore.com/finance](http://www.savastore.com/finance)



**savastore.com**  
a division of **WATFORD** electronics

## TOSHIBA

Keep your life and business on track with Toshiba's entry-level professional notebooks. The Satellite Pro A10 offer great-value notebooks which bring added power, mobility and performance to everyday tasks.

### Satellite Pro A10

- Intel® Celeron® 2.2Ghz Processor
- 256Mb DDR SDRAM
- 20Gb Hard Disk Drive
- DVD/LAN
- 14.1 screen
- Microsoft Windows XP Home

**£535** EX VAT  
**£628.63** INC VAT

PartCode 10270998



### Satellite Pro A10..

- Intel® Celeron® 2.4Ghz
- 256Mb DDR SDRAM
- 30Gb Hard Disk Drive
- DVD/CDRW Combo
- 15 screen
- Microsoft Windows XP Pro

**£749** EX VAT  
**£800.08** INC VAT

PartCode 10271001

#### TOSHIBA SATELLITE PRO A10 RANGE

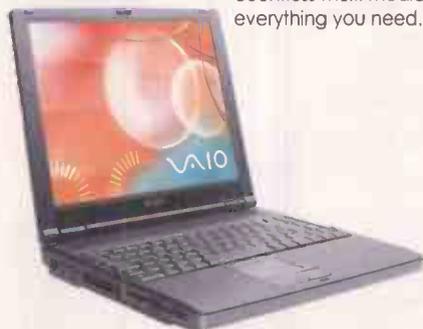
PCode		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10270343	A10 - C2.2/256/30/Combo/14.1"	635.00	746.13
10271001	A10 - C2.4/256MB/30GB/15"/COMBO/LAN	749.00	880.08
10270344	A10 - P4-M 1.9/256/30/Combo/14.1"	775.00	910.63
10270345	A10 - P4-M 2.0/256/30/Combo/15"	875.00	1028.13
10271003A10	P4-M 2.8/256MB/40GB/15"/COMBO/LAN	949.00	1115.08
10270368M10	P4-M 1.3/256/40/Combo/15"/WiFi	825.00	969.38

#### TOSHIBA PORTEGE RANGE (C/W XP Pro)

PCode		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
102652862010	P11 866 / 256 / 30 / 12" / LAN / WiFi	1199.00	1408.83
10265307	R100 - PM 900 /256/30/12"/LAN/WiFi	1279.00	1502.83
10268376	R100 - PM 1GHz/256/40/12.1"/WiFi	1366.00	1605.05
10268377M100	PM 1.2GHz/256/40/DVD/12.1"/WiFi	1426.00	1675.55

## SONY

Whether you are looking for power, connectivity or just want to sit back and explore countless multi-media possibilities, the VAIO Series has an all-in-one model with everything you need.



### Vaio FR315B

- Intel® Celeron® Processor 2.6 GHz
- 256MB DDR SDRAM
- 40Gb Hard Disk Drive
- CD-RW/DVD Combo
- 15 TFT Screen
- Microsoft Windows XP Home

**£719** EX VAT  
**£844.83** INC VAT

PartCode 10270956

### Vaio FR315M

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.66GHz
- 512MB DDR SDRAM
- 40Gb Hard Disk Drive
- CDRW/DVD Combo
- 15 ONYX BLACK LCD Screen
- Microsoft Windows XP Home

**£879** EX VAT  
**£1032.83** INC VAT

PartCode 10270956

#### SONY VAIO RANGE

PCode		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10270957	FR315S - Intel P4 2.66GHz/512MB/60Gb / DVD/-RW/15" ONYX BLACK LCD /XP Home	1009.00	1185.58
10268378	GR785B - P4 2.66GHz/512MB / 60Gb/CDRW/DVD /XP Home / 15" SXGA	959.00	1126.83
10268173	GR795MP - P4 2.66GHz/256MB/40Gb / CD-RW/DVD-ROM / XP Pro / 15" TFT	1059.00	1244.33
10268174	GR796HP - P4 2.66GHz/512MB/60Gb / CD-RW/DVD-ROM / XP Pro / 16" TFT	1,219.00	1432.33
10270958	GR815M - Intel P4 2.8GHz/512MB/80Gb / DVD/-RW/15" ONYX BLACK LCD /XP Pro	1,169.00	1373.58
10270959	GR895MP - Intel P4 2.8GHz/512MB/60Gb / Combo/15"/XP Pro	1,089.00	1279.58
10270960	FR395EP - Celeron 2.6GHz/256MB/40Gb / Combo/15"/XP Pro	795.00	934.13

## acer

The compact, fully integrated TravelMate 240 series offers multimedia power at an affordable price. The TravelMate 290 series opens the door to ample mobile performance combined with flexible and complete communication facilities.

### TravelMate 252X

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.6GHz
- 256Mb DDR SDRAM
- 30Gb Hard Disk Drive
- CD-Rom Drive
- 14.1 TFT Screen
- Microsoft WindowsXP Pro

**£739** EX VAT  
**£868.33** INC VAT

PartCode 10268580



### TravelMate 290Xel

- Intel® Centrino® 1.3 GHz Processor
- 256Mb DDR SDRAM
- 30Gb Hard Disk drive
- CDRW/DVD Combo
- Wireless & Windows LAN
- 14 TFT Screen
- Microsoft Windows XP Pro

**£799** EX VAT  
**£938.83** INC VAT

PartCode 10268582



#### ACER TRAVELMATE RANGE

PCode		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10270933	244XC Celeron-P 2.6 / 30GB / 256MB / Combo / 14.1" TFT / XP Pro	679.00	797.83
10270934	244LC Celeron - P 2.6 / 30GB / 256MB / Combo / 15" TFT / XP Pro	730.00	857.75
10268581	252XC P4 2.6 / 30GB / 256MB / Combo / 14.1" TFT / XP Pro	779.00	915.33
10270935	252LC P4 2.6 / 40GB / 256MB / Combo / 15" TFT / XP Pro	870.00	1022.25
10270936	252LMi P4 2.6 / 40GB / 512MB / DVD-RW / 15" TFT / XP Pro	990.00	1163.25
10268583	290LCi Centrino 1.3 / 30GB / 512MB / Combo / Wireless / 15" TFT / XP Pro	853.00	1002.28
10268584	290LMi Centrino 1.3 / 30GB / 512MB / DVD-RW / Wireless / 15" TFT / XP Pro	969.00	1138.58

## Benq

### JOYBOOK 5000

On the road, or off, enjoy the latest technology everywhere.

Get it all. The latest Intel® Centrino™ mobile computing technology for wireless networking when and where you want. See it all. A 6-hour battery life means the pleasure lasts longer. Do it all. A slimmer and lighter design matches your on-the-go, never slow lifestyle.

#### Enhanced 3D gaming and movie viewing

The joybook 5000 will take your eyes on a ride they won't forget. With a unique ultra bright 200-nit LCD screen, images are crisper with more details, while contrast and color performance are both enhanced.

#### The Perfect Digital Hub - everything you ever dreamed of comes together

The Joybook 5000 includes three USB 2.0 ports, a FireWire (IEEE 1394) port, two PCMCIA slots, a three-in-one memory card reader (supporting the SD, MMC, and MS formats), and an infrared port.



- Intel Centrino 1.6GHz processor
- 60Gb Hard Drive
- 512Mb DDR RAM
- DVD/CDRW Combo Drive
- 14.1" LCD Display
- Windows XP Pro

**£1100** EX VAT

PartCode TBA  
**£1292.50** INC VAT

## JVC XP7230 and XP5230

### Mobile Mini Notes



The NEW! 2ND generation JVC Mobile Mini Notes PCs are the smallest in the world to incorporate the Ultra Low Voltage Mobile Intel® Pentium® III with a 933MHz-M processor.

Microsoft Windows XP Professional Operating System, high-speed communication capabilities including Wireless LAN (IEEE802.11b)\*, USB2.0 interface and i.LINK (IEEE1394) makes these models ideal for mobile computing solutions.

\*Wireless LAN (Wi-Fi) - MP-XP7230 only.

**£1355** EX VAT  
PartCode 10265022  
**£1592.13** INC VAT

**XP7230**  
Pentium3-M 933/  
30Gb / 256Mb/  
XP Pro / 8.9" TFT

**£1160** EX VAT

PartCode 10265023  
**£1363** INC VAT

**XP5230**  
Pentium3-M 933/  
20Gb / 128Mb/  
XP Pro / 8.9" TFT

## HP Compaq Business Notebook nX9010

The HP Compaq Business Notebook nX9010 helps you achieve your business goals through cutting edge and powerful proven technology, available wireless capability and reliability all combined at an affordable price.



**£1052** EX VAT

PartCode 10267322  
**£1236.10** INC VAT

P4 DT 2.66GHz / 256MB / 40GB / 15" TFT / DVD-CDRW / XP Pro

**£964** EX VAT

PartCode 10271158  
**£1132.70** INC VAT

P4 DT 2.4GHz / 256MB / 30GB / 15" TFT / DVD-CDRW / XP Home

**£1509** EX VAT

PartCode 10271159  
**£1773.08** INC VAT

P4 DT 2.8GHz / 512MB / 60GB / 15" TFT / DVD-CDRW / XP Pro

For our latest deals visit [www.savastore.com](http://www.savastore.com)

'Once again thanks, for the good service. I have no doubt I will be using your services in the future with a new confidence!'  
FB, London

Savastore.com Customer Survey

shops:

computers

games

movies

home entertainment

**VIDEO CONFERENCING**

PCode		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
102270355	Creative Webcam NX	19.00	22.33
102270356	Creative Webcam NX Pro	29.00	34.08
102270357	Creative Webcam Notebook	32.00	37.40
10248805	Creative Labs PC Cam 300 1.3MP	59.00	69.33
102639734	Creative PC-CAM 550	49.00	57.58
10268009	Creative PC-CAM 880	85.00	99.88
10257544	Logitech Quick Cam Messenger USB	25.00	29.38
10263509	Logitech QuickCam for Notebooks Pro	49.00	57.58
10233403	Logitech ClickSmart S10 Dual Cam 8mb	82.50	96.94
10270772	Philips Toucam II PVC820K	22.00	25.85
10270773	Philips Toucam Fun II PVC830K	34.00	39.95
10270771	Philips Toucam Pro II PVC840K	49.00	57.58
10263827	TerraTec TerraCam 2 move	49.00	57.58
10263828	TerraTec TerraCam 2 move	22.00	25.85
10263830	TerraTec TerraCam 2 move 1.3	68.00	79.90

Many More Brands of Webcams Available  
Call For Details or Visit  
**www.savastore.com**

**PHILIPS**  
**ToUcam Fun II**

- Flicker-free video up to 30 frames per second
- Pin-sharp SVGA picture quality • Built-in digital microphone
  - Perfect webcam for broadband Internet • "XP Plug & Play"
  - The ToUcam FUN II packs a great performance webcam into a stylish housing to help you get the best from fast broadband Internet connection.
  - Flicker-free video up to 30 frames per second.
  - Experience flicker-free on-line chatting and live video thanks to natural video with 30 frames per second refresh rate.
  - No more unreal, jerky motion! Software is provided for recording and editing your clips.



**£34<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 102270773  
**£39.95<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**

**CREATIVE**

**WebCam Notebook**

The Creative® WebCam Notebook is about the size of an AA battery and delivers true VGA output for crisper, clearer video and stills. With total weight just 40g, and powered via the USB port, it attaches to notebook displays using a special spring-loaded clip and comes complete with powerful software for image management, editing and sharing.



**£32<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 10270357  
**£37.60<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**

**TerraCAM USB**

- Capture Photos and Videoclips
- Send E-Mail Photos and Videoclips Easily
- Internet Video Conferencing
- Video Observation Software



**£22<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 10263828  
**£25.85<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**



**iPAQ h2210**

The small and sleek HP iPAQ Pocket PC h2210 has the optimal combination of features, performance, and expandability that allow individuals and mobile professionals use of their pocket pc seven days a week — at home, at work, and on the go. A broad range of features, Bluetooth™, expansion capabilities and multimedia make the HP iPAQ Pocket PC h2200 series essential for you to communicate, access and manage information when you want.



Integrated Bluetooth™ for wireless communication with other Bluetooth™ devices.

**£279<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 10268194  
**£327.83<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**

**ZIRE 71**

The Zire™ 71 handheld, with rich multimedia features, is ideal for everyday personal use.



It's just the thing for students, young professionals and even busy mums who want to keep their contacts, appointments and software all in one place, share images with family and friends, and listen to MP3 music1 on the move.



**£170<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 10266472  
**£199.75<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**

**TOSHIBA**

**e740 Pocket PC**

Phenomenal power - the latest, most advanced processor runs highly demanding applications at extraordinary speed

Totally expandable - instantly add extra storage and enhance functionality via built-in SD™ and CF™ slots

Maximum independence - advanced battery technology provides extended mobile power

Ultra-stylish & ergonomic - combines stunning design with brilliant ease of use



**£335<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 10248354  
**£393.63<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**

**HANDHELD COMPUTERS**

PCode		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10261923	Acer n20 Pocket PC Handheld 64Mb	316.34	371.70
10264923	Poaq H1910/EN 16MB WPC	173.00	203.28
10268193	iPAQ H1940 200MHz 32/64 SDIO Bluetooth	234.00	274.95
10268195	iPAQ H5550 400MHz Bluetooth WiFi Biometrics	399.00	468.83
10257772	Palm Zire	63.00	74.03
10266473	Palm Tungsten C	276.50	324.89
10265244	Sony Clie S122 PDA/Handheld	117.00	137.48
10264030	Sony Clie S133 PDA/Handheld	139.95	164.44
10265245	Sony Clie TG50 PDA/Handheld	229.85	270.07
10248068	Sony Clie NR70V Handheld	325.00	381.88
10268234	Sony Clie NX73 Handheld	344.00	404.20
10264031	Sony Clie NZ90 PDA/Handheld	459.00	539.33
10266623	Toshiba PocketPC e750 - WiFi	425.00	499.38
10268235	Toshiba PocketPC e750 - Bluetooth	374.00	439.45
10248305	Handspring Treo 90/EN 8MB PalmOS USB W9x	159.00	186.83

**SONY. Clie PEG-SJ22**

A compact and stylish designed CLIE, equipped with all the basic applications to fulfil all your everyday needs



- Palm OS version 4.1 • Dragonball VZ 33MHz
- 16MB [DRAM] / 4MB or 8MB ROM memory
- Memory Stick slot • Infra red
- 18 pin interface
- TFT Colour LCD. 65,538 colours
- LiTi Lithium Ion rechargeable battery
- Battery life up to 12 days of average usage of 30 min a day without wireless function
- Buzzer sound

**£117<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 10265244  
**£137.48<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**

**brother m-PRINT**

Only 17.5mm thick and weighing less than 300g. No moving printhead - virtually silent printing. Thermal head delivers high speed printing (4 pages per minute) so there's no frustrating wait for printouts. No liquid ink or toner - no fear when travelling of spilling into your bags or pockets, or when being used. Never run out of ink or toner. No warm up time - instantly available when switched on. Internal paper cassette - quick and easy interchange of paper. Built-in rechargeable lithium ion battery improves portability as there is no need for cables. Print from PDAs via an Infrared interface and from laptops via USB connection. Supplied with printing application software that reduces A4 sized documents to A7.



**£199<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 10262602  
**£233.83<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**

**PROJECTOR UNITS**

PCode	BENQ	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10263203	D5550 Projector 1200 ANSI SVGA	819.00	962.33
10265324	DX650 Projector 1600 ANSI SVGA	1153.00	1354.78
10270337	7765PA Projector 1100 ANSI XGA	1295.00	1521.63
<b>EPSON</b>			
102270919	EMP-TW10 Home LCD Projector	840.00	987.00
10263876	EMP-S3 LCD Projector	1185.00	1392.38
10264049	EMP-73 LCD Projector	1362.00	1623.85
10265813	EMP-720 LCD Projector	1814.00	2131.45
<b>PHILIPS</b>			
10265847	b5ure XG2 1500 ANSI XGA	1699.00	1996.33
10265848	b5ure SV2 1500 ANSI SVGA	1349.00	1585.08
10271151	b5ure XG2-Brightness 2200 ANSI XGA	2349.00	2740.08
10271152	b5ure SV2-Brightness 2500 ANSI SVGA	1799.00	2113.83
<b>SANYO</b>			
10263404	PLC-XU38 Projector 2000 ANSI XGA	2520.00	2941.00
10264972	PLC-SU40 Projector 1750 ANSI SVGA	1399.00	1643.83
10264973	PLC-XU40 Projector 2000 ANSI XGA	2009.00	2340.58
10264974	PLC-XU45 Projector 2500 ANSI XGA	2499.00	2936.33
<b>TOSHIBA</b>			
10264977	TDP-D1 DLP Projector 2000 ANSI XGA	1699.00	1996.33
10263414	TDP-F5 DLP Projector 1100 ANSI XGA	1999.00	2348.83
10261817	TLP 330 LCD Projector 1400 ANSI SVGA	999.00	1173.83
10261841	TLP 150 LCD Projector 1400 ANSI XGA	1425.00	1674.38
10268329	TLP 260 LCD Projector 1500 ANSI SVGA	1149.00	1350.08

**MT100 SVGA Projector**

The MT100 is a dual purpose projector that complements the home cinema market as well as appealing to the business user on a budget.



- DLP SVGA (800x600) resolution
- Faroudja DCDi Video Processor built in
- 1000 ANSI lumens
- 2000:1 Contrast Ratio
- 3.1 kg
- 16:9 or 4:3 switchable

**Free Surround Sound System worth £300\***

**TOSHIBA**

**£975<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 10267924  
**£1145.63<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**

\*Whilst stocks last.

**SANYO**  
**PLC-XW20 XGA LCD Projector**

- 1100 ANSI Lumens brightness
- Ultra compact design - weighing only 2.8kg
- Super quiet operation - just 37dB
- Component inputs for DVD
- Automatically adjusts for 16:9 images
- XGA data resolution
- Free software
- Built-in speaker
- Electronic keystone correction
- Manual zoom/focus



**FREE LAMP worth £300**

**£1299<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 10263399  
**£1526.33<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**

**BenQ**

**PB8220 Projector**  
"State of Art Technology"

The latest digital projector from the BenQ line of digital media products. Supporting the latest DLP™ DDR, DCMS (Dynamic Colour Management System), the BenQ PB8220 delivers high contrast digital images, consistently producing flawless pictures and maintaining its original clarity for true reliability.



**£1220<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 10270338  
**£1433.50<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**

**EPSON**

**EMP-S1 Projector**  
Best value-for-money multipurpose projector

- 1200 ANSI lumen, fully featured SVGA multipurpose projector
- Ultra quiet 33db for effective presentations
- 2000hrs lamp life, low cost of ownership
- Brand new stylish silver design
- Presentation remote control kit giving enhanced ease of use
- Electronic keystone correction
- Fast start-up and shut down time
- New user friendly menu



**Get a FREE Stylus Photo £300**  
with purchases between 1st June and December 31st 2003

**£756<sup>Ex VAT</sup>**  
PartCode 10267942  
**£888.30<sup>Inc VAT</sup>**

Projector Screens, Whiteboards & Accessories Available  
Call For Details or Visit  
**www.savastore.com**

'Once again thanks, for the good service. I have no doubt I will be using your services in the future with a new confidence!'  
Savastore.com Customer Survey

shops: computers games movies home entertainment

**Aries 15" Slimline TFT**  
The incredibly thin profile of this LCD panel brings new meaning to space-saving. Business users and IT managers will appreciate the low-maintenance sophistication.

Max resolution : 1024 x 768  
Speakers : 2 x 0.5 watt  
Warranty: 3 year swap out.

**£169** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10267977  
**£198.58** Inc VAT

**Aries 17" Smart Panel TFT**  
The new 17" Smart panel from Aries. Harnessed in the latest Smart panel technology, practicality and its brand new slim design, this is one thing your desktop shouldn't be without.

Max resolution : 1280 x 1024  
Warranty: 3 year swap out.

**£249.95** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10261057  
**£293.69** Inc VAT

**Aries 17" Slimline TFT**  
Just the ring thing for your eyes. The exclusive display is recommended for professional office and graphics applications with economic energy consumption.

Max resolution : 1280 x 1024  
Speakers : 2 x 0.5 watt  
Warranty: 3 year swap out.

**£249** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10224223  
**£292.58** Inc VAT

**SONY GDM-F520/CC 21"**  
The GDM-F520 21-inch (19.8-inch viewable image size) FD Trinitron display that offers the smallest aperture grille pitch in the industry.

Visually flat, high resolution Flat Trinitron CRT a larger viewing area, stylish appearance brilliant colours and sharp images.

What more could today's demanding computer users ask for?

**£979** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10233811  
**£1150.33** Inc VAT

**SDM X52 15" TFT**  
Exceptional 15" TFT LCD display with high contrast (400:1) and brightness (300 cd/m2) LCD panel. Perfect gaming and video viewing with state of the art 200 MHz high-speed graphics processor and fast 30 ms panel response time. Dual input flexibility with DVI-D (digital) and HD15 (analog) for easy switching between multiple PCs

**£269** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10248591  
**£316.08** Inc VAT

**VisionMaster Pro 454**

- 19" (18" viewable) Diamond/Iron M2
- Horizontal sync: 30-132kHz
- Max resolution: 2048 x 1536 @ 80Hz or 1600 x 1200 @ 100Hz
- Integrated USB hub and speakers
- TCO-99
- 3 year on-site, swap out warranty

**£234** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10233525  
**£274.98** Inc VAT

**ProLite E430 17" LCD**

- 17" TFT LCD
- Resolution: 1280 x 1024
- Brightness & contrast: 250cd/m2, 350:1
- Features: Integrated speakers, removable base/VESA compliant, mounting plate, Kensington lock
- TCO-99
- 3 years on-site, swap out warranty

**£285** Ex VAT  
PartCode 264471  
**£334.88** Inc VAT

**M730V 17" LCD Monitor**  
Forget trailing wires and expensive separate units. The M730V provides everything you need from your display in one convenient, easy-to-use box.

With connections for a PC or Mac, DVD player, games console, cable, satellite or terrestrial receivers, camcorder or even a VCR, the multi-purpose M730V fulfills all your computing and multimedia needs in one package. Use the in-built web cam for video net meetings or to record picture and sound files. Experience SRS surround sound through the dual, stereo speakers.

**£430** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10271055  
**£505.25** Inc VAT

**P922E 19" LCD Monitor**  
The new P922E is CTX's biggest LCD screen yet. This top-of-the-range product uses UltraVision™ technology to create brilliant pictures every time. Ideal for executives or those demanding large screen performance.

The P922E has a native resolution of 1280 x 1024, high contrast ratio of 500:1, low response time of 25ms and wide viewing angles of 170° in both directions. However, the P922E doesn't just produce outstanding pictures time after time, its Movie Mode, DVI compatibility, USB2.0 hub and built in speakers add functionality to performance.

**£449** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10264034  
**£527.59** Inc VAT

**LM919 19" Monitor**  
Seek profile. Compact footprint. Lightweight. Crisp 1280x1024 resolution. Surprisingly low-maintenance. 3 year parts and labor warranty.

- 19" VIS, TFT LCD • VESA, XGA, SVGA, VGA Compatible
- Digital & Analogue Input • EPA Energy Star
- VESA 75 Hz Preset Refresh Rate • 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- USB 2.0 Hub - 1up 4down
- Built-In Speakers, 2W x 2

**£359** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10268308  
**£421.83** Inc VAT

**AOC 17084BS Business 17" Flat Panel Monitor**

- 17" Colour Monitor with excellent display performance
- Dual input-accepts DVI-D digital & VGA analog inputs
- Embedded AC power supply • Advanced AUTO adjustment optimizes picture quality
- Adjustable tilt and swivel function
- sRGB compliant

**£307** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10268607  
**£360.73** Inc VAT

**180B2S 18" LCD Monitor**

- 17" Silver and Black LCD monitor with excellent display performance
- VGA Analog inputs
- Embedded AC power supply • Adjustable tilt function
- User installable bezel for optional protective cover choice
- Standard Base, • Multimedia/ Ergo base optional

**£385** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10248607  
**£442.38** Inc VAT

**FP591 15" LCD Monitor**

- Round it with style
- Vision comes to life
- SRS Surround Sound
- 16ms fast response time; now makes TFT great for Games, Video & DVD
- Super bright 500 cd/m2, high 450:1 contrast
- Includes built in digital photo frame, for viewing & downloading media cards

**£299** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10264433  
**£351.33** Inc VAT

**AL718 Slim 17" LCD Monitor**  
The slim AL718 17" LCD monitor is an attractive entry into the larger screen arena, offering the benefits of LCD technology for users of any budget.

The compact, lightweight design takes up less space than a conventional monitor, making it ideal for areas with space restrictions. A valued solution for the small office or home entertainment area delivering a clearer picture.

**£249** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10270964  
**£292.58** Inc VAT

**TFT MONITORS**

PCODE	ACER	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10264170	AL707 17" TFT TCO'99	255.00	299.62
10265424	AL801 18" TFT TCO'99	357.00	419.47
10264169	AL712 17" Multimedia	275.00	323.12
<b>ADI LCD</b>			
10270918	MicroScan 1500 15" Panel	229.00	269.07
10264488	MicroScan S500 15" MM - Grey	189.00	222.07
10268078	MicroScan A701 17" - White	234.00	274.95
10268079	MicroScan A715 17"	309.00	363.07
<b>BENQ</b>			
10264762	FP791DPF 17"	389.00	457.08
10264764	FP2081 20.1" Black	1100.00	1292.50
10266266	FP747 17" Black	265.00	311.37
10265320	FP767 17"	269.00	316.08
<b>CTX</b>			
10268154	S501A 15" Beige Multimedia	185.00	217.37
10259846	S530 15" zero dead pixel	199.00	233.82
10265459	S730 17" zero dead pixel	272.00	319.60
10262168	S700 17" Beige	237.00	278.47
10265457	S7008 17" Black	245.00	287.87
10233079	PV720A 17" + Speakers	269.00	316.07
10265458	PV722E 17" MVA	349.00	410.07
<b>IYAMA</b>			
10233519	AX3835U - 15" USB + Rot.Pnl	299.00	351.32
10264471	ProLite E430S 17" + Speakers	285.00	334.87
10224849	AS4611UT - 18"	344.00	404.20
10224850	AS4636D - 18.1"	599.00	703.82
10224852	AU4631D - 19" TFT	625.00	734.37
<b>NEC</b>			
10261711	LCD1501 15" Black/Silver	185.00	217.37
10263482	LCD1701 17" black/Silver Case	309.00	363.07
10265550	LCD1860NX 18" + Height Adj.	419.00	492.32
10248600	LCD1920NX 19" Black Case	519.00	609.82
<b>PHILIPS</b>			
10264432	150S4FG 15"	208.50	244.98
10267934	150B4AS 15"	239.00	280.82
10267935	150P4CC 15"	259.00	304.32
10267939	170S4FG 17"	259.00	304.32
10268605	170B4MG 17"	349.00	410.07
10248607	180B2S 18.1"	385.00	452.37
10234787	Brightness 180P28 18.1"	439.00	515.82
10248608	180M1 18.1" Monitor/TV combi	729.00	856.57
<b>SONY</b>			
10248591	SDM-X52 15.1" Multi Media	269.00	316.07
10265200	SDM-S71R 17" two tone grey	359.00	421.83
10257702	SDM-P82 18"	597.00	701.47
10233807	SDM-S818 18.1" black	489.00	574.57
10265193	SDM-S91 19" two tone grey	569.00	668.58
<b>SAMSUNG</b>			
10268146	SM172V 17" [Simple] Ivory	269.00	316.08
10263577	SM1711 17" [Digital] Ivory	359.00	421.83
10263580	SM1911N 19" [Angle/Pivot] Silver	446.00	526.40
10265896	SM1911T 19" [Angle/Pivot] Silver	525.00	616.87

**CRT MONITORS**

ACOC	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10010312	15 EnergyPro	59.00 69.325
10010826	17 EnergyPro	69.00 81.075
10010834	19" EnergyPro	96.00 112.8
<b>ADI</b>		
10268533	MicroScan V57 15"	55.00 64.625
10268534	MicroScan V77 17"	71.00 83.425
10264487	MicroScan P900 19"	127.78 150.1415
<b>BENQ</b>		
10262274	G781 17" TCO	108.00 126.9
10262275	V991 19" TCO	129.00 151.575
<b>CTX</b>		
10197544	VL700 17"	75.00 88.125
10009938	VL 9501 19"	115.00 135.125
10264032	EX1300F 21" Flat CRT	307.00 360.725
<b>IYAMA</b>		
10212294	VisionMaster 1352 15"	75.00 88.125
10224855	17" Vision Master Pro 413	121.00 141.75
10224856	19" Vision Master 1451 FST	105.00 123.375
<b>MITSUBISHI - CRT Products</b>		
10250124	Diamond Plus 9338 19"	170.00 199.75
10250126	Diamond Plus 230 22"	409.00 480.575
<b>PHILIPS</b>		
10266485	107E51 17"	75.00 88.125
10261418	109S40 19"	111.00 130.425
10000360	201B40 21"	285.52 335.486
10248065	202P40 Brilliance 22"	333.00 391.275
<b>SONY</b>		
10233809	CPD-E530 21" FD	495.00 581.625
10197806	CPD-G520P 21" FD	575.00 675.625
<b>SAMSUNG</b>		
10212314	SM733S 17" DynaPatX	70.00 82.25
10263566	SM957P 19" DynaPat.	116.00 136.3
10265894	SM1200NF 22"	413.00 485.275

For the latest prices & our complete range of TFT screens  
www.savastore.com/tft



I would like to thank you for arranging delivery of the items so rapidly and efficiently - it's much appreciated! DN, Stirling

Savastore.com Customer Survey

shops:

computers

games

movies

home entertainment

**Ready<sup>2</sup> INSTALL**

Receive your kit fully-assembled & soak tested

www.watford.co.uk/motherboards  
for other motherboard kits available.

## Motherboard Kit Upgrade Options

**Athlon<sup>™</sup> XP1800** **£99** Ex VAT  
Athlon XP1800 + Fan  
MSI KT3-V MotherBoard  
256Mb DDR Memory  
**£116.33** Inc VAT  
PartCode 247728  
**READY TO INSTALL!!**  
**£108.99** Ex VAT  
**£128.06** Inc VAT  
PartCode 247878

**Athlon<sup>™</sup> XP2100** **£109** Ex VAT  
Athlon XP2100 + Fan  
MSI KT4V-L MotherBoard  
256Mb DDR Memory  
**£128.08** Inc VAT  
PartCode 260707  
**READY TO INSTALL!!**  
**£118.99** Ex VAT  
**£139.81** Inc VAT  
PartCode 260708

**Athlon<sup>™</sup> XP2400** **£115** Ex VAT  
Athlon XP2400 + Fan  
MSI KT4 MotherBoard  
256Mb DDR Memory  
**£135.13** Inc VAT  
PartCode 261462  
**READY TO INSTALL!!**  
**£124.99** Ex VAT  
**£146.86** Inc VAT  
PartCode 261463

**Athlon<sup>™</sup> XP2600** **£129** Ex VAT  
Athlon XP2600 + Fan  
MSI KT4V-L MotherBoard  
256Mb DDR Memory  
**£151.58** Inc VAT  
PartCode 268196  
**READY TO INSTALL!!**  
**£138.99** Ex VAT  
**£163.32** Inc VAT  
PartCode 268197

**Celeron<sup>®</sup> 2GHz** **£112** Ex VAT  
Celeron 2.0GHz + Fan  
MSI MS-6524G4 MotherBoard  
256Mb Memory  
**£131.60** Inc VAT  
PartCode 262119  
**READY TO INSTALL!!**  
**£121.99** Ex VAT  
**£143.33** Inc VAT  
PartCode 264014

**Pentium<sup>®</sup> 4 2.4GHz** **£169** Ex VAT  
Intel P4 2.4GHz 400MHz + Fan  
MS-6585 MotherBoard  
256Mb Memory  
**£198.58** Inc VAT  
PartCode 260705  
**READY TO INSTALL!!**  
**£178.99** Ex VAT  
**£210.31** Inc VAT  
PartCode 260706

**Pentium<sup>®</sup> 4 2.533GHz** **£185** Ex VAT  
Intel P4 2.533GHz + Fan  
MS-6585 MotherBoard  
256Mb DDR Memory  
**£217.38** Inc VAT  
PartCode 261460  
**READY TO INSTALL!!**  
**£194.99** Ex VAT  
**£229.11** Inc VAT  
PartCode 261461

**Pentium<sup>®</sup> 4 3.0GHz** **£299** Ex VAT  
Intel P4 3.0GHz + Fan  
MS-6585 MotherBoard  
256Mb Memory  
**£351.33** Inc VAT  
PartCode 253124  
**READY TO INSTALL!!**  
**£308.99** Ex VAT  
**£363.06** Inc VAT  
PartCode xxxxxxx

**Aries**

**Midi ATX PC Case**  
(CLEAR SIDES) Excluding PSU  
**£29** Ex VAT **£34.08** Inc VAT  
PartCode 10262171



**4x4x8x Int IDE DVD/DVDRW Drive**  
**£118** Ex VAT **£138.65** Inc VAT  
PartCode 10270460



**FX5200 128Mb AGP Graphics Card**  
**£45** Ex VAT **£52.88** Inc VAT  
PartCode 10264966



**48x24x48x16 Internal CDRW/DVD Combi Drive + Software**  
**£36** Ex VAT **£42.30** Inc VAT  
PartCode 10266698

Visit the components store for latest pricing  
**www.savastore.com/components**

### MOTHERBOARDS

PCCode	ABIT SOCKET A	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10244305	266FSB UDMA100 AMD 761 KG7	74.00	86.95
10244307	AT7 MAX 2 VIA KT333 DDR333 ATX	89.00	104.58
ASUS SOCKET A			
10266146	A7V8X-KT400 DDR400 audio LAN	42.50	49.94
10266143	A7N8X/DELUXE/GD 101/100 LAN	72.00	84.50
10266145	A7N266-VIA/SE KT400 DDR400 LAN	36.00	42.30
10268523	A7V600 KT600 DDR400 USB2.0	59.00	69.33
ASUS SOCKET 478			
10267926	P4P800, 800FSB, AGP8X, SATA	79.00	92.83
10263997	P4S8X-K/LAN 533FSB HT/DDR LAN	40.50	47.59
10266138	P4S533-MX SDR/DDR & on-board VGA	39.50	46.41
MSI SOCKET A			
10214099	MS-6378 Via KLE133 Graphics/Sound Micro u-ATX	33.00	38.78
10251217	MS-6378L Via KLE133 Graphics/Sound u-ATX LAN	45.00	52.88
10248819	MS-6712 KT4V-L Via KT400 DDR 8X AGP USB2.0 + LAN ATX	41.50	48.76
10255640	MS-6529 K7N2 Delta-ILSR 400MHz FSB nVidia C180 Sound/ SATA	83.00	97.53
10267967	MS-6729 K7N2 Delta-L 400MHz FSB nVidia Crush180 Sound/IEEE1394	52.00	61.10
10266817	MS-6570 K7N2 Delta-L 400MHz FSB nVidia Crush180 Sound/ 8X AGP ATX	62.00	72.85
10266817	MS-6590-12S KT6 Delta-LSR 400FSB, Via KT600, SATA BX AGP LAN 5.1Ch	70.00	82.25
10266817	MS-6734-010 KM4M-L 333FSB via KM400 audio/VGA LAN	col	col
SOCKET 478			
10229985	MS-6533XG-L/EG-L5651 P4 HT CPU DDR 533MHz Audio/Graphics USB2.0	48.99	57.56
10260916	MS-6580 845PE Max-L P4 HT CPU DDR 533MHz Audio + LAN ATX	59.00	69.33
10248378	MS-6585 645 Max-VL P4 HT 533MHz Audio + LAN 8X AGP ATX	48.99	57.56
10267945	MS-6758 875P Neo2-PS2R P4 Canterwood 800MHzFSB/audio/SATA/IEEE1394/Gbit	125.00	146.88
10267945	MS-6728 845PE Neo2LS P4 Springdale 800MHzFSB/audio/LAN/SATA	69.00	81.06

### A7V600 Skt A DDR400 KT600 8X Audio/Lan/SATA MB

The ASUS A7V600 is the only solution that flawlessly combines the VIA KT600 chipset, DDR 400 memory support and 400MHz FSB to deliver excellent performance at an attractive price. Also included are Gigabit LAN, Serial ATA and AGP 8x for high-speed data transfer and peripheral connectivity.

**£59** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10268523  
**£69.33** Inc VAT

### KT4AV-L Socket A KT400/DDR

- Supports AMD Athlon XP /Athlon /Duron Processor
- FSB: 333MHz
- Supports AGP 8X
- Integrated LAN
- 5.1 Channel Audio
- Features USB 2.0
- Live update on BIOS and Driver

**£41.50** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10248819  
**£48.76** Inc VAT

### MEMORY STICK

PCCode	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10000428	32Mb Memory Stick	25.85
10263923	64Mb Memory Stick	27.03
10263924	128Mb Memory Stick	45.83
10265862	256Mb Memory Stick	81.06

**128Mb Memory Stick** **£39** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10243924  
**£45.82** Inc VAT

### CARD READERS & ADAPTERS

PCCode	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10264476	Smart Media PCMCIA Adapter	29.38
10264477	Compact Flash Type 1 to PCMCIA	5.96
10260715	Smart Media reader USB 1.1	10.22
10260714	Compact Flash reader USB 1.1	10.22
10264478	Smartcard reader USB 1.1	12.00
10264479	Memory Stick reader USB 1.1	12.00
10268100	Flash 6 in 1 USB2 Reader	23.10

### MEMORY SDRAM

PCCode	SDRAM PC133	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10011167	256Mb 168 Pin for 133MHz Bus	25.00	29.38
10005879	512Mb 168 Pin for 133MHz Bus	38.00	44.65

### 256Mb SDRAM PC133

**£25** Ex VAT  
PartCode 011167  
**£29.38** Inc VAT

### Kingston TECHNOLOGY

**Value RAM** **£11.55** Ex VAT  
From Only **£13.58** Inc VAT  
PartCode 266300

ValueRAM is Kingston's high quality line of "by spec generic memory designed with the price-conscious system builder, assembler and white box markets in mind.

For configuration, product and pricing information visit [www.savastore.com/kingston](http://www.savastore.com/kingston)

### MEMORY DDR

DDR PC2100			
10011773	256MB 184Pin DIMM Non-Parity	19.99	23.49
10214019	512MB 184Pin DIMM Non-Parity	48.60	57.11
DDR PC2700 184 PIN			
10234397	256MB 184Pin DIMM Non-Parity	22.90	26.91
10234398	512MB 184Pin DIMM Non-Parity	47.50	55.81
DDR PC3200 184 PIN			
10263982	256MB 184Pin DIMM Non-Parity	28.90	33.96
10263983	512MB 184Pin DIMM Non-Parity	55.00	64.63
SO DIMM DDR			
10248110	128mb 200 Pin DDR for Notebook	26.00	30.55
10248111	256mb 200 Pin DDR for Notebook	26.00	30.55

### 256Mb DDR PC2100

**£26.50** Ex VAT  
PartCode 011773  
**£31.14** Inc VAT

### USB FLASH DRIVE RAM

10234418	Didisk 64mb USB Flash Drive	15.50	18.21
10234419	Didisk 128mb USB Flash Drive	23.95	28.14
10234420	Didisk 256mb USB Flash Drive	38.90	45.71
10266789	Didisk 512mb USB Flash Drive	69.95	82.19

### SMART MEDIA RAM

10263905	32Mb SmartMedia Card	9.95	11.69
10263906	64Mb SmartMedia Card	11.50	13.51
10263907	128Mb SmartMedia Card	20.90	24.56

### SECURE DIGITAL MEMORY

10264055	32Mb Secured Digital Card	16.60	19.51
10261449	64Mb Secured Digital Card	19.10	22.44
10261450	128Mb Secured Digital Card	31.00	36.43
10264056	256Mb Secured Digital Card	54.05	63.51
10265926	512Mb Secured Digital Card	195.00	229.13

### MULTIMEDIA

10263908	32Mb MultiMedia Memory Card	12.50	14.69
10263909	64Mb MultiMedia Memory Card	14.99	17.61
10263910	128Mb MultiMedia Memory Card	23.00	27.03

### COMPACT FLASH

10011547	64Mb Compact Flash	12.95	15.22
10248106	128Mb Compact Flash	16.30	19.15
10244323	256Mb Compact Flash	29.99	35.24
10263903	512Mb Compact Flash Card	69.00	81.08
10263904	1Gb Compact Flash Card	184.00	216.20

### 64Mb Compact Memory

**£13.25** Ex VAT  
PartCode 011547  
**£15.57** Inc VAT



'Just want to let you know that I think your service is A-1, and you can be assured I will recommend you to anyone.'

Savastore.com Customer Survey

JNM, Cornwall

shops: computers games movies home entertainment

**intel.**  
2.4GHz Pentium 4 Processor  
Now available at 2.4GHz, is the next evolutionary step for desktop processor technology and is without question the fastest desktop processor on the market.

**£114** Ex VAT  
**£133.95** Inc VAT  
PartiCode 261686

INTEL PENTIUM 4 PROCESSORS

PCode	533MHZ	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10261686	2.4GHz Retail 478 512kb	114.00	133.95
10247871	2.53GHz Retail 478 512kb	126.10	150.52
10265375	2.6GHz Retail 478 512kb	129.00	151.58
10255652	2.8GHz Retail 478 512kb	179.00	210.33
10260975	3.06GHz Retail 478 512kb	279.00	327.63

**intel.**  
3.0GHz Pentium 4 Processor  
Intel's 0.13 micron process technology enables the Intel Pentium 4 processor to further extend its leadership with a larger cache, a higher frequency, and lower power.

**£279** Ex VAT  
**£327.83** Inc VAT  
PartiCode 265378

800MHZ

10265374	2.4GHz Retail 5478 512kb	124.50	146.29
10265376	2.6GHz Retail 5478 512kb	149.95	176.19
10265377	2.8GHz Retail 5478 512kb	189.10	222.19
10265378	3.06GHz Retail 5478 512kb	284.50	334.29
10268627	3.2GHz Retail 5478 512kb	418.00	491.15

**intel.**  
2.4GHz Celeron Processor

**£55** Ex VAT  
**£64.63** Inc VAT  
PartiCode 10265380

INTEL CELERON PROCESSORS

PCode	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10247867	1.7GHz SK478 F58400 128kb	37.95
10247868	1.8GHz SK478 F58400 128kb	39.20
10255650	2.0GHz SK478 F58400 128kb	43.85
10261938	2.1GHz SK478 F58400 128kb	45.92
10261939	2.2GHz SK478 F58400 128kb	46.50
10265379	2.3GHz SK478 F58400 128kb	50.80
10265380	2.4GHz SK478 F58400 128kb	53.00
10268565	2.5GHz SK478 F58400 128kb	56.80
10268566	2.6GHz SK478 F58400 128kb	57.10

CPU COOLING FANS

PCode	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10011337	Socket A Athlon/Duron/S370/Sk7	4.25
10011811	CoolerMaster SocketA AMD XP1900	4.50
10234416	CoolerMaster ATA100/133	12.00
10234417	CoolerMaster Round Floppy Cable	3.75
10234415	CoolerMaster Thermal Compound Kit	2.00
10213971	P4 Socket 478 2.0GHz Heatsink + Fan	6.50

POWER SUPPLY (PSU) FOR PC CASES

PCode	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10011766	300W PSU for ATX Motherboard	10.99
10244340	400W PSU for ATX Motherboard	14.99

**Aries Midi 350W ATX Tower**

fully P IV compatible Futuristic, ergonomically designed.

**£15.99** Ex VAT

PartiCode 268333

**£18.79** Inc VAT

**Athlon XP2400 Processor**



Designed to bring a balanced level of proven technology and value to basic PC desktops.

**£49** Ex VAT

PartiCode 255653



**£57.58** Inc VAT

AMD ATHLON XP PROCESSORS

PCode	AMD	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10213858	Athlon XP 1800 Socket A CPU	32.30	37.95
10214786	Athlon XP 1900 Socket A CPU	34.10	40.07
10229933	Athlon XP 2000 Socket A CPU	39.95	46.94
10244309	Athlon XP 2100 Socket A CPU	43.00	50.53
10247927	Athlon XP 2200 Socket A CPU	42.50	49.94
10255653	Athlon XP 2400 Socket A CPU	49.00	57.58
	Athlon XP 2500 Socket A CPU	57.00	66.98
10255654	Athlon XP 2600 Socket A CPU	62.00	72.85
10261466	Athlon XP 2700 Socket A CPU	81.10	95.29
10264493	Athlon XP 2800 Socket A CPU	103.20	121.26
10264494	Athlon XP 3000 Socket A CPU	158.00	185.65
10267636	Athlon XP 3200 Socket A CPU	299.00	351.33

AMD DURON

PCode	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10229934	1.3GHz 256kb Socket A CPU	22.95
10271046	1.4GHz 256kb Socket A CPU	23.77
10271047	1.6GHz 268kb Socket A CPU	28.15

**AMD**  
Retail Packs

**XP 2700 Processor**

XP 2700+ 1.47GHz Processor Heatsink & Fan

**£96.50** Ex VAT  
**£113.39** Inc VAT  
PartiCode 261485

**XP 2800 Processor**

XP 2800+ 1.47GHz Processor Heatsink & Fan

**£125.10** Ex VAT  
**£146.99** Inc VAT  
PartiCode 254495

**XP 3000 Processor**

XP 3000+ 1.47GHz Processor Heatsink & Fan

**£179.70** Ex VAT  
**£211.15** Inc VAT  
PartiCode 244496

AMD RETAIL CPU/HEATSINK/FAN

PCode	AMD	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10261480	XP 2000+ 1.67GHz Boxed	45.90	53.93
10261482	XP 2200+ 1.8GHz Boxed	50.17	58.95
10261483	XP 2400+ 2.0GHz Boxed	57.00	66.98
tba	XP 2500+ Boxed	64.00	75.20
10261484	XP 2600+ 2.13GHz Boxed	71.10	83.54
10261485	XP 2700+ 2.17GHz Boxed	96.50	113.39
10264495	XP 2800+ Boxed	125.10	146.99
10264496	XP 3000+ Boxed	179.70	211.15
10267993	XP 3200+ Boxed	298.00	350.15
tba	ATHLON 64		
	Athlon 64 3200+ Boxed	285.00	334.88
tba	Athlon 64 ADAFX51+ Boxed	499.00	586.33

ATX 300W PC CASES

PCode	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10010562	Desktop 300W PSU 4 bay 2x5.25" 2x3.5"	34.00
10010763	Full Tower 300W PSU 7 bays 6x5.25" 3x3.5"	39.00
10010764	Midi Tower 300W PSU 4 bays 2x5.25" 2x3.5"	16.99
10247734	Midi Tower 300W PSU 5 bays 3x5.25" 2x3.5"	29.00
10255243	Midi Tower 300W PSU Athlon 3x5.25" 2x3.5"	28.00
10262171	Midi Tower 300W PSU Clear S/P Window	29.00
10262172	Cold Cathode Fluorescent Lamp	9.99

**IBM Deskstar 7K250 7200RPM 120Gb**

**£68** Ex VAT

PartiCode 268539

**£79.90** Inc VAT



IBM HARD DRIVES

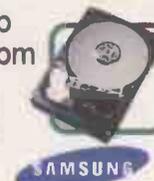
PCode	IBM Deskstar 7200RPM	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10258889	180GXP 60Gb IDE ATA-100	39.45	46.35
10258890	180GXP 80Gb IDE ATA-100	47.35	55.64
10258891	180GXP 120Gb IDE ATA-100	60.00	70.50
10268538	7K250 80Gb 2Mb Cache IDE	47.50	55.81
10268539	7K250 120Gb 2Mb Cache IDE	68.00	79.90
10268540	7K250 160Gb 2Mb Cache IDE	85.00	99.88
10268541	7K250 120Gb 8Mb Cache IDE	69.00	81.08
10268542	7K250 160Gb 8Mb Cache IDE	95.00	111.63
10268543	7K250 250Gb 8Mb Cache IDE	189.00	222.08

**Samsung 120Gb Hard Disk 7200rpm**

**£61.99** Ex VAT

PartiCode 265358

**£72.84** Inc VAT



SAMSUNG HARD DRIVES

10268101	45Gb UDMA100 5400rpm 8.9ms	44.00	51.70
10268356	60Gb UDMA100 5400rpm 8.9ms	45.00	52.88
10268102	80Gb UDMA133 5400rpm 8.9ms	52.00	61.10
10268103	120Gb UDMA133 5400rpm 8.9ms	69.00	81.08
10268104	160Gb UDMA133 5400rpm 8.9ms	84.00	98.70
10264984	40Gb UDMA100 7200rpm 8.9ms	55.00	64.63
10268106	60Gb UDMA133 7200rpm 8.9ms	49.00	57.58
10268107	80Gb UDMA133 7200rpm 8.9ms	51.00	59.93
10265358	120Gb UDMA133 7200rpm 8.9ms	61.95	72.79
10268002	160Gb UDMA133 7200rpm 8.9ms	80.50	94.59

**Seagate 80Gb 8Mb Cache SATA**

**£69.90** Ex VAT

PartiCode 263521

**£82.13** Inc VAT



SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

PCode	U SERIES 5400RPM	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10198461	ST320014AA 20.4Gb Ultra ATA 100	32.00	37.60
10198463	ST340015A 40.8Gb Ultra ATA 100	34.60	40.66
tba	BARRACUDA 7200RPM		
10262268	ST340017A 40Gb Ultra ATA 100 8.2ms	Call	Call
10262267	ST380011A 80Gb Ultra ATA 100 8.2ms	45.90	53.93
10264497	ST120023A 120Gb 2Mb ATA 100 8.2ms	62.50	73.44
10265361	ST160021A 160Gb 2Mb ATA 100 8.2ms	85.00	99.88
10265352	ST380023AS 80Gb 8Mb SATA	69.90	82.13
10267056	ST380023AS 120Gb 8Mb SATA	75.50	88.71
10268212	ST160023AS 160Gb 8Mb SATA	110.00	129.25

**Maxtor 80Gb Hard Disk 7200rpm**

**£48.50** Ex VAT

PartiCode 257559

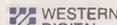
**£56.99** Inc VAT



MAXTOR HARD DRIVES

PCode	PLUS 9 7200RPM	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10250133	40GB UDMA133 12ms	38.30	45.00
10250134	60GB UDMA133 12ms	46.50	54.64
10257559	90GB UDMA133 12ms	46.25	54.34
10260217	80GB 8Mb UDMA133 12ms	54.52	64.06
10257560	120GB UDMA133 12ms	60.50	71.09
10260218	120GB 8Mb UDMA133 12ms	72.00	84.80
10260219	160GB UDMA133 12ms	96.80	113.74
10268551	200GB UDMA133 12ms	131.50	154.51
10265143	250GB UDMA133 12ms	185.00	217.38
10268548	80GB SATA 150 UDMA133	59.25	69.62
10265147	120GB SATA 150 UDMA133	74.62	87.68
10268550	160GB SATA 150 UDMA133	125.00	146.88

**120Gb 8Mb Cache 7200RPM**



**£69.95** Ex VAT

PartiCode 234830

**£82.19** Inc VAT



WESTERN DIGITAL HARD DRIVES

PCode	5400RPM	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10205540	WD200EB 20.5Gb Ultra ATA 9.5ms	36.10	42.42
10234833	WD400EB 40Gb Ultra ATA 10ms	35.98	42.28
10205543	WD600A3 60Gb Ultra ATA 10ms	47.90	56.28
10234831	WD800A8 80Gb UDE 10ms Drive	49.50	58.16
10234837	WD1200AB 120Gb UDE 10ms Drive	71.40	83.90
	7200RPM		
10003031	WD800B8 80Gb Ultra ATA 9ms	45.86	53.89
10248075	WD800JB 80Gb 8Mb Ultra ATA 9ms	53.80	63.22
10234835	WD1200B8 120Gb 2Mb Ultra ATA 9ms	61.75	72.54
10234830	WD1200JB 120Gb 8Mb Ultra ATA 9ms	69.95	82.19
10265310	WD1600B8 160Gb 2Mb Ultra ATA 9ms	86.55	101.70
10265311	WD1600JB 160Gb 8Mb Ultra ATA 9ms	92.90	109.16
10248526	WD1800B8 180Gb Ultra ATA 9ms	107.50	126.31
10248527	WD1800JB 180Gb 8Mb Ultra ATA 9ms	123.00	144.53
10248528	WD2000B8 200Gb Ultra ATA 9ms	119.00	139.83
10248529	WD2000JB 200Gb 8Mb Ultra ATA 9ms	144.50	169.79
10265312	WD2500JB 250Gb 8Mb Ultra ATA 9ms	181.50	213.26

2.5" IDE HARD DISK DRIVES



Just to say my new flat screen monitor has arrived, the day after it was despatched, I was most impressed with your service and the monitor is great!!! EC, Mid.Glamorgan

Savastore.com Customer Survey

shops: computers games movies home entertainment

**IDE CD-ROM DRIVES**

PCCode		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10000953	Aries 56x BDE CD ROM Drive	17.00	19.98
10268280	Amocom CD 24 Drive only	68.00	79.90
10213965	BTC 56x Retail CD ROM Drive	14.99	17.61
10265461	Benq 56x IDE Intl CD-ROM Retail	12.95	15.22

**CD-R/CD-RW DRIVES**

10260338	Aries CDWR 48x16x48x Intl IDE	26.50	31.14
10270377	Aries CDWR 52x24x52x Intl IDE	27.50	32.31
10270333	Amocom EZCDWR 48x12x48	119.00	139.83
10268281	Amocom Baby CDWR 24x10x24	135.00	158.63
10262260	Benq CDWR 52x24x52x Intl IDE	26.30	30.90
10262480	Archos 16x10x24 Mini CDWR	79.50	93.41
10271027	Freecom FX-5 CDWR 52x24x52	95.00	111.63
10270363	Iomega CD-RW 42x24x52 Ext	79.00	92.83
10270364	Iomega Predator CD-RW 40x12x40 Ext	79.00	92.83
10268363	Lite-on 52x24x52x IDE CDWR	25.00	29.38
10268418	Lite-on 40x24x40x ext USB2.0	63.00	74.03
10264499	Philips PCRW5524 52x24x52 Intl	28.95	34.02

**CDRW / DVD DRIVES**

10268282	Amocom Baby Combo 24x10x24x8	130.00	152.75
10271028	Freecom FX-5 Combo 48x24x48x16x	113.00	132.78
10270365	Iomega CD-RW/DVD 42x24x48x16x	83.50	98.11
10267112	Lite-on DVD/CDRW 48x24x48 16x	39.99	46.99
10263489	LG DVD/CDRW Combi Drive OEM	34.30	40.30
10261910	Philips jacob rabbit 32x10x40x12	112.00	131.60
10265368	Samsung 52x24x52x4x Retail	56.95	66.92

**DIGITAL VIDEO DISK DRIVES (DVD)**

DVD-ROM			
10269392	Amocom DVD 8x32 Drive Only	118.00	138.65
10262532	Archos Mini DVD 8x	120.00	141.00
10213964	Aries 16x DVD Internal IDE	18.50	21.74
10011336	Pioneer 16x Intl Start Bare DVD	25.45	30.14
10214093	Lite-On 16x 48x DVD Internal IDE	25.00	29.38
10265369	Samsung 16x 48x DVD Intl IDE	25.00	29.38

**DVD-RAM + DVD-RW**

10268348	Benq 44x DVD+RW Intl	129.00	151.58
10267083	Freecom DVD+R/RW Intl	112.00	131.60
10268163	Pioneer's DVD ReWriter DVD-A06	134.00	157.45
10267976	Philips DVD DVD+R/RW Intl	102.10	119.97
10271030	Lite-On 2x DVD+R/RW Multi	299.00	351.33
10264276	Plextor DVD+R/RW Internal	143.00	168.03
10267574	Sony Dual RW DVD Re-Writable	149.00	175.06

**CD MEDIA & ACCESSORIES**

10250685	80min CDR 50pk 700mb	9.99	11.74
10214018	Blank CDR Media 32x 80min 100pk	14.95	17.57
10011331	Traxdata 74min CD-RW 2x 10 Pk	4.00	4.70
10011166	Hf-Space Travel Pack	21.00	24.68
10003515	Memorex CD Label Starter Kit	11.00	12.93
10263497	Philips CD-R 1-16x Silver - Spack	5.00	5.88
10263498	Philips 80 Minute - 10pack	5.00	5.88
10263499	Philips 80 Minute - 10pack	5.00	5.88
10247767	Press It CD Labelling Kit Lite	9.00	10.58
10197796	Press It Pk of 30 Multi colour Labels	9.00	10.58
10197781	Press-It CD Repair Kit	4.99	5.86

**EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES**

10248515	Iomega Zip Drive 750Mb Ext USB2	95.50	112.21
10264298	Iomega Zip Drive 750 Starter Kit	95.00	111.63
10264299	Iomega Zip 750 FireWire Starter Kit	109.00	128.06
10212606	Iomega Peerless Base Station Ext	168.00	197.40
10270359	Iomega HDD 40GB Ext USB2 & FW	119.00	139.83
10268268	Amocom EZ-2-Disk 40GB	59.00	69.33
10268270	Amocom EZ-2-Disk 80GB	139.00	163.33
10197397	Amocom EZ Disk 40gb Ext	129.00	151.58
10197395	Amocom EZ Disk 80Gb Ext	130.00	152.75
10268250	Amocom Zip2Disk 10GB	140.00	164.50
10268253	Amocom Flo2Disk 40GB	191.00	224.43
10270359	Amocom iODisk 40GB	210.00	246.75
10270540	Amocom iODisk 80GB	250.00	293.75

**DIGITAL AUDIO**

10267913	Creative Blaster MP3+	28.20	33.14
10249680	Creative Muvo 64MB MP3	45.00	52.88
10263967	Creative Muvo 128MB MP3	73.80	86.72
10270970	Creative Muvo Squared 1.5GB	144.45	169.73
10270432	Creative Muvo NX 128mb	95.00	111.63
10261298	Creative DAP Jukebox 2	140.10	164.62
10267140	AV120 Jukebox 20Gb USB2.0	275.00	323.13
10267141	AV120 Jukebox 20Gb USB2.0	245.00	291.38
10268422	Archos AV340 40GB MP4/MP3	449.00	527.58
10268423	Archos AV320 40GB MP4/MP3	519.00	609.83

**Hurry! Only while stocks last!**  
www.savastore.com/dvdoffer

**DVD-P215 Compact Silver DVD Player**

Watch the movies come to life!  
The Aries multi-region DVD player with its stunning design provides incredible picture quality and unbelievable surround sound. Complete with many of the features attributed to the more expensive DVD manufacturers, such as Digital & DTS support. Effortless connection to most TVs via SCART, SVideo or Composite!

**Aries Scart Cable (gold plated connectors) Make that quality connection! Only £4.99 Ex VAT**

**PHILIPS DVDRW416K DVD+R/RW**

The Ultimate in Digital Recording  
• Records on 4x speed DVD+R write-once media and 2.4x speed on DVD+RW rewritable media  
• DVD ReWriter and CD ReWriter in one  
• Up to 4.7GB storage on one DVD disc  
• High speed CD Recording (16x10x40x)  
• Seamless Link Buffer underrun protection  
• Compatibility without compromise  
• Intelligent & reliable

£102.10 Ex VAT  
PartCode 10267976  
£119.97 Inc VAT

**BENQ DW400A DVD/RW**

Maximum Speed, Maximum Storage, Maximum Enjoyment BenQ DW400A takes storage to the max  
• 4x Write and 4x Rewrite Speeds • VR function — perform Editing on Disc and Realtime Recording directly

£129 Ex VAT  
PartCode 10268348  
£151.58 Inc VAT

**Flip2disk**

The only portable hard drive solution with true disaster recovery backup software that enables the drive to be bootable in the event of a hard drive crash or virus attack for both PC laptop and desktop.  
• Includes FlipBack Backup & Disaster Recovery S/W  
• Multiple connectivity options — supplied with USB2 as standard  
• Incorporates Shock Bloc — withstands drops from 2m height  
• Capacities of up to 80GB  
• Includes carry case

From £140 Ex VAT  
PartCode 10268250  
£164.50 Inc VAT

**SONY DRU-510A DVD+/-RW**

The amazing DRU510A burns DVD+R, DVD+RW, DVD-R/DVD-RW and even CD-R/CD-RW discs. It reads CDs at 24x, records them at 16x and rewrites them at 16x (max. speeds), while reading DVDs at 4x, recording them at 4x, rewriting them at 1x and rewriting DVD+RW at 2.4x (max. speeds). It features an ATAPI EIDE interface, with Power-Burn buffer underrun protection technology and an 8MB buffer to prevent "coasters" from recording errors. This drive includes an impressive software bundle as well.

£149 Ex VAT  
PartCode 10267594  
£176.08 Inc VAT

**DVR-A06 4x DVD+/-RW**

Writes and reads DVD-R/RW, +R/RW & CD-R/RW formats  
DVD/CD buffer underrun protection  
4x writing speed for DVD-R / 2x writing speed for DVD-RW / 4x writing speed for +R / 2.4x writing speed for +RW.

£134 Ex VAT  
PartCode 10268163  
£157.45 Inc VAT

**Pioneer PX-708A DVD Combo +/- 8x DVD**

Writes DVD's at 8-speed, rewrites at 4-speed using the DVD plus format. With the DVD minus format, this drive writes at 4x and rewrites at 2x. The PX-708A reads DVD-ROMs at 12x.

£161.50 Ex VAT  
PartCode 10270354  
£189.77 Inc VAT

**CREATIVE Inspire L-3450**

• 30W RMS sub with 9W RMS satellites • Audio Control Pod - Wired remote control with power on/off, volume control, bass control, power LED indicator, Auxiliary line input, headphones out and a revolutionary M-PORT connector for streaming music from compatible MuVo players (without the PC) • Cool white satellite speaker ID with 2 Titanium micro drivers and a Lateral Firing Transducer (LFT)

£88.90 Ex VAT  
PartCode 10270322  
£104.46 Inc VAT

**MuVo<sup>2</sup>**

The Creative<sup>®</sup> MuVo<sup>2</sup> is the tiny, powerful MP3 player with a 1.5GB micro-size hard disk that stores 850+ songs or files, photos and other content. The USB 2.0 interface ensures fast file transfer, the blue backlit display makes the entire system easy to manage, and Creative MediaSource<sup>™</sup> software makes audio archiving and management simple yet powerful.

\*Based on 3.5 minute songs at 64kbps in WMA. 425 songs in MP3 at 128kbps.  
£144.45 Ex VAT  
PartCode 10270970  
£169.73 Inc VAT

**SoundBlaster Audigy 2 NX**

The Sound Blaster<sup>®</sup> Audigy<sup>®</sup> 2 NX is the external sound system with remote control that's USB 2.0 ready and delivers ultra-precision results with music, games and movies on notebooks and PCs. Featuring 24-bit SURVANCED HD technology, it supports up to 7.1 surround sound. EAX Advanced HD, Dolby Digital EX, DVD-Audio, MP3, WMA and records at up to 24-bit/96kHz.

£85 Ex VAT  
PartCode 10270932  
£99.88 Inc VAT

For complete Creative Product Range visit [www.savastore.com/creative](http://www.savastore.com/creative)

**Wireless Keyboard & Mouse**

Instant access to Internet, E-mail and quick website control functions. Three special office function holkeys Cordless optical mouse design.

£19.99 Ex VAT  
PartCode 10267606  
£23.49 Inc VAT

**ARCHOS Cinema to Go - 1st Portable Video Recorder & Player**

With the Video AV300 Series and its optional add-on modules, ARCHOS has created the first Portable Video Recorder./Player that can record and play back movies with stereo MP3 sound. Sporting the industry's only high-resolution 3.8" color screen, the Video AV300 series offers the most enjoyable video play back experience in any portable device.

Small enough to fit in your pocket, you can take it everywhere you go. With expansive storage capabilities, you can: Record video and music from TV or download from PC; Watch up to 50 full-length movies; Listen to hundreds of hours of MP3 music; View thousands of photos; Take photos; Shoot video; Listen to the radio; Record off the radio

From £410 Ex VAT  
PartCode 10268421  
£481.75 Inc VAT

\*Minimum order value £450, visit [www.savastore.com/finance](http://www.savastore.com/finance) for more information. 9 and 6 month terms also available.

'I would just like to add that I am very impressed by the manner and speed that you have handled this'.  
 JH, Cambridgeshire

Savastore.com Customer Survey

shops: computers games movies home entertainment

**SoundBlaster<sup>®</sup> MP3+**

The ideal external USB sound system for stereo playback, recording and music management. It is the perfect solution for notebook and desktop users looking for an easy to install and feature-packed stereo upgrade. This compact, lightweight solution supports MP3 and WMA formats and is powered via the USB port, so no power cable is necessary.



**£28.20** Ex VAT

PartCode 10267913

**CREATIVE**

**£33.13** Inc VAT

**Prodikeys**

Creative Prodikeys lets you easily experience the thrill of playing, creating, and learning music at your PC. The revolutionary design delivers you a full-featured PC keyboard and a 37 touch-sensitive music keyboard all-in-one! Now you can easily play and have fun recording high quality music with any PC!

**£52** Ex VAT

**CREATIVE**

PartCode 10268536

**£61.10** Inc VAT



**CREATIVE**

**MuVo NX 128Mb**

From the inventor's of USB MP3 come's the latest MP3 innovation. The greatest gadget for active people.

- 128MB store's 2 album's of music.
- Ship's with free armband carrier and additional coloured MuVo NX case
- Bilmop LCD screen
- Voice recording function
- Support for folder's



**£85** Ex VAT

PartCode 10270432

**£99.88** Inc VAT

For complete Creative Product Range visit [www.savastore.com/creative](http://www.savastore.com/creative)

**TERRATEC**

**phono PreAmp Studio USB**

The sound-rich duo for perfect audio recordings

Whether your favorite hits are engraved in vinyl or your precious recordings are on tape: With ease and speed, the phono PreAmp Studio USB can eternalize your LP, single or cassette recordings to your PC, for example so that you can burn them to CDs. Simply... using the USB port. All with no sound card!



**£62.95** Ex VAT

PartCode 10265384

**£73.97** Inc VAT

**PINNACLE SYSTEMS**

**Studio Deluxe**

The ultimate home movie making solution Capture from an analogue or digital source

- Desktop breakout box for easy connection
- Studio v8 editing software
- Hollywood FX Plus - extra effects and transitions

**£41.50** Ex VAT

PartCode 10250155

**£48.77** Inc VAT



**Sapphire Radeon 9600 PRO 128MB**

Awaken the enthusiast inside with the unsurpassed quality and performance of the new SAPPHIRE RADEON 9600 Pro.

- 128MB DDR Memory working with a 256-bit interface
- 8X AGP Providing 2.0GB per second transfer rate between the Graphics card and the rest of the PC
- Fully supports DirectX 9.0 and the latest in OpenGL functionality



**£114** Ex VAT

PartCode 10266214

**£133.95** Inc VAT

**Dual Display and TV Output**

Connect to an LCD Screen, TV and VGA Monitor simultaneously with VGA / DVI / TV technology.

or the complete Sapphire Product Range visit [www.savastore.com/sapphire](http://www.savastore.com/sapphire)

**GAINWARD FX PowerPack! Pro/660 TV/DVI 128MB**

NVIDIA's most innovative GeForce™ FX 5200 GPU

- 128 MB of the latest high-speed DDR memory
- Gainward's unique powerful cooling Heat Sink
- Support two monitors simultaneously, enabled by the NVIDIA nView Multi-Display Technology for office applications, 3D gaming.
- Includes Gainward's award winning EXPERTOOL
- Supports 8x, 4x, and 2x AGP.
- TV-out support (NTSC/PAL) TV system



**£51** Ex VAT

PartCode 10265400

**£59.93** Inc VAT

**FX5200-TD128**

- GeForce FX5200 GPU
- Supports AGP 8X and Nvidia CineFX Engine
- Features 128MB DDR memory
- Dual screen using TV-Out and nView
- OpenGL 1.4 and DirectX 9.0 support
- TV-Out and DVI
- Low noise cooler



**£50.50** Ex VAT

PartCode 10264966

**£59.34** Inc VAT

**Radeon 9600 256Mb DDR + DVI + TV**

"Explore stunning new worlds of cinematic gameplay with the unprecedented combination of power, performance, and Microsoft® DirectX® 9 optimised support featured in RADEON™ 9600 family of visual processors. Maximize your long-term entertainment value with its Quad-pipe architecture and high precision cinematic shaders that will upgrade expectations for devoted gamers and casual fans alike — and push the most compelling next-generation games to their limit!"

connex3D



**£87** Ex VAT

PartCode 10266370

**£102.22** Inc VAT

**A1.2 Fun 50W Speakers**

The A 1.2 Fun Power is easy to set-up and operate, yet provides best sound quality available in its price class. Connected to your PC, CD/MP3 player or game consoles, the A 1.2 Fun Power is perfect for home, business or education use. The set allows you to enjoy realistic audio for a very realistic price.



**PHILIPS**

**£6.99** Ex VAT



PartCode 10214807

**£8.21** Inc VAT

**BenQ**

**Joybee 120**

MP3 & USB Storage Device Plug & Play and Go Anywhere

- MP3 Player & USB Flash Drive • Available in 64/128/256 MB • Multicolour Options • FM Stereo Radio/Dictaphone/LCD Display • 15 Hours Rechargeable Battery Life • 6 Equaliser Presets
- The integrated audio recorder lets you record up to 500 minutes of sound-perfect for meetings, lectures, or audio notes.

From **£50** Ex VAT

PartCode 10266258

**£58.75** Inc VAT

**Hauppauge!**

**DEC 1000-t Freeview set-top-receiver**

Free digital terrestrial channels RGB SCART output for DVD quality picture & sound

What the press say: "The DEC 1000-t is the smallest on the market - not much bigger than a CD Walkman...it is also one of the easiest to use" The Independent



**£67.50** Ex VAT

PartCode 10261362

**£79.32** Inc VAT

**WinTV PVR-USB 2**

WinTV PVR-USB 2. Watch and Record TV/video on your PC. Playback to your TV (s-video to scart output). Free 1 year EPG+DVD authoring software Watch TV, Record, pause and burn DVDs, S-video to scart output, Stereo, FM radio, remote control. Comes with Ulead movie factory DVD authoring software and 1 year Electronic Program Guide (EPG) to schedule automatic recording to hard drive.



**£98** Ex VAT

PartCode 10270336

**£115.15** Inc VAT

**SOUND CARDS**

PCode		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10270505	Creative SB Audigy LS	51.00	59.93
10270921	Creative SB Audigy ZS	84.00	98.70
10270932	Creative SB Audigy 2 NX	85.00	99.88
10263405	Philips sbcs05 sonic edge 5.1	28.50	33.49
10270971	Philips sbcs05 Aurilium Ed.	55.00	64.43
10263822	Teratec DMX 4fre 24/96	133.00	156.28
10263826	Teratec Aureon 7.1 Space	90.07	105.83
10262233	Videologic SonicXplosion	34.47	40.50

**SPEAKERS**

10263806	Altec XA3001 subwoofer	32.00	37.60
10263807	Altec XA3021 3pc Speakers 2.1	43.50	51.11
10263808	Altec XA3051 6pc Speakers 5.1	91.00	106.93
10263933	Creative Fligue 2.1 3300	84.00	75.20
10270322	Creative Fligue 2.1 13450	88.90	104.46
10270323	Creative Fligue 2.1 13500	99.00	116.33
10270969	Creative Inspire F380	34.00	39.95
10270499	Creative Inspire F580	59.00	69.33
10270530	Creative Inspire 7.1 17700	102.00	119.85
10263856	Philips A3.300 Acoustic	45.00	52.88
10266093	Philips A2.610 Acoustic Surround	49.00	57.58
10264440	Philips A3.600 Acoustic Surround	84.23	98.97
10010551	Typoon Desktop Adjustable	5.00	5.88
10119852	Videologic Digitheatre Silver	149.00	198.58
10262235	Videologic Digitheatre Platinum	292.00	343.10
10257767	Videologic Digitheatre ZXR 200	30.00	35.25
10263994	Videologic ZXR-550 Retail	55.00	64.63
10268192	Videologic ZXR-750 7.1	74.50	87.54

**GRAPHIC CARDS**

ASUS			
10264966	FX5600-TD128 128Mb DVI TV Out	101.00	118.68
10267930	FX5900 128Mb DDR, TV/DVI-out	263.55	333.17
10267931	FX5900Ultra 256Mb DDR, TV/DVI-out	363.21	426.77

**CONNECT3D**

10267420	Radeon 9200 64Mb DDR + DVI + TV	42.00	49.35
10267419	Radeon 9200 128Mb DDR + DVI + TV	49.90	58.63
10268369	Radeon 9200 256Mb DDR + DVI + TV	61.20	71.91
10267418	Radeon 9600 128Mb DDR + DVI + TV	79.00	92.83
10268370	Radeon 9600 256Mb DDR + DVI + TV	87.00	102.23
10267417	Radeon 9600 Pro 128Mb DDR + DVI + TV	114.00	133.95
10264979	Radeon 9800 Pro 128Mb DDR + DVI + TV	238.00	279.65
10268004	Radeon 9800 Pro 256Mb DDR + DVI + TV	310.00	364.25
10268371	All-in-Wonder 9600 Pro 128Mb DDR	299.00	351.33

**CREATIVE**

10262626	3D Blaster 5 FX5200 64Mb DDR TV Out	43.50	51.11
10271140	3D Blaster 5 FX5200 - 128Mb	68.00	79.90
10270507	3D Blaster 5 FX5600 AGP - 256Mb	133.00	156.28
10268349	3D Blaster 5 FX5600 Ultra	133.00	156.28
10268231	3D Blaster 5 FX5900 Ultra	326.00	383.05

**GAINWARD**

10268350	GeForce FX 5700 Ultra 256Mb GS	399.00	468.63
10268351	GeForce FX 5700 128Mb GS	329.00	386.58
10270403	GF FX5600 256Mb Ultra/780 TV-DVI	99.00	116.33
10270404	GF FX5600 128Mb Ultra/780 TV-DVI	85.00	99.88
10268352	GF FX5200 256Mb Pro/660 XP TV-DVI	79.00	92.83
10265400	GF FX5200 128Mb Pro/660 TV-DVI	51.00	59.93
10270502	GF FX5200 64Mb Pro/660 TV/DVI PCI	59.00	69.33

**MSI**

10264966	NvidiaFX5200 128Mb DVI / TV out	50.50	59.34
10264967	Nvidia FX5600 128Mb DVI / TV out	105.00	123.38
10271037	Nvidia FX5600 256Mb DVI / TV out	132.00	155.10
10268522	Personal cinema VGA, TV/DVI/TV-Out	143.00	171.53
10268521	NvidiaFX5900 128Mb, DVI/TV-Out	237.00	278.48
10268525	NvidiaFX5900 Ultra 256Mb, DVI/TV-Out	325.00	381.88

**PNY**

10265924	Verto FX5200 Ultra 128Mb DDR 8X AGP	136.00	159.80
10265925	Verto FX5600 256Mb DDR 8X AGP	124.00	145.70
10268150	Verto FX5900 128Mb DDR 8X AGP	257.00	301.98
10268151	Verto FX5900 Ultra 256Mb DDR 8X AGP	305.00	358.38

**SAPPHIRE**

10268466	64Mb Radeon 9200 DDR TV Out DVI L	49.00	57.58
10266211	128Mb Radeon 9200 DDR TV Out L	49.00	57.58
10266212	64Mb Radeon 9200 DDR VIVO TV Out L	55.75	65.51
10266213	128Mb Radeon 9200 DDR VIVO TV Out L	58.00	68.15
10268467	256Mb Radeon 9200 DDR TV Out L	59.00	69.33
10268468	128Mb Radeon 9600 DDR DVI TV Out L	79.00	92.83
10268604	256Mb Radeon 9600 DDR DVI TV Out L	99.25	116.62
10266214	128Mb Radeon 9600 Pro DDR DVI TV Out L	114.00	133.95
10266215	128Mb Radeon 9800 Pro DDR DVI TV Out L	269.00	316.18
10268469	256Mb Radeon 9800 Pro DDR DVI TV Out	329.00	386.58

**VIDEO / TV CARDS**

10010139	Hauppauge WinTV Theatre	74.00	86.95
10245426	Hauppauge WinTV Go	28.00	32.90
10010140	Hauppauge WinTV USB	39.95	46.94
10224822	Hauppauge WinTV USB FM	41.50	48.76
10011911	Hauppauge WinTV Nova	52.50	61.69
101198170	Hauppauge WinTV Nova-T USB	70.80	83.19
10010135	Hauppauge WinTV DVBS	148.00	173.90
10261362	Hauppauge DEC1000t Digital	67.50	79.31
10249851	Hauppauge DEC2000t Digital	92.00	108.10
10248065	Pinnacle PCTV Pro PCI TV	24.00	28.20
10270850	Pinnacle PCTV Stereo	39.00	45.63
10269226	Pinnacle PCTV Pro PCI	54.75	64.33
10268372	Pinnacle PCTV Sat CI	99.00	116.33
10263449	Pinnacle PCTV Deluxe External	119.00	139.63
10263831	Comedo 4000V Digital	59.00	69.33
10263832	Comedo 6000V Digital</		

'I'd just like to say how impressed I am with the speed and efficiency of the order process.'

RS, Suffolk

Savastore.com Customer Survey

shops: computers games movies home entertainment

**FinePix A310 Zoom**

Serious image enhancement (in more ways than one)

- FinePix A310 Zoom features at a glance: 4th Generation Super CCD HR sensor with 3.1 million effective pixels delivering 6 million recorded pixels
- Fujinon 3x optical zoom lens equivalent to 38-114mm on a 35mm camera
- xD-Picture Card™ providing large storage capacity and low power consumption
- Fast operation and easy to use, just 'point and shoot' for lifelike images



£202.50 Ex VAT  
PartCode 10268190  
£237.94 Inc VAT



For the complete Fujifilm range. Visit [www.savastore.com/fujifilm](http://www.savastore.com/fujifilm)

**DC1500 Digital Camera**

- Superb Power Duration (Dual power source)
- Dual Storage Media = 1.3 M CMOS resolution • 0.9 LCD for viewing; providing instant enjoyment
- Supporting TV out & PIMM • HIT technology for outstanding picture quality • Small, slick & compact



£61 Ex VAT  
PartCode 10263524  
£71.68 Inc VAT



For the complete Benq range. Visit [www.savastore.com/benq](http://www.savastore.com/benq)

**CoolPix 5700 Nikon**

Powerful 8x Optical Zoom equivalent range of 35mm-280mm. Extra-low Dispersion lens elements for crisp, clear shots-even as close as 1.2 inches. 5.0 Megapixel CCD, maximum resolution of 2,560 x 1,920 pixels. Electronic Viewfinder with 180,000-dot polysilicon anti-reflective TFT LCD.



£608 Ex VAT  
PartCode 10248340  
£714.40 Inc VAT

Offer applies between 6th Oct - 31st Dec 2003

**Kodak EasyShare CX6230**

The Kodak EasyShare CX6230 features 2.0MP for prints up to 20 cm x 25 cm (8" x 10"). With useful features like one-touch printing, e-mailing, organising, and multiple picture-taking modes.



£106 Ex VAT  
PartCode 10268597  
£124.55 Inc VAT

**Compact Flash media**

High capacity, available in 64, 128, 256, 512MB formats.



From £14.05 Ex VAT  
PartCode 10260712  
£16.51 Inc VAT

**Studio MovieBox USB**

High-quality home movie making solution for everyone

- Easy to install on Hi-speed USB 2.0 and USB 1.1
- Use any video source
- Store and share your home movies
- External device, no need to open your PC
- Includes Pinnacle Studio v8 software



£107 Ex VAT  
PartCode 10264046  
£125.73 Inc VAT



For the complete Pinnacle range. Visit [www.savastore.com/pinnacle](http://www.savastore.com/pinnacle)

**Digital Cameras**

PCode	BENQ	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10264548	DC2300 2.1 Mpixel	81.00	95.18
10264262	DC2410	112.00	131.60
10264263	DC4500	208.00	244.40
<b>CANON</b>			
10270551	Canon PowerShot A80	251.00	294.93
10264947	Canon Digital IXUS 400	322.00	378.35
10258163	Canon PowerShot S45	323.39	379.98
<b>EPSON</b>			
10268608	Photo PC L300	188.50	221.49
10268609	L300 & Stylus 830U Bundle	211.50	248.51
10270552	Photo PC L400	249.00	292.58
10270553	L400 & Stylus 830U Bundle	265.00	311.38
<b>FUJIFILM</b>			
10262429	FinePix A303	157.00	184.46
10268530	FinePix A210	169.00	198.58
10268190	FinePix A310	202.50	237.94
10268531	FinePix S3000	338.50	397.74
10268127	FinePix 2800	157.00	184.46
10262425	FinePix F401	169.36	199.00
10268017	FinePix M603	234.00	278.45
<b>HEWLETT PACKARD</b>			
10268183	Photosmart 735	159.00	186.83
10264029	Photosmart 850	255.00	299.63
10265330	Photosmart 935	238.00	279.65
<b>KODAK</b>			
10268599	CX6230 EasyShare	106.00	124.55
10268599	DX6440 EasyShare	212.00	249.10
10268600	DX6300 EasyShare	212.70	249.92
<b>MINOLTA</b>			
10267627	Dimage E223 2m pixels	131.00	153.93
10267628	Dimage S414 4m pixels	220.00	258.50
10267630	Dimage F200 4m pixels	260.00	305.50
<b>NIKON</b>			
10268188	CoolPix 3100	193.00	226.78
10263900	CoolPix 4300	274.00	321.95
10263901	CoolPix 4500	359.00	421.83
<b>OLYMPUS</b>			
10265390	C3502	166.00	195.05
10267631	C7200Z	203.50	239.11
10263881	Mju-C300	193.50	227.36
<b>SONY</b>			
10260301	DSC-F77 CyberShot	288.00	338.40
10260302	DSC-FX77 CyberShot	327.00	384.23
10265394	DSC-P32 Digital Still	145.00	170.38

**INKJET PRINTERS**

<b>CANON</b>			
10263853	950	224.00	263.20
10263854	850	131.00	153.93
10268245	i350	57.00	69.33
10265908	i450	78.40	92.12
10271032	i455	65.00	76.38
10265909	i4700	145.00	170.38
10271033	i475	125.00	146.86
10271034	i655	140.00	164.50
<b>EPSON</b>			
10267921	Stylus C44UX	37.00	43.46
10270326	Stylus C64	52.00	61.10
10270327	Stylus C84 Photo	77.00	90.48
10008850	Stylus Color i160	192.00	226.60
10008851	Stylus Color i520	315.00	370.13
10264980	Stylus Photo 830U	59.00	69.33
10260127	Stylus Photo 915	96.00	112.80
10249841	Stylus Photo 925	110.45	129.78
10267922	Stylus Photo 930	148.00	173.90
10247409	Stylus Photo 950	222.00	260.85
10255656	Stylus Photo 1290S	244.00	286.70
10247937	Stylus Photo 2100	444.00	521.70
10263774	Stylus Photo 3000	632.00	742.60
<b>HEWLETT PACKARD</b>			
10257178	Deskjet 450ci	148.50	174.49
10268237	Deskjet 3550	42.00	49.35
10270381	Deskjet 5850	173.00	203.28
10257175	Deskjet 6122	119.00	139.83
10248364	Photosmart 7150C	97.50	114.56
10270382	Photosmart 7240	69.50	81.66
10270383	Photosmart 7660	115.00	133.13
10003532	Deskjet 1220C	169.00	198.58
10271145	Business Inkjet 1100d	143.00	168.03
10271147	Business Inkjet 9650	352.00	413.60
10234618	Business Inkjet 2600	499.00	586.33
<b>LEXMARK</b>			
10267125	2601 USB	25.00	29.38
10267623	1665 USB	32.00	37.60
10266111	1705	45.00	52.86
10267126	P706 Digital Photo	54.00	63.45
10266110	E65P Photo	119.00	139.83

**MULTIFUNCTIONAL PRINTERS**

<b>BROTHER</b>			
10262545	MFC-580	126.00	148.05
10262604	MFC-590	170.00	199.75
10264045	MFC-890	229.00	269.08
10262609	MFC-9070	269.00	316.08
10264066	MFC-9160	260.00	305.50
10262603	MFC-9180	299.00	351.33
10262564	MFC-9660	349.00	410.08
<b>CANON</b>			
10262285	MPC200	130.00	152.75
10245401	MPC400	155.00	182.13
10245402	MPC600F	219.00	257.33
10268007	MP700 Photo	229.00	269.08
10268008	MP730 Photo	295.00	346.63
10245406	PC1210D	456.00	535.80
10245407	PC1230D	496.00	582.80
<b>EPSON</b>			
10260126	Stylus CX3200	74.00	86.95
10262120	Stylus CX5200	111.00	130.43
<b>HEWLETT PACKARD</b>			
10271148	PSC1350	129.00	151.58
10271149	PSC2410	248.00	291.40

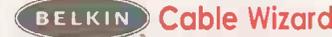
**Lasers**

PCode	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	
10271150	PSC2510	284.00	333.70
10268184	OfficeJet 4110	125.00	146.86
10264024	OfficeJet 5110	136.00	159.80
10264025	OfficeJet 6110	191.00	224.43
10265327	OfficeJet 7110	265.00	311.38
10265328	OfficeJet 7130	299.00	351.33
10197875	LaserJet 3200	279.00	327.83
<b>LEXMARK</b>			
10266108	X1150	55.00	64.63
10266107	X5150	99.00	116.33
10264044	X125	94.00	110.45
10270395	X215	310.00	364.25
10266109	X6150	170.00	199.75
10268214	X6170	209.00	245.58
<b>PANASONIC</b>			
10268204	UF490	310.00	364.25
10198523	Workio DP-150P	729.00	856.58
10198524	Workio DP-150FP	945.00	1113.88
10234441	KX-F8751	385.00	452.38
<b>SAMSUNG</b>			
10264078	SCX-1150F	208.00	244.40
10264080	SCX-4016	182.50	214.44
10264081	SCX-4116	225.00	264.38
10264082	SCX-4216F	289.00	339.81
10264083	SCX-5112	398.50	468.24

**LASER PRINTERS**

<b>BROTHER</b>			
10213958	HL-1230 2M6 12ppm	98.00	115.15
10268614	HL-1430 4M6 14ppm	109.00	128.08
10264960	HL-5030	129.00	151.58
10262122	HL-1850 Duplex Ready	339.00	393.33
10263964	HL-7050 32M6 278ppm	549.00	645.08
<b>CANON</b>			
10259825	Laser Shot LBP-1120	135.00	158.63
10249655	Laser Shot LBP-1210	186.00	218.55
<b>EPSON</b>			
10247938	EPL-6100 A4 16ppm	179.00	210.33
10264124	EPL-N2050+ 10/100 A4	522.00	613.35
10261751	AcuLaser C900 A4	387.95	455.84
10261770	AcuLaser C1900 A4	661.00	776.68
<b>HEWLETT PACKARD</b>			
10270376	LaserJet 1010w	115.00	135.13
10270377	LaserJet 1012	136.00	159.60
10270378	LaserJet 1015	165.00	193.66
10264562	LaserJet 1300	209.00	245.58
10264565	LaserJet 2300	369.00	433.58
10260161	LaserJet 4200	585.00	687.38
10260165	LaserJet 4300	839.00	985.83
10247437	LaserJet 5100	915.00	1075.13

**Connect and Go with the**



[www.savastore.com/belkin](http://www.savastore.com/belkin)

<b>KYOCERA</b>			
10248398	FS-1010 14ppm USB	189.00	222.08
10262638	FS-1050 14ppm USB	276.00	324.30
10262626	FS-1900 18ppm USB	329.00	386.58
10214038	FS-1800+ 18ppm	509.00	598.08
<b>LEXMARK</b>			
10266112	E321 20ppm	169.00	198.58
10266113	E323 Mono	225.00	264.38
10266115	1630	499.00	586.33
10266118	1632	649.00	762.58
10266122	1634	959.00	1126.83
<b>PANASONIC</b>			
10230009	KX-F7100	139.00	163.33
10230013	KX-F7105	159.00	186.83
10230014	KX-F7110	199.00	233.83
<b>SAMSUNG</b>			
10264070	ML-1210	89.00	105.63
10264071	ML-1510	112.50	132.19
10264072	ML-1710	138.50	162.74
10264073	ML-1750	152.50	179.19
10264773	ML-1450	156.00	183.30

**SCANNERS**

<b>ACER</b>			
10266322	S2W 5000E Optical USB	43.00	50.53
10266323	S2W 5300U USB	49.00	57.58
10268535	S2W 5450U USB	55.00	64.63
10262563	S2W 7400UT	119.00	139.83
10262561	ScanWit 2720S	148.00	171.55
<b>CANON</b>			
10233056	Cariscan N640P	55.00	64.63
10259818	Cariscan LIDE 20	39.00	45.83
10260723	Cariscan LIDE 30	46.00	54.05
10262243	Cariscan LIDE 50	60.00	70.50
<b>EPSON</b>			
10270328	Perfection 1670	60.00	70.50
10248128	Perfection 2400 Photo	112.00	131.60
10270330	Perfection 3170 Photo	149.00	175.08
10004345	Expression 1400 Pro	450.00	526.75
10004649	Expression 1680	472.84	555.59
<b>HEWLETT PACKARD</b>			
10270387	ScanJet 3670C	56.50	66.39
10270388	ScanJet 3690C		

Would I recommend you to anyone else. I already have. Thanks again! PH, Yorkshire

Savastore.com Customer Survey

shops: computers games movies home entertainment

### OfficeJet PSC1205

Cost conscious home users who enjoy having high quality colour printing, scanning and copying facilities at their fingertips in one reliable and easy-to-use unit.

- Up to 4800-optimised dpi printing.
- Photo quality printing for true-to-life results.
- Designed for maximum office-use.

**£81** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10264027  
**£95.18** Inc VAT



### DeskJet 3650

Designed for families and individuals who are looking for an affordable, easy-to-use and productive printer. True-to-life photo quality and crisp black text.

- True-to-life photo quality at up to 4800-optimised dpi colour
- Optional 6-ink colour printing. Compact, reliable, and fast
- Up to 17 ppm in black, 12ppm in colour
- Innovative tools and features to save time and money
- On-screen ink-level indicator lets you know when it's time to replace ink cartridges.

**£51** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10268238  
**£59.93** Inc VAT



### ScanJet 3530

1200dpi Flatbed Scanner

A sleek metallic design, 1200 dpi/48-bit color and four one-touch buttons - scan, copy, e-mail and HP Memories Disc Creator. It is an ideal, value-for-money solution if you're looking for a scanner that combines stylish good looks with great performance, plus the fun of sharing images by e-mail and creating your own multi-media presentations.

**£63** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10248380  
**£74.03** Inc VAT



For the complete Hewlett Packard range. Visit [www.savastore.com/hp](http://www.savastore.com/hp)

### HL-1430 Mono Laser Printer

- Print speed up to 14ppm
- 600 x 600dpi resolution
- 250 sheet universal paper cassette
- 4MB standard memory
- USB 1 and Parallel connectivity
- Windows 98/Me/2000/XP Mac OS 8.6-9.1, OS X 10.1 compatible

FREE T17300 can be claimed from Brother with every HL1430 & HL5070N purchased before 24.12.03. Terms & Conditions apply.

**£109** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10268614  
**£128.08** Inc VAT



For the complete Brother range. Visit [www.savastore.com/brother](http://www.savastore.com/brother)

### Panasonic KX-P7105 Duplex

A laser printer, which supports advanced PCL 6 emulation. Higher resolution printing (Max. 1200dpi x 600dpi), faster 100MHz RISC processor and standard 16MB RAM will assure higher quality printing for you at up to 14ppm. As standard interfaces, it has IEEE 1284 parallel and USB 1.1 port. FREE 2 year warranty as standard

**£159** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10230013  
**£186.83** Inc VAT



### Canon

#### i470D BubbleJet Printer

- Direct photo printing - fast and easy
- 4800x1200 dpi resolution with microscopic 2pi droplets
- Fast, speeds up to 18ppm mono and 12ppm in colour
- Advanced Microfine Droplet Technology
- Bubble Jet camera direct functionality
- CompactFlash card slot
- Vivid photo
- Exit print
- A4, 5x7 and 4x6 borderless printing
- USB connectivity

**£145** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10265909  
**£170.38** Inc VAT



### OfficeJet 4110

The HP OfficeJet 4110 is designed for home-office or small business users looking for all-in-one value, easy access to powerful print, fax, scan and copy functions and the ability to produce professional-looking documents, reports, presentations and more - all from a machine as small as many faxes or printers.

**£125** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10268194  
**£146.88** Inc VAT



### Deskjet 5150

The HP Deskjet 5150 is a fast and versatile printer, offering true-to-life photo quality - with or without borders - at up to 4800-optimised dpi colour. Prints screenshots at the touch of a button. Print cancel button halts unwanted print jobs. On-screen ink-level indicator warns you when you run low on ink.

**£75** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10268239  
**£88.13** Inc VAT

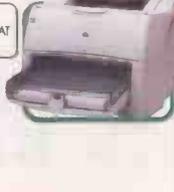


### Laserjet 1300

Get the most from compatibility in any environment and support for a range of operating systems.

- Compatible in most environments supporting HP PCL 5e, PCL 6 and HP Postscript level 2 emulation.
- Supports many operating systems including Windows 95, 98 and higher, Mac OS 8.6, 9.x and OS X, Linux, UNIX, and MS-DOS.

**£209** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10264562  
**£245.58** Inc VAT



### HL-5070N Network Mono Laser Printer

- Print speed up to 16ppm
- 2400 x 600dpi (HQ 1200) resolution
- 250 sheet universal paper cassette
- 50 sheet multi-purpose tray
- 16MB memory, expandable to 136MB
- USB 2.0 and Parallel ports as standard
- 10/100BaseTX Ethernet connectivity

**£279** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10264963  
**£327.83** Inc VAT



### UF-490 Home/Office Fax

33600 KBPS Modem. 20 Page Document Feeder. 60 Page Standard Memory. 5 Second Per Page Quick Scan. 100 Speed Dial Numbers. Intelligent Redial. Distinctive Ring Detection. Pin Code Access. Fax Code Access. Fax Forwarding. 150 Sheet Paper Supply. 400 DPI Copier @ 5 CPM (Zoom 70%-100%). 600 DPI Printer @ 5 PPM\*. 200 DPI Scanner @ 5.0 SPP

**£310** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10268204  
**£364.25** Inc VAT



### EPSON Stylus Photo 950

The Complete Digital Photo Solution for Home and Professional Photo Printing

- Highest Print Resolution at 2880dpi x 1440dpi
- EPSON 2pi Ultra-Microdot for maintaining high definition detail particularly in areas of highlight and soft tonal ranges
- Individual High Capacity Ink Cartridges
- EPSON PRINT Image Matching - for faithful digital image reproduction

**£222** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10247409  
**£260.85** Inc VAT



### Stylus Photo 1290s

Affordable, high quality, 6 colour, A3+ photographic printer for the professional user

- 2880dpi resolution for high quality photo printing
- 6 colour inks for photo quality printing as standard
- High speed throughput - up to 9.4ppm black text and 9.0ppm colour
- Borderless edge-to-edge printing for instant photo-lab style prints

**£244** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10255656  
**£286.70** Inc VAT



### Perfection 3170

Exceptional quality, high speed, flatbed film scanning solution with new EPSON Photo Restoration features

- 3200dpi resolution for picture perfect reproduction
- EPSON Scan tool including Color Restoration and Dust Removal
- Built-in Transparency Unit also supports 12 x 35mm frames or medium format film
- Includes Adobe Photoshop Elements 2.0, NewSoft Prestal

**£149** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10270330  
**£175.08** Inc VAT



### Stylus Photo 830U

Affordable High Quality Photo Printer for the Home User

- Up to 5760 optimised dpi resolution for Highest Quality Photo Printing
- Borderless edge-to-edge printing for instant photo-lab style prints
- 6 colour printing for photo-real prints as standard
- High speed printing - up to 14ppm black text and 13.7ppm colour

**£59** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10264980  
**£69.33** Inc VAT



### PhotoPC L-300

- Exclusive PhotoPC Engine for quick and easy direct printing
- 3.2 MegaPixel image quality
- Built-in photo framing technology for creative photo-framing fun
- Compact, ergonomic Aluminium and Steel body
- 3x Optical Zoom lens with edge-to-edge sharpness.

**£188.50** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10268608  
**£221.49** Inc VAT



### Stylus C64 Mid range, general purpose inkjet printer

- New DURABrite™ ink for exceptional image and text quality on specialist photo media through to uncoated plain paper
- USB and Parallel ports for maximum connectivity options
- Borderless printing up to 10 x 15 cm - great for photos

**£52** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10270326  
**£61.10** Inc VAT



### Stylus C84 Photo Edition

High end, multipurpose ink jet printer. As an advanced multipurpose printer, it is ideal for all types of applications from home projects and photo printing to business documents and presentations.

- New DURABrite™ ink for exceptional image and text quality on specialist photo media through to uncoated plain paper
- Cost efficient separate DURABrite™ ink cartridges - only replace the ink you use
- Borderless printing up to A4 - great for photos
- Optimised 5760 dpi and 3pl variable droplet size for crisp text and vivid colour prints
- 6 in 1 USB Card reader for easy data transfer

**£77** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10270327  
**£90.48** Inc VAT



### EPSON

#### Perfection 1670

- Class leading, high resolution scanning up to 1600dpi
- High-Speed USB 2.0 connection
- Brighter Internal lamp producing scans up to 3 times faster than similar models
- Improved EPSON Scan 1.20E software featuring advanced colour restoration and dust removal tools
- Powerful image editing and scanning suite

**£60** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10270328  
**£70.50** Inc VAT



Also available as Photo version

Only **£75** Ex VAT **£88.13** Inc VAT

#### AcuLaser C1900

Ideal compact network ready colour and black & white printing solution

- Compact and networked colour laser solution for the enterprise
- Print speeds of 16ppm mono & 4ppm colour
- Superb 2400dpi photo-like print quality with unique EPSON ASIC colour technologies
- USB, Parallel and 10/100BaseTX Ethernet interfaces
- Paper capacity of 700 sheets from two media sources

**FREE** McAfee VirusScan and NetStart bundled from 1st October - 31st March 2004.

**From £661** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10261770  
**£776.67** Inc VAT



#### AcuLaser C900/900N

The perfect compact colour laser solution for the small workgroup or business

- Extremely efficient printing speeds of 16ppm mono and 4ppm colour
- Superb 2400dpi photo-like print quality
- Outstanding value with low operating costs
- Easy to use with high-capacity paper handling

**FREE** **GET MORE** Purchasers of the AcuLaser C900/N can receive an **CX5200**

\*Call EPSON for terms and conditions. Offer applies to ALL purchasers of AcuLaser C900/900N on all purchases between October 1st - 31st December 2003.

**£389** Ex VAT  
PartCode 10261751  
**£457.08** Inc VAT



For the complete Epson range. Visit [www.savastore.com/epson](http://www.savastore.com/epson)

'I have ordered frequently from yourselves and have been almost completely satisfied with the Service you supply. Well Done and keep up the good work :-)' SP, Bedfordshire

Savastore.com Customer Survey

shops: computers games movies home entertainment

## GPRS from AIRLANDATA

Simply plug the datacard into your notebook and gain fast wireless access to the internet wherever you get a mobile signal. You can access your entire office network, enabling you to stay in control whenever you are on the move.

Now you can be truly mobile.



### Merlin G201

- Fast wireless internet access (43.2 to 115.2 kbits/second)
- Wireless access to e-mail
- Wireless access to Remote Desktop
- Wireless access via VPN
- Wireless access to corporate Intranet
- GPRS
- Dual band 900/1800

Available with any O2 GPRS data tariff.

**£75.10** EX VAT **£88.24** INC VAT



### Vodafone Data Connect Card

- Fast wireless internet access (43.2 to 115.2 kbits/second)
- Email anywhere
- Remote Desktop anywhere
- Corporate Intranet anywhere
- "Vodafone Dashboard" software for quick and easy user interface
- GPRS Tri band 900/1800/1900

Available with any Vodafone GPRS data tariff.

**£68.08** EX VAT **£79.99** INC VAT



### Nokia D211

- Fast wireless internet access (43.2 to 115.2 kbits/second)
- Email anywhere
- Remote Desktop anywhere
- Corporate Intranet anywhere
- Roams between Wireless LAN and GPRS networks

Available with any Orange GPRS data tariff.

**£85.10** EX VAT **£99.99** INC VAT



## GPRS Solutions made easy

- Full configuration Support to get you up and running
- Network and Tariff Selection Support
- Technical Support to enable wireless access to email
- Technical Support to enable wireless access to corporate intranets

For advice on other individual tariffs or bespoke corporate bundle tariffs, please contact one of our customer service agents on the number above, or, if you prefer, email your contact number to [watford@airlandata.com](mailto:watford@airlandata.com) and one of our agents will contact you.

To Order your Datacard today, please call:  
**0870 444 3801**

To view other wireless data products (ie. converged devices, bluetooth phones and PIM software) please visit our website: [www.savastore.com/airlandata](http://www.savastore.com/airlandata)

All products available while stocks last.

## Index >>>>>

### Hardware

- 328 Buy PC bits
- 329 Computer Bargains
- 327 Sterling Management Systems
- 320 CSM Solutions
- 333 Weast

### Software

- 319 Digital Data
- 324 Leonardo
- 328 i2 mobile solutions
- 317 Softcover
- 321 WorthData
- 333 Mobile Data Solutions

### Peripherals

- 329 Computer Bargains
- 333 Weast
- 328 Buy PC bits

### Office Furniture

- 321 West England Furniture

### Web Hosting & Design

- 324 Web Fusion
- 319 Seiretto

### Memory

- 324 Offtek

### Business Opportunities

- 319 Felix Import

### Data storage

- 319 Optical Drive Repair

### Consumables

- 321 Cartex
- 322 Focus Move (CD-R Media)
- 318 Manx Print Care
- 324 Offtek
- 332 Pricestorm
- 323 Tonezone
- 320 Touchstone
- 325 Choice Stationery
- 318 Squire
- 331 Inkcycle
- 323 Friendly Mouse
- 330 Skycom

### Data Recovery

- 317 Dataquest International
- 319 Optical Drive Repair
- 318 Computer Recovery Ltd

### Business Services

- 319 Digital Data
- 323 Friendly Mouse
- 319 Seiretto

### Barcoding

- 321 WorthData

### Training

- 326 Cats - [www.rapidresults.co.uk](http://www.rapidresults.co.uk)
- 324 Leonardo Systems

Look across the pond!

For more than 20 years, PC Connection and MacConnection have offered the very best values on a HUGE selection of PC and Mac hardware and software to a world of customers.

#### ➤ COUNT ON US FOR:

Competitive U.S. prices • More than 100,000 products  
Over 1,400 manufacturers • Knowledgeable customer service  
Expert technical support • Rapid, dependable delivery

So surf our Web sites and catch some of the best IT deals anywhere.

**PC Connection**  
[www.pconnection.com](http://www.pconnection.com)  
001-603-446-0095

**MacConnection**  
[www.macconnection.com](http://www.macconnection.com)  
001-603-446-0092

730 Milford Road, Merrimack, NH 03054-4631 • FAX: 001-603-683-5775  
Source: V4089. Please reference when ordering.

## Convert scanned drawings to CAD

NEW  
"Colour Aware"  
Pro version -  
scan A0-size  
drawings, etc, on  
desktop scanners -  
merge & vectorise

### Scan2CAD™ Pro -

Works with all drawings and scanner sizes, all PC CAD programs; converts to mono or colour DXF; Gap-Jumping; raster and vector editing tools; OCR; Batch Run.

[www.softcover.com](http://www.softcover.com)  
01223 424342

See our web site for details

Download a free working evaluation

Pro - £179.78  
Regular £102.23



DATA RECOVERY SPECIALISTS

- FREE DIAGNOSIS
- NO FIX NO FEE POLICY
- 24hr COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE
- IN-LAB RECOVERY OPTIONS
- CLEAN ROOM FACILITIES

Tel: 0845 2009241  
Fax: 023 9263 9664  
E-mail: [sales@dq-int.co.uk](mailto:sales@dq-int.co.uk)  
Website: [www.dq-int.co.uk](http://www.dq-int.co.uk)

RIBBONS • LASER TONERS • INK REFILLS • CPU'S • MOTHERBOARDS • MEMORY

DISKS • CD-Rewriters • CD-R media • Hard Drives • INK + TONERS

## LOWEST PRICES CD-R MEDIA

ALL Price's EXCLUDE VAT & Delivery

Un-Branded From  
CDR media 18p  
ON SPINDLE. See Below

FOR JEWEL CASES ADD 13p per CD

100+Un-Branded:£0.18  
300+Un-Branded:£0.17  
600+Un-Branded:£0.16

Intenso CD-R:18p

AUDIO ONLY CD's: 35p  
CD Printing services

Verbatim 50+ : £0.40  
100+:£0.39  
200+:£0.37  
600+:£0.35

## LOWEST PRICES DVD-R MEDIA

ALL Price's EXCLUDE VAT & Delivery

### SPECIAL OFFER 1

200 WHITE BRANDED CD-R'S  
200 CD WALLETS +  
FREE DELIVERY

**£45** OFFER PRICE INCLUDES VAT

### SPECIAL OFFER 3

100 DVD-R BRANDED 4 SPEED +  
100 DVD CASES + DVD MARKER  
+ FREE DELIVERY

**£79** OFFER PRICE INCLUDES VAT

## Order Online full range of Inks and Toners



CD PRINTER £279.99  
We Sell CD Duplicators  
1 to 1 (52x) Duplicators: £290  
1 to 5 (52X) Duplicators: £550  
1 to 7 (52X) Duplicator: £599  
All these are Stand Alone  
Duplicators will copy anything.

### DVD DUPLICATORS

1 TO 1: £429  
1 TO 5: £999  
1 TO 7: £1350

Branded 1x DVD-R: £0.59

Verbatim DVD-R /+R: £1.80  
DVR-RW: £2 DVD+RW: call

### Special Offer Buy 1 Black + 1 Colour

£9 INC VAT and Delivery  
For Epson 400,440,640,670,740,760  
Free Delivery on Spend of £30  
on compat Cartridges, Bulk Ink.

### INK JET REFILL KITS

We have all types of inks to fill any  
cartridge. Best prices on this Planet.

BULK INK: Black  
125ml: £9  
250ml: £13  
500ml: £18  
1 litre: £22

Liteon 52 X CDRW:£32

Pioneer 106 DVD  
REWRITER: £CALL

### SPECIAL OFFER 2

100 VERBATIM CD-R'S  
96 CD CARRY CASE  
FREE DELIVERY

**£35** OFFER PRICE INCLUDES VAT

### SPECIAL OFFER 4

100 WHITE BRANDED CD-R'S  
100 CD LABELS +  
FREE DELIVERY

**£35** OFFER PRICE INCLUDES VAT

CODE	HP Original Laser Toners	Price
92274A	EPP Series 4L/4ML/4P/4MP Toner Cartridge	57
92275A	EPL Series 1P/1MP+ Toner Cartridge	62
92291A	EPN Series 11S/14S/1 Toner Cartridge	72
92291X	HP 3si Toner Cartridge High Capacity	76
92295A	EPB Series 2 Toner Cartridge	61
92298A	EPE Series 4/4M/5/5M Toner Cartridge	59
92298X	EPE Series 4 - Maximum Capacity	61
C3900A	EPB Series 4W/4MV Toner Cartridge	76
C3903A	EPV Series 5P/5MP/6P/6MP Toner Cartridge	49
C3906A	EPA Series 5L/6L Toner Cartridge	38
C3909A	EPW Series 5si Toner Cartridge	105
C3909X	EPW Series 5si High Capacity Toner Cartridge	111
C4092A	Laserjet 1100 Toner Cartridge	36
C4096A	Laserjet 2100 Toner Cartridge	62
C4127A	Laserjet 4000 Toner Cartridge	62
C4127X	Laserjet 4000 High Capacity	78
C4129X	Laserjet 5000 Toner Cartridge	102
C4182X	Laserjet 8100/Mopier 320 Toner Cartridge	115
C3102A	Color Laserjet 5 Toner Bottle - Cyan	26
C3103A	Color Laserjet 5 Toner Bottle - Yellow	26
C3104A	Color Laserjet 5 Toner Bottle - Magenta	26
C3105A	Color Laserjet 5 Toner Bottle - Black	7
C4149A	Color Laserjet 8500 Black Toner Cartridge	70
C4150A	Color Laserjet 8500 Cyan Toner Cartridge	108

CODE	HP Original Laser Toners	Price
C4151A	Color Laserjet 8500 Magenta Toner Cartridge	108
C4152A	Color Laserjet 8500 Yellow Toner Cartridge	108
C4153A	Color Laserjet 8500 Drum Kit	98
C4154A	Color Laserjet 8500 Transfer Kit	248
C4156A	Color Laserjet 8500 Fuser Kit	200
C4191A	Color Laserjet 4500 Black Toner Cartridge	53
C4192A	Color Laserjet 4500 Cyan Toner Cartridge	77
C4193A	Color Laserjet 4500 Magenta Toner Cartridge	77
C4194A	Color Laserjet 4500 Yellow Toner Cartridge	76
C4195A	Color Laserjet 4500 Drum Kit	71
C4196A	Color Laserjet 4500 Transfer Kit	132
C4198A	Color Laserjet 4500 Fuser Kit	157
C7115A	Laserjet 1200 Toner Cartridge	38
C7115X	Laserjet 1200 Toner Cartr High Capacity	48
C8061A	Laserjet 4100 Toner Cartridge	61
C8061X	Laserjet 4100 Toner Cartr - High Capacity	78
C8543X	Laserjet 9000 Toner Cartridge	170
C9700A	HP Color Laserjet 2500 Toner - Black	51
C9701A	HP Color Laserjet 2500 Toner - Cyan	60
C9702A	HP Color Laserjet 2500 Toner - Yellow	60
C9703A	HP Color Laserjet 2500 Toner - Magenta	60
C9704A	HP Color Laserjet 2500 Imaging Drum	107
C9720A	HP Color Laserjet 4600 Black Cartridge	96
C9721A	HP Color Laserjet 4600 Cyan Cartridge	130

**SQUIRE INTERNATIONAL**  
TEL: 020-8345 7474, FAX: 020-8345 7373  
EMAIL: GoodPrices@Squire.co.uk

SQUIRE INTERNATIONAL LTD, UNIT G2, SKILLION HOUSE  
HARBET ROAD, LEA VALLEY TRADING EST., LONDON, N18 3BP

SALES HOTLINE 0800-698 7474  
24 HR ONLINE SHOP www.squire.co.uk

www.printconsumables.com

## PRINTER CARTRIDGES DIRECT FROM Manx Print Care

### CHEAPEST EPSON COMPATIBLES IN THE UK

OUR 10TH YEAR AS THE SPECIALISTS FOR ALL MAKES AND MODELS  
MANUFACTURERS, REMANUFACTURERS & SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTER PRODUCTS TO THE UK, IRELAND & BEYOND. DISCOUNTS FOR BULK TO TRADE

buy online ●●●●  
www.printconsumables.com

❖ BUSINESS ❖ PUBLIC SECTOR ❖ HOME USER ❖  
Preferred supplier to Government Users

OVERNIGHT DESPATCH ON WIDE RANGE OF TONER CARTRIDGES - COMPATIBLE AND ORIGINAL  
KEENEST PRICES ON QUALITY TONERS BAR NONE. WE SUPPLY OUR REMANUFACTURES TO MAJOR PLCS. AND THEY STAY WITH US! ENOUGH SAID.  
SUPPORTING HP LASERJET/CANON/NEC/BT & MANY OTHERS - RING FOR QUOTE - YOU WILL BE BACK FOR MORE!!

JETT MANX THE SUPERB REFILL INKS & KITS SPECIFICALLY FORMULATED FOR YOUR PRINTER  
(TRIED 'UNIVERSAL' INKS? NO GOOD? TRY JETT MANX!)  
FULL RANGE COVERING HP/CANON/EPSON/APPLE/LEXMARK/OLIVETTI  
INDIVIDUAL FORMULA FOR EACH MODEL  
Over 30 STARTER KITS AND OVER 70 INKS. Specially made for your printer. BUY THE BEST. Starter kits from £10.95 incl with full clear instructions give between 3 to 9 fills according to model. Bulk inks available from 60ml upwards.  
Inks now available for new Lexmark printers and HP2000/2500 printers and Canon BJC 3000/6000  
VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR INK LISTINGS AND SEE WHY THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS "UNIVERSAL" INK. ABOUT 80% OF OUR INK ORDERS ARE REPEATS OR PERSONAL RECOMMENDATIONS.

TEL or FAX FREE on TEL 0800 0 19 06 07  
FAX 0800 0 56 66 10  
OVERSEAS: (+44) 1624 801159  
E-Mail: info@printconsumables.com  
Mail: Clock Tower Industrial Park, Foxdale IM4 3HF

\* SURESHARP PAPERS \* REFILL TONERS  
\* NEW! COMPATIBLE COLOUR TONERS

QUALITY RIBBONS TO SUIT DOT MATRIX PRINTERS, POINT OF SALE MACHINES, ETC. HUGE RANGE.  
**OUR REPUTATION IS YOUR GUARANTEE**

## LOST CRITICAL DATA ?!

Damaged.. Corrupted.. Deleted.

### Don't Panic!

## Computer Recovery Ltd

Data recovery specialist

- Solid Medias
- Tapes
- Removeables
- Raids

Any operating systems any source

Tel: 020 8230 1904  
Website  
www.computer-recovery.com  
Email  
recovery@computer-recovery.com

Special Advertising Section



# MOBILITY MATTERS

From notebook computers to Pocket PCs, mobile and wireless technologies are helping companies reach new heights in productivity, efficiency and cost savings.

Falck Security received a welcome surprise after arming its 650 roving Dutch guards with an HP-based, wireless handheld computing solution. The mobile system led to so many efficiencies that it's helping the worldwide security firms save £494,000 annually and will pay for itself six months sooner than expected. And, the system has proven to have such effective security, Falck's own guards have not been able to crack it.



[WWW.PCW.CO.UK/YOURBUSINESS](http://WWW.PCW.CO.UK/YOURBUSINESS)

[1a]



HPI

## MOBILITY MATTERS

Engineers at Powerski International's U.S. headquarters use what CEO Bob Montgomery describes as "an extreme product package" when testing his company's new Jetboards at the beach. That package—HP notebooks running powerful Parametric Technology Corp. (PTC) engineering software—is helping Powerski speed its motorised surfboards to market and driving up orders 30 percent.

All over the world, businesses of every size and in diverse industries are discovering how going mobile can improve the bottom line and add value to their organisations. Despite these challenging economic times, adoption of mobile and wireless technologies continues to grow.

"Companies tend to be spending about the same amount on mobile technologies as they're spending on Web services," notes Carl Zetie, an analyst with Forrester Research of Cambridge, Mass. "It's the forward thinking, creative, early-ish adopter-type companies that tend to be getting into both and typically for the same reasons—greater flexibility in how and where they do business. Mobile technology is making it much more flexible for a company to do business with its employees in the field. Web services allow a company to connect its own systems and connect to its suppliers' and business partners' systems with more flexibility."

### ELIMINATING CHAOS

Companies typically move through three stages when adopting mobile technologies. "In the first stage, companies ask themselves, Who in my company is mobile, and how can I enhance their job with IT?" says Zetie. "Those are the obvious people like delivery drivers, field service and field sales.

"The first stage is typically about efficiency, but there are also elements of accuracy and responsiveness," adds Zetie. "Especially in chaotic situations, if you can enable people to be more responsive to fast-changing events, you can see really significant increases in efficiency. We've seen people improve their productivity and asset utilisation by anywhere from 10 percent to 25 percent in that kind of chaotic environment."

A case in point is Falck, a security firm headquartered in Rijswijk, Netherlands. The U.S. arm of Falck, Wackenhut, provides security for landmarks including the Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island, as well as nuclear plants and airports. In the Netherlands, guards who comprise the company's patrol and response operation handle more than 8,000 pre-planned security checks per day plus 1,000 different emergencies and other sudden changes in their rounds. Guards used to carry small band radios to communicate with central dispatch, a system described as "very poor" by Ron Knaap, Falck's business development manager.

"We had a lot of guards on duty because we had a lot of customers to take care of, but nobody was really sure where the guards were or what they were doing," says Knaap.

Last November, Falck replaced the radios with HP iPAQ Pocket PCs. The Pocket PCs are fitted with GSM (Global System for Mobile Communications) jackets containing Vodafone SIM (Subscriber Identity Module) cards. GSM is the European standard for digital cellular service. Falck's Pocket PC setup allows assignments, special instructions, and other data messages between the company's central system and its guards to be sent securely over Vodafone's GPRS (General Packet Radio Service) network.

"With the new data messaging system, the guards constantly tell us what they are doing, where and when they are doing it, and that enables us to most efficiently put people into place," says Knaap. If an alarm goes off at a customer's site, for example, Falck's central system quickly sees which guard is nearest that location and available to send, and immediately directs that guard to the site.

Having a real-time window into all of its guards' whereabouts and activities helped to enable Falck to redraw routes, eliminating unproductive rounds and consolidating others to achieve gains in productivity.

Switching from voice calls to less expensive data messaging has slashed Falck's communications costs 60 percent, according to the company, and is helping generate higher revenue. Under the old system, about 6 percent of customer jobs were never invoiced because guards forgot to turn in the paperwork. Now, as guards input real-time data about their activities into the iPAQ, the information goes straight into Falck's central system which triggers an invoice to the customer.

In fact, Falck has achieved so many operational efficiencies thanks to its new wireless system that the company is doing the same amount of work with fewer guards and fewer administrative staff, contributing to an estimated savings of £494,000 annually.

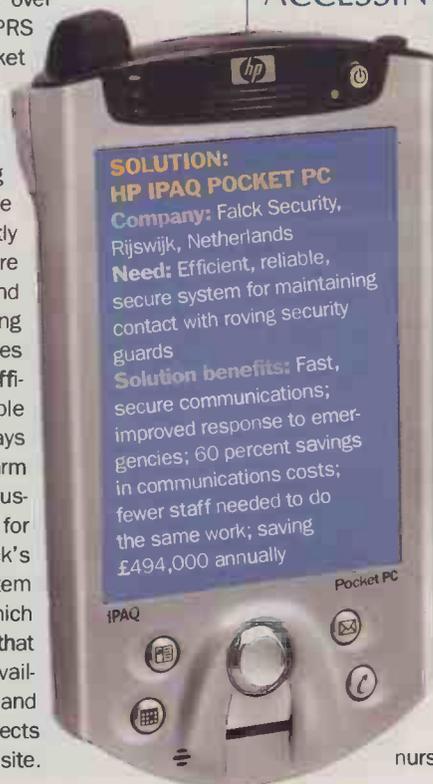
"Having initially estimated a 24-month return on investment, we now realise that the system will have paid for itself within 18 months," says Knaap. It's proven so valuable that Falck plans to deploy the same system in the U.K. this autumn.

### ACCESSING VITAL DATA 24/7

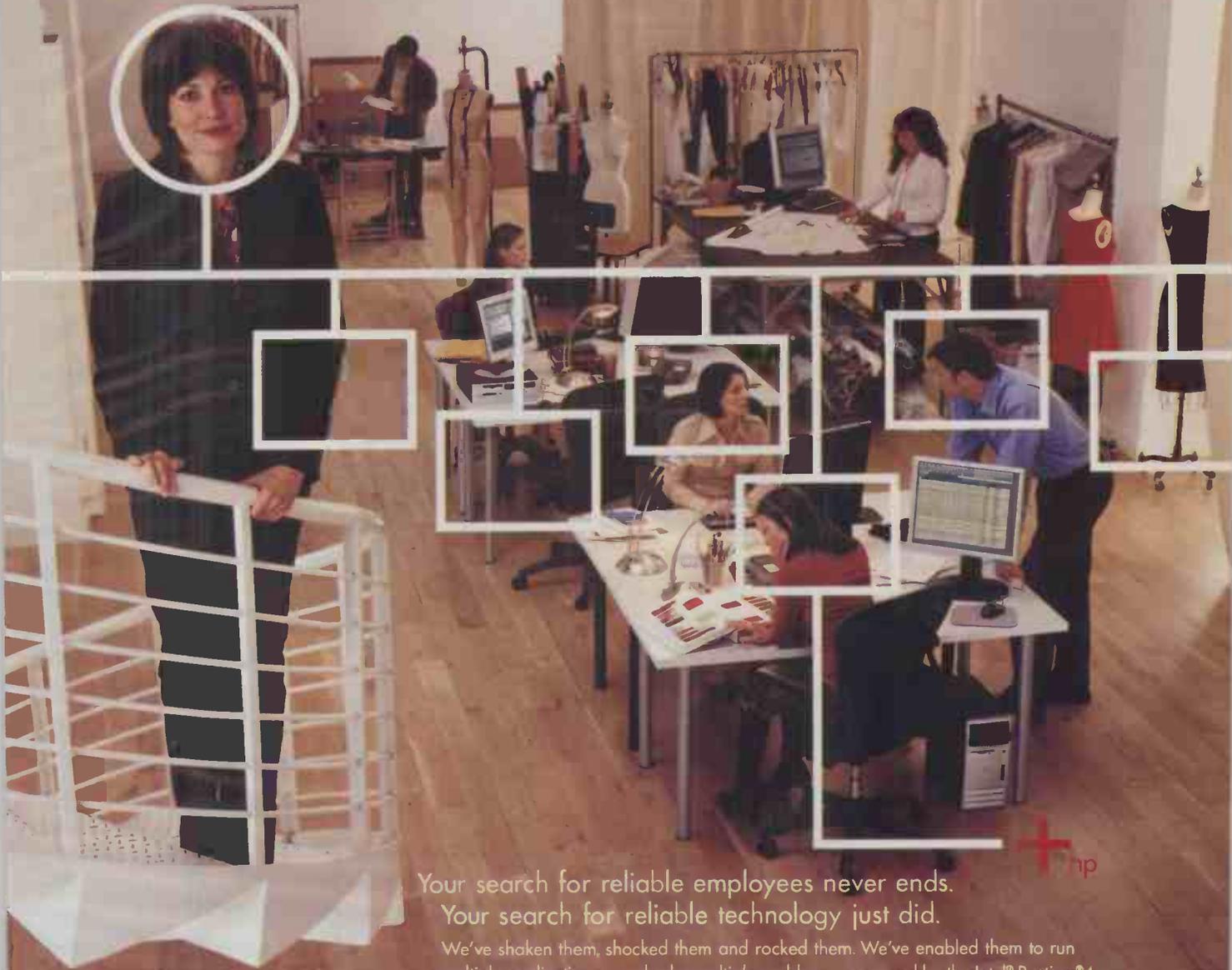
Similarly, Royal District Nursing Service (RDNS) in Victoria, Australia, is using an HP-based wireless system to enhance the jobs of employees who are already on the go.

RDNS is Australia's largest home-based nursing service. It is an independent, charitable organisation whose nurses and staff conduct more than 1.3 million visits annually to clients in their homes. The service operates 24/7 every day of the year.

To help ensure nurses and staff are fully



HP recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Business.



Your search for reliable employees never ends.  
Your search for reliable technology just did.

We've shaken them, shocked them and rocked them. We've enabled them to run multiple applications – and solve multiple problems – powered by the Intel® Pentium® 4 processor with HT Technology.\* And we've included something no one else can: HP's acclaimed technical service and support as well as the assistance of your HP-authorized partner. Because good help should never be hard to find. And yet even with all the challenges they live up to, you'll still find that HP desktops pass the affordability test. Get more reliability. Get more support. Get HP desktops with Intel® processors.



HP Compaq  
Business Desktop d330  
(monitor not included)

Call your local reseller or visit  
[www.hp.com/go/desktop](http://www.hp.com/go/desktop)



Screen is simulated. \*The hyperthreading feature is a new technology designed to improve performance of multi-threaded software products; please contact your software provider to determine software compatibility. Not all customers or software applications will benefit from the use of hyperthreading. Go to <http://www.intel.com/info/hyperthreading> for more information. Intel, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. © 2003 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.

HP3

HP recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Mobile Computing.



Screen is simulated. \*Wireless access point required and is not included. Availability of public wireless access points limited. Wireless Internet use requires separately purchased Internet service contract.



invent

Your deadline says you have to work through lunch.  
Your wireless notebook says you don't have to do it from your desk.

Now you and your employees can have the flexibility of working in more places - giving your ideas more room to roam. After all, HP's new notebooks, powered by Intel® Centrino™ mobile technology, are engineered with 802.11b wireless networking capability.\* So while the times may demand you and your people work harder, they don't get to tell you where. Get more mobility. Get more productivity. Get HP wireless notebooks.



HP Compaq  
Business Notebook nx7000

Call your local reseller or visit  
[www.hp.com/uk/nx7000](http://www.hp.com/uk/nx7000)



Intel, Intel Centrino, Intel Inside, the Intel Centrino Logo and the Intel Inside Logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. © 2003 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.

## MOBILITY MATTERS

informed of a patient's condition from the moment they knock on the patient's door, RDNS is equipping its mobile nursing staff with a powerful tool that enables easy and immediate access to real-time information—the HP Compaq Tablet PC running Microsoft Windows XP Tablet PC Edition, with a GPRS mobile phone card.

Nurses and staff use the technology to upload and download important information while making their daily rounds. They can retrieve the latest appointment times and clinical information, check e-mail, complete client registrations and assessments, and record details of on-site visits while still in a patient's home.

"It was a necessity that RDNS' staff be equipped with the most advanced technology to administer to their clients, hence the decision to purchase Tablet PCs," says Ian Cash, general manager of Information Services for RDNS. "The HP Compaq Tablet PC's unique versatility really appealed to us, as many of our staff have complex and varied roles and require different levels of portability and flexibility."

Another company that is using HP Compaq Tablet PCs to benefit both staff and customers is Jetmagic, a new business-class airline based in Cork, Ireland. According to Jason Boyle, acting IT manager, the decision to use Tablet PCs is being driven by the need to add value to the business.

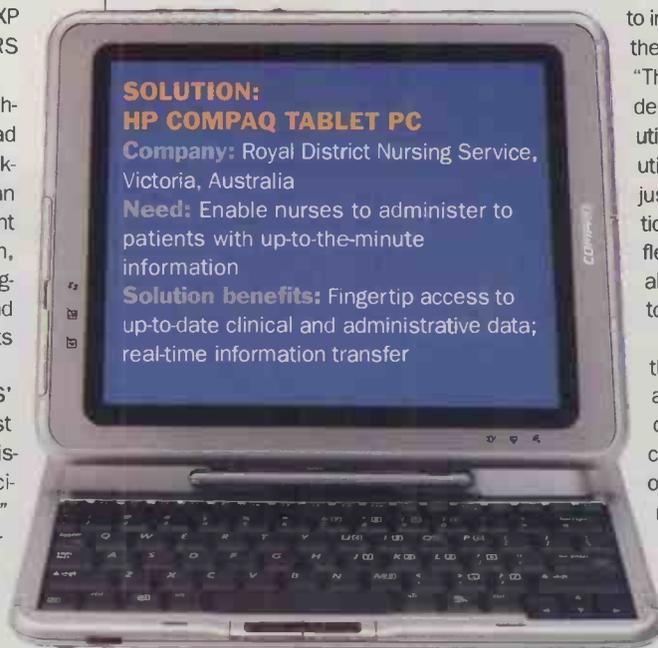
"The ethos of our business from the beginning is that we do things differently and try to be innovative in the solutions we use behind the scenes and when interacting with customers," Boyle explains.

To that end, Jetmagic is working with local partner PFH Computers and various regulatory authorities to put HP Compaq Tablet PC devices into the hands of both its pilots and customer service representatives. For pilots, the aim is to improve efficiencies by reducing the amount of time spent completing forms by hand at each airport they visit.

It is hoped that Jetmagic customers

"Having initially estimated a 24-month return on investment, we now realise that the system will have paid for itself within 18 months."

—Ron Knaap, Business Development Manager, Falck Security



will also reap benefits from the newly deployed Tablet PCs. Now, passengers should be able to book their tickets and check in from anywhere in the airport, but they also don't have to stand in line to complete the task.

"We have plans to use this capability to offer 'remote check-in' for our preferred customers with hand luggage only," Boyle relates. "This should give them the ability to ring ahead and meet one of our customer service staff at the security gate, where they can immediately check in through the Tablet PC and receive their boarding cards." This service will help Jetmagic to bolster its image as an innovator that can provide cutting-edge benefits to its business clientele.

After companies such as Falck, Jetmagic and RDNS have addressed what Zetie calls the "low-hanging fruit of already mobile workers," they typically start moving into the second stage of mobility. They begin looking at ways to untether knowledge workers from their desks.

"As companies get more sophisticated they tend to ask, Who in my company is tied

to information, and how can I make them more mobile?" says Zetie. "That's where companies start deploying wireless e-mail to executives, for example, so that executives are not chained to the desk just for the sake of communication. Wireless e-mail introduces flexibility into people's days and allows them to be more valuable to the organisation.

"Then, you get companies that go one step beyond that and ask, How can we radically change our processes or radically change the markets we operate in with wireless or mobile technology? What's usually true of those really exciting, process-changing applications is that mobile technology is a very small part of a much bigger process change," Zetie adds.

## SPEEDING PRODUCT TO MARKET

In San Clemente, Calif., for example, Powerski engineers use lightning-fast HP Workstations running PTC engineering tools to help speed the company's new Igniter 2000 Powerski Jetboard to market. But when engineers are at the beach conducting field tests, they rely on the equally impressive HP Compaq n800w mobile workstation, a high-powered notebook computer that delivers workstation-class graphics and performance for the most demanding applications.

"Field testing is a critical element in our design process," says CEO Montgomery. "We learn a lot about our product on the local lake and while doing demonstrations across the U.S. We wanted a way to immediately implement and model the changes we desired, and as we envisioned them in testing. HP and PTC provided us with a powerful solution specifically adapted for a mobile environment. It's an incredible level

Service and support.

It's not just a phone number, it's a philosophy.

A big part of maximising your success is minimising technical issues. And headaches. Which is why HP designs increased reliability into its products. But HP goes further to make sure you can focus on business issues instead of technology ones. HP business PCs with Intel® processors are backed not only by HP's acclaimed technical service and support but also by the assistance of your local HP partner. From helping you plan for technology growth to answering your calls from across the city instead of the planet, your HP partner is an indispensable safety net. Get more productivity. Get more support from HP partners and HP.

**HP recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Business.**



**HP Compaq  
Business Desktop d330**  
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor with HT Technology\*  
(monitor not included)

**Call your local reseller or visit  
[www.hp.com/uk/desktops](http://www.hp.com/uk/desktops)**



Screen is simulated. \*The hyperthreading feature is a new technology designed to improve performance of multi-threaded software products; please contact your software provider to determine software compatibility. Not all customers or software applications will benefit from the use of hyperthreading. Go to <http://www.intel.com/info/hyperthreading> for more information. Intel, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. © 2003 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.

HP7

"HP and PTC provided us with a powerful solution specifically adapted for a mobile environment. It's an incredible level of mobility that's been absolutely critical in moving us toward mass production."

—Bob Montgomery, CEO, Powerski International

**SOLUTION: HP COMPAQ N800W  
MOBILE WORKSTATION**

**Company:** Powerski International Corporation, San Clemente, California, United States

**Need:** Powerful, mobile computing tool to help speed new product into production

**Solution benefits:** Real-time fixes to problems while conducting field tests; sophisticated sales tools created and played during events; Web-based collaboration among staff and partners; up to 30 percent more orders

video clips right there in the booth and then play these clips to show the excitement of our products. We've been able to book up to 30 percent more orders because of the power of the workstation and its ability to process video clips and pictures during these events."

In the future, Powerski plans to implement a wireless connection which Habig estimates will increase productivity among engineers, sales and marketing staff by another 20 to 30 percent.

Habig is thrilled, and somewhat awed, by the power of the HP mobile workstations. "To be able to communicate seamlessly with vendors around the world—so quickly and so efficiently—we feel like we're reaching into the future," he says.

### WHAT, ME WORRY?

Security is top of mind for many businesses today, particularly for those considering wireless LANs. Rest assured that there are many solutions available that can help. First, users should be outfitted with a good virus protection software application. For those deploying wireless LANs in the office, it's important to look closely at the standards your hardware supports. HP and others are embracing the new Wi-Fi Protected Access (WPA) standard, which provides data encryption support for wireless traffic.

For users who frequent wireless hotspots, further security measures should be taken. Virtual private networking (VPN) provides additional data protection when accessing your business network through hotspots or other public networks. Personal firewall software—including capabilities built into Microsoft Windows XP or through other software packages—provides further protection from would-be hackers on the public Internet.

Knaap doesn't worry about intrusions

into Falck's systems which run on HP hardware. The company has a VPN and a dedicated line from Vodafone to Falck's central system. When a guard comes on duty he uses his iPAQ to log onto the system. But before he can reach the dedicated line, Falck's system verifies that the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity) number of the GSM jacket in the guard's PDA belongs to a legitimate user and that the telephone number the guard is calling in on is part of the company's closed user group.

"When the guard gets on the dedicated line, he will be confronted by our firewall," says Knaap. "And when he's up there by our firewall, we're checking to see if we're expecting his call. If he's using his PIN and ID code but he's not on the schedule to call, he can't get into the system. The system doesn't accept any unexpected calls. It will throw an unexpected caller off the air in a second.

"A lot of our guards try to crack our system so they can go onto the Internet with their PDAs," adds Knaap. "But nobody's succeeded yet. We have secured the system so they can't get out."

Just as IT executives aren't letting security concerns stop them from implementing mobile technologies, many say the risks are worth it.

"One of the interesting things about mobile technologies is that the ROI numbers often come in looking completely ridiculous—like, thousands of percent," says Zetie. "The reason for that is that very often a mobile project involves a relatively small expenditure to make better use of an existing large investment. You already have these huge fixed investments that you made to bring the application to the desktop. It doesn't cost much more to bring you to a mobile user, and yet the productivity gains are very large." ■

©2003 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P. Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

of mobility that's been absolutely critical in moving us toward mass production."

Back at the office, field engineers plug their notebooks into the network and upload the new information so it can be shared. They use PTC's Windchill ProjectLink, a Web-based collaborative software solution, to connect with engineering, production and marketing partners.

Powerski's sales and marketing folks use HP notebooks coupled with HP iPAQ MP series microportable projectors to perform many tasks on the road, from checking e-mail and placing customer orders to running PowerPoint presentations at sales meetings and QuickTime videos at boat shows. They can even perform video editing in the field with Avid Technology's video post-production software package.

"At events," says James Habig, Powerski's vice president of sales and marketing, "We are able to edit small

## CD/DVD SERVICES

Contact Digital Data for full details on all aspects of: Short run duplication, Thermal Printing, Screen & Ink jet printing, Credit Card CDs, Design, Pressing, Packaging, Printers,

### DVD/CD DUPLICATION:

Rapid turnaround on CD & DVD-R colour thermal printing & duplication. No minimum quantities. Screen printing, pressing & fulfillment also available. Please ask for a free personalised sample.

### DUPLICATORS:

CD & DVD tower duplicators with 3-7 burners available from £633 - £2213. See our website for specifications & full pricing information.

### ADOBE ACROBAT:

We are expert at converting your existing paper and electronic material to Acrobat format, ask for a free sample conversion of your data.

**Digital Data Ltd**

T: 01732-460421  
E: sales@d-data.co.uk

sooner or later you need digital data

F: 01732-740992  
W: www.d-data.co.uk

**Seiretto**  
Est. June 1996.

Historically Reliable  
**Unix Web Hosting**  
Made Seriously Easy



Tel. 0870 908 59 59



**Complete  
web hosting  
from £49  
per year**

including a FREE domain name  
(.co.uk, .org.uk, .me.uk)

**www.Seiretto.com**  
for hosting solutions that work.

Price excludes VAT. See website for full details.

## ODR THE DATA STORAGE SPECIALISTS

If you have a problem with your data storage device or have lost your data we can help

- **DATA RECOVERY** • **OPTICAL DRIVE REPAIR**
- **TAPE DRIVE REPAIR**

**Optical Drive Repair Ltd, Tel: 01737379999**

Email: [service@odrl.co.uk](mailto:service@odrl.co.uk) Web: [www.odrl.co.uk](http://www.odrl.co.uk)

Seeking leaders for a new  
Norwegian Network company

**great opportunities for  
the right person.....**

contact: Arne Moe-Senior Broker  
for more details on

Tel: 0047 6241 8850  
Mob: 0047 9515 1500

## Affordable Digital Storage

Traxdata • Ritek • Princo • Mirror

getdigital!



Traxdata  
4x speed DVD-R

**£1.45** inc VAT



Traxdata  
4x speed DVD+R

**£1.49** inc VAT



Traxdata  
52x speed CD-R

**22p** inc VAT

### USB Flash Drives



Small, lightweight & portable.  
The ideal way to backup &  
transfer files quickly & easily.

64MB **£22.99** inc VAT

128MB **£32.99** inc VAT

256MB **£54.99** inc VAT



Mirror  
4x speed DVD-R

**89p** inc VAT



Mirror  
4x speed DVD+R

**99p** inc VAT



Medianca White top  
52x speed CD-R

**19p** inc VAT

Order  
Online

**www.skydiskmedia.co.uk**

**Tel: 0121 451 2988**

Phone or Order Online quickly & securely, for full range of products and other great deals on digital storage please visit our website. We accept all major cards with no surcharge. All prices subject to change without notice see website for up to date pricing. All trademarks acknowledged.



## smart pc's for smart people @ smart prices

### smartvalue

ASUS A7N266 Mainboard  
2000XP  
60Gb Hard Drive  
256 DDR Memory  
64Mb Geforce2 MX400  
52x 24x 52x CD-RW  
56K Modem  
PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse  
17" CRT Monitor  
Multimedia Speakers  
Windows XP Home  
**£450 inc vat**

### smartpower

ASUS A7N8X Mainboard  
2600XP  
80Gb Hard Drive  
512 DDR Memory  
128Mb Geforce4 MX440  
52x 24x 52x CD-RW  
16x DVD  
56K Modem  
**£799 inc vat**  
Microsoft Multimedia Keyboard  
& Optical Mouse  
17" NECMitsubishi Diamond  
Creative 5.1 Speakers 5100  
Windows XP Home

### smartultra

ASUS A7N8X/DIX Mainboard  
2800XP  
**£1200 inc vat**  
120Gb Hard Drive  
1Gb DDR Memory  
256Mb FX5600  
Pioneer 106 DVD RW  
16x DVD  
56K Modem  
Logitech Navigator Keyboard  
& Mouse  
17" NECMitsubishi Diamond  
Creative 5.1 Speakers 5300  
Windows XP Home

### smartoptions

Payment Options

All Major Credit & Debit Cards

Finance Packages Available - Call

Build Options

Tailor Made to your Spec or Price Range  
**All advertised prices include FREE delivery in the UK mainland**

value



direct orderline

**0845 65 843 67**

the web

**www.csm-solutions.co.uk**

prices and specifications subject to change without notice E&OE. 3 years warranty on all systems

**www.printcartridge.net – 08451 303 760** (local rate)

● Prices include VAT and delivery ● No minimum order ● No Credit Card surcharges ● Money back Guarantee ● Secure Website

#### JR INKJET REFILL KITS

Refill your cartridges up to 6 times with this easy-to-use Universal kit. Full instructions, tools and a free 25 ml of Printhead cleaner supplied.

Black Refill Kit – 2x25ml bottles only **£5.99**

Colour Refill Kit – 1x25ml each of Cyan, Magenta & Yellow only **£7.79**

Inkjet Starter Refill Kit – 2x25ml Black, 25ml of each colour only **£12.98**

Bulk Black, Cyan, Magenta & Yellow Inks – 1x60ml bottle, no instructions or tools each only **£5.99**

JR Inkjet Flush (printhead cleaner) only **£2.78**

JR Inkjet Zap-it Chip Reprogrammer – now you can refill Epson chipped cartridges! Refill your cartridges and reset the ink levels using the zap-it chip. Can even be used to reset Epson original cartridges to obtain up to 38% more pages! only **£9.99**

#### EPSON Original Cartridges

Please call for prices

#### LEXMARK

Original & remanufactured Cartridges

Please call for prices

#### Hewlett Packard

	Original	Reman
51645A - No.45	£19.93	£9.99
C6614A - No.20	£18.93	£11.99
C6615D - No.15	£18.93	£11.99
C6656A - No.56	£13.95	n/a
C6657A - No.57	£22.89	£15.99
C6658A - No.58	£17.49	n/a
C6578D - No.78	£22.89	£15.49
C5011D - No.14	£14.99	n/a
C5010D - No.14	£19.99	n/a
C8727A - No.27	£12.89	n/a
C8728A - No.28	£15.89	n/a

Epson Compatibles: (not buy 1 get 1 free)

	Black	Colour
680/790/870/890/1270/1290/C60/Photo 810/C42/C62	£3.99	£4.99
C70/C80/C82–New	£5.99	£4.79

## BUY ONE GET ONE FREE

On all the compatible Epson, Canon and Xerox cartridges listed below

#### EPSON COMPATIBLES

Prices valid until 31/10/03

Black Compatibles for:

400/440/460/480/500/580/600/640/660/C20  
C40/670/Photo/700/740/750/760/800/860/880  
900/1160/1200/1520/2000/2500/EX

ONLY **£3.20**

Colour Compatibles for:

200/300/400/440/460/480/500/580/600/640  
660/700/740/750/760/800/860/880/900/980  
1520/EX/C20/C40

ONLY **£5.24**

#### CANON COMPATIBLES

	Black	Colour
BJC 2000/4000/5000 Series	£2.98	£4.99
S200/300 Series	£3.98	£4.99
BJC 3000/6000/6500/S400		
S450/S4500/S600/S630	£4.99	£4.99

#### XEROX COMPATIBLES

	Black	Colour
XJ4C/XJ6C/450C	£4.99	£4.99
C6/C8	£4.99	£4.99
M750/760/940/950		£5.99
- Hi Yield Black	£7.99	

**Remember – All Prices include VAT and Delivery!!**

All trade marks acknowledged E&OE



Unit 6, Cypress Court,  
Harris Way, Sunbury-on-Thames,  
Middlesex, TW16 7EL

# pcbarcode.co.uk

## Portable Readers



- 512K data storage
- Battery operated data collection
- Upload collected data to host computer - serial, keyboard or USB interface
- Long battery life - small size
- 2 Built-in inventory programmes
- Patented voice prompts
- Easy to create custom prompts and custom voice messages.
- Cord attached Wand, Laser or CCD
- Integrated Laser model available

## Keyboard/USB Readers

- Attaches as second keyboard
- No software needed
- For Windows and Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, 93, etc.
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Slot Badge, Magstripe
- Integrated Laser and CCD models available

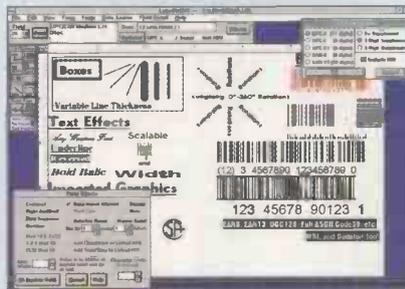


## Windows Bar Code Fonts

- Insert TrueType or Postscript bar codes into any font-based Windows programme
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, Codabar, 1 2 of 5
- Hotkey desktop translation or DLL for programmers

## Bar Code Labelling

- LabelRIGHT for Windows label design programme
- Any format, any label. WYSIWYG
- Formats for Odette, etc. supplied
- Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39, PDF417
- Lines, boxes, rotations, colour, PCX, BMP, etc.
- Simple custom operator interface
- Prints to LaserJet, DeskJet, and Dot-Matrix



## RF Terminals

- Scan and key data on-line with portable wireless terminal
- Lowest cost in industry
- Most powerful - 200,000 m2
- Smallest size and lowest weight
- Industry's simplest to implement
- No terminal programming - only host programmes in VB, Access, C, Delphi, GWBasic, etc.
- RA approved - license free
- Up to 16 terminals per base
- 9 user selectable frequencies
- Integrated Laser model available



## RF Scanners



- Cordless scanning
- Up to 33 metres
- RF Lasers and CCD's
- 2 Way Lasers and CCD's with confirming beeper
- Up to 8 Lasers / CCD's per base with 2 Way models
- Base attaches as a second keyboard on a PC or Mac
- Serial attachment also available
- RA approved - license free

**Call Our FreeFone 0800 393 213**

or visit our website at

[www.pcbarcode.co.uk/p](http://www.pcbarcode.co.uk/p)

for a complete catalogue and bar code primer

- Better pre-sale support
- Better technical support
- 24 hour turnaround on repairs
- Immediate assistance
- Technically superior products
- Direct from the manufacturer

Europe Phone: +353 1 6614 566 · Fax: +353 1 6614 622



## even cheaper inkjet cartridges

Compatibles	HP Recycled	Lexmark Recycled
<b>Epson</b>	51625 Col £08.99	10N0016 Blk £13.99
<b>Non Chipped</b>	51626 Blk £06.99	10N0026 Col £14.99
Black £01.99	51629 Bk £06.99	12A1970 Blk £09.99
Color £02.99	51633 Blk £06.99	12A1975 Blk £10.99
Twin Packs £03.99	51641 Col £09.99	12A1980 Col £10.99
<b>Chipped</b>	51645 Blk £06.99	12A1985 Col £11.99
Black £02.99	51649 Col £10.99	12A1990 Photo £12.99
Color £03.99	C1823 Co £10.99	13619HC Col £10.99
Twin Packs £06.99	C4844 Blk £11.99	13400HC Blk £09.99
<b>BT Paperjet</b>	C5010 Col £11.99	15M0120 Col £11.99
PJ55M Blk £24.99	C5011 Blk £08.99	15M0125 Col £12.99
<b>Canon</b>	C6578 Col £11.99	17G0050 Blk £09.99
BCI-15 Blk £05.99	C6614 Blk £06.99	17G0060 Col £10.99
BCI-15 Col £07.99	C6615 Blk £07.99	18L0032 Blk £13.99
BCI-15 Blk/Col £12.99	C6625 Col £11.99	18L0042 Col £15.99
BCI-3 Blk £01.99	C6628 Blk £11.99	<b>Twin Packs</b>
BCI-3 C, M or Y £01.99	C6656 Blk £08.99	10N0016/26 £27.99
BCI-6 Blk £01.99	C6657 Col £13.99	12A1970/80 £20.99
BCI-6 C, M or Y £01.99	C6658 Photo £11.99	12A1970/120 £20.99
BCI-21 Blk £00.99	C8727 Blk £11.99	12A1975/85 £21.99
BCI-21 Col £01.99	C8728 Col £13.99	13400/619 £23.99
BCI-24 Blk £01.99	<b>Twin Packs</b>	17G0050/60 £19.99
BCI-24 Col £02.99	51626/25 £14.99	18L0032/42 £28.99
BCI-24 Blk/Col £03.99	51629/49 £6.99	<b>Ink Refill Kits</b>
BC-01 Blk £05.99	51645/41 £5.99	Black + Color £07.99
BC-02 Blk £05.99	51645/C182 £6.99	Black £03.99
BC-05 Col £08.99	51645/C657 £7.99	Color £04.99
BC-02/05 Blk/Col £14.99	C5011/5010 £19.99	Photo £03.99
BC-20 Blk £07.99	C6614/51649 £16.99	Chip Setter £13.99
<b>Xerox</b>	C6615/1823 £17.99	<b>Bulk Inks</b>
8R7971 Blk £02.99	C6615/6625 £18.99	60 ml Black £02.99
8R7972 C £01.99	C6615/6578 £18.99	250ml Black £07.99
8R7973 M £01.99	C6656/6657 £21.99	60ml C, M or Y £02.99
8R7974 Y £01.99	C8727/8728 £24.99	250ml C, M or Y £09.99

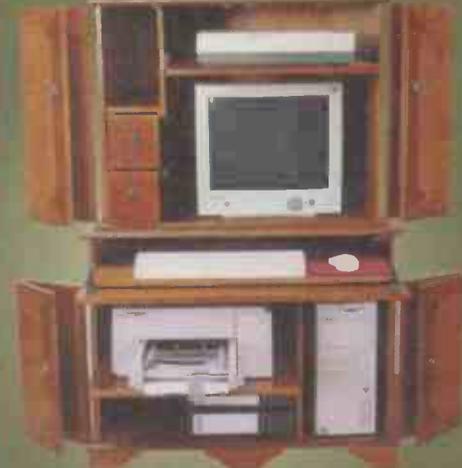
Free Delivery Online - No Minimum Order  
Inkjet & Laser Cartridges available for all manufacturers from Apple to Xerox  
For unbeatable deals on ALL printer consumables order online @

## cartex.co.uk

or call 0870 243 5610 (12 lines open Mon - Fri)

All prices quoted are based upon purchasing multiple quantities and exclude vat @ 17.5%

## Britain's Leading Centre for Quality REPRODUCTION FURNITURE



Including: SOLID OAK for FREE BROCHURE  
TRADITIONAL and MAIL ORDER call  
LEATHER SETTEES MAIN SHOWROOM  
BESPOKE BOOKCASES 01935 706331

WEST OF ENGLAND REPRODUCTION FURNITURE  
YEOVIL BA22 8RU Fax: 01935 432238

NORTHAMPTON 01604 620789 WARWICK 01926 492378

[www.reproductionfurniture.com](http://www.reproductionfurniture.com)

# CD-R Media.co.uk

UK's Leading Media Specialist

All Prices Include Vat



NO Credit / Debit Card Surcharge

## ZERO DEFEX



Spindle  
48x 80min  
**18p**

## VERBATIM



Spindle  
48x 80min  
**24p**

## ZERO DEFEX



4x Speed  
DVD-R 4.7GB  
**£1.10**

## CD-R MEDIA



Spindle  
48x 80min  
**16p**

## VERBATIM



Jewel Cased  
48x 80min  
**35p**

## TDK



Jewel Cased  
48x 80min  
**36p**

## TDK



4x Speed  
DVD-R 4.7GB  
**£1.99**

## VERBATIM



2x Speed  
DVD-R 4.7GB  
**£1.40**

## ZERO DEFEX



2.4x Speed  
DVD+R 4.7GB  
**99p**

## VERBATIM



2.4x Speed  
DVD+R 4.7GB  
**£1.40**

## VERBATIM



2x Speed  
DVD-R 4.7GB  
**£1.25**

## ZERO DEFEX



1x Speed  
DVD-R 4.7GB  
**89p**

## JEWEL CASES



**11p**

## DVD CASES



**14p**

## CARRY CASE



240  
Carry case  
**£9.99**

FOR A FULL COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF THE PRODUCTS WE SELL, VISIT OUR WEB SITE [WWW.CD-RMEDIA.CO.UK](http://WWW.CD-RMEDIA.CO.UK)  
All major brands of CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-R, Double Jewel Cases, Labels, Plastic Wallets, CD Business Cards  
CD Pens, CD Printers, 8cm CD-R, Glossy Paper, CD Duplication, CD Printing and CD-Rom Replication

Established Since 1984

CD-R Media.co.uk is a subsidiary of FocusMove.com

Lower prices available for higher quantities.  
Open for sales & enquires Mon-Fri 9am to 6pm  
All trademarks acknowledged.  
Prices correct at time of going to press. E & OE

Sales : 0845 230 4455

[www.cd-rmedia.co.uk](http://www.cd-rmedia.co.uk)

www.ToneZoneUK.com 0870 800 1 800

Lithium Batteries  
2032 / 2025 / 2016 **89p**  
Alkaline button cells  
AG13 **35p**  
AG10 **35p**  
AG4 **35p**

**CDR products**  
25 spindle CDR-80 52x speed **£7.49**  
25 spindle DVD-R 4x speed **£26.95**  
25 spindle DVD+R 4x speed **£36.95**  
10 spindle DVD-RW 1x speed **£14.95**  
Shaped fun CDR's, in slim case **£1.49**  
190MB mini CDR with clear wallet **39p**  
Clear CD wallet with flap x 100 **£4.95**  
Ring binder double CD wallet x 100 **£4.95**

**Print-Rite Quality Non-Chipped Compatibles**

**Black £1.69**  
**Colour £2.69**

**Print-Rite Quality Chipped Epson Compatibles**

**Black £3.49**  
**Colour £4.49**

C70, C80, C82, (colours) Photo 950 **£4.95 each**

Remanufactured BT Paperjet-50/60/55/65 (blk) **£19.95**  
BT Paperjet 100/200 black ORIGINAL **£41.95**

6 in 1 memory card reader **£15.95**  
USB-2 4 way hub (with adapter) **£15.95**  
USB-2 to ethernet adaptor **£24.95**  
NiMH 2300mah AA Batteries x 4 **£10.95**  
USB cables 2m(A-B, A-A, B-B, 2m Ext) **£1.79 each**  
Genius headset & mic **£5.95** Mic & stand **£3.95**  
USB Wizard pen 3x4 tablet **£24.95** USB - IrDa **£21.95**  
Basic Mouse (PS2) **£1.99** Scroll mouse (PS2) **£2.49**  
Wireless optical mouse (USB) **£19.95**

**Hewlett Packard Originals**

C8727A **£12.95** C5010De **£21.95**  
C8728A **£15.95** C5011De **£16.95**  
C6614A **£18.95** C6656A **£13.95**  
C6615D **£18.95** C6657A **£22.95**  
C1823D **£21.49** C6658A **£17.95**  
C6625A **£20.95** 51629A **£19.95**  
C6678D **£22.95** 51645A **£19.95**  
C6678A **£39.95** 51649A **£20.95**

**Lexmark Originals**

13619HC **£24.95** 10N0016 **£19.95**  
13400HC **£21.95** 10N0026 **£21.49**  
12A1970 **£20.95** 10N0217 **£13.49**  
12A1980 **£24.95** 10N0227 **£14.49**  
12A1990 **£22.95** 18L0032 **£20.49**  
15M0120 **£24.95** 17G0050 **£19.95**  
17G0060 **£20.49** 18L0042 **£23.95**

**Canon Compatibles**  
BCI-21 blk **£1.75** BCI-3 blk **£2.95** BCI-10 blk **£3.69**  
BCI-21 col **£2.65** BCI-3 col **£2.79** BCI-11 blk **£3.89**  
BCI-24 blk **£2.29** BCI-6 blk **£2.79** BCI-11 col **£5.49**  
BCI-24 col **£2.95** BCI-6 col **£2.79** BCI-15 blk **£1.95**  
BCI-15 col **£2.95**

Remanufactured C6578 (Hi-cap.) colour **£15.49**  
Remanufactured C1823 / C6625 colour **£15.95**  
Reman. 51645 black **£10.95**, C6615 black **£11.95**  
**Batteries**  
CR-2016/2025/2032 89p CR-1616/1620 95p  
CR-123 **£2.19** CR-2 **£2.69** 2CR5 **£3.69**  
LR-23A (1.2v) **£1.29** LR-1 (1.5v) **£1.29**

All Company, product and brand names listed are the property of their respective holders and are used only for reference purposes

**Prices include VAT**

**Free UK delivery on orders £10 and over**  
(Delivery only £1 for orders under £10)

**www.tonezoneuk.com**

**Tel. 0870 800 1 800**

**Fax. 0870 800 2 800**

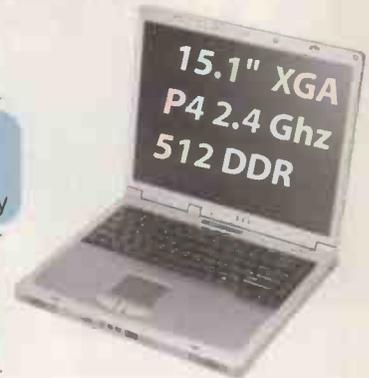
**ToneZone Consumables**  
Callers welcome

8 - 10 Littlehampton Road  
"Thomas-a-Becket", Worthing  
West Sussex, BN13 1QE

www.aqualaptops.co.uk

- Intel Pentium 4, 2.4 Ghz Processor
- 512 DDR Ram
- 40 GB Hard Drive
- 64MB ATI Radeon M9000 Graphics Card
- 15.1 XGA Screen
- CD-Rom
- Microsoft Windows XP

**Clevo 410E**



**£999**

price includes delivery



**New**

Self Build Laptops are also available. Choose your own and build at home! We have six models of laptop carcass to choose from. Starting - £399 inc tax

**Telephone - 0845 226 1925**



**7 Marchmont Crescent, Edinburgh, EH9 1HN**

Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Logo and Pentium are registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

**Dvd & CD Duplication**

- Credit Card Size CDs
- 80 mm Mini CDs
- Standard 120 mm CDs
- DvD-ROM 5
- DvD-ROM 9

- Mastering [friendlymouse.com](http://www.friendlymouse.com)
- Copying
- Packaging
- Standard Custom
- Paper Parts
- Fulfilment
- Mailout
- Any Quantity
- Short run CD-R
- Volume CD, DvD-ROM

- Competitive prices
- High Quality Service
- Fast Delivery
- No Quibble Guarantee

**Floppy Disks**  
PC or Mac

**Tel/fax 0870 900 0016**  
**194 Red Lion Road, Surbiton KT6 7RA**  
**Info@friendlymouse.com**



**www.friendlymouse.com** company ltd



Seriously Easy Web Hosting For Business

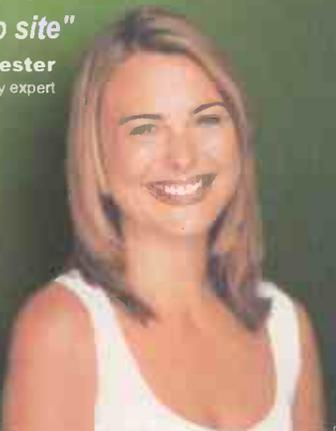
**£199** Business Professional  
PER YEAR

- ✓ 1000MB Lightning-Fast UK Web Space
- ✓ 10GB Data Transfer (Bandwidth) per Month
- ✓ MyServerWorld™ 10.0
- ✓ FREE and UNLIMITED Phone and E-mail Support
- ✓ Unlimited E-mail Forwarding, Mailing Lists and Autoresponders
- ✓ Your Own Domain Name
- ✓ 1000 POP3 E-mail Boxes
- ✓ Free Use of Secure Server
- ✓ MySQL Database
- ✓ On-line Help
- ✓ Regular Server Backups
- ✓ 30 day Money Back Guarantee
- ✓ Terminate Anytime
- ✓ SAME HOUR SETUP

"Everything you need for a profitable web site"

**Philippa Forrester**

TV presenter and technology expert



**sales hotline**

0870 333 0256

**order on-line**

www.webfusion.co.uk

**e-mail us:**

sales@webfusion.co.uk



Tel: 0118 926 9400 Fax: 0118 926 9600

www.leonardo-cad.co.uk

## AutoCAD 2004

New copy £2362

## AutoCAD LT

New copy £665

AutoCAD LT® 2004 software streamlines the 2D design process with drafting and collaboration tools for efficient data creation and secure data sharing—all at an affordable price.

## Full 3D in AutoCAD LT

Now you can add full 3D to your AutoCAD LT system for just £149+VAT. Save time and money by using our add-ons for AutoCAD. Call for details or download a demo.

## NEW - LISP IN LT

LT Toolkit provides an impressive kit of productivity tools, including easy layer control routines, quick viewpoint routines, and fast object snapping. In addition it provides the ability to load and run LISP files. £199

### Microstation Converter

AutoCAD - Microstation - AutoCAD - £750



## Inkjet Plotters

DESIGNJET PLOTTER SPECIALISTS

From the new HP 100 to the latest 5000 series we stock the lot at prices that are hard to beat!!

Phone us for **cash back** upgrades, **Plotter Supplies** **Repairs, and advice**

## CAD Videos & Training

Attend one of our unique Fastrack CAD courses at ReadingUniversity. Or, study at your pace with our **CAD VIDEOS** or **'Click by Click' MULTIMEDIA TUTORIALS** for AutoCAD and Microstation

autodesk

an authorised dealer of the year winner

All prices exclude VAT. Carriage and credit card charges where appropriate. E&OE.



Science and Technology Centre  
University of Reading, Reading RG6 6BZ

Order online at [www.offtek.co.uk](http://www.offtek.co.uk)  
and take Advantage of FREE UK Delivery!



## Notebook Memory

Prices from	64MB	128MB	256MB	512MB
	£25	£22	£41	£89

## Desktop Memory

Prices from	32MB	64MB	128MB	256MB	512MB
72 Pin Simms	£25	£66			
168 Pin Dimms	£25	£17	£28	£38	£59
184 Pin DDR Dimms		£20	£22	£41	£62
Rambus Rimms			£42	£74	£188

## Workstation/Server Memory

Dell PowerEdge, Sun Enterprise, Compaq Proliant, IBM Netfinity, HP Netserver & many more!  
For prices and available upgrades please visit our website at: [www.offtek.co.uk](http://www.offtek.co.uk) or call our Freephone Salesline

## Flash Memory

Prices from	32MB	64MB	128MB	256MB
Compact Flash	£16	£19	£25	£41
Smartmedia	£16	£17	£24	
Multimedia	£20	£25	£36	
Secure Digital Card	£21	£24	£35	£55
Memory Sticks	£23	£29	£41	

Also, USB based card readers for all types of cards from £24.00

**Free UK delivery for online orders!**  
Over 30,000 memory products for Desktops, Notebooks, Printers, Servers, Workstations, MP3 Players, Network Routers, Handheld PC's Digital Cameras, and much more...



Memory for virtually all makes and models!

Installation guides and memory faq's available online at [www.offtek.co.uk](http://www.offtek.co.uk)

Need extra income? Earn commission selling OFFTEK products. See our website for details.

- ✓ All OFFTEK memory carries a lifetime warranty and is guaranteed 100% compatible.
- ✓ All OFFTEK memory is manufactured using Premium brand chips which ensures the highest level of reliability and compatibility.
- ✓ Our large stock holding ensures that the majority of our products are held in stock.
- ✓ Free telephone support with identifying and installing your memory.
- ✓ Official orders are welcome from plc's, government and educational establishments.

## Freephone

# 0800 698 4100

Tel: 0121 722 3993 Fax: 0121 743 9845

Brymar House, Walford Drive, Solihull, West Midlands, B92 9DW.

All Trademarks & Registered Trademarks acknowledged.

Prices subject to change without notice.  
E & OE. Prices ex VAT. P&P £5.00



No surcharge on Credit or Debit Cards.

Giving you more to cheer about. ....

**Epson**  
'non-chipped'  
compatible  
**Twin Pack**  
(1 black & 1 colour)

Now only  
**£4.29**



We operate a freepost empty cartridge return system. Return your empty Canon, HP or Lexmark cartridge and we will credit you up to £4.75 (Lexmark 17G0050) against your next replacement purchase. All cartridges are professionally recycled. Call or visit web site for trade in prices.  
\*Terms & conditions apply.

All Our Inkjet Specialist Papers  
are 2880 dpi Quality!

### Specialist Papers

A6 Files

	Weight		Price Includes VAT & Delivery
Photo Gloss	140 gsm	20 sheets	£ 4.49
Photo Gloss	140 gsm	50 sheets	£10.99
Instant Dry Satin	150 gsm	20 sheets	£ 5.99
Instant Dry Gloss	160 gsm	20 sheets	£ 5.49
Instant Dry Gloss	180 gsm	50 sheets	£12.99
Instant Dry Gloss	210 gsm	20 sheets	£18.99
Instant Dry Gloss	254 gsm	20 sheets	£ 9.99
Instant Dry Gloss Self Adhesive	190 gsm	20 sheets	£ 6.49
Double Sided Gloss	190 gsm	20 sheets	£10.99
7x5 Photo Cards	160 gsm	25 pack	£ 4.99

Coated Matt	100 gsm	100 sheets	£ 5.99
Coated Matt	100 gsm	200 sheets	£11.75
Coated Matt	140 gsm	100 sheets	£ 7.49
Coated Matt	160 gsm	100 sheets	£ 9.75
Coated Matt	210 gsm	100 sheets	£11.45

A4 Files

T Shirt Transfer Pack with Instructions	10 sheets	£ 5.99
Dark T Shirt Transfer with Instructions	10 sheets	£ 2.99
CD Labels Matt Coated (2 per Sheet)	10 sheets	£ 6.88
CD Labels Gloss Coated (2 per Sheet)	10 sheets	£ 6.20
Day Bright Paper 5x Green 5x Yellow 5x Orange	15 sheets	£ 3.99
Business Card Pack	250 cards	£ 3.99
Clear DHP Film	10 sheets	£ 4.99
A6 Greeting Cards & Envelopes	25 each	£ 5.49
A5 Greeting Cards & Envelopes	25 each	£ 6.99

**Sample Paper Pack**

- 1 x 150g instant dry photo satin / 1 x 140g coated matt / 1 x 140g instant dry gloss / 1 x 180g instant dry gloss / 1 x 140g coated matt / 2 x 210g coated matt / 1 x T-Shirt transfer / 2 x 7 x 5 Photo cards / 1 x Business card sheet / 1 x CD Labels / 1 x A5/A6 Greeting Card

Pack contents may vary from time to time.

**Mouse Pad**

The kit contains a special textured film that aids mouse movement and is resistant to scratching, plus an adhesive foam base.

Now £4.50!

**Puzzle**

Make professional looking jigsaw puzzles with the picture of your choice. An ideal gift. Make a jigsaw with your favourite football team, your boyfriend or girlfriend - the possibilities are endless.

Now £5.84!

All Our Prices Include VAT!  
FREE Delivery -  
Same Day Despatch!  
No Minimum Order!  
Free Technical Advice!  
All Major Credit Cards  
Accepted -  
No Surcharges!



WINNER:  
Best  
Specialist  
Consumable  
Supplier.

Thanks to our customers.

**100%**  
No Quibble Guarantee  
On All Our Products!

Personal Callers Welcome at our retail store @  
Wessex Direct, 11 Friday Street, Minehead.

**Lower Prices!**  
on our  
**FREE** cartridge  
offer on  
(our already low priced)  
**Epson compatible  
multipacks**

Multipacks available for most of the Epson Stylus non-chipped range including:-  
200/400/440/460/480/  
500/580/600/640/660/  
PhotoEX/700/740/750/  
760/800/860/880/  
900/980/1160/  
1200/SCAN2000/  
2500/more.

Multipacks available for most of the Epson Stylus chipped range including:-  
C42/C42+CS0/ C60/  
680/777/790/  
810/990/995/  
1270/1290  
& lots more.

Non - Chipped		Chipped
<b>TWIN Pack</b> 1 Black & 1 Colour <b>£4.29</b> non-chipped	<b>EPSON Compatibles</b>	<b>Twin Pack</b> 1 Black & 1 Colour <b>£7.99</b> chipped
<b>QUAD Pack</b> 2 Black & 2 Colour <b>£7.99</b>	<b>EPSON Compatibles</b>	<b>QUAD Pack</b> 2 Black & 2 Colour <b>£14.99</b>
<b>MONO Pack</b> 5 Black Cartridges <b>£7.99</b> + FREE BLACK	<b>EPSON Compatibles</b>	<b>MONO Pack</b> 5 Black Cartridges <b>£16.99</b> + FREE BLACK
<b>COLOUR Pack</b> 5 Colour Cartridges <b>£12.99</b> + FREE COLOUR	<b>EPSON Compatibles</b>	<b>COLOUR Pack</b> 5 Colour Cartridges <b>£21.99</b> + FREE COLOUR
<b>DOUBLE QUAD</b> 4 Black & 4 Colour <b>£15.95</b>	<b>EPSON Compatibles</b>	<b>DOUBLE QUAD</b> 4 Black & 4 Colour <b>£29.95</b>
<b>MEGA Pack</b> 8 Black & 8 Colour <b>£31.00</b>	<b>EPSON Compatibles</b>	<b>MEGA Pack</b> 8 Black & 8 Colour <b>£59.00</b>

Call or visit website for prices on 80/C82 carts.

**Check out our price promise!**

"We constantly monitor our prices to ensure we offer you the best value. Should you happen to find any of our Epson compatible cartridges cheaper elsewhere, we will refund you by up to 10%!"  
Terms & conditions apply.

### 100% Guarantee

These Epson compatible cartridges are made to ISO9000 standards and are guaranteed to be equal to, if not better quality, and have the same amount of ink as the manufacturer's original.

FREE Delivery

All Trademarks are recognised. E & OE

VAT Inclusive Prices

Choice Stationery Supplies @  
WWW.CHOICESTATIONERY.COM

**FREEPHONE**  
**0800 093 3738**

Giving you more

**Choice**  
Stationery Supplies

All Prices are correct at time of print & are subject to change.

### JR Universal Colour Refill Kit

**£7.99**

Buy a  
Colour Refill Kit.  
Get a Black  
FREE!

Applies only to  
JR Universal  
Colour Refill Kit and  
only while stocks last.  
Please call or check  
website for details.

### High Quality CD-R

80 minute 24 speed

25 x CD-R £ 9.99 50 x CD-R £18.99 100 x CD-R £34.99

Postal Orders to:  
Choice Stationery Supplies Ltd,  
Smithyard Terminal, Watchet,  
Somerset, TA23 0NB.

Telephone 0870 44 22 460  
Fax 0870 44 22 461

Prices can fluctuate, please call or visit web site for up to date price and latest offers.

## BUILD and UPGRADE YOUR OWN PC

**1 DAY  
TRAINING  
COURSE**

**£89**

FOR BEGINNERS - NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

CATS ~ The 'original' P.C. Assembly Training School.  
CATS ~ offer professional Training ~ a well established company.  
CATS ~ are up-to-date with the latest technology available.  
CATS ~ offer genuine business opportunities - not 'get rich quick' schemes.  
CATS ~ have a **MAXIMUM 8 students on the course**

You will build an Ultra Fast AMD AthlonXP computer with  
256MB RAM, AGP graphics, 32bit Sound, 10 /100 Networking ready,  
56k Modem, BIOS setup, Loading XP & Configure the devices.

**UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS ~ AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION ANY TIME**

Thank you for a wonderful day which was made complete by virtue of the fact you have a wonderful ability to teach in a language we all understand. J.F. Walsall  
My wife and I were so impressed with your presentation and the course content. A perfect pace and explained in a manner that was easily understood. M.M. Sleaford, Lincs  
A very enjoyable and well presented course. PAR. Lichfield  
Instead of selling my PC I have decided to upgrade it myself. Ali. Email  
An excellent grounding in building computer systems. I now feel confident to do just that. AF. Leics

**Check our 'special offers' on**  
**www.rapidresults.co.uk**  
*Different courses on offer every month*

### ADVANCED COURSE ~ £59

Your system refuses to 'boot up' .. Panic Stations!!  
*Sound familiar? What do you do?*

- Learn 'hands on' HOW to repair your registry when it has become corrupt and refuses to boot.
- Maximum 8 delegates on the course.
- No previous experience necessary.
- On this course you will delete the registry rendering the operating system useless.

**£59:00**  
Half Day  
Course

- Within a maximum of 4 minutes you will be able to repair the system with  
**NO DATA LOSS**  
**NO PROGRAMME LOSS**
- Learn this on Windows 95, 98, ME, XP & 2000

**Available on CD Rom too...**

**Turn your Hobby into a PT/FT Career**  
We are looking for Deep Clean Specialists  
**NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED** - Training provided  
check out **www.heatkills.com**

### A PLUS CERTIFICATION

In a matter of weeks YOU could be earning good money as an A+ Certified engineer.  
**FAST TRACK Intensive Classroom Course PLUS Study Guides PLUS Exam Simulator ... £599**

### HOME STUDY

12 hours CD Roms **£379**  
Test Prep CD Rom  
Two Study Guides

*Fast Track Classroom Course  
2003 Syllabus starts Nov'r*

### MCSE CERTIFICATION - for Home Study Windows 2000 MCSE.

Everything you need to master  
Microsofts latest MCSE syllabus  
*CD Roms and Study Guides included*

**£1295**

**CATS**

Tel / Fax: 0870 200 44 99

Check out our website for  
course dates and availability

**www.rapidresults.co.uk**

Email: admin@rapidresults.co.uk

All fees include V.A.T. @ 17.5%

CATS, 23a Cornhill, Market Place,  
Banbury, Oxfordshire, OX16 5NG

- Please rush me the FREE info' pack
- Please send me the PC Assembly Course on 4 CD Roms  
My cheque for £39:00 is enclosed
- Please send me the ADVANCED CD Rom  
My cheque for £39:00 is enclosed

(All cheques payable to CATS please)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Town / City: \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Please allow 10-12 days for delivery of CD Roms

See website  
for full list  
of products

## WWW.STERLINGXS.CO.UK

ORDER  
ON-LINE

### MEDION 2.6GHZ WITH DVD/CDRW

MEDION MD6488  
Intel Pentium 4 2.6GHz processor  
512mb ram, 40gb hd  
1024x768 15" TFT screen  
64mb nVidia graphics with TV out  
Integral DVD/CD-RW drive  
UK keyboard, sound  
Trackpad pointing device  
56k modem, 10/100 network card  
Ser, par, VGA, IR, Firewire & 3x USB ports  
1x Type II PCMCIA slot  
Li-ion battery and AC adaptor/charger  
Windows XP Home with restore CDs  
Microsoft Works Suite 2003 with Word  
As new and boxed with manual  
1-year RTB warranty

£749.99 ex-vat  
£881.24 inc-vat



### MEDION 2GHZ WITH DVD/CDRW

MEDION MD7276  
Intel Celeron 2.0GHz processor  
256mb ram, 20gb hd  
DVD/CD-RW combo drive  
16-bit sound  
1024x768 15" TFT screen  
UK keyboard  
Trackpad pointing device  
56k modem, 10/100 network card  
1x PCMCIA slot  
3x USB, 1x parallel, 1x serial and VGA ports  
TV out, Infra-red and FireWire ports  
Li-ion battery and AC adaptor  
Pre-installed with XP Home, Star Office, Nero  
and PowerDVD with recovery disk  
As new and boxed, with 1-year RTB warranty

£569.99 ex-vat  
£669.74 inc-vat



### NEW HP PAVILIONS

HP PAVILION N5412L  
Intel Celeron 866MHz processor  
128mb ram, 10gb hd  
1024x768 14.1" TFT screen  
Integral CD rom, sound  
Integral 3.5" 1.44mb fdd  
UK keyboard  
Trackpad pointing device  
56k modem  
2x Type II PCMCIA slots  
2x USB ports, Parallel port  
VGA and composite video TV out ports  
Ni-MH battery and AC adaptor/charger  
Windows XP Home with COA  
New and boxed with manual  
1-year HP warranty

£499.99 ex-vat  
£587.49 inc-vat



### IBM THINKPAD T20 DVD

IBM THINKPAD T20  
Ultra slimline machine, model no. 2647-41  
Intel Pentium III 700MHz processor  
256mb ram, 12gb hd  
Integral DVD rom, swappable fdd  
14.1" TFT screen  
UK keyboard  
Trackpoint pointing device  
56k V90 modem  
2x Type II PCMCIA slots  
IR, PS2, serial, parallel, USB ports  
Li-ion battery & AC adaptor/charger  
Windows 98SE pre-installed with COA  
Refurbished, with balance of IBM warranty

£459.99 ex-vat  
£540.49 inc-vat



### IBM THINKPAD DVD SPECIAL

IBM THINKPAD 600E  
Intel Pentium III 366MHz processor  
64mb ram, 6.4gb hd  
Internal DVD ROM drive  
UK keyboard layout with Trackpoint  
1024x768 13.3" TFT colour screen  
Sound system, 56k internal modem  
2x Type II PCMCIA slots  
USB port, IR port  
Serial, parallel, PS2, monitor ports  
Li-ion battery and AC adaptor  
Slim & light - only 38mm & 2.2kg!  
IBM refurbished with 90-days RTB warranty

Options:-  
Upgrade to 128mb ram £9.99 + vat  
External 3.5" floppy drive £29.99 + vat

£299.99 ex-vat  
£352.49 inc-vat



### PANASONIC CF-71 TOUGHBOOK

PANASONIC CF-71TOUGHBOOK  
Intel Pentium II 266MHz processor  
64mb ram  
4gb hard disk  
Integral cd-rom and swappable fdd  
12.1" TFT screen  
UK keyboard layout  
Touchpad pointing device  
Built-in sound system  
2x Type II PCMCIA slots  
USB, serial, parallel, PS2, monitor ports  
Li-ion battery and AC adaptor  
Special Ruggedised case for tough handling  
2nd-user, 90-days RTB warranty

£199.99 ex-vat  
£234.99 inc-vat



### IBM THINKPAD 240 ULTRA LIGHT

IBM THINKPAD 240 SUBNOTEBOOK  
Ultra-light - approx 1.3kg!  
Celeron 300MHz processor  
64mb ram  
6gb hd  
10.4" TFT screen  
56k modem  
UK keyboard layout  
Trackpoint pointing device  
Serial, parallel & PS2 ports  
VGA, USB & IR ports  
1x Type II PCMCIA slot  
Li-ion battery & AC adaptor/charger  
Dimensions:- 260 x 200 x 30 mm  
2nd-user with 90-days RTB warranty

£189.99 ex-vat  
£223.24 inc-vat



Options:-  
Ext. PCMCIA CD-ROM £59.99 + vat  
Ext 3.5" floppy drive £29.99 + vat  
U/g to 128mb ram £9.99 + vat

### IBM THINKPAD TFT WITH CD

IBM THINKPAD 765  
Intel Pentium 166MHz MMX processor  
48mb ram, 5gb hd  
Internal CD drive  
3.5" 1.44mb swappable fdd  
UK keyboard layout  
Trackpoint pointing device  
1024x768 13.3" TFT colour screen  
Built-in sound system  
2x Type II PCMCIA slots  
Serial, parallel, PS2, monitor ports  
Li-ion battery and AC adaptor/charger  
2nd user with 90-days RTB warranty

£159.99 ex-vat  
£187.99 inc-vat



### ULTRA SMALL DESKTOP COMPUTER

*The smallest desktop computer you have ever seen?*

At only 150x106mm and 880g this could be the best solution for anyone working from home and office - simply take your computer! Also ideal for users with space limitations - in a flat, boat, caravan etc. - the Espresso's extremely compact size means that it will fit almost anywhere. This computer has a 900MHz processor, 64mb ram, 4.3gb hd, trackpad with scroll buttons, sound, 2x USB ports and TV-out, mouse, keyboard and monitor ports. Also supplied is the docking unit with CD-ROM & 3.5" fdd, serial port and parallel printer port. Brand new and retail boxed with driver disk, user's guide, carry pouch, and 1-year RTB warranty. Suitable for Windows 98/ME/NT/2000/XP



£179.99 ex-vat  
£211.49 inc-vat

### E-MACHINES 1.8 CD-RW

e-Machines T1840 mini-tower computer  
Intel Celeron 1.8GHz processor  
128mb ram, 40gb hd  
40x CD-RW, Separate DVD drive  
3.5" 1.44mb fdd  
56k modem, 10/100 network  
Soundcard and speakers  
6x USB, 1x serial, 1x parallel port  
5x Keyboard and mouse  
Windows XP Home pre-installed with restore CD  
New and boxed with system manual and 1-year RTB warranty



£279.99 ex-vat  
£328.99 inc-vat

Monitor not included

### I-FRIEND CD-RW MINITOWER

Intel Celeron 1.3GHz  
128mb ram, 40gb hd  
CD-RW drive, 3.5" fdd  
Trident Blade 3D graphics  
56k modem  
Serial and parallel ports  
MIDI and 2x USB ports  
Keyboard, mouse, speakers  
Win XP Home and MS Works 6  
New & boxed with recovery disk  
1-year RTB warranty

£239.99 ex-vat £281.99 inc-vat



Matching 17" monitor  
£79.99 ex-vat £93.99 inc-vat

### DESKTOP BASE UNITS

IBM NETVISTA 6568 - SMALL FOOTPRINT SLIMLINE CASE  
Intel Pentium III 733MHz processor, 256mb ram, 20gb hd,  
CD, 3.5" 1.44mb fdd, sound, network card, 2x USB ports,  
2x serial ports, parallel port, SVGA port, 2x free PCI slots,  
small footprint slimline case. Ideal: network workstation or  
home PC where space is at a premium. Dimensions:  
345mm (w) x 95mm (h) x 375mm (d) (13.6 x 3.74 x  
14.76)". IBM factory refurbished, 90-days RTB warranty.

£159.99 ex-vat  
£187.99 inc-vat

Hewlett Packard VECTRA VE  
Intel Pentium III 500MHz processor, 128mb ram, 8gb hd,  
CD-ROM, sound, 3.5" 1.44mb fdd, network interface, serial  
port, parallel port, VGA port, 2x USB ports, MIDI port,  
spare 5.25" drive bay Desktop case. 2nd-user, 90-days  
RTB warranty.

£99.99 ex-vat  
£117.49 inc-vat

### ACCESSORIES

Second-user - 90-day RTB warranty, New and 'as new' - 1-year RTB warranty

	ex-vat	inc-vat
Omega 40mb PCMCIA card Zip drive, new	£9.99	£11.74
150W inverter, run notebook from your car.		
12V DC in, 240V AC out, new	£49.99	£58.74
64mb USB memory drive stick, new	£19.99	£23.49
56k V90 PCMCIA fax/data modem, new	£29.99	£35.24
Xircom 10/100 PCMCIA ethernet card, 2nd user	£14.99	£17.62
Portable 24x CD-ROM, PCMCIA interface, new	£59.99	£70.49
External, USB interface 3.5" 1.44mb fdd, new	£29.99	£35.24
Dell 17" flat panel TFT monitor, new	£259.99	£305.49
15" flat panel TFT monitors, 'as new'	£139.99	£164.49
Dell 17" (15.7" viewable) monitor, 'as new'	£64.99	£76.36
Acer external CD-RW, USB i/f, new	£59.99	£70.49

### IBM PORTABLE NOTEBOOK HD

IBM Travelstar 8E  
Portable, external 8gb hard disk drive  
Ruggedised, lightweight case  
Easy to install  
Includes:  
Shock-protected 8gb IBM hdd  
PCMCIA interface  
Backup and mirroring software  
Encryption and password protection  
New, with 1-year warranty



£49.99 ex-vat £58.74 inc-vat

### H-P LASERJET 4 PLUS

H-P Laserjet 4 Plus medium/heavy duty laser printer  
600 dots per inch  
12 pages per minute  
250-sheet input tray  
Parallel interface  
Complete with working cartridge  
(toner qty not guaranteed)  
2nd-user, with 90-days RTB warranty.



£69.99 ex-vat £82.24 inc-vat

Updated daily, don't forget to check out our website for full list of currently available products!

**Sterling XS**  
www.sterlingxs.co.uk

Sterling Management Systems Ltd  
13-15 Barrack Road, Guildford  
Surrey, GU2 9ZW

Tel: 01483 301331  
Fax: 01483 533079

PLACE YOUR ORDER  
ON-LINE OR BY  
PHONE, FAX OR POST!

Prices exclude delivery at Initial City Link standard rates by weight. Goods have a 1-year RTB warranty unless otherwise stated. Credit card payments are subject to a 2.5% surcharge, no surcharge for Switch, Delta or Solo. All trademarks acknowledged. Stocks are finite - please telephone before travelling to confirm availability. Photos for illustration only. E&OE.

## Mobilise your key business processes

i<sup>2</sup> Mobile Solutions is one of the UK's leading specialist suppliers of portable data systems, from bar code readers and hand held terminals to RF wireless products and bespoke solutions. Our customers range from dynamic SMEs to famous multinationals - in fact all sorts of organisations wishing to streamline key processes and increase productivity and profits.

We offer a number of user-configurable software packages, as well as a comprehensive range of market leading hardware at highly competitive prices. If you are unsure about what your application requires, please call us for an obligation-free chat with one of our qualified systems consultants. We make innovative mobile solutions more accessible than you might have thought.



goods receiving/picking  
stock monitoring  
ticket issuing  
insurance assessment  
field merchandising  
van sales  
market research  
field force management  
asset tracking

Call for product guides and case studies brochure

**Capture-IT**

THE 'X' FACT IT  
has been the push to standardise mobile systems products

CASE STUDY  
Retailer who uses mobile data devices  
KALING (P) PICKING  
Retailer who uses mobile data devices



**i<sup>2</sup> mobile solutions**

**0870 750 4034**  
[www.i2mobilesolutions.com](http://www.i2mobilesolutions.com)

i<sup>2</sup> Mobile Solutions Limited Paradigm House  
Basil Hill Road Didcot Oxfordshire OX11 7HU

Home : Business Terms : Contacts : Links

Search

Checkout

View Cart

**BUY PC BITS**  
.com

### Lowest prices on the net

We specialise in supplying Corporates, Education, Government and End users with high quality but affordable Built PC's, PC Components and Associated products.

#### CD Rewriters

Retail Kits from £29.99



**NOW**  
From **£29.99**

#### CPU & Motherboard Kits



From **Only**  
**£99.99**

#### USB2 memory Stick

Taking files with you has never been easier!  
Sizes up to 512Mb,

**FREE** software bundle, Docking Station and a 2 Year warranty.

From **£17.99**

#### Internet Ready



From **Only**  
**£199.99**

#### TFT Monitors

Save **£10**  
From **Only**  
**£184.99**



#### DIGITAL CAMERAS



From **Only**  
**£35.25**

#### MULTI REGION DVD PLAYER



DVD: CD: MP3: S-VCD  
VCD: DTS: CD-R: CD-RW  
From **Only**  
**£59.99**

#### Mustek

V600 RZ DVD Player & Speakers

Amazing **£169.99**  
FULLY FEATURED  
MULTI REGION DVD PLAYER  
& SUBWOOFER SPEAKERS

Free Delivery on orders over 200+VAT

all prices include VAT

[www.buypcbits.com](http://www.buypcbits.com)

Tel 08707 532 142

Head office: Po Box348, Gads Hill, Higham, rochester, Kent ME3 7UY

# www.computerbargains.co.uk

Order On-Line at [www.computerbargains.co.uk](http://www.computerbargains.co.uk)

SAME DAY SHIPPING. FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE. ALL GOODS BRAND NEW WITH WARRANTY. TRADE PRICES

SHIPPING. PRICES DIRECT TO THE PUBLIC. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE. FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.



**DELL  
LATITUDE CPX  
650MHz NOTEBOOK**  
**£425** £499.38  
+VAT inc VAT

- Dell Latitude CPX 650 Notebook
  - Intel Pentium III-650MHz CPU
  - 256MB Ram, 12GB Hard Drive
  - Built in CD ROM Drive, 3.5" Floppy
  - Serial, Parallel, VGA, PCMCIA & USB
  - Built in sound system with stereo
  - 14.1" TFT Screen with 1024x768 res
  - Supplied with 56K Fax/Modem, battery and charger
  - Factory refurb stock & supplied with 6 month warranty
  - Choice of Operating System available at extra cost
- OPTIONS** Ex.VAT Inc.VAT
- Notebook Carry Case add . . . . . £20 . . . . . £23.50  
Upgrade to CD-RW or DVD add . . . £60 . . . . . £70.50  
C600 PIII-750MHz Version add . . . £40 . . . . . £47.00

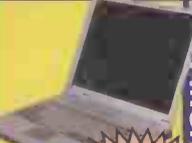
**P4-2.4GHz  
CD-RW+DVD  
15.1" TFT NOTEBOOK**  
**£749** £880.08  
+VAT inc VAT

- Smart-Note Model 8575:-
- Intel Pentium 4 2.4GHz Processor
  - 256MB DDR Ram & 30GB HDD
  - CD-RW + DVD Combo Drive Unit
  - 15.1" TFT Screen with 1024x768 res
  - 1 x PCMCIA Slot, Parallel, VGA & USB
  - Also includes 1 x Firewire plus 4 x USB
  - Built in 56K Fax/Modem & 10/100 Network
  - Includes Li-Ion Battery & Charger
  - Brand New & Boxed with 1 year warranty.
- OPTIONS** Ex.VAT Inc.VAT
- MS Windows XP Software add. . . £60 . . . . . £70.50  
Ext 3.5" USB Floppy Drive add. . . £39 . . . . . £45.83  
Upgrade to 512MB ram . . . . . £40 . . . . . £47.00



**NEC  
CD-RW+DVD  
15.1" TFT NOTEBOOK**  
**£629** £739.08  
+VAT inc VAT

- NEC Versa C140 Notebook:-
- AMD Athlon XP 1800+ Processor
  - 256MB Ram & 30GB Hard Drive
  - CD-RW + DVD Combo Drive Unit
  - 15.1" TFT Screen with 1024x768 Resolution
  - S3 Savage 4 32MB Shared Video Memory
  - PCMCIA Slot, Parallel, VGA & USB Ports
  - Built in 56K Fax/Modem & 10/100 Network
  - Supplied with Microsoft Windows XP Home Software
  - Brand New & Boxed, 1 year manufacturers warranty.
- OPTIONS** Ex.VAT Inc.VAT
- Upgrade to 512MB Ram add. . . . . £50 . . . . . £58.75  
Ext. 3.5" USB Floppy Drive add. . . £39 . . . . . £45.83  
Notebook Carry Case. . . . . £20 . . . . . £23.50



**IRIDIUM  
ALL-IN-ONE PC  
WITH BUILT IN TV**  
**£850** 998.75  
+VAT inc VAT

- Iridium All-in-one AVPC Featuring:-
- Intel Pentium 4 2.4GHz Processor
- 512MB DDR RAM, 80GB Hard Drive
- Combined CD-RW + DVD ROM Drive
- 15" TFT 1024 x 768 Res. Colour Display
- 4 in 1 Card Reader, Modem and Network card
- Built in TV Tuner, Radio, CD/MP3 Player
- Firewire & USB Ports, Keyboard & Remote Control
- 6 Easy Start Buttons for Stand By, PC, TV, Radio etc.
- Microsoft Windows XP Home & Ability Office software
- Dimensions 483(w) x 118(d) x 262(h) mm & 10.5Kg
- Brand New with 1 year Collect & Return Warranty

**MINI PC  
900MHz  
MINIBOOK PC**  
**£199** £233.83  
+VAT inc VAT

- This 900MHz Mini Book PC is an astonishing design of tiny dimensions 150mm x 106mm x 32mm- postcard size. It is a fully featured PC that is very easily transportable and fits into the home and office environment and keeps your data protected in a very easy way. The unit supports Intel 810 chipsets and is compatible with Microsoft Windows and Linux based Operating Systems. **Features as follows:-**
- VIA C3 900MHz CPU with 64MB Ram & 10GB HDD
  - 3D Video Accelerator with VGA Port & TV Out Port
  - Built in Sound with Speaker and Audio Sockets
  - Connections for Keyboard and Mouse plus USB Port
  - Supplied with Docking Station inc CD ROM and FDD
  - Operating System available at extra cost
  - Upgrade to 128MB/256MB Ram add £25/£40+VAT

**CD-RW/DVD  
2GHz 256MB 20GB  
14.1" TFT NOTEBOOK**  
**£579** £680.33  
+VAT inc VAT

- Smart-Note 8575 1.7GHz CD-RW + DVD 14.1" TFT Notebook
- Intel Celeron 2.0GHz Processor
  - 256MB DDR Ram, 20GB HDD
  - CD-RW + DVD Combo Drive
  - 14.1" TFT 1024 x 768 Res TFT
  - PCMCIA, Parallel, VGA, Audio In & Out
  - 4 x USB Ports, Firewire & Infrared Port
  - Built in 56K Fax/Modem & 10/100 Base Network
  - Complete with Battery & Charger
  - Brand New & Boxed with 1 year warranty
  - Windows XP Software add £60+VAT (£70.50inc)
  - External 3.5" USB Floppy Drive add £39+VAT (£45.83inc)



**DELL  
LATITUDE CPX500  
TFT NOTEBOOK**  
**£365** £425.88  
+VAT

- Intel Pentium III-500MHz CPU
- 128MB Ram, 6GB Hard Drive exp.
- 3 1/2" Floppy Drive, 24x CD ROM Drive
- Serial, Parallel, VGA, PCMCIA & USB
- 14.1" TFT Screen with 1024x768 resolution
- Ex corporate stock and supplied with 6 months warranty
- Choice of Operating System available at extra cost

**DELL  
LATITUDE CPI  
PII-366MHz NOTEBOOK**  
**£289** £339.58  
+VAT inc VAT

- Dell LatitudeCPI Notebook
- Intel Pentium III-366MHz CPU
  - 128MB Ram, 5GB Hard Drive
  - 13.3" 1024 x 768 Res Colour TFT Screen
  - Internal CD ROM Drive plus Floppy Drive
  - 2x PCMCIA, USB, Serial, Parallel & PS2 Ports
  - Built in Stereo Sound with speakers
  - Dell factory refurbished with 6 months warranty.

**iFRIEND  
1.3GHz CD-RW  
INTERNET READY PC**  
**£265** £311.38  
+VAT inc VAT

- Intel Celeron 1.3GHz Processor
- 128MB Ram & 40GB Hard Drive
  - CD-Rewriter and 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
  - Trident Blade 3D graphics and built in sound
  - 56K Modem, Serial, Parallel, USB and Games/Modem Port
  - Supplied with Keyboard, Mouse & Speakers
  - Pre-installed Microsoft Windows XP Home & Works S/W
  - Supplied with 1 year warranty. Monitor not included

**HP IPAQ 1910  
POCKET PC**  
**£165** £193.88  
+VAT inc VAT

- HP iPaq 1910 pocket pc. Small and slim lightweight design with 64MB ram. Includes Ms Pocket 2002 PC. Pocket Outlook, Word & Excel. USB inc cable. New & Boxed 1 year warranty.

**EXTERNAL USB  
CD-RW DRIVE**  
**£69** £81.08  
+VAT inc VAT

- External USB 2.0 CD Rewriter. Plugs directly into USB port on laptop or desktop PC. Supplied with cable, driver disk and CD-RW software



**COMPAQ  
PRESARIO XP2200+  
CD-RW PC**  
**£309** £363.08  
+VAT inc VAT

- Compaq Presario CD-RW PC
- AMD Athlon XP2200+ Processor
- 256MB RAM, 40GB Hard Drive
- CD-RW Drive with RecordNow
- 56K Modem & Built in Network
- Integrated ProSavage Graphics
- 6 USB 2.0 Ports, Serial, Parallel & PS2
- Microsoft Windows XP Home, Works & Norton Antivirus
- Supplied with 1 year warranty. Monitor not included.



**COMPAQ  
PRESARIO  
CDRW+DVD PC**  
**£349** +VAT  
**£410.08** inc VAT

- Compaq Presario CD-RW + DVD PC
- AMD Athlon XP2200+ Processor
- 256MB DDR Ram expandable
- 80GB Hard Drive, 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- Supplied with CD RW + DVD Drive
- 56K Modem & Built in Network
- Integrated ProSavage Graphics with 32MB 12.1" monitor
- 6 USB Ports, Serial, Parallel, Audio and PS2 Ports
- Supplied with Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows XP Home and Microsoft works S/W
- Compaq factory refurb & supplied with 1 year Warranty. Supplied without monitor see below.

**COMPAQ  
ARMADA 1750  
PII-300MHz NOTEBOOK**  
**£275** +VAT £323.13 inc VAT

- Compaq Armada 1750 Notebook
- Intel Pentium III-300MHz CPU
- 96MB Ram, 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 13.3" 1024 x 768 Res Colour TFT Screen
- Internal CD ROM Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2x PCMCIA, USB, Serial, Parallel & PS2
- Built in Modem & Stereo Sound with speakers
- Ex Corporate & refurbished with 6 months warranty.

**SPECIAL OFFERS** Ex. VAT Inc. VAT

56K V.90 PCMCIA or USB Fax/Modem	£35	£41.13
3.Com. 10 Base PCMCIA Network Card	£30	£35.25
10/100 Base PCMCIA Network Card	£40	£47.00
Xircom PCMCIA Modem & Network Card	£65	£76.38
Ext PCMCIA or USB 2 1/2" Hard Drive Case	£39	£45.83
Ext PCMCIA or USB 3 1/2" Hard Drive Case	£49	£57.58
Ext PCMCIA CD ROM Drive	£49	£57.58
2 1/2" 20GB Notebook Hard Drive	£69	£81.08
Universal Notebook Car Adapter	£39	£45.83
Laptop Batteries & Memory Upgrades	£Call!	£Call!
AOC Black & Silver 15" TFT Monitor	£185	£217.38

## COMPUTER BARGAINS

1 STAND LANE, RADCLIFFE, MANCHESTER, M26 1NW.

Mail Order Sales Call: **0870 757 2216** General Enquires Call: **0161 723 2222**  
Fax No: **0870 757 2219**

Email: [sales@computerbargains.co.uk](mailto:sales@computerbargains.co.uk) ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS, GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED

CALLERS WELCOME TO OUR SHOWROOM  
PLEASE PHONE TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY  
OPENING TIMES  
MON-FRI 9am-6pm SAT 9am-12pm  
or visit our website at  
[www.computerbargains.co.uk](http://www.computerbargains.co.uk)



All Trademarks Acknowledged. E & OE



## smart pc's for smart people @ smart prices

### smartvalue

ASUS A7N266 Mainboard  
2000XP  
60Gb Hard Drive  
256 DDR Memory  
64Mb Geforce2 MX400  
52x 24x 52x CD-RW  
56K Modem  
PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse  
17" CRT Monitor  
Multimedia Speakers  
Windows XP Home  
**£450 inc vat**

### smartpower

ASUS A7N8X Mainboard  
2600XP  
80Gb Hard Drive  
512 DDR Memory  
128Mb Geforce4 MX440  
52x 24x 52x CD-RW  
16x DVD  
56K Modem **£799 inc vat**  
Microsoft Multimedia Keyboard  
& Optical Mouse  
17" NECMitsubishi Diamond  
Creative 5.1 Speakers 5100  
Windows XP Home

### smartultra

ASUS A7N8X/DIX Mainboard  
2800XP **£1200 inc vat**  
120Gb Hard Drive  
1Gb DDR Memory  
256Mb FX5600  
Pioneer 106 DVD RW  
16x DVD  
56K Modem  
Logitech Navigator Keyboard  
& Mouse  
17" NECMitsubishi Diamond  
Creative 5.1 Speakers 5300  
Windows XP Home

### smartoptions

#### Payment Options

All Major Credit & Debit Cards

Finance Packages Available - Call

#### Build Options

Tailor Made to your Spec or Price Range

**All advertised prices include  
FREE delivery in the UK mainland**



direct orderline

**0845 65 843 67**

the web

**www.csm-solutions.co.uk**

prices and specifications subject to change without notice E&OE. 3 years warranty on all systems

## Affordable Digital Storage

Traxdata • Ritek • Princo • Mirror

getdigital!

**Traxdata**  
4x speed DVD-R  
**£1.45** inc VAT

**Traxdata**  
4x speed DVD+R  
**£1.49** inc VAT

**Traxdata**  
52x speed CD-R  
**22p** inc VAT

**USB Flash Drives**

Small, lightweight & portable. The ideal way to backup & transfer files quickly & easily.

64MB **£22.99** inc VAT  
128MB **£32.99** inc VAT  
256MB **£54.99** inc VAT

**Mirror**  
4x speed DVD-R  
**89p** inc VAT

**Mirror**  
4x speed DVD+R  
**99p** inc VAT

**MEDIAANCA**  
pure quality  
Medianca White top  
52x speed CD-R  
**19p** inc VAT

Order Online

**www.skydiskmedia.co.uk**

**Tel: 0121 451 2988**



Phone or Order Online quickly & securely, for full range of products and other great deals on digital storage please visit our website. We accept all major cards with no surcharge. All prices subject to change without notice see website for up to date pricing. All trademarks acknowledged.

## INKCYCLE

INKJET PRICES TO SHOUT OUT!

100% GUARANTEED  
100% FULL OF INK  
100% RECYCLED BY US

0800 652 7085

FREE DELIVERY  
SAME DAY DISPATCH  
NO MINIMUM ORDER  
UK'S LOWEST PRICES!  
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



>>Home

Help

Login

Contents

Checkout

### \*\*Maxfill®

Denotes Maxfill® production method. Cartridges contain up to 300% more ink! See website for details.

### Now Available

Latest additions to our recycled cartridge range

**Lexmark**  
ION0016  
ION0026  
**HP**  
C6656  
C6657  
C6658



### Simple Pricing

#### Epson Compatibles

##### Non-Chipped

Black £1.38  
Colour £2.21

##### Chipped

Black £2.91  
Colour £3.75

##### C70/C80 Range

Black £4.13  
Colour £4.13

Price each when bought in packs of 6

### usbee's

The floppy is dead  
long live usbee



32Mb £15.95  
64Mb £19.95  
128Mb £28.95  
256Mb £48.95  
512Mb £88.95

Replaces up to 352 floppies\*  
No power supply needed  
Plugs straight in to your USB port  
PC or Mac compatible  
Stores MP3, movies, photos  
Handles ANY data file  
Smaller than a cigarette lighter!  
\* 512Mb version

All our prices include VAT

### Compatible Cartridges

Epson Examples:	6 Pack	Each
S020187 black	£8.25	£1.38
S020189 black	£8.25	£1.38
S020191 colour	£13.25	£2.21
TO13 black	£8.25	£1.38
TO14 colour	£13.25	£2.21
TO19 black	£8.25	£1.38
TO20 colour	£13.25	£2.21
TO26 black	£17.45	£2.91
TO27 photo	£22.45	£3.75
TO28 black	£17.45	£2.91
TO29 colour	£22.45	£3.75
TO36 black	£17.45	£2.91
TO37 colour	£22.45	£3.75
TO40 black	£17.45	£2.91
TO41 colour	£22.45	£3.75
TO321 black	£24.75	£4.13
TO322 cyan	£24.75	£4.13
TO323 mag.	£24.75	£4.13
TO324 yellow	£24.75	£4.13
TO422 cyan	£24.75	£4.13
TO423 mag.	£24.75	£4.13
TO424 yellow	£24.75	£4.13

Canon Examples:	6 Pack	Each
BC121Bk black	£8.50	£1.42
BC121C colour	£10.00	£1.67
BC124Bk black	£12.00	£2.00
BC124C colour	£17.00	£2.84
BC13Bk black	£13.25	£2.30
BC13C cyan	£13.25	£2.30
BC13M mag.	£13.25	£2.30
BC13Y yellow	£13.25	£2.30

### Recycled Cartridges

HP Examples:	Each
51625 colour	£11.75
51626 black	£9.00
51629 black	£9.25
51633 black	£9.25
51641** colour	£12.95
51645 black	£8.75
51649 colour	£13.75
C1816 photo	£15.94
C1823** colour	£13.92
C4844 black	£14.95
C6578** colour	£15.92
C6614** black	£9.49
C6615** black	£10.50
C6625** colour	£14.92
C6656 black	£17.63
C6657 colour	£18.80
C6658 photo	£19.98

Lexmark Examples:	Each
ION0016 black	£17.63
ION0026 colour	£18.80
I2A1970 black	£12.75
I2A1975 black	£14.50
I2A1980 colour	£14.25
I2A1985 colour	£15.25
I2A1990 photo	£16.50
I3619HC colour	£14.25
I3400HC black	£12.75
I5M0120 colour	£15.25
I5M0125 colour	£16.70
I7G0050 black	£12.75
I7G0060 colour	£14.25

### Shopping Cart

Shopping Cart Ready...

### Most Popular

01. Remanufactured C6578A (No. 78) Colour (45ml)
02. Remanufactured C6615D (No. 15) Black (42ml)
03. Remanufactured 51645A (No. 45) Black (42ml)

### Special Offers

WIN 6 DIGITAL CAMERAS



We're giving away  
6 OLYMPUS  
digital cameras  
**WORTH OVER £1,000**  
to celebrate the launch  
of our new website.

Enter

## WWW.INKCYCLE.CO.UK

T036 black for Epson C42  
AS LOW AS...  
**£2.91**

T0321 black for Epson C82  
AS LOW AS...  
**£4.13**

C6615\*\* 42ml  
Now only...  
**£10.50**

C6578\*\* 45ml  
Now only...  
**£15.92**

"Our refilled cartridge had a 45ml capacity and was supplied by Inkcycle. The extra capacity made us expect a much bigger yield and we were not surprised by the 2052 pages it managed. The larger refill cartridge achieved over 1,300 extra printed pages but cost £10 less than the smaller HP cartridge. The text quality was very similar and we found it hard to tell the original and the third party prints apart."

Computer Active, Issue 121

### Price Promise

Visit our website for details of our "Double-for-your-Trouble" lowest price guarantee

### Buy 1 Get 1 Free

On-line when you see this sign



Remember!  
Delivery is free

## PriceStorming the way you shop online

### EPSON Genuine Ink Cartridges

S020089	3 Colour	£16.29	T0322	Cyan Pigment	£9.99
S020093	Black	£12.99	T0323	Magenta Pigment	£9.99
S020108	Black	£14.89	T0324	Yellow Pigment	£9.99
S020110	5-Colour	£11.69	T0331	Black	£9.49
S020138	4-Colour	£11.99	T0332	Cyan	£9.49
S020187	Black	£13.19	T0333	Magenta	£9.49
S020189	Black	£14.69	T0334	Yellow	£9.49
S020191	3 Colour	£16.29	T0335	Light Cyan	£9.49
S020193	5-Colour	£11.79	T0336	Light Magenta	£9.49
T007	Black	£12.69	T0341	Photo Black	£9.49
T008	5-Colour	£11.49	T0342	Cyan	£10.99
T009	5-Colour	£15.99	T0343	Magenta	£10.99
T013	Black	£9.99	T0344	Yellow	£10.99
T014	3-Colour	£13.49	T0345	Light Cyan	£10.99
T015	Black	£23.49	T0346	Light Magenta	£10.99
T016	Colour	£26.19	T0347	Light Black (Grey)	£10.99
T017	Black	£17.29	T0348	Matte Black	£9.49
T018	3-Colour	£15.89	T036	Black	£9.99
T019	Black	£19.19	T037	3-Colour	£13.99
T020	3-Colour	£15.89	T040	Black	£24.99
T026	Black	£16.89	T041	3-Colour	£17.99
T027	5-Colour	£13.99	T0422	Cyan	£10.19
T028	Black	£23.29	T0423	Magenta	£10.19
T029	3-Colour	£17.39	T0424	Yellow	£10.19
T0321	Black Pigment	£23.99			

### Special Offers

Save £££s with Inkrite Bundles each bundle  
Only £17.99  
SAVE £7.50



**2 x Inkrite T007 Black + 2 x T008 Colour**  
Compatible with: Epson Stylus Photo 790, 870, 875DC, 890, 895, 915.

**4 x Inkrite S020187 Black + 4 x S020191 Colour**  
Compatible: Epson Stylus Color 440, 460, 640, 650, 570.

**4 x Inkrite T013 Black and 4 x T014 Colour**  
Compatible with: Epson Stylus Color 480, 580, C20, C40.

**2 x Inkrite T017 Black and 2 x T018 Colour**  
Compatible with: Epson Stylus Color 680.

**2 x Inkrite T026 Black and 2 x T027 Colour**  
Compatible with: Epson Stylus Photo 810, 830, 925.

### Digital Memory

The UK's Best Value Digital Cards

SmartMedia Cards Samsung	MultiMedia Card
16Mb 3.3v	32Mb
32Mb 3.3v	64Mb
64Mb 3.3v	128Mb
128Mb 3.3v	Secure Digital Cards
	16Mb
	32Mb
	64Mb
	128Mb
	256Mb

Due to the worldwide supply situation please call for availability and latest pricing on memory products

CompactFlash Type I PCMCIA/PC Card Adapter	£5.99
SmartMedia PCMCIA/PC Card Adapter	£17.99
Dual USB Reader/Writer CompactFlash/SmartMedia	£14.99
6 in 1 USB Reader/Writer	£17.99

### Digital Media

CD-Recordable 48x 700Mb/80 min (10 Discs)	£3.99
Neon CD-Recordable 48x 700Mb/80 min (10 Discs)	£4.29
CD-Recordable 48x 700Mb/80 min (25 on a spindle)	£7.99
CD Rewritable 10x 650Mb/74 min (5 Discs)	£4.99
3.5" DS/HD IBM Pre-formatted 1.44Mb diskettes (10)	£1.99
3.5" Neon IBM Pre-formatted DS/HD 1.44Mb disks (10)	£2.49

### EPSON Paper

S041061	A4 Photo Quality Ink Jet Paper	£8.69
S041126	A4 Photo Quality Glossy Paper	£4.99
S041134	4" x 6" Photo paper with perforations	£4.99
S041140	A4 Photo Paper	£7.19
S041150	A4 Inkjet Cleaning Sheets	£2.59
S041154	A4 Iron On Cool Peel T-Shirt Transfer Media	£9.99
S041214	A4 Premium Inkjet Plain Paper	£3.49
S041255	100 x 150mm Photo Paper	£3.29
S041256	A4 Matte Paper - Heavyweight	£8.59
S041287	A4 Premium Glossy Photo Paper	£9.59
S041303	100mm x 8m Premium Glossy Photo Paper Roll	£11.99
S041332	A4 Premium Semigloss Photo Paper	£9.99
S041342	A4 Archival Matte Paper	£9.99
S041560	A4 ColorLife™ Photo Paper	£12.49
S041624	A4 Premium Glossy Photo Paper	£17.99
S041054	A6 Photo Quality Inkjet Card	£6.69
S041071	A4 Photo Glossy Film	£17.99
S041121	5" x 8" Photo Quality Inkjet Card	£5.09
S041122	8" x 10" Photo Quality Inkjet Card	£11.79
S041148	5" x 8" Photo Quality Inkjet Card w/envs	£6.29
S041149	10" x 8" Photo Qual Inkjet Card w/envs	£8.99
S041177	A4 Photo Paper Cards	£4.65
S041706	4" x 6" Premium Glossy Photo Paper	£4.49

Great Prices.  
Free Delivery.  
No Excuses.

### HP Ink Cartridges

HP No.29 - 51629A	40ml Black	£17.99
HP No.41 - 51641A	40.5ml Tri-Colour	£17.99
HP No.45 - 51645A	42ml Black	£17.99
HP No.49 - 51649A	22.8ml Tri-Colour	£17.99
HP No.23 - C1823D	30ml Tri-Colour	£22.19
HP No.78 - C6578A	38ml Tri-Colour	£40.49
HP No.78 - C6578D (lite)	19ml Tri-Colour	£22.69
HP No.20 - C6614D	28ml Black	£17.99
HP No.15 - C6615D	25ml Black	£17.99
HP No.17 - C6625A	15ml Tri-Colour	£17.99

### HP Paper

HP C1847A	A4 Glossy Photo Paper	£5.99
HP C6040A	A4 Premium Glossy Photo Paper	£5.99
HP C6042A	Matt White Greeting Cards	£4.99
HP C6045A	Glossy White Greeting Cards	£5.49
HP C6818A	A4 Brochure and Flyer Paper	£8.99
HP C6832A	A4 Prem Plus Glossy Photo Paper	£9.99

### LEXMARK Ink Cartridges

10N0016	Black	£17.99
10N0026	Colour	£17.99
12A1970	Standard 30ml Black	£17.99
12A1980	Standard 24ml Colour	£25.79
12A1990	Photo Colour	£27.99
15M0120	24ml Standard Yield Colour	£25.49
17G0050	Black	£17.99
17G0060	Colour	£17.99
18L0032	Black (No 82)	£17.99
18L0042	Colour (No 83)	£24.99

### inkrite Compatible Ink

BCI-21	Black Tank	£2.70	T0331	Black Cart	£6.49
BCI-21	Colour Tank	£3.99	T0332	Cyan Cart	£6.49
BCI-24	Black Tank	£2.99	T0333	Magenta Cart	£6.49
BCI-24	Colour Tank	£3.69	T0334	Yellow Cart	£6.49
BCI3	Black Tank	£3.50	T0335	Photo Cyan Cart	£6.49
BCI3	Cyan Tank	£3.50	T0336	Photo Magenta Cart	£6.49
BCI3	Magenta Tank	£3.50	T036	Black Cart	£5.49
BCI3	Photo Black Tank	£3.50	T037	Colour Cart	£6.49
BCI3	Photo Cyan Tank	£3.50	T040	Black Cart	£5.49
BCI3	Photo Magenta Tank	£3.50	T041	Colour Cart	£6.49
BCI3	Yellow Tank	£3.50	Y100	Black Tank	£7.49
S020089	Colour Cart	£3.99	Y101	Cyan Tank	£3.99
S020093	Black Cart	£2.50	Y102	Magenta Tank	£3.99
S020110	5-Colour Cart	£3.99	Y103	Yellow Tank	£3.99
S020138	4-Colour Cart	£3.99			
S020187	Black Cart	£2.50			
S020189	Black Cart	£2.50			
S020191	Colour Cart	£3.99			
S020193	5-Colour Cart	£3.99			
T007	Black Cart	£5.49			
T008	Photo Colour Cart	£6.49			
T009	Photo Colour Cart	£6.49			
T013	Black Cart	£2.50			
T014	Colour Cart	£3.99			
T017	Black Cart	£5.69			
T018	Colour Cart	£6.49			
T019	Black Cart	£2.79			
T020	Colour Cart	£3.99			
T026	Black Cart	£5.49			
T027	5-Colour Cart	£6.99			
T028	Black Cart	£5.49			
T029	3-Colour Cart	£6.99			
T0321	Black Cart	£6.99			
T0322	Cyan Cart	£5.90			
T0323	Magenta Cart	£5.90			
T0324	Yellow Cart	£5.90			

### InkTec Refill Kits

for Hewlett Packard	
51629A, 51629G, C6614N, C6614D	£6.99
51649A, 51649N	£8.99
51645A, 51645G, C6615D, C6615N	£7.99
C1823D, C1823G, C6625A	£8.99
C6578A, C6578D	£9.99
for Canon	
BC-01, BC-02, BX-2	£6.99
BC20	£5.99
BC05	£8.99
for Lexmark	
12A1970, 12A1975	£7.99
12A1980, 12A1985	£8.99
12A1990	£8.49
17G0050	£7.99
17G0060	£9.99
15M0120, 15M0125	£9.99
10N0016	£8.99

### Canon Ink Cartridges

BC01	Mono	£14.89	BCI3eC	Cyan	£6.29
BC02	Black	£17.29	BCI3eM	Magenta	£6.29
BC05	Colour	£22.99	BCI3ePBK	Photo Black	£6.99
BC06	Photo	£15.39	BCI3ePC	Photo Cyan	£6.99
BC20	Mono-only	£23.99	BCI3ePM	Photo Mag	£6.99
BC21e	Colour	£34.99	BCI3eY	Yellow	£6.29
BC22e	Photo	£16.99	BCI6Bk	Black	£6.99
			BCI6C	Cyan	£6.79
			BCI6M	Magenta	£6.79
			BCI6PC	Photo Cyan	£6.79
			BCI6PM	Photo Mag	£6.79
			BCI6Y	Yellow	£6.79

### Canon Ink Tanks

BCI21Bk	Black	£4.99
BCI21C	Colour	£10.99
BCI-24Bk	Black	£4.99
BCI-24C	Colour	£9.99
BCI3eBk	Black	£7.99

### Canon Paper

FM-101	Glossy Photo Cards - 4" x 6"	£5.39
GP301N20	A4 Glossy Photo Paper	£6.99
HR-101	A4 High Resolution Paper (200)	£17.49
HR-101	A4 High Resolution Paper (50)	£4.99
PR101	A4 Photo Paper Pro	£9.29
PR101	6" x 4" Photo Paper Pro	£5.29

### More Offers online

PriceStorm sells exclusively to home users. All prices include taxes where applicable.  
Registered office: 26 Glatigny Esplanade, St. Peter Port, Guernsey GY1 3XH.  
Administrative office - no stock held, no callers please.  
Prices subject to change without notice. E&OE. Please visit the website for the most up to date prices. All trademarks acknowledged.

Our Service will blow you away

To offer you the best prices in the UK we sell at low margins, so prices can move up and down.  
Call or check online.



order online anytime at  
**PriceStorm.com**

or call the hotline: 0870 050 1060

Fax: 0870 050 1080 Email: info@pricestorm.com

Phone lines open Mon - Fri 9am - 5.30pm. Calls charged at standard national rate



No quibble returns policy

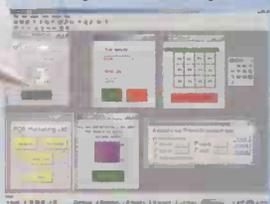
## CREATE YOUR OWN APPLICATIONS FOR POCKET PC With Pendulum Application Builder the sky's the limit!

Pendulum software enables non-programmers to create sophisticated mobile applications quickly and easily for Pocket PC-powered devices, from PDAs to rugged industrial hand held units. You can use Pendulum to develop affordable solutions wherever you need to mobilise key processes and increase productivity and profits.

Use Pendulum for:

- ◆ time/expense recording
- ◆ fleet management
- ◆ market research
- ◆ field engineers
- ◆ asset tracking
- ◆ stock control
- ◆ van sales

Build your applications step by step  
using the PC-based Page Editor



Pendulum mobile applications can include:

- ◆ text, number and bar code data input
- ◆ drawing and signature capture
- ◆ RF wireless, GSM, GPRS data comms
- ◆ database lookup/modification
- ◆ action buttons and check boxes
- ◆ graphics/ bitmap picture display

See our website for a demo download or call an authorised reseller below.



Activelook .....	01297 34086
Clove Technology .....	0870 727 0037
eXpansys .....	0161 868 0868
I <sup>2</sup> Mobile Solutions .....	0870 750 4034
RS Components .....	01536 201201

**FREE LICENCES!**  
**TRY PENDULUM DATA COLLECTOR FOR FREE - APPLY AT OUR WEBSITE!**



**mdt** Mobile Data Technology plc

[www.mdtpc.com/devtool6](http://www.mdtpc.com/devtool6)

# OnlyDisk<sup>®</sup>

The Future of Disk™

RESELLERS  
AND VOLUME  
PURCHASES WELCOME

**No drives, no drivers, no cables, no card readers and no adapters required.**

Since the invention of OnlyDisk back in 1999, Netac Technology has grown strength to strength both in China and international market.

With Netac's revolutionary patent technology, users can easily plug OnlyDisks directly into their PCs or Macs via USB ports, and use OnlyDisks as removable data storage media.

Further with Netac's exclusive DOS Bootable model, which can boot the computer system into DOS, OnlyDisk finally declares the end of an era for floppy drives. Many PCs now simply does not have floppy drives.

As the leader of the USB flash memory industry, Netac's full product ranges include USB 1.1 and USB 2.0 OnlyDisks, DOS Bootable OnlyDisks, Secure OnlyDisks, USB CF Cards, USB MP3 players and many more.

With its strong R&D team and product quality control, Netac is chosen by many world famous companies as their OEM partners, including IBM, DELL, HP, TOSHIBA etc.

OnlyDisk is solid, robust and resistant to extreme temperatures and magnetic fields.

Netac's products are available to buy in nationwide computer stores and IT resellers throughout UK.

Visit [www.weast.co.uk/Wheretobuy.htm](http://www.weast.co.uk/Wheretobuy.htm) for details.

For more information about Netac in China and Weast In UK, please visit Netac at [www.netac.com](http://www.netac.com) and Weast at:

[www.weast.co.uk](http://www.weast.co.uk)



### Exciting Product Ranges

- ◆ OD USB 1.1 - The Only Disk You Trust
- ◆ OD DOS Bootable - Floppy Terminator
- ◆ OD Secure - Your Data Worth More
- ◆ OD USB 2.0 - Flash Memory Flash Speed
- ◆ OD MP3 Player - Move With Your Music
- ◆ USB CF Card - No More Card Readers

### Features

- ◆ OnlyDisk is patented in China since 1999
- ◆ Its patent is pending worldwide
- ◆ No driver required except Windows 98
- ◆ Capacities from 16Mb up to 1Gb

**OnlyDisk<sup>®</sup> is compatible with Windows 98/ME/2000/XP, Mac 9.x/X, Linux 2.4x**

Inspired by technology, brought to you by

**WEAST<sup>®</sup>**

**Our products are widely available in high street shops nationwide.**

**Tel: 07931 380595 Fax: 0870 1330866 Email: [mail@weast.co.uk](mailto:mail@weast.co.uk) Web: [www.weast.co.uk](http://www.weast.co.uk)**

# PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

25th Anniversary

The UK's No.1 monthly computer magazine

## SUBSCRIBE FOR 2 YEARS AND GET A FREE LEXMARK PRINTER!

You'll pay just **£2.08** for the CD version (cover price £3.25)

or just **£2.92** for the DVD version (cover price £4.99)

OR pay by DIRECT DEBIT\* and SAVE even more – up to £52 in 2 years!

**Credit card/Cheque**  
**24 issues + FREE PRINTER**  
**CD version £49.99**  
**DVD version £69.99**

**Direct Debit\***  
**24 issues + FREE PRINTER**  
**CD version £43.97**  
**DVD version £66.97**

\*Direct Debit only available to new subscribers.  
 To pay by Direct Debit please call: 01858 438 881  
 or visit: [www.subscription.co.uk/PCW](http://www.subscription.co.uk/PCW)



**Worth £49!**

# Your FREE gift!

The Lexmark Z605 printer is perfect for the home or office and offers high resolution printing at 4800 x 1200 dpi. With AccuFeed™ advanced paper handling technology and cost saving power management options, high quality printing has never been so easy and carefree.

This offer is open to the first 1000 readers only  
 - so don't delay and subscribe today!

## 4 EASY WAYS TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

Yes! Please start my 2 year subscription to Personal Computer World. I would like to pay by card or cheque for:  
 £49.99 - CD cover disc     £69.99 - DVD cover disc  
 And send me my FREE subscriber gift.

To pay by Direct Debit please call: 01858 438881 or visit: [www.subscription.co.uk/PCW](http://www.subscription.co.uk/PCW)

I am a current subscriber and would like to extend my subscription with this offer. Subscriber Number (if known)

Title	Initial	Surname
E-mail		
Address (business/home) Delete as appropriate		
Postcode		
Telephone	Mobile	

BY PHONE: 01858 438881 Quote code: CD - PR47 / DVD - VQ02 (Direct Debit also available)

BY FAX: 01858 468969

BY POST: PCW SUBSCRIPTIONS, FREEPOST LON14776, MARKET HARBOROUGH, LEICS, LE87 4NZ (NO STAMP REQUIRED)

ONLINE: [www.subscription.co.uk/PCW](http://www.subscription.co.uk/PCW) Quote code: CD - PR47 / DVD - VQ02 (Direct Debit also available)

### PAYMENT OPTIONS (For Direct Debit please phone or go online)

I enclose a cheque (payable to VNU Business Publications) for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Please charge £ \_\_\_\_\_ to my credit card: (Please tick appropriate)

Visa     Mastercard     Amex     Switch     Delta

Card number

EXPIRY month   /year   VALID FROM month   /year

ISSUE NO   (Switch Only)

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Today's Date \_\_\_\_\_

We will use the contact details supplied to communicate with you regarding your subscription. If you are also happy for us to contact you about other products or services available from Personal Computer World and VNU Business Publications Ltd Group please indicate here. Contact by:  Email  Telephone  Mobile. If you are happy for us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you about their products or services please indicate here. Contact by  Email  Telephone  Mobile. If you do NOT wish us to contact you by POST about products or services available from VNU Business Publications LTD Group please indicate here

All subscriptions are covered by our money-back guarantee: If at any time you are not 100% satisfied with your subscription, we will refund the cost of any remaining unmailed issues. Offer available in the UK only - for overseas subscriptions please call 00 44 (0)1858 438881.

# December Cover Disc

Eight pages of workshops, special offers and more >>

## On the CDs

### CD1

XMLSpy 2004 Home Edition  
Acronis Partition Expert 2003  
Hide Folder 2.7 & 2.7 Lite

### CD2

Expo Walkthrough  
Firegraphic 6 Express  
Photoartmaster Classic 1.5



## On the DVD

Bitdefender 7.1 Standard Edition  
Expo Walkthrough  
Firegraphic 6 Express  
Photoartmaster Classic 1.5  
XMLSpy 2004 Home Edition  
Hide Folder 2.7 & 2.7 Lite  
Acronis Partition Expert 2003



### Using the cover disc

The PCW cover disc uses a web-browser-style interface. To get full functionality, you'll need to use Microsoft Internet Explorer (version 5.5 or later). Unfortunately, Netscape doesn't properly support this software. However, we have also provided links to the featured programs so that you can still copy them to your hard disk or install them manually (the standard download dialogue box will appear). Programs can be found in the \software\ folder on the disc.

### Starting the disc

The CD-Rom (or DVD) should auto-start. If it doesn't, double-click the CD-Rom/DVD icon in My Computer, or run pcw.exe on the root of the disc.

### Problems?

Please note that we cannot give support on individual programs contained on this disc. If you have problems running the disc or any of its content, please note these guidelines:

**FAULTY DISC** > If the disc is physically damaged and will not load, return it to this address for a replacement:

PCW December 2003 cover disc

ABT, 306 St Mary's Lane  
Upminster, Essex RM14 3HL

quoting reference 'PCW Vol 26 No 12'.

**PROBLEMS INSTALLING/RUNNING THE SOFTWARE** >

Check the support page on the disc, or check the manufacturer's site.

**GENERAL DIFFICULTIES** > Call 08700 885 995 (9.30am to 5pm Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri; open until 8pm on Wed and 10am to 2pm Sat).

Or email us at [pcw@vnusupport.co.uk](mailto:pcw@vnusupport.co.uk).

## FULL SOFTWARE LISTING

### CD1

#### Full programs

XMLSpy 2004 Home Edition  
Partition Expert 2003  
Hide Folder 2.7 & 2.7 Lite

#### Featured section

Axis Camera Explorer  
Ihatespam Outlook, Outlook  
Express and Server Editions  
Incontrol Quadcam Receiver

#### Trial versions

Acronis Disk Editor 6  
Acronis Drive Cleanser 6  
Acronis Migrate Easy 6  
Acronis OS Selector 8  
Acronis Privacy Expert 2003  
Acronis Recovery Expert

Acronis True Image 6  
Diskeeper 8  
Hide Folder 3  
Hide Folder 3 Lite  
Norton Antivirus 2004  
Wordperfect 11 Office

### CD2

#### Full programs

Expo Walkthrough  
Firegraphic 6 Express  
Photoartmaster Classic 1.5

#### Trial versions

After Effects 6  
Dreamweaver 2004  
Eudora 6  
Fireworks 2004  
Flash MX 2004

Netnanny 5  
PowerDVD 5  
Readiris Pro 8  
Robohelp X4  
Swishmax  
Xara Screen maker 3  
Xara X  
Zonealarm Pro 4

#### Group test section

Try out anti-spam software  
Inboxer  
Mailwasher  
McAfee Spamkiller  
No More Spam  
Qurb  
Spam Assassin  
Spambayes  
Spamnet

### DVD

Everything on  
CD1 and CD2 PLUS...

#### Full programs

Bitdefender 7.1  
Standard Edition  
Loginventory

#### Trial versions

Devstudio 9  
Suse 8 Live Eval  
Vbuild v2

#### Game demos including

Aquanox 2 Revelation  
Commandos 3 Destination  
Berlin  
Conflict Desert Storm 2



## Expo Walkthrough

Create Flash-animated guides and tutorials the easy way with automatic screen capture, annotations and voiceovers

FULL PROGRAM



**Y**ou've spent an age designing your application, writing components, testing and debugging, but there are still Help files, marketing, training and support issues to sort out. A developer's work is never done, or so it often seems.

But before you start churning out static pages of text to explain a particular point, take a look at Expo Walkthrough. This powerful tool lets you build a Flash-animated guided product tour within minutes. Upload the finished result to the web or add it to a CD, and you're ready to go.

If you're not familiar with Flash development, don't worry – that doesn't matter here. Expo Walkthrough sorts out all the fine detail in the background, leaving you to concentrate on showing your product to its best advantage. And that's easy here, thanks to a particularly intuitive interface. Sample projects, informative Help and built-in Tutorials mean anyone can create a walkthrough – no development experience is required.

### Image capture

Every walkthrough starts with an image capture session. Conventionally this either involves recording a movie of your on-screen activity or tedious manual captures, both of which have their own problems.

Fortunately Expo Walkthrough takes a different approach. Once you've told it which program you want to capture, it sits in the background monitoring your activities. A grab is then taken whenever you navigate to a new point in the application.

Need more control? Use a customisable hot key to take snaps manually, or define the screen region you want to grab. When

you've finished, Expo Walkthrough presents all your screen captures in a storyboard. If an image has been included that you don't need, just delete it. Anything you've forgotten can be added, just by pasting an image from the clipboard.

The grab order can be freely rearranged by drag and drop until you're happy, but will others agree with your choice? Expo Walkthrough lets you print multi-scene handouts, so your colleagues can give their own opinion.

### Annotations

By this point you've got yourself a perfect movie illustrating something in your application, but what exactly? The Annotation stage assists in describing the point you want to make.

In its simplest form, this just involves adding caption balloons or boxes to each scene, then adding appropriate text. If you need to convey more information, then include a voiceover track describing what the viewer is seeing. Sometimes you may want to highlight a particular area of the screen. No problem, just add arrows or overlay a translucent shape over that location.

Once it's all finished, Expo Walkthrough can publish your project to the web, Intranet, CD-Rom, in HTML Help or more. The program takes you through the process, automatically creating an HTML page to host your walkthrough.

If you want to see just how the finished product can look, go to [www.installshield.com/products/walkthrough](http://www.installshield.com/products/walkthrough). Installshield has used the product on its site, so you can see a Flash Walkthrough explaining, how to create your own.

### Need to know

#### System requirements

Windows 98 or later; 128MB of Ram; Macromedia Flash Player 5 or higher

### Information

[www.installshield.com/products/walkthrough](http://www.installshield.com/products/walkthrough)

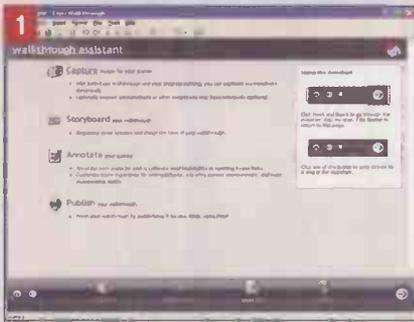
### Registration

Get your registration code at [www.installshield.com/expofree](http://www.installshield.com/expofree)

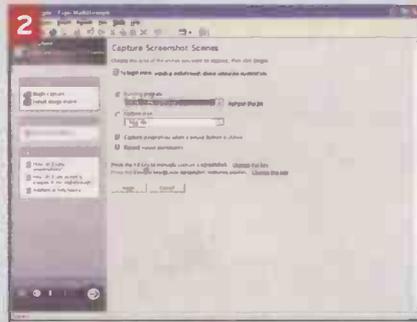
## Key features

- Easy-to-use automatic screen capture
- Print scenes for online proofing
- Optional manual screen capture
- Integrated spell checker
- Storyboard to fine tune your walkthrough
- Text or sound can be added to each scene
- Include hyperlinks or add a scene
- Display walkthrough without compiling it
- Publish walkthrough to different media
- Optional loop to create product tour

## Building your first walkthrough



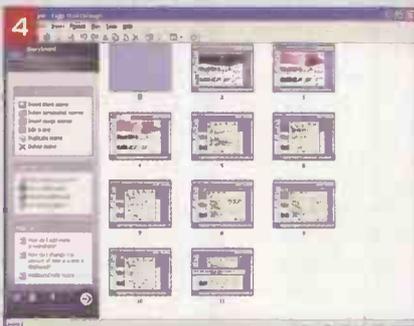
**1** Launch Expo Walkthrough and click on 'Create a new project' to get started. This launches the 'walkthrough assistant', which lets you navigate each step by clicking on icons at the bottom of the screen. Click on 'Capture' to begin grabbing the screenshots you need.



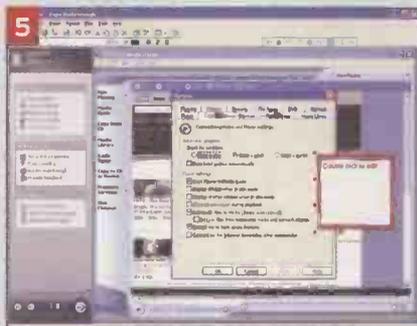
**2** If you haven't launched your application, do so now, then select it in the 'Running Programs' list. Note that you can manually capture a screen by pressing F2. If this key is used in your target program, change it to something else, then click on 'Begin'.



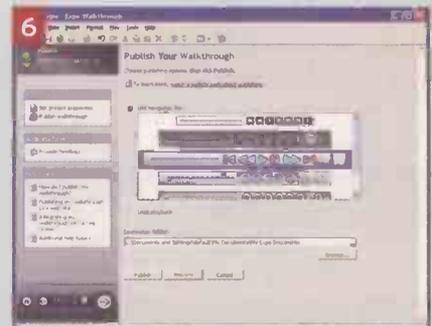
**3** Switch to your application (we've chosen Windows Media Player), and use it as normal. The green border around the window tells you the area Expo Walkthrough is capturing, and you'll here a shutter 'click' every time you navigate to a new part of the program.



**4** Press 'Esc' when finished, and the captured images are displayed in the Storyboard. Our first one is blank, oddly, but we just select it and click on 'Delete Scene'. Drag and drop the others to re-order them, if required, and check the 'Scene Tasks' pane for other options.



**5** Double-click on a scene if you want to add an annotation. To include some text, for example, select 'Add a callout', then click on the scene. Double-click on the callout to edit it – right-click on it and select 'Properties' for more detailed configuration settings.



**6** Select 'Publish' to complete the process. A navigation bar may optionally be included, allowing the user to navigate through the walkthrough at their own pace. Click on 'Publish' when you're done, and the Walkthrough will be compiled and saved to the specified folder.

## Upgrade offer >> Expo Walkthrough 2

### New products

- >> Expo Walkthrough 2
- >> Expo Educate
- >> Expo Autoplay

Installshield is busy finalising a range of new Expo products, including the forthcoming Expo Walkthrough 2, Expo Educate and Expo Autoplay.

Expo Educate is aimed at the elearning market, while Expo Autoplay will enable you to create standalone executable

presentations. Expo Walkthrough 2 should ship with a whole host of new features and PCW readers will be able to upgrade and save.

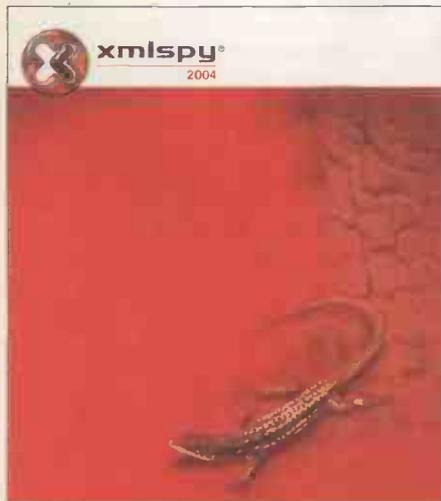
For further information about the new Expo range, and the special prices, visit [www.installshield.com/expofree](http://www.installshield.com/expofree).



# XMLSpy 2004 Home

FULL PROGRAM

No matter how you're using XML, this industry-standard development environment has the tools to help, whether you're a beginner or an advanced user



### Need to know

#### System requirements

Windows 98 or later; 120MB of free hard disk space; Internet Explorer 5.5 or later

### Information

[www.altova.com](http://www.altova.com)

### Registration

Use the 'Obtain free evaluation key' option when the program is launched – this will turn your software in to a full 'Enterprise' Edition for 30 days, and then revert to the full Home Edition

### Limitations

Enterprise Edition reverts to Home Edition after a 30-day trial period

It's become a storage format, the power behind web services and a means of data exchange that will underpin the next generation of Internet software. XML is here to stay, and there's no better way to work with it than XMLSpy 2004.

From the moment you select File > New it's obvious this is a very comprehensive tool. The program includes templates for the most commonly used XML document types – 40 in total. Choose one, and XMLSpy 2004 adds the necessary DTD (document type definition) or schema, ensuring it's immediately valid.

Creating documents is made much easier with a host of editing tools, including context-sensitive choices for elements or attributes and auto-completion as you type. Checks for well-formedness and document validity (compared against the official W3C XML Schema 1 final recommendation or any DTD) will trap any errors, then you can use the unlimited Undo feature to recover a previous version.

### Sample documents

Help like this is very useful, but if you're an XML beginner then you will probably need a lot more. So it's fortunate that XMLSpy 2004 has plenty of other assistance on hand.

This starts with the excellent selection of examples. Expand 'Org-Chart', for instance, then double-click on the XML file to see the Organisation Chart it contains. You could examine this in a plain-text form, but the hierarchical structure is much easier to understand in XMLSpy 2004's grid.

And if you'll be working on web services, then the Soap Debugger example will be of

particular interest. This acts as a proxy between the web services client and server, displaying WDSL files, single-stepping through transactions, defining conditional breakpoints and more — very impressive.

You won't pick all this out from the example alone, but 'Using soap debugger' in the Help file acts as a handy tutorial. While you're there, take the time to browse the rest of the Help file. It's detailed, but still easy to follow, and should be a useful reference point for every level of user.

### Advanced features

A quick glance through the sample projects is impressive enough, but there are lots of hidden features available just beneath the surface.

Double-click on a schema, for instance, and by default you'll see a simple table of defined particles (elements, complex types and so on). Click on the little tree symbol to the left of each particle, and its attributes will be displayed in a tree form. Drag and drop to move elements around or right-click on them for additional options.

Exploring the menus reveals many other powerful features. How about a code generator which produces Java, C++, or Microsoft C# class files, based on the elements defined in an XML Schema, or the ability to generate documentation in HTML or Word .doc format? Everything can be tied together with XMLSpy 2004's scripting environment, which lets you create forms, macros and event handlers.

There's plenty more to discover, so install the program and try it out. It won't take long to find out why XMLSpy 2004 is the industry standard XML development system.

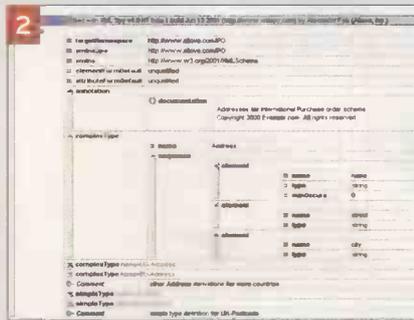
## Key features

- Create, edit and validate XML documents
- View and modify XML Schemas
- Integrates with ADO or ODBC databases
- Enhanced Grid View
- Comprehensive stylesheet editor
- Soap & WDSL Client Interfaces are complemented by a Soap debugger
- Automatically generates XML Schemas
- Integrates with Microsoft-compatible source code provider

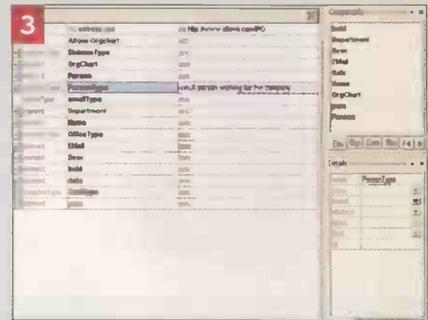
## Finding your way around XMLSpy 2004



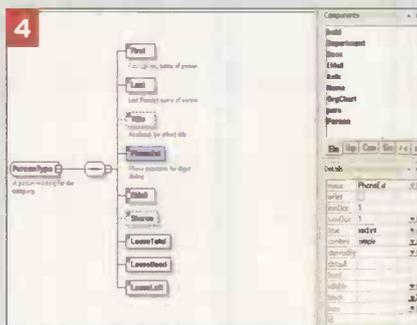
**1** XMLSpy 2004 offers several ways to view XML documents. To try them out, open the 'Examples' folder, then find and double-click on orgchart.xml. The plain text view won't tell you much, so click on the user-defined 'Authentic' view to see how the document should appear.



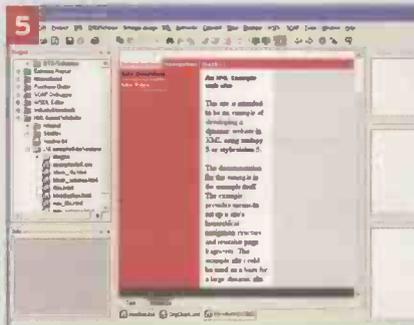
**2** Now select the Schema address.xsd, and take a look at the Text view. That's unclear to put it mildly, so try the 'Grid' view instead. This displays every detail of the document hierarchy, and each element can be collapsed or expanded to zoom in on the data you need.



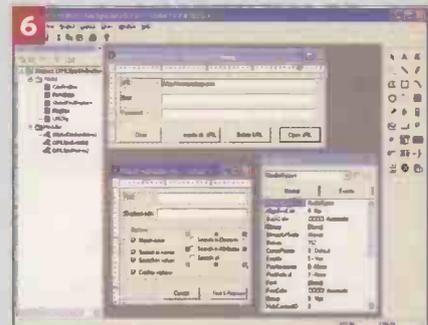
**3** Choosing the Schema/WSD view for orgchart.xsd reveals every component of that particular Schema. Click on one of them and some information is displayed in the right-hand panel, but we need more. What is a 'Persontype', for instance, and how can we edit it?



**4** Click on the tree symbol to the far left of 'Persontype', and XMLSpy 2004 displays it in the Schema Design View. Very pretty, but this view is functional, too. Drag the boxes around to rearrange them, or right-click on one and select 'Insert' to add something new.



**5** Some examples are far more than just static documents. Soap Debugger forms the basis of a tutorial in the Help file, for instance, and 'XML-based website' explains how you can produce a complete XML-based website via an XSL transformation – see the readme.txt for more details.



**6** You'd expect some kind of scripting feature and, as usual, the program more than delivers. But just in case the powerful form editor and scripts aren't enough, a Com-based API makes XMLSpy 2004 functionality available to other applications (see Help for more details).

## Upgrade offer >> XMLSpy Enterprise Edition

### New features

- >> Microsoft Visual Studio .Net integration
- >> XML differencing
- >> Xpath 2 Analyzer
- >> Enhanced database connectivity
- >> Generate project files
- >> Usability and performance enhancements

After 30 days this version of XMLSpy will revert from the Enterprise to Home edition. That's still good, but it doesn't include Authentic Document view, web services support and more.

The Enterprise Edition of XMLSpy 2004 can be yours for \$959 (£600 approx) from <https://shop.altova.com>. Choose 'Upgrade' and enter the key code from your original registration email.



## Partition Expert 2003

**FULL PROGRAM**



With this Personal Edition, managing partitions is easy

### Need to know

#### System requirements

Windows 98 or later; 15MB disk space

#### Information

[www.acronis.com](http://www.acronis.com)

#### Registration

[www.acronis.com/mag/pcw/](http://www.acronis.com/mag/pcw/)

#### Limitations

None

**P**artitioning your hard drive can increase free space, improve performance and help keep your files organised, and that's where Acronis Partitionexpert 2003 Personal can help you. It runs from within Windows, and the familiar XP-like interface means you'll be using the program immediately.

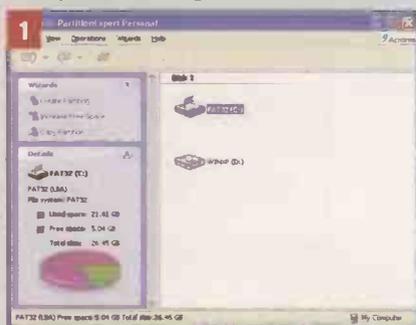
Three straightforward wizards provide most of the functionality. You start by creating a partition, a surprisingly simple process: pick a current drive or partition, wait for Partitionexpert to analyse your drive (this may take a while, so be patient), then choose the size you need. Next, you can copy the partition. This is handy as a backup option, perhaps saving your system partition before performing some major task like installing a new operating system.

Finally, Partitionexpert can increase the free space in one partition by grabbing some from another.

This kind of disk management tool can often be extremely technical, but there's a distinct shortage of jargon here. When you are asked for key details, like choosing the type of partition you want to create (Active, Primary or Logical), a clear description explains the purpose and consequences of every option.

A detailed Help file offers further explanations, but this also covers features that apply to Acronis Partitionexpert 2003. So, although you can read about various Manual Mode operations, they're not accessible from the Personal Edition (see the Upgrade offer below if you're interested in trying them out).

## Organise your hard drive with a new partition



**1** It looks just like a part of Windows XP, but this really is the first screen you'll see when launching Acronis Partitionexpert Personal. To create a new partition, select the 'Create Partition' Wizard, then choose the drive which will be supplying the free space.



**2** There's a pause while Partitionexpert figures out how big the partition can be (defragmenting beforehand will increase this figure). Choose the partition size and type you need, and select the File System (Fat32, NTFS and four different Linux formats are supported).



**3** You'll probably want to choose a drive letter for the new partition, so select one from the list, and that's it. Partitionexpert displays the new hard drive structure you've just chosen. If it meets with your approval, select Finish > Commit to create the new partition.

## Upgrade offer >> Acronis Partitionexpert 9

### New features

- >> Adds manual options to Personal features for extra control
- >> Format, delete, defragment, resize and move partitions

As a reader of *PCW*, you can upgrade to Acronis Partitionexpert 9 for only \$29.99 (£18 approx), rather than the normal retail price of \$49.99. For further information, and to upgrade, head to [www.acronis.com/mag/pcw](http://www.acronis.com/mag/pcw).

**SAVE £12 OFF RRP**

## Firegraphic 6 Express

**FULL PROGRAM**

### Need to know

#### System requirements

Windows 98 or later; 8MB of free hard disk space; Internet Explorer 5 or later

### Information

[www.firegraphic.com](http://www.firegraphic.com)

### Registration

Enter code **FIRE6-EXPRK-KS6V8-R2197**

### Limitations

None



Firegraphic 6 Express offers more printing controls than any tool we've ever seen

If digital photos are scattered all over your hard drive, then Firegraphic 6 Express is just the tool to restore order. It starts with a friendly Explorer-type view, displaying thumbnails and image properties as you navigate through your folders.

See a few pictures you like? Drag and drop them into the 'Thumbnail Tray'. They stay where they are on your hard drive, but Firegraphic can now process them as a group. You can view them in a slideshow, perhaps, print them out using a comprehensive set of options or email them with just a few mouse clicks.

Firegraphic also offers very capable image acquisition features, grabbing

pictures from scanners, digital cameras and more. You can add tags to an image to define who took it, or perhaps keywords like 'Christmas 2003', then search for matching pictures later on.

There are even some basic image-editing tools: Crop, Rotate, Resize, Brightness/Contrast adjustment and so on. These are a cut above what you'd expect too - jpeg rotation is lossless, for instance. You'll need more powerful features occasionally, but Firegraphic understands that too. With a moment's configuration time, it will launch your photo editor on demand, making this an ideal way to integrate your graphics tools.

### Upgrade offer >> Firegraphic 6

Moving from Express to the full Firegraphic 6 gets you more image file support (gif, tif etc), processing for multiple photos in one operation, extra editing tools, CD burning, exif features and more.

Purchasing Firegraphic 6 from the website would normally cost you \$49.95 (£31 approx), but a great special deal means it can be yours for a mere \$29.95. Read more at [www.firegraphic.com/req](http://www.firegraphic.com/req).

## Hide Folder 2.7 & 2.7 Lite

**FULL PROGRAM**

### Need to know

#### System requirements

Windows 98/ME (Hide Folder Lite) or Windows NT/2000/XP (Hide Folder); 1MB of free hard disk space

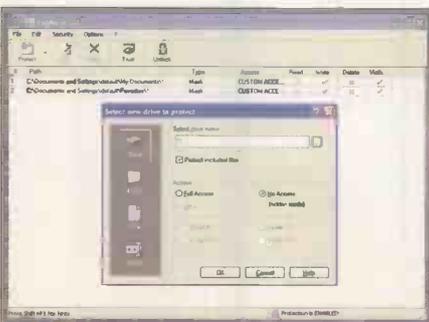
### Information

[www.hide-folder.com](http://www.hide-folder.com)

### Registration

Hide Folder 2.7 **DdEX-K942-65Dv-14T4**

Hide Folder 2.7 Lite **r87F-w92J-DG42-qN8p**



Hide Folder is secure, but also very straightforward to use - you won't need to read the manual

Your PC probably has a firewall to protect you from hackers and Internet worms. Your anti-virus tool blocks other threats and downloading operating system patches helps to keep you safe. But if other people use your PC, then it may still be possible for them to access (even accidentally) any personal information it might hold.

Installing Hide Folder can protect against this, by making some resources completely invisible to other users. You can protect individual files, entire folders, drives, even network drives from unauthorised access or you can simply conceal a few system folders, like 'My

Documents' or 'Favorites' to restrict access to other users.

A host of different security options makes it easy to set up the system you want. You can password-protect a resource, for instance, or make it read-only. Unusually, 'trusted processes' may be given access to the folders, so, for example, your anti-virus program can still scan them.

The protection process works by installing a driver which intercepts calls to files, folders and drives, so it's all very safe (none of your files are modified in any way). Hide Folder is easy to use too, so if you have data that needs protecting, then give it a try.

### Upgrade offer >> Hide Folder 3

The latest version of Hide Folder allows you to encrypt your chosen files, from a choice of nine different industry-standard algorithms, and a new Access Mode can prevent changes to your Desktop.

As a special deal, developer the Pilot Group is offering PCW readers a 25 per cent discount off Hide Folder 3. You can upgrade for only \$39.95 (£24 approx), rather than the usual price of \$59.95. Visit [www.hide-folder.com/pcw](http://www.hide-folder.com/pcw) for the details.

## Photoartmaster Classic 1.5

FULL PROGRAM

### Need to know

#### System requirements

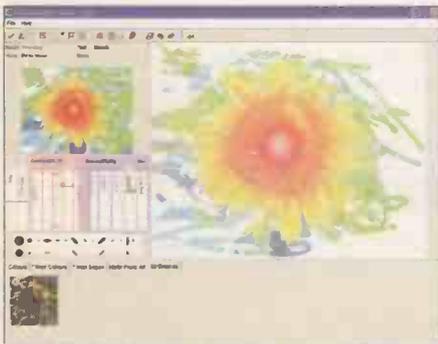
Windows 98/ME/2000/XP; 256MB of Ram; 500MB of free hard disk space (for temporary files during image processing)

### Information

[www.fo2pix.com](http://www.fo2pix.com)

### Registration

[www.fo2pix.com/vnu](http://www.fo2pix.com/vnu)



Can you create a sunflower pic to compete with Van Gogh? Answer: no – but it's fun to try

**W**ith digital cameras it's easy to produce pictures in an instant, but will they be eye-catching, stylish pieces of art?

If your digital images are short on inspiration, then Photoartmaster Classic could make all the difference. To check out some of the possibilities, just open your image, then select Editors > Studio. Here you can select your image from 'My Sources', choose from one of the 28 different brushes available, then begin drawing on the canvas.

Depending on the settings, you'll soon have an image that looks like an oil painting or charcoal sketch. But if

you don't like the results, just try playing around with the various image controls.

There are sliders for brightness, contrast, hue and saturation, along with several different ways to tweak the palette, and with the Zoom control and Colour Picker, it's easy to modify the smallest of details.

Sounds too much like hard work? Then you might like to try a shortcut. Photoartmaster Classic automatically generates 20 sample pictures for you, based on your original (choose the 'Hints: Photo Art' tab to see them).

Pick one you like, and start experimenting to see the different artistic effects you can produce.

### Upgrade offer >> Photoartmaster Gold

Photoartmaster Gold is the premier application from Fo2pix and ships with over 300 sources to turn your digital photos in to the next masterpiece. It also gives you complete control on how you to mix and manage your next masterpiece.

PCW readers can upgrade from Classic to Gold and save 25 per cent, enabling you to purchase for £75, rather than the normal £99.99. To upgrade, and for further information, go to [www.fo2pix.com/vnu](http://www.fo2pix.com/vnu).

## Special offer price for Xara X

**X**ara X is an advanced graphic illustration package for Windows that offers unrivalled speed so you can produce professional illustrations quickly and easily using the sophisticated drawing tools.

Many of the built-in drawing tools and advanced features, such as transparency and realtime anti-aliasing, were pioneered by Xara and can be applied to both vector and bitmap images.

Xara X can produce compact, highly optimised graphics, making it an ideal choice for creating web graphics. Creating rollover buttons along with the necessary HTML and Javascript is simple and straightforward. You can also export to Flash and Xara X seamlessly integrates with Macromedia's Dreamweaver web editor.

Xara has put together an exclusive offer for PCW readers who can purchase the full version of Xara X for only \$119 (approx £72) rather than the normal price of \$159 (approx £96). Even better, a CD-only version is available for a lower price of \$111 (approx £69), if you can live without th box and pdf manual. Prices exclude shopping costs or VAT (prices shown online, when ordering).

To take advantage of this special offer, go to <http://offers.xara.com/xarax/pcw>

SAVE OVER  
£20  
OFF RRP



# Xara X

ON OUR  
COVER DVD

# Bitdefender 7.1 Standard Edition

FULL  
PROGRAM

AntiVirus



## Need to know

### System requirements

64MB of Ram (128MB recommended);  
40MB of free hard drive space; Windows  
98/NT-SP6/ME/2000/XP; Internet Explorer  
4.0 or later

## Information

[www.bitdefender.com](http://www.bitdefender.com)

## Limitations

Six months of free anti-virus updates

Protect your PC with this fully featured anti-virus tool

**K**eeping your PC virus-free is a complex business, but do you really want to know about the details? Bitdefender certainly doesn't require much in the way of maintenance.

Once the program is installed, it just works. Your emails will be scanned for infected messages, regardless of the mail client you're using (and no extra configuration is necessary), while P2P transfers and downloaded files are checked in real time. This version also includes six months of free virus database updates (all handled automatically), ensuring new threats are detected just as soon as they've been identified.

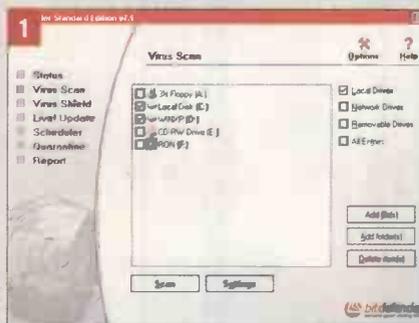
The default settings won't suit everyone, but Bitdefender also provides a host of ways to customise its behaviour. These start under

Virus Scan > Settings, where you can choose exactly which areas of your system to be checked, the scanning methods to be used, and what should happen when an infected file is discovered.

Other configuration options under 'Virus Shield' help you decide what level of protection you need for downloads, P2P transfers, Registry checking and email. Alternatively, you can customise how your system is scanned. By setting up multiple events, Bitdefender could scan your mail folders every hour, packed files every three hours and everything else on a daily basis.

For extra flexibility, there's a new option to your Explorer context menu, so if you discover a suspicious file, right-click on it, select 'Bitdefender anti-virus', and wait for the verdict.

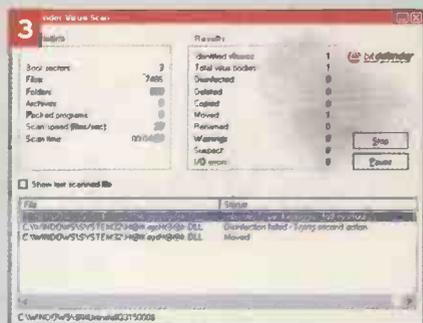
## Viruses? Just set Bitdefender to 'search and destroy'



**1** Double-click on the Bitdefender icon in your System Tray, select 'Virus Scan', and choose the drives you want the program to scan. Other useful options under 'Settings' let you define which file types should be scanned, and what should be done with any infected files.



**2** Checking your PC takes some time, so why not automate the process? Click on the 'Scheduler' option, choose 'New', and you can instruct Bitdefender to scan your system overnight, or check mail files every hour or your master boot record every week – it's up to you.



**3** If you're around when a scan is running, then the Status screen will show you what's going on. Details of any viruses detected (and what's happened to them) are displayed in the lower pane. You can also view a detailed summary of any scan from the Reports section.

## Upgrade offer >> Bitdefender Professional 7.1

### New features

- >> Monitor ActiveX controls, Java applets and scripts for malicious behaviour
- >> New privacy controls
- >> Another year of free virus definition updates

To upgrade to Bitdefender Professional 7.2, visit [www.bitdefender.com/promotions](http://www.bitdefender.com/promotions) and choose the 'Personal Computer World' deal. Enter **pcworld09** as the coupon code in the checkout page, and you'll get 30 per cent off the current price of \$39.95 (£24 approx).

30% OFF  
CURRENT  
PRICE



**power**  
computing ltd

**opening hours**  
mon - fri 9 - 6pm  
sat 10 - 4pm  
sun closed

**t 01234 851500**

**2 YEARS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS**

**Autumn Sale!**

**Power Cracker**  
1.6GHz DDR PC

**NEW SPEC!**

- ATX Midi Tower Case 300 watt PSU
- Socket A M/board 266 FSB
- 1x AGPx8 3x PCI 4x USB 2.0 1x Parallel 266 FSB
- 2x Front USB 2.0
- AMD Duron 1.6GHz Socket A CPU
- 256MB DDR PC2700
- A/C 97 On-Board Sound Card
- 40GB UDMA 133 EIDE 7200RPM HD
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 52x CDROM Drive IDE
- Integrated 3D Graphics Card (Can share Up-To 32MB)
- Integrated 10/100 Network Card
- 56.6K V92 Modem
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty
- Free Software Installation Manual

Monitor & Software (OS) not included

Change CDROM to CDRW for only £20.00 Extra!

**LOWEST PC PRICE EVER!**

**ONLY £229.95**

**Power Evo Athlon**  
XP2200+ DDR PC

**NEW SPEC!**

- ATX Midi Tower Case 300 watt PSU
- ASUS-A7V8X-MX M/board
- 1x AGPx8 3x PCI 4x USB2.0 1x Parallel 333 FSB
- 2x Front USB 2.0
- AMD Athlon XP 2200+
- 256MB DDR PC2700
- On-Board 6 Channel Audio
- 40GB UDMA 133 EIDE 7200RPM HD
- Logitech Internet PS/2 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Wheel Mouse
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ASUS (Burnproof) 52x24x52 CDRW
- Nero CD Burning Software
- Integrated UniChrome 3D Graphics
- Integrated 10/100 Network Card
- 56.6K V92 Modem
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty
- Free Software Installation Manual

Monitor & Software (OS) not included

WAS ~~£319.95~~ Save **£20!**  
**NOW £299.95**

**Power Force**  
XP2400+ DDR PC

**NEW SPEC!**

- ATX Midi Tower Case 300 watt PSU
- ASUS-A7V8X-MX M/board
- 1x AGPx8 3x PCI 4x USB2.0 1x Parallel 333 FSB
- 2x Front USB 2.0
- AMD Athlon XP 2400+
- 256MB DDR PC2700
- On-Board 6 Channel Audio
- 80GB UDMA 133 EIDE 7200RPM HD
- Logitech Internet PS/2 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Wheel Mouse
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ASUS (Burnproof) 52x24x52 CDRW
- Nero CD Burning Software
- Integrated UniChrome 3D Graphics
- Integrated 10/100 Network Card
- 56.6K V92 Modem
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty
- Free Software Installation Manual

Monitor & Software (OS) not included

WAS ~~£359.95~~ Save **£30!**  
**NOW £329.95**

**Power FX**  
XP2500+ DDR x8AGP PC

**NEW SPEC!**

- ATX Midi Tower Case 300 watt PSU
- ASUS A7V8X-X M/board
- 1x AGPx8 6x PCI 4x USB 2.0 1x Parallel 333FSB
- 2x Front USB 2.0
- AMD Athlon XP 2500+
- 256MB DDR PC2700
- On-Board 6 Channel Audio
- 80GB UDMA 133 EIDE 7200RPM HD
- Logitech Internet PS/2 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Wheel Mouse
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ASUS (Burnproof) 52x24x52 CDRW
- Nero CD Burning Software
- ASUS V9520 Magic GeForce FX5200 128MB 8xAGP Inc.TV Out
- Integrated 10/100 Network Card
- 56.6K V92 Modem
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty
- Free Software Installation Manual

Monitor & Software (OS) not included

WAS ~~£449.95~~ Save **£50!**  
**NOW £399.95**

**Power Gamer**  
XP2500+ DDR x8AGP PC

**NEW SPEC!**

- ATX Midi Tower Case 300 watt PSU
- ASUS A7V600 M/board Skt A DDR 400 FSB
- 1x Agp8 5x PCI 4x USB 2.0 1x Parallel
- 2x Front USB2.0
- Serial Raid Controller
- AMD Athlon XP 2500+
- 512MB DDR PC2700
- On-Board 6 Channel Audio
- 120GB Serial ATA 7200RPM 8MB Cache HD
- Logitech Internet PS/2 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Wheel Mouse
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ASUS (Burnproof) 52x24x52 CDRW
- Nero CD Burning Software
- ASUS 16x DVD 48x CD
- ASUS V9560 FX5600 256 MB 8xAGP Inc.TV Out
- Integrated 10/100 Network Card
- 56.6K V92 Modem
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty
- Free Software Installation Manual

Monitor & Software (OS) not included

WAS ~~£699.95~~ Save **£100!**  
**NOW £599.95**

**Power Intel P4**  
2.4Ghz DDR x8AGP PC

**NEW SPEC!**

- ATX Midi Tower Case 300 watt PSU
- ASUS P4P800 865 PE M/board Skt 478 DDR 800 FSB
- 1x Agp8 6x PCI 4x USB 2.0 1x Parallel
- Front USB
- Serial Raid Controller
- Intel Pentium 4 2.4Ghz (800 FSB)
- 512MB DDR PC3200
- On-Board 6 Channel Audio
- 80GB UDMA 133 EIDE 7200RPM HD
- Logitech Internet PS/2 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Wheel Mouse
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ASUS (Burnproof) 52x24x52 CDRW
- Nero CD Burning Software
- ASUS V9520 Magic GeForce FX5200 128MB 8xAGP Inc.TV Out
- Integrated 10/100 Network Card
- 56.6K V92 Modem
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty
- Free Software Installation Manual

Monitor & Software (OS) not included

WAS ~~£599.95~~ Save **£30!**  
**NOW £569.95**

**Power Eco System**  
XP2400+ DDR PC

**NEW SPEC!**

- ATX Midi Tower Case 300 watt PSU
- ASUS A7V8X/LAN M/board Skt A DDR 333 FSB
- 1x Agp8 6x PCI 4x USB 2.0 1x Parallel
- 2x Front USB2.0
- AMD Athlon XP 2400+
- 256MB DDR PC2700
- On-Board 6 Channel Audio
- 80GB UDMA 133 EIDE 7200RPM HD
- Logitech Internet PS/2 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Wheel Mouse
- Hansol 730ED Dynafat 17" Monitor
- Speakers
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ASUS (Burnproof) 52x24x52 CDRW
- Nero CD Burning Software
- ASUS 16x DVD 48x CD
- ASUS GeForce4 MX440 64 MB 8xAGP Inc. TV Out
- Integrated 10/100 Network Card
- 56.6K V90 Modem
- MS Windows XP Home, MS Works, Word, Money, Auto Route, Encarta, Picture it, Anti Virus Software
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

**Complete System**

WAS ~~£649.95~~ Save **£50!**  
**NOW £599.95**

**Millennium Black**  
XP2600+ DDR 333 PC

**NEW SPEC!**

- ATX Midi Tower Case 300 watt PSU
- ASUS A7V8X/LAN M/board Skt A DDR 333 FSB
- 1x Agp8 6x PCI 4x USB 2.0 1x Parallel
- 2x Front USB2.0
- AMD Athlon XP 2600+
- 256MB DDR PC2700
- On-Board 6 Channel Audio
- 80GB UDMA 133 EIDE 7200RPM HD
- Black Logitech Internet PS/2 Keyboard
- Black 3 Button Wheel Mouse
- 15" TFT Black Flat Panel Monitor inc speakers
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- MSI Black 16x DVD 48xCD
- MSI Black (Burnproof) 52x24x52 CDRW
- Nero CD Burning Software
- ASUS V9520 Magic GeForce FX5200 128MB 8xAGP Inc.TV Out
- Integrated 10/100 Network Card
- 56.6K V92 Modem (Rockwell Chipset)
- MS Windows XP Home, MS Works, Word, Money, Auto Route, Encarta, Picture it, Anti Virus Software
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

**Complete System**

WAS ~~£899.95~~ Save **£100!**  
**NOW £799.95**

**We Custom Build PC's to your specification - please call**

**WOW!**

**FREE UK MAINLAND DELIVERY on all ON-LINE ORDERS** when you spend £50.00 or more  
**No Surcharge on Credit Cards!**

**www.powerc.com**

**Wow! Upgrade your PC for Less!**

**Hard Drive Upgrades**

MAXTOR 40GB 7200RPM UDMA 133 IDE HD.....	£45.95
MAXTOR 80GB 7200RPM UDMA 133 IDE HD.....	£57.95
MAXTOR 120GB 7200RPM UDMA 133 IDE HD(2MB CACHE).....	£79.95
MAXTOR 120GB 7200RPM UDMA 133 IDE HD(8MB CACHE).....	£89.95
MAXTOR 120GB 7200RPM SERIAL RAID HD(8MB CACHE).....	£89.95
MAXTOR 160GB 7200RPM SERIAL RAID HD(8MB CACHE).....	£119.95
MAXTOR 200GB 7200RPM SERIAL RAID HD(8MB CACHE).....	£183.95
MAXTOR 250GB 7200RPM SERIAL RAID HD(8MB CACHE).....	£219.95
Removable HardDrive Bay UDMA 133 IDE Twin Fan.....	£19.95
PCI Ultra ATA 100/133 IDE Raid Controller.....	£29.95
External CDROM/DVD Case.....	£39.95
ASUS Serial SATA Dongle.....	£14.95
UDMA 133 Rounded HD Cable.....	£5.95

**Motherboards (Retail Boxed)**

Motherboards AMD Socket A	
ASUS A7N266-VM Nforce VGA/Audio/Lan/USB.....	£49.95
ASUS A7V8X Audio/Lan/USB 2.0.....	£49.95
ASUS A7N8X-X Audio/Lan/USB 2.0.....	£64.95
ASUS A7N8X Deluxe Audio/2xLAN/Firewire/SATA/USB 2.0.....	£89.95
MSI K7N2Delta-LSR Audio/Lan/Firewire/SATA/USB 2.0.....	£99.95
MSI K7N2G-L Nforce 2 VGA/Audio/Lan/USB 2.0.....	£89.95
Motherboard Intel P4	
ASUS P4S5X Audio/Lan/USB 2.0.....	£49.95
ASUS P4P800 Gold 865PE Audio/Lan/USB 2.0.....	£93.95
ASUS P4P800 Deluxe 865PE Audio/Lan/Firewire/SATA/USB 2.0.....	£112.95
ASUS P4C800 Gold 875P Audio/Lan/USB 2.0.....	£129.95
ASUS P4C800 Deluxe 875P Audio/Lan/Firewire/SATA/USB 2.0.....	£152.95

**Graphics Cards (Retail Boxed)**

Nvidia GeForce 4 MX440 64MB DDR AGPx8 Inc.TV Out.....	£39.95
Nvidia GeForce 4 MX440 128MB DDR AGPx8 Inc.TV Out.....	£49.95
ASUS V9180/T1 MX440 64MB DDR AGPx8 Inc.TV Out.....	£39.95
ASUS V9520 FX5200 128MB DDR AGPx8 Inc.TV Out.....	£59.95
ASUS V9520/TD FX5200 128MB DDR AGPx8 Inc.TV Out & DVI.....	£69.95
ASUS V9520/V5 FX5200 128MB DDR AGPx8 Inc.TV Out Video In.....	£79.95
ASUS V9520/H1 FX5200 128MB DDR AGPx8 Inc.TV Out Video In.....	£119.95
ASUS V9560/TD FX5600 128MB DDR AGPx8 Inc.TV Out & DVI.....	£112.95
ASUS V9560/VD FX5600 256MB DDR AGPx8 Inc.TV Out & DVI.....	£131.95
ASUS V9560/V5 FX5600 128MB DDR AGPx8 Inc.TV Out Video In.....	£135.95
MSI FX900-VTD 128MB DDR AGPx8 Inc.TV Out, Video In & DVI.....	£259.95
MSI FX900-VTD Ultra 256MB DDR AGPx8 Inc.TV Out & Video In.....	£399.95

**Speakers**

XPro Speakers.....	£14.95
Harman Kardou HK395 2x Satellite 1x Sub Woofer.....	£49.95
Altec Lansing ADA-745 4.1 Speakers.....	£69.95
Creative Inspire 5.1 5300 Speakers 1x Sub Woofer 5x Speakers.....	£74.95

**Sound Cards**

Soundblaster 4.1 PCI.....	£16.95
Soundblaster Live! Player 5.1.....	£29.95
Soundblaster Audigy 2 Player.....	£69.95
Soundblaster Audigy 2 Platinum EX.....	£179.95

**Ports**

USB 2.0 4 Port Internal PCI.....	£19.95
PCI I/O Port 2x Serial 1x Parallel.....	£29.95
Front USB 2.0 & Firewire PCI Card Included.....	£29.95
ASUS USB Smart Card Reader 6 in 1 Internal.....	£24.95
Firewire Card and software & cable.....	£39.95

**CDROM/CDRW/DVD drives**

ASUS CDROM 52x.....	£14.95
ASUS 16x DVD 48x CD/UDMA 100.....	£29.95
MSI 16x DVD 48x CD (Black).....	£29.95
ASUS 52x24x52 CDRW Inc Nero.....	£34.95
ASUS 52x24x52 CDRW Inc Nero (black).....	£34.95
MSI 52x24x52 CDRW Inc Nero (black).....	£39.95
MSI CDRW/DVD Combo.....	£49.95
ASUS 52x24x52 External USB 2.0.....	£79.95

**Colour Monitors**

Hansol 17" 20Pitch Dynafit (730ED).....	£99.95
Hansol 19" 26Pitch (920P).....	£139.95
Hansol 19" 25Pitch (920D).....	£189.95
15" Diffusion TFT Monitor P150 (Beige Inc Speakers).....	£209.95
15" LG Logix Black TFT.....	£219.95
ADC 17" TFT (LM721A) (Silver Inc. Speakers).....	£319.95
17" LG Logix Black TFT.....	£369.95
19" Diffusion TFT Monitor E2M19F (Black & Silver Inc. Speakers).....	£499.95

**Modems & Network**

56.6k V92 Internal PCI Modem (Intel Chipset).....	£14.95
56.6k V92 Internal PCI Modem (Rockwell Chipset).....	£19.95
56.6k V90 External Serial Modem.....	£29.95
56.6k V90 PCMCIA Modem.....	£39.95
10/100 RJ45 PCI Network Card.....	£14.95
PC/VCIA 10/100 Network Card.....	£29.95
ADSL PCI Card.....	£39.95
ADSL Splitter.....	£9.95
8 Port switch hub.....	£29.95
ADSL Modem Incl 4 port router.....	£74.95
4 Port Cable Router.....	£49.95
Wireless Broadband Router with 4 port Switch.....	£89.95
Wireless ADSL Modem Router with 4 port Switch.....	£129.95
Wireless Access Point.....	£89.95
Wireless PCMCIA Lan Card.....	£49.95
Wireless USB Lan Card.....	£39.95

We make network cables to any length - Please call

**CPU's**

AMD DURON 1.3GHz.....	£29.95
AMD ATHLON 2200+.....	£49.95
AMD ATHLON 2400+.....	£59.95
AMD ATHLON 2500+ 512 cache.....	£74.95
AMD ATHLON 2600+.....	£74.95
AMD ATHLON 2800+.....	£124.95
AMD ATHLON 3000+.....	£189.95
AMD ATHLON 3200+ (Retail Box Inc.Heatsink & Fan).....	£374.95
INTEL CELERON 2GHz (Retail Box Inc.Heatsink & Fan).....	£59.95
INTEL PENTIUM 4 2.4GHz 533FSB (Retail Box Inc.Heatsink & Fan).....	£139.95
INTEL PENTIUM 4 2.4GHz 800FSB (Retail Box Inc.Heatsink & Fan).....	£149.95
INTEL PENTIUM 4 2.67GHz 533FSB (Retail Box Inc.Heatsink & Fan).....	£164.95
INTEL PENTIUM 4 2.6GHz 800FSB (Retail Box Inc.Heatsink & Fan).....	£189.95
INTEL PENTIUM 4 3GHz 800FSB (Retail Box Inc.Heatsink & Fan).....	£339.95

**Cases**

ATX Midi Tower Case with Front USB 300 Watt.....	£39.95
Aluminium Case no PSU.....	£79.95
300 watt PSU.....	£24.95
400 watt PSU.....	£59.95

**Keyboards & Mice**

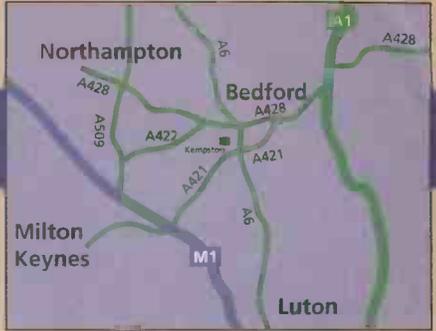
Logitech 3 Button Wheel Mouse.....	£9.95
Logitech Cordless Wheel Mouse.....	£19.95
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse.....	£14.95
Logitech Cordless Mouseman Optical Mouse.....	£44.95
Logitech internet keyboard.....	£14.95
Logitech internet keyboard & 3 Button Wheel Mouse.....	£19.95
Cordless internet keyboard & Optical Mouse.....	£34.95
Logitech Cordless Desktop Keyboard & Mouse.....	£39.95
Logitech Cordless Desktop touch Keyboard & Mouse (black).....	£69.95
Logitech Cordless Desktop Optical Keyboard & Mouse.....	£89.95

**Motherboard Bundles (assembled)**

ATX Midi Tower Case with Front USB 300 Watt	
Socket A Motherboard 266 FSB	
1x AGP 3x PCI 6x USB 2.0 1x Parallel On-board Sound & 10/100 LAN & Modem	
On-board 5x 3D Graphics Card (can share up to 64MB)	
AMD Duron 1.3GHz Socket A CPU Inc. Fan & Heatsink	£144.95
256MB PC2100 DDR RAM.....	
ATX Midi Tower Case with Front USB 300 Watt	
ASUS A7V8X Audio LAN DDR 333 FSB	
UDMA 133 1x AGP x8 5x PCI 4x USB 2.0 1x Parallel	
On-board Sound 6 channel audio	
AMD Athlon XP 2200+ (266MHz FSB) Inc. Fan & Heatsink	£179.95
256MB PC2700 DDR.....	
ATX Midi Tower Case with Front USB 300 Watt	
ASUS A7N266-VM Nforce VGA Audio LAN DDR 266FSB	
UDMA 100 1x AGP 3x PCI 4x USB 1x Parallel	
On-board Sound 5.1 Dolby Digital	
Nvidia GeForce2 MX Graphics & 10/100 LAN Integrated	
AMD Athlon XP 2200+ (266MHz FSB) Inc. Fan & Heatsink	£189.95
256MB PC2100 DDR.....	

**SEE WEBSITE FOR MORE GREAT OFFERS!**  
**www.powerc.com**

unit 82a, singer way  
woburn rd ind. est., kempston  
bedford mk42 7pu



**Memory**

128MB SDRAM	
168PIN 133mhz.....	£14.95
256MB SDRAM	
168PIN 133mhz.....	£24.95
512MB SDRAM	
168PIN 133mhz.....	£49.95
128MB PC2100DDR	
184PIN 266mhz.....	£19.95
256MB PC2100DDR	
184PIN 266mhz.....	£29.95
512MB PC2100DDR	
184PIN 266mhz.....	£59.95
256MB PC2700DDR	
184PIN 333mhz.....	£29.95
512MB PC2700DDR	
184PIN 333mhz.....	£59.95
256MB PC3200DDR	
184PIN 400mhz.....	£39.95
512MB PC3200DDR	
184PIN 400mhz.....	£79.95
CORSAIR 2x 256MB PC2700	
Twin X Platinum.....	£109.95
CORSAIR 2x 256MB PC3200	
Twin X Platinum.....	£129.95
CORSAIR 2x 512MB PC3200	
Twin X Platinum.....	£239.95

**All prices include VAT.**

All power computing pcs are subject to availability and come with 2 year return to base, parts & labour warranty (free collection & return) unless otherwise specified by manufacturer, industry standard practice is to quote a monitor crt size, the actual size is one inch less, details correct at time of going to press, prices, specifications subject to change without notice, all sales are subject to power computing ltd terms and conditions, a copy of which may be obtained on request, all trademarks are acknowledged, all prices include vat.

**100 Blank CDR 80min**  
**48x including wallets** **only £23.50!**

Most Major Credit Cards Accepted



DOMAIN NAMES  
WEB HOSTING  
E-COMMERCE  
DEDICATED SERVERS



net yourself a big bargain

Get a catchy new domain name from £3.50 or a brilliant web hosting package from £30 per year. Backed with robust support and technology, Easyspace is one of the largest ICANN accredited registrars in the world, and the UK's favourite domain name registrar.

log on today at: [www.easyspace.com](http://www.easyspace.com)

**Easyspace**   
your perfect partner for the web

Established in 1997 with over 1/2 million customers. Accredited ICANN registrar & nomlnet member. Prices exclude VAT.

**AN INTERNET READY  
INTEL P4-2.5GHZ WITH  
15" TFT LCD, WINDOWS XP  
AND OFFICE XP FOR  
LESS THAN  
£8 PER WEEK**

**NEW**  
**P4 LAPTOPS WITH CDRW  
FOR LESS THAN  
£10 PER WEEK**

**A 10 USER  
NETWORK  
WITH DEDICATED  
SERVER, FULL EMAIL  
AND INTERNET  
ACCESS, FULLY  
INSTALLED FOR  
LESS THAN  
£49 PER WEEK**

We are one of the country's leading suppliers of PC's on lease with over ten years experience. As a business user you can have access to the following advantages:

- **UPGRADEABILITY-** we will upgrade or change your equipment after only 18 months allowing you to obtain new equipment for no increase in your outlay.
- **CASHFLOW-** payments are made monthly or quarterly by direct debit allowing you to retain working capital.
- **OWNERSHIP-** upon the expiry of the lease the equipment is yours for only £39.

**BUSINESS USERS ONLY**

**HARD SOFT**

**CALL NOW FOR A  
QUOTE OR FREE  
ADVICE 08707 447 105**

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR  
MORE OFFERS AND  
TO SPECIFY A QUOTE  
[WWW.HARDSOFT.CO.UK](http://WWW.HARDSOFT.CO.UK)**

# Next Month

on sale 20 November 2003



Digital cameras on test – decide which one you want for Christmas

### Mid-range digital cameras

We put 12 digital cameras costing between £300 and £600 through their paces, and help you pick out the perfect snapper for your Christmas celebrations.

### PCs for multimedia buffs

If you're looking for a reasonably priced PC with DVD writer and TFT monitor, you'll find a bevy of £999 inc VAT PCs here.

### Safe surfing

Keeping children safe when they're surfing the Internet is a priority for many of us. We look at 10 products to see how good they are at barring access to undesirable chatrooms and websites, as well as preventing spyware, porn, pop-ups and more.

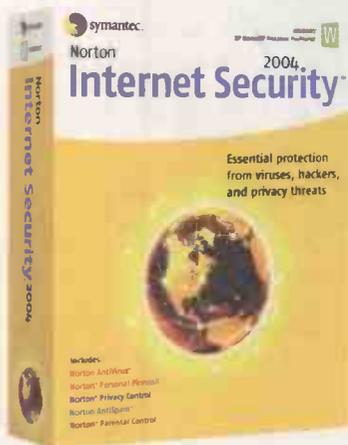
### Stay on track with GPS

With GPS receivers getting cheaper all the time we take a 1,400-mile road trip, guided by nothing more than a GPS receiver and PDA. Is it time to dump paper-based maps?

### PCW Awards

You voted and we counted. Find out which companies and products you named best of the best in this year's PCW awards.

How to keep your children safe when they're surfing. 10 products on test



There's lots more in January's PCW, don't miss it...



Paper maps versus handheld solutions – which would you choose?

### Reserve your copy now! Newsagent Order Form

Guarantee a copy of PCW by handing this form to your local newsagent.

Please reserve me a copy of Personal Computer World every month

#### Personal details

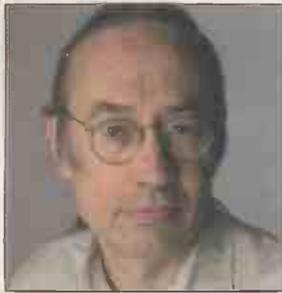
Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime phone: \_\_\_\_\_

PERSONAL  
**COMPUTER**  
WORLD



edwardh@pcw.co.uk

# Modern technology demands education

Closing chat rooms to protect children is absurd, says Ed Henning. Kids should be better educated instead!

**T**he increasing use of modern technology by our society demands significantly improved education, for everybody, not just an elite. The PC is in many ways the focus for this, particularly as PC

technology drifts ever closer towards the living room.

Hardly a week passes without some major news item that brings all this home – symptoms of one kind or another of the problems created by the relentless driving down of standards.

I think Microsoft is completely wrong in its decision to close some of its major chat rooms, particularly on the pretext of protecting children. Kids want interaction. They love a bit of secrecy and find it fun playing games and pretending to be somebody they are not. These things in themselves are nothing new, but the medium is.

Where do you want them doing these things? The PC is usually in the home, it can therefore be monitored by the parents – assuming that they care and have some vague inkling of their responsibilities. Activities on the PC can also be traced electronically, messages sent monitored, extreme ones interrupted and blocked – these things are all getting easier – and there is no actual physical contact with others.

Where do you want the kids to be playing – out in some playground, where you may be distracted from the ever watchful lookout for the somewhat unusual man in the dirty overcoat? Or worse, on some street corner where you can't see them?

The problem is not Microsoft's to fix – although there is a great deal a company like that can do to help, particularly along the lines of monitoring these chat rooms, searching for key phrases, and so forth. The problem is entirely one of parental control.

When my son was a teenager, unbeknown to him I used to monitor where he went online. I found a couple of sites that came close to being a bit 'laddish', and loads of sites for PC game cheating – funny priorities, but nothing worth raising a fuss about.

Now some parents may not know how to do this, but they should be able to get help (Microsoft, IBM, Dell, anybody interested?). And there's also the simple tactic of keeping a watchful eye and checking what is on screen. Show some interest at least!

It was recently reported that many kids are starting primary school these days almost unable to talk properly, and needing special help. The report concluded that their parents just dropped them in front of the TV instead of giving them early education and proper stimulation.

A few years later, will these parents monitor their young teenagers when they are surfing the new broadband digital entertainment centre with its 3D animated chat rooms? Of course not.

But this is not Microsoft's fault, nor the fault of the simple existence of its chat rooms. Sadly, there probably always will be a small percentage of people wanting to take advantage of young kids, regardless of the technology involved. The only real protection lies with the parents, and I would make the case that a properly educated population would monitor its children appropriately, and would have a better understanding of the appropriate ways to use all kinds of technology.

This awful trend of kids starting primary school barely able to communicate is clearly a direct result of the huge drop in education standards over the past 30 years. We have already seen how universities are having to provide top-up courses to freshers, and so this trend has permeated the whole system, and now the unfortunate victims of this trend are having children of their own, and the cycle is just getting worse.

The problem regarding technology is that advances in it usually bring greater power. The fact that I can create more written words, edited to my satisfaction, in a shorter time on this PC than it used to take using a typewriter and Tippex, is a clear benefit. But more power also brings more danger, a greater need for care and, crucially, understanding. You don't drive a car until you have learned how to use it and something about how

it works, and having passed your driving test you don't jump straight into a Formula One car at Silverstone and expect to survive.

I have tried to bring out the technological reasoning here, but there is of course also a political (in other words, economic) point. In my view, education is the single most important investment a society can make. It should be completely free to all, but the long-term results would be savings all round. A properly educated society would be a stronger democracy, would take care of its health better, would have lower unemployment, would be more law abiding, less violent, and so on.

Now, I can understand, albeit with great difficulty, some people not agreeing with that personal assessment, but not the technology needs. If we are not prepared to invest properly in education to produce a more knowledgeable and skilful society, then we would probably be better off (and our children safer) by shunning the technology, and going back to working on the land and making everything by hand.

**'Kids want interaction. They love secrecy and pretending to be somebody they're not'**



### Samsung 191T 19" LCD

SKU/Itemnumber: 115857

- ▶ Dot Pitch: 0.29 mm
- ▶ Max Resolution: 1280 x 1024 / 85 Hz
- ▶ VGA connection

£ 510



### Plexor DVD-writer PX-708A

SKU/Itemnumber: 119632

- ▶ DVD+R/+RW and DVD-R/-RW
- ▶ Buffer size 2 MB
- ▶ Retail -version

£ 195



### Maxtor S-ATA 300 GB

SKU/Itemnumber: 119032

- ▶ Maxtor IDE ATA-133
- ▶ 5400RPM
- ▶ MaxLine II, 2 MB cache

£ 235



### HP iPAQ H5550 Pocket PC

SKU/Itemnumber: 119566

- ▶ XA255-400MHz
- ▶ Bluetooth,WLAN
- ▶ SDIO, 128 MB memory

£ 480



### Fujitsu Siemens LOOX 600

SKU/Itemnumber: 112189

- ▶ PXA250 400MHz,
- ▶ Bluetooth,IR,SD
- ▶ CF II,64 MB

£ 329

### Sanasonic SV-SD85

SKU/Itemnumber: 120206

- Ideal for sports
- 18 hours playback time
- Ni-MH rechargeable battery
- Includes 64 MB SD card
- High quality sound using AAC, WMA MP3 decoders

£ 150



### iRiver MP3-Player iFP-340

SKU/Itemnumber: 118377

- ▶ Plays MP3 and WMA music files
- ▶ 64 MB internal storage
- ▶ Plays up to 2 hours of music
- ▶ Voice recorder
- ▶ Store or transfer any file type
- ▶ Up to 24 hours of battery life



£ 80

#### MAINBOARDS

Productname	SKU/Itemnumber	£
Asus A7NBX Deluxe	114239	85
Abit IC7-MAX3	119657	180
MSI KT6 Delta-FIS2R	119290	95

#### CPU's

Productname	SKU/Itemnumber	£
XP2600+	114488	74
Intel P 4 2,8 Boxed PC800	117321	225
AMD MP2200+	113096	94

#### MEMORY

Productname	SKU/Itemnumber	£
Corsair TWINX1024 Platinum	119057	250
Corsair XMS4000 512MB	119608	150
Twinmos 512MB w/Winbond	115491	85

#### BUNDLE

Productname	SKU/Itemnumber	£
Upgrade Kit Intel 2,4GHz	111923	285
Upgrade Kit XP3000+	118126	310

#### GRAPHIC CARDS

Productname	SKU/Itemnumber	£
Asus V9520 GeForce FX5200 Home Theater	119998	130
Sapphire Radeon 9600PRO Fireblade Edition	117826	135

#### CASES/CD

Productname	SKU/Itemnumber	£
Cooler Master ATC-610 M-ATX	113409	140
Sony CRX255E-B2	119424	32

#### MONITORS

Productname	SKU/Itemnumber	£
ADI 17" L707	117998	280

We are second to none on price ...take a look for yourself!



### Sapphire ATI Radeon 9800

SKU/Itemnumber: 118463

- ▶ 256-bit DDR memory
- ▶ DVI, TV Out
- ▶ Retail Boxed

£ 130



### Maxtor S-ATA 80 GB

SKU/Itemnumber: 115558

- ▶ 7200RPM
- ▶ 8 MB cache
- ▶ DiamondMax Plus 9

£ 70



### Chieftec Matrix w/door

SKU/Itemnumber: 112332

- ▶ Case with 360W power
- ▶ MX-01SL-D,P4/AMD
- ▶ Silver case

£ 65

We update the prices continuously on our sites, so for fully updated price specifications, wide and varied assortment and real-time stock levels please check our webshops:

UK: [www.komplett.co.uk](http://www.komplett.co.uk)  
 Eire: [www.komplett.ie](http://www.komplett.ie)  
 Germany: [www.komplett.de](http://www.komplett.de)  
 Sweden: [www.komplett.se](http://www.komplett.se)  
 Norway: [www.komplett.no](http://www.komplett.no)

[Komplett.co.uk](http://www.komplett.co.uk)

Phone: 0870 872 7107  
 Fax: 0870 138 3554  
 mail: [sales@komplett.co.uk](mailto:sales@komplett.co.uk)

We take every care to avoid mistakes, but cannot accept liability for any errors or omissions in the information published.

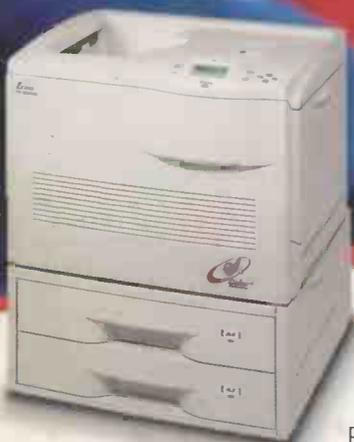
[www.komplett.co.uk](http://www.komplett.co.uk)

It is our goal to be the leading provider of computer components and related digital equipment. Low prices, excellent service, swift and accurate delivery are our top priorities.

Prices and specifications are set as estimates at 12:00 GMT 17th September 2003 and will vary.

# discover

▶ the freedom of affordable  
colour printing



There's a new world of high-impact, colour print applications waiting to enrich your business. Kyocera Mita delivers the complete spectrum of colour printing, for a tiny price per page. Our colour printers are the most cost-effective in their class, in both mono and colour, thanks to our unique ECOSYS technology. Visit [www.businesscolour.co.uk](http://www.businesscolour.co.uk) and discover a new world of affordable colour printing for every aspect of your business.

**ECOSYS**

KYOCERA MITA UK - Phone: 08457 103 104 - [www.kyoceramita.co.uk](http://www.kyoceramita.co.uk)  
KYOCERA MITA Corporation - [www.kyoceramita.com](http://www.kyoceramita.com)

THE NEW VALUE FRONTIER

 **KYOCERA**  
*mita*

▶ print ▶ copy ▶ scan ▶ fax